SPECIAL • LANS vs MULTI-USER SYSTEMS

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

APRIL 1987
VOL. 7 NO. 4
ISSUE 87
$2.95
CANADA $3.50
CE 02927

Money Saving Software • In-Depth Articles

Introducing AppleShare™ For AppleTalk™ Network

Spotlight On Legal Software And Services

New GFA BASIC For Atari ST

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lyco Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Pages 10 & 11

80386 COMPUTER
$3195.00
NDRC
214-368-4994

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.
25¢ Diskettes
800-USA-DISK
See ad index

Premium Diskettes!
MEI/Micro Center — See Our Full Page Ad for Details
1-800-642-1148
25¢
DS/DD with Sleeves

100 FREE PROGRAMS!
FOR THE IBM-PC/XT • WHEN YOU BUY A BOX OF OUR DISKS!
110 DS/DD 5¼" DISKS WITH SLEEVES & LABELS $49.50/CASE
UNITECH (800)343-0472 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK!

BEST PRICES - BEST PRODUCTS - BEST SERVICE
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
29 FULL PAGES OF SAVINGS
SEE AD INDEX

American Semiconductor
1-800-237-5758
TURBO XT $399!
10 MB KIT $199!
256K...$1.99!

BCE
70% Off Most Items!
See The Red Section!

PRINTERS Plus
800-562-2727

EGA EXCELLENCE, CALL!
Proto PC, Inc. 612-644-4660

See Advertiser's Index Page 4

EB0260T

COMPUTING POWER

FROM FLOPPY DISK SERVICES

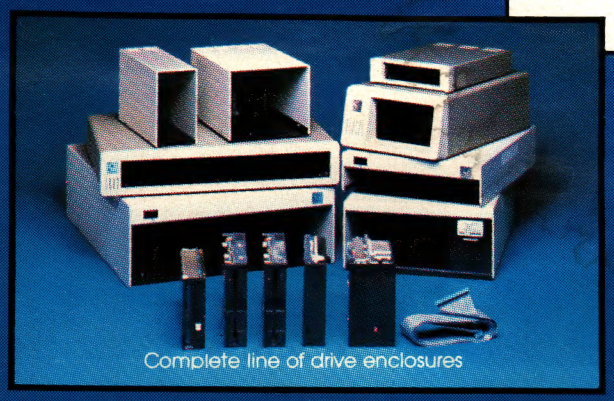
PRICES AND SPECS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Floppy Disk Services has been supplying storage systems to the hobby and professional computer community for 7 years now. You can buy with confidence from a supplier that is in for the long haul. Whether you need advice or technical help, our staff is here to serve you.

The 'Service' in Floppy Disk Services stands for the confidence you'll have in dealing with us. We do not make you wait when a problem comes up. We will be there to help, and more importantly support and guide you. In the unlikely event we cannot answer your questions, a staff member will return a call to you in a timely and professional manner with the answer.

Warranty is a term that sometimes is taken for granted. At Floppy Disk Services, we support one of the strongest warranty policies in the business. Our policy is to replace any equipment found to be defective in any way during the warranty period. Its as simple as that! No waiting for the merchandise to be sent back to the factory. If we find a problem, (other than abuse), we simply ship a new unit back to you.

The XT-clone system pictured above is our Super System VII XT clone. It contains a turbo processor, a 20mb hard disk formatted RLL to 31mb, 640K RAM, two 360K floppies, 1 AT 1.2 mb drive, mono amber monitor, par port, ser port, clock and AT type keyboard! You might expect to pay thousands for this system, but Floppy Disk Services, inc. will supply it ready to run with a 1 year warranty. Call for latest quotes on your custom system needs. . .


Complete line of drive enclosures

800-223-0306

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Dealer Inquiries Invited

VISA MasterCard

39 Everett Dr.,Bldg. D Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

(609) 799-4440

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES INC.

NEW SEIKOSHA SP-1200 PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Dear Friends,

Thank you for making our Seikosha SP 1000 printers so popular. We can now offer you the exciting SP 1200AI. With its added speed and versatility, this printer is destined to be a great favorite as well. At 120 cps plus both Epson and IBM compatibility the new SP 1200 is a wise choice for both home and business uses.

Even though this is a new model with the latest in printer technology, we are offering it to you at unbelievably attractive pricing. Therefore you can experience the thrill of having this stylish state-of-the-art printer and enjoy savings usually reserved for outdated models.

I invite you to compare the Seikosha SP 1200 AI from MidWest Micro with any printer deal you can find. Then grab your phone, dial our toll-free number and let us have one delivered to your door. You'll be glad you did!

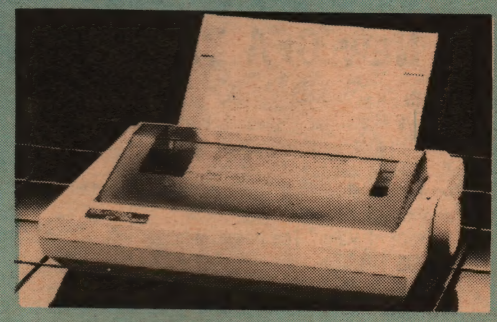
Thank you for your continued support.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

NOW YOU CAN GET SUPERIOR TECHNOLOGY AND CRAFTSMANSHIP WITH

SEIKOSHA SP-1200

YOUR PRICE
~~$229~~ (even less!)



Features of SP-1200AI — List $349

- 9-pin, impact dot matrix printing method
- Printing speed – 120 cps (Draft) and 25 cps (NLQ)
- Multi software modes, IBM® and EPSON® modes
- Quiet operation (below 52 dBA)
- Printing styles – Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript and Underlining
- 8 kinds of dot addressable graphic printing (up to 1920 dots/line)
- Automatic paper loading and ejection system
- 128 download characters
- Multi-functional push-button front switches – 6 kinds of character pitch selection, NLQ mode setting and paper feeding
- Both cut sheet and continuous fanfold paper handling capability
- Optional Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- Now available - SP-1200AS serial printer

SPECIFICATIONS OF SP-1200AI

Printing
Printing Method: Impact Dot Matrix Method, Bi-directional (character printing), Uni-directional (graphic printing)
Printhead: 9 pins
Print Speed: 120 cps (Draft Pica), 25 cps (NLQ Pica)
Throughput: 63 lpm (Draft Pica)
Line Feed Pitch: 1/6, 1/8, 7/72, n/72, n/144, n/216 inch
Line Feed Speed: 6.7 lines/sec. (6 lines/inch)
Character Sets: 185 characters and symbols, 49 international characters and 128 download characters
Character Attributes: Double-width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript and Underlining
Acoustics: Below 52 dBA (ISO/DIS 7779)

Media Handling
Paper Weight: 15 to 22 lbs., (52 to 81 g/m^2)
Paper Width: 4 to 10 inches (fanfold and cut sheet)
Original + 2 sheets (total thickness 0.2 mm)
Paper Path: Rear
Paper Feed Method: Tractor and friction

Interfacing
Parallel: Centronics compatible
Buffer: 2.3 K-byte

Ink Ribbon
Type: Special cassette type ribbon
Color: Black

Reliability
Printhead Life (MCBF): 80 million characters
Ribbon Life: 2.5 million characters

Options
8K-byte Buffer, Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder, Multi Strike Carbon Film Ribbon

COMPLETE SEIKOSHA LINE . . .

		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
PRINTERS			
SP1000I	IBM Parallel	$ 299	CALL
SP1000AS	Epson Serial	299	CALL
SP1000AP	Apple IIc / MAC	299	CALL
SP1000VC	Commodore w/Cable	270	179
SP1200AI	120cps, IBM & Epson	349	CALL
SP1200AS	120cps, Epson Compatible Serial	349	CALL
MP1300AI	300cps, IBM & Epson, Ser & Par	799	389
MP5300AI	300cps, IBM & Epson, Ser & Par	999	CALL
BP5200I	IBM Parallel, 200cps	1080	359
BP5420AI	Epson & IBM, Serial & Parallel	1849	999
SL80AI	24 pin 10" Carriage Epson & IBM	599	CALL
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
	BP Series Cut Sheet Feeder	$399	$349
	MP1300AI Color Kit	155	125
PRINTER RIBBONS			
	SP Series Cartridge		CALL AND SAVE
	BP Series Cartridge		
	MP Series Cartridge – Black		
	MP 1300 Cartridge – Color		

Attention Dealers
Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line.
DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.

****Special Note**
As you know, whenever possible MidWest Micro publishes unbelievably low prices. However, on this model your savings are so great that our publishing the price might interfere with other marketing channels. Please call today. I guarantee you will be delighted.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCING APPLESHARE™ FOR APPLETALK™ NETWORK

- Spotlight On Legal Software And Services
- New GFA BASIC For Atari ST

ARTICLES
LANS vs Multi-User 5
A LAN Primer 5
Editorial 8
Proteon's Networking Products Give Spectacular Performance 12
The Saga of Manny The Power Moocher 18

IBM-MS DOS
Equity III+ Has Increased Performance 99
Wash and HotDOS! Hotdog! More Freeware Utilities 99
Hard Disk Management Simplified 100
Recover Corrupt Data Files 169
Setting Up Foreign Languages On A PC 172
SNOBOL4: The Standard For Strings 175
SNAP: Not Just Another Pretty Interface 180
Line Numbering Of WordStar Document Files 182
It's Leading Edge WP For Me! 186
Confessions of a Low Level Formatter 188
Customizing Your Turbo Pascal System 191
Stitch Grapher Creates Cross-Stitch Designs!!! 194
Streamline The Paper Jungle With Formtool 194
Reference Set 196
Compaq Lowers Compaq DeskPro Price 196
X-Lock—Controls Access To PC 200
Turbo Pascal Quiz Programs 204
Son of Market Trend Anaylzer 205
Word Certain 1.00—The Ultimate Word Processor? . 209

MACINTOSH
Apple Provides Network With AppleShare File Server 103
Industry Supports Apple Communications Products. 103
SuperMac Software Announces SuperLaserSpool ... 210
Engineering Analysis Package For The Macintosh .. 211
Mac●Man Brings Joystick Connection To The Mac 211
InBox for Mac No Longer Requires Dedicated Server 212
Two New SCSI Internal Hard Drives From Rodime . 212
MacUniverse 217
Tempo: Macintosh Macros 221
San Francisco MacWorld 224
New Version of Borland's SideKick For Mac 228
MacInTax 1986: Income Tax Program For The Macintosh 228
Maconvert—Mac Graphics To Amiga 229
DiskTop Utilities For Mac 230
New Omnis Version From Blyth Software 230
Apple/Macintosh-Compatible Mass Storage Products 236

APPLE
Revamped Apple IIe Debuts 107
Ask The Guru 107
The Apple Memory Map 236
Apple-CP/M 243
Trailblazer—Review 248
Renting Software—Boon or Bane? 250
Analog Clock 252
Copy II Plus 254

ATARI
Applying The Atari 115

ATARI ST
GFA BASIC for The ST 119
Hacking The ST 119
Math Pack #2 260
MacroManager 263
Wanderer 273

COMMODORE
Inside Commodore 123
Rumors End, More Letters, More Info 123
Getting The Most From Word Writer 128 124

AMIGA
Amiga—The Structure Of Success 127
The Amiga Workbench 127
Amiga vs Atari: Round 3 Will the "True" Atari Please Stand Up? 128
Pagesetter Desktop Publishing For The Amiga 128
DOS-2-DOS Easy File Transfer: MSDOS To AmigaDOS 287
Three From Maxisoft For The Amiga 290
Amiga Genlock Peripheral Interface to VCR 296

TANDY
Trackstar For The Tandy 1000 131
Family Roots: For Genealogy Lovers 131

SANYO
Fixing The 768K Miller Memory Modification 135
The Silver Box 135
AUTODEX—Public Domain Disk Utility 300

TIMEX/SINCLAIR
Sinclair Survival Column 139

COMPUTER BOOKS
Books On Excel Bring Help To Mac Users 143
The Information Decade—A Challenge To Anyone In Publishing 143
Top Ten Computer Book List April 1987 144
Tentative Spring List 144
Add-Ons For The Blind 295

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TI Forum 147

HEATH/ZENITH
The Next Greybox Generation 151
SigmaSoft's CAD-89 151

SPOTLIGHT ON BUSINESS
The Legal Professional A Fertile Ground For Computers 155

MISCELLANEOUS
Sony And The Multiscan Gang: Monitors For The Future 159
X Window: Promising Windowing Standard 159
Cheapsquawk: Low-Cost Sound For Surplus "Mute" Monitors 160
Xerox Desktop Publishing Has Seven Systems Offerings 288
Compaq Computer Corporation Introduces Lighter, Smaller Full-Function Portable Computer 292
Atari Releases Photos of New Computers 307
Digital Research Inc. Introduces New Operating System For 80386-Based PCs 307
SumTime: A Powerful Time Manager and Scheduler 318
ICCP Announces 1987 Exams For Computer Professionals 321
AIC *Plus* To Go On-Line 321

OTHER
Coming Events 320
Users Groups ..... 332, 334, 336, 338 & 339
Bulletin Board ..... 322, 323, 324, 326, 328 & 330
Showcase 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350
Classifieds 352
Advertiser Index 4
Service Directory 378

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Audit Bureau of Circulations membership applied for.

Computer Shopper **(ISSN 0886-0556) is published monthly for $21 per year by *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.*, 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Second-class postage paid at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices.**
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *COMPUTER SHOPPER*, P.O. Box 1419, Titusville, FL 32781.

Entire Contents Copyright © 1986 *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.* —All rights reserved.

Subscription $21 Per Year (USA Only)
***COMPUTER SHOPPER*, Inc.**
407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
Source ID No.: TCS575
Compuserve No. 70275,1023

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by *Computer Shopper*, is the property of *Computer Shopper* and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in *Computer Shopper* only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of *Computer Shopper* for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. *Computer Shopper* standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within *Computer Shopper*. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of *Computer Shopper*.

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within *Computer Shopper* and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

Richard Govatski
Group Publisher

FOUNDER—Glenn E. Patch
GROUP PUBLISHER—Richard Govatski
PUBLISHER—Stan Veit
EDITORIAL
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF—Stan Veit
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
John Anderson
TECHNICAL EDITOR
Ted Drude
ASSISTANT EDITOR—Annda Kinsey
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Rose Restina
CONTRIBUTORS
Dr. Ron Albright, Richard Fujita
Lon Andrews, Jeff Brenner
Philip Chien, Don Lancaster
Cheryl Peterson, Mark Fendrick
Wynn Rostek, Ervin Bobo
Ronald Bobo, Andrew Fried
Wayne Yacco, Johnathan Zittrain
Barbara & John McMullen
Hal Nieburg
PRODUCTION
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
Bernard Monroe
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Sam Batts
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION ASST.
Nancy Altman
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGERS
Debi Hartling, Mary McDonel
COPY EDITING
Charlotte Barbour, Bonita Paulk
COMPOSITORS
Patti Dixon, Pamela Dowdy
Vicky Hamilton, Candace Cardonia
ART DIRECTOR
Debi Hartling
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER
Wendy LaPinta
ADVERTISING SALES
ADVERTISING SALES DIRECTOR
Mark Evans
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES
New England—Theresa Brown
Mid-Atlantic—Ken Wood
Southeast—Theresa Brown
Midwest—Larry Morrissette
Southwest—Bob Harper
Southern Calif.—LaNeal Daniel
Northwest—Gary Liput
WEST COAST NATIONAL ACCOUNTS REPRESENTATIVE
Joe Mesics
Jem Associates
1905 Pierce St.
San Francisco CA 94115
(415) 563-3230
CIRCULATION
DIRECTOR—Rosemary E. White
DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
James Gerth
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Lori Conway
FULFILLMENT COORDINATOR
Pat Irelan
CREATIVE SERVICES
MARKETING MANAGER
Kevin Mulligan
PROMOTIONS MANAGER
Kim Mills-Price
RESEARCH ANALYST
Brett Alexander
COMMUNICATION DESIGNER
Richard Murray

COVER PHOTO
Rick Bostick

THINGS TO COME

- *Computer Shopper's* Clone Validation Suite
- Compaq's New Portable—A Close-Up Look
- CLARION—A Hands-On Review

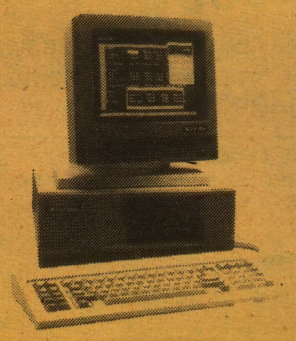
Patch Communications

CORPORATE STAFF

CHAIRMAN—Glenn E. Patch
PRESIDENT/C. E. O.
Michael F. Billings
VICE PRESIDENT/C. F. O.
Donald F. Welk
VICE PRESIDENT/BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT—Linda Rew
ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT
Sherry Allison
COMPUTER OPERATIONS DIRECTOR
Dan Wade
DIRECTOR HUMAN RESOURCES
Kathy Miller
ACCOUNTING MANAGER
Beverly Ryan
CREDIT MANAGER
Eileen McCullough
CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
Sherry Allison

TeleVideo

TELECAT-286



FEATURES

- 8-MHz Intel 80286 processor
- 512-Kbytes RAM
- Sockets for 1-Mbyte On-Board RAM
- Five Expansion I/O Slots
- 20-Mbyte Fixed Disk Drive
- 1.2-Mbyte Diskette Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Keyboard with LEDs
- Connects to Personal Mini Network
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- High-Resolution Video Monitor Standard **$2399**

ENHANCED COLOR

Model-3 ..... CALL

LASER PRINTERS

CITIZEN OVERTURE 110 ... CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet 500 ..... CALL
Laser Jet 2499

CANON

LPB-8A1 1995
LPB-8A2 2935
PCPI Laser Image 2000 2649
Cordata Laser LP 300 2995

ELECTRONIC PROTECTION

Devices ..... CALL

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

120-D	120 CPS	$180
MSP-10	160 CPS	280
MSP-15	160 CPS	379
MSP-20	200 CPS	311
MSP-25	200 CPS	461
Premier	35CPS	450

PANASONIC

KXP 1080 I	120 CPS	$199
KXP 1091 I	160 CPS	260
KXP 1092 I	240 CPS	357
KXP 1592	180 CPS	402
KXP 1595	240 CPS	551
KXP 3131	17 CPS	250
KXP 3151	22 CPS	382

All Nec Printer ..... CALL
All Okidata ..... CALL
Fujitsu ..... CALL
Canon ..... CALL
IBM ProPrinter XL ..... $ 589
IBM Wheel Printer E S/P ... 1099
Alps ..... CALL

COMPAQ ..... CALL

ALTOS MULTI USER SYSTEMS SPERRY

WITH XENIX

Altos 2086-2	$14399	886-T-50	6999
Altos 1086-T-80	13389	886-T-80	8714
Altos Software	CALL	1086-2-80 F.P.	13,258
Altos 686	CALL	2086-2-80 F.P.	15,558
686-25	3668	2086-4-80 F.P.	CALL
686-50	5300	2086-2-190 F.P.	CALL
686-T-50	5990	2086-4-190 F.P.	CALL
886-25	5840	3086-4-170 F.P.	CALL
886-T-25	6429		

PLOTTERS

DMP-29	CALL
DMP-41/42	CALL
DMP-51/52	CALL
DMP-51/52 MP	CALL
DMP-40	CALL
DMP-56A	CALL
Roland DXY-101	CALL

PLOTTERS

Roland DXY-880	$ 979
Roland DXY-980	1279
Calcomp 1043 GT	7500
Calcomp 1044 GT	11760
Plotter Software	CALL
Ioline	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

H.P. 7475-A ..... CALL
H.P. 7440-A ..... CALL

DIGITIZERS

Kurta ..... CALL
Hitachi ..... CALL
Houston Instruments ..... CALL
Cal Comp ..... CALL
Summagraphics ..... CALL

TERMINALS/MONITORS

Wyse Terminals

Wyse WY-30 Green	$290
Wyse WY-50 Green	360
Wyse WY-60 Green/ White/Amber	395
Wyse WY-85 Green	428

Ampex Terminals

AMP-210 Amber/Green	353
AMP-219 Amber/Green	443
AMP-220 Amber/Green	477
AMP-230 Amber/Green	424
AMP-232 Amber/Green	477

Samsung TTL	$ 88
NEC Multisync	CALL
Quimax	CALL
Sakata Monitor (Green)	99
Amdek 410-Amber/White	174
Amdek 410-Green	166
Amdek 600-RGB	395
Amdek 722 CJA/EGA	480
Amdek 730-RGB	572
Amdek 1280-Hi-Res White	685
Panasonic TR-125	147
Panasonic C-1350	454
Panasonic C-1310	394

MODEMS

Zoom 2400 YLI	$418	Novation	CALL
USR Password 1200	219	Racal Vadic	CALL
USR Courier 2400	429	Anchor Express I	184
Hayes 300/1200	399	Volksmodem 300/1200	199
Prometheus	CALL	Avatek 1200	159

CALL FOR SOFTWARE
ALL SOFTWARE SALES FINAL

—Since 1980—

Scottsdale Systems

617 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257

602-941-5856 For Inquiries

1-800-367-2369 Toll Free — For Orders

Prices listed are for cash/MasterCard and Visa add 3%/American Express add 5%/AZ residents add 6½% tax/all items are new with manufacturer's warranty/Returned products subject to 20% restocking fee/Personal and company checks take up to 5 days to clear/No COD's or APO's/Prices and specifications subject to change/Product subject to availability/ all applicable trademarks recognized and on file.

Panasonic

FX-600 XT

- 8086-2 • 16 Bit
- 4.77/7.16 MHz
- 256 K RAM EXP to 640 K
- MS-DOS 3.1 • 360 K Floppy
- Keyboard • 6-Slot ..... $ 795
- 20 MB Hard 1225
- Monitor + 20 MB Hard 1475

WYSE 286

KEY FEATURES

- 10 MHz 80286 CPU with user selectable 6 MHz compatibility mode
- 640K Memory
- 1.2 MB Disk Driver
- Choice of IBM PC AT- or IBM Enhanced PC-compatible keyboards
- Eight PC AT-compatible accessory slots
- MS-DOS 3.1 and GW-BASIC $1799
- 20 MB Hard 2270
- 40 MB Hard Drive 2999
- Wyse P.C. Plus 1170

Aicon

Destech Data Security Systems

Int $221
Ext 267

SANYO

- 16 Bit 8082 CPU
- 8/4.77 MHz
- 512 K RAM Exp to 640 K
- 360 K Floppy
- Keyboard
- 1-Seral 1-Parallel
- MS-DOS 2.11 G.W. Basic ..... CALL

TALL GRASS

TG-1020I	$ 510
TG-1425I	1217
TG-4060	1299
TG-6180	4299

MASS STORAGE

i·MEGA

10MB Bernoulli Box	$1300
10X10 Bernoulli Box	1899
20MB Single B-Box	1649

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ABC Electronics 257
A.T. & T. Liquidators 133
Actrix Computer Corp. 118
Advanced Computer Products, Inc. 430, 431, 432, 433, 434 & 435
Advanced Logic Research . . . . . 110 & 111
Alpha Scientific 161
Altex Electronics . . . . . 274, 275, 276 & 277
American Design Components 423
American Semiconductor . . 379
American Software House . . 84
Arlington Computer Products . . . . . 34 & 35
A-Tronic Computer & Office Machines 289
BCE . . . 385, 386, 387, 388, 389 . . 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395 . . 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401 . 402, 403, 404, 405, 406 & 407
BG Micro . . . . . 76, 77 & 78
BSI, Inc. 122
BTE Computers, Inc. 137
Best Computer, Inc. 149
Bulldog Computer Products . . . . . 22 & 23
CFO Financial Software 55
Central Computer Products . . . . . 202 & 203
Club AT, Inc. . . . . 95, 96 & 97
Commonwealth Data Products 150
Communications Electronics, Inc. 54
Competitive Computer Components 21
Complete Computer Services 66
CompStar, Inc. 85
Compuclassics 347
CompuMart . . . . . 198 & 199
Computer-Age, Inc. 327
Computer Creations, Inc. . . . 69
Computer Expert, Inc. 261
Computer Friends 36
Computer Mail Order 408 & 409
Computer Parts Galore, Inc. 361
Computer Products Center . 231
Computer Products Corp. . . . 94
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited 436
Computer Products United . . . . . 16 & 17
COMPUTER SHOPPER Shopper's Mart . 342, 344, 346, 348 & 350
COMPUTER SHOPPER Software Mart 340
Computers International . . . . . 176 & 177
Connection Enterprise Corp. 333
D. L. Liquidators . . . . . 70 & 71
Dalco Electronics 158
Decision Data Direct, Inc. . . 157
Diskette Connection . 428 & 429
EMCO 337
Electrified Discounters 72 & 73
Ellis Computing, Inc. 59
Eltech Research, Inc. 29
Exchange Computer 88
Floppy Disk Services . . . . . Inside Front Cover
G.A.S. International, Inc. . . . 335
Gallant Intelligent Computer 171
Gems Computers 86
Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate . . . . . 89, 90 & 91
Guenther Computer Products, Inc. 28
Harmony Computers 13
Hunter Sales 181
I.C. Express 58
Imperial Computer Corp. . . 189
InterComputing, Inc. 126
ISHVAR Technology 52
J B Technologies, Inc. 112 & 113
JDR Microdevices . . 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456
J M Systems, Inc. 80
Jade Electronics 20
Jameco Electronics . 372 & 373
Knapco 48
Leo Electronics 87
Lifestyle Computer Products 153
Linde Technology, Inc. 106
Liuski International, Inc. . . . 129
LogicSoft . . . . . 30 & 31
Lolir Lectronics Corp. 368 & 369
Lone Star Software, Inc. . . . 365
Lucky Computers 68
Lyco Computer Marketing 10 & 11
M.A.S. Computers 145
MEI/Micro Center 81
MIX Software . . . . . 63 & 251
Magitronic Technology, Inc. . . 7
Magnetic Media of New England 416
Magtron Technology, Inc. . . 410
May Computers Corp. 138
Mega Media International . . . 61
Megatronics 141
Melawares International Corp. 325
Microcomputer Concepts . . . 92
Micro Master 116
Micronic International Corp. 412
Microprocessors Unlimited, Inc. 167
Micro Smart, Inc. . . . . 82 & 83
Microtech Peripherals, Inc. . 109
MidWest Micro-Peripherals . 1, 24, 25, 56, 57, 98, 130, 154 . . 214, 215, 234, 235, 247, 264 . . 265, 311, 380, 381, 382, 383 . . 384, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441 . . . . . 442, 443 & 444
Midwestern Diskette Dist. Ctr. 411
Moneysworth Computer Products . . . . . 64 & 65
N.D.R.C. . . . . 49, 50 & 51
NRI Schools 117
Olla Computer Systems, Inc. . . . . 162 & 163
Orientec of America 424
Otto Electronics 345
PC Clones 33
PC Network . . . 44, 45, 46 & 47
PCS Software Service 422
PC Star Productions 417
PC Systems 351
Peachtree Quality Salvage . 299
People's Choice 341
Peripherals Direct, Ltd. 349
Polaris Computers International, Inc. 19
PRIDE Software Development Corp. 343
Printers Plus (Ballwin, MO) . . 37
Printers Plus (Tysons Corner, VA) 53
Proto PC . . . . . 425, 426 & 427
QIC Research, Inc. . . . . 14 &15
QSP, Inc. 142
Rigid Merchandise Corp. . . 219
Romanicus Corp. 62
Rose Hill Systems . . . . 74 & 75
S-100 . . . . . 413, 414 & 415
SMIndustries, Inc. 9
Sabet Electronics 356
Saratoga Electronics 101
Scottsdale Systems 3
Starflight Telemarketing . . 329
Sunnytech. Inc. 6
Supreme USA, Inc. 185
Taiwan Computer Trade Center 134
Technoland 67
Tech Personal Computers . . . . . 418, 419, 420 & 421
Timeline 121
Tinma Computer Co. 193
True Data Products . . . . . 301, 303 & 305
Tussey Computer Products . . . . . 26 & 27
USA Electronics 148
USA FLEX . . . . . 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, ... 450 & Back Cover
U.S./Disk, Inc. . . . 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 & 102
Ultra-Comp . . . . . 93 & Inside Back Cover
Unitech 60
Warehouse Data Products . . 79
Western Computer 114
Western Systems . . . 240 & 241
White House Computers . . . 140
Yilon USA, Inc. 125
Z-Nix Company, Inc. 146

PROFESSIONAL FUND ACCOUNTING

for

Not-For-Profit agencies, clubs, organizations, schools, associations, institutions for MS-DOS✲ & PC-DOS✲

Here's the best fund accounting value in the U.S. today. Professional accounting that is both powerful and flexible. Compare the benefits and features, then call 800-344-2540 to order.

GENERAL FEATURES

Allows automatic allocation of funds to multiple funding sources and multiple programs as a percentage or dollar amount.

Two help messages on the screen at all times.

Comprehensive audit trail.

Fully integrated with single source entry, or stand alone.

Date sensitive user-defined fiscal calendar.

User-designed financial reports.

User-designed account numbers with up to 15 alphanumerics.

User-designed checks & W-2s.

Two password levels in each module.

User can install in minutes.

Sample data files included.

PAYROLL

Allows automatic generation of predefined payroll entries with allocations up to 6 funds or programs for salaried employees and up to 250 for hourly employees.

Posting of payroll liabilities for automatic payments, e.g. FICA taxes, insurance premiums.

Allows for benefits and deductions calculated on fixed amount, hourly amount, percentage of gross earnings, or variable amount.

Federal, state, and local tax tables can be easily updated by the user, as taxes change.

All or part of deductions can be sheltered from taxes where applicable.

Handles per diem, contract, piece work, hourly, salary as needed at user's definition.

Handles payroll draws when desired.

GENERAL LEDGER

Allows for multi-funds and programs with ledger consolidation if desired.

Unlimited multi-level accounts for departmentalized fund reporting.

Allows automatic posting to appropriate accounts.

Allows recurring journal entries.

User can process transactions two periods into next year before closing ledger.

Unlimited number of accounts.

Up to 20 year account history.

Allows budgeting.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Allocation of expenses to user selected ledger expense accounts by either a percentage or dollar amount.

Allows up to 250 allocations per invoice.

Cash requirements report printed at user's option.

Automatically prepares check transactions from Cash Requirement Report. The user then can change, add to, or delete any or all of these transactions.

Checks have user-designed formats.

Handwritten checks allowed.

Supports prepaid expenses and future liabilities.

Processes credit & debit memos.

Computes discounts & records discounts taken.

SINGLE USER VERSION ONLY

$99.50

+ Shipping & Handling

To order call

800-344-2540

8:00 - 5:00 MST Monday - Friday

MULTI USER VERSION ONLY

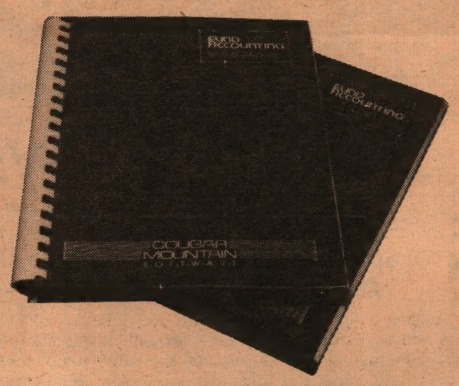
$599.50

+ Shipping & Handling

Licensed to 6 users.
Has true record and file lock and supports many LAN's and Networks.

COUGAR MOUNTAIN S·O·F·T·W·A·R·E™

2609 Kootenai, Box 6886, Boise, ID 83707, 208-344-2540



250 PAGE DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED

30 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We guarantee the software to perform all of the features listed or money will be returned within 30 days. Restocking fee applicable.

Hardware Requirements IBM or Compatible.

Hard Disk Required.

CP/M✲ also available

✲✲TRADEMARKS
IBM International Business Machines
MS-DOS — Microsoft PC-DOS — IBM
CP/M — Digital Research

LANS vs Multi-User

by Stan Veit

Back in 1969, if you asked the computer experts about the future, they would have told you about huge mainframes and timesharing. Everyone was going to have a terminal connected over the telephone network to the really, really big mainframe. Can you imagine what would have happened if this possible future had come to pass and then AT&T was broken up? Instead the personal computer was developed and the trend toward decentralization stopped the growth of the super huge mainframes. What we got instead was the growth of huge computer resources in smaller and smaller packages. Our AT-type computer today can command resources far greater than the huge mainframes of yesterday and our super minis have greater capabilities than the monsters we talked about twenty years ago.

The original idea of the personal computer, was that one person would have almost all the computer resources they required. The only problem is that peripherals are expensive and spend a lot of time doing nothing. This led to the idea that expensive resources should be shared among as many users as possible. In addition there are countless applications that require that many users share the same information. The isolated personal computer is not the answer for these applications, therefore some method of multi-user computing was sort almost from the start of the personal computer revolution.

Minicomputers had this ability, so it was to be expected that the first microcomputer to have multi-user capabilities was evolved from a minicomputer CPU. The Alpha Micro System was developed from the same family of processors as the DEC PDP-11 although it had different microcode. The chip family was the Western Digital WD-16 developed for DEC as a microprocessor version of the PDP-11 CPU. DEC canceled the contract with Western Digital so the founders of Alpha Micro re-wrote the microcode to produce the Alpha Micro CPU. This was the first 16-bit processor that could run in an 8-bit bus, enabling the Alpha Micro to use the popular S-100 Bus and many of the available S-100 boards. John French, one of the founders of Alpha Micro said, "We are a small company and we are not going to make and sell anything our customers can get on the open market." Using this idea, a customer could buy the Alpha Micro CPU and use almost any S-100 chassis, high quality static memory and I/O boards. Alpha Micro supplied the AMOS operating system including Alpha BASIC with the CPU and the result was a system that would support many users on the same computer. Disk drives, printers, modems and other peripherals were shared among all users and the system worked well once the major bugs were wrung out by 1978. Alpha Micro was one of the first personal computer companies to provide hard disks for their systems and once they were established they built the entire computer. In most cases up to ten users could share the first Alpha Micro Systems, if you added more the response time grew rather long when many disk accesses were required.

The development of high speed Z80 CPUs and multi-user operating systems such as Turbodos, MP/M THEOS/OASIS, FLEX, OS-9 and others contributed to the development of personal computer multi-user systems. Most of them were Master/slave systems where one Master CPU controlled the system and provided the peripheral support and each user had his own complete CPU and memory driving his remotely connected terminal. This system works well and is in use today by many active systems.

The main problem with this type of multi-user system is that it is time shared. Time sharing operates because each user only spends a small portion of the time using the CPU and other system resources. It runs into problems when many users must share the slower resources and they are locked out to any but the current user. A particular problem with the 8-bit multi-user systems was the small amount of memory (by XT/AT standards) causing frequent disk accesses. Since the disk is one of the shared resources, other users are locked out during disk reads and writes slowing down system response. Printers were also shared and had to operate from queues since they could only print one job at a time. Modems represent the same problem for time shared systems.

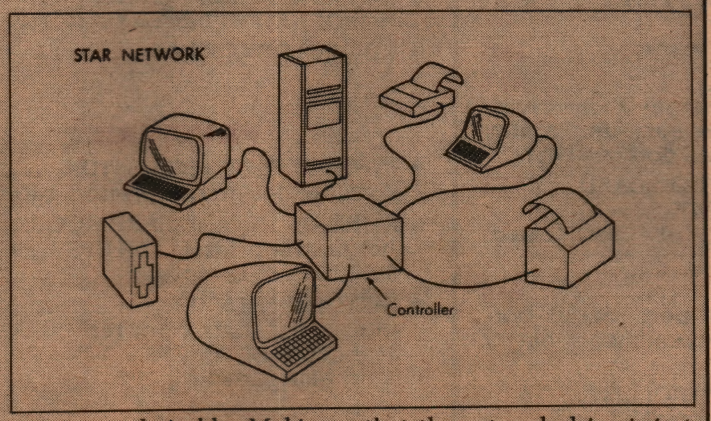
When 16-bit CPUs were made available for personal computers and the IBM PC/XT/ATs became the de facto "standard," the demand for multi-user systems declined. Now each user could have a separate printer, modem and hard disk with large amounts of on line memory and even larger amounts of cache memory. The total cost of a computer with all of these resources is less today than the 8-bit multi-user system of only a few years ago.

Although the demand for multi-user systems has declined, there is now a stronger need for communications between computers than ever before and the driving force is software and data. A business must provide access to information in a common database and only one person can be allowed to update the base at a time. Tasks may be done by several people in sequence and they should have the ability to interchange data for this purpose. Mail and other information may be needed by large groups of users at the same time and they must be able to respond to

continued on page 312

A LAN Primer

by Stewart I. Alpert



The past several years have seen an incredible proliferation of small computers in the workplace, bringing previously unheard of power to users. However, much of that power has gone to waste due to a lack of interaction and cooperation. If the team approach is the best way to accomplish a goal, then computers must have some way to interact and work together. Networks are the answer.

Computer networks are essentially the way to implement cooperation among machines. This cooperation is usually manifested in the sharing of valuable resources. The network is the communications channel through which the resources are shared. Shared resources are most devices such as disk storage, printers, and communications boards. Software systems are also shared. The resources themselves, also called services, are the functionality that these devices offer. By sharing a database, which can be thought of as an information resource associated with a disk storage device or a file service, many computers can be used to enter data simultaneously. Such cooperation among machines will most certainly accomplish a goal, such as entering several thousand names into a database, much more rapidly than any single personal computer could.

Cooperation among computers can also save money in hardware costs. Laser printers are the perfect example. A laser printer connected to a single personal computer spends most of its life waiting. Waiting for the PC user to turn his machine on, waiting for the PC user to finish his/her word processing document and send it to the printer. Laser printers don't get much done while they're waiting. Laser printers are rather expensive pieces of equipment. Wasting most of an expensive piece of equipment's potentially useful time is not very desirable. Making the laser printer a shareable resource on a network will increase its productivity by increasing its accessibility to others on the net. This also eliminates the need for redundant equipment.

In most PC-based LANs, services are provided by computers known as "servers." Servers are the machines that administer the services. Most of the services are based on the server machine itself (i.e. the disk drives associated with a file service is usually connected to the server). Servers can be computers or something entirely different such as any of the proprietary servers offered by companies like Novell, Banyan, 3Com, and others. The key element of the server is the network software that it runs. The network software (also frequently called the network operating system) is responsible for handling requests for services.

The requests for services most frequently come from computers on the network called "workstations." Workstations are typically PCs that need to use the resources of the server. These requests usually take place transparently to the user. The user on the workstation runs a modified DOS that allows resources on the server to appear as if they are attached to the workstation.

For example, a user who needs a file from a network server simply refers to a disk drive letter that has been assigned to the specific file service. To the user, it appears that the network drive is just another hard drive attached to their machine. The modified DOS (also called a network shell) makes requests to the server for the various file operations that the user wishes to perform. Similarly, a user that needs to use a network printer will usually send files to a "normal" print device (such as lpt1), and the shell will make printer requests and send the file to the printer.

In order to fully understand how networks function, it is necessary to create a meaningful model to represent the conglomerate of hardware and software necessary to have a network. The International Standards Organization (ISO) has given us the OSI model (Open Systems Interconnection model). This model is said to be a layered architecture. Each layer is built somewhat independently from the others. This feature allows one to change one layer, but leave the rest of the architecture intact. For instance, if a network implementor wants to run his/her network over copper wire in some places and fiber optics in other places, the only thing that must be changed is the physical transmission methods. Several layers up the model, the user sees nothing different. The OSI model is pictured below:

Layer	Purpose
Application	Network Services (File service, printer service)
Presentation	Data Format

continued on page 32

LOWER PRICES WITHOUT LOWER STANDARDS

LOWER PRICES WITHOUT LOWER STANDARDS LOWER PRICES WITHOUT LOWER STANDARDS

XT/AT ADD-ON BOARDS

- XT MOTHER BOARD OK $83
  640K expandable, 8 slots, 8088 INTEL CPU 4.77MHZ PHOENIX BIOS
- XT TURBO MOTHER BOARD OK ... $103
  640K expandable, 8 slots, 8088-2 INTEL CPU 4.77-8 MHZ PHOENIX BIOS
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS PRINTER CARD $66
  Text mode 80 X 25 characters, Graphics mode 720 X 348 Pixels, Hercules Compatible Parallel Port.
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD ... $60
  Text mode 80 X 25, Graphics mode 720 X 348, Hercules Compatible.
- COLOR GRAPHICS PRINTER CARD .. $60
  Text mode 80 X 25, Graphics 320 X 200, 640 X 200 black/white RGB & Composite adapter, Parallel Port.
- COLOR GRAPHICS CARD $50
- XT MULTI I/O CARD $73
  Controls 2 internal floppy disk drives, clock/calendar batter back up, Parallel port, serial port, game port, software.
- XT 384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD ... $73
  OK expandable to 384K
  Parallel port, Serial port, Clock/calendar batter back up
- XT I/O PLUS II $45
  Game port, Parallel port, Serial port (2nd optional) Clock/calendar, batter back up, software.
- XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
  1 Port - Controls 2 internal floppy disk drives $25
  2 Port - 2 internal 2 external floppy disk drives $33
- RS 232 SERIAL CARD
  1 port $22
  2 port $27
- XT PARALLEL PRINTER CARD $19
- XT CLOCK CARD $25
  with calendar batter back up, software.
- XT GAME I/O CARD $18
- XT 2MB RAM CARD OK $145
  Accept 64K or 256K ram chips, Provides RAM DISK & PRINTER BUFFER.
- XT FDC/HDC CARD-WINCHESTER CONTROL CARD $123
  Two floppy disk drives & two hard disk drives.
- WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DISK DRIVE CONTROL CARD
  WX-1 for ST-225 ..... $95
  27X for ST-238 ..... $105
- AT MOTHER BOARD $470
  OK expandable to 1MB, 80286 CPU, 8MHZ, Clock/calendar with batter back up, PHOENIX BIOS.
- AT 3MB MULTIFUNCTION CARD OK $170
  OK expandable to 3MB, Parallel port, serial port, game port.
- AT 3.5MB RAM CARD. OK $150
  OK expandable to 3.5MB, provides 8 BITS & 16 BITS access capabilities.
- AT 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CONTROL CARD $115
  For AT/XT 360K, 720K, 1.2MB floppy disk drives.
- AT PARALLEL/SERIAL CARD $52
- AT I/O PLUS II CARD $75
  Parallel port, serial port (2nd optional), game port.
- AT FDC/HDC CONTROL CARD $209
  Western digital WA-2, for two floppy disk drives two hard disk drives.
- NEW EPROM WRITER CARD $150

MONITORS

- PARCO-AMBER MONOCHROME DISPLAY $115
  12" high resolution 700 X 800 lines
  Built-in Tilt & swivel Base
  SONY manufacture
- SAMSUNG-AMBER/GREEN MONOCHROME DISPLAY $79
- RGB COLOR DISPLAY ..... Call

PRINTERS

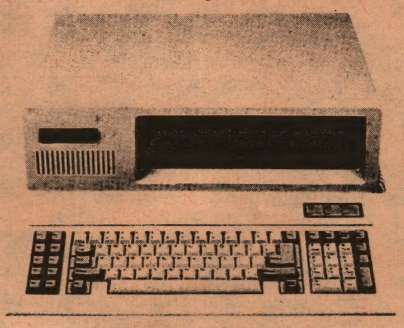
- RITEMAN BLUE PLUS-C.ITOH $185
  Portable dot matrix printer, 140 CPS
- RITEMAN 15 WIDE-CARRIAGE $345
  Dot matrix printer, 160 CPS
  32 CPS in NLQ mode.
- BROTHER M-1509 ..... $395
  Impact dot matrix printer
  180 CPS, NLQ 45 CPS,
  Auto paper loading.

DISK DRIVES

- TEAC 360K half height. 55BV
  Black $90
  Gray $95
- JVC 360K D/D, D/S half height $85
- TEAC 1.2MB gray 55GFV $135
- Seagate ST-225/WD 20 MB $385
- Seagate ST-238/WD 30 MB $470
- Seagate ST-4038 30 MB $585

XT 2000 SYSTEM $495

.1-half height floppy drive with controller mother with 640 K Ram
AT style keyboard
150W power supply
8 expansion slots
intel 8088 (4.77MHZ)
PHOENIX Bios.
Six month warranty.



PC/XT 2000 SYSTEM

POWER SUPPLY

- XT 150W power supply $53
- AT 200 W power supply $80
- AT 220W power supply $85
- Baby AT 200W power supply $80

CHASSIS

- XTflip top case $29
- XT slide-off case F.C.C. standard ... $36
- AT jr. for XT slide-off case $37
- Baby AT flip top case $39
  for XT/Baby AT
- AT slide-off case $78
  All cases included speaker/hardware.

KEYBOARD

- 6151 Enhanced keyboard $68
  with separate numeric & curser keypad
  AT/XT hardware switch
  12 function keys cross top.
- 727 (5160 AT style)
  AT/XT keyboard $53

CABLES

- PRINTER CABLE
  DB 25 pin to 36 pin centronics m/m
  6 ft. $6.50
  10 ft. $7.00
  15 ft. $7.50
- CENTRONICS CABLE m/m
  6 ft. $8
  10 ft. $9
- RS 232 SERIAL CABLE - 6 ft. $7
  m/m, m/f, f/f.
- GENDER CHANGERS $4
  m/m, f/f.
- A/B DATA SWITCH
  Parallel/serial. $23
- 4 WAYS DATA SWITCH.
  Parallel $33
  Serial $34
- UL Power outlet strip $9.50

INTERNAL MODEM - EVEREX

- 300/1200 BAUD $127
- 2400 BAUD $225
  Fully compatible

2142 N. Hudson St.
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

ORDERS ONLY:

1-800-367-1132

MONDAY - SATURDAY 9 AM - 6 PM EST.

$25 MINIMUM ORDER ON TOLL FREE

Information & Customer Service
(201) 944-5002
9 AM - 5 PM EST. M-F

IBM PC, IBM XT and IBM AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

ORDERS SHIPPED UPS COD WITHIN 24 HRS.

SUNNYTECH INC.

LOWER PRICES WITHOUT LOWER STANDARDS

MAGITRONIC

CHASSIS

- C-600 XT Case $27
  For IBM XT Boards & 5¼" Disk Drives, Open Top/Slide Off
- C-700 AT Case $79
  For IBM AT Boards, with lock key for extra security

POWER SUPPLY

- P-150 Switching Power Supply $49
  150 Watt Output
- P-200 Switching power supply for IBM PC/AT $83
  Max. 200 Watt Output

MODEMS 300-1200 baud

Internal • Fully Hayes
External • Compatible $89

DRIVES

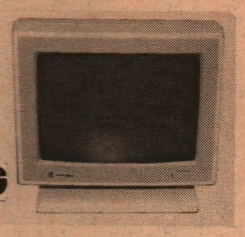
- Toshiba 360K Drive $86
  1.2mb Drive $115
- Teac 360K Drive $90
- Teac 1.2MB Drive $135
- ★ 20MB Seagate $369
- Hard Drive w/controller (ST 255)

KEYBOARDS

- K-135-1 AT/XT Keyboard $65
  12 Function Key, Enhanced Keyboard
- K-136 AT/XT Keyboard $51
  Large Return Key
- K-135 XT Keyboard $65
  Features Separate Num. & Cursor Pads/LED Cap Lock & Num. Lock w/Large Return

SAMSUNG MONITORS

SPECIAL
SAMSUNG
Electronics



- MD-1252G Amber or Green $85
  12" Monochrome Monitor TTL, Swivel Base,
- 720x350 Dot
  Resolution, 80 character x 25 Rows
- CD-146W RGB $289
  16 color, 640x200 Dot Resolution, 80 Character x
- 25 Rows
- CD-1452M EGA—Hi Resolution RGB ..... CALL
  640x350 Dot Resolution

CABLES Standard 6ft.

8510 Computer to Printer	$5.50
8511 RS232 F/F	$6.00
8512 Computer to Printer 36 pin C/C	$8.00
8513 RS232 M/F	$6.00
8514 RS232 M/M	$6.00
8515 Computer to Modem	$7.00
8519 Computer to Modem DB25 M/GF	$7.00
8524 M/M Gender Changer	$4.00
8525 F/F Gender Changer	$4.00
4 Way Serial Switch box	$32.00
4 Way Parallel Switch box	$33.00
A/B Parallel	$24.00
A/B Serial	$23.00
UL Listed power strip	$8.99

AT SYSTEM

Factory Direct
(Video Card & Monitor Included)

PC/AT SYSTEM 1000

Mono $1259.00
Color $1459.00

- 200W Power Supply/Case
- K-136 AT/XT Keyboard
- 1024K Memory On 80286 Mother Board 10 MHz
- 1.2M High Capacity Floppy Drive
- AT HCD/FDC Controller
- Mono or Color Graphic Adapter
- Monitor
- Assembled and Fully Tested

10 MHz System

PC/AT ADD ON BOARDS

MGB-201	AT Mother Board Bios 10 MHz	$459
★ MGB-201	AT Mother Board 8 MHz	$379
MGB-205	AT 1:2M Floppy Disk Card	$69
MGB-205-1	AT 1:2M 360K Controller	$89
MGB-208	AT 2:5M RAM Card	$99
MGB-210	AT HDC/FDC Controller w/Cable	$189
MGB-231	AT I/O Card P/S/G	$59
MGB-231-2	AT/XT Parallel/Serial	$55
★ MGB-209	EGA Card EGA/CGA/MDA	$179

XT SYSTEM

PC/XT SYSTEM 800

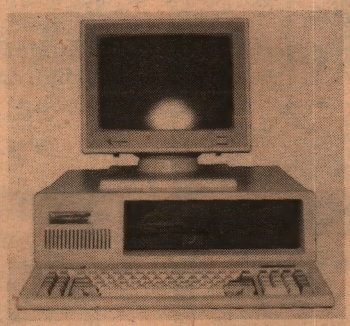
PC/XT ADD ON BOARDS

MGB-101	XT Mother Board	$80
MGB-128	XT 640K Turbo Board	$97
MGB-103	Monochrome Graphic	$62
MGB-103-1	Monographic Printer	$68
MGB-112	Monochrome Card	$50
MGB-105	Floppy Disk Card 1 port	$24
MGB-105-1	Floppy Disk Card 2 port	$30
MGB-106	RS232 Card 1 port	$23
MGB-106-1	RS232 Card 2 port	$28
MGB-104	Color Graphic	$52
MGB-111	XT Color Graphic Printer Card	$60

Factory Direct
(Video Card & Monitor Included)

Mono $529.00
Color $739.00

- Slide Off case
- Power Supply
- 640K Expandable Mother Board
- 256K Installed
- K-136 AT/XT Keyboard
- Floppy Control Card
- 360K Drive
- Mono or Color Graphic Adapter
- Monitor
- Assembled and Fully Tested



XT TURBO SYSTEM 900

Mono $549.00
Color $759.00

Runs all major software

PC/XT ADD ON BOARDS

MGB-109	XT Parallel Printer Card	$19
MGB-110	6220 XT HD & FD Controller	$125
MGB-113	XT 640K RAM Card	$46
MGB-129	Clock Card	$21
MGB-131	XT I/O Plus Card	$45
MGB-132	XT Multi I/O Card	$67
MGB-133	6210 XT HDC	$105
MGB-102	Multi-function Card	$69
MGB-107	Gme I/O Card	$19
MGB-108	XT 512K RAM Card	$39

WE WILL *BEAT ANY PRICE* AVAILABLE!
★ INDICATES SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

MAGITRONIC TECHNOLOGY INC.

9-02 43 Road, Long Island City, NY 11101
ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-227-5454, West Coast Shipping is available.
Information: 718-706-7670
TERMS: COD cash, certified check or money order. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
$3.00 charge for handling only + shipping
IBM PC/XT and Hayes are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Editorial

By Stan Veit

Researching for the article on LANs vs. Multi-user Systems I came across one fact that is disturbing. The whole field is utterly confused. There are many players in the game and it is almost impossible for prospective customers to determine which way they should go. The big winner to date seems to be Novel with 75,000 Advanced NetWare Systems installed serving over 500,000 workstations. The other players include 3Com, Ungermann-Bass, Corvus, IBM and many, many others.

IBM's Token Passing Ring system on IBM PC Network is widely admired but is said to work only on small networks. Some of the Novel nets with PC-to-mainframe gates serve up to 1,000 nodes. This type of LAN requires complex software and hardware.

What is really slowing down the urge to network is the lack of a 286/386 operating system that will provide for multi-user operation in the protected mode. Now Digital Research, the owner of CP/M has come out with Concurrent 386DOS to address just this problem. It should be remembered that DRI produced MP/M for the Z-80 which was the operating systems for many multi-user systems.

Another requirement just being addressed is the need to network graphics and other non-ASCII software. This is a requirement that was not even thought of at the start of network development but is vital to sharing of business graphics and networked desktop publishing applications.

In the field of multi-user personal computing, we actually seem to have gone backwards since the time of the 8-bit computer. There were many multi-user computer systems operating under CP/M and the other 8-bit systems. Many of them are still operating and will not be replaced by MSDOS computers simply because of the requirement for multi-user operation. Although users would like to use the more advanced software available under MSDOS, they will not upgrade until there is a way to provide the utility they now enjoy. It should be noted that Tandy continues to support their Model 16, Xenix (UNIX) based, multi-user systems although they are mainly selling their Tandy 3000 MSDOS computers to business.

I feel that the confusion in the market was caused by two factors, one was the hard sell of the partners in Ethernet. Remember the ads with the connector plate on the office wall? You were supposed to plug in everything in the office as part of the network. Well, Ethernet was years away but the level of expectations was raised to way up HERE! The other factor was the failure of IBM to come out with a complete PC Network using the Token Passing Ring at the time it was announced. Even if it had been incomplete, such a network would have made people realize that their requirements were being taken seriously.

Boy Did I Get Letters!

In the February 1987 issue, I printed a WARNING to TI 99/4A vendors to support our efforts to maintain coverage of this old, but still popular computer system. I must tell you that the WARNING worked. Ron Albright and Jonathan Zittrain, two devoted hobbyists who write our TI column, are receiving material to review and report about. We will shortly present a review of the new Geneve 99/4A upgrade computer which is being sent to Ron Albright.

The thing that amazed me was the reaction of the TI 99/4A readers, instead of writing to the vendors asking that they send press releases and review software, some of them attacked me! *Computer Shopper* is the only national magazine that covers TI 99/4A, we do it for the readers because we feel that there are large numbers of these computers out there and the users are unusually loyal. We get nothing out of it except that we do gain some readers. Most of the TI 99/4A software houses are too small to even advertise in *Computer Shopper*. We run their press releases for free in the column. I would hate to be unable to publish the column because we had nothing to print. Try writing a column month after month, keeping it interesting and informative. You need a lot of source material and our columnists Albright and Zittrain do a great job. Since I shook up the TI community and they responded with help, the column can continue as it has ever since before TI quit.

As to those who sent poison pen letters, or called to abuse me (you know who you are) I want to say that I meant every word of it. The TI column can't be the work of two guys working in a vacuum, it needs the cooperation of every member of the TI community who wants it to appear.

Round Three of Amiga vs Atari ST

In this issue is an article by Kenneth Jennings which is another round in the ongoing discussion about the relative strengths of two wonderful computers, the Commodore Amiga and the Atari ST. We have received a flood of mail about the two previous articles on this subject, much of it vituperative. I expect to get even more after Mr. Jennings' article appears. Some of these letters exhibit hate against me as Editor because I publish such articles. Why do I do it? Well, you are never going to get such discussions from either Atari or Commodore magazines and I believe that intelligent discussion is important for our readers who are trying to make up their minds about a graphic computer.

Welcome Ted Drude!

There is a new name on our masthead this month, but it is a name familiar to our readers. Ted Drude, who has written so much about Commodore and Heath/Zenith has joined our Editorial staff as Technical Editor. He has moved to Florida and will contribute to our growth in many ways.

Survey Results From Newsstand Readers

Last month I gave you some of the results of the survey of subscribers, this month I want to share with you some of the findings of the survey of single copy readers of *Computer Shopper*. Questionnaires were returned by 34% of those inserted in newsstand copies. This is an excellent response. The survey was conducted by Simmons Market Research Bureau of New York. Some of our readers have asked why a six year old magazine makes this kind of survey. Well, we are now dealing with large advertisers who want the word of an independent research firm that you are really out there. Direct response advertisers know that *Computer Shopper* readers buy a lot of merchandise, they don't need a survey.

The mean time spent with the magazine is 2.4 hours, that's a lot of reading. Most of our readers read the magazine at home (94%), others read it on the job (34%). 94% read the ads and 60% read the editorial, 36% the classifieds. The figures come out that way because there is a lot of overlap.

Over 60% read our theme articles and 34% want about the same amount of coverage, 14% want more and 0.7% want less. The Amiga readers are 29% of our readership and the Atari ST are 23% (very little difference). The readers of 8-bit Commodore articles are 37.2% of the respondents and 8-bit Atari are 19.8%. IBM/MSDOS readers are 74% of the respondents and 44% want more articles on the subject, only 3.5% want less coverage. That is to be expected but the amazing thing is that Macintosh articles are read by 22% and TI rates 21.8% and Timex/-Sinclair rates are 19%, Sanyo 18.9%. Unlike the subscriber, the single copy readers like Robots!

The request for more coverage on Applications Software is the same as the subscribers (over 70%). You will get the coverage. Computer Utilities are popular with 69.6% requesting more. Peripheral devices rate high with 63% requesting more coverage.

As might be expected, 95.3% of you own a computer at home and 78.2% use one at work. The largest ownership is MSDOS computers 65.6% with the rest divided among Commodore, Apple, Tandy and Atari. Amiga owners are only 3.8% and Atari ST is 3.2%. These types are only just starting, but surprisingly enough, Apple III owners rate 3.6%!

According to the survey most people bought a particular computer because of the price (70%) with brand reputation/quality rating 63% and special features rated 41%. Other factors are service record, compatibility with work or school, and package deals. Recommendation accounted for 25% of purchases.

All of the departments of *Computer Shopper* are spending a lot of time analyzing the results of the independent survey. The object of all this is to bring you a better publication closely tuned to your expressed wants. As Editor of this magazine, my job is to select the articles we print as well as the scope of coverage. I am paid by Patch Communications, but in a larger sense I work for you and I never forget it. ●

Subscribe to the #1 source for buying/ using/selling computer hardware, peripherals and software today...
***COMPUTER SHOPPER* rates:**

USA	CANADA	FOREIGN	
☐ 1 year, $18.00 (2nd class)	☐ 1 year, $35.00 (2nd class)	☐ 1 year, $25.00 (Surface)	☐ 1 year, $100.00 (Airmail)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ St _____ Zip _____
☐ Payment Enclosed (send check or money order only) ☐ Charge to VISA/MC
Account # _____ Good Thru _____ Signature _____
Send your subscription order to: *COMPUTER SHOPPER* • Circulation Department • P.O. Box 1419 • Titusville, FL 32781
All subscriptions payable in U.S. currency. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.
H044

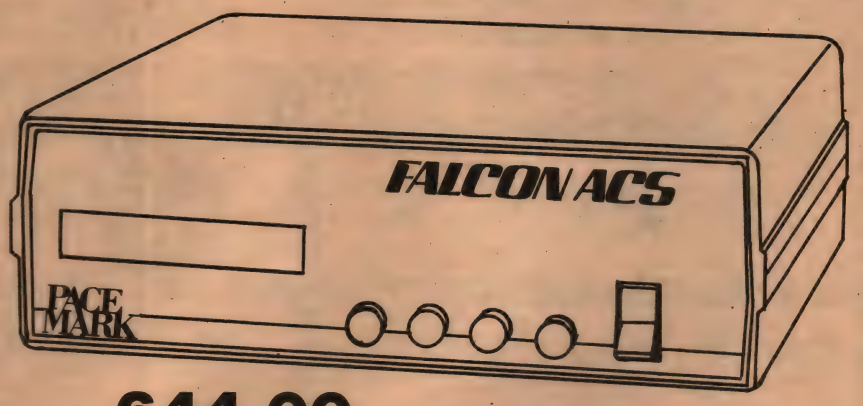
UNLEASH THE FULL POTENTIAL OF YOUR COMPUTERS

FALCON ACS SERIES™

AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM

Allows your computers to SHARE printers automatically — with no WAITING!

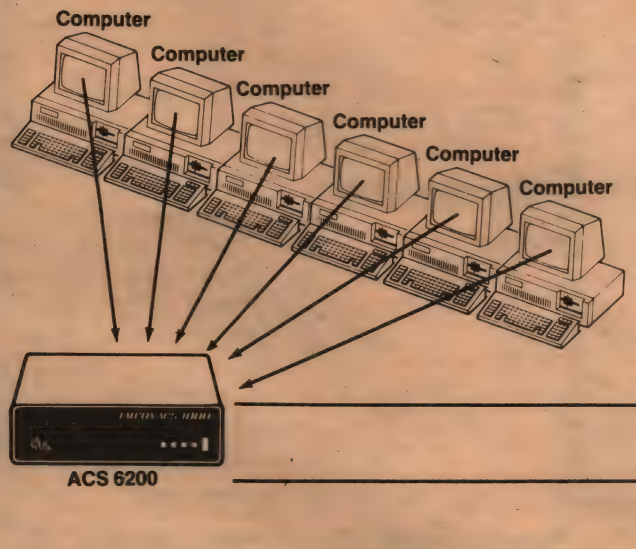
- *Full one (1) year warranty*
- *EASY to install*
- *User selectable function via front panel or software control*
- *Saves money & lowers equipment count on your overall computer system*
- *Centronics or RS-232 serial models available*



644.00

SKU 5062

• ENGINEERED AND MANUFACTURED IN U.S.A. •



Sku	Description
5030	3 CPU's to 1 Printer
5042	4 CPU's to 2 Printers
5062	6 CPU's to 2 Printers
5051	5 CPU's to 1 Printer
5071	7 CPU's to 1 Printer

Maximize the potential of your printer and computers with the FALCON ACS (Automatic Control System) series from Pacemark Technologies, Inc. This cost efficient and time saving system is offered with RAM of up to 512k for memory buffering. The buffer accepts data quickly and stores it into memory until it can be sent to the selected printer on a first-in-first-out basis. Easy to read LCD display shows you which computer is accessing the unit and the amount of buffer memory still available.

As this diagram clearly illustrates, the FALCON ACS Series offers printer sharing and print buffering in one versatlie system. The units are compatible with virtually all printers and computers such as IBM, APPLE, HEWLETT-PACKARD, EPSON, STAR MICRONICS, and TOSHIBA.

• ALL ASSOCIATED CABLES AVAILABLE •

SM
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

CALL 1-800-AC-SPIKE

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND OTHER PRODUCTS

POWER SOLUTIONS

SPECIALIZING IN AC POWER PROBLEMS

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

•VISA• **535 W. WISE RD. SCHAUMBURG, ILL. 60193 312-894-5331** • MASTER CARD •

LYCO COMPUTER

MARKETING & CONSULTANTS INC.

OVER 2000 SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK!

ATARI | apple | commodore

Broderbund Software®

Loderunner	$26.75
Champ Loderunner	24.95
Bank St. Writer	39.95
Printshop	26.75
Graphics Lib. EA	16.75
P.S. Companion	CALL
Karateka	17.75

subLOGIC

Pinball	$22.75
Flight Sim II	29.95
Scenery Dsk	17.95
Jet	34.75

ACTIVISION

Mindshadow	$15.75
Hacker	15.75
Ghostbusters	15.75
Great AM Race	15.75
Music Studio	22.75

EPYX

Champ Karate	$20.75
Apshai Trilogy	24.75

PRINTER SUPPLIES

1000 9½x11 white lazer	19.95
200 9½x11 white lazer	5.95
3000 9½x11 white	29.95
1000 9½x11 white	16.95
1000 Mailing labels 1x3	6.95

JOYSTICKS

Bat Handle	16.75
Boss	11.99

MicroProse

Silent Service	$21.95
F-15	21.95
Conflict in NAM	24.75
Kennedy Approach	16.95
Top Gunner (3 games)	18.95

SSI

Warship	$34.75
Wizard's Crown	24.75
Gettysburg	34.75
Gemstone Healer	24.75
Phantasie	24.75

FIREBIRD

Pawn	$28.75
MRCA	18.95

ACCESS Software Incorporated

Triple Pak	$17.95
Leader Board	24.75
Tournament Dsk 1	15.75

INFOCOM

Leather Goddess	$20.75
Moonmist	20.75
Trinity	20.75
Hitchhiker's Guide	20.75

OSS

Basic XE	$44.95
Basic XL	32.95
Action	44.95
Mac 65	44.95
Tool Kits (for above)	16.95

ACTIVISION

Term Paper	$34.75
Labryth	24.75
Transformer	22.75
Alter Ego	28.75
Little People	24.75
Hacker II	24.75
Shanghai	24.75
Rocky Horror	28.75

FIREBIRD

Colossus IV	24.75
Elite	22.75

MicroProse

Crusade in Europe	$24.75
Decision in Desert	24.75
F-15	21.95
NATO Commander	21.95
Silent Service	21.95
Solo Flight	16.95

EPYX

Destroyer	$24.75
World Games	24.75
Wrestling	24.75
Movie Monster	24.75
Champ Karate	24.75

Broderbund Software®

Toyshop	$49.95
Loderunner	26.95
Bank St. Series EA	42.95
On Balance	69.95
Printshop	31.50
Graphic Lib. EA	16.75
Carmen Sandiego	22.75
Karateka	22.75
Captain Goodnight	22.75
Muppet Cruise	25.75
P.S. Comp	24.75
Science Kit	35.95

SSI

Carrier Force	$32.75
Broadsides	22.75
Gettysburg	32.75
NAM	22.75
Shard of Spring	22.75
War in Russia	42.75
Road War 2000	24.75

subLOGIC

Jet	$22.75
Scenery Disk	17.95
Flight Sim II	29.95

ACTIVISION

Labrynth	$22.75
Titantic	22.75
Aliens	24.75
Hacker	18.75
Hacker II	20.75
Little People	20.75
Game Maker	24.75
Library Sports	13.75
Library Sci-Fi	13.75
Music Studio	22.75

SSI

Computer Quarterback	$22.75
Field of Fire	22.75
Gemstone Healer	18.95
Phantasie II	22.75
50 Missions	22.75
R.F.D. 1985	22.75

Broderbund Software®

Printshop	26.75
Graphics Lib. EA	16.75
P.S. paper	12.95
Bank St. Writer 128K	42.75
Carmen Sandiego	22.75
Karateka	22.75
P.S. Comp	24.75
Science Kit	35.95

SPRINGBOARD (C-64)

Newsroom	32.75
Clip Art 1	18.75
Clip Art 2	24.75

subLOGIC

Jet	$22.75
Scenery Dsk	17.95
Flight Sim II	29.95
Football	25.95
Baseball	32.75

ACCESS Software Incorporated

Leader Board	$24.75
Tournament Dsk 1	15.75
Executive Dsk	15.75
Triple Pak	15.75
Mach 128	29.75
10th Frame	24.75

MicroProse

F-15	$21.95
Silent Service	21.95
Gunship	21.95
Top Gunner	18.95

EPYX

Movie Monster	$24.75
Vorpol Kit	22.75
Fast Load	24.75
Summer Games II	24.75
Super Cycle	24.75
World Games	24.75
Football	24.75
Multi Plan	38.75
Winter Games	24.75
Champ Karate	20.75
Destroyer	24.75

INFOCOM

Leather Goddess	20.75
Moon Mist	20.75

IBM | PCjr

ATARI ST

ACTIVISION

Basketball	$28.75
Music Studio	34.75
Hacker	26.75
Little People	29.75
Paint Works	40.75
Hacker II	29.75

MicroProse

Silent Service	$22.75
F-15	22.75

ISD

VIP Professional	$139.95
VIP Professional Lite	69.95
ST Accounts	139.95

subLOGIC

Flight Sim II	$29.95

SSI

Phantasie	$24.75
Phantasie II	24.75

ACCESS Software Incorporated

Leader Board	$24.75
Tournament Disk 1	15.75

EPYX

Super Cycle	$24.75
Winter Games	24.75
World Games	24.75
Wrestling	24.75

FIREBIRD

Pawn	$28.75
Starglider	28.75

Broderbund Software®

Printshop	$34.95
P.S. Companion	30.95
Wizard of Wall St.	24.95
Bank St. Writer	48.95
Graphics Lib. EA	22.95
Ancient Art of War	22.95
Karateka	22.95
Toyshop	39.95

EPYX

Destroyer	$24.75
Movie Monster	24.75
World Games	24.75
Winter Games	24.75
Champ Karate	24.75
Rouge	19.75

MICROLEAGUE

Baseball	$24.75
General Mgr	24.75
Team Disk	14.75
Stat Compiler	18.75

ACTIVISION

Term Paper	$34.95
Hacker II	24.95
Music Studio	29.95
Pebble Beach Golf	29.95
Shanghai	24.95

SSI

Battle of Anthiem	$38.75
Cartels & Cutthroats	32.75
Computer Baseball	14.75
Tigers in the Snow	22.95

subLOGIC

Jet	$32.75
Scenery Disk	17.95

INFOCOM

Leather Goddess	$24.75
Moonmist	24.75
Trinity	24.75

AMIGA

MicroProse

Silent Service	$24.75
F-15 (NEW)	24.75

ACTIVISION

Hacker	$26.75
Music Studio	32.75
Basketball	28.75
Hacker II	29.75

SSI

Computer Baseball	$22.75

UNISON WORLD

Printmaster	$24.75
Art Gallery I	20.75
Art Gallery II	20.75

ACCESS Software Incorporated

Leader Board	$24.75
Tournament 1	13.75
Portal	28.75

subLOGIC

Flight Sim II	$29.95
Jet	CALL

INFOCOM

Leather Goddess	$24.75
Moonmist	24.75

FIREBIRD

Pawn	$28.75

"COMPARE OUR SERVICES"

- ☆ Access to nation's largest inventory.
- ☆ All merchandise factory fresh.
- ☆ Free shipping on prepaid cash orders.
- ☆ Compare our prices.
- ☆ Easy toll free access.
- ☆ 24 hr. shipping on in-stock items.
- ☆ Offer C.O.D. with no deposit.
- ☆ Widest selection of name brand products.
- ☆ Full mfg. warranty applies.
- ☆ Courteous and experienced staff.
- ☆ Trained customer service dept.

LYCO COMPUTER

MARKETING & CONSULTANTS INC.

LYCO'S SPECTACULAR PRINTER SAVINGS!

PANASONIC
1080i	199
1091i	269
1092i	(NEW)
1592	419
1595	549
3131	375
3151	SAVE
1080 AP	239

STAR MICRONICS
NX 10C	215
NL-10	229
NX-10	209
NB-15	CALL
SD-15	438
SR-10	469
NX-15	339

WARRANTY APPLIES

OKIDATA
Okimate 20 ST	189
120 NLQ	225
182	214
192+	365
193+	559
292	449
293	599

TOSHIBA
321 P/S	479
351 sheet feeder	529
P 341 P	669
P 341 S	699
P 351 +	999

EPSON
LX 86	225
FX 85	355
EX 800	479
EX 1000	669
FX 286	479
LQ 800	529
LQ 1000	729

LARGEST INVENTORY

LEGEND
808	159
1080	199
1380	229
1385	289

JUKI
Juki 6100	399
Juki 5510	435
Juki 6300	739
RS-232 serial board	55

SILVER REED
EXP 420 P	209
EXP 600 P	489
EXP 800 P	649
EXP 770	740

DIABLO
D25	549
P-32 CQ1	699
635	1029
D-80 1F	2395

FACTORY FRESH

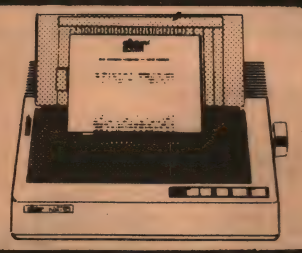
CITIZEN
120-D	179
MSP-10	285
MSP-15	385
MSP-20	325
MSP-25	485
Premier 35	469

SEIKOSHA
SP-1000 VC (C-64)	165
SP-1000 A centronics	185
SP-1000 IBM	185
SP-1000 AS RS-232	185
SP-1000 AP APIIc	185
BP-1300 AI	419
BP-5420	1075
BP-5300 AI	CALL
Color Kit	119
BP-5420 ribbon	12.50
SP-1000 ribbon	8.50

star MICRONICS INC

NX-10 $209

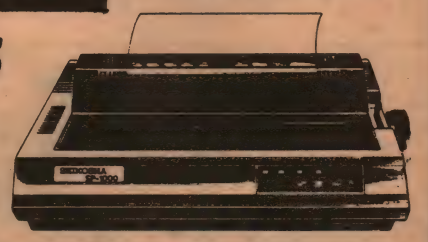
- 120 cps Draft
- 30 cps NLQ
- Tractor and Friction Feed



SEIKOSHA

SP-1000 $185

- 100 CPS Draft
- bi-directional



INTERFACING

ORANGE MICRO
Grappler+ (Ap)	75
Grappler 16K (Ap)	119
Orange (Ap)	45
Grappler C ((IIc)	79
Grappler CD	69

DSI
PPI (C-64)	44.95

TYMAC
Connection (C-64)	49
Tackler (Ap)	45
PPC 100 (Ap)	39

XETEC
Super Graphix 64	64
Super Graphix Jr 64	45
Xetec AT	39.95

ICD
PR Connection	59.95

SUPRA
Super G	49.95
Microprint	39.95
1150	49.95
Gee Wiz	39.95

DRIVES

INDUS
GT Atari	179
GT C-64	179

COMTEL
Enhancer 2000 (C-64)	149

COMMODORE
1571	239
1541C	175

DISKETTES

5¼ DISKETTES

MAXELL
SSDD	9.99
DSDD	12.99

BONUS
SSDD	6.99
DSDD	7.50

SKC
SSDD	8.50
DSDD	9.50
DSHD	18.95

VERBATIM
SSDD	9.99
DSDD	12.99

3.5 DISKETTES

3M
SSDD	16.99
DSDD	23.99

MAXELL
SSDD	15.99
DSDD	21.99

VERBATIM
SSDD	16.99
DSDD	24.99

SKC
SSDD	14.99
DSDD	19.99

MONITORS

HITACHI
MM-1218 12" Green	99
MM-1220 12" TTL Amber	129
CM-1216 D 12" RGB	385
CM-1455 S 13"	525

THOMSON
365 12 RGB	CALL
Monochrome from	89

HI RES RGB AVAILABLE!

PANASONIC
TR-122 MYP 12" Amber TTL	139
TR-122-M9P 12" Green TTL	139

NEC
Multisync	CALL

COMMODORE
1902 Color	289
1802 C	215

ZENITH
ZVM 1220	89
ZVM 1230	89
ZVM 1240	139
ZVM 1330	385

TEKNIKA
MJ-22	249
MJ-305 RGB	309
MJ-503	529

MODEMS

HAYES
Smartmodem 300	133
Smartmodem 1200	377
Smartmodem 1200B	347
Smartmodem 2400	598
Micromodem IIe	CALL
Smart 300 Apple IIc	CALL

ANCHOR
Volksmodem 12	135

SUPRA
1064 Modem	49.95
Supra 300	39.95
Supra 1200	149.95

US ROBOTICS
Password 1200	189
Courier 2400	395

ZOOM
PC 1200 ST (internal)	189
PC 1200 XL (internal)	259
PC 2400 ST (internal)	329
PC 2400 XL (internal)	349

AVATEX
1200	89
1200hc	CALL

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

IN PA 717-494-1030

CUSTOMER SERVICE 717-494-1670

or send to
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA
17740

MASTERCARD

VISA

HOURS
Mon-Thur 9 AM-8 PM
Fri 9 AM-6 PM
Sat 10 AM-6 PM

Risk Free Policy

In-stock items shipped within 24 hrs of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO and international orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for Master Card and VISA. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. We cannot guarantee compatibility. We only ship factory fresh merchandise. Ask about UPS Blue and red label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturer's warranty. Return restriction applicable. Return authorization required. All items subject to change without notice.

Proteon's Networking Products Give Spectacular Performance

by Stewart I. Alpert

Faster, larger capacity, more capabilities, more connectivity... if spectacular performance in these areas is what makes a networking line hot, then Proteon is well on its way to becoming known as the top dog in the marketplace. While many companies are announcing their "new" and "amazing" technological advances and capabilities in the trade publications, Proteon has for years been quietly producing products that far surpass even the most recent developments. Based on proprietary technology, Proteon products deliver unparalleled performance coupled with unique operating advantages.

While there are several 10-megabit-per-second LANs on the market, ProNet-10, Proteon's flagship product, offers much superior performance. Most 10-megabit-per-second LANs are based on Ethernet technology, an older technology that suffers from slow effective throughput due to high protocol overhead. In English, that means: Although the transmission rate may be 10- megabits-per-second, the actual data transfer rate is quite a bit slower due to inefficiencies. The efficiency of Ethernet-based LANs decreases as the number of users goes up. ProNet is not an Ethernet-based network. Proteon networks give uniform high-speed performance regardless of the number of users. Also, ProNet's data transfer rate is as close to 10- megabits-per-second as possible (there is always some protocol overhead).

One of the most profound shortcomings of most networks is the inability to carry more than a single packet of information around the net at any given time. This means that there can only be, at most, one machine talking to another at one time. Using ProNet-10, many packets flow around the net simultaneously. This allows many machines to talk to each other at the same time.

Proteon's networking protocols have been around for quite some time because they were originally developed to network minicomputers, not PCs. Unlike PC-based network firms, Proteon has the hardware necessary to connect all kinds of machines to ProNet-10. Proteon excels at connectivity (one of today's popular buzzwords). Personal computers, minicomputers and mainframes can all share information and other resources on the same network.

Another advanced feature of ProNet-10 is its ability to use several different types of software over the net at the same time. This permits one user who needs to use a package that does terminal emulation on a PC to access a DEC Vax minicomputer over the net (perhaps TELNET from the PC-IP TCP/IP package), and several other users running Novell Netware, to coexist and use the network simultaneously. In fact, the number of different packages that may be run over the net at the same time is currently limited by the marketplace, not by the hardware.

Proteon hardware can be used to build networks consisting of one node (not a particularly useful configuration), to many thousands of nodes. The size of networks you can build using Proteon hardware is, in fact, not limited by the hardware at all; you can, theoretically, build networks as large as you can afford.

Proteon's proprietary network protocol also runs on an incredible 80-megabit-per-second LAN called ProNet-80. While Proteon does manufacture a PC card for ProNet-80, the 80-megabit-per-second hardware's primary usage in PC networking is to backbone (connect) several ProNet-10 LANs.

Proteon makes hardware to connect to other LANs besides ProNet-10 and 80, and also some WANs (Wide Area Networks). Its gateway products can be used to interconnect the ProNets, Ethernet, T1, and ARPANET. This advanced multiprotocol product can be used either to extend connectivity over a long distance, or to integrate ProNet with existing dissimilar networking products.

Proteon also makes an IBM Token Ring compatible network, a 4-megabit-per-second (same as IBM) single token, single packet network. ProNet-4 is useful in applications where one is connecting IBM microcomputers to IBM mainframes (and has a need to take advantage of the facilities offered on IBM mainframes) in a medium-performance network.

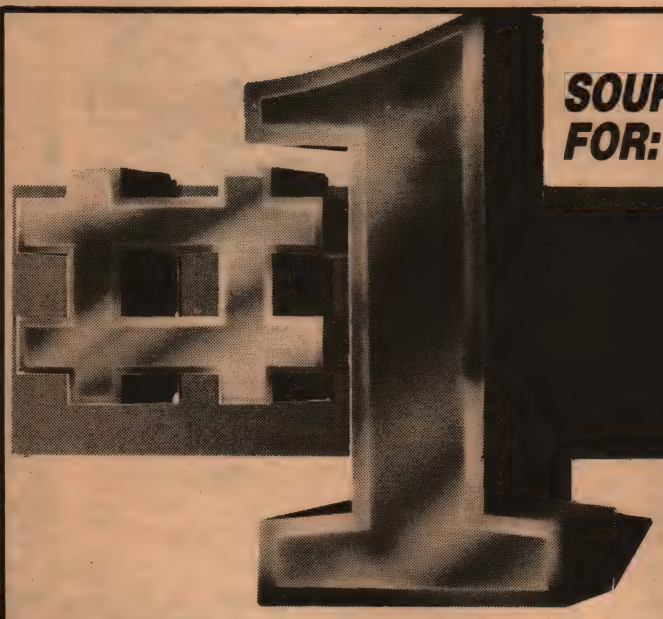
Proteon networks can be made to work in almost any environment.

Proteon has produced one of the finest assortment of multimedia network linking devices around. ProNet LANs can be run over copper, fiber, microwave and infrared links.

The various types of software that run on ProNet varies with the particular needs of the users. Proteon makes original-equipment-manufacturer versions of Novell's popular Advanced Netware to run on ProNet.

Another option is Banyan's Virtual Networking Software (VINES running on either of two proprietary 68000-based servers, or VINES/286, which runs on 80286-based machines such as the IBM AT). VINES

continued on page 32



SOURCE FOR: *Computer Hardware & Software* *Photographic Equipment*

BUYING, SELLING, TRADING - NEW & USED EQUIPMENT

Yes! I want to find the best bargains. Enter my one year subscription to the following *PATCH COMMUNICATIONS' MAGAZINE/SHOPPER:*

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) ***Computer Shopper*** **$18.00**

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) ***Shutterbug*** **$14.97**

For faster service call Toll Free 1-800-327-9926 In FL call 305-269-3211

GUARANTEE If not completely satisfied with my subscription, I may cancel and receive a refund on any unmailed issues.

☐ Payment Enclosed - (check or money order) ☐ Bill Me

☐ Charge to VISA/MC Acct. #_____ Exp. Date_____ Signature_____

Name _____ Address _____

City_____ ST_____ Zip_____

Send to: Patch Communications • Circulation Dept. • P.O. Box F • Titusville FL 32781

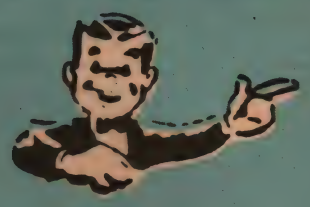
H344

Patch Communications

Offer Valid in USA only. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. New subscribers only.

HARMONY COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., (BET. AVES. T & U) BKLYN, NY 11223
800-VIDEO84 or 800-441-1144 or 718-627-1000



Commodore 1571
$223.95

STAR NX-10
$202.95

PANASONIC 1080 i
$184.95

IBM PC XT DRIVE
$985.00

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Brother HR 20	324
Brother 1509	354
Commrex 420 IBM	699
Citizen 120D	169
Citizen MSP 10	269
Citizen MSP 15	369
Citizen MSP 20	319
Citizen MSP 25	459
Citizen Premier 35	429
Epson LX86	207
Epson LQ800	459
Epson LQ 1000	649
Epson FX 86E	357
Epson FX 286E	509
Epson EX800	459
Epson EX 1000	569
Epson LQ2500	999
Epson LQ1500	569
IBM Proprinter	379
IBM Proprinter XL	519
NEC 3550	719
NEC 8850	1039
NEC P6	427
NEC P7	599
NEC P5 XL	1149
Okidata 182	226
Okidata 192 Plus	319
Okidata 193 Plus	489
Okidata 292 w/INTFC	499
Okidata 293 w/INTFC	638
Panasonic KXP 1080 i	185
Panasonic KXP 1091 i	244
Panasonic KXP 1092 i	312
Panasonic KXP 3131	238
Panasonic KXP 3151	374
Panasonic KXP 1592	389
Panasonic KXP 1595	479
Siekosha SP 1000	178
Star NX-10	203
Star NP 10	164
Star NX15	324
Star SD 10	259
Star SD 15	369
Star SR 10	387
Star SR 15	477
SR 10, Sheetfed	49
Star Power Type	179
Star NB 15	899
Silver Reed Exp 420	209
Silver Reed Exp 800	619
Toshiba 341	599
Toshiba 351 Model 2	999
Toshiba 351C	1099
Toshiba 321	**429**
Toshaba 351	889

IBM

AT Unenhanced	2195
AT Enhanced IBM 30 Meg.	3849
IBM PC XT (1) Dr	985
IBM PC XT 286# 6MHZ, 640K 1.2 MB, 20 MB Hard Drive	2799
Fountain PCXT Turbo 256K 1 Drive	489
IBM Monitor	219
AST Six Pack 384K	179
AST Advantage 128K	327
AST Six Pack Premium 256 K	189
Hercules Color Card	139
Hercules Monographic Plus	174
SIGMA EGA (NANOW)	199
NEC EGA GB1	356
Quad EGA+	299
Quad Prosync	329
Video 7 EGA+	279
Video 7 Deluxe	329
STB EGA+	259
Paradise Auto Switch	339
Multifunction Card	109
Everex EGA Enhancer	209
Everex Edge	219
Everex Graphics Pacer	189
Intel 8087-3	112
Intel 8087-2	174
Intel 80287-6	174
Intel 80287-8	289

SEAGATE

Hard Drives	
20 Meg. No Controller	315
10 Meg. w/controller	340
20 Meg. w/controller	369
30 Meg. w/controller	414
30 Meg. AT #4038	569
40 Meg. AT #4051	689
Tandon 20 Meg. Hard Card	409

Epson Equity II

640K, 1 Drive DOS 3.1, Color/Monographics	849

MONITORS

Amdek 300 Amber	119
310 Amber	129
Color 600	359
Color 722	449
Princeton HX12	394
Princeton HX12E	469
Princeton Max 12E	144
SR12	529
Scan Doubler	159
NEC Multisync	**527**
Goldstar RGB Color	299
Goldstar TTL Amber	99
Taxan TTL Amber	108

COMMODORE

Commodore 128	254
1571 Drive	222
1670 Modem	119
Commodore 64C	158
1541C Disk Drive X	168
1802C	199
1902 Monitor	269
MSP 1000 Printer	209
Siekosha SP 1000 VC	164
Siekosha 180 VC	147
Amiga 256K, Dos, Mouse	699
Amiga 1080 Color Monitor	309
Amiga 256K Upgrade	139

TOSHIBA PORTABLES

Toshiba 3100+	2999
Toshiba 1100+	1659

SOFTWARE

Lotus 123 Ver. 2	299
D Base 3+	375
Framework	381
Symphony 1.2	409
Microsoft Word 3.1	254
Microsoft Windows	59
Word Perfect 4.2	196
Q & A	225
PFS Write	109
Norton Utilities	49
Microsoft Mouse	109

ATARI

130 XE	122
65 XE	89
Atari 801 Printer	179
Atari 804 Printer	179
1050 Drive	129
Atari Writer+	37
Atari 1027	112
Atari Modem 301	49
520 ST Color System	759
520 ST B & W System	539

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	354
Hayes 1200B No Smartcom	298
Hayes 1200B w/Smartcom 2	328
Hayes 300	124
Hayes 2400	559
Hayes 2400B w/Smartcom	499
Hayes 2400B No Smartcom	459
Micromodem 2E	125
Promethias 1200 External	249
Promethias 1200 Internal	149
Everex Modem Internal	119
Everex 2400 Internal	259
Hayes Smartcom 2	79

APPLE

2E Enhanced w/128K	619
Apple Drive w/ controller	279
Drive IIE, IIC	139
Mac 512K	1259
Mac Plus	1619
Imagewriter 2	**439**

AT&T 6300

640K 1-360K Drive	999
640K 1-360K 1-20MB Seagate Hard Drive	1378
ATT Monitor	159
ATT Dos 3.1	65

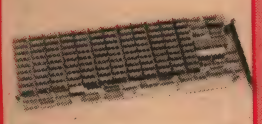
COMPAQ

Portable 256K 2-360K Compaq Drives	1499
Portable 256K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard Seagate	1899

Items reflect 4% cash check discount. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.
M.C./Visa welcome. Shipping & Handling charge extra.
All Sales Final. Price and availability subject to change without notice. We cannot guarantee compatibility.

MEMORY

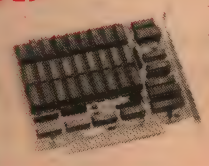
$155



MEMORY BOARD FOR AT

- 0-3MB extended memory
- Using 256K chip or 64K
- Low power consumption
- Menu driven software

$49



SHORT MEMORY CARD

- 0-576K, 64K or 256K
- 1/2 size
- Expandable to 576K
- High reliabity
- User configuration options of: 192K, 384K, 512K & 576K

$139 AT Version
$129 XT Version

- Expandable up to 2 MB
- Compatible with IBM, PC/XT
- Fully socketed with parity check
- Lotus/Intel/Microsoft compatible
- Conventional memory
- Starting address dip switch selectable
- RAMDISK, PSPOOL Software

$195

COMBO EMS AT

- Lotus/Intel/Microsoft compatible
- Expandable to 3MB
- 1 parallel, 2 serial, 1 game port
- RAM disk, print buffering Diagnostic software

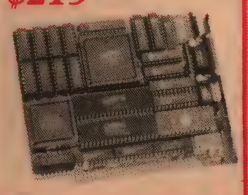
$75

MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MOUSE

- 3 buttons/built in Micro-processor
- Works with Auto-Cad
- 200 Dots/inch

GRAPHICS

$215



QIC MICRO EGA

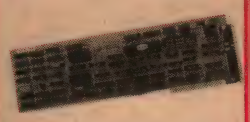
- IBM EGA compatible
- 640 x 350, 16 colors
- 720 x 348 mono
- 640 x 200 color
- Hercules compatible

$95

QIC COLOR CARD

- IBM Color compatible
- 4 colors, 320 x 200 resolution
- RGB and composite output
- Parallel Printer Port
- Light pen interface

$95



QIC MONOGRAPHIC

- 80 x 25 Text mode
- 720 x 348 Resolution
- Hercules compatible
- Runs Lotus 123 Graphics
- Printer Port

With 132 column **$109**

$995 NEW

PROFESSIONAL GRAPHIC ADAPTER

- CGA, 640 x 200, 2 colors
- Mono Hercules 720 x 348, black and white
- PGA 640 x 480, 256 colors

Made in USA
FCC Class'B'

$479

SUPER CGA WITH COLOR MONITOR

- 14" Super CGA non-glare monitor
- High Resolution 720 x 410
- High frequency 24.75 KHz
- 4000 (80 x 50) format

Made in Japan

$239

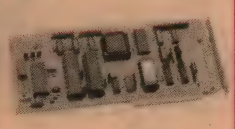
EVEREX EDGE

- 640 x 200 in 2 colors 320 x 200 in 4 colors
- 735 x 350 monochrome
- Hercules compatible
- Runs 132 column
- Parallel Printer port

Made in USA
FCC Class'B'

CONTROLLERS

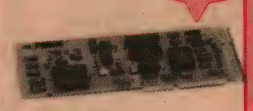
$80



HARD DISK CONTROLLER

- Western Digital chipset
- Controls 2 Hard Disk Drives (XT Version)
- Works with Seagate ST225, ST4038, ST4026

$169 NEW



HD/FLOPPY CARD FOR AT

- AT Version (16 bit)
- XT size format
- Western Digital chipset
- Controls 2 hard disks and 2 floppy drives

Made in USA
FCC Class'B'

$149 NEW

HD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER

- XT Version (8 bit)
- XT size format
- Western Digital chipset
- Controls 2 hard disks and 2 floppy drives

Made in USA
FCC Class'B'

QIC RESEARCH INCORPORATED
753 Ames Avenue
Milpitas, CA 95035

(408) 942-8086 (Sales)
Tech Support (408) 942-0856
Dealer and Quantity Discount available
FAX No. 408-263-1447

MULTIFUNCTION

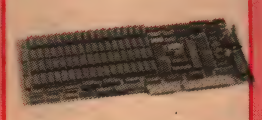
$85

FOR PC/XT

- Serial port
- Software
- Game port
- Expandable to 384K
- Clock/Calendar
- Parallel port

W/2nd Serial port $129

$179



FOR AT & COMPATIBLE

- QIC multifunction AT (0K)
- Holds up to 2MB (64K or 256K)
- 1 parallel, 1 serial and 1 game port
- Comes with chip tester, RAM disk and spooler program

Made in USA
FCC Class'B'

$259

MULTIFUNCTION + MODEM CARD

- 0-384K of RAM
- 300/1200 Baud Hayes modem
- 1 parallel, 1 serial, 1 game port
- Clock/Calendar
- RAM disk, printer spooler
- BitCom software

Made in USA
FCC Class'B'

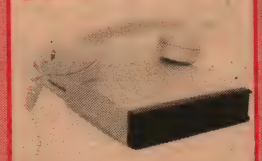
MODEMS

$128

EVEREX EVERCOM

- Comes with Bitcom software
- 1/2 size 300/1200 Baud modem
- Fully Hayes, Bell 103 & 212 compatible
- Supports Com 1, 2, 3 & 4
- FCC Class 'B' approved

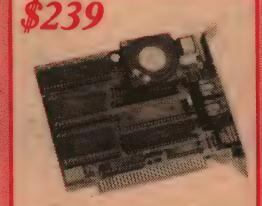
$189



EXTERNAL 300/1200

- 300/1200 Baud
- Hayes/Bell 103A/122A Compatible
- LED indicators
- Internal power supply
- BitCom Communication software
- Made in USA

$239



1200/2400 BAUD

- Comes with BitCom Software
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- 1/2 size
- Fully Hayes compatible
- FCC Class 'B' approved

Made in USA
FCC Class'B'

QIC-286-10A 6/8/10 MHz

Made and Service in USA

$1125

30 Day Money back guarantee

Celebrate Our 3 Years Anniversary—$756

- Fully IBM AT Compatible
- 80286 CPU, 512K RAM expandable to 1MB
- Six 16-bit and two 8-bit expansion slots
- Clock/Calendar with AA battery back-up
- 192 W Power supply, switchable 110 and 220 volts
- AT™ style keyboard or optional 5152 keyboard with separate cursor pad
- Complete 200 page easy to follow manual
- Setup software
- FCC Class 'B' approved
- 92 Hours burn-in test
- Large quantity in stock
- One year warranty

Standard Maxi-switch keyboard

Option: 1.2MB floppy Drive WD HD/Floppy Controller

Financing available thru Security Pacific Bank with any purchases over $5,000 (Subject to Credit approval only)

QIC-286-QT 6/8 MHz

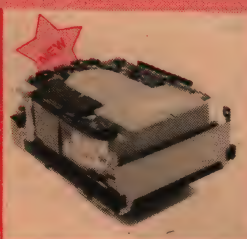
Made and Service in USA

$756 *With Option $1026

System Configuration

	10 MHz	8 MHz
• EGA 20MB System basic system, 20MB hard disk EGA card, EGA monitor	$2130	$2070
• Monographic 20MB System basic system, 20MB hard disk monographic card, mono monitor	$1645	$1595
• Color 20MB System basic system 20MB hard disk color card, color monitor	$1825	$1775

DRIVES



HIGH CAPACITY DRIVE

Seagate 4096 80MB (28 ms) **$1195**

Toshiba 72MB (23 ms) **$1095**

TANDON 20MB HARD CARD

$420

- 3 1/2" Hard Disk
- WD controller
- Low power consumption
- Easy to install

FLOPPY DRIVE

- Teac/Fujitsu/Toshiba
- 1/2 Ht. size
- High reliability
- Low power consumption

1.2MB **$135** 360K **$89**

Floppy Disk Controller **$39**

$359

	EXT	INT
■ 60MB Tape Backup	$879	$794
■ 20MB Cassette Tape Backup	$699	$599

- Backup 20MB in less than 5 minutes
- Image/file-by-file backup and restore
- Menu driven software
- Interchangeable DMA, port address and interrupt

SEAGATE HARD DISK

C.O.D., VISA M/C Only — FCC Class 'B'

■ 20MB 1/2 Ht. (with controller)	$359
■ 30MB 1/2 Ht. (65 ms) with controller	$499
■ 20MB full Ht. (40 ms)	$528
■ 30MB full Ht. (40 ms)	$628
■ 40MB 1/2 Ht. (40 ms)	$699

OTHERS

$359

ACCELERATOR

- Turns your PC/XT into AT
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT
- 7 times faster than PC, XT
- 33% faster than 6 MHz IBM AT
- 16 bit 80286 design
- Accepts optional 80287

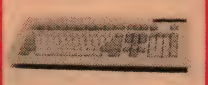
$429

EXPANSION CHASSIS

3 sizes	Power Supply
• Full size, 8 slots	130W
• 1/2 size, 4 slots	75W
• Slim line, 3 long and 1 short slots	70W

Made in USA

$88

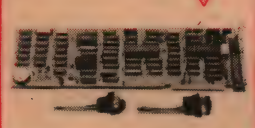


KEYBOARD

- IBM PC/XT, AT compatible
- 95 key keyboard
- LED lights.

I/O CARDS

$139



MONO & I/O CARD

- Hercules compatible graphics
- Monochrome high resolution 720 x 348
- Parallel printer port
- Serial communication port
- Game port

$69

I/O CARD

- 1/2 size
- Cables
- 1 parallel
- 1 serial (2nd serial optional)
- Clock/Calendar for XT version

Made in USA FCC Class 'B'

SYSTEM

$469

FCC Class 'B'

TURBO XT

- 8088 CPU (4.77 & 8 MHz)
- 8 Expansion slots
- 256K Memory
- 360K drive with controller
- 150 W power supply
- Socket for 8087

OPTION
With 20MB (1/2 Ht.) Hard Drive. Monochrome card and Monitor **$999**

CHIPS

64K RAM (150 ns) $9

256K RAM (150 ns) $26

POWER SUPPLY

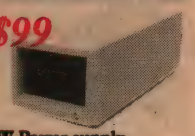
$79

150W

- PC, XT compatible
- 4 power leads for drives

EXTERNAL BOX

$99



- 75W Power supply
- Room for 2 1/2 height drives

MONITORS

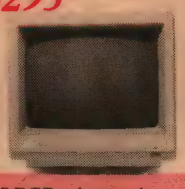
MONO

$109

- Tilt & Swivel base
- 12", non-glare
- TTL
- 1000 x 350 resolution

COLOR

$295



- 14" RGB color monitor
- 640 x 200
- 16 colors

EGA

$449

- 14" EGA monitor
- Non-glare tint
- EGA & CGA compatible
- 720 x 350, 64 colors
- Tilt & Swivel Base

NEC MULTISYNC

CALL

- 800H x 560V
- EGA, PGA, CGA compatible

Visit us at West Coast Computer Faire, San Francisco March 26-29, 1987 Booth #417, 419

QIC RESEARCH INCORPORATED
753 Ames Avenue
Milpitas, CA 95035

Open Saturday 10:00 AM to 3:00 PM
(408) 942-8086 (Sales)
Tech Support (408) 942-0856
FAX No. 408-263-1447

Dealer and Quantity Discount available

Universities P.O.'s are Welcome

POLICY:
Returned items must be as-new, not modified or damaged, with all warranty cards, manuals and packaging intact. Returned items must be shippped and insured, and must bare a QIC Return Authorization (RA) on the shipping label. Call QIC Customer Support Department for RA. No credit issued after 30 days from date of shipment.

Seagate, Tandon, Hercules, Hayes, Bell, IBM, Compaq are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

FULL SIZE PERFORMANCE
COMPACT CONVENIENCE

NEW

CPU MINI 286™

AT® COMPATIBLE

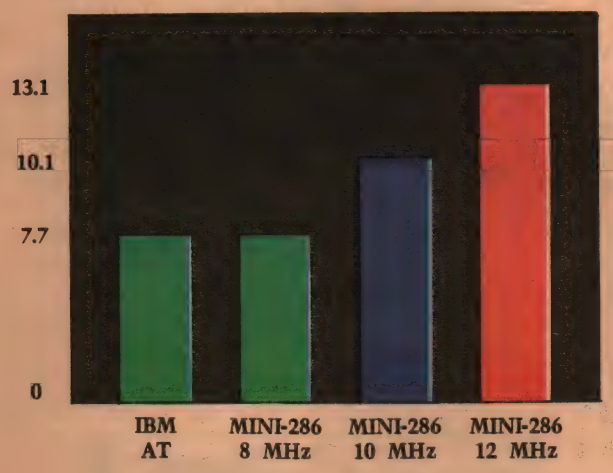
BASIC SYSTEM

- 80286 CPU (HARDWARE SWITCHABLE SPEED)
- PHOENIX BIOS - THE STANDARD OF COMPATIBILITY
- 512K RAM ON BOARD (EXPANDABLE TO 1024K)
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- W.D. FLOPPY/HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- NEW ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEYS W/ SEPARATE NUMERIC AND CURSOR PADS)
- 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
- HARDWARE RESET BUTTON
- POWER AND HARD DISK INDICATION LEDS
- LOCKABLE CASE ALSO SERVES AS KEYBOARD LOCK-OUT
- SET UP DISK INCLUDED
- 20% OVERALL SIZE REDUCTION COMPARED TO IBM PC/AT

6/8 MHz
PRICE AS LOW AS

$995

SPEED COMPARISON CHART
(ACCORDING TO NORTON ™ SI VER. 3.0)



MINI-286 12 MHZ AVAILABLE!

8/10 MHz

1,095

15 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Computer Products United

ORDERS ONLY CALL TOLL FREE

1/800-662-6111 · 1/800-824-2936

INSIDE CALIFORNIA OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

SUPERCHARGED SPEED PROVEN COMPATIBILITY

CPU TURBO™

BASIC SYSTEM

- NEC V-20 DUAL SPEED CPU OPERATING AT 4.77/8.0 MHz
- PHOENIX BIOS - THE STANDARD OF COMPATIBILITY
- 640K ON BOARD MEMORY WITH 0-WAIT STATE OPERATION
- OPERATING SPEED CONTROLABLE BY KEYBOARD, SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE WITHOUT POWER DOWN
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 2 360K HALF HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVES
- 4 LAYER MOTHERBOARD
- SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL 8087-2 MATH COPROCESSOR
- LOCKABLE CASE
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 135W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL PORT, SERIAL PORT (2ND SERIAL PORT OPTIONAL) GAME PORT AND CLOCK CALENDAR W/ BATTERY BACKUP
- TURBO MODE AND POWER LEDS
- FULLY IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
RUNS 3 TIMES FASTER THEN IBM PC/XT
(AS REPORTED BY NORTON UTILITIES)

NEW LOWER PRICE

$745

COMPLETE LINE OF TURBO XT AND MINI-286 PERIPHERAL AVAILABLE.
PLEASE CALL FOR CONFIGURATION INFORMATION.

VIDEO ADAPTER

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD W/PAR	$ 89
MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PAR	$ 99
EGA CARD	$265

ADD-ON CARD

MULTIFUNCTION CARD W/384K	$129
MINI I/O (PAR, SER, GAME, CLOCK)	$ 99
576K RAM CARD W/OK	$ 49
1200B INTERNAL MODEM	$139

POWER SUPPLY

135W (FCC)	$ 59
150W (FCC, UL)	$ 69
200W (FCC, UL)	$ 99

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

MONITOR

SAMSUNG HI-RES TTL	$ 79
13' HI-RES RGB	$349
13' EGA MONITOR	$465

KEYBOARD

5160 (FCC)	$ 55
ENHANCED KEYBOARD AT/XT	$ 89

HARD DISK

20MB FOR XT $415
(W.D. CONTROLLER INCLUDED)

ALL ITEMS FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR

Computer Products United

1260 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
Information Call:
(818) 796-8684

TERMS: We accept Cashier's Checks, Visa, Mastercard. Personal checks take 15 days to clear. Call for return authorization number on all warranty repairs. Any unauthorized return subject to a 10% restocking fee.

VISA MasterCard

- IBM AND AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS

© 1986 Computer Products United-All Rights Reserved.

The Saga Of Manny The Power Moocher

by Hal Anon

This is a story about Manny the Moocher! He was a low, down hootchy kludger. He had a heart as big as a hacker's and loved to fool around with micros, any kind of micro. It was this fascination which got him into trouble. He liked to play with all kinds of interfaces, processors, operating systems. He was equally at home in DOS, UNIX, Assembler, C, or Turbo Prolog; Z80, 68000, 8086, 8081, 286, or 386.

He thought that being such an operator, a real-time operator, was his destiny. A dedicated multi-user and multi-tasker should be free to live life to the fullest. He should be free to become the quintessential power user, envy of all the MISs (not to mention Ms.) and Gurus of the world. What he never could be was an average keyboard jockey. Just the thought chilled him to the bone.

Oh, how he loved to tickle the keyboards! He was a consumate artist. On the ivories, he was a virtual Vladimir Horowitz, or Ahmad Jamal. Then he ran into a particular micro that wouldn't let go. And in the end, at the moment of his greatest triumph, it did him in. This is his story.

He avoided any exclusive attachment. Every component of his being had a multi-interface and could be ported to virtually any system. The important part which he jokingly called "his mouse" had a male omniport connector, with independently defined—keys, and could be quickly reconfigured for Atari, Commodore, IBM, Mac, or any other.

He believed that "open architecture" was the natural condition of computerdom, and under that regime he blossomed and thrived. He loved to brag about his conquests. You might say Manny was a flying high until his come-uppance, a tunnel-effect loop on a dark night. Manny ended his mooching on that dark night with a NMI parity error, cruelest fate!

One evening he arrived at his home address just as dusk seeped into the foreground screen, and the sun sank into background. He pulled his Super-Debug into the driveway (he had missed the 5100 bus that morning), and dumped his clusters onto the hard concrete disk of the patio. "Oh, God," he sighed, "they don't make Brown Bags like they used to!" He tidied the mess with an ARC file and swept up the remaining sectors with a Check-Disk.

Suddenly he became aware of being watched from the other side of the driveway. Indeed, somebody was standing there with a wane smile on her monitor. "Wow! What an elegant piece of liveware!" She seemed very interested in him as though waiting for a greeting. "What a great configuration! Mostly soft ware it counted, firm ware it should be firm," he thought. "Am I getting lucky?"

Angeline was her name and she was a dish! Eyes of black Cobol, lips like a red Lotus flower, hair flowing like a Symphony of highlighted cursors, a luscious Framework of delight, and a petite foot-print. Manny's peripherals came to life, reaching out for infinite connectivity and networking. He plucked a daisy wheel from the border and, as he turned to

continued on page 315

$1199

DON'T PURCHASE THE VECTOR MACH 8 286 COMPATIBLE ON PRICE ALONE . . . BUT WHO COULD BLAME YOU?

Evaluation units and dealer incentive programs available to qualified applicants

MACH 8
286 COMPATIBLE
SYSTEM
FEATURES
$1199

- 8 MHz 80286 Switchable to 6 MHz (10 MHz Option)
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- Award BIOS
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive
- Western Digital Dual Controller
- Clock/Calendar and Battery Backup
- Keyboard Option of Click-Type or Quiet Tactile Feel
- 8 Expansion Slots
- External Hardware Reset Switch
- 80287 Optional Coprocessor
- Extensive Setup Software
- Guide to Operations (Includes In-depth Technical Reference)
- Complete Burn-In
- Factory Configuration
- FCC Approved

For the growing legion of perfectionists who refuse to sacrifice American-made quality, the Mach 8 by Vector Computer Research is becoming the personal computer of choice.

From its gold-etched circuits to its three-year lithium battery, the Mach 8 286 Compatible houses only the industry's finest components.

Each system is backed by a 30-day money-back guarantee, a full-year replacement warranty, extensive operational and technical documentation, and the industry's finest technical support.

VECTOR RESEARCH
803 S. ADAMS
FREDERICKSBURG, TX 78624
(512) 997-6001

POLARIS COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

WE SHIP EVERYTHING UPS GROUND FREE

PRINTERS

BROTHER
HR-20 20CPS 80 COL LQ ..... CALL
HR-35 35CPS 132 COL LQ ..... CALL
M-1109 100/25CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
M-1409 180/45CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
M-1509 180/45CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
M-1709 240/50CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
2024L 160/80CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
TWINWRITER 5 140CPS/36 LQ ..... CALL

CITIZEN
120D 120CPS 80 COL 199
120DS 120CPS 80 COL NLQ NEW ..... CALL
MSP-10 160/40 CPS 80 COL 289
MSP-15 160/40 CPS 132 COL 395
MSP-20 200/50 CPS 132 COL 339
MSP-25 200/50 CPS 132 COL 495
Overture 110 Laser 10PPM EPSON/IBM ..... CALL
Premiere 35 35CPS 132 COL 8K Buffer 495
Tribute 24 New ..... CALL

DIABLO
Advantage D-25 25CPS 132 COL LQ 595
635 55CPS 132 COL LQ 975
Series 80 IF 80 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL

EPSON
LX-86 100 CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
FX-86E 240/45 CPS 80 COL NEW ..... INSTOCK
FX-286E 240/45 CPS 132 COL NEW ..... INSTOCK
FX-286 NEW 200 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
LQ-800 NEW 180 CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
LQ-1000 NEW 180 CPS 136 COL ..... CALL
EX-800 300 CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
EX-1000 300 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
LQ-2500 324/108 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL

FUJITSU
DX-2100 NEW 220 CPS 80 COL w/Tractor 369
DX-2200 NEW 220 CPS 136 COL w/Tractor 479
Color Option JX-80 Compatible 150
DL 2400 795
DL 2400 Color 925
DL2600 P/S 132 COL ..... CALL

IBM
Proprinter 200 CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
Proprinter XL 200 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
Quietwriter II ..... CALL

NEC
3550 ..... SPCL
P530XL PAR 290/100CPS 132 COL DIAB/COL .. CALL
P535XL SER 290/100CPS 132 COL DIAB/IBM ... CALL
P560 P Dual 240/100 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
P560 XL 240/100 CPS 132 COL Color ..... CALL
P660 180/65CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
P760 180/65CPS 132 COL ..... Call
P960XL PAR 400/140CPS 132 COL EPS/IBM .... CALL
P965XL SER 400/140CPS 132 COL EPS/IBM .... CALL

OKIDATA
ML182 120 CPS 80 COL 259
ML192 + 160/40 80 COL 369
ML193 + 160/40 CPS 136 COL 535
ML84 200/50 CPS 136 COL 649
ML292 200/100 CPS 80 COL 509
ML293 200/100 CPS 136 COL 649
ML292 + 240/100 CPS 80 COL 550
ML293 + 240/100 CPS 132 COL 689
2410 350/85 CPS 136 COL 1795
ML294 400/100 CPS ..... CALL
Laserline 6 Laser ..... CALL

PANASONIC
KXP-10801 NEW 120CPS/20CPS NLQ 80 COL ... 219
KXP 10911 160CPS 80 COL ..... CALL
KXP 1092 120/29 CPS 132 COL 339
KXP 1592 180CPS 16.5" Carriage 449
KXP 1595 240CPS/51CPS NLQ 16.5" ..... CALL
KXP 3131 17CPS LQ 269
KXP 3151 22 CPS LQ 136 COL 409

QUME
Letterpro 45 CPS 80 COL 595
Lasser 10/Plus ..... CALL

STAR MICRONICS
NX-10/15 ..... 239/CALL
SD-10/15 160 CPS 80/132 COL 335/435
SR-10/15 200 CPS 80/132 COL 465/565
NB-15 300 CPS 132 COL 995
ND-15/NR-15 ..... CALL

TOSHIBA
P321P/S 180/60 CPS 80 COL 465
P341 P 216/72 CPS 132 COL 595
P341E180/72CPC 132 COL ..... CALL
P351 Mod2 250/100 CPS 132 COL ..... CALL

BOARDS

AST
Six Pack Plus 64K IBM PC 159
Six Pack Plus W/384 IBM PC 219
Six Pack Premium W/256K 259
Preview I/O Hercules Comp P/S/C ..... CALL
Rampage EMS SPEC PC/XT 259
Rampage 512K-2MB PC AT 475
Flashpak Turbo PC/XT ..... CALL
Ramvantage w/128K P/S PC/AT 249
Advantage Premium w/512K ..... SPCL
3G EGA Plus 256K w/PP ..... CALL
I/O Mini II C/S/P 145
5251-11 Comm. CD PC/XT 575
5251-11 Plus Comm. CD PC/XT 615
5251-12 Comm. CD PC/XT 489
Rampage/EGA 512K-2MB IBM AT ..... CALL
Rampage 286 W/512K IBM 286 XT ..... CALL

APPLIED DIGITAL ..... CALL FOR PRICING

ATI
Graphic Solution CGA/MONO/HERC 189
EGA Wonder EGA/CGA/MDA/HDC ..... CALL
DCA ..... CALL FOR PRICING

HERCULES
Monographics w/PP(LOTUS) 185
Color Card w/PP 159
Monographic Plus ..... CALL

INTEL ..... CALL FOR PRICING

MICROSOFT
Mach 10 Turbo BD W/Windows 385

NEC
GB-1 EGA ..... CALL

ORCHID
DBUS EGA TURBO COMP 395
EGA Board 285
Prof. Graphics Adapter IBM AT/RT 1075
Tiny Turbo 286 Accel IBM PC/XT 459
PC Turbo 286E (80287 Sup) IMB 795
PC Turbo 286E-12 12 MHZ 80286 W/1MB ..... CALL
JET 386 16 MHZ 80386 Accelerator ..... CALL

PARADISE
EGA Autoswitch 359
Hi Resolution Graphics Card 175
Short Mono Card IBM PC/XT 85
Short Color Card IBM PC/XT 85

PERSYST
Monochrome BD w/PP 135
Color Graphics Card w/PP 155
Bob-MG Mono/Color w/PP 185
Bob 16-EGA 425
Mega Memory w/Ok -3MB PC/AT 279
Short Memory Ramboard w/384K 195
Stretch EMS OK -2MB 219
EG-8 Multifunction EGA ..... CALL

QDP
V-1000 Hi Res Color 16 CLRS/1000 x 1000 ... CALL
800 MSYNC Hi Res Color 16 CLRS/800 x 600 .. CALL

QUADRAM
Quadboard Multi w/384K 185
Silver Quadboard OK P/S/C 119
Gold Quadboard OK, Color/P/S/C 289
Microfazer Print Buffer PP 8K 135
Quad EGA + ... 309
Quad EMS + PC/XT EXP-2 MB ..... CALL
Quadnet ..... CALL
Prosync EGA 640 x 480 ..... CALL

RACORE
Memory Expansion Board w/512K PC JR 185

SIGMA DESIGNS
Color 400 Card Tax640/SR12 429
Color 350 EGA 289
Turbo Color 400 635

STB
Chauffeur HT 229
Graphics Plus II 225
EGA Board 289
EGA Multi-Res ..... CALL
H-Card Hercules Compat Mono BD 175
Multi-Res ..... CALL
SR-400 Color Card TAX 640 295

TECMAR
Maestro-AT w/128K ..... CALL
Captain Multi-Function w/384K 185
Graphics Master 459
Jr. Captain w/128K PC Jr. 219
EGA MASTER 269

TSENG LABS
EVA 480-640 x 480 429

VIDEO 7
Vega EGA 299
Vega Deluxe EGA 640 x 480 369

MONITORS

AMDEK
1280 1280 x 800 PGA ..... CALL
Color 600 Hi RES RGB IBM 399
Color 722 Hi RES RGB IBM EGA 499
410 12" IBM ..... CALL

GOLDSTAR
12" Amber Composite Hi-Res 75

NEC
JC1401 13" RGB Multisync IBM ..... CALL

PANASONIC
12" Amber Composite Hi-Res Audio 85
12" Amber TTL Hi-Res Audio IBM 115

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
LM-300 Hi-Res CAD Laser 1200X1664,75KHZ .. CALL
LM-300A LM-300 Adapter Card ..... CALL
LS-300 Hi-Res Desktop Scanner W/BD&CAB CALL
Max-12 12" Amber IBM 169
HX-12 12" Hi-Res RGB IBM 435
HX-12E 12" EGA 525
SR-12 12" Super Hi-Res RGB IBM 525

ROLAND
MB-142 14" B&W TTL Non Glare 289

TAXAN
556S Color 400 Card Hi-Res 465
557 Gold Board TAX-635/650/840 ..... CALL
560 EGA Card W/256K ..... CALL
635 12" RGB IBM ..... CALL
640 12" Color IBM 395
650 12" TGA AT&T ..... CALL
660 12" EGA 640X350 IBM ..... CALL
720 14" RGB IBM 395
770 14" Multiscan ..... CALL
760 14" EGA ..... CALL
840 16" EGA IBM 849

TECMAR
13" RGB Hi-Res 640X480 525

QUADRAM
13" EGA ..... CALL

SONY
KV1311 13" RGB/TV W/Cable ..... CALL
CPD 1302 13" Multiscan W/Cable ..... CALL

MODEMS

HAYES ..... CALL FOR PRICING

OKIDATA
Okitel 1200 ..... CALL

RACAL VADIC ..... CALL FOR PRICING

U.S. ROBOTICS
Courier 2400 Baud 395
Courier 1200 EXT ..... SPCL
Courier 2400E ..... CALL

VENTEL
1200B 1/2 Card W/Crosstalk Hayes Compat 285
1200 Plus External Hayes Compat 259
2400B 1/2 Card W/Crosstalk Hayes Compat 405
2400 Plus External Hayes Compat 405

COMPUTERS

PANASONIC BUSINESS PARTNER
XT TYPE 8086-2, CLK, 640K, AT KYBD, MS-DOS, GW-Basic
FX-600F1 256K 1 360 Floppy ..... CALL
FX-600 256K 2 360 Floppy ..... CALL
FX-600-HD20 256K 1 1.2 Floppy 1 20MB HD .. CALL
AT TYPE 80286,CLK,1.1MBK,AT KYBD,MS-DOS, GW-Basic
FX-800F1 512K 1 1.2 Floppy ..... CALL
FX-800 512K 1 1.2 Floppy ..... CALL
FX-800-HD30 512K 1 1.2 Floppy 1 30MB HD .. CALL
TR-125M9T 12" IBM Hi-Res Green Monitor ..... CALL
FX-DG-171 CGA/Monographics Card ..... CALL

TOSHIBA
1100 + ... IN STOCK
3100 ..... IN STOCK

TERMINALS

IBM
3162-11 14" ASCII ..... CALL

KIMTRON
KT-7PCA12 12" Amber/Green ASCII IBM 425
KT-7PCA14 14" Amber/Green ASCII IBM 445

LINK ..... CALL FOR PRICING
QUME ..... CALL FOR PRICING

WYSE
WYSE-30/14" TV1910, 925/ADM 3A/5, 31,A2 ... 319
WYSE-50 14" TV1910/LS131/HAZ1500 ..... CALL
WYSE-60 14" Green/Amber 445
WYSE-85 14" DEC VT-200/VT100/VT-52 485
WYSE-700 B/W Graphics System 775

DISK DRIVES/BACKUP

IOMEGA
Bernoulli Box 10 meg ..... CALL
Bernoulli Box Dual 10 meg ..... CALL
Bernoulli Box 20 meg ..... CALL
Bernoulli Box Dual 20 meg ..... CALL

IRWIN MAGNETICS ..... CALL FOR PRICING

MOUNTAIN
Drivecard 20 Meg Int/Board 575
Drivecard 30 Meg Int/Board 675

PLUS DEVELOPMENT
Hardcard 20 ..... CALL

RACORE
Expansion Chassis Floppy PCJR w/DMA 365

TALLGRASS, TECMAR, WESTERN DIGITAL, ALLOY ..... CALL FOR PRICING

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING
MBSI Real World AR/AP/GL ..... CALL
BPI General Accounting AR/AP/GL 199
Peachtree Back to Basics 175
Computer Associates ..... CALL

BUSINESS
DAC Easy Acct 55
Sorcim Super Project Plus 255
Q & A ..... CALL
Lotus Freelance Plus ..... CALL
Microsoft Chart V2.2 195
Microsoft Project V 2.01 249
Paperback Software VP Planner V 1.0 69
Paperback Software VP-Info V 1.0 69

COMMUNICATIONS
Crosstalk XVI 105
Remote 109
Carbon Copy 125
Transporter 159
Relay Gold 155

DATA BASE
DBase III + V 1.01 ..... CALL
RBase System V 359
Alpha 3 ..... CALL
Revelation ..... CALL
Clipper 375
Dataease ..... CALL
Knowledgeman/2 ..... CALL
PFS: Professional File

HOME/PERSONAL/ENTERTAINMENT
Dollars & Sense V 2.0 115
MECA Managing Your Money 3.0 125
Springboard Newsroom/Pro 45/95
Printshop 45
Sublogic Jet 39
Microsoft Flight Simulator 39
Micropose F-15 Strike Eagle 35
Micropose Solo Flight 35
Hayden Sargon III 39
Infocom Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy 35
World Games 35
Micropose Silent Service 35
Summer Games 35
Star Trek-Kobayashi Alternative 39
Broderbound Ancient Art of War 35

INTEGRATED/SPREADSHEETS
Lotus 1-2-3 V 2.01 ..... CALL
Symphony V1.2 ..... CALL
Framework II V 1.01 ..... CALL
Multiplan 139
PFS: First Choice 99
Smart Notes ..... CALL

UTILITIES
Sideways 45
Sidekick 55
Super Key or Turbo Pascal 65
Fastback 99
Norton Utilities 3.1 59
Norton Commander V 1.0 55
Microsoft Macro Assembler 99
Microsoft Quick Basic Compiler V 2.10 69
Fortran Compiler 229
Basic Compiler 245
Pascal Compiler 189
Bourbaki "1 Dir" 75
Bourbaki Wonder Plus 75
Borland Traveling Sidekick 55
Softklone Mirror 55
Deltra Technology Direct Access 65

WORD PROCESSING
Multimate/Advantage 259/275
Word Perfect ..... CALL
Microsoft Word V3.1 285
Word Star 2000 195
Word Star 2000 + ... 309
PFS: Professional Write 165
One Write Plus 179
Easywriter II V 4.1 259

★ CORP. & SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: We accept MC/VISA, MONEY ORDERS, CASHIERS CHECKS, QUALIFIED FORTUNE 1000 CHECKS IMMEDIATELY HONORED. Personal and company checks allow 20 days to clear. QUALIFIED FORTUNE 500 COMPANY PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED. WE SHIP COD ORDERS WITH 25% DEPOSIT. ALL COD ORDERS MUST BE CASH OR BANK CHECK. ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO A 3% PROCESSING AND HANDLING CHARGE. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for type errors. NY & Florida residents add sales tax. This ad supersedes all previously published ads. Certain merchandise not available for mail order. No merchandise accepted for return without a return authorization number. All returned or cancelled orders will be charged a 15% restocking fee. **NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR MACHINE COMPATIBILITY.** Manufacturer's warranty applies to most items. Defective items repaired or replaced at our discretion. ALL SALES FINAL.

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS:
4700 HIATUS ROAD
SUITE 143B
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33321
TO ORDER ONLY CALL:
1-800-331-0926

170 BROADWAY
SUITE 201
NYC, NY 10038
FOR INFORMATION CALL:
305-749-8300

MEMBER OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU OF SOUTH FLORIDA

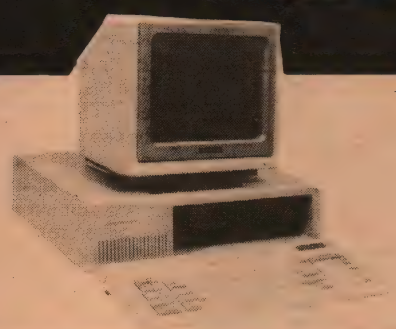
VISA
MasterCard

JADE ELECTRONICS

Without a Doubt We Will Meet Or Beat Any Advertised Price!

JADE ELECTRONICS 852 EAST 900 SOUTH SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84105

TOLL FREE 800-833-3320
or call 801-322-2231



JADE XT Compatibles

System I $589
- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (1) 360 K floppy drive
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 150 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Mono Board w/graphics
- TTL monochrome monitor
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved

System II $689
- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (2) 360 K floppy drives
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 150 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Mono Board w/graphics
- TTL mono monitor w/tilt & swivel
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved

System III $929
- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (2) 360 K floppy drives
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 150 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Color Board w/graphics
- RGB color monitor
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved

System IV $1079
- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (2) 360 K floppy drives
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 150 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Mono Board w/graphics
- TTL mono monitor w/tilt & swivel
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved
- 20 meg hard drive

Hours: Monday-Friday 9 am - 6 pm

Printers with Cables

CITIZEN
MSP10 ..... $312
MSP15 ..... $422
MSP20 ..... $347
MSP25 ..... $512
120D $195

EPSON
LQ800 ..... $560
LQ100 ..... $785

PANASONIC
10801 ..... $244
1091 ..... $305

SOFTWARE
DOS 3.2 ..... $85
Lotus 123 ..... Call
Symphony ..... Call
D Base III $419
Framework $410
Word Perfect 4.1 ..... $249

We stock Fijitsu
Oki-data and Toshiba
call for pricing

Monitors

SAMSUNG EGA
14" 640 x 350
$419

SAMSUNG TTL
720 x 348 Res.
Amber w/tilt & swivel
$80

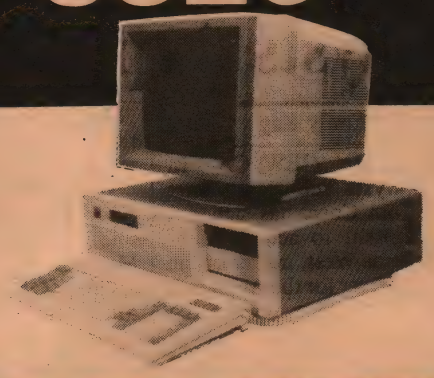
TATUNG 13" COLOR
640 x 200 w/Amber
& Green Switch
$349

THOMPSON RGB COLOR 14"
560 x 240
Switchable GR/Amber
16 Color
$275

XT Components

Mono Graphic Card **$65**
XT Case **$35**
150 watt power supply **$59**
Disk Controller **$35**
Multi I/O Card **$69**
AT-XT Keyboard **$65**
Turbo Mother board **$105**

We Also Carry IBM, COMPAQ, AT&T, Leading Edge & Epson Computers...



JADE AT Compatible

- 6 or 8 mHz
- 200 watt power supply
- 80286 processor
- 512 k on Mother board expand to 1 meg.
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- AT style keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- Hires TTL monitor w/tilt & swivel
- Western hard drive/ Floppy Drive controller

$1225

Monthly Specials

SAMSUNG TTL
Monitor
720 x 348
Amber w/tilt & swivel
$80

SEAGATE ST225
20 Mg Hard disk w/controller
$339

IMSI OPTICAL MOUSE
w Dr. Halo Paintbrush
$115

FUJITSU FLOPPY
360 k 1/2 height
$78

CITIZEN 120D PRINTER
120 CPS 24 NLQ
4K Buffer
with Tractor Feed
$190

EXTERNAL MODEM
300-1200 Baud
Hayes compatible
$110

MEMORY
64K **$6.00**
256K **$17.50**

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Not responsible for typos
- We honor payment for immediate shipment by VISA, MC, Cashier's Check, Money order, CO check, and Wire transfer. Allow 5 days for personal check
- No surcharge on VISA or MC.
- All orders are insured.
- We accept C.O.D.
- No sales tax on orders outside Utah.
- Purchase orders accepted from rated Companies with slight increase in price.
- All returns must have RMA or they will be refused.

COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS

YOU CAN ALWAYS COUNT ON A COMPETITIVE COMPUTER!

PARTS GALORE

MOTHER BOARDS

1 MB AT 6/8 Mhz w/0k	$459.00
1 MB AT 6/10 Mhz w/0k	484.00
1 MB AT 6/12 Mhz w/0k	Call
640 XT 4.77 Mhz w/0k	84.00
640 XT 4/8 Mhz w/0k	105.00
640 XT 4/10 Mhz w/0k	134.00

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu 360k Direct	$85.00
Mitsubusi 360k Direct	85.00
Teac 360k Direct	95.00
Teac 1.2 Meg Direct	125.00
20 Meg Seagate #225 65ms Access	295.00
30Meg Seagate #4038 40ms Access	597.00
40 Meg Seagate #4051 40ms Access	695.00

ADAPTOR CARDS/KEYBOARDS

Color RGB	$49.00
Color RGB w/Printer	59.00
Mono Graphic w/Printer	59.00
Printer Adapter	17.00
Dual Serial Card	32.00
4 Drv. Floppy Disk Cont.	26.00
Disk I/O w/Printer, Real Time Clock, Serial, Game & Drive Controller	65.00
Multi I/O w/Printer, Real Time Clock, Serial & Game Port	50.00
Western Digital Hard Drive Cont. for XI & Turbo	85.00
Western Digital Hard/ Floppy Controller for AT PC	183.00
Adaptec 2070a H/D Cont. turns 20 Meg to 30 Meg	127.00

POWER SUPPLIES/CASES

150w U.L. Power Supply	$61.00
200w U.L. Power Supply	99.00
Slide on XT Case	29.00
Slide on PC/AT Case	62.00
Portable XT Case	423.00
Portable AT Case	475.00
5150 Keyboard w/Mode Lights	38.00
AT Style Keyboard w/ Mode Lights	50.00
5151 Keytronics Style Keyboard w/Mode Lights	55.00

MODEMS

Easydata 300/1200 Baud Auto Answer/Dial External	$132.00
Amtech 300/1200 Baud Auto Answer/Dial Internal	100.00

ACCESSORIES/COPROCESSORS

Swivel Monitor Stand	$9.00
Keyboard Drawer	29.00
Disk File Holds 100 Disks	9.00
8087-8Mhz	135.00
80187-8Mhz	265.00

IBM PC-AT PORTABLE & DESKTOP COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

BASIC PC-AT DESKTOP

- *6/10 MHZ Mother Board
- *512K Installed
- *At Style Case
- *At Keyboard w/large Shift & Return Keys
- *200W UL Power Supply
- *4 Drv. Floppy Disk
- *2/TEAC 360K Disk Drives #55bv
- *Mono or Color Graphics w/Printer Adaptor
- *Fully Tested

ONLY $1054.00

BASIC PC/AT PORTABLE

ONLY $1338.00

ENHANCED PC-AT DESKTOP

- *6/10 MHZ Mother Board
- *1 MEG Installed
- *At Style Case
- *At Keyboard w/large Shift & Return Keys
- *200W UL Power Supply
- *Western Digital AT Hard/Floppy Cont.
- *1/TEAC 1.2 MEG Disk Drives #55 gvf
- *Mono or Color Graphics w/Printer Adaptor
- *Fully Tested

ONLY $1205.00

ENHANCED PC/AT PORTABLE

ONLY $1484.00

ADVANCED PC-AT DESKTOP

- *6/10 MHZ Mother Board
- 1 MEG Installed
- *At Style Case
- *At Keyboard w/Large Shift & Return Keys
- *200W UL Power Supply
- *Western Digital AT Hard/Floppy Cont.
- *1/TEAC 1.2 MEG Disk Drives #55 gvf
- *1TEAC 360X Disk Drive #55bv
- *20 MEG Seagate 65MS Access #225
- *Mono or Color Graphics w/Printer Adaptor
- *Fully Tested

ONLY $1606.00

ADVANCED PC/AT PORTABLE

ONLY $1874.00

PROFESSIONAL PC-AT DESKTOP

- *6/10 MHZ Mother Board
- *1 MEG Installed
- *At Style Case
- *At Keyboard w/large Shift & Return Keys 200W UL Power Supply
- *Western Digital AT Hard/Floppy Cont.
- *1/TEAC 1.2 MEG Disk Drives #55 gvf
- *1/TEAC 360K Disk Drive #55bv
- *30 MEG Seagate 40MS Access #4038
- *Mono or Color Graphics w/Printer Adaptor
- *Fully Tested

ONLY $1917.00

PROFESSIONAL PC/AT W/40MEG HARD DRIVE PORTABLE

ONLY $2274.00

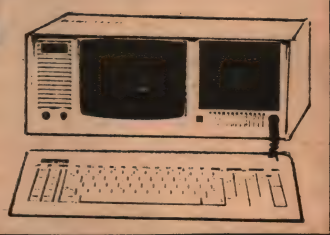
ALL SYSTEMS READY TO RUN!

Larger Hard Drives Are Available For Any System—Please Call for Quote.

NOTE: ANY SYSTEM CAN BE CUSTOM CONFIGURED!

- *Special prices on quantity orders!*
- *6 month guarantee!*
- *Add 3% on MC & Visa.*
- *We accept cashiers checks.*
- *Please, no personal checks.*
- *We reserve the right to limit quantities.*
- *Thank you for shopping with us!*

XT/AT PORTABLE CASES



- * Dual Frequency Monitor (runs graphics or mono TTL)
- * Room for 2½ H DRIVES 1 Hard Drive
- * 135W PS Built in XT
- * 200W PS Built in AT
- * IBM AT Style Keyboard stores in front for easy transportation
- * Green or Amber Screen

AT CASE 475.00
XT CASE 423.00

IBM PC/XT PORTABLE & DESKTOP COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

BASIC PC/XT DESKTOP

- * 640K Mother Board 4.77 MHZ W/0K
- * 640K RAM Installed
- * 4 Drive Floppy Disk Controller
- * Mono or Color Graphics w/ Printer Port
- * 150 Watt U.L. Power Supply
- * 2-360K ½ High Direct Disk Drives
- * Slide-on Case
- * 5150 Keyboard
- * Fully Tested

ONLY $560.00

BASIC PC/XT PORTABLE

ONLY $897.00

ENHANCED PC/XT DESKTOP

- * 640K Mother Board 4.77 MHZ w/0K
- * 640K RAM Installed
- * Disk I/C w/Real Time Clock, Serial, Printer Game & Floppy Disk Cont.
- * Mono or Color Graphics w/Printer Port
- * 150 Watt U.L. Power Supply
- * 2-360K ½ High Direct Disk Drives
- * Slide-on Case
- * 5150 Keyboard
- * 20 MEG Seagate w/ Western Digital Cont.
- * Fully Tested

ONLY $990.00

ENHANCED PC/XT PORTABLE

ONLY $1316.00

BASIC XI/TURBO DESKTOP

- * 640K Mother Board 4.77/8 Mhz Hardware & Software Switch
- * 640K RAM Installed
- * 4 Drv. Floppy Disk Controller
- * Mono or Color Graphics w/Printer Port
- * 150W UL Power Supply
- * 2/360K ½ High Direct Disk Drives
- * Slide on Case
- * 5150 Keyboard
- * Fully Tested

ONLY$581.00

BASIC XT/TURBO PORTABLE

ONLY $918.00

ENHANCED XT/TURBO DESKTOP

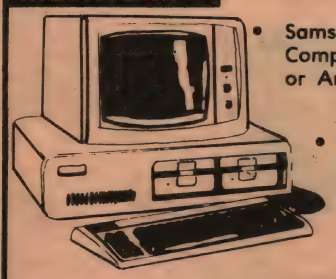
- * 640K Mother Board 4.77/8 Mhz Hardware & Software Switch
- * 640K RAM Installed
- * Disk I/O w/Real Time Clock, Serial, Printer, Game & Floppy Disk Cont.
- * Mono or Color Graphics w/Printer Port
- * 150W UL Power Supply
- * 2/360K ½ High Direct Disk Drives
- * Slide on Case
- * 5150 Keyboard
- * 20 MEG Seagate w/ Western Digital Cont.
- * Fully Tested

ONLY $1012.00

ENHANCED XT/TURBO PORTABLE

ONLY $1337.00

MONITORS



- Samsung 12" Composite Green or Amber . . . **Call**
- TECO Tilt/ Swivel 6401200 **$289.00**
- Samsung TTL Green or Amber **89.00**

HARD DRIVES

20 MB Seagate 65 MS Access w/Western Digital Controller **380.00**

30 MB Seagate 238 w/Adaptec Cont. **447.00**

—NEW ADDRESS—

Competitive Computer Components
7010 American Way, Section K
Dallas, Texas 75237

TO ORDER: CALL (214) 780-5796
TLX: 5106008932 M S D I S T DEALER CALLS WELCOME

Pricing Policy

All detective products must have RMA #

Prices are subject to change without notice.

We will always try to beat or match any advertised system price we stock!

AS ALWAYS OUR STAFF WILL BE HAPPY TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING OUR EQUIPMENT.

Hours: Monday Thru Friday 9:00 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. Saturday 10:00 A.M. - 4:00 P.M.

Swing Into Spring With Bulldog!

IBM COMPATIBLE

XT SYSTEMS

640 K, 1 Drive, 10 mb Hard Disk.....**$1375**
640 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk.....**1425**
640 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk Monochrome Monitor & Card.....**1615**
640 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk Color Monitor & Card.....**1815**

AT SYSTEMS

Model 339.....**4040**
AT BASIC 256 K, 1.2 mb Floppy.....**$2350**
512 K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy.....**2695**
512 K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy Monochrome Monitor & Card.....**2895**
512 K, 30 mb Seagate Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy.....**2889**

PC II TURBO XT

8 mhz, 1 floppy, 640K, AT style keyboard, game port, clock calendar, monographics card, mono monitor, DOS & manuals.....**$849**
Color System add $200
w/20 mb add $359
w/30 mb add $425

CLUB AT

10 mhz, 1.2 floppy, 1 mb Ram memory, hi res, mono graphics, monochrome monitor, clock calendar.....**$1495**
Color system add $200
w/30 mb add $539
w/40 mb add $595

Let us customize a system to fit your special needs — tell our sales staff what you want and Bulldog will take the byte out of building your system!

PORTABLES

IBM CONVERTIBLE.....**$1495**
COMPAQ II MODEL II.....**2750**
ZENITH Z181.....**1795**
TOSHIBA T 1100 Plus w/640K.....**1695**
TOSHIBA 3100.....**3275**

AT&T SYSTEMS

6300

2 Drive System.....**$1559**
10 mb System.....**1789**
20 mb System.....**1825**
Upgrade to 640K.....**50**
Systems include Keyboard, Bit Image Graphics, Green Monitor, 256K DOS, and On-Board Clock Calendar.
AT&T Color Monitor.....**675**

GRAPHICS CARDS

EVEREX EGA.....**$195**
EVEREX THE EDGE.....**219**
GENOA EGA.....**299**
GENOA SPECTRUM.....**199**
HERCULES GRAPHICS.....**189**
ORCHID TURBO EGA.....**565**
PARADISE EGA Auto Switch.....**355**
QUADRAM EGA.....**309**
QUAD PRO SYNC.....**399**
SIGMA COLOR 400.....**399**
NEC GB-1 Multisync.....**389**
STB EGA PLUS.....**269**
VEGA DELUXE.....**359**

MULTI FUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K.....**$329**
AST Advantage Premium w/512K.....**449**
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K.....**189**
AST 6 PACK PREMIUM w/256K.....**199**
AST 5251-11 PLUS.....**615**
AST FLASHPACK.....**289**
AST RAMPAGE for AT w/512K.....**425**
AST RAMPAGE EGA.....**699**
EVEREX MAGIC CARD II w/384K.....**159**
EVEREX MINI MAGIC w/o K.....**69**
FAST 88 w/ V20.....**109**
INTEL Above Board for AT w/128K.....**349**
INTEL Above Board PS for AT w/128K.....**369**
INTEL Above Board for PC w/256K.....**295**
INTEL Above Board PS for PC w/64K.....**229**
IRMA BOARD.....**699**
J RAM III for PC w/o K.....**199**
J RAM III for AT w/o K.....**249**
J LASER PLUS PC/AT.....**489/589**
ORCHID PC NET STARTER KIT.....**735**
ORCHID TINY TURBO 286.....**389**

MISCELLANEOUS

KODAK DATA SHOW.....**$1050**
KENSINGTON Masterpiece/Plus.....**129**
MICROFAZER w/8K.....**129**
MICROFAZER II w/512K.....**409**
MICROSOFT MOUSE w/PC paint brush.....**119**
POLAROID PALETTE.....**1389**
35mm EXPRESS.....**450**
MATH CO-PROCESSORS.....**CALL**

Sales Hot Line 1-800-438-6039

BULLDOG

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

3241-E Washington Road • Martinez, Georgia 30907

Incorporated as Georgia Micro

At Bulldog the Values Are Simply Incredible! And We Are Making It Incredibly Simple!

If you're not buying from Bulldog you're barking up the wrong tree!

SOFTWARE

Chartmaster	$209
Clipper	349
Cornerstone	69
Crosstalk XVI	99
D Base II	299
D Base III	399
Dollars & Sense	99
Easy Extra	89
Enable	349
Fastback	89
Freelance	209
Framework	399
IBM Display Write IV	369
Lotus	319
Lotus Hal	139
Managing Your Money 3.0	105
Microsoft Quick Basic	69
Microsoft Window	69
Microsoft Word 3.1	279
Multimate 3.31	239
Multimate Advantage	319
Multiplan	119
Norton Commander	49
Norton Utilities	59
Office Writer 5.0	259
Open Access II	329
PFS Professor Write	129
PFS Professor File	139
PFS 1st Choice	89
Q & A	259
Quick Code III	145
Quick Report	145
R Base System V 1.0	349
Reflex	99
Revelation	575
Squeeze	59
Super Calc IV 1.0	269
Sylvia Porter Swiftax	49
Symphony 1.2	439
Turbo Lightning w/Word Wizard	89
Turbo Prologue	59
Volkswriter III	149
V.P. Planner	59
Word Perfect 4.2	205
Word Perfect Library	59
Wordstar 2000	229
Wordstar 2000 +	279

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 10mb w/contr. ST213	$325
Seagate 20mb w/contr. ST225	359
Seagate 30mb w/contr. ST238	425
Seagate 20 mb for AT ST4026	495
Seagate 30 mb for AT ST4038	539
Seagate 40 mb for AT ST4051	595
Seagate 80 mb for AT ST4096	949
IOMEGA BERNOULLI	
10 mb w/card	1350
10 + 10 w/card	1925
20 + 20 w/card	2425
BERNOULLI PLUS	3750
SYSGEN Durapack single	895
dual external/internal	1650/1395
Mountain 20 mb drive card	649
Western Digi. 30 mb drive card	649
Western Digi. 20 mb drive card	625
Plus Hard Card 10	459
Plus Hard Card 20	625
Priam 60 mb AT	1025
Priam 43 mb AT	789

MODEMS

Everex 1200/2400	109/225
Hayes 1200B/1200	315/345
Hayes 2400 int/ext	479/539
US Robotics 2400 direct internal	189
Ventel Half Card 1200 w/Crosstalk	259
Vental Half Card 2400 w/Crosstalk	369
Ventel 1200 Plus	239
Ventel 2400 Plus	369

MONITORS

AMDEK

310-A	$149
Color 600	400
Color 722	495

PRINCETON

MAX12	159
HX12	419
HX12E	495

TAXAN

T124 Amber	109
840	799
720	349
635	450
650	519
SONY Multi Scan	629
NEC Multisync	575

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 86 120 CPS, 16 NLQ	$199
FX 86E 200 CPS, 40 NLQ	369
FX 286E 200 CPS, 40 NLQ	499
LQ 800 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	459
LQ 1000 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	639
LQ 2500 324 CPS, 108 NLQ	1015
EX 800 300 CPS, 60 NLQ	439
EX 1000	559
DX 35 Daisywheel	559

OKIDATA

182 120 CPS	229
192 Plus 200 CPS	359
193 Plus 200 CPS	535
292 Plus 200 CPS, 100 NLQ	549
293 Plus 200 CPS, 100 NLQ	675
294 Plus 400 CPS	1095
Laser Line 6	1599

TOSHIBA

321 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	449
351 II 300 CPS, 100 NLQ	999
341 180 CPS, 72 NLQ	629
351 Color 240 CPS, 100 NLQ	1250

NEC

SPECIAL PRICING	CALL

PRIMAGE 90

w/Pagemate III 90 CPS Daisywheel	1550

FUJITSU

2100/2200 220 CPS 44 CPS	349/459
2400/2400 Color 216 CPS 72 CPS	779/899
DLP24 288 CPS, 96 CPS	865

TAPE DRIVES

Everex 60 m.b. internal	$710
external	895
Everex 20 mb internal	525
external	595
Genoa Galaxy 60 mb internal	739
external	869
Genoa Galaxy 20 mb internal	589
external	695
Sysgen Quic 60 internal	949
external	995
Sysgen 20 mb internal	575
external	650
Tallgrass 20 mb int/ext	395/550
Tallgrass 20 mb internal tape plus 25 mb hard disk	995
Tallgrass 60 mb external tape	1050

Prices Subject To Change

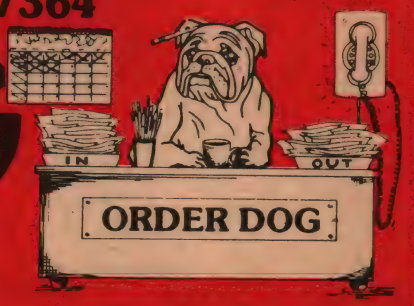
For Orders Call: 1-800-438-6039

For Shipping, Technical, Returns & In Georgia Call: 1-404-860-7364

BULLDOG

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Incorporated as Georgia Micro



brother PRINTER INVENTORY REDUCTION

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

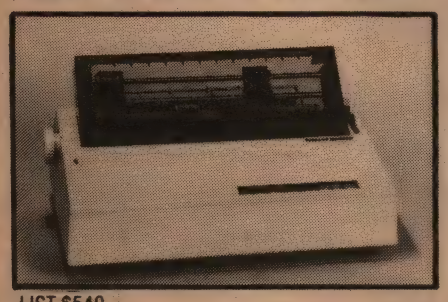
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Get the affordable daisywheel printer alone in its class with. . .

brother HR-15XL
DAISYWHEEL PRINTER



LIST $549

Daisywheel Specials

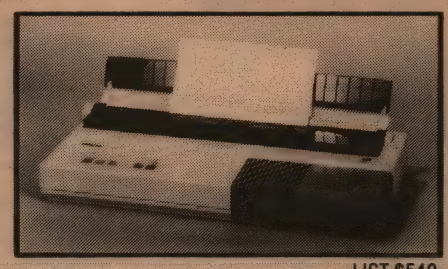
Just **$299**

- Bi-Directional 17CPS
- 3 K Memory Buffer
- Black & Red Printing
- Parallel or Serial Interface
- Typewriter Keyboard Available
- Special Text Reprinting Feature

Our choice as the best business printer buy in the U.S. . . .

brother M-1509

$Call$ For Special Sale Price



LIST $549

- 180 CPS
- 45 CPS In NLQ
- Wide 15.5" Paper Handling
- Epson FX and IBM Compatibility
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces

The brother M-1509 is a dot matrix printer designed to offer reliability, economy, and quiet, easy operation to users of personal or small business computers. Normal print speed is a fast 180 cps (pica), but the M-1509 also provides handsome Near Letter Quality printing at 45 cps. A variety of character sets are available, and the high-density bit image capability produces impressive graphics.

The M-1509 also incorporates a number of cost- and labor-saving features. The large memory buffer releases the computer for other tasks while printing, an optional cut sheet feeder reduces paper-handling time, and the one-inch paper cut function economizes on paper. In addition, the M-1509 is supplied with character sets and control codes compatible with those of the IBM PC and the Epson FX series printers, for easy interfacing with a broad range of computer equipment.

Above all, the M-1509 is designed for people. It is exceptionally slim and light, with conveniently consolidated controls, allowing it to fit easily into a fully-equipped work station without wasting either office space or valuable operator time. It is also quiet – a fact which, though often overlooked, is of crucial importance in maintaining an efficient, industrious office environment.

A NEW addition to the popular Brother Daisywheel Line . . .

brother HR-20
Daisywheel Printer

Only ~~$399~~ List $499

- 22 cps Bi-Directional Printing
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- 8k Memory Print Buffer (16k optional)
- Easy-to-Use Copy Function
- Handles 14.5" Paper Width
- Typewriter Keyboard Optional
- Unsurpassed Reliability and Quality Construction
- Quiet, Efficient Operation

Get the first printer in the world to offer both Daisywheel and Dot Matrix printing.

LIST $1295

brother Twinriter 5

$Call and Save HUNDREDS!

- 36 CPS Letter Quality
- 140 CPS Dot Matrix Draft

Get high speed and high technology with the new. . .

brother M-1709

Price Too Low To Advertise! List ~~$699~~

The brother M-1709 gives you the latest in technology with the durability and efficiency you've come to expect from Brother.

- 240 cps BiDirectional Printing
- Fast 50 cps Near-Letter-Quality Mode
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Epson and IBM ProPrinter Compatible
- 24k Print Buffer
- Push Tractor with Wide Carriage
- Auto Paper Loading
- Quiet Operation

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules along with renowned Brother quality will make your bottom line look great. Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio Call 800-528-222-6571.

More brother Printer Savings

		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
PRINTERS			
HR-15XL	Parallel or Serial, 17 cps	$599	$299
HR-20	Parallel & Serial, 22 cps	499	399
HR-35	Parallel or Serial, 36 cps	995	749
Twinriter 5	Daisy (36 cps) & Dot (140 cps)	1295	CALL
M-1509	180 cps, Parallel & Serial, NLQ	599	CALL
M-1709	240 cps, NLQ, 24k Buffer	699	CALL
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
TF-50	HR-15XL Tractor Feed	$139	$ 99
TF-100	HR-25/35 Tractor Feed (Also Fits Datasouth DW-36 & Comrex CR-4)	149	119
TF-300	Twinriter 5 Tractor Feed	149	129
CF-50	HR-15XL Cut Sheet Feeder	259	199
CF-100	HR-25/35 Cut Sheet Feeder	269	189
CF-300	Twinriter 5 Cut Sheet Feeder	299	259
SF-40	M-1509 Cut Sheet Feeder	149	129
KB-50	HR-15XL Typewriter Keyboard	199	169
IF-232	Twinriter 5 Serial Port	59	49
LQ-200	M-1509 Font & Buffer Board	99	79
Wheel	HR-10/15XL/25/35 Cassette Printwheel	25	23
KB-150	Typewriter Keyboard for Diablo Comp Parallel Printers	299	CALL
PRINTER RIBBONS			
Brother Cartridge Ribbons		Low as $2.79 each	

(Multistrike Film, One-Time Film, Nylon Fabric, Correctable Film, Red Tape, Correction Tape, Twinriter 5 Multistrike & Fabric)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

EPSON PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

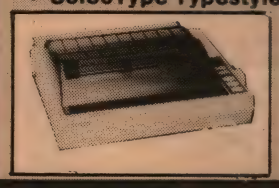
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with...

ALL NEW EPSON FX-86E

LIST $699

- NOW with FREE FORMS TRACTOR
- 240 cps Draft Mode, 48 cps NLQ
- SelecType Typestyle Selector
- 8K Internal Print Buffer
- One Year Warranty



Quite simply the FX-86E is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a lightning fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality mode, the FX-86E gives you professional versatility. An 8K print buffer speeds up productivity by allowing quicker access to your computer. Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. The FX-86E is also equipped with pin feed, friction feed, and pull tractor feed as standard. It also accepts optional accessories such as single bin cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer and serial interface boards. And with Epson's one year warranty, you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

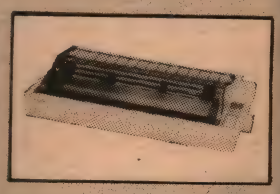
NEW *From home business to the large corporate user, the Epson FX-286E will help increase your office productivity.*

EPSON FX-286E

$CALL$ & $SAVE$

OPTIMUM VERSATILITY

- Fast 240 cps Draft, 48 cps NLQ
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- 8K Print Buffer
- Dependability with a One Year Warranty



The New Epson FX-286E Printer is a 136 column, 9 wire printer that prints at a fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality Mode to save you time and increase productivity. You also get quicker access to your computer with it's built-in 8K printer buffer. The FX-286E features unique single stroke selection of numerous typestyles through Epson's exclusive SelecType feature. Friction feed, tractor feed and built-in parallel interface are standard, as well as unique new features such as Double High Characters, standard Sans Serif Font and Automatic Single Sheet Loading. The new FX-286E also has dual identity; Epson Standard Code for Printers (ESC/P) and IBM Proprinter XL emulation, and both modes are dip switch selectable for compatibility with a wide variety of software applications. You can even print those complicated graphs and charts with the FX-286E's graphic capabilities and the downloadable IBM character sets. The FX-286E accepts optional accessories such as single cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer, and Serial interface boards. Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high pressure demands of today's business world...get the the EPSON FX-286E.

NEW *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

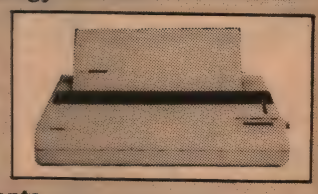
EPSON LX-86

$229

The new Epson LX-86 is perfect for the vast majority of your personal and professional printing needs, such as reports, term papers, recipe files or mailing lists. It's easy to set up and operate. And, with Epson's convenient SelecType feature, you can choose from a wide range of typestyles and graphics. With convenient Dual Mode operaton, the LX-86 lets you zip through drafts at high speed, or produce finished copies with a high-quality, typewriter-style appearance. And it accepts a complete line of options for easy, future expansion. Because the LX-86 is made by Epson – the standard of the industry – it's compatible with virtually every computer system made. It inherits a reputation for dependability and durability that's unsurpassed by any other brand. And it offers a full one year warranty. The new Spectrum LX-86 offers a combination of performance and value at a price that's second to none.

Get the Epson Wide Carriage, High-Technology Dot-Matrix Printer...

EPSON LQ-2500

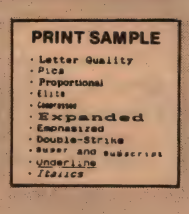


- Ultra High Speed Mode at 405 cps
- Letter Quality Mode at 108 cps
- SelectType III Memory Cells
- Five Resident, Letter Quality Fonts
- Optional User-Installable Color Kit
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Prints Bi-Directionally in Text & Graphics

Loaded with innovative technology, the LQ-2500 is designed to cover a wide range of printing tasks. It offers high-speed and dot matrix versatility with true letter quality printing at the touch of a button. For optimum versatility, the SelecType III panel with its 20-character LCD prompts, confirms and stores print modes and print settings through the use of macros. Instant, one-touch selection allows a choice of five letter quality fonts residing in memory. The LQ-2500 has both parallel and serial interfaces making it compatible with virtually every personal computer. The built-in ESC/P Extended IBM-style graphics Character Sets assures compatibility with software written for the IBM PC. It's 8K internal buffer stores four pages of data while you continue to use your computer – a real time saver. And to back our commitment to total value and customer satisfaction, a one year warranty stands behind the Epson LQ-2500 from MidWest Micro.

EPSON LQ-800 & LQ-1000

Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!



Unbelievable $Savings$

- 7K Internal Print Buffer
- One Year Warranty
- 24 Pin Head, 180 cps
- Superb Letter Quality Resolution

The EPSON LQ-800 and LQ-1000 can print at a speedy 180 cps in the high speed draft mode. A speed fast enough to put a typical length business letter in your hands in under 25 seconds. Or for that finished, professional look, switch to the Letter Quality mode at 60 cps. The results will amaze you! Espon's advanced 24 pin print head assures superb resolution page after page. Whether you take it home, use it to help run a small to medium size business, or use it in the corporate environment, the LQ Series makes an excellent choice. And easily installed identity modules let you choose between Extended Epson Graphics, IBM Graphics printer, or Diablo 630 Code. The kind of versatility a growing business demands.

EPSON EX-800 & EX-1000

$CALL$ & $SAVE$

- Fast 300 CPS Draft Mode
- Bi-Directional in Text and Graphics
- Optional Color Kit Available
- Built-In Push Tractor Feed

The EPSON EX-800 and EX-1000 is specially designed to handle corporate and small business printing needs easily and efficiently. They print at a speedy 300 cps in draft mode or switch to the near-letter-quality mode for that professional look. The new push button SelecType II font control panel lets you choose from a combination of eight different typestyles. And there is even a user-installable color option kit that adds seven vibrant colors to your text and graphics. The EX Series also provides a built-in push tractor feed that facilitates paper loading and allows short paper tear-off. And as with all Epson printers from MidWest Micro, you get a Full One Year Warranty. Whether you use a printer at home, small business, or the corporate environment, the EX Series makes an excellent choice for virtually all printing tasks.

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

	LIST	YOUR PRICE		LIST	YOUR PRICE
LX-80/86 Tractor Feed	$ 35	$ 35	LQ-1000 Tractor Feed	$ 69	$ 59
FX-85 Tractor Feed	49	49	LQ-1000 Sheet Feeder	189	169
FX-85 Sheet Feeder	269	219	EX-800 Sheet Feeder	199	159
FX-286 Sheet Feeder	315	249	EX-1000/LQ-2500 Single Bin Sheet Feeder	249	219
LQ-800 Tractor Feed	59	49	EX-1000/LQ-2500 Dual Bin Sheet Feeder	399	359
LQ-800 Sheet Feeder	129	119	EX-800/1000 Color Module	79	69
			8148 Serial I/F Board	149	119

CARTRIDGE RIBBONS AS LOW AS $3.50 each

Important Message for DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504 In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

tcp COMPUTER

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-468-9044

SHARP PC-7000
Compact Personal Computer

- Full Keyboard Including Numeric Pad
- 640 x 200 LCD Display
- Socketed for 8087
- 320K RAM Standard Upgradeable to 704K on Motherboard.
- Dual Speed Processor (Limited Quantites)

OUR PRICE $895.00
SHIPPED FEDERAL EXPRESS FOR $4.00 CHARGE

COMMODORE 128

Commodore 128 computer 1571 Disk Drive	$478.00
Commodore 128 computer 1571 Disk Drive 1902A Monitor	$737.00
Commodore 64C computer 1541 Disk Drive	$354.95
Commodore 64C computer 1541 Disk Drive 1802C Monitor	$549.95

*Coupon is redeemable by mail for (1) 1660 Modem - Call for more information.

IBM SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE
D Base III Plus ..... $CALL
FrameWork II ..... $CALL
BORLAND
Reflex ..... $CALL
Sidekick(unprotected) $47.00
Super Key ..... $CALL
Turbo Database Toolbox ..... $CALL
Turbo Game Works $39.00
Turbo Graphix Toolbox $31.00
Turbo Jumbo Pack ..... $CALL
Turbo Lightning $54.95
Turbo Pascal w/BCD & 8087 ... $64.00
BRODERBUND
Clip Art ..... $CALL
Newsroom Pro ..... $CALL
Toy Shop ..... $CALL
CENTRAL POINT
Copy II PC $27.00
Option Board ..... $CALL
PC Tools $27.00
COSMOS
Revelation $459.00
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Amensia $29.95
Archon $14.95
Business Simulator $67.95
Chessmaster 2000 ..... $26.95
Cut & Paste $14.95
Financial Cookbook $33.95
Get Organized ..... $CALL
Golden Oldies vol. 1 ..... $24.95
Grand Slam Bridge $39.95
Murder Party $26.95
Music Const. Set $14.95
One on One $14.95
Pinball Const. Set $14.95
Radio Baseball $26.95
Seven Cities of Gold $14.95
Star Flight $33.95
Super Bolderdash $14.95
Timothy Leary's mind mirror $23.95
Touchdown Football $14.95
Ultima III $39.95
Ultima IV $39.95
World Tour Golf $33.95
EPYX call for price on all titles!
INFOCOM call for price on all titles!
LIFETREE
Volks Writer 3 ..... $CALL
LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Ready $52.95
Think Tank $97.95
LOTUS
123 ..... $309.00
MECA
Managing Your Money ..... $CALL
Managing the Market ..... $CALL
MICROPRO
Wordstar 2000 ..... $CALL
Wordstar 2000+ ..... $CALL
MICRORIM
Clout $124.00
R Base System V $329.00
MICROSOFT
Chart $164.00
Flight Simulator $32.95
Fortran ..... $CALL
MS-DOS & GW Basic ..... $CALL
Mouse ..... $CALL
Pascal ..... $CALL
Project $227.00
Quick Basic ..... $CALL
Windows $62.00
Word ..... $CALL
MICROSTUF
Crosstalk XVI ..... $CALL
Crosstalk VI ..... $CALL
Remote ..... $CALL
MULTIMATE
Multimate ..... $CALL
Multimate Advantage ..... $CALL
NORTON PRODUCTS ..... $CALL
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE
VP Planner $52.95
Executive Writer $39.95
Executive Filer $29.95
Paperback Writer $25.95
Paperback Speller $25.95
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
Harvard Total PM $257.00
Harvard Presentation Graphics $229.00
PFS Access ..... $CALL
PFS First Choice ..... $CALL
PFS Graph $79.95
PFS Plan $79.95
PFS Report $69.95
Professional File ..... $CALL
Professional Write ..... $CALL
SPRINGBOARD
Newsroom Pro ..... $CALL
Clip Art ..... $CALL
TURNER HALL
SQZ! ..... $CALL
WORD PERFECT ..... $CALL

NOW AVAILABLE

MITSUBA BOARDS

1200 Baud 1/2 card modem w/PC talk III software $119.00
TTL video board w/Hercules graphics & printer port ... $84.95
RGB CGA/Multifunction board w/clock calendar, battery backup, 0k of memory upgradeable to 384k, 1 parallel or RS232 port, print spooler $179.00
RGB CGA card w/printer port $79.95
RGB CGA card wo/printer port $72.95

MEMORY CHIPS

256 150 ns Rams ..... $CALL
64k Ram ..... $CALL

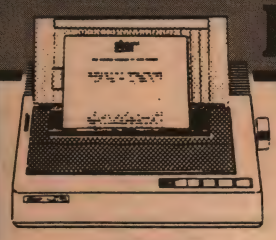
HARD DRIVES

For PC & XT or Compatibles includes controller card, and connecting cables
20 Meg Seagate 225 w/Western Digital controller ... $359.00
30 Meg Seagate w/adeptec controller $429.00

NUMERIC COPROCESORS

8087 ..... $117.00
8087-2, 80287 ..... $CALL

PRINTERS PRINTERS PRINTERS

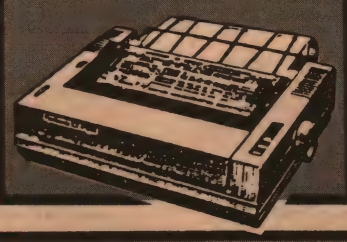


star micronics inc

NX-10 ..... $214.95
NX-15 ..... $CALL
POWERTYPE
18cps daisywheel $249.00
LV-1210 ..... $189.00
NB-15 ..... $995.00
NP-10 ..... $179.95

JUKI
6100P ..... $CALL
5510P W/Colorkit ..... $CALL

PANASONIC
1080i $199
1091i, 1092i ..... $CALL
3131 Daisywheel ... $269.00
3151 Daisywheel ... $CALL



brother
1509 180 CPS Dot Matrix Printer, 15" Carriage, Friction & Tractor Feed, 45 CPS NLQ Mode, & 3K Buffer. Uses Epson FX Print Codes.
OUR PRICE $379.00
2024L 24 Pin Letter Quality, 15" Carriage, IBM or Epson Compatible Print Codes, 160 CPS in Draft, Friction & Tractor Feed, Can print original & 4 copies.
OUR PRICE $699.00
M-1009 ..... $139.00

SEIKOSHA
SP-1000VC $164.95
SP-1200AI ..... $CALL

LX-86 ..... $229.00
LX-86 tractor feed .. $34.95
DX-10 ..... $179.00
10 CPS daisywheel
DX-20 ..... $CALL
20 CPS daisywheel
JX-80, LQ-1000, LQ-800
SQ 2000 ..... $CALL
FX-86E ..... $CALL
FX-286E ..... $CALL
AP-80 ..... $279.00
HS80 ..... $249.00

tcp TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 1006
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

CLASSIFIEDS

INFORMATION AND PA ORDERS 814-234-2236

OPEN: 9am-9pm M-Thurs, 9am-6pm Fri, 10am-6pm Sat, Noon-6pm Sun EAST COAST TIME

MODEMS

AVANTEX
Call for Price on all Models!!

US ROBOTICS
Password 1200 ..... $229.00
Courier 2400 ..... $419.00
Microlink 2400 internal .. $419.00

IBM PRINTER CABLE
6FT $14.95
10FT $19.95
Call us for all of your Ribbons and Paper needs

intel Above Board
Call for Price on all Above Boards & Configurations

DISKS per box of 10

5 1/4" MAXELL High Density $22.95

5 1/4" BONUS DISKS
SS/DD $6.45
DS/DD $6.95

5 1/4" NASHUA
SS/DD $8.95
DS/DD $9.45

5 1/4" VERBATIM
SS/DD $8.95
DS/DD $9.95

3 1/2" SONY
SS/DD $15.95
DS/DD $26.95

3 1/2" FUJI
SS/DD $15.95
DS/DD $23.95

3 1/2" MAXELL
SS/DD $16.95
DS/DD $24.95

Buy 10 boxes deduct $.50/box
Buy 25 boxes deduct $1.00/box

MONITORS

AMDEK
310A $149.00
EGA 722 ..... $489.00

BLUE CHIP
TTL Mono $97.00

GOLDSTAR
Call for Price on all Models!!

MAGNAVOX
8562 RGB $259.00
515 ..... $CALL

MITSUBA
TTL 510A mono w/stand $129.95

MITSUBISHI
Multisync $595.00

NEC
Multisync ..... $CALL

PACKARD BELL
TTL w/stand $109.00
EGA/TTL/CGA Switchable Color Monitor 640 x 400 resolution . $419.00

THOMPSON
36512VC RGB $239.00
3102A Amber Comp w/sound $99.00
3102G Green Comp w/sound . $99.00

XTRON
TTL Hi-res Amber $109.95
TTL Hi-res Green $99.95
Both above monitors include stand
RGB 640 x 240 14" $319.00
can switch into monochrome mode
ZENITH (SEE ZENITH BOX)

EDUCATIONAL & CORPORATE ACCOUNTS:

We offer a full line of services catering to you. Including; quick turn-around, personal service, and the flexibility to serve your organizations needs. Credit Approval in 24 hrs for any organization with a good D&B rating.

To reach our Educational and Corporate Sales Department directly,

Call 1-800-533-1131
Inside PA
Call 814-234-2236

KEYSTONE TECH
Add-on-cards
■ 1 yr warranty ■ Compatibility Guaranteed
CGA $79.95
TTL Monographics w/printer port $79.95
Multi I/O w/Parallel, Serial Gameport, Clock Calendar $79.95

Panasonic Business Partner $ALE

FX 600 INCLUDES:
- FULL IBM PC Compatibility
- 6 EXPANSION SLOTS
- DUAL SPEED PROCESSOR
- 256 RAM,Upgradeable to 640K on the Motherboard
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD with separate numeric keyboard & cursor keys
- Includes GW-Basic & MOS-DOS V3.10
- 1 YR WARRANTY
- CLOCK CALENDAR w/battery backup
- PRINTER PORT STANDARD

MODEL FX-800:
- FULL IBM AT Compatibility
- 1.2 MB floppy drive standard
- 6 & 8 MHz clock speeds
- 10 Slots (7 long, 3 short)
- 512K RAM Std Upgradeable to 1.1 MB on Motherboard
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Many More Std. Features

OUR PRICE ..... $CALL

SINGLE DRIVE $729 DUAL DRIVE $799

ZENITH

Chosen by the IRS!!

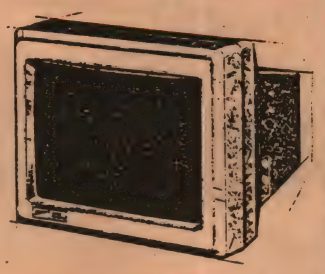
181 Portable
w/supertwist LCD screen, 640K, Batteries ..... $CALL

171 Portable
includes 2 drives, 256K memory, MS-D $1395.00

158
158-41 single drive ..... $CALL
158-42 double drive ..... $CALL
158-43 one drive and 20Mg Int. Hard Drive ..... $CALL

148
PC compatible as low as $949.00
Call for Pricing and Configuration

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL ZENITH PCs



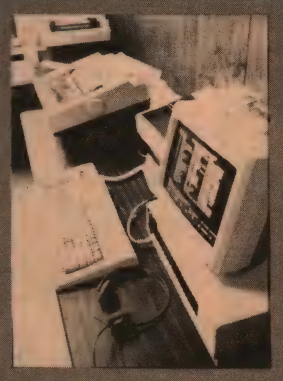
ZENITH MONITORS

1220 12" Amber..... $94.00
1230 12" Green..... $94.00
1240 12" TTL Composite..$144.00
1330 RGB.....$429.00
1360 Hi res color..... $CALL
1380 RG comp..... $CALL

Software orders over $50.00 will be shipped FEDERAL EXPRESS (yes, even with *these* prices)
You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of $4.00 per order. This offer also valid on peripherals and accessories under 8 pounds. Orders arriving before 11:00 AM our time will be shipped out same day.*

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Computerized order entry, processing and status allow TCP to serve you faster and better!



- If through oversight we don't have the lowest price, we would appreciate the opportunity to beat it. If we can, you will get the benefit of our Federal Express shipping on software orders over $50.00.
- Purchase orders are accepted from qualified corporations and institutions.
- No sales tax on orders outside of PA.
- Buy with confidence. We honor manufacturers warranty.
- We accept Mastercard, Visa, COD and mail orders. VISA MasterCard

To order by mail: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal check to clear.
Shipping: $4.00 for software and accessories/ $10.00 for printers and color monitors/ $8.00 for disk drives and other monitors/ Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders.
Terms: ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA. Manufacturer's warranty honored with copy of our invoice. **ALL SALES ARE FINAL.** Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-468-9044 Inside PA Call 814-234-2236

tcp

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES:

Full Height $109
Cased, cabled color co-ordinated to the Apple & ready to plug in

Apple IIc Compatible $115
We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beaten.

½ Height Apple Compatible $99
½ Height also 100% Apple compatible

MACINTOSH DRIVE

External400K $149
External 800K $239

DISKETTES

DS/DD Box of 10 . . . . . $8.95
SS/DD Box of 10 $8.95

*Full Lifetime Warranty Includes Hubrings and Labels 100% Certified

16K RAM Chips . . . . . 50¢ each
64K RAM Chips . . . . . 9 for $9.00
128K RAM Chips . . . . . $5 each
256K RAM Chips . . . . . $2.75 each
Infrared Remote Keyboard for IBM $95
Cooling Fan For Apple $29
8087-3 . . . . . CALL
8087-2 . . . . . CALL
80287 . . . . . CALL
NEC V-20 . . . . . $14.50
Plug In Strips w/Surge Protection. $11.50
Track Ball II, II+ $25

Apple Compatible Joysticks (II,II+) . $15
While they last, Verticle & Horizontal Control
Apple Compatible Joysticks (IIc,IIe) . . $25

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TEAC 55BV $99
90 Day replacement warranty double sided double density

TEAC 55F $129

FUJITSU $89
½ Height DSDD

TM 50-2 . . . . . $89
½ Height DSDD

APPLE TYPE CARDS

II, II+ 80 Column Card $49
Disk Controller Cards $39
Parallel Interface Cards $39
16K RAM Cards $34.95
Super Serial Card $69
IIe Type Extended 80 Column Card w/64K. $49
10 MEG HARD DRIVE $329
For IBM with Controller
20 MEG HARD DRIVE $399
For IBM with Controller

AST 6 PACK + ... $169

1200 Baud External Modem $99

Parallel Printer Cable $9.95
Serial Printer Cable $10.95
Male to Male Serial Cable $11.50

Call for Cable Needs

We Ship Daily • 90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome • Minimum $2 Shipping Charge

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

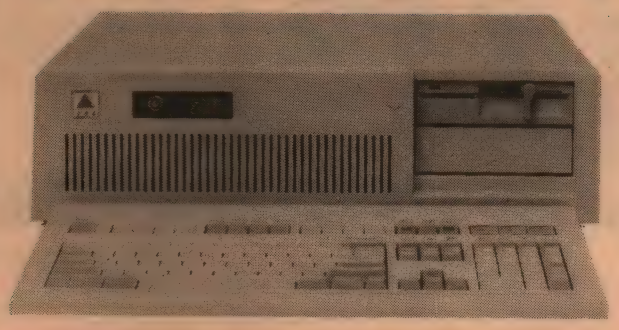
763 Chestnut
Unit B
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

(408) 458-9404

Please Include
3% Shipping Charge

Excellent Service, Supreme Quality, Good Price

$1125



ELTECH 286
(FCC class 'B' approved)

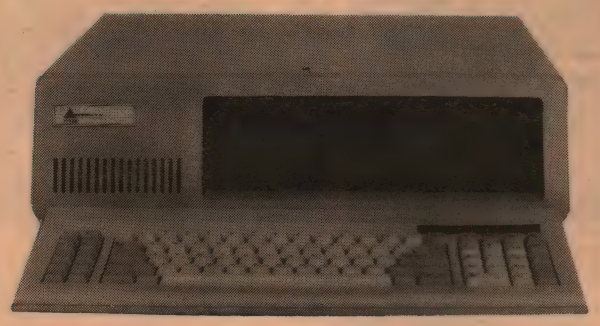
- Full documentation and manual with binder
- Free set-up utility
- 10 MHz clock speed, SI rating 10.3 Mhz
- 96 hours Burn-in
- 195 W power supply
- Standard Maxi-switch keyboard
- 640K RAM on board expandable to 1MB
- Licenced USA BIOS
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- 1.2MB TEAC Floppy disk drive
- HD/FD controller
- 1 Serial, 1 paralllel port
- Enhanced keyboard optional
- One year limited warranty
- Fully IBM compatible

Runs Xenix™
Auto Cad
Novell Network
IBM 3270 Emulation

AT, 0 wait, 8 MHz
2 Serial, 1 Parallel ports
$1250

Your Right Choice is

$459



ELTECH TURBO

- 8088 CPU
- 4.77/8 MHz clock speed
- 640K RAM on board
- 360K floppy disk drive
- Floppy disk controller
- 150 Watt power supply
- Legal compatible BIOS
- Slide-in case
- XT keyboard
- Full documentation and manual
- One year limited warranty
- Fully IBM compatible

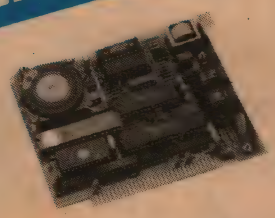
Plus $80
- With FD/HD controller

$495

Super CGA Combo

- 800 x 400 Resolution
- 14" non-glare monitor
- Amber/green/color switchable
- With 24.75 KHz high frequency video adapter
- IBM, AT & T system compatible
- Made in Japan

$229



ELT 801
- 2400 bds Internal modem
- Compatible with IBM, PC, XT, AT Portable and compatible
- Bell 212A/103A/V.22 bis
- Low & High speed Data format

EVERCOM II MODEM
- 300/1200 bds.
- Hayes compatible

Complies with FCC Class 'B'

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

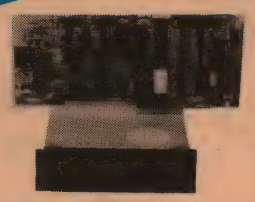
ELTECH RESEARCH INC.
2380 Qume Drive, Suite C • San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 943-1764-8

Quantity Discount Available
University and Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are welcome
Corporate and volume Buyers call for Joe/Angie

TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA (3% extra), COD's (Certified Funds) and Company/Institutional P.O.'s. California residence add 6.5% sales tax. For returns and repairs, call for RMA number. 10% restocking fee charged on unauthorized returns. Prices are subject to change without notice. Shipping charge applies to all product shipped.

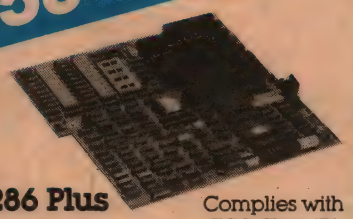
Bitcom, Hayes, Hercules, and IBM are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

$360



- 20MB Seagate HDST225
- Boots from HD, 65 ms access time
- Western Digital controller
- Manual, cable, hardware, and software included

$450



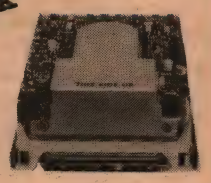
ELT 286 Plus

Complies with FCC Class 'B'

- 512K on board
- 2 serial, 1 parallel with cables
- Phoenix BIOS 0 wait state
- Norton Utility rating at 9.2 MHz
- Made in U.S.A.

39ms ACCESS TIME

Fast Hard Disk



Software and Manual included

20MB Seagate 4026	***$499***
30MB Seagate 4038	***$605***
40MB Seagate 4051	***$689***
72MB (25 ms) Hard Disk	***CALL***

$450

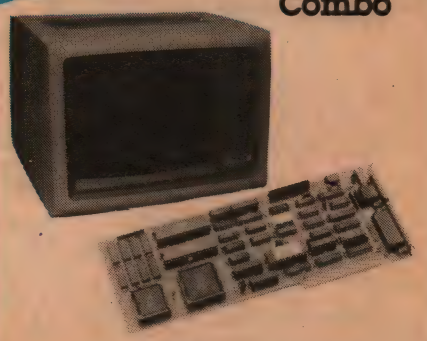
ELT 286-10

Complies with FCC Class 'B'

- 8/10 & 6/10 MHz clock speed selectable
- AMI BIOS
- 0 K on board expandable to 1MB
- Clock/Calendar on board
- Made in U.S.A.

$595

Super EGA Combo



- 640 x 350 Resolution, 16 colors
- 14" amber/green/color switchable
- EGA, CGA, MGA in one card
- 256KB video memory
- Made in Japan

OTHERS

30MB Seagate 238 with controller	***$459***
XT, AT I/O card	***$65 up***
AT HD/FD controller	***$169***
XT HD/FD controller	***$139***
Multifunction w/0K for AT	***$175***
Multifunction w/0k for PC/XT	***85***
EGA card	***Call***
Color card with printer port	***$80***
Hercules compatible mono card	***$90***
Mono monitor	***$95 up***
NEC Multisync	***Call***
360K Floppy disk	***$79 up***
Floppy controller	***$35***
XT, AT keyboard	***$59 up***
150/180 watt power supply	***$63***
Citizen printer 120D	***$195***
NEC printer	***$555 up***
MS DOS 3.2/GW BASIC	***$85***
80287-8	***$225***

Free on-site service on systems

New IBM AT-30 Mb

• 8 MHz • 512K • 30 Mb IBM Hard Drive (Full Height, w/controller) • 1.2 Mb Half/Height Floppy • Eight Expansion Slots • IBM Enhanced PC Keyboard • Serial/Parallel Adapter • Free 90-day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Monitor Available as Option.
• **Purchase Price: $4,195**

Lease For **$165** per month

New IBM XT—20 Mb

• 512K • 20 Mb IBM Full Height Hard Drive • 360K Floppy Drive Half/Height • Eight Expansion Slots • IBM Enhanced PC Keyboard • Asynchronous Communications Adapter • Free 90-day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Monitor Available as Option.
• **Purchase Price: $2,299**

Lease For **$98** per month

AT&T 6300

• 640K RAM Memory • One 360K Floppy Drive • Seven Expansion Slots • AT&T Keyboard • High-Resolution Monochrome Graphics Card • High-Resolution Monochrome Graphics Monitor • Serial & Parallel Ports • GW Basic and MS. DOS. Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract. Color Monitor Optional.
• **Purchase Price: $1,399**

Lease for **$60** per month

Zenith Z-181 Laptop (Dual Floppy)

• 640K RAM Memory • CMOS 8088 Running at 4.77 MHz • Two 720K 3.5" Floppy Drives • Supertwisted Backlit LCD Screen • RGB/Monochrome Composite Card • One Parallel and Serial Port • Clock Calendar • External Floppy Drives Optional • Carrying Case Included.
• **Purchase Price: $1,849**

Lease For **$79** per month

Toshiba Laptop T-1100 Plus (Dual Floppy)

• 640K RAM Memory • CMOS 80C86 Running at 7.1 MHz • Two 720K 3.5" Floppy Drives • One Expansion Slot • TOSHIBA Keyboard • LCD Display • Color Graphics/Monochrome Composite Card • One Parallel and Serial Port • Clock Calendar • External Floppy Drives Optional.
• **Purchase Price: $1,799**

Lease For **$76** per month

Blue Chip by Hyundai IBM PC/XT Compatible

• 512K RAM Memory • 4.77 MHz • One 360K Half/Height Floppy Drive • Six Expansion Slots • Low Profile Keyboard • Serial/Parallel Ports • 130 Watt Power Supply • High Resolution Monochrome Display Card Standard.
• **Purchase Price: $649**

Compaq Deskpro 386-40 Mb

Purchase Price: $5,349
Lease For **$203** per month

Enhanced Leading Edge Model D

Purchase Price: $1,375
Lease For **$59** per month

100% BURN-IN AND TESTING.
All systems undergo a 48-hour configuration, testing and burn-in period. We configure system boards, set DIP switches, format hard drives, perform memory diagnostics and check system with monitor.

ON-SITE SYSTEMS SERVICE WITH A LEASE OR PURCHASE FROM LOGICSOFT
A Logiclease offers outstanding flexibility plus possible tax benefits. We'll process your lease application in 24 hours!

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE
With the purchase or lease of most systems you receive 90 days of free service at your facility. Over 96 authorized service centers to serve you throughout the U.S. with an average 4 hour response time.

Free overnight delivery on software for all your IBM PC applications

WORD PROCESSING

Display Write IV	$339
Lotus Manuscript	Low Price Call!
Microsoft Word 3	279
Multimate Advantage	309
Office Writer	269
PFS Professional Write	115
Volkswriter 3	139
Word Perfect	209
Wordstar	179
Wordstar Pro Pak	239
Wordstar 2000	245
Wordstar 2000 Plus	289
XY Write III	219

WORD PROCESSING ADD-ONS

Fancy Font (FX)	$139
Punctuation & Style	75
Turbo Lightning	59
Word Finder	55
Word Perfect Library	69

DATABASE MGMT.

Cornerstone	$ 69
d Base III Plus	419
d Base III Lan Pak	595
Fox Base Plus	259
Knowledgeman/2	309
Paradox	449
PFS Professional File	145
Powerbase	209
Q & A	249
R: Base 5000	265
R: Base System V	359
Reflex	95
Revelation	519

DATABASE MGMT. ADD-ONS

Clipper	$349
dGraph III	149
Ext Report Writer	99
Genifer	209
Quickcode III	145
Quick Report	139
Quicksilver	379

SPREADSHEET/ INTEGRATED

Ability	$ 69
Enable	349
Framework II	419
Lotus 1-2-3	317
Microsoft Multiplan	119
PFS First Choice	95
Smart Integrated	459
Supercalc IV (NEW)	285
Symphony	449

SPREADSHEET ADD-ONS

HAL	$109
Lotus Report Writer	109
Quickcode for 1-2-3	85
Sideways	45
Smart Notes	49
Spreadsheet Auditor	95
SQZ	65

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Click Art Personal Publisher	$115
Page Maker	Low Price Call!
ScLaser Plus	329
Spellbinder Desktop Publisher	429

GRAPHICS

Chartmaster	$215
Diagram Master	195
Energraphics (NEW)	309
Freelance	199
Harvard Presentation	249
Map Master	229
Microsoft Chart	179
Sign Master	149

CAD/CAM

Auto CAD 2.5	$2195
Auto CAD Basic	247
Drafix 1	229
Generic CAD	79
Pro Design II	179

LANGUAGES

BASIC Compiler (MS)	$245
C Compiler (MS) (4.0)	279
COBOL Compiler (MS)	425
FORTRAN Compiler (MS)	217
Lattice C Compiler	259
Macro Assembler (MS)	97
Pascal Compiler (MS)	183
Quick Basic (MS)	67
True Basic	119
Turbo Pascal (plus BCD & 8087)	65

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Harvard Total	$285
Microsoft Project	239
Super Project Plus	295
Timeline	235

FINANCIAL

Managing Your Money	$115
Dollars N' Sense	107

ACCOUNTING

BPI Entry	$309
Computer Associates	Low Price Call!
Great Plains	449
Open Systems (3.0)	419

MISC/UTILITIES

Carbon Copy	$139
Concurrent PC DOS	249
Copy II PC	35
Crosstalk XVI	99
Disk Optimizer	35
Fastback	95
Microsoft Windows	67
Norton Commander	49
Norton Utilities	55
PC DOS 3.2	85
Prokey 4.0	77
Remote	99
Sidekick	47
Superkey	45
Traveling Sidekick	55
XTREE	39

LOGICSOFT SERVICES

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
Buy it today, use it tomorrow. Available on most products.*

LOWEST PRICE COMMITMENT
Give us a call and let us prove it.

LEASING
We'll process your lease application in 24 hours.

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE
96 authorized service centers nationally.

TOLL-FREE CUSTOMER-SERVICE
Completely automated order tracking.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Our experienced staff is ready to offer assistance when you need it.

LOGICSOFT®

1-800-645-3491

The nation's largest selection of peripherals and free overnight delivery!

5 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY ON ★ ITEMS. SEE BELOW FOR DETAILS.

PRINTERS

CANON
Bubble-Jet BJ-80 ..... $449

EPSON
EX 1000 ..... Low Price Call!
FX-286 ..... Low Price Call!
LQ 800 ..... Low Price Call!
LQ 2500 ..... Low Price Call!

NEC
Pinwriter P-5 Series ..... Low Price Call!
Pinwriter P-6 489
Pinwriter P-7 669

OKIDATA
182 Plug & Play 267
192 Plus (IBM) 379
193 Plus (IBM) 558
2410 P Plug & Play 1759

PANASONIC
KX 1080I ..... Low Price Call!
KX 1091I ..... Low Price Call!

TOSHIBA
P/S 321 (IBM) 489
P 341 755
P/S 351 (IBM) 999

CITIZEN
MSP 10 289
MSP 15 379
MSP 20 339
MSP 25 499
Premier 35 509

LASER PRINTERS

CANON
Laser Printer LBP8A1 ..... $1985
Laser Printer LBP8A2 3089

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Jet 500 (+) 4550
Laser Printer 2489
Laser Printer Plus 3199

PLOTTERS

CAL COMP
1043 ..... $7469

FACIT
4550 (6 Pen Plotter) 395

HEWLETT PACKARD
7475A 1629
7550 3275

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
DMP 40 855
DMP 41 2549
DMP 42 2549
DMP 51 3789
DMP 52 3789
DMP 51 MP 4259
DMP 52 MP 4259

PRINTER BUFFERS

QUADRAM
Microfazer Series ..... Low Price Call!

MONITORS

AMDEK
Color 600 ..... $349
Color 722 499
Color 725 559
12" Amber 310A 149

NEC
Multisync color w/swivel base 599

IBM
Color Monitor 545
Monochrome Monitor 225
Enhanced Color Display 679

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
RGB HX-12 449
RGB HX-12E 535
RGB SR-12 569
RGB SR-12P 689
Amber Max 12 165

QUADRAM
Amberchrome 12" 145
Enhanced Graphics Monitor w/swivel 535

TAXAN
121/122 145
620 415
640 515

MULTI-FUNCTION BOARDS

AST RESEARCH
Six Pack Premium $319
Six Pack Plus (384K) 239
Rampage w/256K 249
Rampage (AT) w/512K 449
Advantage (128K) 369
I/O Mini Half Card 119
I/O Plus II 125

LOGICSOFT
★Logic Board (Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded memory specification) 189
★Logic (AST Compatible) Multifunction Board w/384K 155
★Logic (AST Compatible) AT Multifunction Board w/128K (Expandable to 2.0 Mb 199
★Logic (AST Compatible) 576 RAM Board ½ Card w/0K 59
w/384K 119
w/576K 139
★Logic (AST Comp.) I/O Mini Half Card 105

EVEREX
Magic Card II w/384K 199

TECMAR
Captain (384K) 219

QUADRAM
Quadboard (384K) 199
Silverboard 185
Ems w/256K 349
Liberty (AT) w/128K 315

INTEL
Above Board (PS/AT) w/128K ..... Low Price Call!
(PC) w/64K ..... Low Price Call!
(AT) w/128K ..... Low Price Call!
(PS) 64K ..... Low Price Call!
(PS) 256K ..... Low Price Call!
8087-2 Math Co-Processor $179
8087-3 Math Co-Processor 139
80287 Math Co-Processor 199

GRAPHICS BOARDS

AST
Preview $239

EVEREX
The Edge 239
Evergraphics 106

HERCULES
Monochrome Graphics Card 199
Color Card 155
Graphics Card Plus 209

LOGICSOFT
★Logic (Hercules Comp.) Color Graphics Board 89
★Logic (Hercules Comp.) Monographics Board 99
★Logic (IBM Comp.) Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) 249

PARADISE SYSTEMS
Auto Switch EGA Card 369
Modular Graphics Card 249
Color/Mono 139

QUADRAM
EGA Plus Graphics 369

VIDEO 7
VEGA (½ Card) 339
VEGA Deluxe (½ Card) 395

STB
Chauffeur 209
EGA Plus 309

TECMAR
Graphics Master 475
EGA ..... Low Price Call!

COMMUNICATIONS BOARDS

AST
5251-11 Plus $655
5251-11 609

DCA
IRMA Board 779

MODEMS

AST
Reach 1200 Half Card $299

EVEREX
Evercom II 149

HAYES
Smartmodem 1200 389
Smartmodem 1200B w/Smartcom II 359
Smartmodem 2400 599
Smartmodem 2400B w/Smartcom II 549

LOGICSOFT
★Logic (Hayes Comp.) 1200 Baud External Modems 179
★Logic (Hayes Comp.) 2400 Baud External Modem 309
★Logic (Hayes Comp.) 1200B Internal Modem with Mirror (Crosstalk Clone) Software 129
★Logic 2400B Internal Modem 2400B w/Software 299

PROMETHEUS
Pro-modem 1200 289
Pro-modem 1200B w/software 239

TOSHIBA
1200B Lab-Top Modem (T1100 Plus) 329

VEN-TEL
PC Modem 1200 Half Card 359
1200 Plus 329
PC Modem 2400 Half Card 469

MOUSE INPUT DEVICES

MICROSOFT
Microsoft Mouse (Serial) $135
Microsoft Mouse (Buss) 125

MOUSE SYSTEMS
PC Mouse w/DR Halo 2 129

SURGE PROTECTORS

CURTIS
Diamond 36
Emerald 45
Ruby 59

KENSINGTON MICROWAVE
Masterpiece Plus 119

KEYBOARDS

KEYTRONIC
3270 PC $245
5151 (AT&T) 189
5151 (Deluxe) 169
5153 (w/Touch Pad) 289
Keytronic Jr. 5151 169

MEMORY STORAGE

IOMEGA
Bernoulli Box (10 + 10) $1999
Bernoulli Box (20 Mb) 1899
Bernoulli Box (20 + 20) 2499
Bernoulli Box Plus 4199

HARD DISK DRIVES

MOUNTAIN COMPUTER
Hard Drive Card (20 Mb) or (30 Mb) ..... Low Price Call!

PRIAM CORP
60 Mb Internal Hard Drive 1389
Innerspace ID 40 Mb 1349

PLUS +
Hard Card 10 Mb 620
Hard Card 20 Mb 675

SEAGATE
10 Mb ½ Ht Int 449
20 Mb ½ Ht Int 469
30 Mb ½ Ht Int 539
20 Mb Full Ht (AT) 599
30 Mb Full Ht (AT) 749
40 Mb Full Ht (AT) 879
80 Mb Full Ht (AT) 1349

CORE
20 Mb Int (AT) ..... Low Price Call!
30 Mb Int (AT) ..... Low Price Call!
40 Mb Int (AT) ..... Low Price Call!
72 Mb Int (AT) ..... Low Price Call!

CARTRIDGE TAPE BACK-UP

EVEREX
Excel Stream 20 Mb Int $450
Excel Stream 60 Mb Int 799
Excel Stream 60 Mb Ext 929

IRWIN
Irwin 110 10 Mb Int 499
20 Mb Int 595

LOGICSOFT
★Logic 25 Mb Internal Cartridge Tape Backup Kit 569
★Logic 60 Mb Internal Cartridge Tape Backup Kit 725

SYSGEN
Image Tape Backup 10 Mb Int 789
Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Int 599
Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Ext 649

TECMAR
QIC 60 AT 1239
QIC 60 Ext Tape Backup 1579

CORE
60 Mb Ext 1599

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Panasonic 360K ½ Ht $119
Tandon TM-100 360K F/Ht 125
Tandon TM-100 360K ½/Ht 105
Toshiba 360K ½ Ht 115

BACK UP POWER SUPPLIES

DATA SHIELD
200 Wt (PC) $249
300 Wt (XT) 359
500 Wt (AT) 569
800 Wt (AT) 619

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

★5 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY

Each product carries our 5 year unconditional replace or repair warranty.

Look for the ★ items. It identifies our Logic line of computer hardware products. They are fully compatible with, but priced well below, the major manufacturers. You save—not by our use of inexpensive labor and parts—but through state-of-the-art technology.

THE NATION'S LARGEST DIRECT DISTRIBUTOR OF COMPUTER PRODUCTS

LOGICSOFT®

110 Bi-County Blvd., Dept. G
Farmingdale, NY 11735

To order, call our National Hotline:
1-800-645-3491

For Orders or Technical Assistance, call: (516) 249-8440

San Francisco • 415-621-4411 Boston • 617-247-6406 Chicago • 312-372-0939 Boca Raton • 305-492-3300 Houston • 713-227-0201

• No surcharge for MasterCard, VISA, American Express. C.O.D., money order, check or PO's (please call for price verification) • No sales tax on orders shipped outside N.Y. State • Please add 2% for insurance and handling ($3.00 minimum) (int'l orders add'l) • We do not bill until we ship. All products covered by mfg's warranty. Defective merchandise may be returned for repair or exchange only. We do not guarantee compatibility. Any goods returned for credit are subject to a 15% restocking charge. All prices and policies subject to change without notice.

***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY**—available on orders totaling over $100. Shipped UPS, FREE, if under $100 (within Cont. U.S.). Due to weight restrictions, printers and monitors & some misc. bulk items are also shipped UPS, FREE.
LOWEST PRICE COMMITMENT—Because we are *the* largest distributor, our buying power allows us to offer the lowest possible prices on our wide range of products.

A LAN Primer continued from page 5

Conversion (i.e. how is the date represented here, time, character sets, etc).

Session: How are services initiated and set up? What procedures must be executed to get services?

Transport: Reliable end-to-end communications Network How do things get around the network?

Data link: What is the communications protocol used?

Physical link: What communications hardware is used?

The Data link and Physical links are usually implemented in hardware, while the rest of the layers are implemented in software.

In general, the hardware layers are the ones that contribute most to the speed of a network (speed on networks is measured in megabits-per-second). There are quite a number of manufacturers that produce various hardware networking equipment. The capabilities of this hardware varies greatly due to differences in operating speed (usually measured in megabits-per-second), access method (the set of rules that determines how data is to be sent over the net, such as who can transmit and when), and physical architecture.

Some of the network access methods discussed here have been adopted as standards by the IEEE, a professional oraganization of engineers. These will be referred to by their IEEE document number as well as by other popular names. All computers on networks, whether they are servers or workstations, will be referred to as nodes.

The most common (as well as the oldest) LAN protocol is usually referred to as Ethernet (a registered trademark of Xerox). Ethernet, also known as 802.3 is based upon an access method called CSMA (Carrier Sense Multiple Access). The principle is simple: every node on the network is connected to a single cable. When a node wishes to transmit its requests, it listens to the cable for other conversations; if it hears none, it transmits, otherwise it waits and listens some more. If the node was able to transmit, it listens for other conversations, assuming no other nodes tried to transmit at the same time, the node assumes it has completed its transmission. If at any time during its transmission a node hears another node's transmission, a collision is said to occur and the node must retry the transmission. There is considerable overhead involved with retries.

There are two variations of CSMA. One is referred to as CSMA/CD. The CD stands for Collision Detection. CSMA/-CD means that when a collision is detected the node that detected the collision will attempt to retransmit at the completion of the current transmission. The other popular variation is CSMA/CA. The CA stands for Collision Avoidance. Under this scheme the node that detects a collision will perform some predesignated unique calculation (such as counting up to its node number times 3) before attempting to retransmit. The idea is that each node will wait a different amount of time before it retransmits.

Another popular networking protocol is ARCnet (ARCnet is a trademark of Datapoint), also known as IEEE 802.4. ARCnet uses similar media to Ethernet but each node may only transmit in order. Order is determined by the passing of a token. A token is merely a unique piece of data that, when received, is a signal that a particular node may transmit.

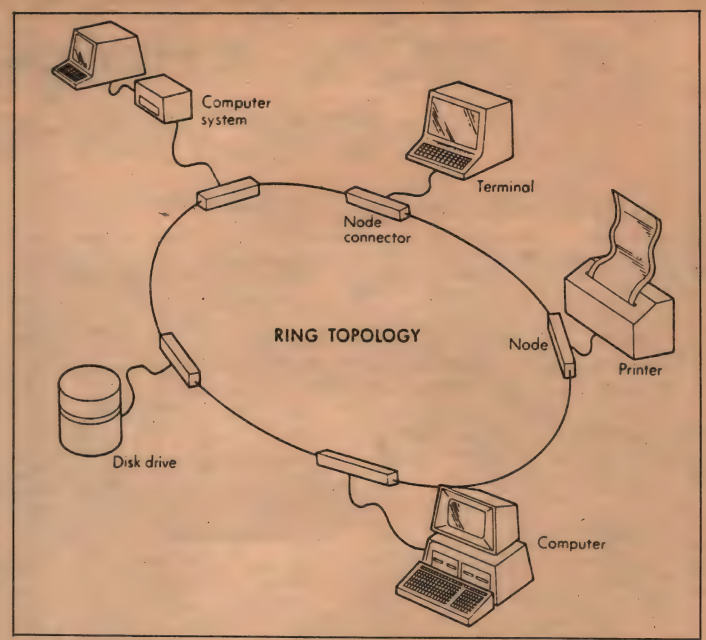
The protocol that everyone seems to be talking about is the IBM Token Ring. This protocol, also known as IEEE 802.5, is a point to point transmission. Each node receives the signal and retransmits it. If a node wishes to transmit, it waits for a token to arrive. As long as the token that arrives is free (i.e. has no data already attached), the node may transmit.

Another protocol worth noting is Proteon's proprietary Pronet 3 protocol. Similar in concept to IBM's Token Ring, the Proteon protocol provides much improved performance by allowing tokens to carry more than one node's data at a time.

Most of these protocols have a few more variables than have been discussed. While these explanations are quite general and oversimplified, they should provide the essence of how each protocol operates.

One additional point that will be noted here, but not discussed in any depth (more for the vocabulary than for the technical definition), is that some networking schemes allow more than one "channel" or conversation over the net. Networks that allow this are called broadband networks as opposed to baseband networks (which only allow single channel transmissions). Band width determines how much data can flow over a network at any given time.

Data flows through networks in units called packets. Packet sizes vary from network to network. Packets usually contain data and some information as to where the packet came from, and where the packet should go to (also known as routing information). Routing information is most often appended to the data, and referred to as a packet "header." These packets are a convenient, and manageable unit of data for the network to handle. Anytime a node wants to send a unit of information larger than a single packet (for instance, a 64K file), the network software breaks it up into packets. These packets are reassembled by the network software at the other end.



Networks are often classified by their topology. Topology usually refers to the method by which the nodes are connected within the network itself. Nodes may be wired in a straight line to a common cable (typical of Ethernet). This is referred to as a BUS topology. Nodes may be wired together in a Ring or a Star (all the network cables radiate out from a central point to the nodes), or Hierarchical network. Each LAN manufacturer has specific recommendations which topology best suits their LAN.

The above taste of network jargon and theory should come in handy in exploring what network hardware and software exists on the market today. Finding suitable network software is probably a good place to start. This is justified by the fact that most companies have some preconceived notions of what their LAN will be used for. The software should be able to support their applications.

Novell's Netware and Advanced Netware family of operating systems are perhaps the most popular in the microcomputer LAN market. The Netware and Advanced Netware products offer file, print, and communications (including electronic mail) services to workstations running MSDOS (or PCDOS). Novell's products also offer a flexible and powerful security system to protect data from unauthorized usage or tampering. Novell also offers record and file locking for multi-user access to files. There are 4, however, two features of Novell's products that outshine all the others. The first is speed. Netware is a special operating system, built from the ground up, intended to be used as a network operating system. This operating system has been designed with no other purpose in mind, and is optimized as such (in other words: it's fast!). The second of Novell's best features is that it can be run on a very wide variety of LAN hardware. The list of IBM's PC Network, Proteon's Pronet, Corvus Omninet, Standard Microsystem's ARCnet, Orchid Technology's PCNET, Gateway's G-NET, and AT&T's StarLAN is not even an exhaustive list. That should give the reader some idea of it's flexibility.

One of Novell's chief competitors is a company called 3Com. They make a rather high performance network operating system called 3+. 3+ has most of the features found under Netware. However, as far as 3Com's local reps could tell me, it only runs on 3Com or 3Com compatible hardware. Banyan makes a product called VINES, also known as Virtual Networking System. VINES provides a distributed networking operating system. In addition to providing all the file services, print services, and communications services (including electronic mail) found in Novell's product offerings, VINES provides many advanced communications features and a naming service. VINES allows the connection of distant LANs via a variety of synchronous and asynchronous protocols, a unique and very useful feature. VINES also allows connection to IBM mainframes via 3270 emulation, and connection to other machines via asynchronous lines. The naming service allows for location independent reference to services on the network. This means that a printer located on a specific server in a network can be referred to by a name rather than a location, and if the printer is moved to another server, the name does not need

continued on page 314

Proteon's Networking continued from page 12

allows server-to-server communications over several different media types. This server-to-server capability may be utilized over standard telephone lines to provide interconnection of LANs in distant cities. VINES communications facilities provide services for both synchronous (occurring at the same time) and asynchronous links, as well as dial-in and dial-out capabilities. VINES also provides NetBIOS and 3270 emulation capabilities.

For other applications, especially those involving communications with minicomputers, mainframes and microcomputers (or generally among dissimilar machines), Proteon provides a family of TCP/IP programs and drivers. There is one available for almost every machine supported by Proteon hardware. TCP/IP provides for file transfer, terminal emulation, and various other services over the network.

Proteon's line can be used to solve any networking problem, large or small, with almost any type of machine, in any type of environment, over any distance. With all this performance, capability and utility, why has Proteon kept such a low profile?

Proteon has always been a research-and-development-oriented company, and did little in the way of marketing and public relations. Networking experts always knew where to get Proteon products. As the microcomputer industry has grown up, networks have become more popular, and even non-experts have a need for the technology. Realizing this, Proteon has expanded its marketing efforts. Now even the non-experts know where to get the best networking products.

Reprinted with permission from the March 1987 issue of *The Ingram Journal*.

For further information contact Preoteon, Two Technology Drive, Westbro, MA 01581; 617-898-2800. Ingram Software, Inc., 2128 Elmwood Ave.,Buffalo, NY 14208. ●

Reserve Your Advance Copy By March 16.

Your Guide To PC Compatibility

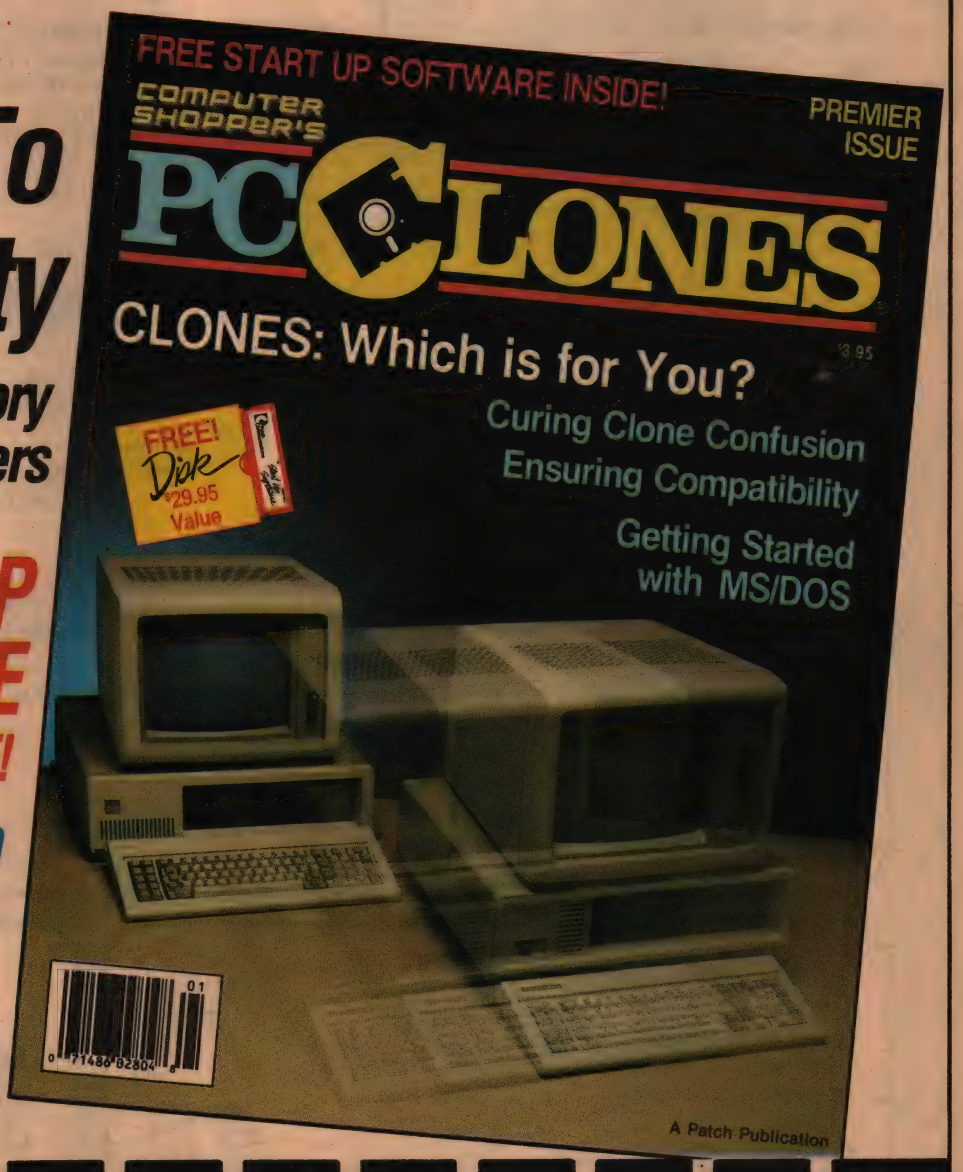
Includes A Comprehensive Directory Of ALL Clone Manufacturers

FREE START UP SOFTWARE A $29.95 VALUE!

Jammed Packed with No Frills Information

Featuring ☐ Determining true compatibility ☐ Compatibility in the future ☐ Inside the clones ☐ The Difference in processors ☐ Selecting video boards ☐Choosing between the XT, AT, and emerging 386 computers ☐ How much memory and mass storage you really need ☐ What it should cost ☐ How to buy by mail ☐ Reviews of clone machines ☐ Desktop publishing ☐ Software reviews ☐Hard disk management ☐ Choosing the right word processor ☐ Peripheral board reviews ☐ Building a clone from scratch☐ Compatible laptops.

COMPUTER SHOPPER's PC Clones magazine tells you WHY, HOW and WHERE to buy an IBM-compatible computer.



To reserve your advance copy of PC Clones, fill out and send in the coupon with your check or money order for $3.95 to P.C. Clones, 5211 S. Washington Avenue, Titusville, FL 32780 or call (800) 327-9926 Mon.-Fri. from 8 a.m.-5 p.m. EST. In Florida call (305) 269-3211.

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

Apt. #_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Orders Must Be Received By March 16, 1987

Issue will be available in April. Please allow 4-6 weeks for shipping after order date.

PICK UP A COPY AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSSTAND BEGINING APRIL 15, 1987!

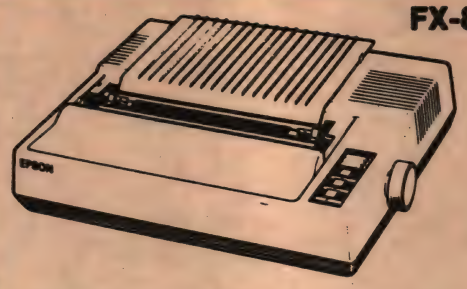
J004

Copyright 1987. Patch Communications. All rights reserved.

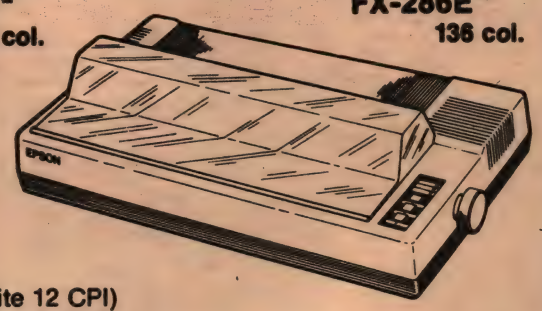
America's choice and Arlington Computer Products choice is EPSON®

It's not hard to understand why. Care in design, engineering and manufacturing have made Epson an industry leader and the industry standard. And to back their reputation, a one year warranty stands behind every Epson product.

FX-86E™ 80 col.

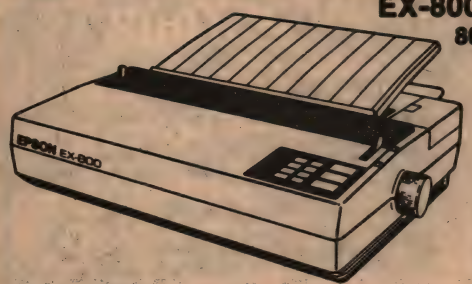


FX-286E™ 136 col.

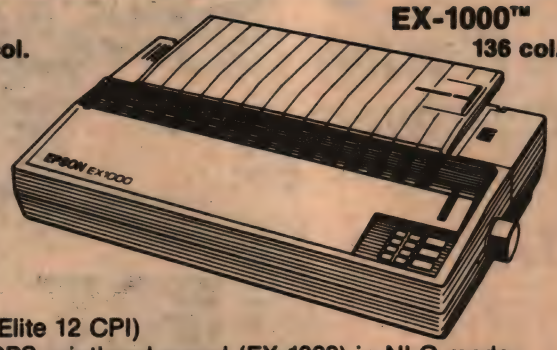


- 240 CPS printhead speed in draft mode (Elite 12 CPI)
- 48 CPS Printhead speed in NLQ Mode (Elite 12 CPI)
- Single stroke selection of NLQ/Draft modes; normal/condensed print modes
- Bidirectional NLQ printing
- Automatic sheet load function
- Built in tractor
- 8K buffer stores up to four pages of data
- 2 NLQ font styles
- IBM proprinter emulation

EX-800™ 80 col.



EX-1000™ 136 col.

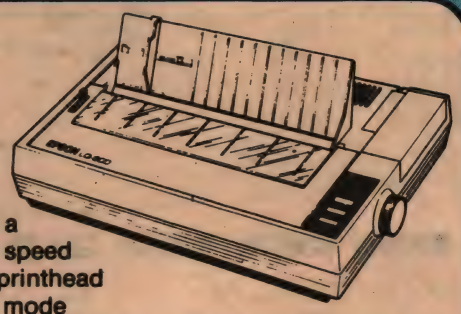


- 300 CPS printhead speed in draft mode (Elite 12 CPI)
- 54 CPS printhead speed (EX-800) or 60 CPS printhead speed (EX-1000) in NLQ mode
- Push button front control panel for 8 different typestyles
- Automatic sheet load
- 8K internal buffer stores up to 4 pages of data
- Bidirectional printing
- Built in tractor feed
- Color Option Kit adds color to text and graphics

EPSON 1

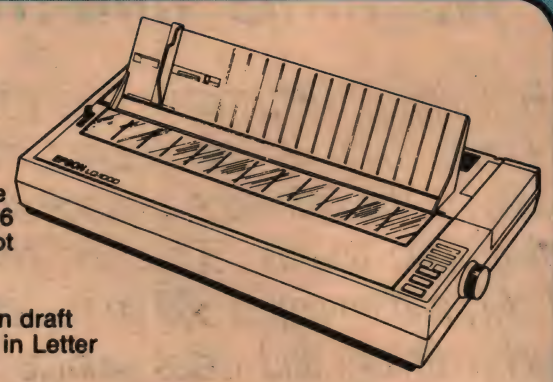
Number one. And built like it.

LQ-800™



- New smaller wire diameter 24 pin printhead produces elegant output
- Prints bidirectionally at a fast 180 CPS printhead speed in draft mode; 60 CPS printhead speed in Letter Quality mode
- Easy front panel fingertip selection of draft or Letter Quality print modes
- Optional Identity Module and font modules plug in for software compatability and a custom printed look
- Built-in serial and parallel interfaces for maximum hardward capability
- Standard 7K buffer allows you to use your computer while printing

LQ-1000™



- Speed and Letter Quality output are yours with this 136 column, 24 pin dot matrix printer
- Prints 180 CPS printhead speed in draft mode; or 60 CPS in Letter Quality mode
- Front panel fingertip selection of Letter Quality or draft mode
- Identity Modules let you choose between Extended Epson, IBM 5152 Graphics or Diablo 630 codes
- Standard 7K buffer allows you to use your computer while printing continues

Arlington Computer Products, inc.
450 E. HIGGINS ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

Call: 800-548-5105

In Illinois 1-312-228-6333

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

IBM XT

1 Drive, 640K, 20 MB Hard Disk

Monochrome Monitor	Color Monitor
$1625	$1825

XT 286 (6 MHZ)

1 Drive, 512K, 20 MB Hard Disk

Monochrome Monitor	Color Monitor
$2775	$2975

IBM AT

1.2 Floppy, 512K, 20 MB Hard Disk

Monochrome Monitor	Color Monitor
$2875	$3075

AT 339 (8 MHZ)

1.2 Floppy, 512K, 30 MB Hard Disk
Enchanced Keyboard
$4149

...and COMPAQ too!

COMPAQ PORTABLE

2 Drives, 256K	$1595
1 Drive, 256K, 20 MB	$1999

COMPAQ 286

DESKTOP — 1 Drive, 640K, 30 MB, Monitor	$3175
PORTABLE — 1 Drive, 640K, 20 MB	$3595

COMPAQ DESK PRO

1 Drive, 640K, 20 MB, Green or Amber Monitor	$1810

COMPAQ 386

BRAND NEW AND IN STOCK
CALL

DRIVES & TAPES

360K Floppy for AT	$115
360K Floppy for COMPAQ	$99
10 MB Backup for XT	$389
20 MB Backup for XT	$479
20 MB Backup for AT	$489
Plus Hard Card	$659
60 MB Backup for AT	
Internal	$739
External	$899

SEAGATE

20 MB Kit for XT (Model 225)	$369
30 MB Kit for XT (Model 238)	$449
30 MB for AT (Model 4038)	$569
40 MB for AT (Model 4051) w/software	$699
80 MB for AT	$1025

BOARDS

Hercules Color Card	$145
Hercules Graphics Card	$179
HerculesrGraphics Plus	$189
Sigma Color 400	$395
STB EGA Plus	$269
Paradise Autoswitch	$355
Quad EGA	$339
Orchid Turbo EGA	$599
Everex Edge	$219
Everex Magicard w/384K	$159
AST 6 Pack Prem. w/512K	$339
AST Advantage	$339
AST Rampage PC w/256K	$259
AST Rampage AT w/512K	$409
Orchid Tiny Turbo	$429
Intel Above Board PC	$269
Intel Above Board PC P/S	$299
Intel Above Baord AT	$359
Intel Above Board AT P/S	$399
Irma Board	$739

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	$359
Hayes 1200B w/Software	$335
Hayes 2400	$559
Hayes 2400B	$499
Everex 300/1200 w/Soft.	$119
Everex 2400	$249

★ ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS ★

AST 6 PACK PLUS 384K $189	***HAYES 1200B W/SOFTWARE*** $335	***EPSON FX286E PRINTER*** $499
AST RAMPAGE AT W/2MB $539	***EVEREX 300/1200 MODEM W/SOFTWARE*** $119	***EPSON LQ 1000 PRINTER*** $659
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH $355	***NEC MULTISYNC MONITOR*** $569	***SEAGATE 20MB HARD DISK KIT*** $369

SOFTWARE

Lotus 123	$319	D Base III Plus	$399
Symphony	$429	R Base System V	$389
Word Perfect 4.2	$205	Volkswriter III	$145
Wordstar 2000+	$279	Smartcom	$79
Multimate Adv.	$285	Crosstalk	$99
Microsoft Word	$259	Norton Utilities	$59
Framework	$399	Managing Your Money	$99

CHIPS

64K Ram Chips	9 FOR $11
256K Chips	Each $2.75
8087-3/8087-2	$109/$149
80287/80287-8MHZ	$175/$269

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 86	$225	LQ 1000	$659
FX 86E	$359	LQ 2500	$1025
FX 286E	$499	EX 800	$449
LQ 800	$459	EX 1000	$589

OKIDATA

192 Plus	$339
193 Plus	$509
292 w/Module	$549
293 w/Module	$619
Pacemark	$1749

TOSHIBA

321	$469	351	$959

NEC

P6	$459	P5XL	$1150
3550	$795	P7	$639

IBM

Proprinter	$399
Proprinter XL	$549

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet	$2295
Laserjet Plus	$3050

SILVER-REED

EXP800	$669

Arlington Computer Products, inc.
450 E. HIGGINS ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE
IL 60007

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:

800-548-5105

FOR INFORMATION AND ILLINOIS CALL 312/228-6333

Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

Do you like simple and useful products?

MAC MASTER™

Universal Buffer & Printer Controller.

LOOK!
Let Mac Master be your

1. Buffer and free your Computer Memory
2. Printer Controller. Mac Master stores/recalls all the fonts and commands of any printer you connect to it.
3. Auxiliary Memory. Mac Master stores/recalls files, logos, graphic symbols, etc.

Plus multiple copy capability, memory and copy no. display, pause and bypass option, and more. Available in **parallel** or **serial.**

256K $399.00 — 1 MEG $700.00

Shipping $4.00 U.S.

PROTEUS™

Double Buffer & Data Switch (Parallel).

Chosen as "The Shoppers" product of the year! (1986)

Connect 2 printers or other parallel peripherals to PROTEUS and you will have:

1. Buffer on Port 1 and 2.
2. Switching capability (manual or via software).
3. Multiple Copy capability on both ports.

PROTEUS 64K – $199.00

PROTEUS 256K – $299.00

Shipping $4.00 U.S.

Mac Master and/or Proteus are easily installed and can be used immediately. 12 Months Warranty.

UNIVERSAL

MAC INKER™

Re-ink your Fabric Ribbons automatically for less than 5 cents.

Extremely simple operation. We support any fabric cartridge. The **Universal Cartridge MAC INKER** is **$68.50**. The Universal Spool MAC INKER is **$66.95**. Our lubricated, dot matrix ink (**$3.00**/bottle) yields a darker print than most new ribbons. Estimated no. of re-inkings per avge. cartridge 60-100. MAC INKER has been reviewed, approved and flattered in most magazines, even in the New York Times and the Chicago Sun Times.

$68.50

Shipping $4.00 U.S.

(Universal w/C. Itoh Prowriter Cartridge).

Over 50,000 MAC INKERS in the field as of Jan. 15, 1986.

RE-INK IN COLOR TOO

We have colored or un-inked cartridges or reloads for most popular printers. Colors: Brown, Blue, Red, Green, Yellow, Purple. Please inquire.

MERCURY MODEM

Really 100% Hayes* Smartmodem Compatible. ■ 300/1200 Baud Speed. ■ Auto answer, Auto dial, Auto speed selection. ■ Audio monitor w/Volume Control. ■ Front Panel lights. ■ Excellent Manual. ■ 18 months warranty.

$149.00

Includes power supply and telephone cable. Computer to Modem cable $15.00. Shipping $4.00

*Hayes is a trademark of Hayes Microproducts.

mac-the-ripper™

Perforation Eliminating Machine.

Finally, an affordable and most welcome printer companion. Pulls off paper perforations and separates sheets. Takes little space and will pay for itself almost immediately in saved time and tedium. Introductory price: $299.00.

$299.00 shipping $5.00 U.S.

DATA SWITCHES

All types, all lines switched, all metal, heavy duty switch, elegant design, best value for money.

2 Ports Parallel or Serial $45.00

4 Ports Parallel or Serial $59.00

2 Computers/ 2 Printers Par. or Ser. $59.00

We have cables too. Please inquire or specify at time of order.

Mention the "Shopper" and get these prices.

Order Toll Free.
Call or write for free brochure.
1-800-547-3303
In Oregon 503-626-2291 (24 hour line)

We are and always will be your

Computer Friends®

14250 N.W. Science Park Drive
Portland, Oregon 97229 Telex 4949559
Dealer inquiries welcome.

PRINTERS *Plus*

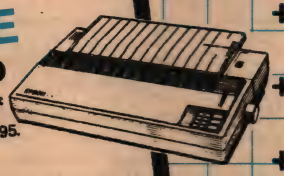
FREE SHIPPING ON MOST EPSON PRINTERS*

800-562-2727

Qualified Corporate & Educational Purchase Orders Accepted

+ No Additional Cost For MasterCard or VISA
+ No-Nonsense Competitive Pricing
+ Most Items In Stock
+ Special Sales & Promotions...CALL
+ UPS In...UPS Out Service

NEW EPSONs ON SALE



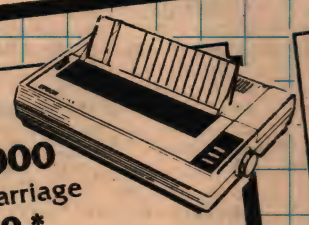
EX-800
$459.*
Sugg. Retail $749.
• 300 CPS • 9 PIN • 60 NLQ
• EPSON & IBM MODES • PUSH T/F
• 8K BUFFER • PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F
• OPTIONAL COLOR KIT AVAILABLE

EX-1000
$599.**
Sugg. Retail $995.
• 324 CPS
• 108 LQ
• PUSH T/F • 8K BUFFER • EPSON & IBM MODES • PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F • OPTIONAL COLOR KIT AVAILABLE

LQ-2500
$995.**
Sugg. Retail $1,595.

*FREE SHIPPING on EX Series
**WHEN PURCHASED WITH COLOR KIT

★ ★ SPECIAL VALUE ★ ★



LETTER QUALITY
EPSON LQ-800
Narrow Carriage
$499.*
Sugg. Retail $799.

LQ-1000
Wide Carriage
$699.*
Sugg. Retail $1095.

*DELIVERED COST!
• 24 PIN PRINTER
• 180 CPS
• 60 LQ
• 7K BUFFER
• PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F

SPECIAL OFFER

CR-4201 High Speed Printer

• IBM 5152 GRAPHICS
• 420 CPS (Draft Mode)
• REAR & BOTTOM PAPER ENTRY
• PRINT UP TO 5-PART FORMS
• FRICTION & TRACTOR FEED
• PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F
• BUILT-IN SOUND ENCLOSURE

NEW LOW PRICE $799. Suggested Retail $2,295.

EPSON

FX-86e
• WITH NEW T/F
• 240 CPS
• NLQ MODE
• IBM 5152 GRAPHICS
$369.*
Sugg. Retail $549.

FX-286
• 200 CPS
• NLQ MODE
• 8K BUFFER
• IBM 4201 or EPSON CODE
$489.*
Sugg. Retail $799.

LX-86
• 120 CPS
$219.*
Sugg. Retail $349.

*FREE SHIPPING

SAFE
POWER SYSTEMS, INC.
CALL FOR INFORMATION ON SURGE SUPPRESSORS, MODEM PROTECTORS & POWER SUPPLIES

CALL Soft-Quote

Software Pricing System
TODAY'S PRICE...TODAY!
Competitive Pricing on Popular Software
1-800-562-2727
***FREE SHIPPING**

PRINTERS PLUS ALTERNATIVES

• 200 CPS
• 7K Buffer
• 50 CPS NLQ
• Epson & IBM Compatible
• 1 Year Warranty
• T/F

Narrow Carriage $315.
Wide Carriage $399.

25 CPS **DAISY WHEEL**—Parallel & Serial I/F $399.

GREAT VALUES!

Also Available... FORTIS TOSHIBA CITIZEN DIABLO

SHIPPING AND HANDLING AT ADDITIONAL COST. (MC AND VISA AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE, 5% SURCHARGE FOR AMERICAN EXPRESS.) OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS. PRICES ARE IN EFFECT UNTIL APRIL 10, 1987. SOME ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE ON PUBLICATION DATE.

1-800-562-2727

Or In Missouri Call: 1-314-227-4371

PRINTERS PLUS /910 Clayton Rd., #217, Ballwin, MO 63011

ALL EQUIPMENT CARRIES MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. RETURNS REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL AND ARE SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCKING FEE. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE EQUIPMENT COMPATIBILITY. PRICES MAY VARY AT RETAIL LOCATIONS.

AP23

*Delivered via UPS Ground in continental U.S. on prepaid orders only. Additional shipping charges may be required for some peripheral items and special shipping requests.

IBM SOFTWARE

OVER 10,000 IBM/COMPATIBLE PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FROM OUR "NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY"

ONLY $3.99

More Word Processors (120): Includes Zuri,Qedit,E88,XE, and PC-Fedit
Dogstar with Castle (258): Adventure and Wumpus
Golfcard (259): Keeps score for 1 or several golfers. Prints interesting reports
Beyond the Titanic (262): Another adventure game.
Pc-Golf (263): Helps you keep score and evaluate your game
Football Fun (264): This disk lets you manage a football betting pool
Trivia Machine (265): Yet another trivia game
Stonehenge BBS (330): Another Bulletin Board Program
ROS 3.3 BBS (335)
Collie BBS (338)
NoChange BBs software (340-342)
MultiComm (343): this communi- cations software can handle many BBS numbers
Communications utilities (345): for the technical
PIBTERM (346-347): Source code for this communications program (Two disks)
Silc-Works (508): this spread- sheet has an information filer, a letter writer, and a communications program
LotusFinancial Utilities #1 (610): Track your investments and IRAs, perform refinancing analyses. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
Symphony macro conversion aids (611): Requires Symphony
Lotus ASCII utilities (613): Allows all codes and embedded printer controls, etc., Requires Lotus 1-2-3
123/Symphony Programming Tools (619): Has a utility called Decode which creates an anaslysis of a 1-2-3 or Symphony worksheet. Requires either Lotus 1-2-3 or Symphony .
Lotus Financial Utilities #2 (622): Calculate proforma income statements, track your income and more. Requires Lotus 1-2-3
1-2-3 (624) Cash flow ledger
Virtual Spreadsheet (625): Virtual memory for 1-2-3 version 2.0 & Symphony. Requires either Lotus 1-2-3 or Symphony
Artmaster (726): User friendly graphics program
Mapmaker (727): Helps you draw maps. It requires monochrome and color monitors and cards
Vincent (728): Use ASCII graphics to make drawings
Graphics Sampler (729): This disk has several small graphics programs including 3dplot, Saturn, World Map, and others
Magic Keypad (730): This is a screen design/slide show program
Kraft Paint (731): This graphics program requires a joystick
Pictures(733): These can be displayed on your screen or your printer, includes Snoopy calendar, pinups, more
YourART version 4.0(734): Allows you to create medium resolution graphics
Altimira(735): a generalized drawing and graphics program
CashTracker 5.15 (830): This disk contains a home accounting program
Micro Accounting System 1.3 (831): Another home accounting program
Banker's Tools(832): Predict bankruptcies, perform risk assessments, and loan analyses
Electrik Check(837): Record your checks and reconcile your account
YackP (838): Combines an address book, home accounting, and home inventory
Transtok(840): Load stock data from the source, and then analyze.
MCBS(841): A GL program for a business
Home Budget Management (844): Home accounting program
Business disk(845): Budget and finance programs as well as a depreciation program
GO General Ledger 1.1 (846): Accounting program for the home or small business
Checkmate(848): Checkbook program with a reconciliation feature
PC-Deal(849): Accounting package features double entries; works well for small businesses
CBASE1.0 (921): Database program
Omaha Database Program (922): Allows multiple data files which can be linked together
Keep-In-Touch (923): Database manager helps maintain information about people
PDBL 2.5 (924): Database includes communications, a label maker and more.
XY (1006): Performs curve fittings, will also plot points onto your CRT or printer. Includes version for 8087 Math co-processor
Probability and Statistics (1007): Fit curves, calculate probabilities and distributions, etc.
Statistics Plotting (1008): Contains plotting programs
BASIC subroutines (1110): Various utility subroutines: Change sub directories, read directory, read/write screen, more
Swiss Army Knife (1112): Some BASIC programming tools
BASIC compiler tools (1113): Includes program squeezer
BASIC general tools (1114): Compare files, unprotect "protected" BASIC files, design the screen, make flowcharts, more
WHIZZARD SCREEN I/O (1115): Fast screens for BASIC
Turbo Pascal (1217) Games/utilities (requires Turbo Pascal)
TSCRIPT And Turbo DEBUG (1218): Helps you shake the bugs out of your Turbo programs
New Fonts (1221): Has Turbo source for creating your own fonts
PXL: 1.21 (1222): Pascal cross reference lister
Expert Systems (1223): Written in Pascal
TurboIO (1224): Pascal routine for I/O
Source Examples (1307): Written in MicroSoft "C"
Source Examples (1308): Written in Desmet "C"
C2dBASE (1309): For dBASE users who like "C"
Source Examples (1310): Written in Lattice "C"
YACC (1311): Yet Another Compiler Compiler
Fifth 2.1 (1408): A programming language like Forth
Assembler Routines (1504): For BASIC (source code only)
Monitor utilities(1505): source code only (Assembler)
Source code only (1509): For batch file utilities (Assembler)
WASM (1511): Assembler
Device Drivers (1512): For printing on COMPAQs
A86 2.16 (1513): Excellent assembler
Source code (1514): For communications utilities
PC/370 Assemble (1517): Link and run IBM 370 Assembly Language programs
Source Files (1520): For DOS utilities
MUMPS 4.03 (1609): Programming language
Programming Tools (1611)
Programmer's Guide (1612): Tips for writing and marketing your applications
ICON (1613/1622/1623) Programming language (three disks)
dBASE III routines (1614): Over 60 dBASE III routines (Requires dBASE III)
Global Concordance (1615): Lists all global symbols in your applications
dBASE II programs (1616): For accounting, mail labels, form letters, and more (Requires dBASE II)
Augusta (1617): Small ADA compiler
MUMPS (1617): Data manager runs under MUMPS (see disk 1609 for MUMPS)
Astrology 9.0 (1714): Calculates and analyzes zodiacs
TV Schedule (1715): Make a viewing schedule for your favorite programs, plus a video tape log
PC Calculator (1716): This calculator resides in memory
Database Publisher (1723): Prints a catalog of your products. Can handle 1000 items
Allwat (1724-25): For engineers that analyze water and distribution systems.(two disks)
Manager's Planner (1726): Calendar program for managers
Applications for the home (1727): Includes HEATCALC, a list of toll free telephone numbers, and a home inventory program
Recipe CookBook (1728): Manages your recipes
Bowling Secretary (1730): Keep records for your bowling league
GSDRAW/GSMAP (1731): Helps you to draw geological maps. Requires digitizer, and HP plotter
DataBridge Labeler (1732): Makes labels
Church Membership (1733): This application helps your church track membership information, and print labels and reports
ListMate (1734): Mailing list program that's compatible with Multimate
MAXI-C.R.A.S. (1810): This disk has a Check Register Accounting System
Program Wizard (1907): Another DOS menu program
More DOS utilities (1912): Includes Other, Mjog. Grep, and many more
Qfiler 2.1E with WFU (1914): Both programs are file managers
DIR Scanner 2.12 (1917): DOS "shell" program. Handles subdirectories and files quite well
Batch Commander (1918): DOS shell
QSYS 3.0 (1919-1920): Complicated DOS menu program with many features (two disks)
File directory listers (1921): Several sorted directory programs
Eshell (1922): Recall DOS command and edit them. Also has EZDOS
DMDOS (1923): File manager works with a mouse, and allows you to view two directories at once
Tracer (2303): Uses the LDS PAF system
Progenitor (2304): Genealogy program
Genealogy 4.0 (2305): Create, edit, and print your family tree
French Language Teacher (2522)
Video Chem (2523): Teaches about chemistry
Beginning Spanish (2524): Habla espanol?
German Language (2526): Tutorial
World (2527): Draws maps of all parts of the world
More BASSIC tutorials (2528): Includes PC-BASIC Review, Poughkeepsie, and more
PFSA (2529): Performs large algebra problems. (Requires 8087 co-processor)
TVS a programmer's editor (2712): Could be used as a word processor as well
WordStar Utilities #1(2810): Index files, convert files saved in document mode to non-document mode, and includes patches for some printers
Neat (2811): Text formatter/printing program
FORMIT (2813): A very powerful text formatting program
Word Processing Utilities (2815): Includes word counter and a simple spell check program
Lincomatic Banner Maker (2916): Allows your banner to use multiple fonts
FontGen (2917): Create fonts for Epson FX, IBM, Proprinter, or compatible printers
File Utilities (3108): Contains utilies to modify sectors on the disk, individual files, etc.
Hard disk Backup Utilities (3109): Better safe than sorry. This has several hard disk backup programs
MasterKey (3110): Like Norton Utilities, only better!
PAL 1.4 (3209): This program makes Sidekick even more powerful. (requires SideKick)
Blaque Book 2.0 (3210): Helps you keep track of names and addresses
Personal Datebook (3211): Another appointment calendar program
Batch File Utilities (3303): Add new features to batch files
Z80MU 3.1 (3438): Run Z80 programs under PC DOS
EGAutilities (3439): Palette-setting, 43 line mode pitches, NANSI.SYS **Commando (3440):** DOS file handler. Can manipulate squeezed files and files in .LBR format
Print-To-Disk (3441): This disk has 12 different programs that print to disk. Some have source code.
Disk drive utilities (3442): Includes a RAM disk, a cache program, a fast format program, and more
Utilities for advanced users (3443): with technical information
EGA demos (3444): Show off the capabilities of your EGA board and monitor with this demo program
Keyboard Utilities (3445): This disk has several keyboard utilities including speedkey, ScrollK, KBFIX, and CED

ALL PROGRAM DISKS SHOWN ABOVE ARE NEW THIS MONTH
NOW ALMOST 1000 PROGRAM DISKS AVAILABLE

We accept checks (allow 10 days to clear), money orders, Visa Mastercard, American Express, and COD (add 1.90). Minimum order - 5 program disks. Free catalog upon request

U.S. COMPUTER SUPPLY, inc.

FORMERLY

800-992-1992 NATIONAL **U.S/DISK, INC.** **800-992-1993** CALIFORNIA

511-104 Encinitas Boulevard, Encinitas, California 92024 ■ Hours: Mon.-Sat. 6:00 am - 4:30 pm Pacific Time

COMMODORE SOFTWARE

THOUSANDS OF PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FROM OUR "INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY"

ONLY $3.99

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Column Calc (6033) Build a spreadsheet to assist your book keeper/accountant.
Amortize (6061) Depreciation problems? Use this handy amortization schedule.
Cash Flow (6054) This price/volume analyzer can assist you with your cash flow.
Loans & Mortgages (6116) Use this program to figure your loan payments and house payments. Input different values to vary your payment scale.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

64 Exchange (6022) The popular bulletin board system with documentation.
Autodial (6023) Input the number you want to call from the keyboard in this versatile communications program.
Terminal 64 (6024) A complete terminal package.
Eagleterm (6031) A popular communications program.
X-Modem (6076) X-Modem protocol for your Commodore computer.
Terminal.Hayes (6085) Terminal program to use with a Hayes modem.
Saturn Terminal (6112) Communications program with Rainbow protocols. Has up/down loading capabilities.

DATA BASE PROGRAMS

Index File (6026) Create a useful 3x5 index card filing system.
Dbase (6095) A disk based data base for the C64.
Better File (6098) Manipulate your important information easily.
Gradebook (6099) Teachers can easily keep track of grades, attendance, etc. with this program.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Bairstownth.c2 (6028) Commodore's Educational Software provides a great tutorial for teaching polynomials. Student and Teacher instructions included.
Lemonade (6043) Operate your own lemonade stand. A math program for kids.
Combination War! (6062) An exciting math program.
Speed Spelling (6069) This disk has eight (8) tutorials on increasing your spelling speed.
Vocabulary 4(6070) Multiple choice game to improve your vocabulary.
Hangman (6071) Four versions of the popular game.
Decimal Division (6073) Learn to divide using decimals.
Africa and Asia (6074) A tutorial on the two continents.
Operations (6075) An algebra drill for high school students.
Long Division (6078) A tutorial on long division.
Matrix Solution (6080) A tutorial on solving linear equations.
Numint (6082) Learn numerical integration.
Element Drill (6083) Study the chemical elements and their symbols.
Typing Aid (6088) Typing programs, including tests. Speed reading and math also on this disk.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Swedish (6067) Quizzes in Swedish (Programs in Spanish and Latin,too!)
French (6072) Tutorials, drills, and quizzes in French.
Spanish (6077) A tutorial in Spanish.

GAMES

D&D (6087) The challenging game of Dungeons & Dragons in two parts; other games included.
1,000 Miles (6038) The French card game "Mille Bornes" for your Commodore 64.
Breakout (6044) The popular paddle game and many more on this disk.
Othello (6052) The mind-boggling game; and other exciting games.
Monopoly (6059) Still as exciting as ever! (many other games on this disk, and music, too.)
Supertrek (6079) An exciting space exploration game.
Black Jack (6090) Play Blackjack against your computer.
Wheel Fortune (6092) Try your luck against the wheel!
Biorythms (6093) Find out about your compatibility with someone else, plot it and even print it out if you want!
Light Cycles (6103) Force your opponent to crash while he does the same to you!
Baseball (6104) The Blue Jays against the Expos!
Star Trek (6105) And many other SciFi games on this disk.
Star Wars (6106) Other space adventure games, too!
Labyrinth (6107) Try to find your way through the mazes...if you can!
Football (6108) Play football like the pros!
Billiards(6109) Get an edge on your opponents. Practice at home with this game.
Yahtzee (6110) The family dice game. This disk also includes basketball, golf, and much more.
King Tut (6111) Search for Egyptian treasures in and around the grave of King Tut.
Stellar Strike (6122) Defend your lunar module by firing rockets to intercept incoming meteors.

GRAPHICS

Kal (6025) Colorful Kaleidoscopes.
Flags (6045) This disk displays flags of many countries
Snoopy (6048) A disk full of hi res pictures.
Squeeze (6049) More hi res pictures.
Raccoon (6050) A disk full of self-displaying pictures.
Slideshow (6064) A disk full of drawings created for your viewing pleasure.
Slide Show II (6113) More exciting pictures specifically created for your C64!

MUSIC

Yankee Doodle (6041) And other popular songs!
Entertainer (6047) Use your Commodore as a juke box.
Over the Rainbow(6101) And other songs are on this disk.
Sound Effects (6102) Use this program to learn about the versatility of the sound chip in your C64.
Minuet in G (6116) is among the many songs on this disk.
Opus 26 (6118) A keyboard, jukebox and other fun programs are included.
Time After Time (6121) Soft listening abounds on this disk of favorite and popular tunes!

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

C64 COMAL (6035) A full disk of demonstration programs in COMAL.
C64 COMAL (6036) More demonstration programs in COMAL.
C64 COMAL (6037) Still more demonstration programs in COMAL.
Ref Guide (6046) Programs from the C64 Programmer's Reference Guide and the User's Guide.
Ponzo Tutor (6063) 6510 machine language monitor tutorial.
Ponzo Tutor (6065) More 6510 tutorials.
Sprites (6066) Tutorial programs for sprites.

UTILITY PROGRAMS

Hex Dump (6027) Dumps any file to the screen in hexadecimal.
Cockroach (6034) All four of the Cockroach utility programs are on this disk, along with others.
Scrclr.asm (6040) A disk full of demonstration programs.
Seqfileread (6042) Use this program to read sequential files; other utilities are included on this disk.
Paddle Test(6089) Testing the function of your paddles is only one of the utilities on this disk.
1541 Backup (6091) Backup those important disks with this easy to use backup program.
Dir Sort List (6100) Keep track of and arrange the programs on your disk. Many other utilities are on this disk.
Disk Doctor (6114) Fix disk problems with this handy program. Printer and other utilities on this disk.

WORD PROCESSING

Easy Edit (6084) Write your own letters with this easy-to-use word processor.
Word Processor (6094) Another great word processor for your C64!
Text Master (6096) A beginner's word processing program.
Speed Script (6097) The popular Speed Script word processor.

Free catalog available upon request. Free software support.

U.S. COMPUTER SUPPLY, inc.

FORMERLY

800-992-1992 NATIONAL **U.S/DISK, INC.** **800-992-1993** CALIFORNIA

511-104 Encinitas Boulevard, Encinitas, California 92024 ■ Hours: Mon.-Sat. 6:00 am - 4:30 pm Pacific Time

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

SHIELDED CABLES

PARALLEL CABLES		
Centronics 36 m/m, m/f, f/f	6 ft.	7.99
Centronics 36 m/m, m/f, f/f	10 ft.	9.99
APPLE CABLES		
Apple IIC to Imagewriter II	6 ft.	7.99
Apple IIE to Imagewriter II	10 ft.	8.99
Macintosh + adapter	2 ft.	7.99
Macintosh + to Hayes	6 ft.	8.99
Macintosh + to Imagewriter	9 ft.	8.99
Macintosh + to Imagewriter II	6 ft.	9.99
Macintosh to Imagewriter II	6 ft.	9.99
Macintosh to Modem	6 ft.	9.99
IBM / COMPATIBLE CABLES		
PARALLEL:		
IBM printer cable	6ft.	6.99
IBM printer cable	8ft.	7.99
IBM printer cable	10ft.	8.99
IBM printer cable	15ft.	10.99
SERIAL:		
IBM AT adapter	1ft.	4.99
IBM AT to RS232	6ft.	6.99
MODEM:		
IBM to Modem		4.99
IBM AT to Modem		4.99
PLOTTER:		
IBM to HP plotter/lazer jet		6.99
IBM AT to HP plotter/lazer jet		5.99
MONITOR:		
IBM to RGB monitor 9m/8m		7.99
IBM to monitor 9m/9m		7.99
IBM monitor extension		5.99
IBM keyboard extension		5.99

RS232 SERIAL CABLES		Price Each Cable
9 CONDUCTOR EXTENSION CABLES (1 thru 8 + 20):		
DB25 m/m, m/f, f/f	6 ft.	5.99
DB25 m/m, m/f, f/f	10 ft.	6.99
15 CONDUCTOR EXTENSION CABLES (1 thru 8, 12, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24 & 25):		
DB25 m/m, m/f, f/f	6 ft.	4.99
DB25 m/m, m/f, f/f	10 ft.	5.99
25 CONDUCTOR EXTENSION CABLES (1 thru 25):		
DB25 m/m, m/f, f/f	6 ft.	6.99
DB25 m/m, m/f, f/f	10 ft.	7.99
RS232 NULL MODEM CABLES		
DB25 m/m, m/f, f/f		6.99
GENDER CHANGERS		
SERIAL: RS232 DB25 m/m, m/f, f/f		4.99
PARALLEL: Centronics 36 m/m, m/f, f/f		6.99
MULTI GENDER CHANGER		
Has four different DB25 connectors. 1m/3f, 2m/2f, 3m/1f, 4m, 4f		11.99
MISCELLANEOUS		
Hard Disk Controller		5.99
Mini Wiring Adapter		11.99
RS232 Surge Protectors		7.99
RS232 Data Line Monitor		9.99
SWITCH BOXES		
SERIAL WITH DB25 FEMALE CONNECTOR:		
2 way/1 in 2 out		25.99
4 way/ 1 in 4 out		34.99
X way/ 2 in 2 out		39.99
PARALLEL WITH CENTRONICS 36 FEMALE CONNECTORS:		
2 way/ 1 in 2 out		28.99
4 way/ 1 in 4 out		39.99
X way/ 2 in 2 out		49.99
RS232 JUMPER BOXES DB25 m/m, m/f, f/f		4.99

PAPER, LABELS, & SUPPLIES

COMPUTER PAPER/WHITE		Price Each Pack
14 7/8" x 11" 1/2 Green or Blue Bar	Hi bulk/1 part/2800 pack	24.74
14 7/8" x 11" 1/8 Green Bar	18lb./1 part/2800 pack	22.22
9 1/2" x 11" Blank Reg Perf.	Hi bulk/1 part/2750 pack	16.20
9 1/2" x 11" Blank Laser Perf.	20lb./1 part/2500 pack	17.38
COMPUTER PAPER/MULTIPLEWITH CARBON/WHITE		
14 7/8" x 11" 1/2" Green or Blue Bar	15lb.2 part/1500 pack	39.80
14 7/8" x 11" 1/2" Green or Blue Bar	15lb.3 part/950 pack	46.93
14 7/8" x 11" 1/2" Green or Blue Bar	12lb.4 part/800 pack	47.18
9 1/2" x 11" Blank Reg. Perf.	15lb.2 part/1450 pack	29.43
COMPUTER PAPER/BLACK PRINT/MULTIPLE/CARBONLESS/WHITE		
14 7/8" x 11" 1/2" Green Bar	2 part/1700 pack	52.56
14 7/8" x 11" 1/2" Green Bar	3 part/1150 pack	55.88
14 7/8" x 11" 1/2" Green Bar	4 part/900 pack	62.59
9 1/2" x 11" Blank	2 part/1650 pack	43.02
COMPUTER PAPER/BLACK PRINT /CARBONLESS/MULTIPLE COLOR		
9 1/2" x 11" Blank/2 part/White, Canary/1650 pack		49.29
9 1/2" x 11" Blank/3 part/White, Canary, Pink/1100 pack		55.31
9 1/2" x 11" Blank/4 part/White, Canary, Pink, Gold/850 pack		61.76
COMPUTER PAPER/20lb. BOND/LASER PERF. /COLORED		
9 1/2" x 11" 1000 pack (Yellow, Blue, Pink, or Ivory)		16.24
COMPUTER PAPER/SPECIALTY ITEMS		
9 1/2" x 11" Rainbow /50 ea. - Red, Green, Blue, Yellow/200 pack		8.82
9 1/2" x 11" Ink Jet Bond 20lb./200 pack		4.76
9 1/2" x 11" Thermal Transfer Bond 20lb./200 pack		4.99
9 1/2" x 11" 25% Cotton Bond Watermark 20lb. /White/500 pack		22.84
OFFICE AND SHIPPING SUPPLIES		
4 1/2" x 5 1/2" Shipping Env. Packing List Enclosed/1000 pack		32.77
Polyprop. Shipping Tape - 2" wide, 55yd/roll /Clear or Tan /36 pack	ea	.99
Masking Tape - 1" wide, 60yd/roll /36 pack	ea	1.94
Filament Tape - 1" wide, 60yds/roll /36 pack	ea	2.86
15" x 9" x 23" 10 gal Trash Liners, light/Buff,Clear/500 pack		14.48
23" x 10" x 39" 33 gal Trash Liners, medium/Buff,Clear/250 pack		24.82
10 1/4" x 12 3/4" C-Folded Towels/White /2400 sheets		34.50
9 1/2" x 9 1/4 " MULTI-Folded Towels/Natural /4000 sheets		28.20
TYVEC SLEEVES		
Tyvec Sleeves/White /100 pack		5.99
Tyvec Sleeves/Red, Green, Yellow, Orange, Blue /100 pack		8.99

CONTINUOUS CARDS/ONE WIDE/PIN FEED	Price Each Pack
2 1/6" x 4" Rotary File Cards/White/1000 pack	10.96
3" x 5" Index Cards/White/1000 pack	7.91
6" x 4" Postcards/White/2000 pack	25.50
6" x 4" Postcards/White/500 pack	6.93
DISK MAILER BOXES	
3 1/2" or 5 1/4" Mailer Boxes (holds 3 disks)/White /10 pack	8.99
8" Mailer Boxes (holds 3 disks)/White /10 pack	9.99
COPIER LABELS/PLAIN PAPER/PERMANENT ADHESIVE	
1" x 2 3/4" Labels (3 across, 11 down sheets)/White/3300 pack	14.88
DISK LABELS/CONTINUOUS PIN FEED/PERMANENT ADHESIVE	
5" x 1 7/16" for 8" DIsks/250 pack	12.92
3 1/4" x 1 7/16" for 5 1/4" Disks/250 pack	7.84
2 3/4" x 2 3/4 " for 3 1/2" Disk/250 pack	7.84
DISK LABELS - NOT PIN FEED	
3 1/2" ID Labels/White/100 pack	3.99
5 1/4" ID Labels + 90 w.p. tabs /100 pack	1.99
1 3/4" x 5 1/4" for 8" disks/Permanent Adhesive/100 pack	2.79
2 3/8" x 1 1/8" ID Tabs for (5 1/4" & 8" disks)/Perm. Adhesive/25 pack	1.99
LASER PRINTER LABELS/SHEET FED/PERMANENT ADHESIVE	
2 5/8" x 1" Labels (3 across, 10 down sheet)/White/750 pack	6.32
2 5/8" x 1" Labels (3 across, 10 down sheet)/White/3000 pack	21.63
4" x 3 2/3" Labels (2 across, 3 down sheet)/White/750 pack	6.32
4" x 3 2/3" Labels (2 across, 3 down sheet)/White/3000 pack	21.63
COMPUTER PRINTER LABELS/ONE WIDE	
3 1/2" x 1" Labels/Permanent Adhesive/White/1000 pack	3.68
3 1/2" x 1" Labels/Permanent Adhesive/White/5000 pack	14.96
3 1/2" x 15/16" Labels/Permanent Adhesive/White/1000 pack	4.82
3 1/2" x 15/16" Labels/Permanent Adhesive/White/5000 pack	7.99
4" x 1 7/16" Labels/White/5000 pack	23.82
3 1/2" x 15/16" Labels /Pink,Blue,Yellow, or Green /1000 pack	6.10
COMPUTER PRINTER LABELS/THREE WIDE	
3 1/2" x 15/16" Labels/Permanent Adhesive/White/15000 pack	29.93
COMPUTER PRINTER LABELS/SPECIALTY ITEMS	
4" x 2 15/16" Shipping Labels (preprinted)/Red/335 pack	7.20
3 1/2" x 15/16" Labels/Matte Clear/335 pack	19.86
3 1/2" x 15/16" Premium Red Bordered Labels/1000 Pack	8.16
3 1/2" x 5/8" File Folder Labels/Assorted/1000 pack	7.84
3 3/8" x 2 3/8" Name Badge/50 Red, 50 Blue/100 pack	4.70

U.S. COMPUTER SUPPLY, inc.

FORMERLY

800-992-1992 NATIONAL

U.S/DISK, INC.

800-992-1993 CALIFORNIA

511-104 Encinitas Boulevard, Encinitas, California 92024 ■ Hours: Mon.-Sat. 6:00 am - 4:30 pm Pacific Time

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

5.25" DISKS (Minimum 30)

ss/dd	.44
ds/dd	.49
ds/dd notchless	.59
ds/dd flippy	.59
ds/dd 10 hard sector	.69
ds/dd 16 hard sector	.69
ds/qd 96 tpi	.79
ds/qd 96 tpi 10 hard sector	.99
ds/qd 96 tpi 16 hard sector	.99
ds/hd 1.2mb for AT	1.49

RIBBONS (Minimum 3) Call if yours is not listed

Apple Imagewriter I, II, Prowriter	2.39
Apple Imagewriter Multicolor	11.99
Commodore MPS 801	3.99
Diablo Hytype II	2.99
Epson LQ 800	6.99
Epson LQ 1000	9.99
Epson LQP 1500, Epson LX 80	2.99
Epson MX/FX/RX 100/185	3.19
Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80/85	2.39
IBM Proprinter	3.99
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	4.99
Okidata 82/83/92/93/801	.99
Okidata 84/94	2.19
Okidata 182/192	3.99
Panasonic KXP 1090, 91, 92	6.29
Radio Shack LP, VI, VIII	2.99
Radio Shack LPVII	3.99
Star Gemini 10X/15X	.99
Star Radix 10	4.49
Star Radix 15	5.49
Toshiba P 1350	2.99

5.25" COLOR DISKS

ds/dd color pack assortment A, B, or C †	.59
ds/dd color pack assortment A flippy †	.69

† Color pack assortment A: red, orange, yellow, blue, green.
† Color pack assortment B: maroon, brown, dark blue, silver, gold.
† Color pack assortment C: pink, med. blue, beige, white, light grey.
† All colors are available separately, except flippys.

FREE BONUS OFFER YOUR CHOICE

IF YOU ORDER	YOU GET	VALUE
100 DISKS	5 DISKS PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR IBM/MAC OR APPLE	$14.95
	OR	
100 DISKS	HEAD CLEANING DISK	$12.99
150 DISKS	DISK ORGANIZER (Holds over 20 disks, disk file, etc.)	$19.99
200 DISKS	PRINTER STAND	$29.99

3.5" DISKETTES

ss/dd-Blue/Beige or Grey	1.39
ds/dd-Blue/Beige or Grey	1.59
ds/dd color pack A	1.69

8" DISKS

ss/dd soft sector	1.49
ds/dd soft sector	1.69
ss/dd color pack, asst. A†	1.69
ds/dd color pack asst. A†	1.89

- FREE TYVEC SLEEVES, HUB RINGS, WRITE PROTECTS AND ID LABELS — 10 MIL JACKETS
- MAGNETIC TAPE — DISK PACKS AND CARTRIDGES — BEST PRICES — CALL — DISKS ARE BULK
- QUALITY & SERVICE OUR #1 PRIORITY — BUY DIRECT — NO MIDDLE MAN — NO MUMBO JUMBO
- ALL ITEMS IN STOCK ALL THE TIME — SAME DAY SHIPPING — DISKS MADE IN U.S.A. — 70% CLIPPING

5.25" DISKS/formatted

Atari 800 (18/128)	1.99
CPT	1.99
Cromemco	1.99
DEC RX50 (also Rainbow Compatible)	1.99
Epson QX10	1.99
Lanier no problem	1.99
Lanier super no problem	1.99
Lanier easy 1	1.99
Lexitron (with/without header)	1.99
Lexitron/Raytheon (with/without header)	1.99
Phillips Micom	1.99
Phillips 3000 (with/without header)	1.99
Syntrex Aquarius	1.99
Xerox 820	1.99
Xerox 820 plus	1.99

MAGNETIC TAPE (Minimum 10)

250' in tape seal	5.99
300' in tape seal	6.99
600' in tape seal	7.99
1200' in tape seal	9.99
2400' in tape seal	11.99
2400' easy load II	12.99

OVER 200 SPECIAL FORMATS FOR 5¼" AND 8" FROM $1.99 (CALL)

THE "CARETAKERS"™

10 disk library case 3.5" or 5.25"	.99
10 disk library case 8"	2.49
40 disk storage case 3.50" w/lock	7.99
50 disk storage case 5.25" w/lock	7.99
100 disk storage case 5.25" w/lock	9.99

ACCESSORIES

Drive head cleaning disk 3.5/5.25/8"	12.99
Tyvec sleeves white — 100 pk.	5.99
Tyvec sleeves color — 100 pk.	8.99
ID labels/write protect - 100 pk.	1.99
Disk mailer box (3/5.25") — 10 pk.	8.99
Disk mailer box (3/8") — 10 pk.	9.99
Disk organizer	19.99
Printer stand	29.99

Lifetime warranty on disks. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded within 30 days. Disks packaged in 10's — Minimum 30 disks. Checks (allow 10 days to clear), money orders, MasterCard, Visa, American Express, C.O.D. (add $1.90). Purchase orders accepted from qualified public institutions, government agencies and well-rated companies, net 30 days. California residents add 6%. For information, call (619) 942-9998. Call for free catalog.

PRIVATE DEALER LABEL AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

U.S. COMPUTER SUPPLY, inc.

FORMERLY

800-992-1992 NATIONAL — **U.S/DISK, INC.** — **800-992-1993** CALIFORNIA

511-104 Encinitas Boulevard, Encinitas, California 92024 ■ Hours: Mon.-Sat. 6:00 am - 4:30 pm Pacific Time

APPLE SOFTWARE

THOUSANDS OF PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FROM OUR "INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY"

ONLY $3.99

BUSINESS

Accounting/Finance

8001) BANK'N: Version 1.2. Program to keep track of one checking account. Includes reconciliation and check printing. Can also search for particular transactions. (Shareware)

Agriculture

8015) MINN-AID: Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station & Extension Service Software. 14 ag related programs includes BestCrop, FertMix, FoodCost, FarmBid, TaxFill, and more.

Charts & Graphics

8019) SOFTGRAPH: Business graphics program. Creates line, bar, and pie charts.

Database Managers

8020) & 8021) & 8022) PDS*BASE DATA BASE SYSTEM: Hierarchial type of relational data base generation system. Generates BASIC programs to run a random access hierarchial data base of up to 10 data base files. Manual consists of text files to be printed with Apple Writer II. Manual is on the disks 8021 & 8022. (Shareware) **(3 disk set. Must order all 3 disks)**

8023) FILES 1.0: A Database Management Program. Complete instructions are given on the use of this database. Able to create, retrieve, append, update, delete, insert, copy, search, sort, and merge. Also includes debugging information. (Shareware)

8024) OMNIFILE: Version 3.0. File Management program that creates, adds, inserts, sorts, deletes, and merges. Can modify structure of file at any time. Includes built in data analysis and report generation. (Shareware)

8025) FILE CABINET I-IV: Four versions of a simple data base that holds about 2000 records.

Spreadsheets

8040) BASICALC: Applesoft Spreadsheet compatible with some Visicalc files.

EDUCATION

Astronomy

8100) CONSTELLATION and ASTRO CONVERSION: Plots stars of the brightest constellations in the northern hemisphere. Also converts right ascension & declination coordinates to altitude & azimuth and back.

Aviation

8105) AIRCRAFT DATABASE: Database of many types of aircraft divided into 6 categories. Uses File Cabinet IV as the data base.

8106) AIRCRAFT SLIDE SHOW: Hi res pictures of many different aircraft. Also includes AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE program to calculate flight characteristics of homebuilt aircraft.

Diet & Nutrition

8109) CALORIE COUNTING PROGRAM: Also includes LIFE EXPECTANCY and RECIPE BOX data base.

Electronics & Radio

8110) MORSE CODE disk: 17 programs designed to teach and develop Morse Code skills.

8111) DXCC DEMATTIA: 5-Band DXCC record keeper and other programs with DXCC information that can be retrieved and used.

8112) LOG BOOK 1.1: Amateur radio log book with instructions. Also includes other log keeping and directory programs and lists of other ham operators.

8113) Electronic Calculations Disk: Contains programs to calculate formulas for A.C circuits, pi networks, antenna designs, and more.

8114) LOGIC ANALYZER: Program to input and analyze circuits with up to 63 gates and 255 nodes. Also includes other analysis programs.

Language

8120) GRAMMAR QUEST][: A game written in Apple Pilot that teaches proper grammar usage.

Miscellaneous

8180) CLASS RECORDS: Version 2.0. A Grading System for secondary school and college instructors. (Shareware)

8181) PILOT->BASIC: Converts a series of Pilot commands into BASIC programs.

GAMES

Adventure

8290) ADVENTURE: Explore a cave and a castle, and meet a wizard and a dragon.

8291) ADVENTURE III: Apple][version of Colossal Cave originally created by Don Woods and Willy Crowther at M.I.T.

8292) STAR WARS: Escape from the Death Star. Also includes another version of Wood's and Crowther's Adventure.

Eamon Adventures

8201) MAIN HALL and THE BEGINNER'S CAVE: Version 4. Create a character to explore the Cave or go on to the other adventures. This disk is needed to run the other Eamon adventures.

8202) THE LAIR OF THE MINOTAUR: Escape from the Lair of the Minotaur.

8203) THE CAVE OF THE MIND: Adventure in your own mind.

8204) THE ZYPHUR RIVERVENTURE: Rescue Professor Axiom from the evil Black Warrior and be richly rewarded.

8205) CASTLE OF DOOM: Set in a dungeon run by old ladies.

8206) THE DEATH STAR: Shut down the Death Star while trying to defeat Darth Vader.

8208) THE ABDUCTOR'S QUARTERS: Rescue a friend from a madman.

8209) ASSAULT ON THE CLONE MASTER: Destroy the evil Clone Master.

8210) THE MAGIC KINGDOM: Escape from another realm.

8211) THE TOMB OF MOLINAR: Free the ancient wizard Molinar from his tomb so that he can save the world.

8212) THE QUEST FOR TREZORE: Get past Trezore's traps and obstacles and enlist his aid to help your friend.

8213) THE CAVES OF TREASURE ISLAND: Rescue a friend from Treasure Island.

8214) FURIOSO: foil the smuggler's plan.

8229) THE LOST ISLAND OF APPLE: Attempt to get off Apple Island.

8230) THE UNDERGROUND CITY: Find your way back to your own world. For Advanced Players.

8257) MANXOME FOE: You are mysteriously kidnaped.

Eamon Tournaments

8280) THE CASTLE OF COUNT FUEY: You have an hour and a half to remove the Baron's possessions from the castle. Does not require Main Hall disk.

8281) THE SEARCH FOR THE KEY: Find the key required to rescue the King's officials. Does not require Main Hall disk.

Arcade

8330) ATTACK OF THE KILLER MUTANT JELLYFISH: Destroy the jellyfish before they destroy the Earth. Joystick required. (Shareware)

GRAPHICS

8350) TOM"S TOOL KIT: High Res Character Generator that creates DOS Toolkit character sets. Includes instructions.

8351) HI-RES DOODLE: High res color drawing program that uses the keyboard. (Shareware)

8361) SPARKEE: High res graphic pattern generator with sound, controlled by the keyboard. Written using the Ceemac Language System.

HOME

8430) VIDEO LIBRARIAN: Version 1.0. Data base to organize a video cassette library. Search on number, title, type, and rating. (Shareware)

MUSIC

8450) MUSIC MAKER: Version 1.0. Program for entering, editing, and playing back music. (Shareware)

PROGRAMMING

Tutorials

8550) Microlab Apple Tutorial Disk: Detailed Applesoft BASIC tutorial

8551) BASIC PROGRAMMING: Integer BASIC tutorial

8552) DISK AIDE: Hints and ideas on editing a program

Assembly Language

8555) MASMA: Simple editor and assembler with documentation. Also includes a mini-assembler and tutorials.

Forth

8570) FIG-Fourth78: Release 1.0. Apple version includes tutorial.

RELIGIOUS

8600) GRAPE Music: Gospel Resource And Program Exchange. Plays single voice music. Includes Note Speller note reading game.

8601) GRAPE 1: Gospel Resource And Program Exchange. Bible drills, quizes, games, and more.

8602) GRAPE 2: Flash Cards, Bible Names, Hymn Writer, and more.

8603) GRAPE 3: Christmas Story, Number Search, Greek Markings, and more.

8604) GRAPE 4: Personality Study, Riddle of Life, Memorization, and more.

8605) GRAPE 5: Scrambled Animals, Bible Books, Cryptologic][, and more.

8608) GRAPE 8: Stories of Jonah, and the Creation.

UTILITIES

DOS and Disk Utilities

8700) DIVERSI-DOS: Replaces DOS 3.3 for faster loading, saving, reading, writing and more. Includes keyboard and printer buffer software that uses a RAM card. (Shareware)

8701) FILE DISK CATALOG: Version 2.0. Disk library data base that reads disk catalogs or allows manual input. Searches and sorts by selected fields.

8702) DISKETTE LIBRARIAN: Version 1.0. Data base to organize a diskette library. Sort and search on disk number and file title. (Shareware)

Printing Utilities/Spoolers

8720) PRINTER POKER: Downloads custom fonts to an Apple DMP or ImageWriter printer. (Shareware)

8721) Epson Utilities: Utilities for printing labels, interfacing with AppleWriter I, and control codes for MX-80.

8722) EPSON HIRES DUMP: Prints Hi-Res graphics from the screen to an Epson printer.

Miscellaneous

8730) & 8731) ED'S PLOT PACKAGE and DOCS: A 1 or 2 dimensional array plotting and generation system. Sample arrays and hi res pictures are included. Complete documentation is on the disk 8731. **(2 disk set. Must order both disks)**

Free catalog available upon request. Free software support.

U.S. COMPUTER SUPPLY, inc.

FORMERLY

800-992-1992 NATIONAL — **U.S/DISK, INC.** — **800-992-1993** CALIFORNIA

511-104 Encinitas Boulevard, Encinitas, California 92024 ■ Hours: Mon.-Sat. 6:00 am - 4:30 pm Pacific Time

CP/M SOFTWARE

THOUSANDS OF PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FROM OUR "INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY"

ONLY $3.99

EDITORS/WORDPROCESSORS

7012) VDO: Ver. 2.5. Video Display Oriented editor. Full screen editor with help menus uses only 7K of memory!

7013) WORDSTAR PATCHES: Patch subroutines and patch locations for modifying Wordstar.

7048) EXPRESS: Version 1.0. A full screen editor designed for programmers. This editor can access files in any user area, on any disk from anywhere on disk to anywhere on the disk.

7049) VDE: Version 2.31. A small powerful text editor that takes up only 10k of memory.

EDUCATIONAL

7006) DB HELP: Dbase help program listing all Dbase II commands and functions. (Requires Dbase II).

GAMES

7000) NEW ADVENTURE: Enter into the Colossal Cave to find fortunes of treasures and gold.

7002) DC10: An exciting flight in the cockpit of a DC 10. Includes instrument representation. (Requires MBASIC).

7015) GAMES, GAMES, GAMES: Star Trek, Chess, Aliens and more. (includes source code).

7017) BASIC GAMES: Star Traders, Chase and Nuclear Reactor. (Requires MBASIC). (Requires Turbo Pascal).

7021) THE MINES OF MORIA: A complex fantasy game that changes every time you play it. (Requires MBASIC).

GRAPHICS (REQUIRES KAYPRO w/ GRAPHICS)

7003) DDRAW: Version 2.0. Create pictures on your screen and save them on disk to recall later. This program also allows you to dump graphics to your printer. (Includes PASCAL source code).

7034) ARTIE: Version 6.0. An excellent graphics design program that allows you to dump your art files to your Okidata or Panasonic printers.

7053) & 7065) PLOT: Version 3.3. A very impressive high resolution plotting system for dot matrix printers. The plotting program comes preconfigured for Epson, C. Itoh, and Okidata printers. Source code is included. High level language facilities for creating the vector files are supplied for MBASIC, TURBO PASCAL and Microsoft FORTRAN80. Requires disk 7065. **(2 disk set. Must order both disks)**

HACKERS/SECURITIES

7005) DB SQZ6L: Take this program and encrypt your Dbase II command files to protect them from prying eyes. (Requires Dbase II).

7046) SCRAMBLE: Version 2.0. A very effective way to protect your files. This program scrambles your file using an eight character password. Even the author says he could not decypher without the password!!!

LANGUAGES

ALGOL

7040) ALGOL-M: An algol subset suitable for learning algol. Includes compiler and interpreter.

APL

7063) APL: Yes you read right ... APL. Don't know much about this program except that it appears to be bug free and supports standard APL.

ASSEMBLERS AND STUFF

7026) NEW ZASM: A Z80 macro assembler that assembles standard Z80 mnemonics into Intel hex format.

7027) ZMAC: A Zilog mnemonic assembler that generates relocatable object code. Also included is ZLINK a linkage editor for programs assembled by ZMAC. Generates native code.

7033) XLATE: Version 5.0. Xlate takes 8080 source code using Intel mnemonics and creates a new Z80 source code using Zilog mnemonics.

7042) DAZZLE STAR: Z80 disassembler with built in editor. The editor uses Wordstar compatible commands.

BASIC

7041) NBASIC: Nbasic is a basic preprocessor for Mbasic and Basica*. This preprocessor allows the programmer to use alphanumeric labels, REPEAT/UNTIL loops, case statements and fortran like subroutine calls.

C

7023) SMALL C COMPILER: Version 2.0. Expanded version of Ron Cains Small C. (Includes sample programs).

7024) SMALL C SOURCE: Version 2.0. Source code for C compiler. For those who want to modify a C compiler. (Requires 7023 to compile compile itself !).

7025) SMALL C MACRO FILES: Macro source files for Small C.

COBOL

7068) COBOL: Compiles to interpreted code. Includes interpreter and full documentation.

FORTH

7038) FORTH 83: 1983 standard forth interpreter.

LISP

7036) & 7070) ILISP: This is an implementation of LISP based on the LISP dialect called SCHEME.(Requires CP/m 2.*). **(2 disk set. Must order both disks)**

MODULA 2

7064) MODULA 2 SOURCE CODE: This disk contains fifty Modula source code files. Included are many useful utility procedures.

PRINTER UTILITIES

7022) FONTSY: Banner program for all printers. (Includes source).

7028) BRADFORD: An excellent near letter quality printer program for your Wordstar or standard text files. Comes with five fonts for Epson MX w/Graftex, IBM Dot Matrix, Star Gemini 10x/15x, and Epson FX/RX printers. A truly amazing program.

MISCELLANEOUS

7020) EXPERT SYSTEMS: Written in Pascal. (Requires PASCAL Compiler).

7039) DESK MASTER: A computer desk organizer. Desk Master comes with a calendar, card file, memowriter, and calculator.

7043) TOUR: Version 2.0. Document editor for outlining projects, also include desk calendar.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

7004) DBBS: A space efficient dynamic bulletin board system that incorporates passwords. (Requires MBASIC).

7009) MBYE: Version 4.0. This is a remote console program for CP/M 80 computers. This disk contains assembly language source code only and is NOT for the novice programmer.

7010) & 7069) ROS: Version 3.4. Remote Operating System including PASCAL source code. Requires Turbo Pascal. **(2 disk set. Must order both disks)**

7069) ROS: Requires disk 7010.**(Disk 2 of 2).**

7011) ROSMAC: Set of machine dependent I/O and clock drivers for ROS V 3.3 and 3.4.

7018) MODEM 7: Powerful modem program that supports auto-dial for Signalman Anchor Mark XII, Hayes Smartmodem 300 or 1200, U.S. Robotics 300/1200 and PMMI 103 s-100 Plug-in.

7035) MEX: Version 1.11. Modem program that also incorporates a phone number librarian.

7054) & 7055) PBBS: A Small, very fast BBS program written in Z-80 assembly language. PBBS provides 8 level user profile,private and public message system, BYE504 or 339 bdos interface, automatic user/message automatic file maintenance. Plus more. **(2 disk set. Must order both disks)**

7058) & 7059) MBBS: A very powerful BBS. (Version 4.5). **(2 disk set. Must order both disks)**

7060) MBBS UTILITIES: Set of utility programs for MBBS.

7061) IMP: Version 2.44 Modem program that supports both KMD batch protocol in addition to MODEM7 type.

UTILITIES

7001) CPM POWER: Version 2.53. A CP/M subset with many additional commands.

7007) DB UTILITIES: Set of Dbase II utility programs and overlays. Includes source code.

7008) FBAD: Version 6.0. Checks your hard or floppy disk for bad tracks. Includes source.

7014) YANC: Version 2.4. Yet ANother Catalog program for those who attempt to keep themselves organized...

7016) MISC. STUFF: Contains XCCP, DASM, and I/O Cap.

7029) QUIKKEY: Version 2.0. Key redefinition utility.

7030) SUPERSUB: Version 1.3. Replaces SUBMIT on CP/M. Allows submit files and supports interactive mode.

7031) EPEX: Version 1.1. Evironmental Processing EXecutive. EPEX ia a very powerful environmental program with such features as batch processing including IF /ELSE /END /GOTO, named directories, aliases system control and much more. Includes full documentation.

7032) EPEX TOOLS: Tool package for EPEX V 1.1.

7037) EGUTIL: Set of CP/M utilities including free disk space by sector, file tagging, and hidden files.

7044) NEWARC: Set of archive tools written assembly language for increased speed. Tools include copy, add, del, directory, sort, and type. There is even a utility for running command files from the archive

7045) CRUNCH: Version 2.3. Utility for crunching and uncrunching files.

7047) FU-12: Full screen binary editor using commands patterned after Wordstar.

7050) SPOOLBUFFER: Throughs all output to the printer to disk file then from disk to printer for more efficient use of CPU time.

7051) CONIX: Conix is an operating system that operates under CP/M. Some of the capabilities of Conix include path searching, automatic overlay, redesigned user areas, 8M Print spooler, user definable function keys, virtual disk system, user definable I/O devices and much, much more. Conix is a must for any serious CP/M user.

7052) & 7071) CONIX DOCUMENTATION: Complete documentation for Conix. **(2 disk set. Must order both disks)**

7056) KMD: Version 1.5. Very popular file transfer program.

7057) LBRDISK: This set of programs fool BDOS into thinking that a library is actually a logged disk device.

7062) MAGIKEY+: A key redefinition program that allows you to create and keep key definition files.

7066) & 7067) FATCAT: Version 2.4. A catalog program that allow cataloging hard drives as well as floppy disks. Very easy to operate and configure. **(2 disk set. Must order both disks)**

ALL DISK SINGLE SIDED KAYPRO CP/M FORMAT! Free catalog available upon request. Free software support.

U.S. COMPUTER SUPPLY, inc.

FORMERLY

800-992-1992 NATIONAL **U.S/DISK, INC.** **800-992-1993** CALIFORNIA

511-104 Encinitas Boulevard. Encinitas, California 92024 ■ Hours: Mon.-Sat. 6:00 am - 4:30 pm Pacific Time

Simply put: THE™ highest quality and best value in computer products anywhere.

THE™ commitment to our customers is compatibility, quality, value, service and support

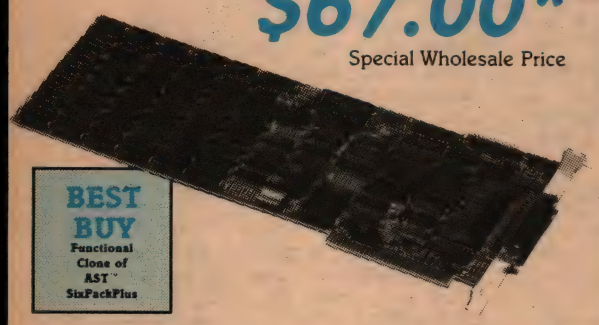
THE™ backs every product with a 45 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

and a FULL 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

THE™ MULTI 384

This multi-function card features 0-384K memory, a parallel printer port, a serial port for communications, a clock/calendar with battery backup, and a software bonus that includes RAMdisk and other utilities. Retail Price $90.00*

$67.00*
Special Wholesale Price



THE™ COLOR CARD

100% compatible with the IBM™ colorcard with display modes of 80x25 alphanumeric and 320x200/640x200 graphic.

Retail Price $75.00* Special Wholesale Price **$60.00***

THE™ EGA Plus

256K Standard/100% IBM™ EGA and Hercules™ compatible. Ideal for high resolution graphics display of Lotus,™ AutoCAD,™ and Microsoft™ Windows.

Retail Price $300.64* Special Wholesale Price **$165.00***

THE™ 2MB RAM CARD

This Intel™ spec card w/OK, provides up to 2MB of expanded memory. Perfect for Framework II, Symphony, AutoCAD™ and Microsoft™ Windows. Retail Price $172.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$99.00***

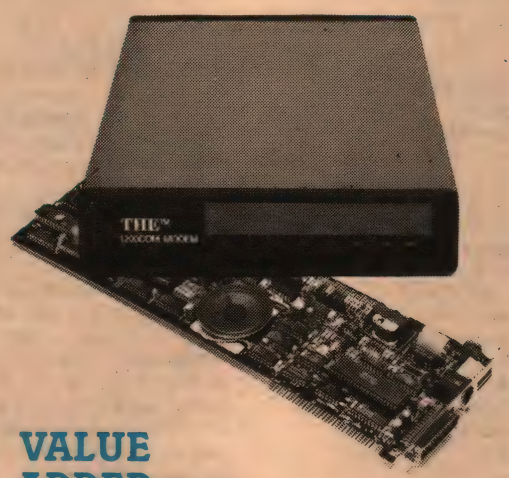
THE™ MODEMS

100% Hayes™ compatible

THE™ 1200 COMM EXTERNAL

This self-testing 1200 BPS modem comes with auto answer, auto dial, auto re-dial and a built-in speaker.

Retail Price $172.00* Special Wholesale Price **$119.00***



VALUE ADDED

THE™ 1200 COMM INTERNAL

Features auto answer, dial and re-dial, with a built-in speaker and Free software.

Retail Price $148.75* Special Wholesale Price **$88.00***

THE™ 2400 COMM EXTERNAL

Eight times the speed of a 300 BPS unit makes this 2400 Baud modem truly affordable, and we've made it truly compatible. With auto answer, auto dial, auto re-dial, and a built-in speaker with volume control. Retail Price $346.75*

Special Wholesale Price **$220.00***

THE™ 2400 COMM INTERNAL

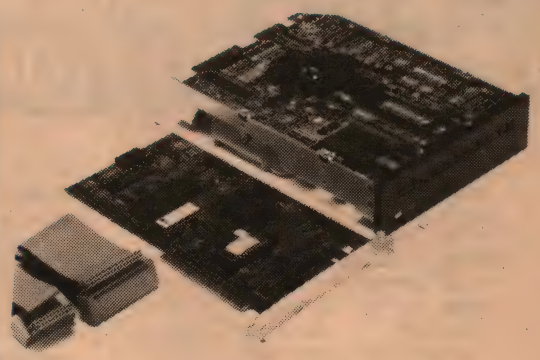
Features auto answer, auto dial, auto re-dial, a built-in speaker and Free software.

Retail Price $332.00* Special Wholesale Price **$197.00***

THE™ H720 MONO

This monochrome graphics card with printer port features 100% IBM™ and Hercules™ compatibility, at a fraction of their prices. Retail Price $91.25*

$69.00*
Special Wholesale Price



THE™ 20MB HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM

Featuring a 20MB half height IBM™ compatible internal disk drive, controller card, connecting cables and installation manual. Retail Price $458.75*

Special Wholesale Price **$347.00***

THE™ 20MB HARD DISK ON A CARD

This 3.5" 20MB hard disk and controller on a single card features simple plug-in and go installation and disk slot saving efficiency. Retail Price $500.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$375.00***

THE™ 20 + 20 SUBSYSTEM

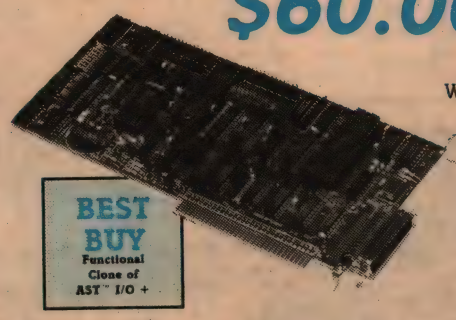
Featuring an Internal H/H 20MB Hard Disk and an Internal H/H 20MB streaming tape backup system for your PC or XT. Retail Price $980.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$699.00***

THE™ MULTI I/O

Feature for feature, THE™ matches the AST™ I/O+ and comes up a winner, with serial/parallel and game ports standard, (a second serial port optional), a clock/calendar, RAMdisk and print spooler. Retail Price $75.00*

$60.00*
Special Wholesale Price



*All Items Subject to Availability — Prices Subject to Change

TM — Registered Trademarks of IBM/AST Research/Microsoft/Hercules/Hayes

Thompson, Harriman and Edwards Computer

THE™

SEPTEMBER 1986

"the unit became the preferred computer in our office, which has several name brands as possible alternatives..."

Computer Dealer

OCTOBER 1986

"THE's bottom line? The PC+ is a highly compatible clone worthy of consideration..."

PC WORLD

THE™ PC+ COMPUTER

THE™ PC+ is compatible with all business, professional and personal software written for the IBM™ PC. It will also enhance your productivity with its ability to switch to an 8 megahertz clock rate, enabling you to run your software twice as fast as the IBM™ PC.

THE™ PC+ also comes standard with an "AT" style keyboard, correcting the inefficiencies found by IBM™ on their regular PC keyboard. 256K standard (640K optional) on the mother board will allow you to run memory intensive programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, DBase III and Framework without adding extra memory cards. Plenty of power, with a 135 Watt source and lots of room for expansion with 8 card slots is also standard. Base unit includes: 256K RAM, Computer with One 360K 5¼" Floppy Drive, Dual Turbo Clock Speed, 8 Expansion Slots, 135 Watt Power Supply, "AT" Style Keyboard, Full 1 Year Warranty and 45 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Retail Price $586.25*

Special Wholesale Price

$444.00*

(Monitor Not Included)

All **THE™** products in this special sale are offered thru

PC Network

*All prices in this ad are wholesale. PC Network Members pay wholesale + 8% and shipping

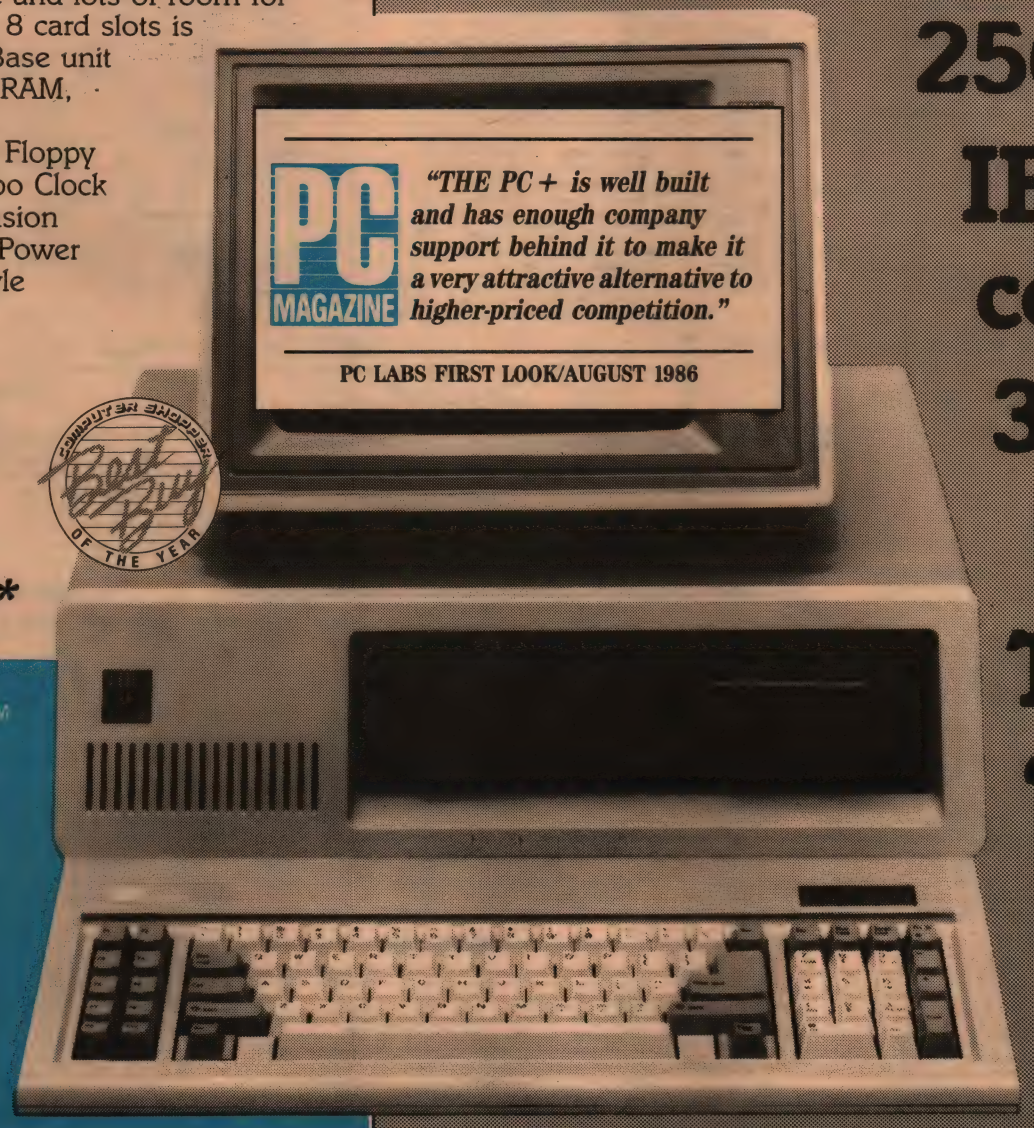
CALL TOLL FREE RRN4

(800) 621-SAVE

In Illinois (312) 280-0002

THE MOST INCREDIBLE LIMITED TIME OFFER IN COMPUTER HISTORY, FROM THE™ and PC NETWORK...

THE™ PC+


PC MAGAZINE
"THE PC+ is well built and has enough company support behind it to make it a very attractive alternative to higher-priced competition."
PC LABS FIRST LOOK/AUGUST 1986
PC Editors' Choice
Best Buy
OF THE YEAR

256K RAM, IBM™ PC compatible, 360K 5.25" Disk Drive, Turbo Speed, "AT" Style Keyboard

Special Wholesale Price

$444.00*

$469.00* for 640K System

Products Company Ltd.

Dealer Inquiries Call **THE™** at (312) 642-9626
319 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

PC NETWORK

BUY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AT WHOLESALE +8%, AND GET 14-30 DAY SOFTWARE RENTALS†...

Listed below are just a few of the over 30,000 products available at our EVERYDAY LOW PRICES! *The Network* carries products for Apple, IBM, CP/M and most other popular computer families.

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE // & MACINTOSH

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
Activision *Borrowed Time, Hacker*	$22.50*
Activision *Hacker II or Mindshadow*	25.50*
Activision *Paintworks Plus*	42.50*
Ann Arbor *Full Paint*	53.00*
Ann Arbor *Grid Wars*	23.97*
Bluechip *Baron/Millionaire/Tycoon*	23.66*
Broderbund *Ancient Art of War*	23.75*
Broderbund *Dazzle Draw*	30.25*
Broderbund *Lode Runner*	17.25*
Broderbund *Print Shop*	24.75*
Broderbund *The Toy Shop*	34.50*
Davidson *Speed Reader II*	31.00*
Davidson *Math Blaster/Word Attack!*	21.50*
Electronic Arts *Chessmaster 2000*	26.97*
Electronic Arts *One on One*	15.97*
Epyx *Temple of Apshai Trilogy or Winter Games*	20.00*
1st Byte *Smooth Talker-Mac Only*	44.00*
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich *Comp Prep-SAT*	25.00*
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich *Comp Prep-ACT*	46.50*
Hayden *Sargon III*	24.75*
Infocom *Deadline or Suspended*	24.00*
Infocom *Trinity, Zork I, Witness or Leather Goddesses of Phobos*	20.00*
Infocom *Hitchhiker's Guide or Seastalker*	$20.00*
Infocom *Suspect, Sorcerer or Infidel*	22.00*
Infocom *Zork II or III*	21.75*
Microprose *F-15 Strike Eagle, Silent Service*	18.50*
Microsoft *Flight Simulator for the Mac*	27.00*
Mindscape *Crossword Magic, The Halley Project*	26.50*
Mindscape *The Mist/View to a Kill/1st Blood Pt.2*	21.00*
Mindscape *Master Type*	19.75*
Sierra On-Line *Black Cauldron*	21.25*
Simon and Schuster *Typing Tutor III*	28.25*
Sir-Tech *Knight of Diamonds*	18.97*
Spectrum Holobyte *Gato*	22.00*
▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo, Face Maker, Kinder Comp, Hey Diddle Diddle, Rhymes & Riddles, Story Machine*	15.97*
▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing*	24.97*
▶**Spinnaker** *The Most Amazing Thing*	20.77*
Springboard *Certificate Maker*	24.75*
Springboard *The News Room*	26.97*
Sublogic *Flight Simulator II*	27.25*
Sublogic *Jet for Apple or Mac*	29.50*
Sublogic *Night Mission Pinball*	20.00*
T/Maker *Click Art-Mac Only*	25.00*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE // & MACINTOSH

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

Apple *Apple Works*	$165.00*
Arrays *The Home Accountant Expanded*	42.00*
Ashton-Tate *DBase Mac*	291.00*
Borland International *Reflex for Mac*	59.00*
Borland International *SideKick w/phonelink*	52.00*
Borland International *Turbo Pascal*	38.00*
Borland International *Turbo Pascal for Mac*	59.00*
BPI *GL, AP, AR, PR or INV*	189.00*
Broderbund *Bank Street Writer*	35.25*
Casady *Laser Fonts*	41.97*
Central Point *Copy II Plus or Copy II Mac*	20.00*
Challenger Software *Mac 3D*	135.00*
Digital Etc. *Turbo Maccountant*	240.00*
Funk Software *Sideways Pro Dos Ver.*	32.00*
▶**IDD** *MacDraft*	137.50*
Intuit *Quicken*	32.25*
Layered *Notes for Jazz or Excel*	38.00*
▶**Living Videotext** *ThinkTank-512K Mac*	$85.00*
MECA *Managing Your Money Latest Ver.. 3.0*	99.00*
Microsoft *Basic for Macintosh*	75.00*
Microsoft *Chart for Macintosh*	62.50*
Microsoft *Excel*	197.50*
▶**Microsoft** *Multiplan for Macintosh*	97.50*
▶**Microsoft** *File for Macintosh*	102.00*
Microsoft *Word Vers. 3.0*	205.00*
Microsoft *Works*	163.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense for Apple II*	65.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense for Macintosh*	71.99*
Odesta *Double Helix*	259.00*
Sierra On Line *Mac One Write Module*	69.00*
Silicon Valley *Silicon Press*	40.50*
Software Publishing *File and Report Bundle*	68.00*
Software Publishing *Write. or Graph*	68.00*
Telos *Business Filevision*	185.00*

HARDWARE FOR YOUR APPLE // & MACINTOSH

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

DISK DRIVES

	Wholesale	
Apple *All Models*	CALL	
▶**Apple** *MAC 800KB External Drive*	$263.95*	(7.50)
▶**Apple** *SCSI 20MB Hard Disk*	950.00*	(20.52)
AST *2000 Mac 20/20 20MB SCSI Hard Disk w/20MB Tape Backup*	2,199.00*	(47.50)
DC Systems *Easy Drive 20MB SCSI*	650.00*	(14.04)
IOmega *Bernoulli Box Dual 10MB Cartridge Drive for SCSI Interface*	1,700.00*	(36.72)
IOmega *Bernoulli Box Dual 20MB Cartridge Drive for SCSI Interface*	2,199.00*	(47.50)
▶**PC Network** *140 IIc Ext. Drive*	95.00*	(2.50)
PC Network *140K IIe External Drive*	95.00*	(2.50)
PC Network *800KB DS/DD Mac Drive*	185.00*	(4.00)
▶**Rodime** *20i Plus Internal 20MB Hard Disk for Mac Plus*	943.00*	(20.37)
▶**Rodime** *45i Plus Internal 45MB Hard Disk for Mac Plus*	1,262.00*	(27.26)

BOARDS AND BUFFERS

Advanced Logic Systems *AdRAM 80 COL Card w/256K*	$124.00*	(2.50)
Apple *SCSI Card for IIe*	88.50*	(2.50)
AST *MegaRAMplus w/64K of 1MB*	120.00*	(2.59)
AST *Multi I/O—2 Serial/Clock*	155.00*	(2.50)
Microsoft *Premium Softcard IIe*	243.67*	(2.50)
Microtek *Dumpling/GX*	55.00*	(2.50)
Orange Micro *Grappler +*	66.00*	(2.50)
Orange Micro *ProGrappler for IIGS*	68.75*	(2.50)
Orange Micro *Serial Grappler*	66.00*	(2.50)
Quadram *Multicore—1 Parallel 1 Serial/Clock Expandable to 256K*	140.00*	(2.50)
Titan Technologies *Accelerator IIe*	207.35*	(4.47)

MODEMS

Hayes *Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom*	$125.00*	(2.50)
Hayes *Smartmodem 300 for IIc w/Cable*	150.00*	(3.24)
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200 for Mac w/Smartcom II and Cable*	417.00*	(9.00)
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200A*	282.00*	(6.09)
Prometheus *1200 A Low Cost 1200 Baud Internal Modem for Apple II.*	253.00*	(6.00)

ACCESSORIES

Curtis *Diamond Surge Protector*	$23.50*	(1.50)
Curtis *Ruby Surge Protector*	39.00*	(1.50)
Hayes *Mach III Joystick w/Fire Button for IIe*	30.25*	(1.50)
Hayes *Mach IV Joystick*	53.50*	(1.50)
Kensington *System Saver Fan*	63.00*	(1.50)
Kensington *Turbo Mouse*	77.00*	(1.50)
▶**Koala** *MacVision*	144.50*	(3.00)
Microsoft *Serial Mouse Ver. 6.0*	130.00*	(2.80)
Orange Micro *Rampack 512K of 4MB for IIGS*	175.00*	(3.78)
PC Network *Cooling Fan with Surge Protector & Dual Outlets*	25.00*	(2.50)
PC Network *SSDD Diskettes (Box of 10)*	7.95*	(1.00)
PC Network *Macintosh Diskettes Includes Free Flip & File Case These Diskettes are Guaranteed for Life! No Generics!*	12.50*	(1.50)
PTI *Datashield S85*	45.00*	(1.50)
Sony *31/2" DS/DD Diskettes/Box-10*	15.50*	(1.50)
Summagraphics *Mac Tablet (12x12)*	374.50*	(8.09)
Summagraphics *Mac Tablet (6x9)*	280.75*	(6.06)
Thunderware *Thunderscan*	155.00*	(3.25)

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Apple *Macintosh Base System*	CALL	
▶**AT&T** *6300PC CPU 640K, DOS 2 Floppy/1 Serial/1 Parallel/Green Monitor*	$1,260.00*	(27.22)
Central Point *Laser 128 Computer Apple IIc Compatible*	355.00*	(7.67)
▶**COMPAQ** *DeskPro w/640K 2 Floppy/20MB Hard Disk*	1,537.00*	(33.20)
▶**COMPAQ** *Hard Disk Portable 20MB Hard Disk/1 Floppy*	CALL	
▶**IBM** *XT Base System 256K 2 Drive*	1,075.00*	(23.22)
▶**IBM** *XT Professional Hard Disk*	1,337.00*	(28.88)
▶**IBM** *PC/AT Base System 1.2MB Floppy w/256K*	2,204.00*	(62.10)
IBM *AT Professional System 1.2MB Floppy/20MB Hard Disk/1 Ser/Par/512K*	CALL	

MEMORY CHIPS

(All Memory Chips Guaranteed for Life!)

	Wholesale	
▶**64K Memory Upgrade Kits** *(9 Chips) Quantity Discounts Available!*	$7.75*	(1.00)
▶**64K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	1.00*	(1.00)
▶**256K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	2.90*	(1.00)
▶**128K IBM AT Mother Board Chips**	3.50*	(1.00)

EXTERNAL MODEMS

Anchor *Signalman Express*	$205.00*	(5.00)
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200*	340.00*	(5.00)
▶**Hayes** *Smartmodem 2400*	525.00*	(5.00)
Prometheus *Promodem 1200*	247.00*	(6.00)
ALL THE ˜ MODEMS ARE 100% HAYES COMPATIBLE		
THE ˜ *1200 COM External Modem*	119.00*	(2.50)
THE ˜ *2400 COM External Modem*	259.00*	(3.00)
▶**U.S. Robotics** *Courier 2400BPS*	345.00*	(5.00)
▶**U.S. Robotics** *Password*	172.00*	(4.00)

MONITORS

	Wholesale	
Amdek *Video 300A Amber*	120.00*	(3.00)
Amdek *Video 310A IBM Type Amber*	139.00*	(3.00)
Amdek *Color 600 High Res RGB*	365.00*	(7.88)
Amdek *Color722 Enhanced Graphics*	449.00*	(9.70)
▶**Magnavox** *12" TTL IBM Type Monitor*	79.00*	(5.00)
Magnavox *14" Multimode Monitor*	489.00*	(10.56)
▶**Magnavox** *14" RGB Color 640x240*	275.00*	(5.94)
Magnavox *14" EGA w/swivel*	435.00*	(9.40)
NEC *JC-1401 Multisync RGB*	530.00*	(11.45)
Princeton *HX-12 RGB Monitor*	369.00*	(7.97)
Princeton *HX-12E*	445.00*	(9.61)
Princeton *HX9E 9" EGA*	430.00*	(9.29)
Princeton *Max 12e Works with Color or Mono Card*	138.00*	(5.00)
Quadram *ED Enhanced Display*	459.00*	(9.91)
Taxan *650 High Res RGB Monitor*	470.00*	(10.15)
Taxan *720 Highest Res (720x400)*	359.00*	(7.75)
THE ˜ *TTL Amber 12" Monitor*	75.00*	(1.62)

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
▶**Activision** *Borrowed Time*	$20.00*
▶**Activision** *Shanghai*	22.20*
Bluechip *Millionaire/Oil Baron or Tycoon*	28.99*
Broderbund *Ancient Art of War*	22.75*
Broderbund *Lode Runner*	17.25*
Broderbund *Toy Shop*	34.50*
Davidson *Math Blaster, Word Attack!*	26.00*
Davidson *Speed Reader II*	36.00*
Electronic Arts *One On One or Archon*	15.97*
Electronic Arts *The Chessmaster 2000*	26.97*
Epyx *Temple of Apshai Trilogy*	21.00*
Hayden *Sargon III*	26.00*
Individual *Professor DOS*	29.75*
Individual *The Instructor*	24.50*
▶**Infocom** *Zork I, Witness or Trinity*	20.00*
▶**Infocom** *Deadline or Suspended*	24.00*
▶**Infocom** *Leather Goddesses of Phobos*	$20.00*
Learning Company *Reader Rabbit*	23.97*
Microprose *F-15 Strike Eagle or Silent Service*	18.50*
Microsoft *Flight Simulator Ver 2.0*	27.00*
Mindscape *First Blood Part 2, The Mist or A View to a Kill*	21.00*
Mindscape *Master Type*	19.75*
Sierra On-Line *Black Cauldron*	21.25*
Sierra On-Line *King's Quest III/To Heir is Human*	28.50*
Spectrum Holobyte *GATO*	21.00*
▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo, Kinder Comp. or Face Maker*	15.97*
▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing /Most Amazing Thing*	20.75*
Springboard *Certificate Maker*	31.00*
Sublogic *Jet*	27.50*
Sublogic *Night Mission Pinball*	20.00*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

▶**Ashton-Tate** *DBase III+*	$375.00*
▶**Ashton-Tate** *Framework II*	375.00*
ANSA *Paradox*	410.00*
Borland *Prolog*	53.00*
Borland *Reflex*	80.00*
Borland *SideKick (Unprotected)*	45.00*
Borland *Turbo Pascal 8087 BCD Ver. 3.0*	53.00*
Borland *SuperKey*	38.00*
▶**BPI** *G/L, A/R or A/P*	275.00*
Breakthrough *Timeline Ver. 2.0*	220.00*
▶**Central Point** *Copy II PC*	20.00*
Chipsoft *Turbo Tax*	42.00*
Computer Associates *Supercalc 4*	255.00*
▶**Computer Associates** *Super Project Plus*	255.00*
DAC *Easy Accounting*	39.80*
Decision Resources *Chartmaster*	175.00*
Enertronics *Energraphics 2.0*	280.00*
Executive Systems *XTREE*	27.50*
Fifth Generation *Fastback*	82.00*
Funk Software *Sideways*	34.00*
Harvard *Total Project Manager*	250.00*
▶**Hayes** *Smartcom II—New VT100 Emulator*	68.00*
▶**Human Edge** *Mind Prober*	45.00*
Infocom *Cornerstone*	52.00*
Lifetree *Volkswriter III*	126.50*
Lotus Development *HAL*	102.00*
▶**Lotus Development** *Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.01*	285.00*
▶**Lotus Development** *Symphony*	$409.00*
MDBS *Knowledgeman/2*	$229.00*
Meca *Managing Your Money Latest Ver.*	92.00*
Meridian Technologies *Carbon Copy Ver. 3.0*	120.00*
MicroPro *Wordstar 2000*	210.00*
MicroPro *Wordstar 2000+*	259.00*
▶**MicroRim** *RBase System*	339.00*
MicroRim *RBase 5000*	258.25*
Microsoft *C Complier*	230.00*
Microsoft *Multiplan*	98.00*
Microsoft *Quick Basic 2.0*	54.00*
Microsoft *Windows*	51.00*
Microsoft *Word—Latest Version 3.1*	229.00*
Migent *Ability*	55.00*
▶**Monogram** *Dollars & Sense*	85.00*
Multimate *Advantage*	270.00*
▶**Multimate** *Multimate (Latest Version)*	230.00*
Nantucket Clipper *DBase III Compiler*	310.00*
▶**Norton** *The Norton Commander*	33.00*
Norton *Norton Utilities 3.1*	45.00*
Paperback Software *VP Planner*	45.00*
▶**Satelite Software** *Word Perfect 4.2*	185.00*
Softlogic Solutions *Disk Optimizer*	29.00*
Software Publishing *PFS: Prof. File*	132.00*
Software Publishing *PFS: Prof. Write*	105.00*
Symantec *Q & A*	215.00*

HARDWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

DISK DRIVES

	Wholesale	
IOmega *Bernoulli Box Dual 10MB Drives w/Controller*	$1,899.00*	(41.02)
PC Network *30MB/HD for AT*	445.00*	(9.62)
PC Network *20MB Tape Backup Half Height Internal w/Controller*	520.00*	(11.23)
▶**PC Network** *30MB Capacity RLL Hard Disk w/ RLL Controller*	425.00*	(9.18)
▶**PC Network** *10MB Tape Backup Same unit used in Compaq's DeskPro!*	340.00*	(7.35)
▶**PC Network** *Half Height DS/DD Drives*	75.00*	(1.68)
▶**THE 20 + 20** *20MB Hard Disk and 20MB Tape Backup Combo Kit*	699.00*	(15.10)
THE ˜ 20MB *Hard Disk Card*	375.00*	(8.10)
▶**THE ˜ 20MB** *INTERNAL 1/2 Height Hard Drive by Seagate or Microscience*	347.00*	(7.50)

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

AST *I/O Mini 1 Ser/1 Par, Clk/Cal*	$107.00*	(2.50)
AST *SixPakPremium ˜ 2MB/0K*	315.00*	(2.50)
▶**AST** *SixPakPlus ˜ with 64K*	139.00*	(2.50)
CH Products *Gamecard III*	37.00*	(2.50)
▶**Orchid** *Conquest w/0K 2MB EMS*	220.00*	(2.50)
▶**Orchid** *PC Turbo 286E w/1MB*	650.00*	(14.04)
Orchid ˜ *Tiny Turbo 286 Shortslot ˜*	345.00*	(7.45)
Tecmar *Captain Multi Card w/0K*	109.00*	(2.50)
▶**THE ˜ 576K Plus** *Memory Board/0K*	35.00*	(2.50)
▶**THE ˜ Multi 384** *0-384K capability, 1 Ser/1 Par/1 Game port, clock/calendar and 3 software*	67.00*	(2.50)
▶**THE ˜ Multi I/O** *I/O Plus II Clone Ser/Par/Game/Clock standard*	60.00*	(2.50)
THE ˜ 2MB *Ram Card w/0K*	99.00*	(2.50)

VIDEO CARDS

Hercules *Color Card w/Parallel Port*	$135.00*	(2.50)
Hercules *Mono Graphics Card*	162.00*	(2.50)
▶**Orchid** *Turbo EGA*	569.00*	(2.50)
Paradise *Autoswitch EGA*	336.00*	(2.50)
Paradise *High Res Card*	165.00*	(3.56)
Quadram *Quad EGA + Enhanced Graphics Adapter*	295.00*	(2.50)
▶**THE ˜ H720** *Mono Card Clone 100% Hercules Compatible!*	69.00*	(2.50)
▶**THE ˜ ColorCard** *100% IBM Compatible*	60.00*	(2.50)
▶**THE ˜ EGA Plus** *EGA Clone*	165.00*	(2.50)
Video 7 *Vega Deluxe w/ Windows*	335.00*	(7.24)
Video 7 *Vega Short Slot EGA*	295.00*	(6.37)

MODEMS

	Wholesale	
Anchor *Lightning I 2400 Baud 1/2 Card*	$282.00*	(2.50)
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200B with New Smartcom II/VT100 Emulator*	315.00*	(2.50)
Hayes *Smartmodem 2400B*	478.00*	(2.50)
Migent *1200BPS Pocket Modem*	179.00*	(3.86)
Prometheus *Promodem 1200B*	225.00*	(2.50)
▶**THE ˜ 1200 COMM** *Internal Modem*	88.00*	(2.50)
▶**THE ˜ 2400 COMM** *Internal Modem*	197.00*	(4.26)

ACCESSORIES

▶**Brand Name DS/DD Diskettes** *Guaranteed for Life! Not Generic!*	$7.95*	(1.00)
▶**DS/DD Bulk Rate Special** *Packaged in 50, with sleeves and labels. Guaranteed for Life!*	.44* ea.	(1.00)
Epson *Universal Printer Stand*	5.95*	(2.50)
Hayes *Mach III Joystick*	30.25*	(2.50)
Hayes *Mach IV Joystick*	69.50*	(3.03)
Hayes *Game Card III*	37.00*	(3.03)
Houston Instruments *Plotters and Digitizers!*	CALL	
Kensington *Masterpiece Plus*	110.00*	(2.50)
Kensington *Masterpiece Remote*	120.00*	(2.59)
Keytronics *KB5151 Replacement Keyboard*	149.00*	(3.22)
Keytronics *KB5153 AT-Style Keyboard*	239.00*	(5.16)
Logitech *LogiMouse +*	89.00*	(2.50)
Logitech *LogiMouse + w/PC Paint*	117.00*	(2.50)
Microsoft *Mouse*	107.00*	(2.50)
Mouse Systems *PC Mouse Bus Plus w/Paint*	118.00*	(2.55)
▶**PC Network** *Replacement 130 Watt IBM-PC Power Supply—Gives your PC the same Capacity as an XT. Good for add in Tape Drives (without the need for a piggyback unit) and large capacity disk drives.*	70.00*	(5.00)
SMA *PC Documate: Keyboard Templates for Lotus/DBase/Multimate and others.*	9.99* ea.	(1.00)
Quadram *Microfazer Par/Par Printer Buffer w/8K*	115.00*	(2.50)
Sony *DS/HD Diskettes Box of 10*	24.95*	(2.50)
Summagraphics *Summasketch (12 x 12)*	374.50*	(8.09)
Summagraphics *Summasketch (12 x 18)*	640.50*	(13.83)

PRINTERS

▶**Citizen** *MSP-10 NEW! 160CPS/80COL/Fric + Trac*	$259.00*	(5.50)
▶**Citizen** *MSP-15 NEW! 160CPS/132COL/Fric + Trac*	340.00*	(7.34)
▶**Citizen** *MSP-25 NEW! 200CPS/132COL/Fric + Trac*	435.00*	(9.40)
▶**Citizen** *Premiere 35 NEW! 35 CPS Daisywheel/132COL/Fric + Trac*	420.00*	(9.07)
Citizen *120-D 120/125CPS 10" Trac Friction Feed w/NLQ Switch*	169.00*	(3.63)
Epson *DX 35 35CPS/LQ Model*	590.00*	(12.74)
Epson *EX-800 300/60CPS 80COL Par/Ser*	410.00*	(8.86)
Epson *EX-1000 300/60CPS 132COL Par/Ser*	535.00*	(11.56)
▶**Epson** *FX-86E*	345.00*	(7.45)
▶**Epson** *FX-286E NEW!*	479.00*	(10.35)
▶**Epson** *LQ-800 180/60CPS/COL Par*	499.00*	(10.78)
▶**Epson** *LQ-1000 180/60CPS NLQ*	$687.00*	(14.84)
▶**Epson** *LQ-2500 324/108CPS 132COL P/S*	990.00*	(21.38)
▶**Epson** *LX-86 120CPS/8.5"/Parallel*	195.00*	(4.21)
▶**NEC** *Pinwriter P7216/180/65 10"*	565.00*	(12.20)
▶**NEC** *2050 20CPS Letter Quality*	570.00*	(13.00)
Okidata *Color 20 80/CPS+ LQ Model/IBM Graphics + More (Requires Interface)*	129.00*	(2.79)
Okidata *IBM Interface for Okimate Color 20*	69.00*	(1.50)
Panasonic *KXP-1080I 120/24CPS 8.5" Par*	194.00*	(4.19)
Panasonic *KXP-1092 180CPS 12"*	304.85*	(6.58)
Panasonic *KXP-1595 240/51CPS*	430.00*	(9.29)
Toshiba *321P/S 216/72CPS 10"*	449.00*	(9.70)
▶**Toshiba** *P341 210CPS/132COL*	649.00*	(15.42)
▶**Toshiba** *P351 288CPS/132COL*	959.00*	(20.72)

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

(Optional local warranty service available in most major metro areas)

IBM™ XT BASE SYSTEM

IBM XT w/256K
Floppy Drive Controller
2 DS/DD 360K Floppy Drives and Keyboard,
Mix and Match with your Favorite Monitor and Printer

$1,075.00*

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

IBM™ XT HARD DISK SYSTEM

IBM XT w/256K
Floppy Drive Controller
1 Double Sided, Double Density Disk Drive
Half Height Hard Disk w/20MB

$1,337.00*

CALL FOR LATEST IBM ANNOUNCEMENTS

AT&T PC 6300

640K/2 Floppy/Mono Monitor
1 Ser/1 Par/Keyboard/DOS

$1,260.00*

COMPAQ™ DESKPRO SYSTEM

256K CPU/2 Floppy/20MB Hard Disk

$1,537.00*

PRICED TOO LOW TO PRINT

MICROSOFT WORD

Latest Versions, now includes Spell Checker and Thesaurus

IBM **$229.00*** MAC **$205.00***

Macintosh

512K Enhanced MacPlus
400/800 Drive
Keyboard, Mouse
Software

PRICED TOO LOW TO PRINT

64K IBM PC MEMORY EXPANSION KITS

Quantity Discounts Available.
Guaranteed for Life!

Set of 9 Chips **$7.75***

DISKETTES

Guaranteed for Life!

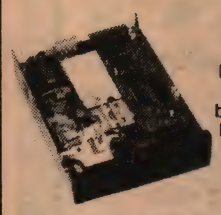
Brand name diskettes available in boxes of 10 or in bulk packs of 50

5¼" DS/DD **$7.95*** Bx. 10 — Bx. 50 ea. **.44***

5¼" SS/DD **$6.95*** Bx. 10 — Bx. 50 ea. **.42***

3½" SS/DD Bx. 10 **$12.50*** Free Flip & File Case

1/2 HEIGHT DS/DD DISK DRIVES



The Network buys direct and makes fantastic deals with manufacturers like MPI/Tandon/CDC/Shugart/Qume/TEAC and others to bring you fantastic prices on Name Brand drives for your PC/AT/XT/or Compatible.

$75.00*

Quantity Discounts Available

INTERNAL PC HARD DISK

Low Power/Automatic Boot. Works on standard PC's and Compatibles. Includes drive/controller/cables/mounting hardware and instructions.

Full one year warranty!

10MB **$289.00***

20MB **$347.00***

Quantity Discounts Available

Lotus

$285.00*

WordPerfect

$185.00*

TERMS & CONDITIONS

***PC NETWORK—Members pay just 8% above the wholesale price, plus shipping.** All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Minimum shipping $2.50 per order. International orders call for shipping & handling charges. Money Orders, personal and company checks please allow 10 working days to clear. All prices subject to change without notice.

†**RENT BEFORE YOU BUY**—Members are eligible to join the NETWORK's Business and Game software Rental Libraries and evaluate products for a full 14 (Regular) or 30 (VIP) days to see if it meets your needs. And The NETWORK's rental charges are far less than other software rental services—Just 20% OF THE MEMBER WHOLESALE PRICE. **Rental titles available in IBM/Apple/MAC and CP/M Formats.** Hardware prices highlited by ▶ reflect recent major price reductions.

PC NETWORK

SEE WHY OVER 150,000 HAVE JOINED MAKING US THE NATION'S #1 SOURCE FOR EVERYTHING IN COMPUTING...

- **Our 500 Page Wholesale Catalog**
  Over 30,000 products priced at Wholesale + 8%. Anything you will ever need at a Consistent low price...
- **Periodic Catalog Updates**
  Your Catalog is never obsolete! Keep on top of the newest products and latest price changes.
- **The Printout**
  Our newsletter gives you fantastic specials along with unbiased analysis of new products and industry trends.
- **10 Day Returns on Hardware!!**
  If you don't like any hardware product—for any reason—return it for a refund.
- **1,000 +Title Rental Library**
  14 to 30 day rentals on over 1,000 different titles. Try before you buy!!
- **Size, Strength and Stability**
  The Network has over 200 employees, 55,000 square feet of office and warehouse space, inventory valued in excess of $25,000,000 and is ranked the largest computer product supplier in the Nation! Our commitment is to serve our customers and our 90% repeat business rate is proof!!
- **The Network OnLine Bulletin Board**
  Download "Freeware" from the nation's largest single concentration of Public Domain software available! Get tied into the nation's largest technical information network! Get tech support or contact customer service from the Network's OnLine™ not just a bulletin board, but a complete customer service information network.

CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 621-S A V E

(Orders—Membership and Advice!)
In Illinois call (312) 280-0002 **RR47**
Your Membership Validation Number

You can validate your membership number and, if you wish, place your first money-saving order over the phone by using your VISA, MASTERCARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS. **Our knowledgeable sales consultants are on duty Mon.-Fri. 8:00 AM to 7:00 PM, SAT. 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST.**

PERSONAL COMPUTER NETWORK
320 West Ohio
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Call now...Join the PC NETWORK and start saving today!
Customer Service and Order Status (312) 280-1567
8:30 AM to 4:30 PM, Mon.-Fri. CST

PC NETWORK • MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

YES! Please enroll me as a member in the PC NETWORK™ and rush my catalog featuring thousands of computer products, all at just 8% above DEALER WHOLESALE PRICES. I will also periodically receive "THE PRINTOUT", a special up-date on merchandise at prices BELOW even those in my wholesale catalog, and all the other exclusive, money-saving services available to Members. **R47**

I am under no obligation to buy anything. My complete satisfaction is guaranteed. Please check (✓) all boxes that apply:

Basic Membership With 14 Days Rental

- ☐ One-year membership for $8
- ☐ Two-year membership for $15 (SAVE $1)
- ☐ Business Software Rental Library for $25 add'l. per year—with 14 day rentals
- ☐ Games Software Rental Library for $10 add'l. per year

Special V.I.P. Membership* With 30 Days Rental.

- ☐ One-year membership for $15
- ☐ Two-year membership for $25 (SAVE $5)
- ☐ BOTH Business and Game Software Rental Libraries for $30 add'l. per year—with 30 day rentals

*VIP members receive advance notice on limited quantity merchandise specials

☐ Bill my credit card: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Account Number: _____

Exp. _____ mo. year

☐ Check or money order enclosed for $ _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

My computer(s) is: ☐ IBM PC ☐ IBM-XT ☐ IBM-AT ☐ Apple II ☐ Macintosh ☐ Other _____

Signature _____

(Signature required to validate membership)

Copyright © 1985, PC NETWORK, INC.

UPS SYSTEMS HEADQUARTERS

KNAPCO

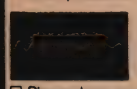
RELIABLE COMPUTER BACK UP POWER.

When Your Operation Depends On A Computer, Make Certain Your Computer Can Depend On Its Power. Rely On Knapco UPS Systems . . .

Electric Power—vital, indispensable—yet a source of frequent unpredictable problems

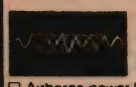
Blackouts

- ☐ Total loss of commercial ac power
- ☐ Result from causes beyond utility's control
- ☐ Such interruptions often cause equipment damage and/or loss of processing data and memory if equipment is not protected



Brownouts

- ☐ Planned power reductions by utilities because of excessive demand
- ☐ When the voltage falls under minimum limits, self-protection devices will cause a shutdown

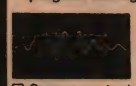


Electrical Noise
(Static, Interference)

- ☐ Airborne power line pollution induced by electromagnetic radiation or electrostatic coupling
- ☐ Caused by radio/TV broadcast transmissions, poor grounding, lightning, heavy equipment and utility network switching
- ☐ Results in spurious, erratic, erroneous operation; slow degradation of equipment components

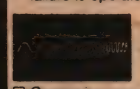
Voltage Transients
(Spikes, Glitches)

- ☐ Momentary high-frequency spikes on a 60 Hz voltage wave form
- ☐ Caused by brush-type motors in office equipment, improper grounding, lightning, etc.
- ☐ Results in erratic equipment operation via spurious command signals, negation of valid signals, memory loss, program damage, data errors, damage to components



Voltage Instability
(Surges, Flickers)

- ☐ Surges are high-level increases when large loads are suddenly disconnected
- ☐ Flickers occur when the power company switches substations because of lightning or other problems
- ☐ Caused by large loads such as air conditioners, elevators, etc., coming on-line
- ☐ All of these can result in sluggish or erroneous operation, failure to operate, memory lapses, damage to drive motors



Frequency Deviation

- ☐ Causes improper operation of computer timing and logic circuits

ANSI Standards

- ☐ Permits power sag at your entrance
- ☐ Allows additional drop due to intrabuilding impedances
- ☐ When these permissible drops coincide with an air conditioner or other heavy-duty equipment start-up, your power reliability is in jeopardy

Knapco UPS Systems

FACTORY DIRECT
LOWEST PRICES ON UPS SYSTEMS IN USA

UPSC 200+ 200 WATT $279.
RETAIL $499.

UPSC 350 350 WATT $349.
RETAIL $799.

****UPSC 550 550 WATT $399.**
RETAIL $899.

UPSC 800 800 WATT $599.
RETAIL $999.

***UPSC 1000 WATT $699.**
RETAIL $1250.

EUROPEAN DESIGNED UPS

Made In USA
Modified Sine-Wave
2 Ms. Switchover Time
All Models w Internal Gell Cells
Unconditional 1 Year Warranty
4 Outlets. Brown Out. Black Out
RFI And Spike Protection

UPSE 200+ $359.
UPSE 550+ $499.
** 220V AC 50 HZ 16
[illegible] AC 60 HZ

DATA TRANSFER SWITCH

AB SERIAL $29.50
ABCD SERIAL $44.50
AB PARALLEL $34.50
ABCD PARAL' $54.50

MODEM SPIKE PROTECTORS

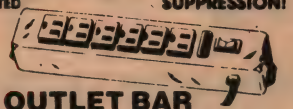
MSP-1
$19.95
12 @ 14.50 EA
24 @ $12.25 EA.

LINEGUARD (UL) 6 OUTLET BLOCK

$9.95
12 @ $8.45
24 @ $7.95

LINE STRIPS

U.L. LISTED **ISO** SURGE AND RF NOISE SUPPRESSION!



6 OUTLET BAR W/6 FT. CORD

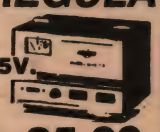
BAR 6–1 12 @ **$19.95** **$14.50**

BAR 4–6 2 FILTERS 12 @ **$34.50** **$29.50**

BAR 8–6 3 FILTERS **$49.50** 12 @ **$42.50**

add $15 shipping.

AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

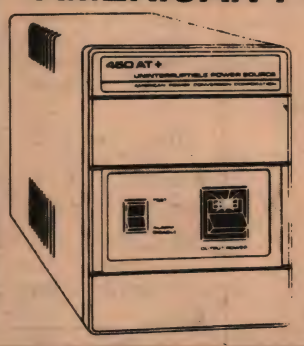


INPUT RANGE 85-135V.
EMI-RFI + SURGE

Wattage	
AVR 500	$ 95.00
AVR 1000	$159.00
TVR 2000	$339.00
TVR 3000	$495.00

2 More Famous UPS Systems

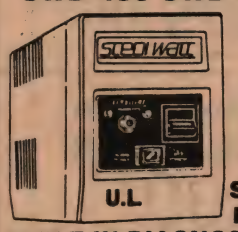
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION



2 To 3 Ms. Transfer Time
Prevents Surges, Sags, Spikes, Noise and Interference
Compact Design

	Retail	Dealer
300 PC+	$ 459—	$339-
300 XT+	$ 499—	$389-
450 AT+	$ 799—	$589-
800 RT	$1099—	$779-
1200 VX	$1399—	$985-

STEDIWATT UPS SYSTEMS SWD 450 SWD 750



RETAIL
$795.00
$995.00
$598.00
$748.00

SYNCHRONIZED PHASE-LOCKED
BUILT-IN DIAGNOSTICS & MODEM PROTECTION

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
$1.50 FOR POSTAGE
or call us at
(813) 392-0406

add 10% for shipping and handling min. shipping charge $2.50

master charge

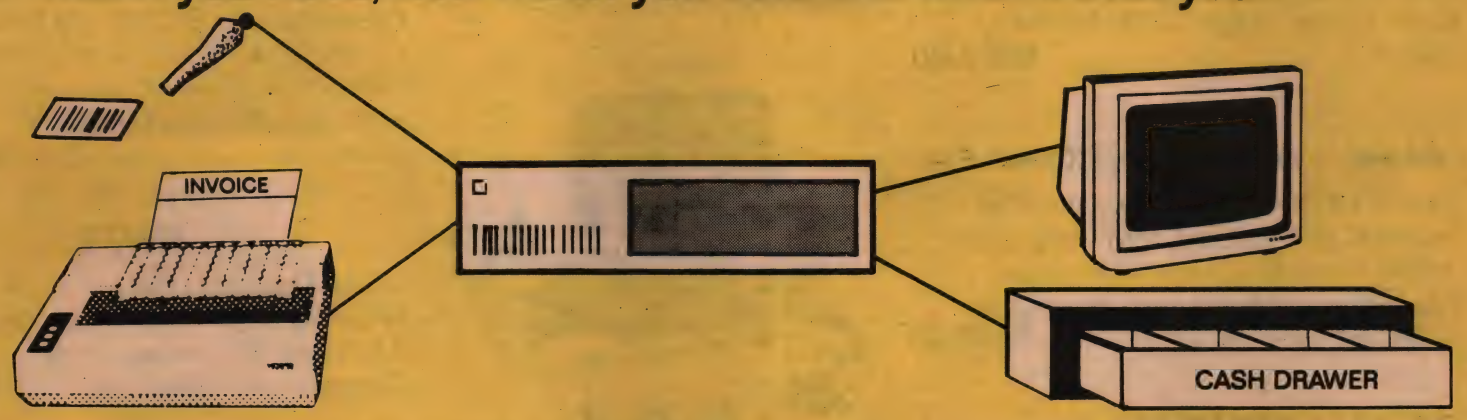
H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th St. N. St. Petersburg, Florida 33708

VISA

COMPLETE SOFTWARE PACKAGE FOR COMPUTERIZED CASH REGISTER – RETAIL/WHOLESALE

(by Freeman Software)

"The best thing since sliced bread…knowing how much you have, how much you sold and what it cost you."



- Easy to use
- Instant sales tickets
- Professional inventory control
- Cash and account sales
- Current inventory cost
- Supervisor print outs
- End of day cash out
- Fits any Business
- Superb inventory control
- Runs on IBM or other DOS computers
- Requires 2 Drive 256K system; 20 Mb is recommended for the heavy user
- Immediate inventory update
- Instant price lookup
- Current average inventory cost
- Supports up to 30 sales people
- Sales taxes included
- Gross profit at day's end

$89.95
Software Package

OPTIONAL ITEMS

Bar Code Reader with wand (industrial grade)	$485.00
Bar Code Printing Software	$ 75.00
Cash Drawer	$385.00
Interface and Cable	$ 43.00
Multi-user version (1-16 terminals)	$395.00
40 col Receipt Printer	$335.00

DEALER PRICING QTY 5+
DEALERS NEEDED

ORDER FORM

TO ORDER BY PHONE
CALL 214-750-9889

MAIL ORDER TO: NDRC
8511 Manderville
Dallas, TX 75231

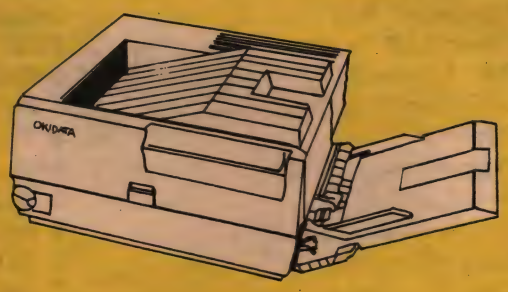
Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PAYMENT METHOD Please do not send cash.
☐ I've enclosed a check or money order (checks must have your name preprinted on them).
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Signature _____
Account Number: VISA requires 13 or 16 digits; MasterCard requires 16 digits; American Express requires 15 digits. Expiration Date _____
☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐-☐☐☐☐

ITEM	QUANTITY	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
CASH REGISTER INVENTORY CONTROL SOFTWARE		$89.95	
BAR CODE READER WITH WAND		$485.00	
BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE		$ 75.00	
CASH DRAWER		$385.00	
INTERFACE & CABLE		$ 43.00	
		Merchandise subtotal:	
		Tax, if applicable	
		Shipping & Handling	3.50
		Total Enclosed:	

All prices quoted FOB Dallas.
Add 3% for VISA & MC.
Add 5% for AMEX.
Prices subject to change.
TX residents add 7.25% sales tax.



LASERLINE™ by OKIDATA®

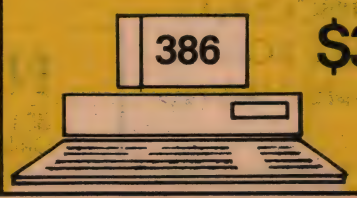
EASY TO USE, EASY TO BUY, EASY TO SELL. BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET TODAY!

15 Resident fonts, H/P Laserset® emulation mode up to 300 Dpi. Ricoh engine, 6 pgs per minute, 1 yr. warranty, weighs only 33 lbs. Toner cartridges only $29.50 (compared with HPS at $90.00). Comes with your choice of serial or parallel ports, one toner cartridge and LaserJet Plus® software.

$1995.00
(qty. 1)
Dealer pricing available

80386 by NDRC

- 16 MHz operating speed
- 80386 Intel Processor
- Optional 80387 Maths Coprocessor
- 32 & 16 Bit expansion slots
- Same footprint as IBM AT.®
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive installed
- Elegantly styled case
- Keytronics style keyboard
- Parallel and Serial Ports
- Runs DOS 3.1 and up
- Compaq 386 compatible



$3195.00

NDRC

…the business computer people

214-750-9889

8511 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231

We ship nationwide.

TAKE A BYTE OUT OF US...

PLAIN JANE

640k motherboard, 256k installed, Case, Power supply 135W, Hardware, manual **$265.00**

BASIC 2 DISK DRIVE COMPLETE

Two ½ Ht Disk Drives, 256K installed on 640K motherboard, IBM® style case, 135W Power Supply, 5150 Keyboard, Monochrome Monitor with graphics and RGB port included. **$649.00**

PC/XT-30 COMPLETE

30 Mb, hard disk storage, 256K installed on 640K motherboard, disk drive, monitor with full graphics, Advanced keyboard, BIOS, parallel port **$1019.00**

TURBO 286-20 COMPLETE

80286 Processor, 6/10 MHz, 20 Mb Hard Drive (Seagate ST225), 1.2 Mb or 360K Floppy Drive, clock/calendar, 640K RAM, Printer Port, Selectric style keyboard, High resolution Monitor (green or amber). ..... ~~$1895.00~~ $1795.00

AMQ II

2 Disk Drive Portable with 640k, Serial, Parallel & RGB Ports, Amber Monitor, Keyboard, 3 Expansion Slots. Compaq II lookalike. ..... ~~$1395.00~~ $1295.00

CITIZEN 120D Printer
120 cps, 40 cps NLQ **$199.00**

EPSON LX 86
120 cps, 16 cps NLQ **$249.00**

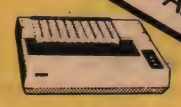
All machines come Hardware Complete. Each machine is Bench Tested for 12 hours to ensure that the computer you take home runs as it should – trouble free.

(214) 750-9889

Phones Answered 24 hrs.

APRIL SPECIALS – EPSON FX UPGRADE KITS

	QTY 1	QTY 10+
FX-80 to FX-85	$74.00	$64.00
FX-100 to FX-85	$74.00	$64.00



*offer good April 1-30, 1987.

Quantities limited, same pricing for +

All prices are quoted FOB Dallas. Add 3% for Visa and M/C. Add 5% for AMEX. Prices subject to change. Packing $3.50/order.

RECONDITIONED COMPUTERS

Compaq Portable 2 DD		$1150.00
IBM® 2 DD		CALL
IBM XT 10 Mb, 1 DD		CALL
ITT XT 10 Mb, 1 DD		$1049.00
Sperry PC 2DD, 4.77/8 MHz		$ 969.00
Tandy 1000 1 DD,128k		$ 499.00
AT&T 6300 (Xerox version)		$1299.00
Televidio TS 1603	(DOS)	$ 499.00
Epson QX-10 2 DD	(CPM)	$ 499.00
Epson HX-12 Laptop & Drives	(CPM)	$ 699.00
Apple IIe	(CPU)	$ 525.00
Apple IIc	(CPU)	$ 535.00
Apple II+	(CPU)	$ 269.00
Laser 128		$ 385.00
Apple III 256k	(CPU)	$ 499.00
Macintosh 128k		$ 899.00
Mac+		$1399.00
Macintosh 512k		$1195.00
Imagewriter I		$ 325.00
LQ 1500 (Epson)		$ 749.00
IBM Quietwriter I®		$ 949.00
IBM Wheelprinter		$ 899.00
LX 80 (Epson)		$ 215.00

SCHOOL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR QUANTITY PURCHASING

Apple® compatible LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER

Apple® compatible LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER

Looks like an Apple, runs like an Apple, is compatible with all Apple software, and, at half the price of an Apple, is available for you today **$385.00**
640K upgrade ..... **$ 159.00**
Quantity Discounts Available

Macintosh®
(Memory upgrades)

We ship you an upgraded board.
You return the old one to us. Easy...

128K to 512K	$189.00
128K to 2Mb	$499.00
512K to 2Mb	$496.00
Mac+ to 2Mb	$489.00
JAZZ	$299.00
MacPhone (phone + software)	$ 99.00

SOFTWARE

IBM® DOS 3.1	$ 89.00
IBM® DOS 3.2	$ 95.00
MS/DOS 3.2+G.W. Basic	$ 85.00
Computerized Cash Register	$ 89.95
SIDEWAYS 3.0	$ 49.00
LOTUS 2.0	$345.00
Framework	$199.00
RBase 5000	$225.00
DAC Accounting	$ 65.00
DAC Payroll	$ 59.00
Printshop	$ 59.00
Video Rental	$699.00
Norton Utilities 3.1	$ 73.00
Double DOS	$ 44.00
Copy II PC	$ 29.00
Copy II PC Option Board	$ 79.00
Fontasy	$ 49.00
Turbo Pascal 3.2	$ 57.00
Reflex	$ 69.00

All prices quoted FOB Dallas
Add 3% for VISA & MC
Add 5% for AMEX
Prices subject to change
TX residents add 7.25% sales tax

MAIL ORDER TO:
NDRC
8511 Manderville
Dallas TX 75231

BOOKS

☐ MS/PC DOS	$14.95
☐ UNIX	$21.95
☐ Lotus 1-2-3	$16.95
☐ Multiplan	$19.95
☐ DBase III	$18.95
☐ PFS (complete series)	$18.95
☐ Wordstar	$18.95
☐ Customizing Wordstar	$18.95
☐ Symphony	$18.95
Wordperfect 4.1	$18.95
☐ RM/Cobol	$18.95
☐ Turbo PASCAL	$19.95
☐ Autocad	$18.95

Total Enclosed _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Daytime Tel (_____) _____

NDRC 8511 Manderville Dallas, Texas 75231

214-750-9889

Specializing in top quality and lowest prices.

SPECIALIZING IN EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC NEEDS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

Mother Boards

0–640+Bios	$ 83.00
8 MHz Turbo 4 Layer	$125.00
10 MHz Super Turbo 4 Layer	$150.00
10 MHz Super Turbo 2 Layer	$135.00

Video Cards

MonoChrome	$ 39.50
MonoGraphics+Printer	$ 59.00
ColorGraphics+Complete	$ 62.00
Graphix+Mono RGB	$159.00
Chauffeur HT	$245.00
NEC GB-1	$425.00
Taxan 555	$165.00
Taxan 400 (Sigma 400)	$349.00
EGA Generic+256K	$235.00
IBM EGA (Recond.)	$225.00

I/O Cards

I/O+II	$ 62.00
Disk I/O	$ 79.00
Printer only	$ 24.00

RAM Cards

0–576K	$ 49.00
0–384K MultiFunc	$ 89.00
AST 6 Pack 0-384K	$125.00
0–2 Mb	$169.00

Cases

XT Slide	$ 36.00
XT Flip top	$ 39.00
AT Jr.® Style for XT	$ 59.00
Portable Compaq style	$399.00

Monitors

Fortronics (Comp. Green)	$ 63.00
MTR TTL (IBM Lookalike)	$125.00
Color Monitor (Thomson)	$249.00
Taxan 14" EGA+Controller	$699.00
NEC Multisync	$599.00

256K	$ 24.00/Bank
64K	$ 8.99/Bank
128K for IBM AT	$ 4.00/Each
8087	$129.00/Each
V20, 8MHz	$ 14.00/Each

Floppy Drives

Fujitsu DSDD 5¼"	$ 76.00
Teac 55B	$ 97.00
Floppy Disk Controller	$ 39.00
1.2 Mb Controller	$ 99.00

Power Supplies

135 W	$ 49.00
150 W	$ 58.00
UPS 200W ½ Hr.	$299.00

Tape Backup

10 Mb Irwin	$ 345.00
20 Mb Tallgrass	$ 515.00
60 Mb Tecmar Q60H	$1549.00

Hard Disks

NDRC Hard Disk Controller	$ 86.00
NDRC Maximizer (150%)	$145.00
Cable set	$ 6.00
10 Mb	$189.00
ST225 (20Mb)	$285.00
30 Mb Kit	$485.00

Keyboards

5150	$ 47.50
AT® Style	$ 69.00
5151	$ 72.00

286 PARTS

80286 Turbo Motherboard for Plain Jane AT's	$489.00
ATIGA 1000 0 - 1 Mb, 6 or 10 MHz 2 x serial, 1 x Parallel+clock (Phoenix Bios)	$629.00
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive (TEAC)	$125.00
360K Floppy Drive	$ 79.00
80287	$199.00
Multi 3Mb (0-3 Mb)	$199.00
Case	$ 79.50
200W Power Supply	$109.00
KeyBoard	$ 57.50
0–1.5 Mb MultiFunc	$199.00
Hard/Floppy Disk Cont	$169.00
I/O Parallel/2 Serial	$ 85.00
AST Advantage+128K	$199.00
Baby 286 XT footprint, 10MHz	$499.00
NEC 80286 replacement V50 (33% incr.)	$ 85.00

NDRC
Disk Drive Alignment System

The DDAS allows you to easily set the alignment of Floppy Disk Drives (5¼") double, single or quad quickly, accurately and without a scope. Prior technical experience not needed.

1	2-5	Dealer (6+)
$124.00	$119.00	Call

"AT" Kit ..... Add $25.00

80386

80386 Processor. 16 MHz Intel Motherboard

..... $1695.00

OEM pricing...call

Tandy 1000

20 Mb Hard Disk Kit	$425.00
30 Mb Hard Disk Kit	$499.00
0–512K Ram Card	$ 65.00
MultiFunction 0-512	$169.00
Modem 2400 baud	$249.00
Serial Port	$ 49.00

We ship nationwide.

NDRC

...the business computer people

214-750-9889

NDRC
8511 Manderville,
Dallas, Texas 75231

All prices quoted FOB Dallas. Add 3% for VISA & M/C. Add 5% for AMEX. Prices subject to change. Packing $3.50/order.

ENQUIRY FORM 8511 Manderville Dallas, Tx 75231

Please send me more information on:

- ☐ 1. Genuine IBM parts. PC, XT & AT
- ☐ 2. Clone Parts
- ☐ 3. Apple II+, IIc & IIe parts
- ☐ 4. Apple III parts
- ☐ 5. Mac parts & upgrades
- ☐ 6. Exotic cards and drives for IBM's
- ☐ 7. Disk Drive Alignment System
- ☐ 8. Tandy 1000 upgrades
- ☐ 9. MS/DOS & public domain software
- ☐ 10. Other_____

Name:_____
Street_____
City_____ State____ Zip_____
Daytime Tel (_____)_____

4/87/CS

ISHVAR

ISHVAR Technology

We have 386 machines, Desk-Top and Portables

available for as little as $300
On-site warranty service also available NOW.

Why take chances? Buy with confidence from ISHVAR Tech.

PCFX

$ 665

PC/XT-TURBO compatible. 4.77 & Full 8 mhz clock.
67% Faster then IBM. 640K RAM, 1-360K Drv
TTL Amber Mon., Mono-Graphics w/Par Port
8 slots total - Includes Maxi-Sw AT keyboard.
(Kit - $ 640)

ADD-ONS for the PC-FX series:

$ 16	V-20 chip - increases performance	$ 50	Disk I/O S/P/Game Clk & cntrlr upgrade
$ 90	2nd 360K floppy (Fujitsu)	$ 40	Enhanced Maxi-Sw keyboard upgrade
$ 360	20 Meg Hard-Disk w/cntrlr & 6+ meg software	$ 410	30 Meg HD w/cntrlr & 6+ meg software

More options below

a286/a386

$ 1320

PRO AT compatible. 6/8 mhz (a386=14.5 mhz).
640K RAM, 1.2 Meg Drv, TTL Mon. Mono-Graphics
200 watt PS. w/Maxi-Sw keyboard. DOS or XENIX ready.
Includes Hard-Disk/Floppy Disk Controller.
(a386=$ 2750) (a286 Kit - $ 1290)

ADD-ONS for the a286 series:

$1050	71 Meg 28ms HD w/partitning software	$ 40	8/10 mhz system (a286)
$ 100	2nd 360K floppy (w/white face)	$ 40	Maxi-Sw AT Enhanced keyboard upgrade
$ 555	30 Meg Seagate 38 ms HD w/6+ meg software	$ 490	SCO Xenix V 2.1.3 operating system
$ 650	44 Meg 28 ms HD w/partitioning & free software		

Upgrades for both FX and a286 series:

$ 150	Everex Edge upgrade (replaces mono-grphcs)	$ 435	EGA 14" mon. & card (replaces TTL)
$ 65	14" TTL (Quimax) w/swivel (replaces 12")	$ 230	14" RGB mon. & card (replaces TTL)
$ 105	MS DOS 3.2 w/GW BASICA	$ 20	12" Mon. upgrade w/swivel & flat-screen

ATP-FX / ATP-286 / ATP-386

Same FX & a286 system housed in Affordable-Trans-Portable cases.
9" TTL Amber, 6 slots. ATP-FX has 135, ATP-286 has 200 watt PS.

Add $ 220 to above FX prices. Add $ 285 to above a286/386 prices.

Complete **CAD**, Multi-User **XENIX**, and **NETWORK** systems available.

CAD-1 CAD workstation. a386 14.5 mhz w/ 10mhz 80287-10 co-processor, 14" EGA mon. & card (1280x1024 res avail), 44 Meg 28ms Hard-Disk, Micro-Soft Bus mouse. Out performs Compaq's 386. $ 4360 a286 entry level CAD stations for less.

DNS-X3 Low-cost high performance connectivity. Includes 2 FX systems. Both w/640K RAM, 8 mhz Turbo, Mono-Graphics and 1 floppy. 1 system has 30 meg (approx 45 ms) Hard-Disk, 2nd floppy drive and 20 Meg Tape-Back-Up. Uses D-Link 1 meg bps cards and networking software w/ drop cables and 50 ft trunk cable. $ 2975 additional workstations $ 950 ea. NOVELL ARC-NET, Pro-Net and a286/a386 systems available.

1 year Free warranty on all ISHVAR systems.

Monitors:

12" TTL Amber Samsung w/built-in swivel & flat-screen	$ 100
14" TTL Amber Quimax w/built-in swivel	$ 145
14" RGB (CGA) Monitor 320x200 / 640x240	$ 335
14" EGA Mitsubishi (Mitsuba) EGA-CGA Monitor 640x350	$ 395
15/19" Analog RGB Mitsubishi to 1280x1024 CAD monitors	$Call
WYSE & Qume Terminals also available	
WYSE-30 or Qume QVT101-G (Amber = +$25)	$ 320

Printers:

Citizen 120-D	120 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 195
Citizen MSP-10	160 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 290*
Citizen MSP-15	160 cps Dot-Matrix 15"	$ 375
Citizen MSP-20	200 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 360
Citizen MSP-25	200 cps Dot-Matrix 15"	$ 485
Citizen Tribute-24	200 cps 24 pin Dot-Matrx 15"	$ 685
Citizen Premier-35	35 cps Daisy-whl 15" (w/trctr)	$ 485
Citizen Overture-110	10 ppm Laser Printer	$1775
OKI Lazer-6	Okidata Lazer printer (Ricoh Eng)	$1775
NCR Lazer	LAZER Printer (Canon engine)	$1925
J-Lazer+	J-Lazer+ w/J-RAM-3-AT (for AT) w/2 Meg RAM directly controls lazer printers for the Canon (Ricoh engine cards avail)	$ 620
10" Ribbons	Citizen/Epson 10" (Black)	$ 3.85
15" Ribbons	Citizen/Epson 15" (Black)	$ 4.85
Parallel prntr cable	(length = 6 foot)	$ 010
Pro-Design II	CAD software -	$ 210
Ventura Publisher	Xerox's Desk-Top Publisher software	$ 585

Add-ons:

EGA hi-res color card 650x350	$ 190
Everex Edge card (runs Color sftwr on TTL mon. 16 shades)	$ 210
12 mhz AT 4 Meg RAM cards w/LIM-EMS software - w/4 meg	$ 470
AT Western Digital HD/FD cntrlrs w/cables	$ 190
1200/300 Baud H. comptbl Modem plug-in card	$ 99
2400/1200/300 Baud Internal Modem	$ 210
Micro-Soft Bus Mouse w/PC-PntBrush & Show-Partner V 6.0	$ 128
20 Meg XT Hard-Disk, 1/2 hi w/contrlr	$ 360
30 Meg 1/2 hi w/controller	$ 410
30 Meg AT Hard-Disk (38 ms) Seagate	$ 555
44 Meg AT Hard-Disk (28 ms) Mini-Scribe	$ 645
71 Meg AT Hard-Disk (28 ms) Mini-Scribe	$1050
140 Meg Maxtdor's	$Call
20 Meg Teac Tape-Back-Up w/controller & 1-tape (intrnl)	$ 480
60 Meg Tape-Back-Up w/controller (intrnl or extrnl)	$ 680
Keyboard Extension cable 6 ft	$ 10
Monitor Extension cable 6 ft	$ 12

CALL: (209) 561-3139

We are *IT*
(Ishvar Technology).
For your PC computer needs.

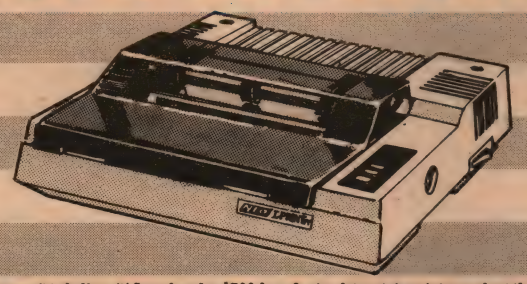
Terms:
Shipping & COD extra. 30 day money-back trail period granted on I.T. products. Some restrictions apply. Prices subject to change and availability. California res. add 6% tax. (IBM, PC/XT & AT are trade-marks of the IBM Corp.)

Ishvar Technology:
43571 Sierra Drv. Hwy, Three Rivers, Ca. 93271

PRINTERS...WE'VE GOT 'EM!

PRINTERS PLUS = YOUR COMPUTER PRINTER SOLUTION!

The original Printers Plus offers a wide variety of printers - over 90 different models are in stock and available every day. Our printers are compatible with all personal computers. **Printers Plus' exclusive concentration in computer printers affords us the unique capability of offering:**



You have to see it to believe it! Spend under $300 for a 9-wire dot matrix printer and get the high quality normally associated with 24-wire dot matrix printers costing twice as much! Reliable enough to be backed by the industry's only 2-YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE!

THE PRINTERS PLUS UNIQUE GUARANTEE

- Guaranteed compatibility
- 1 or 2 year replacement guarantee
- 30-day price protection

Also Available:

- match any in-stock advertised price in this issue

INTRODUCING THE UNIQUE...

NLQ LPRINTer™

8-YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

- 160 cps draft/40 cps NLQ
- Friction/push tractor feed standard
- Epson®/IBM® compatible
- NLQ in ALL typestyles (even compressed)
- 2-year complete replacement guarantee

✔ ALSO AVAILABLE IN HIGH SPEED & WIDE CARRIAGE MODELS

NEW **GUARANTEED 24 HOUR SHIPPING!**

LIST $499
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL $299

CALL US LAST WITH YOUR BEST PRICE!

YES! ALL OF OUR PRINTERS ARE IN STOCK...OVER 90 MODELS!

ALPS
P2000 ... PRINTERS
P2100 ... PLUS

BROTHER
TWINWRITER 5 ... GUARANTEES
HR20 ... TO
HR35 ... MATCH
M1509 ... THE

CIE TERMINAL
3500 ... LOWEST

CITIZEN
120D ... IN-STOCK
PREMIERE 35 ... PRICES
MSP10 ... IN
MSP15 ... THIS ISSUE

C. ITOH
D1040 ... OF
F1055 ... COMPUTER

COSMO
CP2000 ... SHOPPER!
CW2600 ... PRINTERS PLUS!

DIABLO
635 ... GUARANTEES

EPSON
HOMEWRITER 10 ... TO
420I ... MATCH
AP80 ... THE
DX10 ... LOWEST
EX800 ... IN-STOCK
EX1000 ... PRICES
FX286 ... IN
FX85 ... THIS ISSUE
FX86e ... OF
FX286e ... COMPUTER SHOPPER!
HI80 PLOTTER ... PRINTERS PLUS
HS80 ... GUARANTEES
LQ800 ... TO
LQ1000 ... MATCH
LQ2500 ... THE
LX86 ... LOWEST
SQ2000 ... IN-STOCK

FUJITSU
DL2400 ... PRICES
DL2400C ... IN
DX2100 ... THIS ISSUE
DX2200 ... OF

WE KNOW LASERS!
APPLE LASERWRITER
AST TURBOLASER
CANON
CIE LIPS 10
CORDATA LP300
EPSON GQ3500
HEWLETT-PACKARD
KYOCERA
OASYS
OKIDATA LASERLINE 6
PRINTERS PLUS
QMS KISS & PS 800
QUME LASER 10
XEROX 4045

JUKI
5510 ... COMPUTER SHOPPER!
6100 ... PRINTERS PLUS
6300 ... GUARANTEES

NEC
3550 ... TO
ELF 360 ... MATCH
8850 ... THE
P560 ... LOWEST
P560XL ... IN-STOCK
P660 ... PRICES
P760 ... IN

NLQ
8 YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE!
160L ... THIS
240I ... ISSUE OF
240IW ... COMPUTER SHOPPER!
240L ... PRINTERS PLUS
240LW ... GUARANTEES

OKIDATA
182I ... TO
192I ... MATCH
193I ... THE
292 ... LOWEST

PANASONIC
KXP1080 ... IN-STOCK
KXP1080i ... PRICES
KXP1091 ... IN
KXP1091i ... THIS ISSUE
KXP1092 ... OF
KXP1592 ... COMPUTER SHOPPER!
KXP1595 ... PRINTERS PLUS
KXP3131 ... GUARANTEES
KXP3151 ... TO

PRINTRONIX
90 ... MATCH

SILVER REED
EXP600P ... THE
EXP800P ... LOWEST

STAR
NX10 ... IN-STOCK
LV1210 ... PRICES
SR15 ... IN

TOSHIBA
P321 ... THIS ISSUE
P341 ... OF
P351 ... COMPUTER SHOPPER!

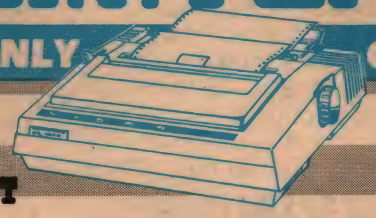
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

GREAT PRICES WITH A GUARANTEE TO MATCH

PRINTERS PLUS™

SINCE 1982

THE NATION'S ONLY COMPUTER PRINTER SPECIALISTS



HOURS:
HOURS: 10 AM - 5 PM EST

WE'LL CREDIT COST OF LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL WITH ANY PRINTER PURCHASE.

PRINTERS PLUS INC.
Mail Order Division
8486-C Tyco Park Rd.
Tysons Corner, VA 22180

ORDER LINE: **(703) 734-8680**

CHOICE VISA MasterCard

3M Diskettes FREE!

CEI has an outstanding special on Flip 'n' File™ 15 storage cases. When you purchase a Flip 'n' File 15 storage case from CEI, you'll get 10 3M SSDD Soft Sectored diskettes free. Limited quantities available so order today. Order # **FNF-KA** . . . $9.99 each. Minimum order 10 Flip 'n' File™/15.

Other 3M computer products
5¼" **5DSDD-RH-KA** . . . . . $0.93 each
3½" **3SSMD-KA** . . . . . $1.36 each
8" **8SSSD-KA** . . . . . $1.48 each
8" **8SSDD-KA** . . . . . $1.79 each
5¼" head cleaning kit **H-KA** . . . $4.95 each
DC300XL-KA data cartridge . . . $17.95 ea.
Minimum order 100 diskettes/10 cartridges

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

Dysan Diskettes

Now get wholesale pricing on Dysan diskettes from Communications Electronics Inc. while quantities last. Lifetime warranty and packed 10 to a carton with color coded diskette ID labels, write protect tabs, and heavy duty Tyvek® tear resistant envelopes.

5¼" SSDD **801187-KA** . . . . . $1.69 each
5¼" DSDD **802060-KA** . . . . . $1.99 each
5¼" DSDD 96 TPI **802067-KA** . . . $2.29 ea.
Head cleaning kit **DHCK-KA** . . . $9.99 each

Dysan Diskettes

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

Verbatim Diskettes

Take advantage of this Verbatim Valuelife triple special. As long as quantities last, you'll first get high quality Verbatim diskettes at only 79¢ each. Second, on your order of Verbatim 5¼" single sided double density disks you'll get a FREE plastic storage case that holds 10 diskettes, and third, you'll also get a FREE head cleaning kit. Order Verbatim today.

5¼" SSDD **29633-KA** . . . . . $0.79 each

Verbatim Value!

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

Diskettes 25¢ ea.

CEI now offers a once in a lifetime offer on 100% certified and error-free 5¼" single sided double density diskettes for only 25¢ each in multiples of 500 diskettes. If you want double sided double density diskettes these are only 27¢ each in multiples of 500 disks. Write protect labels included. Available only in multiples of 500 diskettes. Since quantities are limited, stock up now.

5¼" SSDD **MAX1D-KA** . . . . . $0.25 each
5¼" DSDD **MAX2D-KA** . . . . . $0.27 each

BIG SAVINGS!

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

How to order

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. No rainchecks on out of stock items. Not responsible for typographical errors. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CEI warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's. Non-certified checks require 3 weeks bank clearance. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax or supply your tax ID number and reason for tax exemption.

For **shipping charges** add $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch or 3½-inch diskettes. Add $1.00 per data cartridge or head cleaning kit for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A. If you have a Discover, Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. Telex anytime 671-0155 (6710155 CE UW). Order your disks from CEI now.

Copyright © 1986 CEI Ad #052486-KA

BASF Diskettes

CEI has a super special deal from BASF. As long as quantities last, when you order BASF 5¼" Single sided double density disks from CEI, you'll get a special price of only 69¢ each. And if you order promptly, as a further bonus while limited quantities last, you'll also get a free 10 pack plastic library case. Stock up now at this fantastic low price on BASF Qualimetric Diskettes with a BASF lifetime warranty.

5¼" SSDD **54974-KA** . . . . . $0.69 each

BASF SAVINGS!

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

Super Disk Diskettes

Super Disk™ celebrates their anniversary with super special pricing on Super Disk brand 100% certified error-free and drop-out free computer diskettes. Stock up now at these super special prices. Order only in multiples of 100 diskettes.

SAVE ON SUPER DISK™ DISKETTES Product Description	Part #	Super Disk price per disc ($)
5¼ SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring Retail 10 pack	6431-KA	0.44
5¼ Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6437-KA	0.29
5¼ SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring Retail 10 pack	6481-KA	0.48
5¼ Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6487-KA	0.33
5¼ DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring Retail 10 pack	6491-KA	0.52
5¼ Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6497-KA	0.37
5¼ DSHD for IBM PC/AT - bulk pack	6667-KA	1.29
3½ SSHD (135 TPI) - bulk pack	6317-KA	1.09
3½ DSHD (135 TPI) - bulk pack	6327-KA	1.24
5¼ Tyvek® diskette envelopes - 100 pack	CV5-KA	10.00

SSSD = Single Sided Single Density; SSDD = Single Sided Double Density; DSDD = Double Sided Double Density; DSQD = Double Sided Quad Density; SSHD = Single Sided High Density; DSHD = Double Sided High Density.

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

TDK Diskettes 96 TPI

If you need a 96 tracks per inch diskette, CEI now has an excellent price on boxed TDK product. This product is designed to store up to 780 Kb. for non-AT systems. 300 oersteds. Lifetime warranty and packed 10 to a carton with color coded diskette ID labels, write protect tabs, and heavy duty Tyvek® tear resistant envelopes.

5¼" SSDD 96TPI **M1DX-S-KA** . . . $0.89 each
5¼" DSDD 96TPI **M2DX-S-KA** . . . $0.99 each

TDK Best Buy

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

Fuji Diskettes

Fuji diskettes imported from Japan, are now available from CEI at a special price while quanties last. Fuji diskettes are packaged 10 to a carton and come with color coded diskette ID labels, write protect tabs, and heavy duty Tyvek® tear resistant envelope. Order your disks today.

5¼" SSDD **MD1D-KA** . . . $0.74 each
5¼" DSDD **MD2D-KA** . . . $0.84 each

Fantastic Fuji!

Credit card orders call
800-USA-DISK or 800-CA1-DISK in Canada
For information call 313-973-8888

Communications Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045

CFO Accounting Software.

$69.95

The accounting package that helps you laugh all the way to the bank. We guarantee it!

There are a lot of low cost accounting packages available today. Small businesses (and some not-so-small businesses) need them to handle things like accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory, general ledger, and payroll.

"It's amazing that a package of this cost has all these features. It handles tasks-that our mainframe software performs-for thousands less."

Lawrence Cox, Treasurer
Major Cosmetics Firm

But every month, the one thing every business must do, is reconcile its bank statement. Frustrating. Time consuming. Required. Yet none of the "well known," low cost accounting software packages can handle it. Until now.

CFO Financial Software has developed **THE FIRST COMPLETELY AUTOMATED BANK RECONCILIATION PACKAGE.** In addition to handling all of your general accounting needs, CFO will even list errors and discrepancies for easy bank statement reconciliation. It's just like having your own Chief Financial Officer.

"With the master chart of accounts provided, the start-up time is significantly reduced versus other programs. You don't even have to understand debits and credits."

Lynn Hill, Partner
Big 8 CPA Firm

The system is menu driven, can be totally integrated or stand alone and uses automated start-up and installation procedures.

We're so sure CFO will handle all your general accounting needs, and reconcile your bank account, that we guarantee it. Unconditionally, for 30 days.* We'll also add a complete payroll system, which, in the future, will sell for **$39.95.**

"Ease of use and completeness make this the perfect package for the small to medium sized business."

Gary Richards
CPA Audit Manager

So call toll-free today or send the coupon below to hire your own Chief Financial Officer for only **$69.95.** And laugh all the way to the bank.

GENERAL LEDGER
- Master Chart of Accounts for Sole Proprietorship, Partnership or Corporation
- Integrated or Stand Alone
- Audit Trails
- Journals for Disbursements, Receipts & AJE's
- Reports: Income Statement — Current, Quarter, Year-To-Date, Budget To Actual, Variances and Ratios, Departmental. Balance Sheet — Current, Quarter, Year-To-Date, Departmental. Trial Balance and Others.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- Allows Partial Payments
- Computes Discounts
- Prints A/P Checks
- Multiple Expense Account Distribution
- Reports: Check Register, Open Items Listing, Cash Requirements, Distribution to A/P, Vendor Analysis

BANK RECONCILIATION
- Ease of Use
- Provides Listing of Discrepancies and Errors
- Allows Corrections of Errors
- Audit Trail
- Reports: Bank Reconciliation from Statements to Books

PAYROLL
- Capability for Hourly, Salaried or Commissioned on Weekly, Biweekly, Semimonthly, or Monthly Pay Periods.
- Optional After the Fact Payroll
- Reports: Payroll Checks, Payroll Register, Check Register, Deductions Register, W-2's, 1099's, 941's and Quarterly Earnings Report

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- Finance Charge Flexibility
- Custom Invoice & Credit Memos
- Variable Aging Periods
- Allows Partial Payment
- Reports: Open Item, Aged Receivables, Invoices, Credit Memos, Statements, Sales Analysis

INVENTORY
- Average Cost Basis
- Analyzes Book to Physical Inventory
- Reports: Invoices, Picking Tickets, Purchase Orders, Price Lists, Shipping Labels, Stock Status, Sales Analysis, Lost Sales, and Other Management Reports

And Many Other Features

CFO FINANCIAL INC.

For Orders Only, Call Toll-Free:
1-800-233-1638
In Texas and for Additional Information Call:
214-241-0013

CFO Financial Software
P.O. Box 815065, Dallas, Texas 75381

Please send me_____ (Quantity)
CFO Financial Software @ **$69.95** = _____
Add shipping and handling **$5.00**
Texas residents add 7¼% tax _____
TOTAL _____

☐ *CHECK* ☐ *MONEY ORDER* ☐ *M/C* ☐ *VISA*

*Acct. No.*_____ *Exp.*_____
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
_____
*Signature*_____

*CFO Financial Software provides a 30-day money back guarantee. There is a $10 restocking fee.

This program runs on IBM, IBM compatibles and most other MS-DOS machines.

Minimum hardware requirements: 128K RAM, 2 floppies or fixed disk, 80 column printer, MS-DOS, PC-DOS 2.0 or later.

SPECIAL star PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro will try to beat any competitor's legitimate delivered price on in-stock Star Printers. Call today and "Save with Confidence."

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

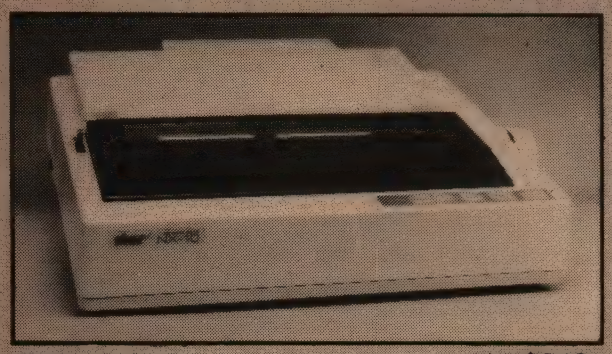
BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW NX AND NP MODELS

Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

star NX-10

*Price Too Low To Advertise

~~$239~~



Big 5K Print Buffer

List $349

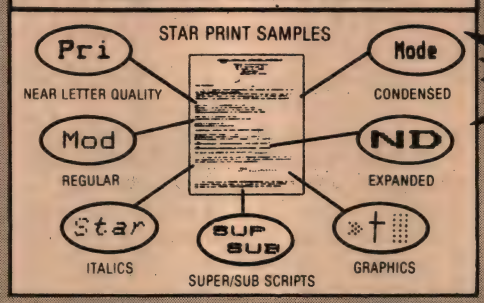
If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star NX-10. The NX-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 CPS and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, a huge 5K print buffer and easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets. You get friction feed for single sheets and tractor feed for fanfold paper. Another special feature is IBM graphics printer emulation.

All this makes the new NX-10 versatile enough for home or office. The NX-10 is easily interfaced with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the NX-10. It is manufactured by a leading company with over thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability.

Whatever your personal computer...Star's NX-10 provides reliable and flexible performance meeting your needs today...and tomorrow.

star micronics • inc

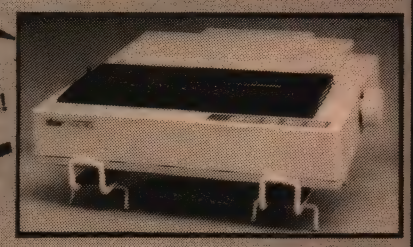
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center



Fine Near-Letter-Quality, 100% compatibility and total reliability all in an easy-to-use printer!

NEW star NP-10 PRINTER
From MidWest Micro

INTRODUCTORY SALE PRICE
JUST ~~$199~~ EVEN LESS!

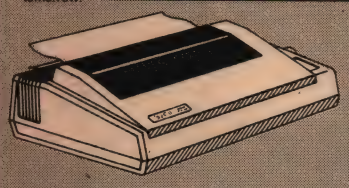


List $279

Full Featured NP-10 Printer

- **Quality Printing with Star Reliability**
- **Both Fine Near-Letter-Quality and High Speed Draft Printing**
- **Ease of Operation with Front Panel Switches**
- **Friction and Tractor Paper Feed Standard**
- **Auto Paper Feed**

For ease-of-operation, dependability and unparalleled price performance, nothing beats the New Star NP-10. You get outstanding print quality at 100 cps in draft mode and 25 cps in near-letter-quality mode. The NP-10 is ideal for small business, educational and home use with its easy front panel operation. With the NP-10 you simply touch a button on the control panel to print in either draft or near-letter-quality modes. And it only takes a flip of the paper release lever to automatically feed single sheets into the Star NP-10. Unlike other printers at this price, the NP-10 comes with an adjustable tractor as well as friction feed. Other standard features include a clean, long-life ribbon cassette, forward and reverse microfeed and a nationwide service network. It all adds up to the Star NP-10 as a great printer choice.



star NX-15

ONLY $349

- Tractor and Friction Feed
- IBM and Epson Compatible
- Outstanding Print Quality and Performance
- High Speed Draft and High Density NLQ Printing

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new NX Series. This new 15 inch model replaces the SG-15 and is manufactured to handle those large reports and spreadsheets. And word processing is a snap with the built-in near letter quality mode. The NX-15 even comes standard with an eight page print buffer to save you time and money. Call Midwest Micro to get yours today!

Complete star Line . . .

The Star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost-effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

	List	Sale
NP-10 (New 100 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	$279	CALL
NX-10 (New 120 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	349	CALL
NX-15 (New 120 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	499	349
ND-15	649	CALL
NR-15	799	CALL
SD-10 (160 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	499	289
SD-15 (160 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	599	389
SR-10 (200 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	649	419
SR-15 (200 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	799	899
NB-15 (300 cps, 100 cps, NLQ.)	1349	899
NB24-15	1195	619
PowerType (18 cps Daisywheel	499	199
Star Printer Ribbons	AS LOW AS $16 PER DOZEN	

SAVE EVEN MORE!
Get a MidWest Printer Package – Add $45 To The Price Of Your Star Printer Selection.
PACKAGE INCLUDES:
1. A **Universal Printer Stand**
2. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover**
3. Plenty Pack of 20# **Paper**
4. Super Length Cartridge Ribbon
5. Full **1 Year Warranty** parts and labor
6. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

We Carry Cables & Interfaces
for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS

Important Message for DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504
In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Special Daisywheel Printer Sale

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663 5488

Fellow Computer Users,

We have found another excellent printer for you at an unbelievable low, low price. The product is the dependable Star Micronics PowerType Daisywheel Printer and has always been a leader in the daisywheel printer market with its executive quality correspondence capability and its one year warranty.

I feel this is an excellent opportunity for you to get a market leader at a super price of only $199.00. Midwest Micro is proud to offer you this "Super Deal" which backs up our commitment to help you "Save with Confidence." Our friendly, courteous sales staff is anxiously awaiting your call. Please don't delay. Our supply is limited and they won't last long at this exciting low price. Call today to get your PowerType from the price, performance and service leader – MidWest Micro.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Complete Star Printer Line

Gemini 10X	$179	SD10	$289
NX10	~~$239~~	SD15	$389
NP10	~~$199~~	SR10	$419
NX15	$349	SR15	$499
		NB15	$899

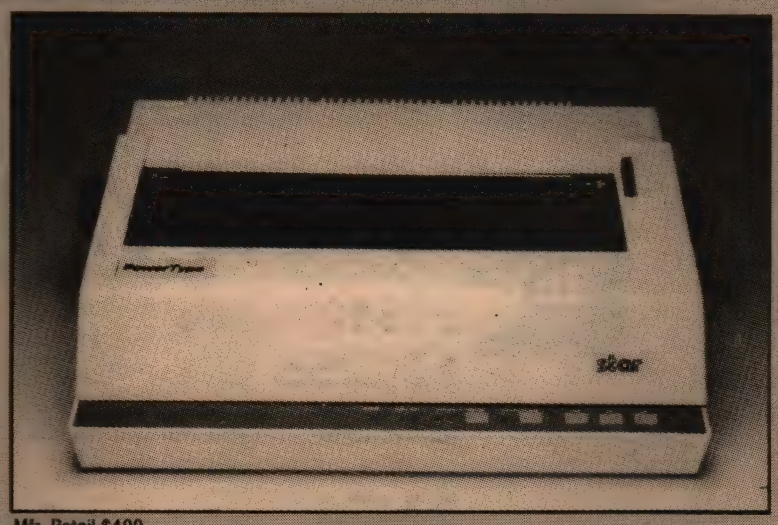
Others.... $CALL$

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

star micronics · inc™

POWERTYPE Daisywheel Printer



Mfr. Retail $499

- Fast 18 cps Print Speed
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Triple Pitch Selectable
- Uses Drop-in Ribbon Cassettes
- Standard EPSON and Qume Codes
- Short Form Tear-Off
- 1 yr. Warranty
- Nationwide Service by Honeywell

Now Only $199

Buy 3 or more **$189**

For crisp, executive quality correspondence here is the opportunity you've been waiting for. Get your PowerType Daisywheel Printer by Star Micronics from MidWest Micro at an unbeatable low price. The PowerType gives you bi-directional printing at a brisk 18 cps. Standard EPSON and Qume codes make it adaptable to virtually all personal computers. It lets you choose a print pitch of 10, 12, or 15 CPI and also offers both parallel and serial interfaces standard. Other special features of the PowerType include: proportional spacing, 32 easy access format switches, short form tear-off and skip over perforation. PowerType is also "typewriter friendly" using a simple drop-in ribbon cassette and Diablo printwheels which saves you time and money. So no matter what your printing needs are, the PowerType from MidWest Micro is the printer for your office or home.

POWERTYPE TRACTOR FEED ONLY $49 **POWERTYPE CUT SHEET FEEDER ONLY $169**

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL · (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL · (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

DYNAMIC RAMS

1Mbit	1000KX1	(100ns)	$26.00
41256	256KX1	(100ns)	$ 3.25
		(120ns)	$ 2.50
		(150ns)	$ 2.20
51258	256KX1	(100ns)	$6.90
4464	64KX4	(150ns)	$2.95
4164	64KX1	(120ns)	$1.30
		(150ns)	$1.00
4416	16KX4	(150ns)	$1.95

STATIC RAMS

62256	LP-10 (100ns)	$13.95	**6264**	LP-12 (120ns)	$3.95
	LP-12 (120ns)	$12.95	**(8K x 8)**	LP-15 (150ns)	$2.95

6116	LP-2 (120ns)	$2.15
(2K x 8)	LP-3 (150ns)	$1.75

E. PROMS

27512	(250ns)	$ 8.95
27C256	(250ns)	$ 5.50
27256	(250ns)	$ 4.75
27128	(250ns)	$ 3.60
27C64	(200ns)	$4.50
2764	(250ns)	$3.25
2732A	(250ns)	$4.25

* A version, programming is 21 volts

2716	(450ns)	$3.25

8000's

7201	$ 6.95	8088	$ 5.95	8237A-5	$ 7.50	8279-5	$ 4.95
765A	$ 6.95	8088-2	$11.95	82C43	$ 4.50	8282	$ 4.95
7220D-1	$29.95	81C55	$ 4.95	8243	$ 3.95	8283	$ 4.95
8031A	$ 6.75	8155-2	$ 5.95	8251A	$ 3.95	8284A	$ 3.95
80C35	$ 5.95	8155	$ 3.25	8253-5	$ 3.95	8286	$ 4.95
8035	$ 3.50	8156-2	$ 6.95	82C53-5	$ 5.95	8287	$ 4.95
80C39	$ 4.50	8212	$ 2.75	8255A-5	$ 3.95	8288	$ 6.25
8039	$ 3.75	8214	$ 3.95	82C55A-5	$ 5.95	8289	$19.00
8080A	$ 3.95	8216	$ 2.75	8257-5	$ 3.95	8741A	$ 9.75
80C85A	$ 4.95	8224	$ 2.95	8259A-2	$ 5.95	8748	$12.50
8085A-2	$ 5.95	8226	$ 2.95	8156	$ 4.50	8749H	$14.95
8085A	$ 3.95	8228	$ 3.95	8259A	$ 4.95	8755A	$22.50

SPECIAL ITEMS

Replaces 8088, 8086/Speed up IBM PC 20-50%

NEC D70108D-5 (5MHz) V20 ..... **$ 9.95**
NEC D70108D-8 (8MHz) V20 ..... **$12.75**
NEC D70116D-8 (8MHz) V30 ..... **$14.00**

MATH COPROCESSORS

C8087	(5MHz)	$107.00
C8087-2	(8MHz)	$147.00
C80287-6	(6MHz)	$175.00
C80287-8	(8MHz)	$265.00

J RAM-2 Expansion Board for IBM PC or XT. **$159.00**
J RAM-3 Expansion Board for IBM PC or XT. **$199.00**
J RAM-AT Expansion Board for IBM AT. **$199.00**
J RAM-AT3 Expansion Board for IBM AT. **$249.00**

I.C. EXPRESS

15358 Valley Boulevard, City of Industry, CA 91746

TECHNICAL INFO/CUSTOMER SERVICE **(Mon.-Fri., 8-5)**
Phone: 818-369-2688

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-892-8889 Outside California
800-882-8181 Inside California

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS. Price shown for Cash. Mastercard/VISA Add 3% More.
Prices are subject to change. Minimum order $10.00. California residents must add 6.5% sales tax.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $5.00, UPS Air $7.00 (under 1 lb.)
ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.

VISA

master charge

Powerful MS™-DOS Software.

For the IBM®-PC, XT, AT & others with generic MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher.

Not copy protected!

Only **$39.95** Each!

UTAH COBOL™

Whether student, teacher or professional programmer, this is the one you've heard so much about.

- ☐ It's easy to use. Compiles 5000 statements on a 128K machine.
- ☐ 170 clear error messages, i.e. DATA-NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED.
- ☐ Distribute your object code programs royalty free.
- ☐ Small object code programs conserve disk space.
- ☐ Fast compile times to increase programmer productivity. Over 25 times faster than one compiler costing $995!
- ☐ You get a diskette and 213-page manual with lots of examples and 16 complete COBOL source code programs. **$39.95.**

Also available: COBOL Application Packages, Book 1 **$9.95.**

UTAH PASCAL™

- ☐ 14-digit precision, BCD math, no round-off errors with decimal arithmetic for business and floating point +63 −64 for scientific.
- ☐ A very nice TRACE style debugging.
- ☐ Arrays up to 8 dimensions and 64K strings.
- ☐ External procedures and functions with dynamic auto-loading.
- ☐ One-step compile, no assembly or link required.
- ☐ You get a 132-page manual and diskette. **$39.95**

UTAH PILOT™

- ☐ Perfect for industrial training, office training, drill and testing, virtually all programmed instruction, word puzzle games, and data entry facilitated by prompts.
- ☐ John Starkweather, Ph.D., the inventor of the PILOT language, has added a built-in full-screen text editor, and much more.
- ☐ Meets all PILOT-73 standards for full compatibility with older versions.
- ☐ You get a diskette, 125-page manual and ten useful sample programs. **$39.95.**

Also still available for 8-bit machines with CP/M® is our world famous Nevada Software Series used by 50,000 customers in 40 countries. These include Nevada COBOL, Nevada FORTRAN, Nevada PASCAL, Nevada PILOT, Nevada BASIC and Nevada EDIT. **$39.95** each.

Satisfaction guaranteed. If for any reason you're not completely satisfied, just return the package within 15 days in good condition, and we'll refund your money.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. MS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1985 Ellis Computing, Inc.

UTAH FORTRAN™

- ☐ FORTRAN IV based upon ANSI-66 standards.
- ☐ Very fast compile times and easy to use.
- ☐ IF . . THEN . . ELSE constructs.
- ☐ Chaining with blank and named common.
- ☐ Copy statement.
- ☐ ENCODE and DECODE.
- ☐ Free-format input and output.
- ☐ A very nice TRACE style debugging.
- ☐ 150 English language error messages.
- ☐ You get a diskette, and 223-page manual. **$39.95**

UTAH EDIT™

- ☐ A character-oriented full-screen video display text editor designed specifically to create COBOL, FORTRAN and PASCAL programs.
- ☐ Only requires 15K disk space so it can fit on the same disk as your compilers.
- ☐ Completely customizable tab stops, default file type, keyboard control key layout and CRT by menu selection.
- ☐ Diskette comes with easy to read 58-page manual. **$39.95.**

UTAH BASIC™

- ☐ This interpreter has a built-in full-screen editor.
- ☐ Single- and Multi-line user definable functions.
- ☐ BCD Math- no round-off errors.
- ☐ Full Matrix operations.
- ☐ You get 220-page manual and diskette. **$39.95.**

Handling/Shipping: No shipping charge within US. Overseas add $10 for first package, $5 each additional. Checks must be in US Dollars, drawn on a US bank.

Utah Software requires 128K RAM and PC-DOS or MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.

HOW TO ORDER. Send check or money order to Ellis Computing, Inc. with VISA or MASTERCARD order by phone. Sorry no COD's.

Ellis Computing, Inc.
5655 Riggins Court, Suite 10
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone (702) 827-3030

SINCE 1977 VISA MasterCard

ELLIS COMPUTING™

Buy a Carton of Our Disks at Just $49.50

Receive 100 free programs!*

As part of a nationwide advertising campaign, a leading diskette distributor is offering one million (1,000,000) of their highest quality, double side, double density premium disks at the astonishing price of only 45¢ a disk, to anyone who places an order within the next 30 days. These are the same high quality premium disks nationally advertised in leading media throughout America. They are among the most popular and trusted diskettes used by the United States Government, Major Universities, well-known software maufacturers, and schools and colleges throughout the USA. These are the highest quality diskettes ever offered by this multi-million dollar firm.

For virtually all personal computers!
These disks are for use in the IBM-PC and compatibles, Apple II series, Apple III, Commodore, Atari, TRS-80, Kaypro (as well as all other SS/SD, SS/DD, and DS/DD soft sector computers). Commodore and Apple owners can add a second notch, allowing access to the second side of the disk, doubling this incredible value!

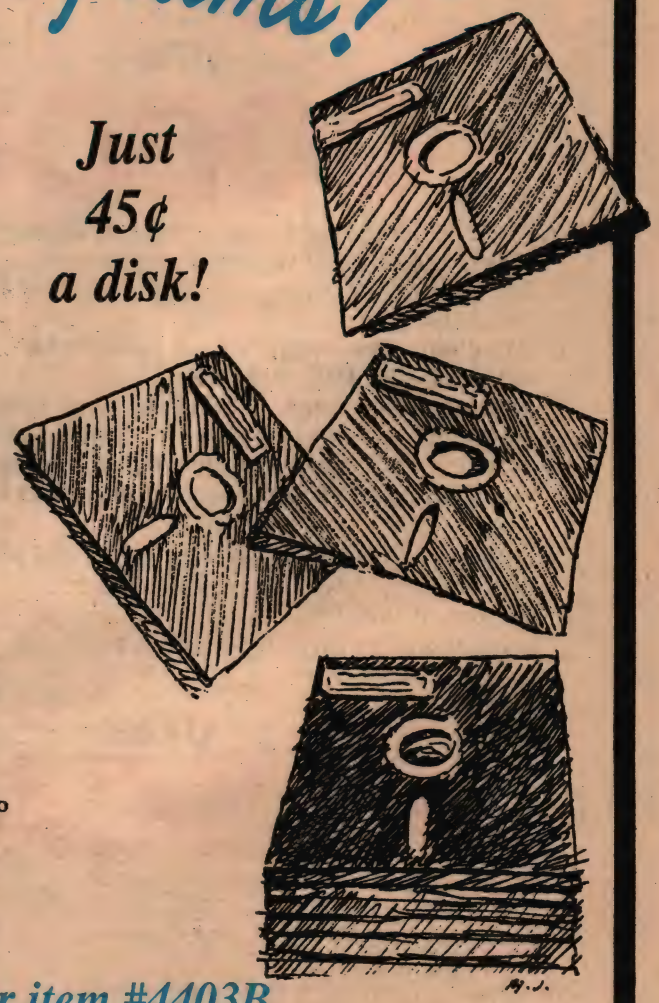
Meets or exceeds all industry specifications!
These premium quality 5¼" diskettes have full ANSI specification 9.5 mil jackets to protects the magnetic media, and a heavy magnetic coating to assure 100% data retention. The advanced formula liner keeps disk surface free of error-causing dust. A reinforced hub-ring helps prevent damage from drive spindle. The disks are pre-notched, and can be used straight from the package! The diskettes are guaranteed to meet or exceed all ANSI specifications. Each diskette is covered by the company's unconditional 30 day money-back guarantee and five year replacement warranty. No wonder this is the best selling diskette of its kind ever sold by this multi-million dollar firm.

One hundred free programs!
Written for the IBM-PC/XTand compatibles, these programs are on disk, ready to run. Programs include computer games such as backgammon, blackjack, bugs, digdug, hang-man, sopwith camel, packman, motoman, as well as many others! It also includes PC-FILE, the popular database; PC-CALC, the spreadsheet like 1-2-3; a large collection of music programs, useful utilities such as BACKSCROLL, RAMDISK, PRINT SPOOL, BANNER, SOFTBELL, LABEL MAKER, a quality word processor, the DOS companion DOS-A-MATIC, file converters, calendars, PC-GRAPH, port swappers, monitor swappers, hard drive head parker, keyboard fixers, a modem/communicatons program, time posting and tracking programs as well as dozens of other useful and fun programs!

Order now!
This offer is not being repeated in any store. You may purchase as many boxes as you like, but we guarantee availability only for the next 30 days. After 30 days, this offer is available on a first-come, first-served basis.

How to Order
Order by phone or mail, pay by Mastercard, Visa, send a check with your order, or COD ($3 addt'l). No additional charge for credit cards! Minimum order $25 of material. UPS shipping handling $4. Canada, APO, FPO, shipments to PO Boxes, and shipments where a street address is not supplied: $6 shipping. All orders must include daytime phone number. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax. 30 day money-back guarantee!

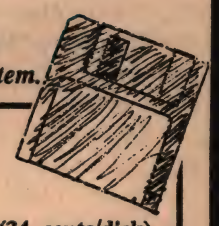
Just 45¢ a disk!



✿ Order item #4403B

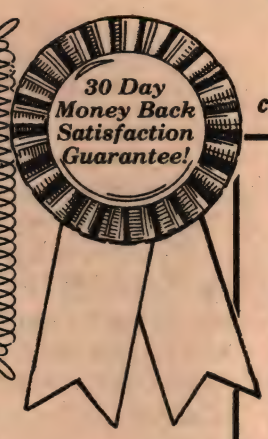
$49.50 per case of 110 DS/DD disks (that's just 45¢ per disk!)

Disks are complete with sleeves and labels, and are sold in cases of 110 only. Free programs are available only with this item.



FIVE YEAR WARRANTY!

Your premium quality diskettes will come complete with a 30-day money-back satisfaction guarantee and a five year replacement warranty! If for any reason your disks should fail to perform, or if any product you buy from Unitech doesn't meet your requirements, return it to us for a no-questions-asked refund!



MORE GREAT VALUES!

#4404 Bulk pkg of 100 5 1/4" disks w/labels, no sleeves $34/box (34 cents/disk)
#4405 Bulk pkg of 1000 5 1/4" disks no labels/sleeves $310/case (31 cents/disk)
#UC2JA Asst color disks 25-box w/slvs/lbls/tabs $19.95 (79 cents/disk)
#UATJ AT Hi-density 25-box w/slvs/lbls/tabs $42.25 ($1.69/disk)
#UD3J SINGLE SIDE 3 1/2" DISKS, pack of 25 $32.25/pack ($1.29/disk)
#UD3H SINGLE SIDE 3 1/2" DISKS, pack of 100 $125/pack ($1.25/disk)
#UD6J DOUBLE SIDE DISKS, pack of 25 $37.25/pack ($1.49/disk)
#UD6H DOUBLE SIDE DISKS, pack of 100 $139/pack ($1.39/disk)
#SLV PAPER SLEEVES for 5 1/4" disks, 100-pak, $4.00 (4 cents each)
#TYV TYVEK SLEEVES for 5 1/4" disks, 100-pak, $6.00 (6 cents each)
#HCK 5 1/4" CLEANER KIT, disks & solvent for 15 cleanings! $4.95
#HCK3 3 1/2" CLEANER KIT, disks & solvent for 15 cleanings! $6.95
#NN1 DISK NOTCHER, for 5 1/4" disks, access both sides $4.88
#LKIT LABEL KIT, 500 disk labels + 500 w/p tabs $8.88/pack

UNITECH

24 Thorndike Street
Cambridge, MA 02141-1882
Order 24 hours-a-day, 7 days-a-week!

(800)343-0472

Order by modem!
(617)864-8255
1200 baud, 8-N-1, 80col.

MasterCard VISA

For orders only in Mass, ouside continental USA call (617)868-5555 For all other questions call: (617)868-5510

OUT OF THE MIDDLE AGES OF HARD DISK DRIVE TECHNOLOGY COMES A NEW DAWN OF STORAGE CAPACITY, SPEED, RELIABILITY, AND SERVICE — AT UNBEATABLE PRICES.

MEGAFLIGHT™

Buy 20 MBs of Hard Disk storage space and GET 30 !

Or buy **30** and get **45...!**
Sound impossible ?
It was until **MegaFlight**....

Our **MegaFlight Series** disk drives are complete hard drive systems which have been treated with our highly advanced software to transform them into the most sophisticated storage systems available anywhere for PCs.

The First Expandable Disk Drive

All **MegaFlight** drives have the following **DELUXE** features:

(1) THE MEGAEXPANSION™ feature gives you an average of 50 - 60% greater storage capacity than the size drive you're purchasing. So, buy a MegaFlight 20 MB model and get 30 MBs of storage. Buy an 80 and get 120, etc. ....!

(2) THE MEGATURBO™ feature speeds up your disk read access time by about 2 times. Did you know that speeding up the hard drive is the best way to speed up the whole PC system?

(3) THE MEGAPERFECT™ feature protects your data from potential loss due to media defects. Media defects are unreadable spots which can grow on disk surfaces with resulting data loss. The MegaPerfect module uses the most advanced error correction available for PCs to protect your data. If you've ever known the horror and frustration of loosing your data you won't want to use a disk drive without this feature.

(4) THE MEGAUNIFIED™ feature keeps your files contiguously organized on disk, eliminating the problem of fragmentation which slows down disk drives operating under DOS. This fully automatic function completely eliminates the need to buy "disk optimizing" software which takes ½ an hour to run!

We now have the ability to ENHANCE and EXPAND very large disk drives. Watch an 80 MB drive expand to hold 120 MBs of data as you fill it up!

Standard Complete Kits:				MegaFlight Series Prices:			
XT 20 (ST225):	$379	AT 20 (R0202E):	$359	20 MB (32 MB ave.) XT:	$499	AT 20:	$479
XT 30 (ST238):	$429	AT 30 (ST4038):	$597	30 MB (47 MB ave.) XT:	$589	AT 30:	$747
XT 40 (RO204E):	$649	AT 40 (ST4051):	$684	40 MB (62 MB ave.) XT:	$799	AT 40:	$817
XT 80 (ST4096):	$1345	AT 80 (ST4096):	$1195	80 MB (125 MB ave.) XT:	$1675	AT 80:	$1545

Call for our usual Great Prices on Standard ***Seagate*** and **Rodime** disk drive kits.

All systems are formatted, tested and ready to install. XT models include controller. All systems include ***Seagate*** disk drives except AT 20 and XT 40 models, which use Rodime drives. MegaMedia International services dealers and distributors.

Announcing MegaFlight Software Upgrades:
Add megabytes to your existing hard drive! Call now to find out how.

OTHER FINE PC EQUIPMENT

AT-Turbo Crystal™

Try our hot little AT-Turbo Crystal-it speeds the AT up by 33 - 50%. Switchable to as high as 9 MHZ without rebooting. **$89.95.**

If you have a CMI (original IBM AT) hard drive, you MUST get it treated with the MegaFlight software system at once or YOUR DATA MAY BE AT RISK! Call now to find out how.

DEALERS, CONSULTANTS and other **RESELLERS:** Call to find out about MegaMedia's unique dealer program. MegaMedia dealers can expand their customers' disk drives and give them all of MegaFlight's other features!

MegaMedia INTERNATIONAL

Place your order NOW. **COD orders accepted.**

". . .where the driving force begins." 1-800-MEG-5001. In Florida: 1-800-624-2232 Ext 355. Local: 813-461-2011.

1479 SOUTH GREENWOOD AVE. SUITE A CLEARWATER, FLORIDA 33516

IBM® PC/XT COMPATIBLE

★ F. C. C. APPROVED
★ FULLY ASSEMBLED
★ 100% BURN-IN
★ 100% TESTED
★ 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM - B — 879.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Monochrom graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 12" high resolution monochrom monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker
- 120 CPS/80 CLUM printer w/cable

COLOR SYSTEM

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 Expanion I/O Motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 13" high resolution RGB color Monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

Only 899.95

COLOR SYSTEM B — 1159.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 640 K RAM Memory on board
- 2 360 K ½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Color graphic card w/parallel printer port
- 13" high resolution RGB color Monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker
- 120 CPS/80 CLUM printer with cable

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM — 655.95

- PC/XT compatible 4.77 MHz 8 expanion I/O motherboard
- 256 K RAM Memory on board
- 360 K½HT. floppy drive
- Floppy disk Controller card
- Monochrom graphic card w/parallel printer port or Color graphic card/RGB and composite output
- 12" high resolution monochrom monitor or 12" composite monitor
- 135W power supply
- PC/XT style keyboard
- Metal case with speaker

OPTIONAL:

20 MB Hard Disk w/W.D. Controller	415.00
Extra 360K Drive	80.00

PRINTER

Panasonic

KX-P1080	215.00
KX-P1080i	255.00

RITEMAN

RITEMAN PLUS	190.00
RITEMAN 15	450.00
ELECTRONIC DAISY WHEEL PRINTER	245.00
PRINTER CABLE 6'	10.00
PRINTER CABLE 12'	24.00
PRINTER CABLE 24'	38.00

MONITORS

12" SAMSUNG TTL (GRN)	69.00
12" SAMSUNG TTL (AMB)	75.00
12" SAMSUNG TTL (AMB) SWIVEL/TILT FLAT TUBE	98.00
13" COLOR RGB	$265.00

ADD ON BOARDS

☐ Multifunction board with Drive Controller Board, Serial, Parallel, Game Port.	$85.00
☐ HAYES Compatible 1200 Full Card	$139.00

KEYBOARDS

MAXI Switch AT/XT	$69.00

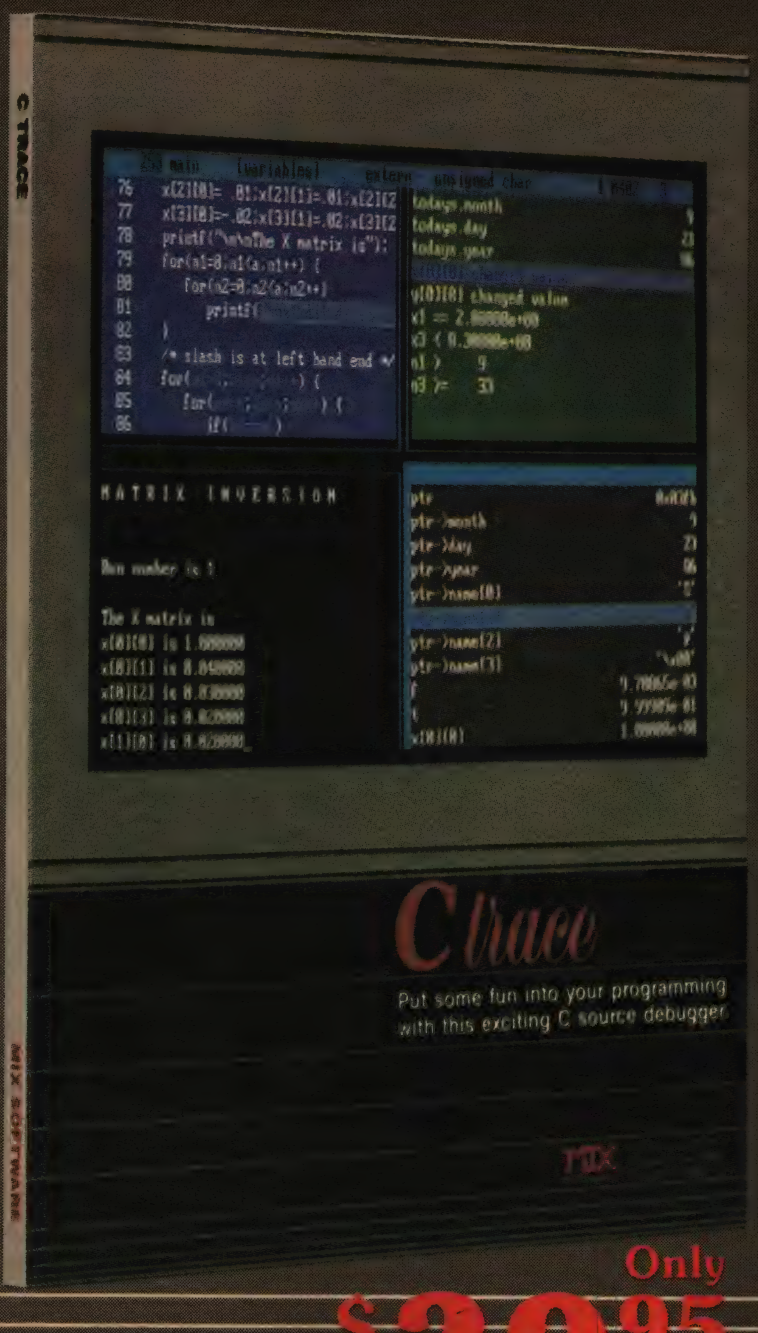
ROMANICUS CORPORATION
1539 W. 139th St. Gardena, CA 90249
9:00 am — 5:00 pm. Monday — Friday

IBM® is a registrated tradmark of int's Bus Machines Corp

VISA master charge

TO ORDER 1-213-327-9300

No C O D No open account Only prepaid or Credit card orders
Add 8% shipping and handling fee California residents add 6 % Sales Tax



Ctrace

Find your programming errors the fun way with Ctrace. Our exciting C source debugger makes it so easy to track down bugs that you'll love doing it.

Your MIX C programs will come to life on the screen. You'll see your variable values change as you watch your source code execute. Our unique animated trace feature highlights each C statement as it executes. It's like watching the bouncing ball as the cursor moves from one statement to the next. The internal workings of your program are revealed through 6 windows: source, output, variables, watch, memory, & symbols. View up to 4 of these windows at the same time.

You have complete control of your program. Execute one statement at a time, or run the program at trace or full speed. Insert an unlimited number of break points to stop execution at selected statements. Insert watch points to stop execution when selected variable values satisfy your defined conditions. Interrupt the program at any time, even in the midst of reading input from the keyboard. You can even change variable values, alter the execution path, or trace the flow of control backwards.

Ctrace is so simple to operate that you can almost use it without thinking. No complicated commands to remember, just press a key. Help screens list the keys & popup windows list the options. After 30 minutes, you'll be using Ctrace like a pro. Your productivity will improve dramatically & your programs will work more reliably. What was once a dreaded chore becomes an enjoyable experience. Debugging is fun when you have Ctrace doing all the work. So order your copy of Ctrace today and start working smarter instead of harder.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-523-9520

For technical support and for orders inside Texas please call (214) 783-6001 Or Contact one of our Distributors in Canada: Saraguay 1-800-387-1288 • France: Info/Tech 1-43-44-06-48 • Australia: Techflow 047-586924 • Switzerland: DMB Communication CH-0-523-31817 • England: Analytical 04215-62099.

System Requirements: MSDOS/PCDOS 2.0 or higher; 256K Memory; 1 Disk Drive or CP/M 2.2 or higher (Z80); 55K Memory; 1 Disk Drive (2 recommended)
Ctrace requires MIX C compiler & MSDOS/PCDOS (not available for CP/M).

Only $39.95

MIX C COMPILER $39.95

You can see that Ctrace is not your typical debugger. It's powerful but easy to understand & simple to operate. MIX C is designed the same way. Unlike other C compilers, it's small and fast. In fact, it's the only standard, full featured C compiler that can be operated comfortably on floppy disks. And as you would expect, MIX C is easy to use. It produces a complete program listing with all errors clearly identified and explained.

Although it's small, MIX C is not a subset. MIX C supports the full K&R standard, including the extensions that are often omitted in other C compilers. MIX C comes complete with a fantastic book, a library of more than 175 functions, a blazingly fast linker, and tools for optimizing your programs for minimal space or maximum speed. All of this is yours for little more than the cost of most C books alone.

The combination of MIX C with Ctrace makes C programming a real joy. MIX C provides the power of a compiler while Ctrace provides an execution environment that's better than an interpreter. Now you can have the best of both worlds at a very down to earth price.

SPLIT-SCREEN EDITOR $29.95

Another great companion to the MIX C compiler is our split-screen editor. It makes writing programs even faster & easier. With the MIX Editor, you can compile, link, & execute or trace your program at the touch of a key. Compiling is fast because the MIX C compiler reads the program directly from memory. Correcting errors is easy because the editor automatically positions the cursor to the first error in the program. The editor is similar to Micropro's WordStar but with additional programming features like split-screen, macros, and much more. Together with the C compiler & Ctrace, the editor forms an integrated programming environment.

ASM UTILITY $10

Our ASM utility is available if you want to link assembly language functions to your C programs. It works with Microsoft's MASM or M80 assemblers. Call assembly language functions just like C functions. Call C functions from assembly language. Lots of useful assembly language functions are included as examples.

Save $29.95 on the Works includes Editor, C Compiler, Ctrace, & ASM Utility

Product	Price	Total
__Ctrace	($39.95)	$ _____
__C Compiler	($39.95)	$ _____
__ASM Utility	($10.00)	$ _____
__Split-Screen Editor	($29.95)	$ _____
__The MIX C Works (includes all of above)	($89.90)	$ _____
Subtotal		$ _____
Texas Residents Add 7.25% Sales Tax		$ _____
Add Shipping Charges In USA: add $5 per order In Canada: add $10 per order Overseas: add $10 for editor add $20 for compiler add $30 for Works		$ _____
Total of Your Order		$ _____

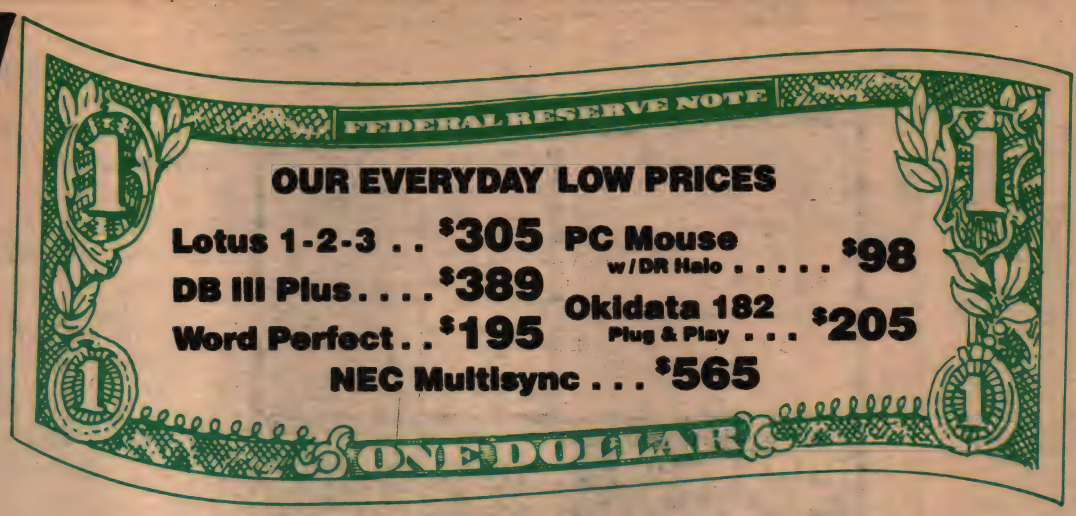
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Not Copy Protected

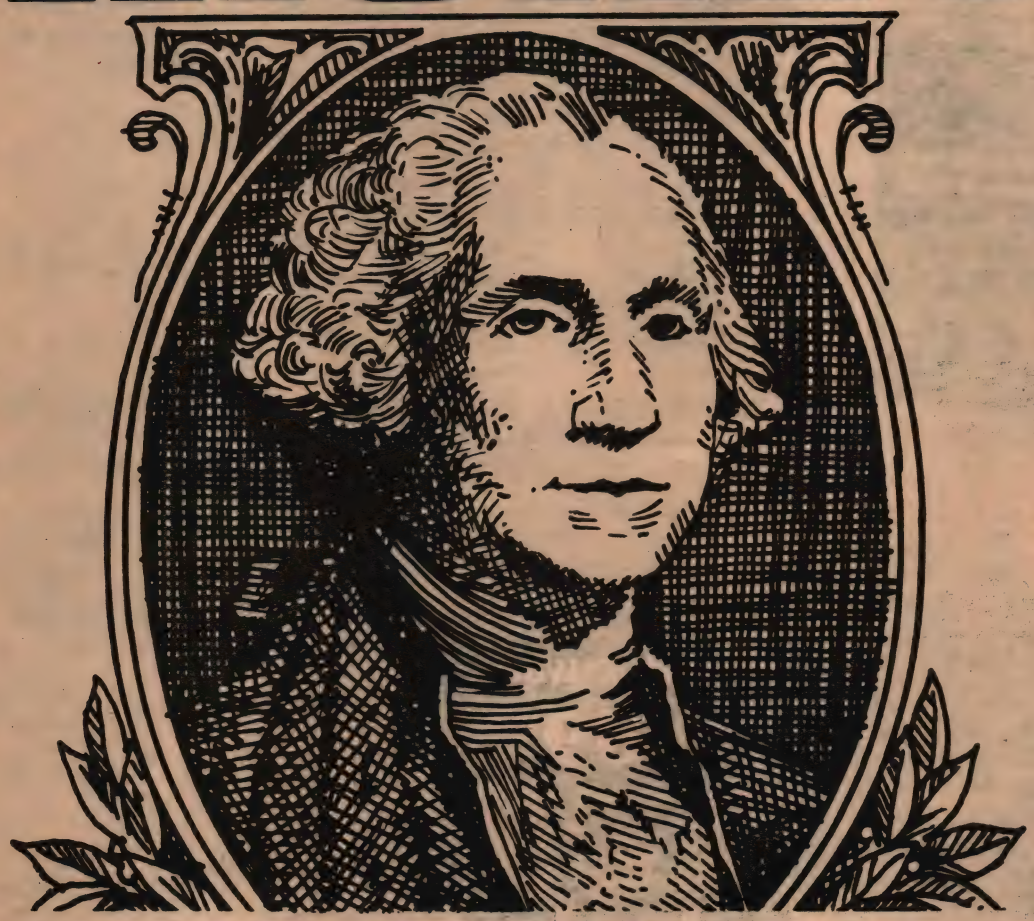
Please check method of payment
__Check __Money Order __MC/VISA
Card # _____
Expiration Date _____
Please give name of computer _____
Please check operating system
__ MSDOS/PCDOS __ CP/M
Please check disk size
__ 5¼" __ 3½" __ 8"
Please check disk format if CP/M
__ SSSD __ SSDD __ DSDD
Your Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone (_____) _____
Country _____

MIX software
1132 Commerce Drive
Richardson, Tx 75081
(214) 783-6001

Ask about our volume discounts!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

WHY PAY MORE?


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
OUR EVERYDAY LOW PRICES
Lotus 1-2-3 . . $305
DB III Plus $389
Word Perfect . . $195
PC Mouse w/DR Halo $98
Okidata 182 Plug & Play . . . $205
NEC Multisync . . . $565
ONE DOLLAR



YOUR MONEYSWORTH GUARANTEE

- ★ Credit cards not charged until after your order has been shipped
- ★ Orders shipped same day on all stocked products (on orders placed by 2pm EST)
- ★ All products guaranteed to be the latest versions available
- ★ Only factory sealed and fully warranteed products stocked
- ★ Never a surcharge for American Express, Visa or Mastercard

• No sales tax or orders shipped outside NY State • Please add 3% for insurance, shipping and handling ($3.00 minimum) (Some products may have a surcharge due to weight and size restrictions) • Defective merchandise can be returned for repair or exchange (please call for R.A. no.) • Due to variety of products, we cannot guarantee compatibility

GRAPHICS/CAD-CAM

Autocad 2.52	$2,195
Drafix	185
Freelance Plus	315
Harvard Presentation	209
Microsoft Chart	169
Prodesign II	169

LANGUAGES

Microsoft C	$255
Microsoft Cobol	399
Microsoft Fortran	199
Microsoft Macro Assembler	89
Microsoft Quick Basic	69
Turbo Pascal	55

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Harvard Total	$259
Super Project Plus	275
Time Line	209

FINANCIAL/ACCOUNTING

BPI	$159
Computer Associates	321
Dollars 'N' Sense	94
Great Plains	386
Managing Your Money	105

UTILITIES

Carbon Copy	$113
Crosstalk XVI	87
Fast Back	85
Fixed Disk Organizer	45
Microsoft Windows	57
Norton Commander	29
Norton Utilities	45
PC DOS 3.2	69
Sidekick	45
Sideways	35
Smart Com II	79
Superkey	37

SPREADSHEET/ INTEGRATED

Framework 2	$389
HAL	97
Lotus	305
Lotus Report Writer	97
Microsoft Multiplan	110
Smart Integrated	419
Supercalc IV	269
Symphony	439

DATABASE MGMT

Clipper $329
dBase III Plus 389
dBase III Plus Lan Pak 553
Foxbase + ... 229
Genifer 195
PFS: Professional File 129
Q & A 221
R:Base System V 329
Reflex 81

WORD PROCESSING

Display Write IV $305
Microsoft Word 3 255
Multimate 222
Multimate Advantage 285
PFS Professional Write 105
Word Perfect 195
Wordstar 2000 Plus 264
Wordstar Pro Pak 219
XY Write III 199

LAPTOPS

NEC Multispeed $1,549
Toshiba T1100 Plus 1,729
Zenith Z181 1,749

SURGE PROTECTORS

KENSINGTON MICROWAVE
Masterpiece Plus $109

BACK UP POWER SUPPLIES

DATASHIELD
200 WT (PC) $235
300 WT (XT) 335
500 WT (AT) 525
800 WT (AT) 545

MODEMS

HAYES
Smartmodem 1200 ..... $375
Smartmodem 1200B 345
Smartmodem 2400 555
Smartmodem 2400B 497

GRAPHICS

HERCULES
Graphic Card Plus $175
Color Card 141

PARADISE
Auto Switch EGA 339
Modular Graphics 3 169

QUADRAM
EGA Plus 299

SIGMA
Color 400H 439

TSENG
Eva 480 375

VIDEO 7
VEGA 315
VEGA Deluxe 375

MULTI-FUNCTION BOARDS

AST
Six Pack + 384K $195
Six Pack Premium 259
Advantage 128K 325
Rampage AT W/512K 419
Rampage W/256 257

MONEYSWORTH (AST Comp.)
Money Memory ½ Card (384K) 119
Money Memory ½ Card (576K) 145
Money-Board AT Multifunction (128K) 199
Money-Board Multifunction (384K) 155
Money I/O Mini-Half Card ... 105

MONITORS

AMDEK
12" 310A $135
12" 300A 119
Color 600 369
Color 722 461

NEC
Multi-Sync 575

PRINCETON
Amber Max-12 159
RGB HX-12 409
RGB HX-12E 525

PRINTERS

CANON
Laser LBP8A1 ..... $1,899

EPSON
FX286 529
FX85 365
LQ1000 709

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Laser Jet Plus 2,889

NEC
P-6 439
P-7 629

OKIDATA
182 Plug & Play 245
192 Plus 345
193 Plus 515
2410 1,741

TOSHIBA
351 P/S 999
321 P/S 459

KEYBOARDS

KEYTRONIC
5151 Deluxe Keyboard $159

MOUSE INPUT DEVICES

MICROSOFT
Mouse (Serial) $119
Mouse (Buss.) 109

MOUSE SYSTEMS
PC Mouse 99

HARD DISKS

PLUS
Hard Card 20 Mb $675

BACK UP STORAGE DEVICES

EVEREX
Excel 60 Mb Int $719
Excel 60 Mb Ext 845

IOMEGA
Bernoulli (10 + 10) 1,795
Bernoulli (20 + 20) 2,349
Bernoulli 10 MG Cartridge Tri-Pak 135
Bernoulli 20 MG Cartridge Tri-Pak 185

SYSGEN
Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Ext 699
Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Int 539

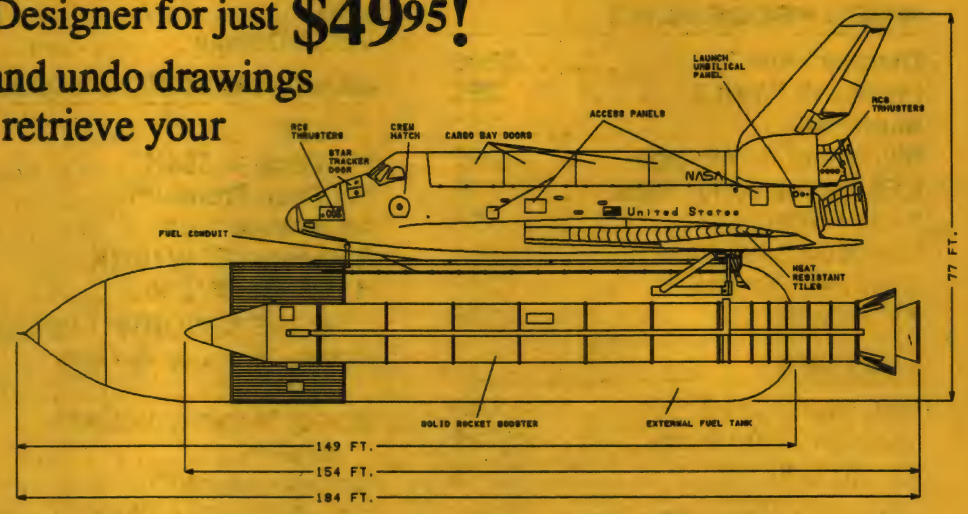
All prices and policies subject to change without notice.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
"The True Measure of Value"
MONEYSWORTH
COMPUTER PRODUCTS® 500 Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, New York 11735
FOR ORDERS ONLY 1-800-237-9161
Customer Service & NY State (516) 249-8489
ONE DOLLAR

CCS DESIGNER™ Computer Aided Designer

CCS Designer is a powerful and versatile **Computer Aided Design** program that compares to CAD systems costing thousands of dollars! CCS Designer is easy to learn and use, allowing virtually anybody with an IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible to make detailed, professional-quality drawings. This outstanding **CAD** system normally sells for **$139.95**. Through this ***Special Limited-Time Offer***, you can get CCS Designer for just **$49.95!**

- Enlarge, rotate, copy, paint, zoom-in and undo drawings
- Create your own symbol libraries and retrieve your symbols at any size, angle or location
- Comes with clearly-written 85 page manual and on-line help
- Change the angle of your drawing
- Choose from multiple character sets drawn with vectors and curves
- Mouse supported but not required
- 16 color high-resolution output
- Auto-dimensioning and scaling
- Supports: 82 dot-matrix printers 17 input devices and 59 plotters



THE SPACE SHUTTLE DISCOVERY

This design created with CCS Designer

- Supports IBM® CGA, EGA, AT&T™, Hercules™, Persyst™, Tandy™, Techmar™ and 3270 display cards.

Requires: IBM-PC/XT/AT or compatible, 512K, DOS 2.0 or later & ability to display graphics.

LOGIMOUSE®

LogiMouse C7 is an ultra-responsive, opto-mechanical mouse for the IBM computers.

- High Resolution: 200 dots per inch for precise control: TWICE that of most mice!
- High Baud Rate: Programmable up to 9600 baud.
- Mechanical: Requires no special grids or pads.
- No External Power Supply Required
- Low Power Consumption

NEW PLUS VERSION!!

- Comes with **PLUS PAK** to customize *any program* to use the mouse!!!

$79.95 Compare at $120.00
add $5.00 shipping & handling

MOUSEWRITE™

If you know how to point and click, you already know how to use this mouse-based word processor.

Mac-like features:
Desktop, pull down menus, clock, ruler and multiple, scrollable windows.

Advanced features:
Cut, copy and paste between documents, flexible cursor control, find/ replace, page numbering, headers & footers, powerful printing features and much much more!

Apple //e, //c or //GS, 128K and 80 columns

$39.95 Compare at $125.00

ONE LOOK™

Visual Macros! One Look can condense up to 1,500 key-strokes under one function key. Makes complicated programs increadibly easy to use.

- **Memory resident!**
- Includes templates for Lotus, dBase, Symphony, and more
- Calculator, Notes & Dialer!
- On-line macro editor
- Lock out unwanted users!
- Runs in Hi-res graphics mode
- BONUS: comes with disk holder and pen!

IBM-PC/XT/AT/JR & DOS 2.0 or later.

$24.95 Compare at $79.95

HARDWARE

Seagate™ Hard Disks

20 MB ST225 &Western Digital Controller **$349**

30 MB ST238 & Adaptec Controller **$429**

add $7 for shipping/insurance

Eagle™ green **TTL HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR.** Works with Hercules graphics cards & compatibles or MDA adapter.

$79.95 Compare at $150.00
add $10 for shipping/insurance

• JOYSTICK PORT • connect 2 joysticks to your IBM PC/XT/AT
$3 shipping/handling **$29.95**

EXTRA VALUE

Buy more than one and SAVE

- CCS Designer & Logimouse only **$119.95**
- **PC Paintbrush** 3.0, best selling paint program for the PC with LogiMouse for just **$109.95!**
- **BEST BUY Get all three:** CCS Designer, LogiMouse & PC Paintbrush for just **$149.95**

Join Our Growing List of Customers

Order NOW Send your check and your request to CCS or give us a call.

Include $3.75 for shipping and handling for software.
California residents add sales tax. All trademarks acknowledged.

Complete Computer Services, Inc.

819 Mitten Road • Suite 21
Burlingame, California 94010
(415) 692-7250

Which System Is Exactly Right For You?

COME TO THE EXPERTS!

Technoland PC/XT™

(Monitor Optional)

Includes 8088-2 Dual Speed unit, 640K RAM, 360K Floppy Drive W/Controller, AT™ Style Keyboard, 135W Power Supply, **MS-DOS 3.1 W/Manual**, System Manual, **Full 18 Months Warranty**, Run all major software for IBM-PC™ and PC/XT™.

6.6 MHZ.....	$ 509
8 MHZ.....	$ 575
10 MHZ.....	$ 795

Technoland AT™

Includes 80286-Based unit, AMI BIOS, 512K on Board, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, W.D. Hard/Floppy Controller, Clock/Calendar W/Battery Back Up, AT Style Keyboard, 200-W Power Supply, **MS DOS 3.1 W/Manual**, System Manuals, **Full 18 Months Warranty**, Run all major software for IBM-PC/AT™.

6 MHZ.....	$ 869
8 MHZ.....	$1,059
12 MHZ.....	$1,649

30 Days Money Back Guarantee

Monochrome Package:

IBM Brother Green or Amber Monochrome Monitor With Mono-Graphic Card. $199.00

RGB Package:

RGB Color Monitor (640 x 200) With Color Graphic Adaptor. $380.00

EGA Package:

EGA Hi-Res. Monitor (640 x 350) With EGA Half Card. $865.00

XT Multifunction Card $ 95
- Clock/Calendar, FDC
- Parallel, Serial and Game Ports
- RAM Disk & Printer Spooler (Software)

Mini I/O Card $ 85
- Parallel, Serial and Game Ports

Mono-Graphics Adapter W/Printer Port $ 89

Color Graphics Adapter $ 79

EGA Card-Short Card $249
- EGA, CGA, MDA & Hercules compatible
- 256K Memory

Everex Modem $129
- 300 & 1200 BPS Short Card
- Fully Hayes Compatible

Monochrome Monitor $119
- IBM Look alike
- 12" Screen Amber or Green
- Swivel Base

Enhanced Keyboard (5339) $79
- Separate Cursor & Numeric Pads
- LED Status Indicators
- 12 Function Keys

135W Power Supply $ 79

200W Power Supply $119

RGB Color Monitor $329
- 13" Screen
- 640 x 200 Resolution
- RGB — 16 Color

EGA Color Monitor $449
- 31 mm Dot Pitch
- 13" Screen
- 640 x 350 Resolution
- RGB 16 — Color

Seagate Hard Disk: Hard Disk Kit $379
- 20 MB Half Ht. ST225 W/Controller
- 65 MS Access Time

30 MB ST4038 $629
40 MB ST4051 $759
- 39 MS Access Time
- Auto Head Parking
- Linear Voice Coil Activator

360K Floppy Disk Drive $ 90

1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive $125

Tandon Hard Disk Card-20MB $408

Citizen Parallel Printer

MSP — 20 (80 Column) $329

MSP — 25 (136 Column) $489
- 200 CPS Draft / 50 CPS NLQ
- 8 K Buffer
- Graphic Capability
- IBM Epson Compatible

Call for More Selection

Order Toll Free:
(800) 222-3978

In California: (213) 724-2781
Technical Support: (213) 724-1684
Customer Service: (213) 724-1685

Mon. — Sat. 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

IBM, Hercules, Compaq, ATT, Panasonic, TEAC, Mitsubishi, ARC, Sanyo, Western Digital and Seagate are trademarks of their respective companies. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM PC, IBM XT and IBM AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

Quantity Discount Available!

Technoland

Los Angeles Demo Center:
5830 E. Washington Blvd.
City of Commerce, CA 90040
Tel: (213) 724-2781

San Jose Demo Center:
2970 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: (408) 732-2244

5 Days Guaranteed Shipping
Next Day Delivery Available
Free UPS (G) Shipping

All prices are subject to change without notice. We accept Master Card & VISA (no surcharge), Cashier Check, Personal Check (15 days to clear), and approved purchase order from Universities, Institutions & Fortune 500 company.

Any item bought from Technoland (including software if unopened) may be returned for a full refund (except freight) within 30 days of the date it was shipped if for any reason you are not 100% satified. All Technoland products carry Technoland's one year limited warranty. Some products also carry manufacturer's warranty. Selected Technoland products may carry additional warranties. Warranty and refund policy requires that you submit the invoice and obtain an RMA number from us by phone.

PC/XT Compatible $725.00

- Turbo (5/8 MHz) with V20
- 640K Memory on Board
- 150 watt power supply
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports and Real Time Clock
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- AT Style Keyboard
- TTL Monochrome Monitor with Mono/Graphic Card
- Certified, to comply with FCC Class B Standards
- One Year Warranty (parts and labor)

AT 286 Compatible $1995.00

- 80286 microprocessor, 6/8 MHz switchable
- One meg. memory (120 N.S.) on board, zero waite state
- Two floppy disk drives (1.2 MB, 360K)
- One 30 MB fast hard disk drive (Seagate ST-4038, 40 M.S.)
- TTL monochrome monitor w/monographic card
- 200 watt power supply and enhanced AT style keyboard
- Serial/parallel/game ports and real time clock
- Certified, to comply with FCC Class B Standards
- One year warranty (parts and labor)

Other Systems / Components

20 M.B. Hard Disk Set $360
30 M.B. Hard Disk Set $435
Lucky Hard Card-20 .....$395
Lucky Hard Card-30 .....$450
Seagate St-225 Hard Disk $279
LaPine LT-200 Hard Disk .....Call
Plated Media w/Auto Head Lifter...$289
W.D. or NCL H.D. Controller for XT..$79
W.D. or NCL H.D. Controller for AT $165
Adapter 2070 A RLL Controller $119
Irwin 110 Tape Drive.....$345
Irwin 120 Tape Drive.....$445
Fujitsu 360 K Floppy Disk Drive $82
TEAC 360K Floppy Disk Drive $92
TEAC 1.2 M.B. Floppy Disk Drive ..$125
Floppy Disk Controller Card $30
Disk I/O card $75
Monographic Card (Hercules compatible) $60

Turbo (4.77/8 MHz, 2-layer) Motherboard with V20 Chip, OK $110
Turbo Plus (4.77/8 MHz, 4-loyal Motherboard with V20 Chip, OK.....$135
AT Compatible Motherboard, 6/8 MHz, Phoenix Bics, OK $425
Baby-AT Motherboard, 6/10 MHz, XT Size, Phoenix Bios, OK $425
150 W Power Supply for XT $55
200 W Power Supply for AT $95
AT Look-a-like keyboard for XT $55
Enhanced keyboard for AT/XT $80
RAMBANK Card for XT (Above Board clone) w/OK $140
RAMBANK Card for AT w/OK.....$190
8087-2 (8 MHz) Math Co-Processor .$150
80287-6 (6/8 MHz) Math Co-Processor$175
80287-8 (8/10 MHz) Math Co-Processor$275

Brother M-1509 printer (132 Column, 180 CPS, 45NLS) $375
Star LV-1210 (80 column) printer ...$195
Star NX-10 (80 column) printer $229
EGA Card (640x350) $195
EGA Card (640x480) $295
NEC Multisync Monitor $575
SONY Multiscan Monitor.....$675
Internal Modem (1200BPS) $95
Internal Modem (2400BPS) $235
External Modem (1200 BPS) $125
External Modem (2400 BPS) $250
Logimouse (Serial) $80
LogiMouse (Bus).....$95
IBM DOS 3.20 w/Manual $85
Bulk Diskette (360K, 25/bag.) $12
Bulk Diskette (1.2MB 10/bag) $17
E Prom Programmer.....$140

L U C K Y C O M P U T E R S

A High Quality PC Warehouse

1701 North Greenville, Suite 602, Richardson, Texas 75081, (214) 690-6110

COMPARISON SHOPPING ? STOP!

MOST FEATURES FOR THE BEST PRICE!

CONNEXION

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEM

Assembled and Fully Tested
One Year Warranty

BUSINESS SYSTEM AT

80286 CPU - 6/8 MHZ
1MB on Motherboard
1.2MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard/Floppy Controller
Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-Up
AT Style Keyboard
Power and Hard Disks Indicator Leds
Mini AT Case and Power Supply
Systems Manual
Assembled and Fully Tested
One Year Warranty

$999

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM XT

4.77/8 MHZ 8088-2 Processor
640K Ram on Motherboard
Heavy Duty 150 Watt Power Supply
Two DS/DD 360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
Eight Expansion Slots
Slide Metal Case
Fully Compatible BIOS Installed
Optional 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
Speaker for Audio Use
Guaranteed to Run MS-DOS Software
AT Style Keyboard
Multifunction Card w/Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Plus Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-Up

$ 579

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

Basic System Plus....

* Monochrome Graphics/Printer Adapter	XT	$ 749
* 12" TTL Monochrome Monitor	AT	$1169

COLOR SYSTEM

Basic System Plus....

* Color Graphics/Printer Adapter	XT	$ 929
* 13" RGB Color Monitor	AT	$1349

EGA SYSTEM

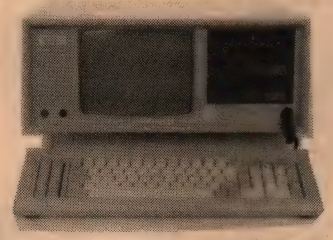
Basic System Plus....

* EPIC EGA Adaptor	XT	$1249
* 13" EGA Performer Color Monitor	AT	$1669

PORTABLE AT

80286 CPU - 6/8 MHZ
1MB on Motherboard
1.2MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard/Floppy Controller
Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-Up
AT Style Keyboard
Monochrome Graphics Card
Parallel Printer Port
TTL Amber Monitor

$1399



PORTABLE XT

4.77/8 MHZ 8088-2 Processor
640K Ram on Motherboard
150 Watt Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
Two 1/2 Height Floppy Drives
Monochrome Graphics Card
Disk Drive Controller
Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-Up
TTL Amber Monitor

$999

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P 1080i	$ 199	KX-P 1592	$ 399
KX-P 1091i	$ 259	KX-P 1595	$ 569
KX-P 1092i	$ 329	KX-P 3131	$ 259

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Internal 300/1200 Baud Modem	$ 129.00	8087 Math Co-Processor	$ 119.00
Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$ 249.00	8087-2 Math Co-Processor	$ 179.00
Hard Disk XT 20 Meg w/Cont.	$ 399.00	EPIC EGA Graphics Card	$ 219.00
Hard Disk XT 30 Meg w/Cont.	$ 479.00	Smart EGA Graphics Card	$ 329.00
Hard Disk AT 30 Meg	$ 619.00	NEC V-20 - 8 MHZ Chip	$ 19.00
Hard Disk AT 40 Meg	$ 749.00	Vertical CPU Stand	$ 29.00
AC Center Surge Protector	$ 49.00	MS-DOS Joystick	$ 24.00
		MS-DOS Mouse	$ 69.00

No extra charge for MasterCard or Visa

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459
For information, order inquires, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

VISA® MasterCard

TOLL FREE
1-800-824-7506
ORDER LINE ONLY

Order lines Open 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $15 per order. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. $4.00). Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6½% sales tax. Canadian orders add 5% shipping, (min. $5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (min. $10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair. FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD. We do not bill until we ship.

D.L. LIQUIDATORS A DATA LINK INC. COMPANY

D.L. LIQUIDATORS FIRST GARAGE SALE!

GARAGE SALE ORDERS CALL (316) 942-0990
NO C.O.D.'s, VISA/MC ONLY!
ALL SALES FINAL. MERCHANDISE SOLD AS IS. SOME MERCHANDISE IS UNDER MFR WARRANTY.
ALL MERCHANDISE IS NEW

COMPUTER	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL PRICE	OUR PRICE
CARDCO LQ1				
TRANSTAR 120				
SILVER EXP 500	TRACTOR	Tractor Forms Feeder	$ 159.00	$ 99.95
ALTOS 586/986	RSB SYS	Informix Relational Data Base	995.00	295.00
ALTOS 586/986	ALTOS	Altos Accountant GL/AR/AP/PR	3495.00	495.00
APPLE	VIDEO PRO	80 Col. card w/64K Mem Expansion	63.95	19.95
IBM	IBM	IBM PC JR Enhanced Keyboard	99.00	45.95
IBM	AMERICAN DATA COM	IBM Telex/300 Baud Modem	499.00	89.95
IBM	IBM	#1501209 256K Bubble Memory Exp	499.95	64.50
IBM	IBM	#6450232 PC Network Med Dist Kit	39.00	19.95
IBM	IBM	#1341091 Trac Feed IBM Quietwriter	75.00	19.95
IBM	TEC MAR	#20044 Captain IBM-PC Mem Exp	259.00	99.95
IBM PC	TEC MAR	#20014 Scribemaster High Speed Multi Serial/ParaPort	495.00	49.95
IBM	STB	PTR+II Parallel Port Expansion	95.00	24.95
IBM	IBM	Xenix Test Formatting Guide	175.00	87.50
IBM	IBM	PC JR Tech Reference	39.95	14.95
IBM	MICRO PRO	Prosolutions Prospect Tracking	99.95	19.95
MAC	LAYERED	Front Desk	199.95	29.95
IBM	IBM	#1502067 Communication Adapter	49.95	19.95
IBM	IBM	PC JR Color Paint	69.95	34.95
IBM	IBM	#1501203 Memory Graphics Mod Kit	259.00	49.95
APPLE		Games		
	GEBELLI S/W	Horizons	39.95	All
	GEBELLI S/W	Russk Duck	39.95	
	ABOT SOFTWARE	Teleport	39.95	5
	S/W MKTING	Prism	39.95	@
	SYNERGISTIC S/W	Nightmare Gallery	39.95	19.95
IBM	MICRO PRO	Wordstar 3.31	320.00	99.95
IBM	PFS	PFS:REPORT	140.00	49.95
IBM	PFS	PFS:FILE	140.00	49.95
IBM	MAIN STREET S/W	Main Street Filer Database	199.95	49.95
IBM	MICRO SOFT	Multiplan Spreadsheet Version 2.0	199.95	99.95
IBM	LIGHTHOUSE SFTWARE	Key 123, Database for Lotus 123	395.00	49.95
IBM	MICRO SOFT	Basic Compiler	249.95	49.95
APPLE	CONDOR 3	Database Management	249.95	89.95
IBM	DIGITAL RESEARCH	Starlink Multi User System	1995.00	299.95
IBM	ZENITH	MS DOS 2.0	79.95	29.95
IBM	IBM	Displaywrite I	199.95	39.95
IBM	IBM	Reporting Assistant	129.95	49.95
MAC/APPLE/IBM	PROF. SFTWR INC	Trivia Fever	49.95	9.95
ATARI/IBM/APPLE	T & F	PMP2000 Property Mgmt Program	299.95	29.95
IBM	VISI CORP	Visi Calc	199.95	29.95
IBM	IBM	#6450233 PC Network Long Dis Kit	39.00	9.95
IBM	OZ	Management Control Program	295.00	49.95
IBM	IBM	#6024046 Basic Program Dev. Syst.	75.00	19.95
IBM/MAC	MAINSTREET SFTWARE	Main Street Filer	199.95	49.95
IBM	VISI CORP	Flash Calc Spreadsheet	129.95	29.95
APPLE	DAKINS CORP	Business Bookkeeping Syst.	299.95	79.95
IBM	LOGO COMPUTER SYST	Logo	175.00	49.95
IBM	SPERRY	MS DOS 2.11 w/GW BASIC	79.95	39.95
IBM	IBM	#6024101 Basic for PC JR	39.95	14.95
MAC	PFS	PFS:File and Report	175.95	79.95
IBM	IBM	Displaywrite 2	385.00	119.95
IBM	IBM	Xenix Dev. Syst	875.00	399.95
APPLE	COMPT STATION INC	Parallel Interface w/graphics	99.95	29.95
APPLE	DENVER SFTWARE CO	Financial Partner W/ G/L, A/P, C/R	299.95	69.95
IBM	DESKTOP COMP S/W	Graph n Calc Graphics Program	599.00	89.95
IBM	PARADISE	Modular Graphics Card	398.00	169.95
IBM	MICRO STUF	Info Scope, Information Mgmnt Sys	79.00	39.95
IBM	BORLAND	Turbo Game Works	69.95	34.95
IBM	BERNOULLI	10 + 10 (The Real Thing)	2695.00	1495.00
IBM	TRAVEL COMM 1200	300/1200 Baud Portable Modem	149.95	99.95
IBM,APPLE,CPM	INTERNAT S/W MKTNG	Math Magic	89.95	9.95
IBM	LOTUS	Symphony Link Micro-Mainframe Comm	499.95	89.95
IBM	SIMON & SCHUSTER	Webster's Spelling Checker	59.95	24.95
IBM,COM,APPLE	WORD	Word Attack	49.95	19.95
" " "	"	SAT Data Disk	49.95	19.95
" " "	"	Roots & Prefixs	49.95	19.95
APPLE	MONOGRAM	Dollars & Sense	250.00	39.95
IBM	PERSONAL SOFTWARE	Lease Classification	295.00	19.95
IBM	CHUCK ATKINSON	Quick Register	295.00	19.95
IBM	PETER A. BORNSTEIN	PRO/PIK	99.95	9.95
IBM	PERSONAL SOFTWARE	Weighted Point Rating	24.95	4.95
IBM	RAMBOW ENTERPRISES	Construction Estimating	300.00	14.95
IBM	BPI	Self Training AR/AP	69.95	6.95
IBM	PALANTIR	Word Processor	395.00	39.95
IBM	INSOFT	Data Design DB Mngmnt Sys	199.95	19.95

ALL MERCHANDISE IS NEW

PLEASE DON'T CALL OUR TOLL FREE NUMBER.

This garage sale is so secret that even our 800 operators don't know about it.
GARAGE SALE ORDERS CALL (316) 942-0990
$5.00 MINIMUM ON SHIPPING AND HANDLING
ALL MERCHANDISE SOLD AS IS...
SOME MERCHANDISE CARRIES MFR WARRANTY.
ALL SALES FINAL, NO REFUNDS, EVERYTHING MUST GO!

D.L. LIQUIDATORS A DATA LINK INC. COMPANY

© COPYRIGHT 1986 Data Link Inc.

KYOTRONIC 85 PORTABLE COMPUTER

Suggested Retail $599.95

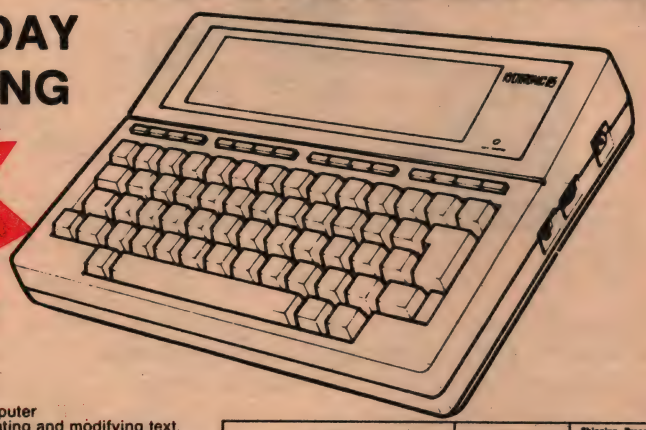
Liquidation Price

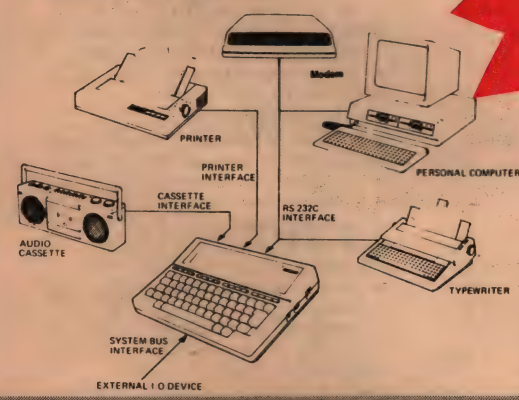
$149.95

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Portable Word Processing

100's OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS





Features

- Built-in application programs
  BASIC: The principal language to operate the computer
  TEXT: This function is a simple text editor for creating and modifying text.
  TELCOM: Telecommunication function. Terminal emulation of file up-load and down-load features through RS-232C interface.
- 2-way power supply by dry batteries or AC adaptor
- 80C85 Microprocessor pin and software compatible with intel 8085
- A-32K Byte ROM which contains powerful BASIC interpreter.
- Standard 16K-Byte RAM and can be increased up to 32K Bytes easily.
- Peripheral I/O Interface such as for printer, RS-232C and cassette recorder.
- Built-in Ni-Cd battery for RAM and clock function back-up.
- Auto power off function for saving the battery life.

Printer: Conforms to Centronics specifications

Item	Price	Shipping, Processing, Handling
Kyotronic 85	$149.95	$18.00
8K RAM Expansion	$ 24.95	Free Shipping With Major Purchase
Printer Cable "Centronics"	$ 19.95	
RS-232C Cable (to Modem)	$ 19.95	
RS-232C Cable (to Computer)	$ 19.95	
AC Adaptor	$ 5.95	

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND INQUIRIES 316-942-0990

ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 800-255-1382 - Ext. 136

Don't wait three weeks for your Order to arrive. We offer Same Day Shipping

NEC PC-8401A

Suggested Retail $999.95

It's The Portable Office from NEC. Small enough to fit in your briefcase. But with powerful Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Filing, and Telecommunications built in.

$399.95

WordStar-To-Go™
Calc-To-Go™
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
PERSONAL FILER

designed for the man and woman on the go

Principal dimensions	8 1/2 inches length 11 3/4 inches width 2 1/8 inches front height (includes lid) 2 1/4 inches rear height
Weight	4.7 lbs
CPU	μPD70008C (Z80 compatible)
Clock	3.9936MHz
ROM	32K bytes x 3 Installed in ROM0 — Boot, TELCOM, FILER, MENU Installed in ROM1 — WordStar-To-Go Installed in ROM2 — Calc-To-Go
RAM	64K (standard) 32K (optional, using RAM cartridge)
Keyboard	68 keys 5 function keys, and 5 additional function keys using the SHIFT Key 4 arrow cursor keys 59 addisonal keys
LCD	Effective display area: 8 inches x 2.7 inches Resolution: 480 x 128 dots Dot size: 0.35mm x 0.44mm Dot pitch: 0.4mm x 0.48mm Display characters: 80 characters per line x 16 lines

D. L. LIQUIDATORS A DATA LINK COMPANY
1970 S. West St., Suite 345, Wichita, KS 67213
Technical Information and Inquiries: 316-942-1199

We buy hardware and software, call for Merchandise Evaluation Package.

Orders received by noon CST will be shipped the same day. UPS next day air, 2nd day air and COD available.

VISA

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with this equipment, you may return it within 15 days for a full refund if in new condition.

Due to the nature of the liquidation business all items are offered first come first serve. Items are in limited supply. Prices, terms, and availabilitysubject to change without notice.

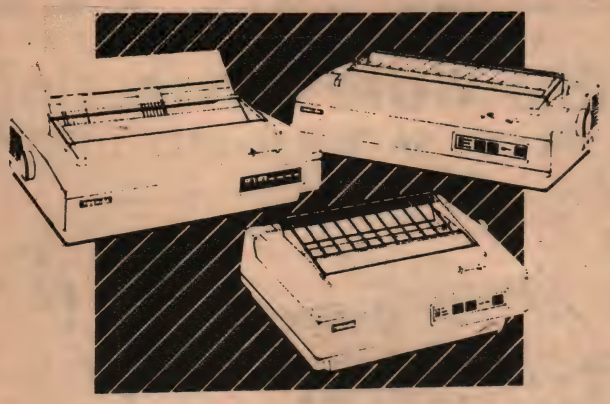
CAR STEREO

Electrified

MOST AUDIO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

In Touch with Tomorrow **TOSHIBA** In Touch with Tomorrow **TOSHIBA** In Touch with Tomorrow **TOSHIBA** In Touch with Tomorrow **TOSHIBA**



T-1100 PLUS

only **$1695**

T-3100

only **$3149**

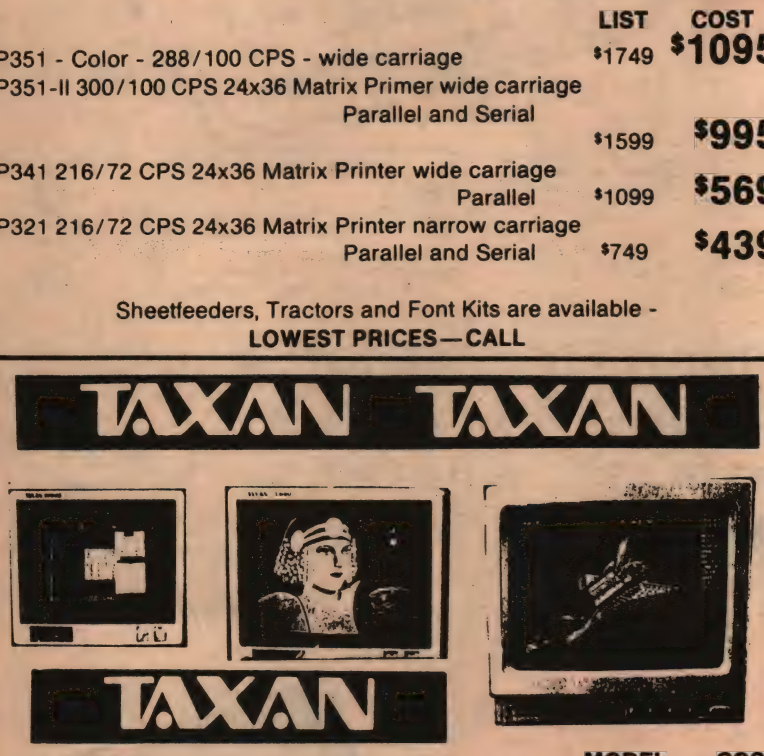
T1100 PLUS specifications:
- Fully IBM compatible
- 80C86 processor, running at 7.16MHz or 4.77
- 256KB or 640KB RAM
- Two built-in 720KB 3½" diskette drives
- MS-DOS 2.11 operating system
- Low-power 9.1" x 4.2" LCD
- IBM Color graphics adaptor (CGA compatible)
- 80 x 25 character display
- 640 x 200 bit-mapped graphics display
- Full-size 81-key keyboard
- RGB and composite CRT ports
- Parallel printer port
- RS-232C serial port
- External diskette drive port
- Rechargeable Nicad battery (runs up to 8 hours)
- Battery power warning light
- AC adapter/battery charger
- Convenient carrying case
- 12.2"W x 2.6"H x 12"D
- All this—and under 10 pounds!

Options:
- Internal 384KB extended memory card (upgrades 256KB version)
- Automobile power adapter*

T3100 specifications:
- Fully IBM compatible
- 80286 processor, running at 8MHz or 4MHz
- 640KB RAM, extendable to 2.6MB
- Built-in 10MB hard disk
- Built-in 720KB 3½" diskette drive
- MS-DOS 2.11 operating system
- High-resolution gas plasma display
- IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA compatible)
- 80 x 25 high resolution character display
- 640 x 400 bit-mapped graphics display
- Full-size 81-key keyboard
- RGB color CRT port
- Parallel printer port
- RS-232C serial port
- External diskette drive port
- 110/220 VAC switch-selectable power supply
- Convenient carrying case*
- 12.2"W x 3.1"H x 14.2"D
- All this—and only 15 pounds!

Options:
- Internal 2MB extended memory card*
- 15-key numeric keypad*

Common Options: **CALL FOR PRICING!!**
- Internal 300/1200 bps Hayes®-compatible modem
- External 5¼" 360KB diskette drive
- Floppy Link to desktop 5¼" diskette drive



	LIST	AMAZING COST
P351 - Color - 288/100 CPS - wide carriage	$1749	$1095
P351-II 300/100 CPS 24x36 Matrix Primer wide carriage Parallel and Serial	$1599	$995
P341 216/72 CPS 24x36 Matrix Printer wide carriage Parallel	$1099	$569
P321 216/72 CPS 24x36 Matrix Printer narrow carriage Parallel and Serial	$749	$439

Sheetfeeders, Tractors and Font Kits are available -
LOWEST PRICES—CALL

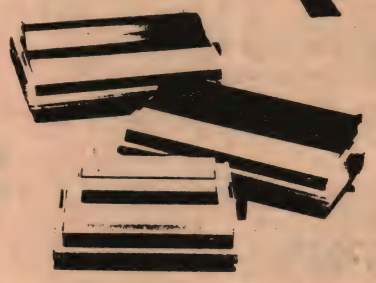
TAXAN TAXAN

TAXAN

	MODEL	COST
MODELS 660 and 760		
12" and 14" RGB EGA Compatible Cover Monitors. Models 660 and 760 offer upgrade from standard IBM resolution. 640 x 350 line resolution available. Model 660 offers four monochrome text capability. Super high contrast tube/Packaged with IBM connecting cable	660	= $509
	760	= $539
	With 560	= $799 EGA Card
MODEL 770	MODEL	COST
14" RGB Multi-Resolution System. Upgrades IBM PC/XT/AT and compatible displays. Model 770 offers various scanning frequencies to allow for flexibility and expansion. 800 x 600 lines available in inter-laced mode. Packaged with IBM connecting cable	770	= $599
	With 560	= $879 EGA Card
MODEL 840	MODEL	COST
16" RGB Ultra High Resolution Color Monitor CAD display enhancement for IBM PC and compatibles. Compatible with the AT&T 6300 Series. Four monochrome text capability: green, amber, white reverse and white on blue background. Super high contrast tube/Packaged with IBM connecting cable	840 only	LIST $1195

$799

OKIDATA



MICROLINE® 292
- 240 cps High Speed Draft
- 100 cps Near Letter Quality
- Compatible with IBM® and other popular PC's
- Top/bottom/rear feed
- Prints up to 14 colors

MICROLINE 293
- All the speed and performance of the 292, plus a wide carriage for spreadsheets up to 16" wide

MICROLINE 294
- 400 cps Utility
- Capable of printing 136 characters per line at 120 lines per minute
- Gives you line printer performance at a desktop printer budget
- Top/bottom/rear feed

Introducing the MICROLINE® 190 Plus Personal Printers.
- 200 cps High Speed Draft mode
- New Semi-Automatic Sheet Feed for easy loading
- Compatible with IBM® Proprinter and Graphic Printer
- Easy-to-use print feature selection from front panel

Model	Cost
192 Plus	$349
193 Plus	$519
292 Plus	$509
293 Plus	$639
294	$995
2410	$1685
LASELINE-6	$1489

Serial Versions—CALL!!

Electrified Discounters

996 ORANGE AVE.
P.O. BOX 151
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

(203) 937-0106

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted Add 2% for MasterCard Visa or AMEX Not Responsible for Typographical Errors Prices are Subject to Change Without Notice Conn Residents Add 7% sales tax Quantities are Limited!

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc

CAR STEREO

Electrified

MOST AUDIO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

PEACHTREE

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
BRAND NEW FACTORY SEALED
RUNS ON IBM or IBM COMPATIBLES (MS-DOS)

LIST = $595 ea — AMAZING

General Ledger
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Payroll
*Inventory Control
*Job Cost

$49.95 ea
3 or more $39.95 ea
Quantity Pricing Available!

90 DAY CUSTOMER SUPPORT GUARANTEE!!
*Requires G/L, A/R, and A/P to run.

MODEMS

DIRECT-1200 Baud - Internal by US Robotics
Half card - Auto Answer - Auto Dial - 2 Year Warranty - Fully AT Command Set Compatible — $109

Direct-2400 Baud - Internal by US Robotics
Full card - Auto Answer - Auto Dial - 2 Year Warranty - Fully AT Command Set Cmpatible — $249

DRIVES

QUADDISK-7072 - from Quadram - NEW
72 MB Hard Drive Subsystem 60 MB Formated
- Vertex Drive - Controller - Software, Instructions
LIST $6500 — GIVEAWAY PRICE = $995

PHOENIX Model P-20 with Interface External
22 MB Hard Drive/60 MB Tape Backup
LIST $2995 — AMAZING!!! $695

MICROPOLIS - Model 1304 - Full Ht 40-43 MB
Formated - 28 MS — NEW
LIST $1500 — UNBELIEVABLE $649

MICROSCIENCE - Model HH-725 - 20 MB ½ Ht - NEW and FAST
LIST $550 — EXCELLENT VALUE $299

CMI-3426 - ½ Ht - 20 MB Brand New
LIST $500 — AMAZING VALUE $279

COGITO - PT-910 - 10 MB - ½ Ht
NEW and TESTED
LIST $350 — INCREDIBLE $179

Controller Cards Are Available—CALL!!

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS
ADDS
ALTOS
AMIGA
APPLE
BONDWELL
COMPAQ
CORDATA
CORONA
COMPUPRO
CORVUS
IBM
ITT
LEADING EDGE
MOLECULAR
N.E.C.
NORTH STAR
QUADRAM
SHARP
SPERRY
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
WYSE
ZENITH

MODEMS
ANCHOR AUTOMATION • AST
AVATEX
BIZCOMP
CEMETEK • CODE-A-PHONE
HAYES • IDE
KENSINGTON • KYOCERA
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NOVATION • PENRIL
PARADYNE• POPCOM
PRENTICE • PROMETHEUS
QUADRAM
RACAL/VADIC • RIXON
TECMAR • TRANSEND
US ROBOTICS • VENTEL

MONITORS
AMDEK
APPLE
C-ITOH
GOLDSTAR
HITACHI
KIMTRON
NEC
PANASONIC
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
ROLAND
SAKATA • SAMSUNG
SHARP
TATUNG
TAXAN
WYSE
XTRON
ZENITH

PRINTERS
ALPS
ANADEX • APPLE
BROTHER
CANON
CIE • CENTRONIX
CITIZEN
C-ITOH • CORONA
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DIABLO
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
FUJITSU
GENICOM
HEWLITT PACKARD
IBM • IDS
JUKI
LEGEND
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC • NISSHO
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA • OTC
PANASONIC
PRINTEK
PRINTRONICS
QUADRAM • QUANTEX
QUME
SIEMENS
SILVER REED
STAR
TELETEX • TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA

TERMINALS — DISK DRIVES AND HARD DRIVES — CALL

SEND FOR OUR COMPUTER CATALOG!

COMPUTERS

*** ALTOS - LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY!**

APPLE

	YOUR COST
IIE	$ 695.00
IIE-Pro	CALL
IIC-With Monitor (Green or Color)	CALL
MACINTOSH-512K or (Plus)	CALL
MAC-800K Drive	CALL
MAC-10 MG or 20 MG Hard Drives	CALL
Apple Compatible Drive-For IIE or IIC	$ 129.00
Parallel Card	$ 69.00
Serial Card	$ 79.00
Extended 80 Col Card-For IIE	$ 79.00

APPLEWORKS Version 1.2 for IIE or IIC — LIST $250 — $139 BELOW DEALER COST!!

COMPAQ
Compaq-Portable — CALL
Compaq-286 Series — CALL
Desk Pro Series or 386 Series — CALL

CORONA-NOW CORDATA
DESKTOPS and PORTABLES
LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICING!! — CALL

IBM

	LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES
PC-256K-2 Drive	
PC-XT	
PC-AT	CALL

ITT-LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY!!

XTRA-II - 256K - 2 Drive	CALL
XTRA-III - 256K - 1 Drive 10 MG	CALL
XTRA-XP and XL and 286 Series	CALL

*** LEADING EDGE® - Model D Series — CALL**

PRINTERS

	YOUR COST
ADEUS	
CP-2000-22 cps - LQ-PP-SP	$229
BROTHER	
HR-20, HR-25 or HR-35	CALL

*** BROTHER M-1009 ***
Dot Matrix - 50 cps - IBM Graphics
Parallel & Serial Interface -
80 column - Tractor Feed
GIVEAWAY PRICE
LIST $299 — $139
They Wont Last Long!!!!

CITIZEN — THE BEST VALUE IN PRINTERS!!

MSP-10	279	10"-160cps-40cps NLQ
MSP-15	399	15"-160cps-40cps NLQ
MSP-20	329	10"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer
MSP-25	469	15"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer

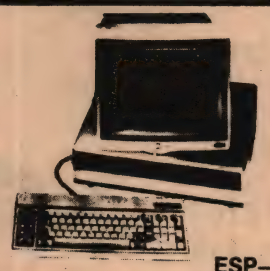
PREMIER 35 or 120D or Tribute 224 — CALL
OVERTURE-110 — CALL

	YOUR COST
DIABLO	
D25-	$ 499.00
635-, D-80 or 4045-	CALL
EPSON	
FX-85 or FX-286	CALL
AP-80-For MAC or IIC	Below Cost $179.00
FUJITSU	
DL-2400	$ 789.00
DX-2200 or DL-2600	CALL
JUKI	
6100 or 6300 or 5510-	CALL
MANNESMANN TALLY	
MT-85 or MT-86	CALL
MT-460 or MT-490	CALL
NEC	
ELF-350/360/370	CALL
P2-P3-P5-P6-P7	CALL
8810-	$1149.00
PANASONIC	
1080i or 1091i-	CALL
3151- or 3131-	CALL
1592 or 1595--	CALL
SILVERREED	
420 or 600-	CALL
800-	$ 695.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI-855-	$ 649.00
TI-850 or TI-865-	CALL
OMNILASER-	CALL

C-ITOH - Model 15 — GIVEAWAY PRICE $339 — LIST $699
NEW - 160 cps - 32 cps NLC 15" Carriage
Parallel - Tractor and Friction Feed
8K Buffer
Best Value in the USA

COMREX (owned by Epson) — AMAZING PRICE
CR-420I — $669 — LIST $2500
- 420 CPS Draft -
104 CPS NLQ - Parallel with
IBM Graphics - Wide Carriage

100% IBM COMPATIBLE



ORIGINAL LIST: $2895

ESP—9310

ESPRIT SYSTEMS

(MANUFACTURER OF THE ESPRIT TERMINALS)

THE BEST PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE IN THE USA!!

ESPRIT SYSTEMS QUALITY - NOT A CHEAP CLONE!
ESPRIT - 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY! - TOLL FREE SERVICE

STANDARD FEATURES:
8088 Microprocessor - 4.77 MHZ
256K RAM — Expandable to 640K
1 or 2 **TEAC** - 360K Drives with Controller
5 IBM Expansion Slots
Monochrome Adapter with Parallel Printer Port
Tilt & Swivel Monitor Base
2 - Serial Ports - Slide Case
IBM PC Style Keyboard Caps Lock and Number Lock Indicators
8087 - Co-processor Socket
DOS 2.1 with complete set of manuals
64K Byte Printer Buffer in terminal-mode
Heavy Duty Power Supply
Fully IBM Compatible
Fully Assembled and tested in the USA
FCC-Approved - and UL Approved
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

OPTIONS:

TTL - Monochrome Monitor	$85
10 MB Hard Drive and Controller	$299
20 MB Hard Drive and Controller	$399
256 K Memory Upgrade	$55
Clock Calendar Card	$39
Color Card	$99

1 Drive System — COST: $549
2 Drive System — COST: $599
QUANTITY PRICING IS AVAILABLE!!

Electrified Discounters

(203) 937-0106

996 ORANGE AVE.
P.O. BOX 151
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted Add 2 % for MasterCard Visa or AMEX Not Responsible for Typographical Errors Prices are Subject to Change Without Notice Conn Residents Add 7 % sales tax Quantities are Limited!

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc

Seagate 20MB Kit $329

AT HARD DISKS

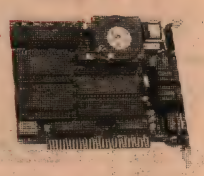
With controller, cable, software and manual

- ST4026 20MB (40 ms) $499
- ST4038 30MB (40 ms) $555
- ST4051 40MB (40 ms) $689
- ST251 40MB (40 ms) $625
- ST4096 80MB (28 ms) $999
- Toshiba 72MB (25 ms) $999

MODEMS

Hayes and Bell compatible
Free BitCom software

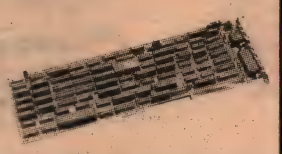
- 300/1200 Internal with software and manual $99
- 300/1200/2400 Baud with software $199



AT CARDS (Memory)

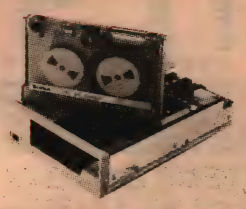
- RAM 3000, 3MB, 0K $150
- MIO (serial and parallel) 2MB of RAM, 0K $148

- Mini I/O card (serial and parallel) $50
- Hard disk/Floppy controller $160
- Mono Adapter $89
- EVEREX Edge $215



TAPE DRIVES

	Int.	Ext.
20MB TEAC cassette	$580	$680
60MB Wangtek cartridge	$750	$850

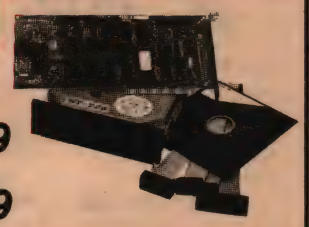


EGA COLOR CARD $199

80286 TURBO BOARD 0K $349

HARD DISK KITS

- 20MB Seagate ST225 with controller, cables, software, and Manuals $329
- 30MB Seagate ST238 ..... $379

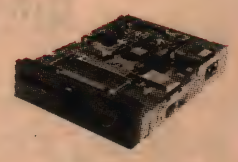


MONITORS

- High Resolution Mono monitor $95
- EGA Color, 14" monitor $450
- 14", High resolution Mono monitor ... $139

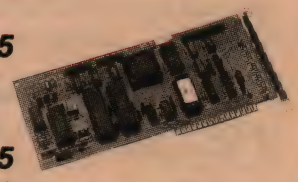
FLOPPY DRIVES

- Fujitsu 360KB $85
- Fujitsu 1.2MB $120
- TEAC 360K $99
- TEAC 1.2MB $135
- Beige Bezel $7



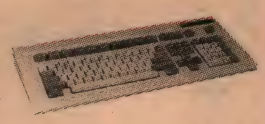
XT CARDS

- MIO card
  Serial and parallel port
  Clock/Calendar $55
- MIO Magic II
  Serial, parallel, and game port
  Clock/Calendar
  Up to 576K software $135
- Floppy/Hard disk controller $120
- Floppy controller $35



KEYBOARDS

- 5150 style keyboard $45
- 5151 style keyboard $70
- AT™ style keyboard $70
- AT™ Enhanced-keyboard $99



MISCELLANEOUS

- MS DOS 3.2 w/GW Basic $85
- Parallel printer cables $9
- Dynatech DS4 Surge Protector $69
- DD, 48 TPI floppies, 12 per pack $9.95
- High density floppy disk, 10 pack $19.95
- 3 Key mouse with software $89

ROSE HILL SYSTEMS

CA Call (408) 438-3871

Outside CA Call (800) 243-ROSE

ATROSE
$1295
Mono System

XT ROSE TURBO
$595
Mono System

Complete system (Ready to Use!)
FCC Class B
Quantity discounts
Made in USA!

10 Mhz add $50

Complete System (Ready to Use!)

FCC Class B
70% Faster

FEATURES:

- IBM AT™ compatible, Runs all major software
- 80286 CPU, runs at 6 or 8 Mhz
- 512K standard, expandable to 1024K
- Hard disk/Floppy controller
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 8 Expansion slots
- 192 watt power supply
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- One Year Limited Warranty
- High Resolution Amber monitor (differs from photo)
- AT™ Style keyboard (maxi switch)
- High resolution Monographic card
- Parallel port
- Full documentation and manual

FEATURES:

- 8088-2 CPU, runs at 8 or4.77 Mhz
- 256K standard, expandable to 640K
- Floppy disk and Adapter
- 150 watt Power Supply
- 8 Expansion slots
- High resolution Amber monitor
- Mono card with Printer port
- XT style keyboard
- Manuals
- One year limited warranty

ATROSE ENHANCER

EGA SYSTEM

- EGA Color Monitor
- EGA Adapter
- Serial and Parallel ports

$1795

TURBO XTROSE HARD DISK

FEATURES:

- 640K, 4.77/8 Mhz
- 360K Floppy
- Multi I/O card
- 150 watt Power Supply
- IBM style keyboard
- 20MB Hard drive
- High resolution Mono monitor
- Mono Graphics adapter
- Clock/Calendar

$1075

ATROSE HDA

HARD DISK SYSTEM

(Same as ATROSE with 20MB Seagate* Drive)

$1595

TURBO XTROSE ENHANCER

- 640K Turbo
- Floppy and Adapter
- EGA Adapter
- EGA monitor
- Keyboard

$1145

ATROSE EGA HDA

EGA HARD DISK SYSTEM

- 20MB Seagate
- EGA Adapter
- 14" EGA Color monitor
- Serial and Parallel ports

$2095

TURBO XTROSE EGA HDA

- 360K Floppy
- EGA Adapter
- EGA monitor
- Keyboard
- Multi I/O card
- 20MB Hard disk

$1575

ROSE HILL SYSTEMS

No Surcharge for VISA or MasterCard

Terms: Cash, VISA or MasterCard, C.O.D. and Company Check on approval. Because of our Low Price, all sales are final. A 15% charge will be applied for all unauthorized returns.

5353 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066

CA Call: (408) 438-3871

Outside CA Call: (800) 248-ROSE

*IBM, AT, XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corporation. Hayes, Brother and Seagate are registered trademarks of Hayes MicroComputer Products, Brother and Seagate technology, Inc.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA Card

7400

7400	.22	7453	.22	74154	1.19
7402	.22	7454	.22	74157	.30
7404	.22	7472	.20	74160	.80
7405	.22	7473	.28	74161	.50
7406	.23	7474	.30	74162	.50
7407	.23	7475	.35	74163	.50
7408	.24	7483	.45	74164	.70
7410	.17	7485	.55	74165	.70
7413	.33	7486	.30	74166	.90
7420	.22	7490	.40	74173	.75
7425	.25	7493	.30	74174	.70
7427	.25	7496	.30	74175	.80
7428	.25	74107	.20	74192	.70
7430	.15	74109	.45	74193	.80
7432	.20	74116	.99	74195	.80
7433	.25	74121	.27	74199	1.00
7438	.22	74123	.40	74221	.60
7440	.19	74125	.40	74273	1.75
7442	.35	74139	.35	74298	.40
7445	.49	74145	.40	74365	.60
7447	.59	74148	.90	74366	.60
7448	.59	74151	.50	74367	.50
7451	.18	74153	.35	74390	1.40

74LS

LS00	.15	LS122	.35	LS242	.70
LS01	.15	LS123	.45	LS243	.50
LS02	.15	LS124	1.50	LS244	.55
LS03	.15	LS125	.30	LS245	.55
LS04	.17	LS126	.40	LS251	.45
LS05	.15	LS132	.40	LS253	.40
LS08	.15	LS133	.25	LS257	.45
LS09	.15	LS138	.35	LS258	.50
LS10	.15	LS139	.35	LS259	1.00
LS11	.15	LS145	.75	LS260	.40
LS12	.25	LS151	.35	LS266	.30
LS13	.30	LS153	.35	LS273	.75
LS14	.30	LS154	.85	LS279	.30
LS15	.20	LS155	.50	LS280	.80
LS20	.15	LS156	.42	LS283	.35
LS21	.16	LS157	.35	LS290	.70
LS27	.20	LS158	.35	LS293	.75
LS30	.19	LS160	.35	LS298	.65
LS32	.24	LS161	.40	LS299	1.50
LS33	.25	LS162	.60	LS323	2.25
LS37	.30	LS163	.36	LS348	.75
LS38	.25	LS164	.56	LS364	.90
LS42	.35	LS165	.80	LS366	.40
LS51	.20	LS166	.75	LS367	.40
LS54	.25	LS169	1.00	LS368	.30
LS55	.20	LS174	.35	LS373	.55
LS73	.30	LS175	.35	LS374	.60
LS74	.28	LS181	1.25	LS375	.35
LS75	.28	LS191	.80	LS377	.90
LS85	.45	LS192	.70	LS378	.80
LS86	.24	LS193	.75	LS390	.80
LS90	.40	LS194	.40	LS393	.75
LS93	.50	LS195	.52	LS399	1.00
LS107	.28	LS196	.70	LS541	1.20
LS109	.20	LS197	.75	LS645	.75
LS112	.25	LS221	.50	LS670	1.00
LS113	.25	LS240	.50	LS724	.40
LS114	.25	LS241	.60		
				26LS30	.75
25LS2569		1.50		26LS32	.75

74ALS

ALS00	.45	ALS21	.45	ALS74	.45
ALS08	.45	ALS30	.45	ALS113	.45
ALS10	.45	ALS37	.45	ALS161	.60
ALS11	.45				

74F

F00	.45	F109	.70	F244	1.49
F10	.45	F138	.79	F245	1.49
F14	.55	F139	.79	F257	.89
F20	.45	F151	.79	F258	.99
F32	.50	F164	.89	F374	1.59
F74	.60	F240	1.49	F283	3.50

74S

S00	.25	S85	.45	S182	1.99
S02	.25	S86	.29	S189	.99
S03	.25	S112	.40	S195	1.25
S04	.25	S132	.99	S240	.99
S05	.25	S133	.29	S241	.75
S08	.29	S134	.40	S244	.99
S10	.25	S138	.60	S251	.60
S11	.25	S139	.60	S280	1.25
S15	.29	S151	.60	S283	1.25
S20	.25	S153	.60	S373	.99
S32	.29	S157	.70	S374	.99
S51	.29	S169	3.00	S381	1.49
S64	.29	S174	.70	S387	1.25
S74	.33	S175	.70		

74HC

HC00	.40	HC109	.44	HC173	.65
HC02	.40	HC112	.44	HC241	.99
HC04	.40	HC138	.49	HC242	.79
HC08	.40	HC139	.49	HC244	.99
HC10	.40	HC147	.55	HC245	1.49
HC30	.40	HC153	.65	HC257	.65
HC32	.42	HC154	2.00	HC259	.79
HC74	.44	HC157	.65	HC273	1.50
HC75	.44	HC163	.65	HC373	.99
HC86	.55	HC165	1.10	HC4002	.49
HC107	.44				

74HCT

HCT138	.79	HCT240	1.09	HCT245	1.09
HCT154	2.00	HCT244	1.09	HCT373	1.09
HCT175	.75				

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	1.20
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.50
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2147 4KX1	1.95
TMS4044 4KX1	1.00
6116P-4-2KX8	1.25
6117	1.20
6264-15	3.25

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.50
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	.75
4164 150 n.s.	.90
4164 120 n. s.	1.15
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	3.00
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	.70
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
4128-15 Piggyback	4.50
4128-20 Piggyback	3.75
41256 150 n.s.	2.20
41256 120 n.s.	2.75
41256-100 n.s.	3.00

F.D. CONTROLLERS

765	3.99
1771 Single Density	3.49
1793	4.49
1795	5.00
1797	5.50
2793	7.00
2797	7.25

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET
1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691 by W.D.
B.G. SPECIAL - All 3 for only $12.00

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.00
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.00
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	3.25
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2732A	3.30
2732A-35	2.95
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	2.90
2764-200	3.25
2764-25	2.75
2764-45	2.35
27128A-200	3.95
27128-25	3.75
27128-4	3.20
27256	5.30

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s and 2732s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice		
2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2732	2.00	10/17.50

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

BR1941	3.50
1945(WD8136M-00)	3.50
COM8116	2.95
INS8250B	5.95

DRIVERS & RECEIVERS

1488	.45
1489	.45
26LS30	.75
26LS32	.75
75107	.30
75110	.30
75112	.30
75451	.25
75452	.35
75453	.35

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402 +5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	5.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

58174	4.00
5832	2.50
58321	2.50

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.00
Z80CTC	.49
Z80 DART	3.50
Z80DMA	4.50
Z80PIO	1.00
Z80SIO/O	3.50
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.50
Z80A-CTC	1.50
Z80A DART	5.50
Z80A-DMA	5.50
Z80A-PIO	1.59
Z80A SIO/O	4.59
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	3.50
Z80BP10	2.29

8000/80000

8031	4.95	8254-2	9.50
8035	3.00	8255-5	2.25
8039	3.00	8257	2.25
8040	3.50	8259A	2.25
8085	3.00	8259C-5	2.75
8086	5.00	8275	14.95
8087	120.00	8279	3.25
8087-2	139.00	8284	2.50
8088	5.50	8287	5.75
8155	2.25	8288	4.50
8202A	8.00	Z8603	4.95
D8203-1	29.95	8741	9.50
8212	1.25	8748	9.50
8214	2.00	8749	9.50
8216	1.25	8751	12.50
8228	3.25	8755	12.95
8237-5	5.00	80186-6	29.95
INS 8248	4.95	80286-8	99.95
8243	2.00	80287	169.00
8250B	5.95	80287-8	275.00
8251	2.25	V-20-5MHZ	7.50
8253-5	2.25	V-20-8MHZ	8.70
8254	7.50		

6500/6800

6502	2.55	6820	2.75
6522	3.50	6821	1.50
6532	5.00	6840	6.00
6545	4.50	6845P	4.00
6551	5.00	6845S	4.50
6800	1.75	6850	1.75
6802	3.50	6852	3.50
6803	3.00	6860	3.95
6805	2.95	68A09EP	1.29
6809EP	3.99	68A21	3.00
6809P	3.50	68B40	8.50
6810	1.25	68B45	8.00

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz	.65	9.90000	1.25
43.740	.55	10.000	1.25
262.144	.75	10.69425	2.50
300.000	.75	10.738635	1.00
1.5432 Mhz	.75	10.8864	1.49
1.8432	1.59	10.920	1.49
1.940	1.10	11.088	1.59
2.000000	2.49	11.155	1.00
2.4576	2.10	12.000	2.00
2.560	1.49	13.17020	.70
3.000	1.15	13.440	1.00
3.120	1.20	14.31818	1.00
3.2	1.49	15.000	.75
3.4560	1.49	15.2	1.10
3.579545	.60	16.00000	1.50
3.6864	1.10	16.5888	1.49
4.000	1.75	17.430	2.49
4.194304	1.50	18.2259	1.00
4.433618	.75	18.4320	1.49
4444.000	1.25	18.432OSC	2.95
4.9152	2.49	20.000	1.29
5.000000	1.50	20.375040	.60
5.0688	1.70	21.87108	1.00
5.120	1.25	24.000	2.00
6.000	1.00	32.000	2.49
6.144	1.75	40.000	2.00
6.176	1.49	87.3333	1.00
7.164112	1.00	91.000	1.00
7.3728	1.49	104.8	1.00
8.000	1.49	143.7640	.75

CRT CONTROLLERS

5027	6.95
5037	6.95
68B45-(HD46505SP)	8.00
8275	14.95
TMS9918ANL	7.50

1986 I. C. MASTER
$75.00

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $2.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 7-1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $4.50 shipping and handling.

2/13/87

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

LINEAR

LM301	.29	LM1458	.22
LM311	.50	LM1488	.45
LM317T	.65	LM1489	.45
LM319	.75	MC1558F	1.49
LM324	2/.99	LM1889	1.29
LM339	.40	ULN2003	.59
LM358	.25	ULN2068	.59
LM380	.75	ULN2074	.75
LM386	.59	LM2917	.50
LM393	.40	CA3146	.75
NE555	.22	3341	.75
NE556	.45	MC3403	2/.99
NE558	.75	MC3486	.75
NE564	1.29	MC4024P	2.29
NE567	.49	UA4136	.59
NE570	2.00	4558	.40
NE592	.69	MC4741	2/.99
LM723	.35	MM5395	1.25
LM733	.49	DS8835	1.50
LM747	.49	DS8837	1.40
MC1350	.89		

PROMS

82S123	1.99
82S126	1.99
82S129	1.99

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM317K	1.40
LM317T	.65
723	.35
7805T	.35
7808T	.50
7812K	1.00
7812T	.40
7912K	.50
7912T	.50
7815T	.50
7915T	.50
7824T	.50
7924T	.50
78GU1C (T)	.50

SWITCHING REGULATOR

SG3524 Features:

- Complete PWM power control circuitry
- Single ended or push-pull outputs
- Line and load regulation of 0.2%
- 1% maximum temperature variation
- Total supply current less than 10mA
- Operation beyond 100kHz
- 16 Pin D.I.L.

.79

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
22 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

DELAY LINE

For Dynamic Memories. Pick any delay from 20 to 200 n.s. with this dual in line 14 pin device from Pulse Engineering. 10 Taps

PE9828 - 1.49 each.

BI-FET

TL082	.75
TL084	.90
LF351	.39
LF353	.49
LF356	.55
LF444	.49

SPECIAL FUNCTION

TL494	2.50
TL497	2.20
AY38910 w/Manual	7.00
TMS99532 MODEM	9.95
AM7910 MODEM	9.95
2672	3.95
2673	3.95
MK5087	2.00
MK5089	2.00

MISCELLANEOUS

2651	2.49
AM2901	1.55
AM2907	1.75
AM2909	1.65
AM2911	1.75
AM31LO1	1.75
4015B	.20
4040	.49
4511	.49
4538	.70
ICM7218C	1.25
ICM7218D	1.25
74C903	.50
74C912	4.95
8T97	.50
8038	3.75
9216	2.00
9401	3.50
DAC08CN	1.79
NSC 800	3.95
9403 FIFO	2.25

DIP SWITCHES

4 Position	.40
5 Position	.50
6 Position	.70
7 Position	.50
8 Position	.50
10 Position	.65
12 Position	.75

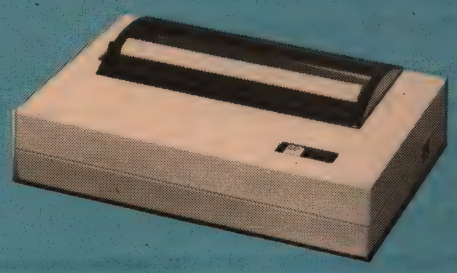
NEW ITEM

TEXT TO SPEECH POWER SUPPLY

Mother Board full? Now run your text to speech board independent of your computer power supply. Comes assembled and tested. Just plug the supply in — insert the board into the bus connector and you are in business. No need to disturb your present board configuration inside your computer. Power supply board measures 2" x 4" and plug-in transformer keeps everything neat and tidy. Power supply can also be used to troubleshoot other boards. A very handy item to have available.

$19.99
+$2.50 Shipping & Handling

PC-XT COMPATIBLE PRINTER BONANZA



Manufactured by Canon
Original List Price $199.00
Originally Manufactured For The PC JR

ABSOLUTELY ONE OF THE BEST DEALS WE HAVE EVER OFFERED. WE GOT THESE FROM A VERY LARGE AMERICAN OEM.

THIS COMPACT PRINTER (WIDTH 12.3" x DEPTH 8.7" x HEIGHT 3.5") OFFERS STANDARD ASCII, 96 CHARACTERS, UPPER CASE AND LOWER CASE. IT HAS FOUR PRINT MODES:

STANDARD - 80 CPL
COMPRESSED - 136 CPL
DOUBLE WIDTH - 40 CPL
COMPRESSED DOUBLE WIDTH - 66 CPL

THE 5 x 8 DOT MATRIX, 50 CPS SUPER PRINTER CAN ALSO UNDERLINE, DOES GRAPHICS, DRAWS SPECIAL CHARACTERS UNDER PROGRAM CONTROL, AND EVEN HAS AN EXTENDED CHARACTER SET FOR INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGES.

THIS SERIAL PRINTER ALSO USES VERY INEXPENSIVE THERMAL PAPER. WORKS WITH PC JR., PC, XT, AT, CLONES AND MANY MORE.

BRAND NEW IN BOX!! **$39.95** +$4.00 Shipping and Handling

GROUP SPECIAL 4/$139.00

Optional: For PC, XT, AT, or Clone, Add $3.00 For Connector.

TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD!

PC/XT COMPATIBLE - MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!

A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE NEW GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHERBOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT (EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY) WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. TO USE THE BOARD IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO SEND ENGLISH TEXT TO THE RS232 INPUT ON THE BOARD. THE BOARD INCLUDES A 1500 BYTE TEXT BUFFER AND HANDSHAKE LINE TO ALLOW YOU TO SEND DATA TO THE BOARD; THE SAME AS YOU WOULD SEND DATA TO AN RS232 SERIAL PRINTER. YOU CAN SET UP BATCH FILES THAT WILL MAKE YOUR COMPUTER GREET YOU WITH "GOOD MORNING MASTER," ETC. EVERY TIME YOU TURN IT ON.

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5¼ INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

$89.95 ASSEMBLED & TESTED

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $2.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 7-1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $4.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

SOFTWARE

Super Pack RAM Spooler — RAM Disk Software Package	$10.00
Sidekick - Unprotected Version 1.5	$27.00
Desqview	$39.95
Electronic Checkbook for McIntosh	$25.50

Microfazer - Parallel to Serial — $67.50

IBM STUFF

Half Height, 1.2 MB, AT Drives Genuine IBM Drive w/Rails	$112.50 + $3.00 Shipping
IBM Floppy Controller Card w/Cables	$37.50
IBM Basic Manuals - Brand New	$33.00
"Y" Cables	$4.95
AT Rails (Set) W/Screws	$6.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

XR2240	1.19	68A09EP	1.29
SG3524	.79	Z80CTC	.49

400/800 CASSETTES

REQUIRES ATARI RECORDER

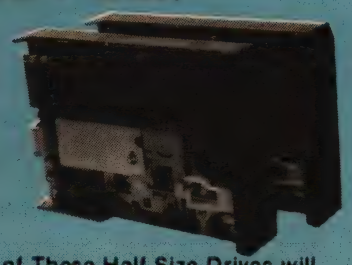
We bought 5 skids of these cassettes. Titles include: *Touch Typing, Invitation to Programming I & II, Hangman, Introduction to Sound, Blackjack, Juggles House, Juggles Rainbow, Introduction to Graphics, States and Capitals, European Countries and Capitals, Scram and Writing Programs Two.* These are a very high quality recording tape and may be recorded over for excellent reproduction. Most come in cassette holders. Sorry, no choice on titles. Super good assortment (some duplications when necessary). Most C-60. May be last chance to obtain these.

10/$10.50 or 20/$17.50

WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4" HALF SIZE DRIVES!

For IBM PC, TI PC, XEROX 820



- 40 Track per side 48 TPI
- Double-sided, double density
- Fast access time - 6 ms

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$69.95

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- Fast access time — 6MS

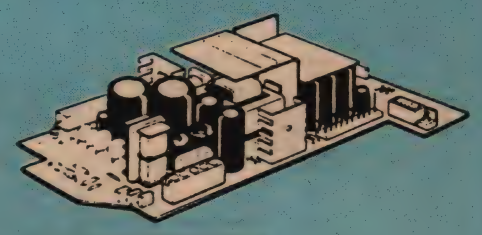
*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$99.95

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

Switching Power Supply!

+ 5VDC - 7 Amps
+12VDC - 2 Amps
-12VDC - .25 Amp



$29.95 EA

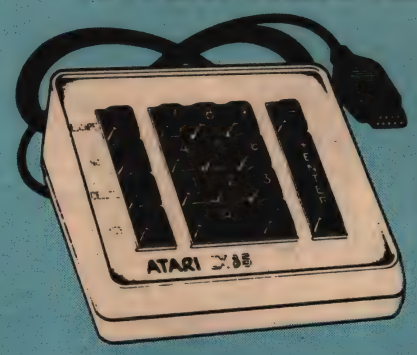
4 FOR $99

ADD $2 EA. UPS

BRAND NEW UNITS, MFG. BY SIERRACIN FOR PARADYNE! PERFECT FOR SMALL COMPUTER AND DISK DRIVE APPLICATIONS. INPUT 110V/220V, 50/60 HZ. NOMINAL OUTPUTS: -5VDC@7A, +12VDC@2A, -12VDC@.25A. TOTAL MAX OUTPUT. MUST BE LIMITED TO 60 WATTS TOTAL! ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXED.

REPEAT OF A SELL OUT!

ATARI HEX KEYBOARD



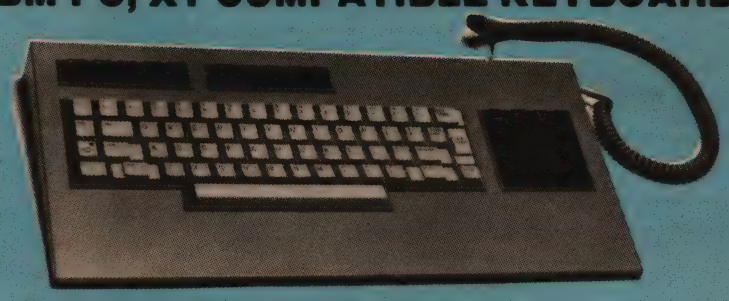
$7.95

3 for $20.00

Add $1.00 per unit for postage.

Originally designed for use with an Atari Home Computer. Brand new in box. Encoded using the popular National Semi 74C923. Full schematic included. Originally sold for many times our price. Many applications besides computer use.

IBM PC, XT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD



Computer manufacturers excess.
Brand new units manufactured by Micro Switch.

Kit includes keyboard, plastic housing, with built-in palm rest.
Coiled connecting cable and hardware.
Assembles in only 3 minutes.
Has same make and break codes as standard PC, XT keyboard.
Also works fine with most clones or compatibles.
This high quality American manufactured keyboard with custom designed housing originally cost a large OEM over $100.00 each in very large quantities.
Coiled connecting cord plugs into keyboard for easy replacement.
Extra cables $3.95

$29.95 Each *or* 3/$81.50

Add $3.00 for UPS per unit

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $2.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 7-1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $4.50 shipping and handling.

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Call for programs not listed.

Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

AST 286 PREMIUM COMPUTER

SPECIAL SALE! CALL

INCLUDES:

- 512K MEMORY
- EXPANDABLE TO 2MB
- RT ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL PORT
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 7 EXPANSION SLOTS
- TWO 32 BIT FASTRAM SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK
- DOS 3.1
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

We have over 1000 Software and Hardware items in stock. Shipments on almost all items within 24 hours! No charge for MasterCard or Visa!

FREE SOFTWARE! FREE SOFTWARE! FREE SOFTWARE!

Purchase over $100 and receive one of these disks absolutely FREE! Purchases over $250 get two free disks, over $400 get three, or get all four disks when your purchase is over $500! **1) MIXED BAG** — A great assortment of utilities and games all packed on one disk. **2) PC-WRITE** — Try this famous feature packed word processor. It's a winner! **3) FONT-SET** — Lets you set popular fonts like bold, underline, etc. on most late model printers from Citizen, Epson, NEC, Okidata, Panasonic, Star, Toshiba, etc. You can even use your printer like a typewriter! **4) ABC-LIST** — Great mailing list program! Sort on any field, do qualified searches, print reports and mailing labels, and more!

— DATA BASE MANAGERS —

Clipper	$335
Clout 2	Call
Condor III	$310
Fox and Geller Quickcode	$138
Fox and Geller Quickreport	$138
Knowledgeman II	Call
Powerbase 2.2	$212
Q&A	Call
Quicksilver	$295
RBase System V	$345
Reflex	$85
Revelation	$469
Think Tank	$92
Turbo Prolog	$56

— WORD-PROCESSING —

Easy Extra	$88
Microsoft Word 3.0	$252
Multimate 3.31	Call
Multimate Advantage	Call
Peachtext 5000	$145
Turbo Lightning	Call
Volkswriter 3	$139
Webster Spell Checker	$37
Word Perfect 4.2	$195
Wordstar	$162
Wordstar Propac	$233
Wordstar 2000	$233
Wordstar 2000+	$278

— SPREADSHEETS —

Lotus	Call
Microsoft Multiplan	$108
Supercalc 4	Call
VP Planner	$49

— ACCOUNTING —

BPI Accounts Payable	$299
BPI Account Receivable	$299
BPI General Accounting	$299
BPI Payroll	$299
Cyma	Call
Dollars & $ense	$94
Tobias Managing Your Money 3.0	$108

— INTEGRATED —

Ability	$59
Enable	Call
Smart Software	Call

— COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS —

Carbon Copy	$115
Crosstalk XVI	$89
Hayes Smartcom II	$83
Microsoft Access	Call
Move-It	$78
Remote	$89

— GRAPHICS —

Chartmaster	$199
Energraphics 2.0	$269
Fancy Font	$129
Fontrix	$99
Graph in the Box	$55
Microsoft Bus Mouse	$106
Microsoft Flight Simulator	$28
OPTI Mouse W/DR Halo II	$106
Printshop	$33
Signmaster	Call

— UTILITIES —

Copy II PC	$19
Copy II PC Board	$75
Desqview	$55
Direct Access	$59
Fastback	$85
Microsoft Windows	$55
Norton Utilities 3.1	$48
PC Tools	$19
ProKey 4.0	$70
Sidekick	$47
Superkey	$39

— PROJECT MANAGEMENT —

Microsoft Project	$219
Super Project Plus	Call

— LANGUAGES —

C Food	$85
C Sprite	$95
Lattice C Compiler 3.0	Call
Run C Professional	$135
Microsoft C Compiler	$249
Microsoft Fortran 4.0	$255
Microsoft Macro Assembler	$84
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	$166
Microsoft Quick Basic	$55

INCREDIBLE VALUES!

Nationally advertised boards for IBM PC and most compatibles at giveaway prices.

1 year warranty

Keyboards (similar to 5151)	$79
Graphic Board w/par port (similar to Hercules Graphics)	$79
Expansion Board 0 to 576 K	$42
Multifunction w/game port (similar to AST Six Pac)	$79
Four Drive Floppy controller	$39
Color Card without printer port	$69
Color Card with printer port	$79

— HARD DRIVES —

Bernoulli 20 MB w/cont.	Call
Filecard 20 MB	$555
Maynard 20 MB Hard Card	Call
Seagate 20 MB Int. w/cont.	$369
Seagate 30 MB Int. w/cont.	$479
Seagate 30 AT Int.	Call
Tandon 20 MB Hardcard	$429

— MODEMS —

Everex 300/1200	$120
Everex 2400	$229
Hayes 1200	Call
Hayes 1200B	Call
U.S. Robotics Courier 2400	$349
U.S. Robotics Password 1200	$180

— PRINTERS —

CITIZEN	
MSP-10	$279
MSP-15	$379
MSP-20	$315
120-D	$185
Premiere 35 Daisywheel	$459
CANNON Laser	$1939
EPSON - Call on all models	
NEC	
8850	$1059
P5 Parallel	$969
P5 XL	$1095
OKIDATA - Call on all models	
PANASONIC	
1091-I	Call
1092-I	$329
1592	$425
KXP3151	$399
STAR MICRONICS	
NP10	Call
NB15	$975
NX10	$232
SG15	$365
SR15	$585
TOSHIBA - Call on all models	

— MONITORS —

Amdek 410 Amber	$157
Amdek 600	$395
Magnavox Color RGB	Call
Multitech Color RGB	$299
Nec Multisync	$589
Princeton Max 12	$159
Samsung TTL Amber	$72
Samsung TTL Green	$70

— BOARDS —

AST Advantage	$329
AST Premium	$359
AST Sixpac (384K)	Call
Hercules Color Gard	$145
Hercules Graphics Plus	$182
Intel Above Boards	Call
J Lazer (Tall Tree)	Call
J Ram III (Tall Tree)	$159
J Ram III AT (Tall Tree)	$199
Paradise Auto Switch EGA Card	$359
STB EGA Plus	Call
Vega Video	$299
Vega Deluxe	$385

— RAM —

64K 150 NS Chips (set of 9)	$10.50
256K 150 NS Chips (set of 9)	$27
Intel 8087-2 Chips	Call

— COMPUTERS —

AZ TURBO PC
IBM Compatible Computer, 4.77 or 7.47 key selectable, keyboard, 640K, dual drive, 150 watt power supply $620
or with 20 MB Seagate ..... Call
6 month limited warranty

Corona PC ..... Call

AZ TURBO AT
IBM AT Compatible 512K, 6 & 8 MHZ, keyboard, graphics card, mono monitor, 220 watt power supply, MS/DOS 3.2
GW Basic $1350

Packard Bell VT286
IBM AT Compatible, 640K, expandable to 1 MB on the mother board, one 1.2 MB drive, 210 watt power supply, MS/DOS 3.1, clock, 6 or 8 MHZ, AT style keyboard, 1 year warranty $1600

Sharp Portable ..... Call

— ACCESSORIES —

AB Parallel Print Switch w/cables	$75
135 Watt Power Supply	$59
Mini Micro Parallel Print Buffer	$69

TERMS: Shipping on most software is $5.00. AZ orders +6.7% sales tax. Personal checks/company checks - allow fourteen (14) days to clear. Prices are subject to change. We accept purchase orders from authorized institutions for 3.5%. All returns are subject to a restock fee. Minimum phone order $50. We do not guarantee compatibility.

Phone Hours: Monday, Wednesday & Thursday 7 am -9 pm; Tuesday & Friday 7 am - 5 pm; Saturday 9 am - 5 pm. MST.

MINIMUM PHONE ORDER IS $50.

No Charge for MasterCard or Visa

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Technical & Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135
WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85051

We Import Direct From The Manufacturers . . . And Extend *WHOLESALE* Pricing To You

XT BASIC SYSTEM

- 640K XT REGULAR MOTHER BOARD (0 K) 89
- 640K RAM 60
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT 60
- 1-360K DISK DRIVE 80
- 150W POWER SUPPLY 56
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD W/CABLE 27
- 5150 AT LOOK-ALIKE KEYBOARD 50
- ALL METAL FLIP TOP CASE W/SPEAKER 27

SPECIAL OFFER ON IBM® XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

$449.00

TURBO COLOR SYSTEM

- 640K TURBO XT MOTHER BOARD (0 K) 99
- 640K RAM 60
- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD 60
- 2-360K DISK DRIVE 160
- 150W POWER SUPPLY 56
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD W/CABLE 27
- 5150 AT LOOK-ALIKE KEYBOARD 50
- ALL METAL FLIP TOP CASE W/SPEAKER 27

$539.00

HARD DISK TURBO SYSTEM

- 640K TURBO XT MOTHER BOARD (0 K) 99
- 640K RAM 60
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT 60
- 1 360K DISK DRIVE 80
- 20M HARD DISK DRIVE W/W.D. CONTROLLER 395
- 150W POWER SUPPLY 56
- 5151 KEYBOARD W/SEPARATE CURSOR KEYPAD 65
- DISK I/O CARD W/1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, FDC (2DR) & CLK/CAL 75
- ALL METAL FLIP TOP CASE W/SPEAKER 27

$917.00

— ASSEMBLY & TESTING $30
— MANUAL AND NECESSARY CABLES INCLUDED.
— 90 DAYS LABOR AND 1 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS ASSEMBLED AND TESTED BY J.M. SYSTEM, INC.
— YOU MAY CHOOSE YOUR OWN CONFIGURATION TO MEET YOUR NEEDS.

IBM® IS THE REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORPORATION

10 PIECES OR MORE

XT ADD-ON BOARDS

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT 54
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD 44
MULTI I/O CARD 68
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER W/CABLE 21
PRINTER CARD 12
GVC MODEM 1200bps CARD (INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL) 99

KEYBOARDS

5150 AT LOOK-ALIKE TYPE 43
151L (FCC APPROVED) 45
5151 ENHANCED TYPE W/SEPARATE CURSOR KEYPAD (AT/XT SWITCHABLE) 58

MOTHER BOARDS

640K XT REGULAR MOTHER BOARD 78
640K TURBO XT MOTHER BOARD 89

OTHERS

SEAGATE ST-225 20M HARD DISK W/W.D. CONTROLLER 360
VP-8100 130cps PRINTER 170
4164 D-RAM 150ns 95
41256 D-RAM 150ns 2.5

COMPUTER CASES, FLOPPY DISK DRIVES, POWER SUPPLY

ALL METAL FLIP TOP CASE W/SPEAKER 25
360K JAPANESE NAME BRAND HALF HEIGHT DIRECT DRIVE 73
150W POWER SUPPLY 43

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 12" AMBER MONOCHROME 80
14" RGB COLOR MONITOR 280

DEALER PRICE LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

J.M. SYSTEM INC.

1633 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.
MONTEBELLO, CA 90640
TEL.: (213) 724-5585/6

- Prices Subject To Change
- Can Ship Out The Same Day On COD Or With Cashier Check
- Shipment Upon Check Clearance With Company & Personal Checks
- 90 Days Warranty On All Parts

ACT NOW FOR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

25¢ each
DS/DD 5¼" or SS/DD 5¼"
Lots of 200
Each Disk 100% Certified
at manufacturer
Soft Sectored
Sleeves Included

25¢ each
DS/DD 5¼" or SS/DD 5¼"
Lots of 200
Each Disk 100% Certified
at manufacturer
Soft Sectored
Sleeves Included

Premium Diskettes

Premium Diskettes

For Prompt Service Call Toll Free
1-800-642-1148
OR MAIL TO: MEI / MICRO CENTER Diskette Offer
1555 W. Lane Ave.
Columbus, Ohio 43221

✔ Rush me my quality diskettes. I understand that all MEI / MICRO CENTER products are backed by a satisfaction guarantee or my money back!

Name _____ Company _____ (If Applicable)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
I own or use the following computer _____
I own or use the following printer _____
( ) I need **DS/DD** 5¼" diskettes. ( ) I need **SS/DD** 5¼" diskettes.
Ship me _____ (Order in quantities of 200) Sleeves Included
Add $5.00 for shipping and handling. (Add $4 for each additional lot of 200)
TOTAL ENCLOSED $ _____ (Check or Money Order)
OR Charge to my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Account Number _____ Expiration Date ___ – ___

To Order Today, Call 1-800-642-1148 TLX II: 9102402651 Easy Link Mailbox: 62613090 **Offer expires April 30, 1987**

Lifetime Warranty

25¢ each

Soft Sectored
5¼" DS / DD or 5¼" SS / DD
DISKETTES
LOTS OF 200
SLEEVES INCLUDED

5.25" DISKETTE SPECS

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Diskette diameters	5.125 inch OD, 1.125 inch ID
Coating	Proprietary oxide formulation
Substrate	
Material	Polyethylene terepthalate
Thickness	.003 inches
Thermal expansion	coefficient less than 13.8 × 10^{-6} in/in/F°
Coating thickness	100 micro inches each side (burnished)
Hygroscopic expansion	coefficient less than 15 × 10^{-6} in/in/RH%
MAGNETICS	
Coercivity	320 oersteds nominal
Resistivity	less than 5 × 10^{9} ohms per square
Clipping level	75%-guaranteed 50%
FUNCTIONAL	
Packing Density	up to 7958 BPR
Track density	48 TPI
Torque	
Starting	1.0 ounce force in. max
Running	≤ 3.5 ounce force in. max., 1.0 force in. min
MEDIA LIFE	Weibull B10 at 4 × 10^{6} Rev Weibull B50 at 10^{7} Rev
CERTIFICATION	Every Diskette is tested and certified to be 100% error-free. All Diskettes are certified to meet or exceed ANSI standards

Includes: Sleeves, write protect tabs, reinforced hub ring

MEI / MICRO CENTER has sold over 49 MILLION of these quality diskettes. And now, as a special introductory offer, you can buy these bulk diskettes (lots of 200) at the *guaranteed lowest price ever.* Each diskette track is 100% certified and guaranteed for a lifetime or your money back!

With a five-year growth rate of over 8000%, MEI / MICRO CENTER was rated #16 in *INC.* magazine's 1985 Top 500 fastest growing privately-held companies. MEI / MICRO CENTER is the fastest growing computer direct diskette marketing organization in the country.

For Prompt Service Call Toll Free
Call 1 (800)642-1148
OHIO ORDERS 1 (614) 481-4417

Call 1-800-642-1148

OFFER EXPIRES APRIL 30, 1987

MEI / MICRO CENTER's Unconditional Guarantee

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed or your money back. If for any reason whatever you are not satisfied with any Diskette purchased from us we want you to return it to us. We will be glad to exchange the Diskette or give your money back.

Offer Expires April 30, 1987
For Faster Service
CALL
1-800-642-1148

BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY–FRIDAY 9:00AM to 9:00PM EST
SATURDAY 10:00AM to 6:00PM EST

They Say...We Say.
? NOW!

TURBO M PC/XT

OUR FINEST ACCOMPLISHMENT TO DATE.
LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

- *Compatibility—Phoenix bios, by far the best and most compatible. We guarantee that the major software will operate flawlessly. Lotus 2.x, Symphony, Flight Simulator (in our color systems), Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...*
- *Turbo speed (8MHz clock—you can switch down to 4.77MHz like the competition, would you really want to!!*
- *Turbo light—No guessing. If it's red, it's Turbo*
- *640 K memory—High quality pre-tested chips*
- *FREE amber monitor and Hercules compatible graphics card*
- *High resolution graphics—Both the monitor and display card are Hercules compatible. (No low quality composite stuff)*
- *We even give you a tilt and swivel base for your comfort*
- *One 360K high quality floppy drive. (Our head technician checks each one)*
- *Continuous and heavy duty 150 Watt power supply. (15 Watts more than most competitors)*
- *AT style keyboard (with large return key)*
- *A slot for a math co-processor chip 8087*
- *Two serial port*
- *One parallel port for your printer*
- *One game port for joy sticks*
- *One light pen port*
- *A clock calendar for automatic time and date*
- *FCC approved—(ask the competition if their's is)*

$699.95 TURBO-M™

Free Software too!

DOS and Basic Tutoring, QModem, Communications, PC-Write and Word processor, PC-Calc, spreadsheet, PC-Deskteam and utilities, too.

After we burn the Turbo M in for 72 hours, we set up your system to automatically turn on the high speed clock and give you the correct time and date.

Long waits for your system—never!! Order today and have it today—if ordered by 10:00 am (call for details), we will ship it by tomorrow, during weekdays, if in stock.

Complete Turbo M Systems with Hard Drives

The absolute newest technology. Our systems constantly monitor the quality of operation of the Turbo M/ST Hard Drive. Average access is a disk caching 40 ms.

22 meg Complete Turbo M System ...$1199.95
33 meg Complete Turbo M System ...$1299.95
44 meg Complete Turbo M System ...$1399.95

OPTIONS SECTION

EGA, Color, Hard drive systems, Tape backup systems

SERVICE

No one does it better. Shipments are made everyday from Monday to Friday. All in-stock items are shipped within 24 hours of your placing your order. Want it quickly? I mean real fast!! How about today? Call us by 10:00 a.m. any weekday, and we will schedule same day shipping!! Otherwise, if you have a rush need, ask for the shipper and request gold service. It will leave the same day of your order if it is in stock.

WARRANTY SERVICE

Since we know how important it is for you to be up and running, we turn most warranty and service repairs back out the same day we receive it. All others go out within 24 hours—not too shabby!.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

We pride ourselve in our ability to assist in most situations. We will even try to help you, when able, with a competitors product, or try to steer you in the right direction for assistance. Just call our well-trained technical staff. You will find them anxious to be of service.

Who would you rather listen to?

TURBO M/AT286

Our baby AT cabinet gives you the same fantastic features of the bigger units, without the oversized footprint.

Check Us Out

- *Compatibility—Phoenix bios, by far the best and most compatible. We guarantee that the major software will operate flawlessly. Lotus 2.x, Symphony, Flight Simulator (in our color systems), Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...*
- *Turbo speed (8MHz clock—you can switch down to 6MHz, but no need to.)*
- *Turbo light—No guessing. If it's on, it's Turbo*
- *1024 K memory—High quality pre-tested chips*
- *FREE amber monitor and Hercules compatible graphics card*
- *High resolution graphics—Both the monitor and display card are Hercules compatible. (No low quality composite stuff)*
- *We even give you a tilt and swivel base for the monitor for your comfort*
- *One high quality floppy drive. 1.2 meg or 360K (Our head technician checks each one)*
- *Continuous heavy duty power supply 200 watts*
- *AT style keyboard (with large return key)*
- *2 Serial Ports — 1 parallel port*
- *A slot for a math co-processor chip 80287*
- *One light pen port*
- *A clock calendar for automatic time and date w/battery backup*
- *FCC approved—(ask the competition if their's is)*
- ***Hard drive please call!***

$1199.95 TURBO-M

OPTIONS SECTION
EGA, Color, Hard drive systems, Tape backup systems

AFTER WARRANTY SERVICE
We want you to keep coming back. We will treat all service needs the same—important. If you require after warranty service, call us. We will be there just as we have been since 1981.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Absolutely. We don't want you to have a product that you aren't happy with. Just let us know within 21 days of receipt and upon return, we will give you a refund (less shipping, handling and insurance).

SPEAKING OF WARRANTIES
We warranty everything for fifteen months. The warranty goes to the *end* of the month. Therefore, regardless of the day you received your order, we will warranty to the end of the fifteenth month, giving you a few extra days.

After we burn the Turbo M/AT286 in for at least 72 hours, we set up your system to automatically turn on the high speed clock and give you the correct time and date.
Long waits for your system—never!!! Order today and have it today—if ordered by 10:00 a.m. (call for details) Otherwise, we will ship it by tomorrow, during weekdays, if in stock.
TM—Hercules Technology

MICRO SMART INC
200 Homer Avenue
Ashland, MA 01721
1-617-872-9090 — (FAX 617-881-1520)

TOLL FREE ORDERING 1-800-343-8841

All orders shipped within 24 hours!

SOFTWARE

ANSA
Paradox $450.00

AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Prodesign II $180.00

ASHTON-TATE
Dbase III + ... $407.00
Framework 410.00
Multimate 248.00
Multimate Advantage 315.00

BORLAND
Database Tool Box ..... $ 39.00
Graphics Toolbox 39.00
Lightning 61.00
Reflex 85.00
Sidekick 48.00
Super Keys 41.00
Turbo Jumbo Pack 175.00
Turbo Pascal (8087 + BCD) 65.00
Turbo Tutor 21.00

BPI
AR, AP, General Accounting and Payroll ..... $175.00 each
Inventory, Job Cost and Church Management ..... CALL

BREAKTHROUGH
Timeline $230.00
Timeline Graphics ..... CALL

BROWNBAG SOFTWARE
Homebase ..... $ 44.00
PC Outline 64.00
Utilities 93.00

CENTRAL POINT
Copy II PC ..... $ 24.00
Copy II Options Board 80.00
PC Tools 24.00

CHIP SOFT
TURBO TAX
Personal Federal ..... $ 45.00
Personal State ..... $ 28.00
Professional Federal $180.00
Professional State $120.00

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES *(I.U.S.)*
Easy Plus (windowing) ..... CALL FOR PRICES
Easy Systems Acctg. (per module) ..... CALL FOR PRICES
Supercalc IV ..... CALL FOR PRICES
Super Project Plus ..... CALL FOR PRICES

COSMOS
Revelation $500.00

DAC
Easy Accounting ..... $ 48.00
Easy Payroll 36.00
Payroll Tutor 14.00
Accounting Tutor 14.00

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Gem Collection ..... $ 75.00
Gem Desktop 30.00
Gem Draw Plus 190.00
Gem Graph 148.00
Gem Wordchart 88.00

EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS
X Tree ..... $ 29.00

FIFTH GENERATION
Fastback ..... $ 95.00

FINOT GROUP
Keep Track Plus ..... $ 58.00

FUNK SOFTWARE
Sideways ..... $ 37.00

HARVARD
Presentation Graphics $230.00
Total Project Manager 280.00

HOWARD SOFT
Tax Preparer $199.00
CA Sup. 80.00

IBM
DisplayWrite IV $360.00
DOS 3.1 ..... 65.00
DOS 3.2 ..... 80.00

JAVELIN
Javelin ..... CALL

LATTICE
C Compiler $250.00
Run C 94.00

LEADING EDGE
Word Processor w/Mail Merge & Spell 80.00

LOTUS CORPORATION
Lotus 1-2-3 ..... $305.00
Lotus Report Writer 110.00
Symphony 435.00
Symphony Spell Checker 105.00
Freelance Plus 355.00
Graphwriter 320.00
Hal 109.00

MECA
Managing Your Money $119.00

MERIDIAN
Carbon Copy $109.00
(minimum of two pieces)

MICROGRAPHX
In-A-Vision $275.00
PC Draw 220.00

MICROPRO
Propak 245.00
WordStar 175.00
WordStar 2000 ..... 245.00
WordStar 2000 Plus 290.00

MICROPROSE *(strategic games:)*
Crusade in Europe ..... $ 25.00
Decision in the Desert ..... $ 25.00
F-15 Strike Eagle 22.00
Silent Service 22.00
Solo Flight 22.00

MICRORIM
R:Base System V $365.00

MICROSOFT
C Compiler (Version 4) $265.00
Chart 185.00
Cobol Compiler 415.00
Fortran Compiler 215.00
Macro Assembler 90.00
Multiplan 125.00
Project (Version 3) 265.00
Quick Basic 62.00
Windows 62.00
Word (Version 3.1) 285.00
Flight Simulator 33.00
Learning DOS 32.00

MICROSTUF
Crosstalk XVI ..... $ 99.00
Crosstalk Mk IV 155.00

NASHOBA
Nutshell $105.00

NEW ENGLAND SOFTWARE
Graph-in-the-Box (Pro) ..... $ 55.00
Graph-in-the-Box (Unpro) 85.00

NANTUCKET
Clipper $345.00

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE
VP-Planner ..... $ 55.00
VP-Info 55.00

PAUL MACE SOFTWARE
Mace Utilities ..... $ 62.00

PETER NORTON COMPUTING
Norton Commander ..... $ 39.00
Norton Utilities 52.00

QUAID SOFTWARE
Copywrite (w/zero disk) ..... $ 38.00

ROSESOFT
Prokey ..... $ 75.00

SIMON & SCHUSTER
Typing Tutor ..... $ 32.00
Webster Spell Check 35.00
Webster Thesaurus 45.00
New World Writer 79.00

SOFTLOGIC
Carousel ..... $ 30.00
Cubit 30.00
Disk Optimiser 30.00
Double DOS 30.00

SOFTSTYLE
Printworks ..... $ 38.00
Printworks (laser) 68.00

SOFTWARE GARDENS
Dan Bricklin's Demo Program ..... $ 60.00

SOFTWARE GROUP
Enable $335.00

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
First Choice ..... $ 90.00
Pro Writer 115.00
Pro File 142.00

SOFTWARE RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY
Smartkey ..... $ 36.00
Smartkey w/Smartprint 49.00

SOFTWARE TOOLS
Viewgen (Version 2) ..... $ 95.00

SPRINGBOARD
Newsroom Pro 79.00
Certificate Maker 36.00

STERLING SOFTWARE
Intelligent Backup ..... $ 80.00

SUMMIT
Better Basic $155.00

SYMANTEC
Q & A $235.00

T/MAKER
Click Art Personal Publisher $115.00

TURNER HALL
SQZ ..... $ 58.00
Note It 58.00

UNISON WORLD
Art Gallery I ..... $ 21.00
Art Gallery II 24.00
PrintMaster 32.00
Newsmaster 55.00

WORDPERFECT CORP.
WordPerfect $215.00
WordPerfect Library 64.00

WORDTECH
Quicksilver $325.00
MS DOS Libraries 52.00
LAN File Server 70.00
DBXL ..... CALL

XEROX
Ventura Desktop $675.00

HARDWARE

AMDEK
310A $149.00

AST *(expansion cards)*
Rampage AT 445.00
Rampage PC 260.00
Six Pack 165.00

C. ITOH *(printers)*
C310 ..... CALL
C315 ..... CALL

FUJITSU
P.C. Half Height Drive ..... $ 85.00

HERCULES
Graphics Plus 185.00

IBM
ProPrinter $420.00
ProPrinter XL 650.00

IMSI
PC Mouse & Dr. Halo II $105.00

INTEL
Above Board AT 128 ..... $375.00
Above Board PC 64 ..... 240.00
Above Board PS 256 ..... 340.00
8087 (IBM) 115.00
8087 (8 mhz.) 160.00
80287 ..... 185.00

MICROSOFT
Mouse (serial) $127.00
Mouse (bus) 120.00
Mach 10 ..... 285.00

NEC
1401 Multisync Monitor $595.00

PARADISE
EGA Auto Switch $390.00

PLUS
The Hard Card 20 meg $710.00

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
Modem 1200 (Internal) $130.00
Modem 1200 (External) 170.00
Multifunction Card w/1200 Modem 300.00
Complete System 160.00

SEAGATE
20 MB. Hard Drive w/Wd. Controller $445.00

SIGMA DESIGNS
EGA Card $390.00

TOSHIBA
321 ..... $465.00
341 ..... 750.00

U.S. ROBOTICS
Direct 1200 (ext.) $125.00
Direct 1200 (int) 110.00
Direct 2400 (int) 195.00

CABLES

6-ft. Modem Cable ..... $ 15.00
6-ft. Parallel Printer Cable 15.00
Surge Protectors 24.00

TERMS:
- No surcharge. Visa or Mastercard.
- Add $2.00 for C.O.D.—All C.O.D. cash or certified check only.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Short shipments must be reported to us within 24 hours of receipt.
- Non-defective goods must be returned with seals intact within 10 days of receipt for full refund.
- Shipping costs will not be refunded.
- No returns accepted without RMA #.
- No returns on non-defective hardware.
- Management reserves the right to charge up to 10% restocking fee.
- Shipping charge $3.00 per item in California; $4.00 per item elsewhere. This does not apply to bulk orders. Shipping costs for hardware items will be higher.
- Terms extended to *Fortune 1,000* companies, government institutions, schools and universities.

INQUIRIES: 818·881·6096 ORDER ONLY: 800·225·8084

6925 Canby Street, Suite #103, Reseda, California 91335

WHY BUY GRAY MARKET... BUY DIRECT!

FREE SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS BY UPS GROUND. *CA RESIDENTS 6.5% SALES TAX. FULLY INSURED IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. UPS BLUE & RED AT EXTRA CHARGE.*

ALL ORDERS PLEASE ADD 5% HANDLING. *PERSONAL CHECKS TAKE 15 DAYS TO CLEAR. RETURNED ITEMS WILL REQUIRE A 15% PLUS SHIPMENT RESTOCKING FEE.*

C.O.D. ORDERS W/VISA & MC ONLY *VISA; MASTERCARD; MONEY ORDER, OR CASHIERS CHECK. PRICES AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE.*

COMP **THE MULTI-USER**

INDUSTRIAL GRADE TURBO-XT ENHANCED PACKAGE

FOR GOVERNMENT, MILITARY, INDUSTRY, UNIVERSITY/ EDUCATION, MEDICAL, ENGINEERING AND ROBOTICS.

- *As fast as AT and up to three times faster than the XT.*
- *Dual Speed CPU 8088-2 or D701080-8 (286-8 optional).*
- *(8087-2 or 287-10 optional).*
- *640K. on board (1 Meg. board optional).*
- *8 expansion slots.*
- *Two 360 K. new model TEAC drives w/ grey face (1.2 MGB. and 3½" w/ controller optional). Read, write, format. 320K., 360K., 1.2 MGB. Best for Autocad or large programs. Large programs will run on one diskette.*
- *New Color and Monochrome Graphics Card w/ Soft Sw. (optional: EGA, Paradise or Quadram 640x480/752x410.*
- *Disk I/O Card: FDD Controller 2 serial, 2nd optional, 1 parallel, game, real time clock/calendar, battery, RAM disk, Pspool, manual, software and cable.*
- *New Model XT/AT deluxe keyboard, 102 keys/12 function keys.*
- *150W. Switching Power Supply (200W. optional).*
- *(20 MGB, 30 MGB, 40 MGB, 80 MGB, 120 MGB, 160 MGB. optional).*
- *(New Local Area Network Card. Optional: Novel, IBM's Token Ring, Classroom and Link Network. Compatible).*
- *Case. Same as AT. Small in size w/ keylock and LED.*
- *New Model Flat Screen Hi-Resolution Monochrome or Composite Monitor w/ non-glare screen, swivel and tilt base.*

UL FCC approved

MANY OPTIONS AVAILABLE

ONLY-$899.00

XT COMPATIBLE

ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

PC-XT ENHANCED COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- *CPU 8088/4.77 MHZ. (8087 MATH COPR. V-20 OPTIONAL)*
- *640K. MEMORY ON BOARD*
- *8 I/O SLOTS. (1 MEG BOARD OPTIONAL)*
- *FDD CONTROLLER*
- *TWO 360K. DRIVES TEAC (1.2 MGB. OPTIONAL).*
- *I/O-2 SERIAL; 1 PARALLEL; GAME; REAL TIME CLOCK/ CALENDAR; BATTERY, RAMDISK, PSPOOL, MANUAL, SOFTWARE.)*
- *COLOR AND MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD*
- *150W. SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY 110/220V*
- *AT/XT 5162 102 KEYS/12 FUNCTION, KEYBOARD/CASE.*

$799.00

UL FCC

Options:

20 mb.1/2 height hard disk w/controller	**add-$ CALL**
30 mb.1/2 height hard disk w/controller	**add-$ CALL**
12" Hi-Resolution Monitor (green or amber)	**add-$119.00**
14" RGB color monitor. Hi-Resolution 0.39 (dot)	**add-$329.00**

Also available: W/tape backups, modems, larger HDD, networking systems, AT-cases (large or mini).

FREE WITH PURCHASE OF PC/XT or TURBO XT... LEGAL MS DOS VER.3.2 AND GW BASIC OR MONITOR.

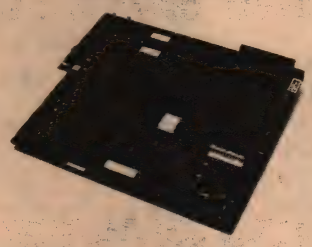
NEW!

KEYBOARDS

C-126	*KEYBOARD- 5152-XT/AT*	$ 89.00
C-127	*KEYBOARD- MODEL 5060 (AT STYLE)*	$ 59.00
C-128	*New XT/AT KEYBOARD 102 KEYS/12 FUNCTION KEYS*	$ 89.00

MADE IN U.S.A.

PC/AT SYSTEM BOARDS CARDS

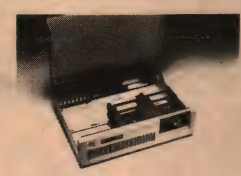


NEW! FCC approved

C-120	*PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD OK W/BIOS*	$ 599.00
C-121	*PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 10MHZ. OK. W/BIOS*	$ 799.00
C-122	*PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 6 AND 10MHZ. (1 WAIT, NON-WAIT)*	$ 899.00
C-123	*AT- 3MGB. MULTI-FUNCTION OK*	$ 239.00
C-124	*AT- 2MGB. MEMORY EXPAND ADAPTER OK*	$ 169.00
C-125	*AT- I/O ADAPTER*	$ 69.00

NEW PRODUCT OF THE MONTH!!

TURBO-AT® MADE IN U.S.A.

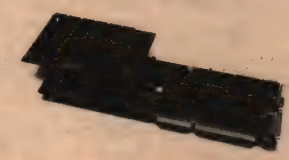


CASES

C-132	*XT- FLIP TOP CASE*	$ 49.00
C-133	*XT- SLIDE CASE*	$ 49.00
C-134	*AT- SLIDE CASE*	$ 84.00

MONITORS

C-143	*MITSUBISHI COLOR HI-RESOLUTION*	$ 299.00
C-144	*760U TEXAN W/EGA CARD SOFT/SW*	$ 679.00
C-145	*TVM RGB 14" COLOR HI-RESOLUTION 0.39 DOT*	$ 329.00
C-146	*NEW MODEL SAMSUNG TTL*	$ 95.00
C-139	*NEC 1401 Multi-Sync*	$ CALL



FCC approved

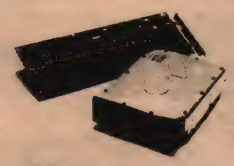
POWER SUPPLIES

FCC AND U.L. APPROVED

C-129	*200 W. BABY XT POWER SUPPLY*	$ 99.00
C-130	*150W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220*	$ 79.00
C-131	*200W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220V*	$ 99.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

C-135	*TEAC 55BV XT/AT DRIVE*	$ 89.00
C-136	*TEAC 55GF. 1.2 GF. 1.2MGB.XT/AT & TOSHIBA*	$ 129.00
C-137	*CHINON XT/AT DRIVE*	$ 89.00
C-168	*JVC OR FUJITSU DRIVE*	$ 79.00
C-138	*TOSHIBA DRIVE XT/AT*	$ 89.00



HARD DISKS

C-160	*W.D. CONT. XT*	$119.00
C-161	*W.D. CONT. ST*	$139.00
C-162	*W.D. CONT. AT*	$169.00

C-140	*20MGB. FOR AT*	$ 329.00
C-141	*30MGB. FOR AT FULL HEIGHT*	$ 499.00
C-142	*40MGB. FOR AT FULL HEIGHT W/SOFTWARE*	$ 599.00
C-163	*40MGB. FOR AT FULL HEIGHT 28MSW/SOFT*	$ CALL

COMP **THE MULTI-USER, MULTI-TASKING, HIGH SPEED, INDUSTRIAL GRADE TURBO AT®**

FOR INDUSTRIAL, MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY/EDUCATION, AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

$2,499.00

- *6 and 10 MHZ selectable by keyboard or software. (12 MHZ. Optional.)*
- *1 MGB. on board high speed 120 NS. DRAM's upgradeable to 16 MGB.*
- *Two TEAC 1.2 MGB. drives (1.2 MGB. TEAC will format read/write 320K., 360K., 1.2 MGB.).*
- *WD- Controller-2 FDD/2 HDD.*
- *30 MGB. 37-40 MS. Ful Height High Speed Seagate.*
- *(40-80-100-160 MGB. HD Drives High speed Optional).*
- *or 40 MGB. Full Height Rodime.*
- *I/O Serial, Parallel Game Card.*
- *Paradise Auto Switch, EGA, CGA, MGA, HERCULES. (752x480 opt.)*
- *New Deluxe 102 keys/12 function keys Keyboard.)*
- *200W. Switching Power Supply/AT Case.*
- *Complete System. Upgradeable OS. The best for MS-DOS. Xenix, V, Autocad, DB-3, Printing & Publishing, etc.*

FCC and UL

PC/XT SYSTEM BOARDS ADD-ON CARDS

C-100	*XT-640K. MOTHER BOARD 4.77MHZ. OK. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS*	$ 120.00
C-101	*TURBO-XT 640K. 4.77MHZ.-8MHZ. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS*	$ 139.00
C-102	*8MHZ. 640K. TURBO-XT 8 I/O W/BIOS*	$ 159.00
C-103	*384K. MULTIFUNCTION CARD*	$ 87.00
C-104	*MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT*	$ 79.00
C-105	*MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD*	$ 69.00
C-106	*COLOR GRAPHIC CARD*	$ 65.00
C-107	*COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD*	$ 85.00
C-108	*MULTI-I/O CARD*	$ 86.00
C-109	*DISK I/O CARD (FDD/2+MULTI I/O)*	$ 99.00
C-110	*DISK DRIVER CARD W/CABLE (2 DRIVES)*	$ 35.00
C-111	*DISK DRIVER CARD (4 DRIVES) W/CABLE*	$ 39.00
C-112	*DUAL RS-232 2ND. OPTIONAL*	$ 34.00
C-113	*512K. RAM CARD OK. RAM*	$ 49.00
C-114	*PARALLEL PRINTER CARD*	$ 29.00
C-115	*W.D./XT HARD DISK CONTROLLER*	$ 119.00
C-116	*300/1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/SOFTWARE (HAYES COMP)*	$ 179.00
C-117	*NEW TYPE EPROM WRITER 4 TOOL*	$ 149.00
C-118	*MICROSOFT LOGIMOUSE PLUS*	$ 95.00
C-119	*NEW APPLE TO IBM TRANSFER CARD W/DISK*	$ 149.00

PRINTERS

C-147	*OKIDATA 182*	$ 259.00
C-148	*OKIDATA 192*	$ 419.00
C-149	*BROTHER 1509*	$ 399.00
C-150	*CITIZEN MSP-20. (200 CPS)*	$ 395.00

SERVICE, SUPPORT, LOWER PRICES. MAKE US NUMBER ONE.

COMP **COMPSTAR, INC.**
1348 Elm Avenue, Glendale, CA 91201
© 1986 COMPSTAR, INC.

ORDERS ONLY: 818/842-4606
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 818/845-3385
TELEX: 797196
ORDERS: 7 Days, 9 A.M. - 9 P.M. Est.

*COMPSTAR AT is a registered Trademark of Compstar, Inc.
®IBM is a registered Trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

VISA · WE HONOR MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

WE EXPORT WORLDWIDE
DEALERS & WHOLESALERS INQUIRIES INVITED.
CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Coming Soon GEMS G/AT 386

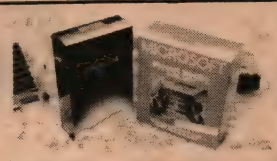
GEMS computers "QUALITY" COMPUTER PRODUCTS DEALERS WANTED **408-988-0161**

AFTER THE SALE IT'S THE SERVICE THAT COUNTS!

SPECIAL FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLERS

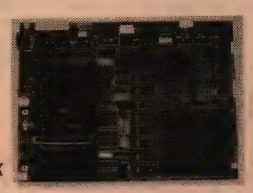
A) High Capacity Floppy Drive Controller for XT Run both 360K and 1.2MB Drives in your XT or Compatible **$98**

B) NCL Floppy/Hard Drive Controller for Baby AT System. Short Board to fit in XT Size Case **$189**



Logi-Mouse ☐ **$79** MS DOS 3.2 ☐ **$79**

Turbo 4 Layer Motherboard
$149 w/BIOS
or
$165 w/Phoenix BIOS



The Amazing Thing MODEM

1200 ☐ **$99/** 2400 ☐ **$199**

IBM Enhanced Keyboard Compatible

#5339

BTC **$79**

MAXISWITCH Version $89

GEMS Compact 286 X/AT

SAME SIZE AS AN XT BUT MORE POWERFUL THAN AN IBM AT

6-10 MHZ 0 Wait State - Norton 11.5

Case, 180W Power Supply, 5339 Keyboard, 1 MB Memory, Floppy/Hard Drive Controller. 1.2 and 360K Floppy Drives, Awards BIOS, 1 Parallel Port, Chips Technologies Chip Set. SAMSUNG 1252 Tilt & Swivel Hi-Rez Monitor, Hercules Compatible Mongraphic Card. **$1299**

★★SPECIAL★★

GEMS G/AT EGA 6-10 MHZ

1 MB, Fast 30 MB Hard Drive (ST 4038)
1.2 MB + 360 K Floppy Disk Drive 2 Serial
1 Parallel Ports, EGA Card,
NANAO 640 x 350 28mm Monitor

$2649 w/NEC Multi/Synal **$2749**

EGA 2001

640 x 480 in 16 Color and Auto Switching From CGA, EGA, MDA

Capable of 132 Column Text Display, True Hercules Graphics Compatibility, No Preboot Software Required **$249**

Incredible SPECIAL

GEMS G/AT Bare Basic System

We're Breaking The Barrier
If You Find A Better Value - *Buy It!*

Check This Out!!!

1. 6/8 MHZ AT Motherboard ØK
2. 10 MHZ Optional
3. Chips - Chip Set on Motherboard
4. Awards BIOS - One of the Best!
5. Keyboard Speed Select Standard
6. Hardware Speed Select Optional
7. 512K Ram Memory Expandable to 1 MB
8. Rechargeable Battery on Motherboard
9. Optional Parallel Port on Motherboard
10. Optional Serial Ports (4) on Motherboard
11. 6-32 bit & 2-8 bit slots 8 total slots
12. Case & Power supply
13. AT #5060 Keyboard
14. 1.2 Floppy Disk Drive
15. Floppy Hard Disk Controller
16. FCC Approved

How Much? **$995**
Price is only for prepaid. . .
With 1 Serial 1 Parallel Port + Expanded to 1MB **$1098**

GEMS *MACH III XT* 2 or 4 Layer Motherboard

RATED 3.0 ON THE NORTON (SI) SPEED TEST

1. 640K Turbo 4.77/8.0 MHZ Motherboard
2. NEC V-20 Microprocessor
3. 135w Power Supply • Case
4. Keyboard #5060 AT Type
5. Monochrome Graphics with Printer (Parallel)
6. Monitor TTL Amber 720 x 384 Resolution
7. 2 New, High Quality ½HT 360K Fujitsu F/Drives
8. Serial, Parallel, Game Ports
9. Software: Calendar. Clock. Ram Disk. Print Spooler
10. Additional Software 5 Disk Pack-Public Domain
11. FCC Approved ☐ **$799** 4 Layer ☐ **$759** 2 Layer
12. 10 Blank Disks

Special Price on M.S DOS 3.1 with purchase of Mach III XT **$25**

TURBO/2 Bare GEMS System

1. 640K 2 Layer 4.77/8.0 MHZ Motherboard
2. Speed Select from Keyboard
3. 256K Ram Memory on Board
4. 8088-2 8 MHZ Microprocessor
5. Full 8 Expansion Slots
6. Socket for 8087 Math co-processor
7. 150 Watt Power Supply
8. Keyboard #5060-Made in U.S.A.
9. Slide in Case
10. FCC Approved ☐ **$295**

TURBO/4 Bare GEMS System

Same as above except with 4 layer Turbo Motherboard ☐ **$344**

GEMS G/TP Transportable Cases

Comes with: Case, TTL/Composite Monitor (Amber), Power Supply and Keyboard.

For XT Model **$449** For AT Model **$475**

Call For Pricing On Complete Transportable System
See pictured above, far left.

XT COMPONENTS

- ☐ 640K Motherboard ØK ..... $ 89
- ☐ 640K Turbo 8MHZ Motherboard ØK ... 99
- ☐ 640K Turbo + 10 MHZ Motherboard ØK 149
- ☐ 640K Turbo 8MHZ 4 Layer Motherboard . 149
- ☐ 640K Ram Set 75
- ☐ Multi I/O (Ser • Par • Cal • Clk • Disk Cont. • Ram Disk) 84
- ☐ Multi I/O (Ser • Par • Cal • Disk Cont.) 75
- ☐ Floppy Disk Controller (2 drives) 32
- ☐ Floppy Disk Controller (4 Drives) 39
- ☐ Monochrome Graphics Card w/printer port . 69
- ☐ Color Graphics Card 57
- ☐ Color Graphics w/printer port 75
- ☐ 150 W Power Supply 65
- ☐ 180 W Power Supply 72
- ☐ XT Lift-up Case w/speaker 30
- ☐ XT Slide-out Case 32
- ☐ XT Case AT Look-A-Like 39
- ☐ Keyboard #5150 55
- ☐ Keyboard 5151 65
- ☐ Keyboard #5060 AT Type for XT 65
- ☐ Keyboard #5161 Large enter key-Func. key on top ... 69
- ☐ 384K Multi Function (6 Functions) 85
- ☐ Teac 55BV ½HT Floppy Drives 95
- ☐ Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drives Great! 86
- ☐ Serial Printer Card / Parallel Printer Card . 36/28
- ☐ Second Serial Port Kit 25

EGA: Enchanced Graphics Adapter
256K Screen Buffer • CGA, EGA • Monochrome Display Adapter • Fully IBM Compatible ☐ **$199**

AT COMPONENTS

- ☐ AT Case ..... $ 79
- ☐ AT Power Supply 200-220W 98
- ☐ 1 MB Ram Set for AT Motherboard . 107
- ☐ AT Keyboard #5060 65
- ☐ AT Floppy & Hard Disk Controller .. 198
- ☐ AT Teac 360K Floppy Drive 95
- ☐ AT Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive 129
- ☐ AT Multi-I/O (Ser • Par • Game) 75
- ☐ AT Monochrome Graphics w/printer port . 85
- ☐ AT Color Graphics w/printer port 75
- ☐ AT Memory Expansion Board 139
- ☐ AT Serial Card (2 Ports + 2 opt) 96

Triple Pak + SHAREWARE w/Manual
PC-WRITE Ver. 6 & 7, PC File III, PC-TALK w/ 2½ thick. Quality Reference **$29**

***NEC* Multi Sync** The Intelligent Monitor
800 x 560 Resolution, 15.75 KHz to 35KHz Scan Rates. Compatible with Virtually All Color Graphic Boards **$569** each

HARD DRIVES

- ☐ 10 MB Used Hard Drives wo/Cont. . $198
- ☐ 20 MB ST-225 Seagate w/Cont. 369
- ☐ 20 MB ST-4026 40 ms wo/Cont. ... 529
- ☐ 30 MB ST-238 w/Adeptec Cont. 469
- ☐ 30 MB ST-4038 F/H 40ms wo/Cont. . 589
- ☐ 40 ST-251 ½ HT 40ms wo/Cont. ... 689
- ☐ 40 MB ST-4051 Seagate wo/Cont. . 699
- ☐ Miniscribe #6053 44.6 MB 28ms 685
- ☐ 80 MB ST-4096 F/H 40ms wo/Cont. . 1049
- ☐ Speedstor Formatting S/W for ST-4051 . 59
- ☐ WD 1002S-WX2 Hard Disk Contr. ... 98
- ☐ DTC 5150CX Hard Disk Contr. 89

MODEMS

- ☐ AVATEX Modem 300/1200 Ext. 90% Hayes Compat. $98
- ☐ EVEREX Modem Int 300/1200 108
- ☐ The Amazing Things 1200/2400 . 99/199
- ☐ **MICOM 2400** M3024 Ext w/sw . 275/298

MONITORS

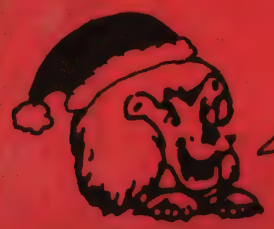
- ☐ **SAMSUNG 1252** w/ Tilt & Swivel Base Hi-Rez TTL Quality Monitor $89
- ☐ Monochrome Amber Samsung/Casper $78/98
- ☐ Princeton Graphics MAX12 159
- ☐ NANAO 3030 Monochrome Fantastic .. 119
- ☐ TVM Color Hi Rez 640 x 220 325
- ☐ CASPER/NANAO Hi-REZ Color Mon. . 325
- ☐ CASPER EGA Monitor TE 5154 399
- ☐ NANAO EGA Mon. 640 x 350 .28mm 489
- ☐ CASPER Color Mon. 640 x 200 289

- ☐ **NEC** V-20 8 MHZ ..... $ 10
- ☐ **NEC** V-20 10 MHZ ..... $ 20
- ☐ PHOENIX XT TURBO BOIS ..... $ 29
- ☐ MS. DOS 3.2 + GW Basic 3.2 w/Doc $ 79
- ☐ MS.DOS 3.1 w/Documentation 45

PUBLIC DOMAIN - Special 6 Pak
PC Write • PC File III • DBMS Data Base • Personal MGR • Desk Mate • Games ..... ☐ **$17**

INSTRUCTIONS 1) Check blocks for items wanted ☑. 2) Add cost for each item and subtotal. 3) Add 4% shipping & handling (For XT or AT Case 7% S/H applicable or call for exact charge. CA resident add 6½% sales tax. 4) Make check, money order, or cashiers check payable to "GEMS" for total amount. 5) Mail in form with payment to:
GEMS COMPUTERS 3446 De La Cruz Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 988-0161. • Most Items Shipped Within 48 Hrs. • Thank You For Your Order.

GEMS COMPUTERS NOW OFFERS REPAIR SERVICES ON IBM PC/XT SYSTEMS AND HARD DRIVES – VERY REASONABLE RATES!



NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS!

LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. BOX 11307 • TORRANCE, CA 90510-1307 • FAX: 213/212-6106

800/421-9565 OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 213/212-6133 WITHIN CALIFORNIA

CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

DRAMS

41256-15...CALL FOR LOWEST

41256-12...PRICE* Due to constant changes in pricing from abroad, we say "CALL" for the most current, low prices!

4164-15	$.90	4464-15	$3.50
4164-12	$1.10	4128-15(AT)	$3.50

SPEED UP PC/XT 8088 REPLACEMENT

V20 (5MHZ./8088) **$9.00** V20 (8MHZ./8088-2) **$9.00**

SPEED UP YOUR MATH PROCESSING / UP TO 300%

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087 (5MHZ. PC/XT) **$105.00** 8087-2 (8MHZ. PC/XT) **$145.00**

80287-6 (6MHZ. AT) **$169.00** 80287-8 (8MHZ. AT) **$265.00**

EPROMS

2708	$2.80	2764	$3.25
2716	$3.50	27C64	$4.00
2732	$3.50	27128	$3.75
2532	$4.50	27256	$5.00

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

765 (5¼")	$7.00
6265 (3½")	$8.25

CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

MONITOR SPECIALS

RGBI COLOR MONITOR - THOMSON
- 14-inch RGB monitor
- 0.43/0.38mm dot pitch
- 640-pixel resolution
- Front switch gives options — color—green—amber
- Cables included

MODEL CM36432

only **$350**

MONOCHROME — TTL — 12"
- Anti-glare
- Amber-green
- 720x350 — 1000 lines
- 25 MHZ. band width

only **$87**

MONITOR STAND **$12.00**

CALL FOR BROCHURE & NEW PRODUCTS

We accept checks, VISA, Mastercard. Purchase orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. funds ONLY. California residents MUST add 6.5% tax. C.O.D. add $1.90. Shipping is UPS. Add $2.00 for ground — $5.00 for air up to 5 lbs. Call for over 5 lbs. All major manufacturers. All parts are 100% guaranteed. Pricing subject to change without notice. $10.00 minimum order.

SPEED UP YOUR PC/XT 7½ TIMES

VICTOR SpeedPac 286™ EGA

- Increases speed to AT speed
- 80286-8 CPU with fast 7.2MHZ.
- Fits ½ card slot
- Easy to install
- No software necessary
- Works with EGA cards

only **$375**

Call for more information

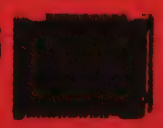
• SIMPLE TO INSTALL • SIMPLE TO USE
• MADE IN U.S.A.

It's another ZUCKERBOARD

Dr. Dr. Zucker

576K RAM HALF CARD

only **$56**



Without memory
LIST PRICE $119

- Full IBM PC, XT compatibility
- Brings System up to 640K
- Uses 64K and/or 256K DRAM
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar Module with 20-year battery

384K	$99	576K	$119
512K	$109	CLOCK ADD $59	

MONO GRAPHICS HALF CARD

only **$98**

LIST PRICE $379

- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- TTL monochrome output
- 720 x 348 pixel graphics
- Hercules monographics compatible
- Parallel printer port
- 64K video RAM built-in
- IBM and Lotus 1.2.3 compatible

COLOR GRAPHICS HALF CARD

only **$95**

With Parallel
LIST PRICE $229

- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- 640x200 mono; 320x200 color pixels
- Hercules Color Card compatible
- Parallel printer port
- Light pen interface
- Low power consumption
- FCC Certification

TOLL FREE 1-800-624-0118

EXCHANGE XT COMPATIBLES

Turbo I $599

- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (1) 360 K floppy drive
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 150 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Mono Board w/graphics
- TTL monochrome monitor
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved

Turbo II $699

- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (2) 360 K floppy drives
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 150 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Mono Board w/graphics
- TTL mono monitor w/tilt & swivel
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved

Turbo III $949

- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (2) 360 K floppy drives
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 150 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Color Board w/graphics
- RGB color monitor
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved

Turbo IV $1099

- 16 Bit CPU (4.7/8 mHz)
- 640 K on Mother board
- (2) 360 K floppy drives
- AT, 5151 or K155 Keyboard
- 150 watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Mono Board w/graphics
- TTL mono monitor w/tilt & swivel
- Provision for 8087-2
- 1 year limited warranty
- FCC approved
- 20 meg hard drive

EXCHANGE SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

Hard Drive Special
Seagate ST-238
30 Meg w/controller
$425

Panasonic 1080i Printer
120 CPS 24 NLQ
$225

Thompson 14″ Color Monitor
Switchable Green/Amber
16 color
$275

Internal or External Modem
300-1200 Baud
Hayes compatible
$119

8087-2 Coprocessor Chip
$155

EXCHANGE COMPUTER™

Our Low prices get you to buy, but our Service and Technical Expertise will keep you coming back

6830 La Jolla Blvd. #203-B • La Jolla, CA 92037

USA 1-800-624-0118 • CA 1-800-237-6841 • (619) 454-8996 • Hours (Pacific Time) M-F 9-6 Saturday 10-3

Peripherals

Joy Stick **$23**
Logitech Mouse with software & documentation **$83**
Dual Diskette holder with lock **$20**
Power Surges 6 outlets **$12**

XT Components

Mono Graphic Card **$65**
XT-Components EGA Card **$200**
XT-Components CGA Card **$60**
XT Case **$35**
150 watt power supply **$60**
Disk Controller **$36**
Multi I/O Card **$75**
AT-XT Keyboard **$65**
Turbo Mother board **$105**

Monitors

Mitsubishi 1410C
EGA 14″ 640 x 350
$429

Tatung 13″ Color
640 x 200 w/Amber & Green Switch
$350

Packard Bell
720 x 340 Res.
Amber w/tilt & swivel
$90

Thompson RGB Color 14″
560 x 250
Switchable GR/Amber
16 Color
$275

Printers with Cables

Citizen	
MSP10	$322
MSP15	$432
MSP20	$357
MSP25	$522
120D	$207
Epson	
LQ800	$568
LQ1000	$792
Toshiba	
P321	$511
P341	$762
P351	$1112
Panasonic	
1080I	$247
1091	$307
Okidata	
102	$232
192	$352
192+	$397
193+	$577
292	$562
293	$677

Exchange AT Compatible

- 6 or 8 mHz
- 200 watt power supply
- 80286 processor
- 512K on Mother board
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- AT style keyboard
- Parallel Port
- Clock/Calendar
- Hi res TTL monitor w/tilt & swivel
- Western hard drive/Floppy Drive controller

$1250

1) American Express, MasterCard, Visa Accepted.
2) All orders are insured.
3) No sales tax on orders outside California.
4) All returns must have R.M.A. or they will be refused.
5) Not responsible for typos.
6) Prices subject to change without notice.
7) 14 day returns on all hardware.
8) Financing available.
9) Minimum shipping $5

GODFATHER'S computer SYNDICATE

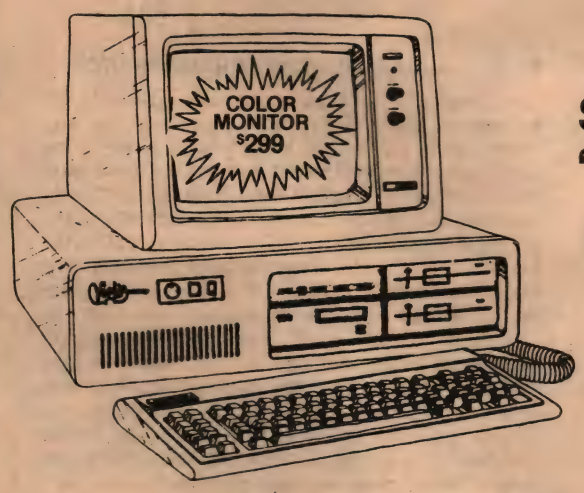
. . . Buy • Sell • New • Used • Only Super Bargains
. . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

THE VIOLIN-ATC!!

FCC Approved
Now Shipping!

IBM AT-COMPATIBLE *ONLY BETTER*

Brand New! **With 180-Day Warranty!**



Shopping For "AT" Power?

Buy Our . . .

"POWER AT"

$895

- 12 Expansion Card Slots
- 230 Watt Power
- 4 Accessible Drive Openings (5 Total)

COMPARE GODFATHER'S HARDWARE!

	VIOLIN-ATC	COLUMBIA ATC-6000	IBM AT	YOUR CLONE
# of Expansion Slots	12	12	8	?
# of ½ Height Drive or Tape Slots	5	5	4	?
# of Drive Slots in Front of Case	4	4	2	?
Clock Speed MHz	6 or 8	6 or 8	?	?
Memory Included as Standard	512K	512K	?	?
Max Memory on Motherboard	1024K	1024K	?	?
Power Supply Watts	230	230	192	?
Manual Reset Switch	YES	YES	NO	?
Runs UNIX	YES	YES	YES	?
EGA Card Compatible	YES	YES	YES	?
80287 Math Coprocessor Slot	YES	YES	YES	?
Clock Calendar	YES	YES	YES	?
Godfather's Factory Service	YES!	YES!	NO!	NO!

Huge Bundle is available separately (without MS-DOS) for $300 for other clones!!

INSTALLED OPTIONS IN COMPUTER*

1. 20 Meg Hard Drive $349*
2. 2 Hard 2 Floppy Controller w/cables $189*
3. 1.2 Meg or 360K Floppy $135*
4. Internal Memory to 1 Megabyte $149*
5. Internal Modem $149*
6. Serial/Parallel Board $65*
7. Color or Mono Board ..... $ 99*
8. Enhanced Graphics/CGA Board $349*
9. 80287 Math Coprocessor Chip $249*
10. Keyboard (AT-Style) ..... $ 75*
11. MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-Basic ..... $ 95*
12. Huge Software Bundle with THEMENU (With DOS Purchase Only) ..... $ 95*

**Free Installation and Burn In!* *Call for Other Options.*

Few machines can match the hardware features of the VIOLIN-ATC, but they may try to do so in the future. To stay ahead of the rest we are including lots of software to this long list as it becomes available to us. Your hard drive will come already loaded and tested with most of this software, configured with an easy to use menu system so you will not have to learn MS-DOS as soon as you start. We have tested a large number of software packages and have found that the VIOLIN-ATC runs all the same software as the IBM-AT that we tested.

THESE PROGRAMS ARE INCLUDED IN HUGE SOFTWARE BUNDLE: MS-DOS 3.2 • MS-DOS tutorial • BASIC & BASICA • TIM-IV relational data base • Perfect Filer DBMS • Perfect Writer • Perfect Writer tutorial • Perfect Speller (50,000 words) • Perfect Calc spreadsheet • Perfect Calc tutorial • Fast Graphs • Perfect Link (modem program) • Home Accountant Plus • Hardware Diagnostics • THEMENU system •

Besides these, the VIOLIN-ATC runs all the popular IBM programs such as LOTUS, DBASE, AUTOCAD, WORDSTAR 2000, WORD PERFECT, and many more.

We insure your VIOLIN-ATC will work reliably because of our extensive burn-in and testing. If service is required you can be assured that we will promptly repair or replace your VIOLIN ATC during your 180-day warranty. Parts and service will be available on a continuing prompt basis to serve you after that. Call before you order to confirm availablility and exact configuration as prices and specifications are subject to possible change. We also will custom confirgure your VIOLIN-ATC with reliable upgrades such as memory, monitors, EGA cards, larger or more hard drives and tape backups to maintain the quality you expect from Godfather's. I hope you are convinced that we have the best IBM-AT compatible, and for the best price anywhere.

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM WITH
OPTIONS 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 11, 12 ..... **$1895!**

MAKE US AN OFFER WE CAN'T REFUSE!

Columbia Data Products, Inc. Announces a New Program. . . ***The Rectifier!***

NEW! INSTANT RESTORE PROGRAM! RESTORES YOUR HARD DRIVE TO LAST UPDATE AFTER ACCIDENTAL FORMAT, POWER OUTAGE WHILE WRITING, SABOTAGE, VIRUSES, OR OTHER NASTY UPSETS. ALSO INCLUDES SPEEDUP, WHICH OPTIMIZES YOUR HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE. SIMPLE ONE PAGE MANUAL INCLUDED. ONLY $49, SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR BANK WIRE. NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AND VISA BY TELEPHONE . . . THIS PAGE ONLY. ADD $35 PER VIOLIN-ATC AND $10 PER MONITOR FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING - UPS GROUND. FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.
Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 851 W. S.R. 436, SUITE 1015 • ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714 • (305) 774-1111

GODFATHER'S computer SYNDICATE

. . . Buy • Sell • New • Used • Only Super Bargains
. . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

THE COMPATIBLE SHOPPER

(A Survival Guide to Computer Shopping)

(Or Why We Bought Columbia Data Products, Inc.!)

As I was searching for a topic for this month's letter, my wife was absent-mindedly leafing through the pages of this magazine.

"LOOK, AN XT-COMPATIBLE FOR ONLY $250!!! AND A REAL IBM-XT FOR $1500!!" she exclaimed. Being a bargain-hunter at heart (her motto is "born to shop"), she was so excited that I hesitated to burst her bubble. "Read the fine print," I muttered, not bothering to explain the myriad of reasons behind such "too-good-to-be-true" prices. Then I realized I'd just stumbled across a topic for this column.

Our conversation went something like this:

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE, THEY ALL SAY "COMPATIBLE"?

Full software and hardware compatibility means that all software and hardware components are interchangeable and work the same in the original or in the compatible machine. True 100% compatible computers are counterfeits, so the trick is to find a computer that's functionally equivalent without being an illegal copy. How much compatibility you need depends on what you are using now. No problem. . . just ask the manufacturer if your software runs on his machine (if he can talk to the manufacturer — and he has tested it). But how DO you insure future compatibility when you need hardware or software enhancements? You choose a stable company that gets consistently high ratings for compatibility and one that can provide future support. For example, although industry experts have always ranked Columbia a top compatible, we recently discovered that it was not EGA compatible. So we changed the ROMBIOS in version 4.36 for their existing products from time to time. Many other large manufacturers who claimed full compatibility for their products, and then had them fail in the marketplace, are dropping some models because they are not as compatible as their newer ones.

CAN A COMPANY ADVERTISE A COMPUTER THAT IS AN ILLEGAL COPY?

Sure, it's done all the time by many vendors. Many computer products that come in from overseas have the ROMS removed before shipment so they can pass customs. IBM and others are now attacking the source of the supply instead of just the vendors. According to a recent article in *Infoworld*, "IBM is regularly testing PC clones for infringement of IBM's copyright on the BIOS software for its machine." If you purchase one of these questionable clones, you may own an orphan when legal problems cause the manufacturer to disappear. Columbia's ROMBIOS was designed independent from IBM and has never been challenged.

IF IT HAS A WARRANTY, IT MUST BE RELIABLE, RIGHT?

The warranty is important, but reliability involves several factors. First, it has to be a well engineered product that has been subjected to extensive EMI, heat, and high voltage stress tests to insure that the unit will last. It must also meet rigid FCC and UL requirements. (I was nearly electrocuted while testing an imported computer for FCC approval — we found the power supply was wired backwards. We rejected that manufacturer!) Each individual component must be thoroughly burned in for at least 72 hours to prevent 25¢ parts from causing $250 repairs. Some manufacturers only do sample testing, so some defective computers do get shipped. The most important reliability consideration — consistent performance — can only be judged by the computer's track record. What do the experts say? How many have been sold? Are the owners satisfied? Is there a service contract? If you can't get satisfactory answers to these questions, then beware.

WELL, WHAT ABOUT THE WARRANTY?

Warranties show the good intentions of the manufacturer. Few manufacturers plan to abandon their warranty, but lack of adequate planning and resources sometimes hinders performance. How many claims could be handled by a business offering a two-year parts, labor, and satisfaction warranty . . . from a company that started last week "building" computers in their garage? FCC and copyright violations can also hurt your chances of using your warranty since legal problems weaken the company. On the other hand, if a company enjoys a good service reputation along with a reliable product, you can be confident they will honor the warranty.

WHAT SHOULD I LOOK FOR IN EXPANDABILITY?

We may soon have 500 megabyte databases in the form of laser disks . . . but only if your computer can support the necessary hardware and operating systems. The number of expansion slots, size of the power supply, speed, number of drive openings, and memory capacity are also important factors if you want to add something that wasn't envisioned when the machine was originally designed. For example, when 8087 math coprocessors were selling for $400, some manufacturers did not include this socket. Although networking capabilities are still not widely needed, this is just one example of functions that may be excluded if your computer is not appropriately designed. Many manufacturers still do not include space for at least four drive-size devices or the power to run them. As you can see, it is very important for a manufacturer to plan for the implementation of new technology after the purchase.

ISN'T IT IMPORTANT TO BUY A NAME BRAND?

It is really important to compare equivalent configurations. Make a list of the features that you want. Ideally, you should be able to price the same combinations of equipment from two or three carefully selected manufacturers. In reality, this is possible but difficult, because you cannot always tell what they have left out. For example, if MS-DOS is included, do you assume that it comes with Basic and all the manuals? If you assemble parts from 10 different vendors, chosen strictly by price, will they "talk" to each other? If one part malfunctions, can you tell which one? Can you convince the vendor that it's not a software (or hardware) compatibility problem? Some additional facts to consider . . . **SPEED:** our tests indicated that CPU speed can be deceiving. Floppy Format took 106.5 seconds on the 8 Mhz Taiwan clone and only 69 seconds on the 4.77 Mhz Columbia! **COMPATIBILITY:** holding the alternate key down and typing in a 3-digit ASCII code should put any 256 ASCII code on the screen (a standard compatible feature) . . . worked on the Columbia (and IBM) — but not on the Taiwan clone!

IT LOOKS LIKE THE COLUMBIA IS A GREAT VALUE FOR THE PRICE. WHAT ELSE CAN YOU TELL ME ABOUT IT?

The fact that there are 70,000 Columbia owners says a lot about its popularity and reputation. They are also well supported by the Columbia Owners Group. COG is currently sending newsletters to 15,000 registered owners and plans to reach the others by word of mouth. Fully documented versions of DOS and BASIC, as well as a readable operations manual, are included in the purchase price. We have designed our latest Columbias so you can start using the computer immediately without having to learn DOS. We have done this by not only loading the hard drive with all the software, but by setting it up with a menu system that bypasses DOS commands. When you get ready to learn DOS, we not only have DOS tutorials but a unique on-line help feature as well. Just type "HELP" from DOS and your questions will be answered! (See the next few pages for many other Columbia features). And don't forget the seller's reputation. The Godfather has been around a few years and plans to protect his name. You can depend on Godfather's to stand behind its products.

After completing my short course in compatible shopping, Mrs. Godfather is sold on Columbia. She thinks you'll agree . . . IT'S AN OFFER THE DISCRIMINATING "COMPATIBLE SHOPPER" CAN'T REFUSE!!

MAKE US AN OFFER WE CAN'T REFUSE!

Columbia Data Products, Inc. Announces a New Program. . . ***The Rectifier!***

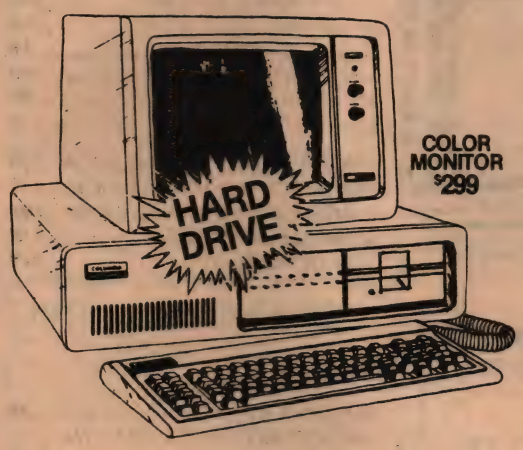
NEW! INSTANT RESTORE PROGRAM! RESTORES YOUR HARD DRIVE TO LAST UPDATE AFTER ACCIDENTAL FORMAT, POWER OUTAGE WHILE WRITING, SABOTAGE, VIRUSES, OR OTHER NASTY UPSETS. ALSO INCLUDES SPEEDUP, WHICH OPTIMIZES YOUR HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE. SIMPLE ONE PAGE MANUAL INCLUDED. ONLY $49, SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.

The Godfather

P.O. BOX 3037 • 851 W. S.R. 436, SUITE 1015 • ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714 • (305) 774-1111

GODFATHER'S computer SYNDICATE

. . . Buy • Sell • New • Used • Only Super Bargains
. . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111



Buy American... At Import Prices!!

Don't Settle for a No-Name Clone!

NEW! NEW!

IBM XT- COMPATIBLE

10 MEG HARD DRIVE with 640K MEMORY

Plus Tons of Software and DOS!

INSTALLED OPTIONS

20 MEG Upgrade	$249
Upgrade to 640K	Included
1200B Internal Modem	$149
Color Monitor	$299

Free Installation and Burn In!
Call for Other Options.

2 Floppy System . . . Only $799!

ALL BRAND NEW! IN STOCK NOW!

HARDWARE

• 128K RAM expandable to 1 Megabyte • 360K double-sided, double-density floppy drive • HD power supply that supports a 20-MEG w/tape back-up • Keytronics-style keyboard with lights • Two serial RS-232's & parallel port • Eight full-length IBM® -compatible expansion slots • 16-color CGA adaptor • **FCC, UL & CSA APPROVED!** Latest 4.36 EGA-compatible BIOS.

SOFTWARE

Lots of other machines can match the hardware features (without matching the price), but the main reason you want the Columbia is for its complete compatibility and a record of proven reliability. Virtually every software program and peripheral that function on an IBM PC work on the Columbia. The heart of each Columbia is the 8088® microprocessor, just as it's the heart of an IBM PC. And every Columbia is factory-configured to run MS™-DOS 2.11 and GW™-BASIC 2.0 (BASICA), much the same as the IBM PC operates PC-DOS and BASICA. The result is not just a degree of compatibility but the true standard . . . Columbia!! Your Columbia comes with a huge bundle of software . . . 16 FREE programs WORTH OVER $3000! It also comes with 5.7 MEG of software ALREADY INSTALLED on your hard drive PLUS THEMENU! This means you don't have to learn MS-DOS before you can run your Columbia!

These programs include: • MS-DOS 2.11 • MS-DOS tutorial • BasicA 2.0 (this runs all the IBM GW BASIC programs we tried) • Perfect Writer • Perfect Writer tutorial • Perfect Speller (50,000 words) • Perfect Calc spreadsheet • Perfect Calc tutorial • Perfect Filer DBMS • Fast Graphs (color) • Perfect Link (modem program) • Home Accountant Plus • Columbia MPC tutorial • TIM IV relational data base • Space Commanders • Hardware diagnostics •

Columbia also runs all the popular IBM programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, dBASE III, Visacalc, Wordstar, Flight Simulator II, Microsoft Word, and many, many more!

WARRANTY

We offer a 90-day parts and labor warranty with our product. We also service the Columbia out of warranty (should you ever need it); in addition, ITT SERVCOM and Honeywell services out-of-warranty machines nationwide.

We hope you are convinced that the Columbia is the best IBM-compatible available . . . and that **GODFATHER'S** is offering it for the best price (for any comparable product) anywhere!

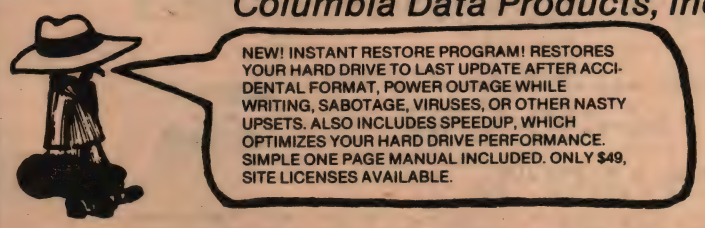
COG MEMBERSHIP

When you purchase your Columbia, you will undoubtedly want to immediately join the **Columbia Owners Group** (COG). Some of the advantages of membership are: • Quarterly newsletter to keep you informed of latest information on computer "tips and tricks," available upgrades and/or additional uses for existing hardware/software, a Contributor's Corner" for suggestions from other group members, etc. • Special pricing on items from Columbia Data Products, Inc. directly through the Columbia Owners Group •

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. 8088 is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and GW-BASIC are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MAKE US AN OFFER WE CAN'T REFUSE!

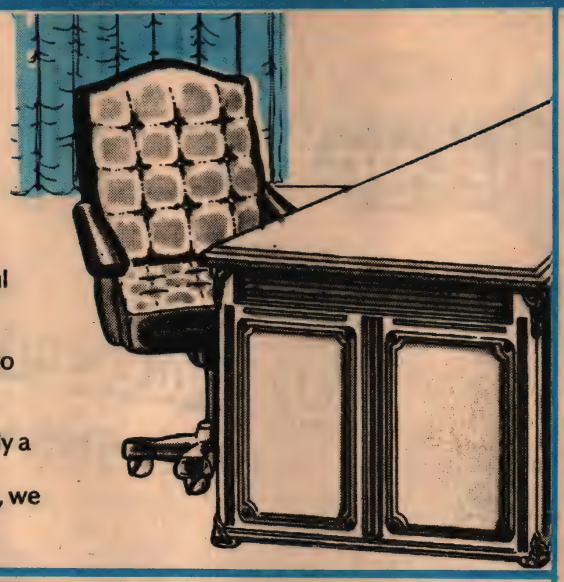
*Columbia Data Products, Inc. Announces a New Program. . . **The Rectifier!***


NEW! INSTANT RESTORE PROGRAM! RESTORES YOUR HARD DRIVE TO LAST UPDATE AFTER ACCIDENTAL FORMAT, POWER OUTAGE WHILE WRITING, SABOTAGE, VIRUSES, OR OTHER NASTY UPSETS. ALSO INCLUDES SPEEDUP, WHICH OPTIMIZES YOUR HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE. SIMPLE ONE PAGE MANUAL INCLUDED. ONLY $49, SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR BANK WIRE. NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AND VISA BY TELEPHONE . . . THIS PAGE ONLY. ADD $35 PER COLUMBIA AND $10 PER MONITOR FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING - UPS GROUND. FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.
Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 851 W. S.R. 436, SUITE 1015 • ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714 • (305) 774-1111

You Belong in this Picture—



You belong in this picture because you are a winner. As a successful person, you insist on reliable products at the *best prices*.

With more than twenty years experience in the electronics and computer fields, we are better qualified to give you the right answers, to make recommendations, and to offer you choices.

MicroComputer Concepts is a major supplier of data processing hardware and software. Therefore the items listed below represent only a *partial* list of on hand products we can ship you immediately.

Because we know that winners like you will settle for only the best, we promise to work hard and to keep your confidence!

SOFTWARE

Amazing Things
Word Processor IBM.....29.
ASCII Express Pro Apple.....69.
IBM.....79.
AUTOCAD Drafting Package.....CALL
Clipper Dbase Compiler.....389.
Copy II+, PC, Mac.....25.
dBase III+ IBM.....399.
Flight Simulator II or Jet.....35.
Lotus 1-2-3.....319.
Multimate Advantage IBM.....279.
Norton Utilities 3.1.....54.

pfs: Pro File w/Report.....145.
Pro Write.....119.
First Choice Write/Plan/File/Access.....89.

Printshop Apple.....32.
IBM.....39.
Printshop Companion Apple.....26.
Library Disk 1, 2 or 3 Apple.....19.
Rbase System V.....349.
Turbo Lightning.....59.
Ventura Publisher.....619.
Word Perfect 4.2.....209.
Wordstar Pro Apple/IBM.....259.

PRINTERS

brother M1509, 180 cps, 15"....359.

CITIZEN
120D, 120 cps, 80 col.....189.
MSP-10, 160 cps, 80 col.....279.
NEC P6, 200 cps, 80 col, N.L.Q.....469.
P7, 200 cps, 132 col, N.L.Q.....649.

OKIDATA
192+, 200 cps, 80 col.....359.
193+, 200 cps, 132 col.....539.
292E, 240 cps, 80 col, color.....549.
293E, 240 cps, 132 col, color.....689.

Panasonic
1080i, 120 cps, 80 col.....219.
1091i, 160 cps, 80 col.....279.
1592, 180 cps, 132 col.....439.
3131, 17 cps, 80 col, L.Q.....269.
STAR NX-10, 120 cps, N.L.Q.....239.

TOSHIBA
321, 216 cps, 80 col, P & S.....479.
341E, 216 cps, 132 column.....659.
AB Switch Box.....39.

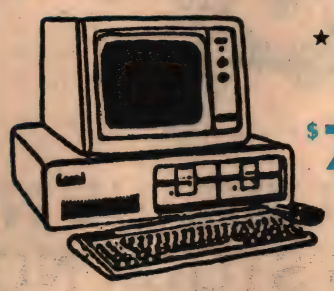
TAXAN 760 EGA Monitor with 560 EGA Card...$659.

Seagate
20 Meg Hard Drive System $359.
30 Meg Hard Drive System $399.

US Robotics MODEM $329.
COURIER 2400 BD External or
MICROLINK 2400 BD Internal w/Software

FCC APPROVED 15 DAY RISK FREE GUARANTEE

PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM



★ 640 K Ram Memory ★ 6 Month Warranty
★ 2 ½ Hgt. 360K Drives ★ Graphics Card ★ Monitor
★ 135 Watt Power Supply ★ AT Style Keyboard
★ Clock/Calendar ★ Par/Ser & Joystick Ports
★ 8 Expansion Slots

$759 MONOCHROME
$939 COLOR
$40 Turbo Option
20 Meg Hard Drive $369

PC/AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

★1.2 MB Floppy Drive ★ 1 MB Ram Memory ★ Dual Speed (6 & 8 Mhz) ★
★ Monitor ★ Graphics Card ★ Printer Port ★ AT Style Keyboard ★

$1399 MONOCHROME $1579 COLOR

★ IBM & COMPAQ SYSTEMS AVAILABLE ★

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER $379

Best of the Apple //e & //c
at HALF THE PRICE....with Free Software

mitac Inc.
AD-3C Apple Disk Drive
for II+. //e or //c.....$109.

Panasonic.
120 cps w/Tractor & N.L.Q.
1080i...$219.

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

64K Ram Chips (Set of 9).....11.95
256K Ram Chips (Set of 9).....29.95
AST 6 Pack+ 64K ...149.
Premium, 256K.....289.
ATI Graphics Solution.....179.
ATI EGA Wonder.....259.
Copy II PC Option Board.....82.
EVEREX
Micro Enhancer Ega Card.....229.
60 MB Tape Back-Up Ext.....699.
Hayes Mach III Joystick.....36.
MICROSOFT Bus Mouse.....119.
Multi-Function Card.....89.
Mouse w/Dr. Halo II.....119.
PARADISE Autoswitch EGA....389.
SEAGATE 20 Meg HD w/Controller...359.
SEAGATE 30 Meg HD w/Controller...399.
Summasketch 12" Tablet.....379.
Vega Deluxe EGA.....329.

apple COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

16K Ram Card for II+.....39.
Extended 80 Column Card for //e
80 col + 64K.....49.
Grappler+ Ser or Par w/Cable.....79.
Hayes Mach III Joystick.....36.
Kensington System Saver.....60.
MITAC
Disk Drive II+, //e, //c.....109.
Mocking Board.....79.
Parallel Printer Card.....39.
Super Serial Card.....79.

Æ APPLIED ENGINEERING
Ramfactor 256K Memory II+
Runs Appleworks.....179.
Ramworks III, 64K.....139.
Timemaster II+, //e.....99.
Transwarp Accelerator.....209.
Viewmaster, 80 column.....119.
Z-80 Plus Cpm w/Software.....119.
ZRam Ultra I, //c, 256K.....145.

MODEMS

Amazing Things
1200B w/Bit Com Software.....119.
2400B w/Bit Com Software.....219.
EVEREX Evercom 2, 1200BD
Internal w/Software.....119.
Hayes 1200 External.....369.

PROMETHEUS
1200A, Apple Internal.....199.
Smarteam 1200 External.....149.
US ROBOTICS Courier 2400 Ext.....329.
Password 1200 External.....179.

MONITORS

TTX Hi-Res RGB.....269.
AMDEK 410 Amber, IBM.....169.
722 EGA.....449.
NEC Multi Sync.....589.
SAMSUNG TTL Amber or Green.....99.
TAXAN 720.....369.
760 w/560 EGA Card.....659.

MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

13772 Goldenwest Street • Suite 236 • Westminster, CA 92683

MasterCard

800-772-3914
Outside California

For Information & Orders Inside California
714-898-3002

VISA

CALL US FOR OUR LATEST LOW PRICES!!

TERMS: Prices are F.O.B. Westminster, CA. For fastest service use C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard, money orders, certified or cashier's checks. All prices reflect a 2% cash discount, add 2% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Prices are subject to change and usually go down. This ad is prepared 2 months in advance, so call for new products and latest low prices. Products carry manufacturer's warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Ask about our return policy. For your protection, we report all fraudulent credit card orders. 4/87

1595 = 489.00 1 DAY 14.00

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH...

UNBELIEVABLE TECHNOLOGY

IBM AT COMPATABLE SYSTEM

6-10MHZ **1235.00**

FAST DELIVERY— TOP QUALITY

ORDERS ONLY

CALL 1-800-435-2266

INCLUDES:

200 wt Power Supply	95.00
AT Case	90.00
6-10mhz Motherboard w/Phoenix Bios	525.00
1024K Memory-120 ns	108.00
1.2m High Capacity Floppy Drive	129.00
AT HDC/FDC Controller	229.00
5150 At Keyboard	59.00
TOTAL	**1235.00**
TTL Monochrome Moniter	90.00
Monochrome Graphic Printer Board	69.00
Complete System	1394.00

ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY

MULTIFUNCTION CARD • for IBM PC/AT or compatibles • ϕK-3M bytes memory expansion
#UCB202 . . . 179.00 . . . 10+ 165.00

HDC/FDC CONTROLLER • for IBM PC/AT or compatibles • connect with 2 hard disk drives and 2 floppy disk drives
#UCB210 . . . 229.00 . . . 10+209.00

2.5MB RAM CARD • memory expandable to 2.5MB • starting address selectable • either 64K or 256K dynamic chips
#UCB208 . . . 109.00 . . . 10+99.00

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY FOR IBM PC/AT • max. 200 watt output • input: 120/220v±5%, 50/60 Hz 320va max.
#UCP200 . . . 95.00 . . . 10+85.00

30 MB SEAGATE HIGH SPEED HARD DISK • 37 mls access
#ST-4038 . . . 595.00 . . . 10+ 575.00

PC/AT MOTHER BOARD • LSI 80286 CPU • 6-10 mhz • memory expandable to 1MB • 64K BIOS ROM • 8 expansion I/O slot
#UCB201 . . . 525.00 . . . 10+ 490.00

1.2MB FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER • for IBM PC/AT or compatibles • can drive 2 internal 1.2MB floppy disk drives
#UCB205 . . . 79.00 . . . 10+ 69.00

AT I/O CARD • for IBM PC/AT or compatibles • 1 parallel printer port • 2 RS-232 port (1 optional) • 1 game port
#UCB231 . . . 79.00 . . . 10+ 69.00

CASE FOR IBM AT COMPATIBLE • for IBM AT boards, 1.2 MB floppy disk and 20 MB hard disk • with keylock for extra security
#UCC700 . . . 90.00 . . . 10+ 80.00

Specialists in School Systems, Universities, Professionals, and Business.

ULTRA-COMP

2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102
Dealer Inquiries Welcome 1-314-436-0396

*IBM, IBM PC, IBM PC XT, IBM XT are Trademarks of International Business Machines

1-800-435-2266
Information and MO. orders 1-314-436-0396
Personal and Company Checks Accepted (on mail orders)
Customer freight and handling F.O.B. St. Louis, MO
Non Credit Card orders shipped U.P.S. C.O.D.

VISA MasterCard

Prices Subject to Change
Minimum Order $25.

HARD DRIVES

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES !

72 mB 28 ms
Miniscribe 6085
$849.00
* AT KIT

44 mB 28 ms
Miniscribe 6053
$595.00
* AT KIT

New
52 msec Miniscribes

Miniscribe 3438 30 mB w/cont. $399.00 * XT KIT

Miniscribe 3425 20 mB w/cont. $347.00 * XT KIT

EXTERNAL DRIVES ADD $200.00

* XT KITS INCLUDE CABLES, RAILS, SOFTWARE, MANUALS, AND CONTROLLER
* AT KITS INCLUDE CABLES, RAILS, SOFTWARE, AND MANUALS

TAPE BACK-UP
Wangtek 5099EN24
60 mB internal
w/cont., sftwr, cable, and 1 tape
$549

POWER SUPPLIES
150 Watt
$74

20 mB w/cont.
for
Tandy 1000SX
$449

MODEMS
300/1200 BAUD W/SFTWR
100% HAYES COMPATABLE
Internal
$129

CONTROLLERS

XT	WX1	$89.00
	DTC	$92.00
RLL	5527	$129.00
AT	WA2	$169.00

HARDCARDS
30mB
MINISCRIBE
W/WESTERN DIGITAL
$499.00

DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

FULL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY PLUS 30 DAY100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE. IF YOU ARE NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED WITH THE PRODUCTS CPC SHIPS, SIMPLY CALL TO RETURN IT WITHIN 30 DAYS.

Computer Products Corporation
2259 NICHOLL STREET, BOULDER, CO 80302
(303)442-4747

TERMS: ALL ORDERS ARE PREPAID CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ALLOW UP TO 15 DAYS FOR CHECKS TO CLEAR. ADD 3% FOR VISA/MASTERCARD. COLORADO RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX. ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HRS. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL ORDERS ARE FOB BOULDER, COLORADO.

VISA

MASTERCARD

ORDERS ONLY

1-800-338-4273

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-6pm, MST

The American Success Story:

Once upon a time, America led the world in innovation, quality, engineering, and manufacturing with names like Edison, Ford, and Bell...

Once Again America returns:

$755
Basic system

PRICE...QUALITY...PERFORMANCE

The CLUB 286 is manufactured and serviced only in the U.S.A.
As proof of their commitment to quality and performance, CLUB AT Inc. is offering same day shipping, integration of the most up-to-date Intel parts, and 48 hours burn-in.

"If Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, the CLUB AT pays the IBM AT a heartfelt compliment. The only failing of the (CLUB AT) is that it imitates the IBM machine to accurately; ...and you can't beat that..."

Karl Koessel **PC World** December 1986

"The CLUB AT's Low Price and Blazing Speed..."

Joe Desposito **PC Magazine** October 28, 1986

Basic system 8 MHZ CPU with option A $1075

Basic system 10 MHZ CPU with option A $1125

Option A: 1.2MB Floppy Drive
WD HD/Floppy Controller

Features:

- **MAXI switch keyboard/Pro™ keyboard**
- 6/8/10 MHz, selectable with 8 MHz CPU
- 10 MHz option available
- 1MB of inboard memory (with 512K standard)
- 8 I/O expansion slots
- 195 watt power supply, 110V/220V switchable
- Fully compatible high speed AMI BIOS. (written in U.S.A.)
- Full documentation, operation manual with binder
- Full one year warranty

Dealers and Corporate inquiries are welcome

CLUB AT INC. (415) 490-2201

46707 Fremont Boulevard, Fremont CA 94539

IBM AT, AT&T 6300, and SAM 6001 are registered trademarks of their respective companies

CLUB-286

AUTO CAD
RUNS Xenix™
NOVELL NETWORK
MULTI TASKING

AMERICAN MADE QUALITY
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

$755 Basic system

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.
NOT A FOREIGN COPY

SERVICED IN U.S.A.
Extended Warranty Available

Option A: 1.2MB Floppy Drive
WD HD/Floppy Controller

Basic system 8 MHZ CPU with option A $1075 (NORTON SI 7.7)
Basic system 10 MHZ CPU with option A $1125 (NORTON SI 10.3)

* MAXI switch keyboard/Pro™ keyboard
* Free Set-Up utility
* 48 Hours Burn-in
* 195W Power Supply
* 33% faster than IBM AT
* 512K RAM, expands to 1 MB
* 6/8/10 MHZ, 8 MHZ CPU Chip
* Full 200 page documentation and Reference Manual
* Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
* W.D. Hard Disk controller
* Fully Compatible High Speed AMI BIOS, written in U.S.A.

FREE
Fully configured and tested for your system requirements

- ☐ With 20MB Seagate 65MS 1/2 Ht. $355
- ☐ With 20MB Seagate 39MS Full Ht. $549
- ☐ DOS 3.1 $85
- ☐ 80287-8 8MHZ $225

Made in U.S.A.

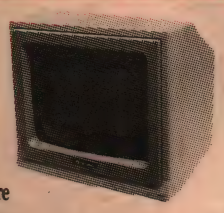
* ***One Year Limited Warranty***
* ***Dealers and Corporate qty. Discounts available***

CLUB 286 Mono system
* Basic system as described above plus Monochrome Display card and IBM quality Monochrome monitor **$1309**

CLUB 286 Color system
* High quality
* Basic System as above
* Plus color Display card and color monitor
* Fully Assembly and tested, no installation required **$1500**

CLUB 286 Color EGA system **$1740**

MONO MONITOR

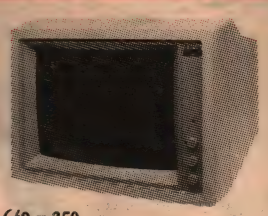


* Nonglare
* 12" screen
* 800 x 350 resolution
* FCC class 'B' approval

$138

IBM Quality Color Monitor $345

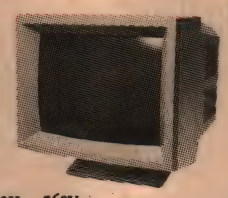
EGA MONITOR



* 640 x 350
* 640 x 200
* EGA and CGA
* FCC class 'B' approval

$480

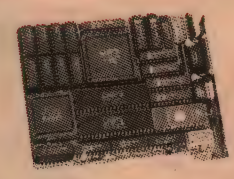
NEC MULTISYNC



* 800H x 560V
* Test Mode Switch
* No Installation required
* EGA, PGA, CGA compatible

CALL

MICRO EGA



Made in U.S.A.

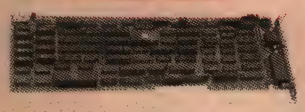
Club Micro EGA

* External Switch
* 640 x 350 EGA
* 320 x 200 CGA
* 640 x 350 monochrome
* FCC class 'B' approval

$238

UNIVERSAL DISPLAY

EVEREX EDGE

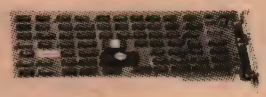


* Parallel Port
* 132 columns text, color or mono
* Mono Display Hercules Compatible
* FCC class 'B' approval
* One Year Limited Warranty

$248

HERCULES COMPATIBLE

132 Columns



* Printer Port
* Software Switchable
* Monochrome Graphics
* Runs Lotus 123 Graphics
* Run 132 x 44 column display
* Comply with FCC class 'B'

Made in U.S.A.

$99

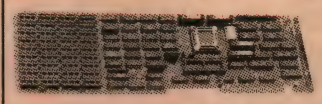
6-PAC COMPATIBLE

Club 384 (for PC)

* Serial Port
* Parallel Port
* 0-384K Memory
* Clock/Calendar
* FCC class 'B' approved
* Game Port and software

$88

ACCELLERATOR

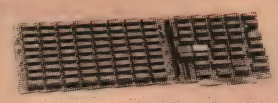


* Accelerate Your PC/XT to AT Speed
* 80286 CPU
* w/128K RAM
* Runs 80287 math-processor in 5MHZ or 8MHZ speed
* Runs 7 times faster than PC or 33% faster than the IBM AT

$399

CLUB EMS

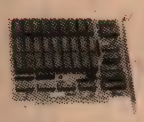
INTEL ABOVE-BOARD COMPATIBLE



* Works in PC/XT/AT
* 0-2MB Capacity
* Fits in LIM/SIM-EMS
* Expanded Memory Specs
* Made in U.S.A.
* Lotus Intel compatible

$109

MEMORY CARD



Made in U.S.A.

Club 576 (for PC/XT, and Portable)

* Software
* Short Card
* 0-576K Memory
* Supports 64K/256K DRAM

Made in U.S.A.

$55

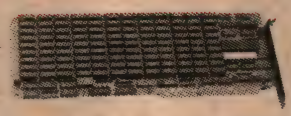
I/O FOR PC/XT/AT

* Software
* Parallel Port
* Half size card
* Real time clock/calendar
* Bracket for XT version only
* 2 Serial ports (2nd optional)

Made in U.S.A.

$75

MEMORY CARD FOR AT



* No Piggy back
* 0-3MB capacity
* 64K/156K RAM chips
* Supports split memory addressing
* One Year Limited Warranty
* FCC Class 'B' approval

Made in U.S.A.

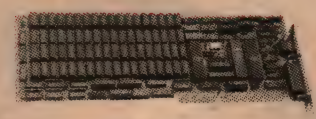
Club 3000

$155

CLUB 2500 $138

MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR AT

Manager's Choice



* Game port
* 0-2MB memory
* Runs at 12 MHZ
* 128K Increment range
* 1 Serial port (2nd optional)
* Self Installing software

$179

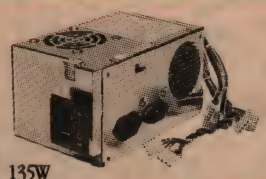
Club 2000
12MHZ AT-Multifunction
Made in U.S.A.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

* 360K
* Half height
* TEAC/FUJITSU
* Double density
* IBM grey color extra

$95

XT POWER SUPPLY



* 135W
* Reliable
* Complies with FCC
* Direct replacement
* One Year Limited Warranty

AT power supply $120

$83

OPTICAL MOUSE

Microsoft Compatible
Run Microsoft windows

Optical Mouse Systems Mouse with DR. HALO

* 200 Dots/inch
* Work with Auto-Cad
* 3 Buttons/built in Microprocessor

Mechanical Mouse $75

$119

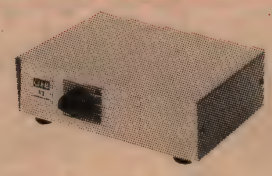
PRO KEYBOARD

Model no. 5151

* Separate Numeric & Curser keypad
* AT Style Keyboard w/LED

$88

SWITCH MASTER



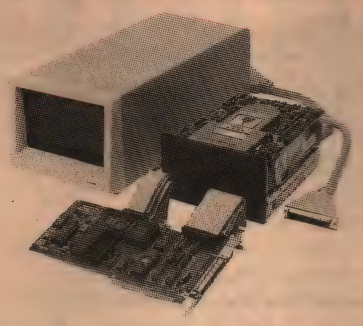
* Cable included
* Share one printer by 4 computers or 1 computer to 4 printers

$88

FAST HARD DISK FOR PC/XT AND COMPATIBLE

Upgrade Your PC/XT
Power Your XT

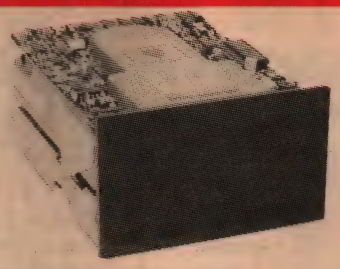
39 ms Access time



* Auto Head Park
* Boot from Hard disk
* Quality Seagate drive
* 39 ms average access time
* Software and Manual included
* Special Western Digital controller

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
☐ 20MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate 4026	$659	$759
☐ 30MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate 4038	$759	$859
☐ 40MB Hard Disk Subsystem Seagate (available now)	$859	$959

FAST HARD DISK DRIVE FOR AT



39 ms Access time

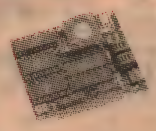
* 39 ms access time
* Auto Head Parking
* Linear Voice Coil Activator
* One Year Limited Warranty
* Cables, AT sliding rail and Software included

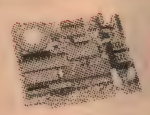
QUALITY & PRICE

20MB 4026	$528
30MB 4038	$599
40MB 251	$628
72MB (23 ms)	$1095
80MB 4096 (28 ms)	$1195

EVEREX MODEM—HAYES COMPATIBLE

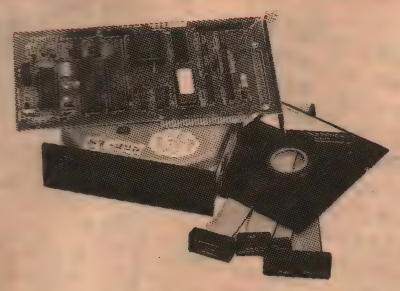
* Half size/Half power
* Excellent for Long Distance calls
* Free Bitcom Communication software
* One Year Limited Warranty
* Fully compatible with Hayes 1200 Baud Smartmodem
* FCC class 'B' approval





1200/2400 Baud	300/1200 Baud
EVERCOM 24 $229	$128

20/30 MB HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM



For PC Upgrade to XT

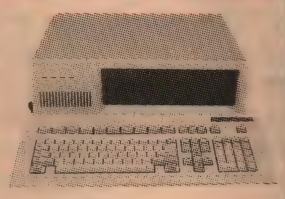
	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$365	$567
30MB	$425	

* 65 ms access time
* Boots from Hard Disk
* Western Digital Controller
* Manual, Cables, Hardware and Software included
* 20/30MB Seagate Hard Disk

With Floppy Controller Add $50
(This applies to 20MB subsystem only)

CLUB XT TURBO 4.77/8.0 MHZ

* 360K Floppy Drive
* 135W Power supply
* Electrical: 115V/220V
* 8088-2 CPU, 4.77/8.0 MHZ
* Legal Compatible BIOS
* Floppy Disk Controller
* 8087 Math Co-processor (option)
* Dimension: 17.5 x 19 x 6.1
* 640K Memory
* 90 day Warranty
* Quanity discounts available



$505

MULTIFUNCTION EMS

* For PC/XT and AT
* 1 Serial Port (2nd optional)
* Parallel port, Game port
* Real time clock
* Support Base and EMS Memory
* Capable to increase memory to 2 MB

CALL

WEEKLY SPECIALS

	Qty. of 2
Toshiba 72MB	$995
Seagate 251	$575
Teac Floppy 360K	$89

CHIPS

64K DRAM	256K DRAM
150 ns (9 pcs.) $9	150 ns (9 pcs.) $27
120 ns (9 pcs.) $12	120 ns (9 pcs.) $36
	100 ns (9 pcs.) $45

HD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER

FOR AT

$170

FOR PC/XT

$140

OTHERS

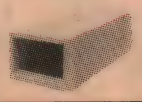
HARD DISK CONTROLLERS	
* Data Switch Box	*$88*
* PC/XT controller	*$90*
* Floppy controller	*$49*
* 25 Pin Serial Cable	*$18*
* Split Power Y-cable	*$8*
* IBM Type Printer Cable	*$15*
* IBM AT Bus Extended Card (good for test & debug)	*$30*
* AT HD/Floppy Controller	*$170*
* Compaq 286 Hard Disk Controller	*$188*
* PC/XT HD/Floppy Controller	*$140*
CHIPS	
* EPROM 2764	*$6*
* EPROM 27128	*$8*
SOFTWARE	
Graphics DR. HALO	*$49*
Communications BIT-COM	*$49*
ADD ON	
* Kits for Mini I/O, 2nd Serial Port	*$25*
* Kits for CLUB 2000, 2nd Serial Port	*$25*

DEALERS SPECIAL

* Mini I/O	*$45*
* AT keyboard	*$50*
* Math Co-processor	*CALL*
* Two Drive Chassis	*$85*
* Memory Short card	*$40*
* AT Power supply 192 watt	*$95*
* 6/8 MHZ AT-compatible computer	*CALL*
* AT HD/Floppy Controller (XT size)	*$160*
* XT HD/Floppy Controller (XT size)	*CALL*

CHASSIS

$99



* W/Power supply
* Good for 2 drives

STREAMING-TAPE BACKUP

	20MB	60MB
INT.	$580	$757
EXT.	$680	$857

* Teac
* Wangtek

FREE MEMBERSHIP

CLUB AT INC.

46707 Fremont Boulevard, Fremont CA 94539
Quality and volumes is Our Business
All Sales CAll **(415) 490-2201**
FAX No. **415-490-2687**

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Now Open 7:30 to 6:30 PST
for your convenience

University P.O.'s are welcome
Corporate Buyer call for Neil Mehta/Joe McAvoy

Quantity Discounts are available
Dealers are Welcome

ORDER BY MAIL: Check or Money Order, California add 6.5% Sales Tax

ORDER BY PHONE: C.O.D., Cashier Check, VISA (3%), MasterCard (3%) American Express (4%) or Approved Company P.O..

TERMS: All prices are subject to changes and quantity may be limited and we reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 10% Restocking Fee. Call for RMA Numbers for Returns and Repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer.

IBM, Hercules, BitCom, Xenix are trademarks of their respective companies. Limited Warranty, 1 Year parts and 6 months Labor.

AMDEK MONITORS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Dear Friends,

If you are in the market for a high quality, brand name monitor at the best possible price, then we suggest you get an Amdek monitor from MidWest Micro today. With our prices on Amdek Monitors you can't afford not to.

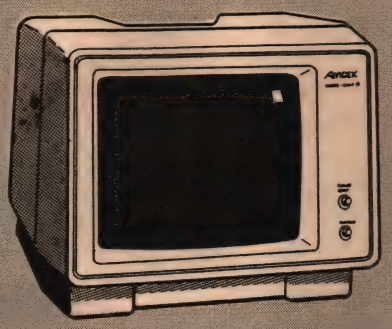
Amdek is recognized as the leading independent supplier of video monitors for the personal computer industry. From the ever popular Amdek 310A TTL monochrome monitor to the Color 730 Analog RGB color monitor, Amdek has designed a monitor for you. All Amdek monitors meet industry leading quality standards and are backed with Amdek's proven reputation for quality, support and service after the sale. And remember, every monitor from MidWest Micro includes a full 2 year warranty on all electronics and 3 years parts coverage on the CRT.

MidWest Micro has a huge inventory of Amdek monitors just waiting for you. Why not call our friendly, courteous sales staff today and get clearly the finest monitor on the market at huge savngs?

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Get clearly the finest in monitors built with reliability and protected by a 2 full year warranty with . . . AMDEK



Get the most popular TTL monochrome monitor on the market with . . .

AMDEK Video 310A

Just **$139**

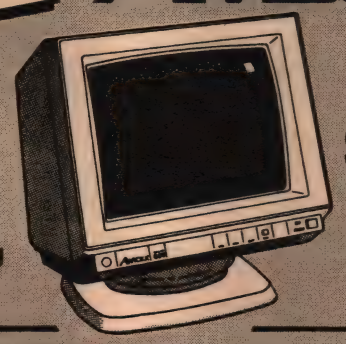
List $230

Features Include:
- 12" Amber Monochrome
- Built-in Non-Glare Screen
- TTL Input / IBM Compatible
- High Resolution
- 2 Year Warranty

The Amdek 310A is a high resolution monochrome-TTL monitor that has a 12" amber phosphor CRT to provide sharp graphics and clear text. A built-in, nylon mesh non-glare screen makes viewing easier by reducing reflections and by providing higher contrast. The 310A is compatible with the IBM-PC, XT and AT and other personal computers which output an IBM-compatible monochrome TTL signal. It offers attractive styling and quality performance at an economical price. The 310A is an excellent choice for business and educational applications.

Get Excellence in a high resolution RGB Monitor with . . .

AMDEK Color 600



Only **$389**

List $599

Features Include:
- 13" Non-Glare RGB
- Built-in Speaker / Amplifier
- 640(H) x 240(V) Resolution
- .43 mm Dot Pitch
- Text Switch Selects Color, Amber or Green for Word Processing
- 2 Year Warranty

The handsomely-styled Amdek Color 600 is a high quality, 13" RGB monitor compatible with most personal computers including the IBM PC/XT and compatibles and the Apple II Series. The dark bulb CRT provides sharper contrast for more defined colors to support most high resolutions software packages from simple to complex graphics applications. And with the push of a text switch, you can display green or amber text for word processing or programming. The Color 600 features a superb combination of features, performance and price for business, educational and home applications.

AMDEK Color 722

ONLY **$489**

List $799

- 13" Non-Glare RGB
- IBM EGA/CGA Compatible
- 720(H) x 350(V) Resolution
- .31 mm Dot Pitch
- Text Switch Selects Color, Green or Amber
- 2 Year Warranty

AMDEK Color 725

ONLY **$519**

LIST $824

- Designed for AT&T 6300/6300+
- 13" Non-Glare RGB
- 720(H) x 400(V) Resolution
- .31 mm Dot Pitch
- Compatible with AT&T Color Output
- 2 Year Warranty

AMDEK Color 730

ONLY **$589**

LIST $999

- 13" Non-Glare RGB
- Ultra Hi-Resolution Analog
- Supports Complex CAD Applications
- .31 mm Dot Pitch
- 720(H) x 480(V) Resolution
- 2 Year Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM-MS DOS

Equity III+ Has Increased Performance

Epson America, Inc. has announced the newest member of its family of high-performance computer products. Labeled the Equity III+, it replaces the popular Equity III and is designed to provide an even stronger base for cost-effective computer systems for business, scientific and engineering applications.

"Equity III+ exemplifies our commitment to the PC market to provide competitive products that offer outstanding value and high performance," said Peter Bergman, group product manager/systems for Epson America.

Available in the first quarter of 1987 through Epson-authorized dealers, the 16-bit Equity III+ is fully hardware and software compatible with IBM PC/AT, yet provides a 25 percent speed improvement with a list price of only $2,695 for the base system. When equipped with a high-performance, 40 megabyte Winchester disk drive that features an average access time of 28 milliseconds, the system has a suggested list price of $3,895.

The Equity III+ comes with an 80286 microprocessor capable of running at three switch-selectable clock rates: 6, 8 or 10 MHz. When the Equity III+ is used as a workstation for scientific and engineering tasks, such as computer-aided design (CAD) or engineering (CAE), an optional multispeed (up to 8 MHz) 80287 math coprocessor chip adds extra computational power.

A 192 watt power supply that accepts either 115 or 230VAC input for worldwide operation, combined with internal expansion slots for as many as nine full-sized option cards (seven slots for 16-bit cards and two 8-bit slots) allow users and VARs (value-added resellers) to add option cards to create exactly the system needed for any computer-based task.

Despite this expansion capability, the Equity III+ has a small footprint measuring 19.6 (depth) by 17.4 inches (width). All Equity III+ systems come standard with built-in parallel (Centronics) and serial (RS-232C) ports for easy interface to system peripherals.

The Equity III+ system architecture supports two distinct operating modes that cover business applications: a real-address mode for single user applications such as desktop publishing or word processing and a protected-virtual-address mode allows the computer to work equally well in multiuser/multitasking environments where several users share common data through spreadsheets or database management programs. The protected mode supports operation in large-scale data-processing applications, including financial modeling and manufacturing requirements programs (MRP).

A basic Epson Equity III+ configuration includes 640K bytes of main system memory (which is expandable to 15.5 megabytes) and features byte parity to ensure data reliability, 64KB or ROM, an internal system clock/calendar with battery-backed CMOS RAM, a security keylock switch that prevents unauthorized access to the system, a 1.2 megabyte 5.25-inch floppy disk drive and an enhanced IBM AT-style keyboard.

The latest version of the MS-DOS operating system (version 3.2), a set of system diagnostics and GW-BASIC are included with Equity III+. The MS-DOS operating system supports system networking and gives users access to the large base of software written for the IBM desktop computers.

Options available for the Equity III+ include IBM-compatible Color Graphics Adapter (CGA), Multi-Mode Graphics Adapter and Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) boards plus a selection of color and monochrome monitors suitable for text and graphics, including computer-aided design. To expand the system's mass storage, users can opt for additional 360KB or 1.2 megabyte 5.25-inch floppy disk drives or additional hard drives or tape back-up devices. The Equity III+ features three externally accessible and two internal half height mass storage slots, for even greater flexibility.

All Equity systems come with Epson America's one year limited warranty.

For more information contact Epson America's Computer Products Division, 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505; (213) 539-9140. ●

continued on page 164

Wash and HotDOS! Hotdog! More Freeware Utilities

by Hal Nieburg

Here are two more freeware/public domain utility programs. The first, Wash, an oldtime classic, tracing back to CP/M days, is an excellent file manager; the second, HotDOS partitions RAM, permitting loading and switching between two active programs simultaneously on a single computer, providing a DOS shell exit for applications that lack this valuable feature.

Wash Your Disks

Wash was created by Michael J. Karas (Micro Resources, 2468 Hansen Court, Simi Valley, California 93065), in 1981 for the CP/M (Z80 CPU) operating system. In that environment, it achieved classic status. With the success of the IBM PC shortly thereafter, the utility was soon ported to MSDOS. There it has enjoyed reknown among a small cognoscente.

It is compact (only 3K—compared with Sweep, which performs the same functions, but occupies 27K disk space), powerful, and easy-to-use. Although it does not implement sub-directories, it does an array of functions for users with two-floppy PCs. It deserves to be known and used by a larger constituency.

It is a super-duper disk maintenance utility. The inspiration of this program, Karas tells us, came from use of an older CP/M utility called "Clean," which, he discovered at a meeting of the Valley Computer Club (California). "At that time Clean seemed like a dream come true," he writes. But "unfortunately it had several major problems that limited its overall usefulness."

He undertook to make a better Clean, and the original Wash resulted. Now the source code has been ported to DOS, and its wide range of features make it an attractive alternative for file housekeeping chores. Program features are:

a) Alphabetical list oriented file operations.

b) Any legal drive (A: to P:) may be selected.

c) Operator interface to the file list is at the console in sequential alpha order in forward or backup mode.

d) The file list is treated as a circular buffer. Forward or backward scanning of the list wraps around the list back to the beginning or ending respectively.

e) The current list position file can be viewed at the Console, printed on the Lpt1 device, or (an obsolete function to be sure) sent to a Punch device.

f) The current list position file may be deleted or renamed. If renamed, only the new name must be entered.

g) The current list position file may be copied, with the same name, to any other operator-selected disk drive. The copy utilizes all of available memory as the copy buffer for the ultimate in copy speed.

h) The current list can be deleted and the "Wash" operation may be begun upon another operator-selected disk drive.

i) The program is fully implemented in 8080 assembly

continued on page 100

Hard Disk Management Simplified

by Brian K. Lewis, Ph.D.

Finding your way around the files in a 20 megabyte hard disk using only DOS commands can be very frustrating for the novice computer user. I have simplified my life, and that of many clients, by using a DOS shell called 1Dir (pronounced Wonder). This combination file manager and menuing package in its original versions provided you with a screen full of information about your disk files. It also could be set up by the user to run any software on your disk simply by pressing one function key. Since I had found the earlier versions to be excellent time savers, I jumped right in line when the upgrade to 1DirPlus was announced. WOW! Is 1DirPlus ever different from its predecessors! It is so different that menus you developed with 1Dir must be redone to work with 1DirPlus. The positive side of this effort is that all your little batch files can be eliminated because the batch commands are now incorporated into the 1DirPlus menu files. This is a definite space saving advantage on any hard disk.

1DirPlus can also have more customizing options for the user. To start with, the program has eight different menu "faces" or screen appearances. You can select different default menu faces for each of the menus in your menu library. Figures 1, 2, 3, & 4 give you some examples of the available options. You can also personalize the appearance of sub-directories by specifying a directory mask to be used when in the specific sub-directory. In other words, if you only want a list of Lotus WKS (and/or WK1) files in the Lotus sub-directory, you can build that into your menu system by specifying a *.wk* mask for the directory. You can also set up several different masks for a sub-directory and use them in any desired combination. There are so many options available in this package, that the novice user can be easily overwhelmed by it. However, 1DirPlus can also be used with a minimum of custom input. Then, as the user grows more comfortable with the system, additional features can be adopted and customized.

continued on page 166

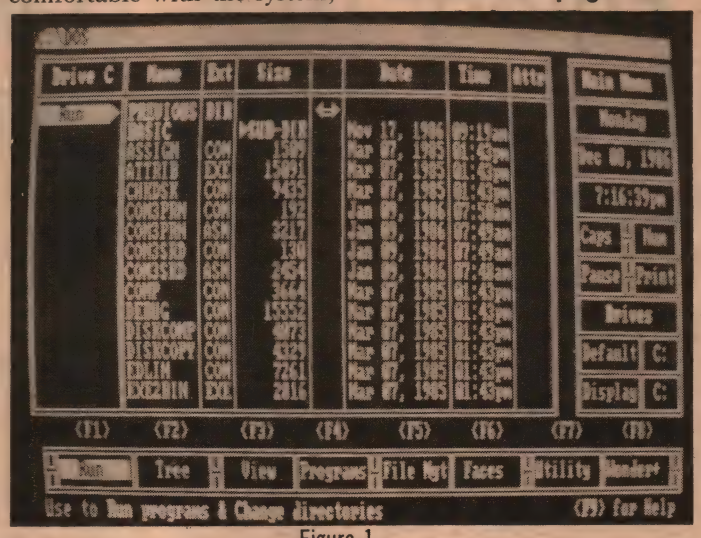


Figure 1

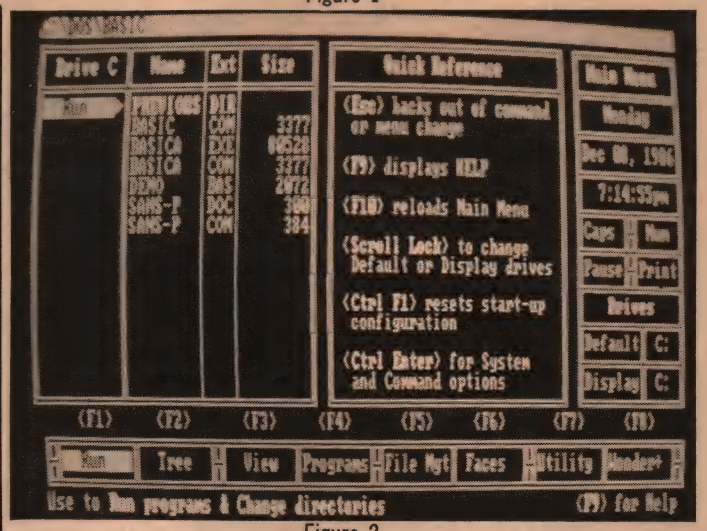


Figure 2

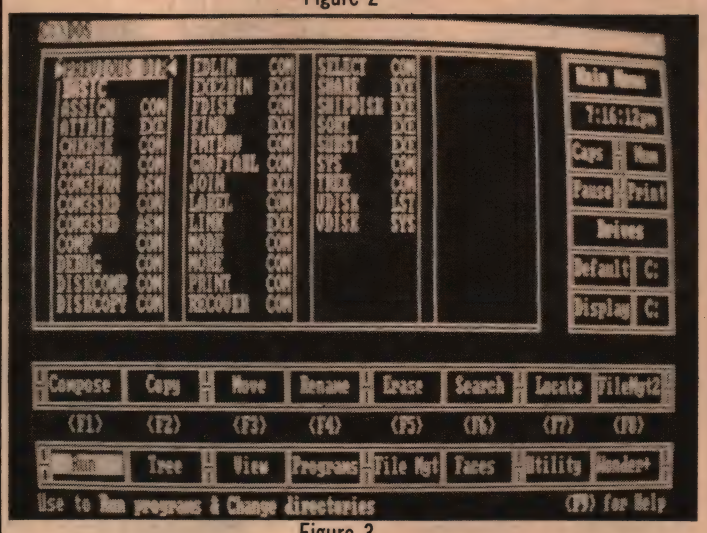


Figure 3

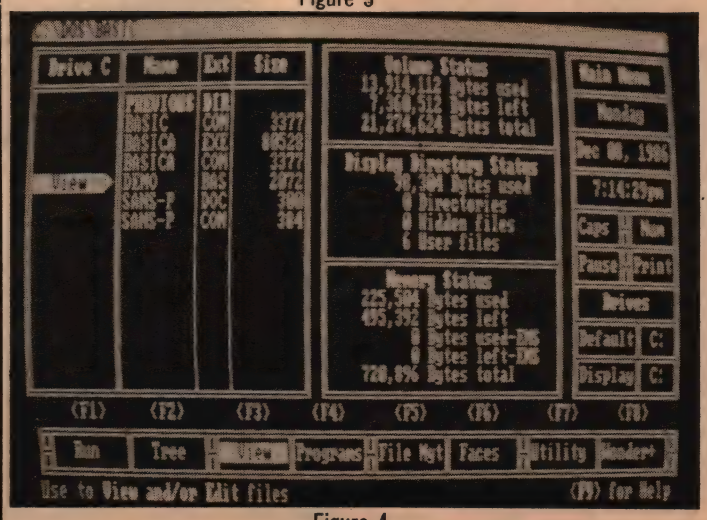


Figure 4

Wash & HotDOS!
continued from page 99

language for speed, small size, and portability to any CP/M 2.2 or 1.4 system.

j) The MSDOS Version is in 8086 assembly language. No assumption is made upon the maximum number of directory files other than available memory space for the list. (A directory with 1024 directory file names takes 12K bytes of storage. Assuming the copy buffer minimum size requirement of 128 bytes, then Wash should run in the CP/M 2.2 20K system with no problems at all.)

k) All directory and disk I/O is handled through calls to the BDOS. This will guarantee Wash compatibility with any CP/M implementation. This makes the program disk media independent, all you have to do is get WASH.COM onto your diskette or hard disk in the first place.

The program, its source code, documentation file, and object code, has been released to the public domain and may be modified to suit your personal requirements. It may be found on numerous remote bulletin boards. The initial release was via the CP/M NET operated by Kelly Smith (3055 Waco Ave., Simi Valley, CA 93063, 805-527-9321/PMMI modem).

Running Wash

The Wash program is run as a transient command at the DOS prompt as follows:

A>WASH	<= = WASH forms working list of all files from default drive A:
A>WASH B:	<= = WASH forms working list of all files from selected drive B:
A>WASH*.COM	<= = WASH forms as a working list of all COM files from default drive A:

Wash will boot up and read all selected file names from the selected drive into a "MEMORY" list that is in ascending alphabetical order. The first file name will be displayed with a ":" prompt awaiting some command from the operator. The commands can be seen in Figure 1:

```
MICRO RESOURCES DIRECTORY "WASH UTILITY" Ver 1.0B
      ( MSDOS VERSION )

      Command          Function
      -------   --------------------------
         V      View file at Console
         L      Print file to List Device
         P      Send file to Punch Device
         C      Copy file to another Disk
         R      Rename file
       ^ D      Delete file
      Q or X    Exit to DOS (Ctl-C also works)
         B      Backup one file in List
         S      Restart on another Drive
? or H      List this command table
   sp or cr   Forward to next file in List
```

Figure 1—The Wash Menu

File Forward (SPACE or CARRIAGE RETURN)—This command will increment the displayed list pointer and then display the next file name in the list. If last file name in list is currently displayed, the message "End of List" is displayed and file name display wraps around to the first file name.

Backup (B)—This command will decrement the displayed list pointer and display the previous file name from the list. If the first file name in the list is currently displayed, the message "Beginning of List" is displayed and the file name display wraps back to the last file name in the list.

View (V) File—The contents of the currently displayed file name is output to the console screen. Text is normally assumed to be ASCII and file display ceases upon encountering a logical end of file character (01AH) (ctl-z).

Punch (P) File—The contents of the currently displayed file name output to the CP/M logical Punch device. Text is normally assumed to be ASCII and file punching ceases upon encountering a logical end of file character (01AH) (ctl-z).

List (L) File—The contents of the currently displayed file name is output to the CP/M logical List device. Text is normally assumed to be ASCII and file listing ceases upon encountering a logical end of file character (01AH) (ctl-z).

Copy (C) File—This command allows the complete contents of the currently displayed file name to be copied to a file on another operator selected drive with the same name. If the file name already exists on the destination disk, the operator is asked if it should be

continued on page 165

Saratoga Electronics

12380 SARATOGA-SUNNYVALE RD. SARATOGA, CA 95070

DYNAMIC RAM

4164-150	65536 x 1 (150ns)	$ .95
41256-150	262144 x 1 (150ns)	2.45

EPROM SPECIAL

2764 — **$2.00**
Socket pulls need to be erased

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC FD55BV — **500KB, 48TPI, DS/DD for PC/XT or AT**	**$ 85.00**
FUJITSU M2551A — 500KB, 48TPI, DS/DD for PC/XT or AT	79.00
UPIC 561 — 500KB, 48TPI, DS/DD for PC/XT or AT	79.00
MITSUBISHI 4853 — Quad Density, 96TPI, 1.0MB, ½ ht.	59.95
TEAC FD55F — Quad Density, 96TPI, 1MB, ½ ht.	64.95
TEAC 55 GFV — 1.2MB for PC/AT	129.00
FUJITSU M2553A — 1.2MB for PC/AT	119.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

SPEEDSTOR VERSION 4.0 — Hard Disk Drive Integration & Diagnostic Utility for PC, PC/XT & PC/AT	$ 89.00
SEAGATE ST-225 — 20MB, 5.25", ½ ht., 65msec	299.00
QUANTUM Q-540 — 33MB, 5.25", full ht., 40msec	595.00
VERTEX V-170 — 70/56MB, 5.25", full ht., 30msec	795.00
SEAGATE ST-238 — 30MB, 5.25", ½ ht., RLL, 65msec	379.00
SEAGATE ST-4038 — 30MB, full ht., 40msec for PC/AT	625.00
SEAGATE ST-4051 — 50MB, full ht., 40msec for PC/AT	795.00
SEAGATE ST-213 — 10MB, 5¼", 65msec	255.00
SEAGATE ST-4096 — 85MB, full ht., 28msec	1150.00
MINISCRIBE 3425 — 20MB, 5¼", 65msec	325.00
MINISCRIBE 3438 — 30MB, RLL, 5¼", ½ ht., 65msec	350.00
MINISCRIBE 6053 — 44MB, full ht., 28msec	715.00
MINISCRIBE 6085 — 71MB, full ht., 28msec	1150.00

CALL US FOR MONTHLY SPECIALS ON HARD DISK DRIVES!

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

SUPPORTS 2 FLOPPY DISK DRIVES — Cable $5.00	$29.95
FLOPPY MASTER — Controls 1.2MB, 360K or 3½" floppy drives for PC/XT; No software needed	79.95

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

OMTI 5510 — VLSI controller, low power	$ 85.00
OMTI 5527 — 2.7 RLL controller	139.00
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1002-WX1 — For PC/XT, controls 2 drives	90.00
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1003-WA2 — For PC/AT, controls 2 floppy and 2 hard drives	189.00
ADAPTEC ACB-2070A — 2.7 RLL controller	149.00

SEI SPECIALS

TOSHIBA 3½" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
for IBM PC/XT
Special Pricing **$159.00**

VISA MasterCard

SEI SPECIALS

PC/XT COMPUTER KIT

Turbo system board (4.77 & 8 MHz) (DTK w/ERSO bios)
Includes 640 K of RAM
Mono graphics w/printer port (Hercules compatible)
(2)Fujitsu 360 KB floppy drives w/ controller
Casper amber monitor
Slide-in case
150 watt power supply

$649

Maxi-switch keyboard (AT style)
Manuals & 1year warranty on all components

*Assembled Price $795

COMPUTER FAIRE SPECIAL

Free assembly, burn-in & test of any kit ordered prior to April 1, 1987

SEI SPECIALS

PC/AT COMPUTER KIT

80286 AT system board (1.0MB, 6 & 10 MHz, Phoenix bios)
1.2 MB high capacity floppy disk drive
190 watt power supply
AT case w/ lock & LED indicator
AT type keyboard w/enlarged enter key
Floppy/hard disk controller
Manuals & 1 year warranty on all components

$1099

**Assembled Price $1299*

408/446-4949

ORDER TOLL FREE:
800-621-0854 ext. 245

TECHNICAL QUESTIONS?
408-446-5126

2% Discount for Accredited Schools & Universities

DRIVE KIT SPECIALS

20 MB HARD DISK KIT
OMTI 5510 Controller
Seagate ST 225
Cables
1 Year Warranty
$369

30 MB HARD DISK KIT
Adaptec ACB-2070A RLL Crtl
Seagate ST 238
Cables
1 Year Warranty
$479

PC/XT/AT COMPONENTS

PC/XT CASE	$ 39.00
AT COMPATIBLE CABINET — w/lock & LED	79.00
150W POWER SUPPLY	59.00
200W POWER SUPPLY	129.00
640K TURBO MOTHERBOARD — w/bios & 8K	119.00
AT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD — w/1MB, 6 & 10 MHz & bios	549.00

PC/XT/AT INTERFACE CARDS

MULTIFUNCTION CARD — Clock/calendar, 0-384K RAM, Software Included, Parallel Port, Serial Port, Game Port	$ 79.00
COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR — 4 video interfaces: RGB, composite color, hi-res composite monochrome	79.00
MONO GRAPHICS CARD — Works with all standard TTL monochrome monitors; parallel printer interface	69.95
MULTI-I/O FOR PC/XT — Clock/calendar, floppy controller, 1 parallel port, serial port, game port & optional second serial port	79.00
SERIAL/PARALLEL CARD FOR PC/AT — 1 serial & 1 parallel port w/optional second serial port	89.00

MONITORS

CASPER GM1230 — Hi-res, amber, TTL	$ 99.00
SAMSUNG — Hi-res, TTL, green or amber	99.00
THOMSON COLOR — RGB, 14", 640 x 240, .43 dot	349.00
HITACHI COLOR — RGB, 14", 640 x 240	299.00

ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
$219

PC/XT & PC/AT Compatible
Works with EGA, CGA & Monochrome Adaptor

CASPER EGA MONITOR
$429

14", EGA & CGA Compatible
Resolution 640 x 350
Both TTL & RGB Selectable

PURCHASE BOTH FOR ONLY $618!

PRINTER SALE
Citizen CTZ-120D — **$229**

Dot Matrix
120 CPS
80 Column

XT BASE SYSTEM KIT
$279

SYSTEM INCLUDES:
Slide-in case
150 watt power supply
Turbo motherboard w/bios
Keyboard
MS-DOS 2.1 with GW Basic

$25 MINIMUM ORDER

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

WHOLESALE INQUIRIES WELCOME

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

THOUSANDS OF PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FROM OUR "INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY"

ONLY $4.99

ART GALLERY

Animals (4169,4170)
Animal MacPaint pictures volume 1 and 2.
Nudes (4171,4172) Volume 1 and2.
Apple Schematics (4100,4101)
Pinouts from Apple IIe, IIc & Macintosh™.
Nasa-Schematics(4102) Detailed MacDraw sketches of SpaceStation, Pump, Thrusters...

WORD PROCESSING

Printer Utilities (4102) Wordstar to Macwrite. PageSetup (Create your own page sizes on your printer.)
Spellcheck (4104) A speller and extensive dictionary for Macwrite and textfiles.
MacProof 2.0 (4187) A speller and writting style checker. This interesting program provides feedback on style and structure such as capitalization, punctuation, racist, & sexist language, confused words and nominations. The dictionary has 93,000 words and is modifiable.
Laserwriter Programs (4188)
This disk contains a number of PostScript™ programs to use with the Apple Laserwriter. It facilitates printing pictures at a very high resolution. A must for the serious graphics artist.

BUSINESS

More Demo Disk (4189)
Outline processor from the makers of ThinkTank™.
Jazz Sampler (4190)
A slide show showing the features of the integrated program Jazz from Lotus.
Business Programs (4106)
Office Manager (Accounts Receivable: prints ledgers, deletes inventory)
Also included are Excel™ templates: Depreciation, Revenue.

EXCEL™ TEMPLATES

The following require MS Excel™ to run. Included are great tutorials for learning to work with Macros.

Excel templates (4164)
Life Planner, About Excellent Exchange,Catalog, Tip Sheet & Order Form.
Excel templates (4165)
Database Macros, 1st. and 2nd. Mortgage, Time Weighted IRR, Roots of Equations, Steam Volume,Triangles Monthly Calendar, Truth in Lending, Mailing Label II, Tax Templates, Macro Function Tutor & Travel Expense Weekly.
Excel templates (4166)
1986 Calif. Payroll and Checkbook organizer with documentation.
Also included: Programmer•Self, a programmer's financial planner's calculator. This program will allow you to print your steps onto the Imagewriter™.

dMAC III Demo & Examples (4167) Relational Database program.

MUSIC

MacNifty (4124)
This disk contains realistic digitized sounds that may be altered by changing the sampling rate. Sounds included.
Musicworks™ songs (4122)
Includes Musicworks Demo which plays back songs. You can't write your own songs unless you have the commercial Musicworks. Songs included: "Invention #1", "Ballet de la Royne", "Born Free", "For Your Eyes Only", " Raiders of the Lost Ark", "The Gambler", "Jump" and many more.
Musicworks™ songs (4128)
Pop Music songs.
Concertware+™ Songs (4123)
A varied selection of classical as well as contemporary songs.

MIDI MUSIC APPLICATIONS

These programs require a MIDI Keyboard. Midi Synthesizer programs.

Midi Term (4117) Midi 2, Midi Mouse, 7th Heaven
CZedit Demo (4118) CZlibrarian (For use with the Casio CZ101™ Keyboard).

EDUCATIONAL

Flashcard (4138) Orbital Mixing & Grades folder.
Math Master (4139) Venn, Conformal Maps, Automata, Tree and Tangent.
Speech Synthesis (4140)
The following programs demonstrate Speech Synthesis: Rona,Talking Eliza with demo files & instructions, Speak Easy and La Limerick Machine. (This one will read limericks that are typed)
Math Tutor (4181)
Weinberg. This program facilitates drawing math functions like integrals,summations etc. Equation, Math Drill & Camera tutorial.

ENGINEERING

DesignScope (4119)
Simulation Program that helps design component Circuitry.(Demo Version)
Digital Simulator (4120)
Digital Logic Simulator. Build & test electrical circuits.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Red Ryder 9.4 (4111) Latest update. It has an autodial feature and can store up to 80 telephone numbers. It also allows you to receive files automatically in any of 3 modes: ASCII, XMODEM, and KERMIT.
Red Ryder Macros (4090)
Contains Dow Jones™ & E. F. Hutton Quotes. Also contains a listing of area codes.
Termworks 1.2 (4112) Supports MacBinary & Macro capability for storing numbers & protocol settings. Also included are Freeterm 1.8, Packit III and FModem.
Communication Utils (4107)
BinHex 5.0. Supports the new .BIN protocol, as well as the old .HEX, .HCX &.HQX protocols. PackIt III 1.2 (Compress your data for faster transmission), Compact, AppleTalk Chat and more.

HACKER TOOLS

H. Tools (4100) DrawPaint 1.0 (Convert MacDraw files to MacPaint.) TabUtil. (Text File processor: add or remove tabs.) Icon Exchanger, Icon Collector, Cleanup, Iconer & more.
H. Tools (4108) Patchdisk (Get into any sector of a disk and modify it!), PurgeIcons, Disk Test, Answering machine and more.
Programmer Utilities (4162)
Softools™ (Draw many standard software engineering drawings such as Dataflow diagrams, flowcharts etc.). Fast Eddie. A powerful programmers' text editor. Includes documentation. Also included is MacroEdit.
Programmer Utilities (4163)
MemTest, MightFinder, FOBJ Format, PRAM 2, Font -FKEY-DA sampler. (This very useful program will open any font, Desk Accessory or Function Key without having to install them onto the System. Also included: Cleanup, Mac ID, Hex & Ascii Strings.
Developer Stuff (4087)
ResDecompile. A Macintosh application which can convert certain types of resources in a resource file, into source code suitable for compiling with ResEdit (Apple's Resource Editor).
Developer Stuff (4088) Obi Systems ID's, archiver & more.

DESK ACCESSORIES

Text Reader (4041)
MultiScrapbook, Icon Install, Auto log, and dCad Calculator.
Quick Print (4042)
MiniFinder D/A, HP 12C Calculator, Hacker D/A's, D/A Sampler, more.
Hacker D/A's (4044) Abacus, Timer, MemScan, NumCaps, Continuity, MacVision 1.1Knockout windows.
Hacker Tools (4108) Patchdisk, Purge Icons, Disk Test, Answering Machine, and Fast Disk Copy.
Icon Maker 2.0 (4045) Design your own icons). QuickPrint (Print textfiles while working on other applications), Financial Calculator etc.
Function Key (4046)
Desk Accessory, Font/DA Mover 3.2, Fkey Installer, Fkey Sampler.
Rolodex, Disk (4047)
Info, Fun D/A's, Fkeys: Fontsie & Showkey.

TELECOMMUNICATION DA'S

MockPackage (4048) Use your modem concurrently while working on other programs.
MockWrite,MockTerminal, Mock Print Disk Info D/A's: Checksum, Utilities 2.0, Disk Info 1.42.
Communication Utilities (4107)
Binhex, Appletalk Chat, Cheese Hacker Pack It.

GRAPHICS DESK ACCESSORIES

Artisto (4049) (Loads MacPaint files), Animator, Read Macwrite D/A, Function Key installer and sample function keys.
(4014) Big Ben (clock D/A), Calendar, & Text File Reader.

DISK CATALOGER

Disk Librarian (4098)
Excellent for cataloging extensive libraries. Just run the program & insert disks. Includes multiple sort functions.

UTILITY PROGRAMS

System Utilities (4182)
BootEdit. Alter the "Welcome to Macintosh" message ,Change application font, Install resources to your system that will RESUME your program after many system bombs, Window Changer. Lets you customize the Save As & Open dialog boxes .
Disk Utilities (4183)
Disk Cat. Disk cataloging program. Disk Test, Display (text file reader), & Scavenger Mac (recover files).
Diagnostic Utilities (4184)
DiskTest, Speed Check, Ram Test 1.7, Dir-Acta-ry (Reads directory of disk and then converts it to an outline document for use with the Acta DA.),Remount HD20 (Remount an Apple HD20 that has been accidently thrown into the trash).

UPDATED DISKS

Redit 1.2 (4185)
European Resource editor. This program is excellent for translating Macintosh programs to other languages. It does not alter any of the resources.
Switcher 5.0. (4186)

LANGUAGES

Basic Compiler (4101) Complete with documentation and examples.
Smalltalk (4099) Disk also includes Ada and a 68000 disassembler.
Xlisp 1.4 (4037)
McAsm (4033) 68000 Assembler and Linker.

MS BASIC PROGRAMS

Communication Utilities (4018)
File Compare, Mac Tep.Mouse, Text Editor, File Splitter, & Terminal 2.0.
Other programs:
Fancy List, MakeWrite, File Copy, Analog clock & MacAnimation.
Misc. Programs (4019)
Font Display, Mac Copt 1.4, Rem Remover, Binary<>Hex, Calculator, Pattern Editor, Disk Dump, & Disk Zap.
Games (4020)
Concentration, Orbit, Robot Battle 1.0, Koch,Dragon, Snowflake, MacBackup & 3D X-Y Plot.
More Games (4021)
Phrase-Craze with documentation, Amaze, Yahtzee. Also included: (Does not require MS Basic™ to run). Brickles, Silicon Volleyball & Star & Star Trek Trivia.

Se habla Español. Free catalog available upon request. Free software support.

U.S. COMPUTER SUPPLY, inc.

FORMERLY

800-992-1992 NATIONAL **U.S/DISK, INC.** **800-992-1993** CALIFORNIA

511-104 Encinitas Boulevard, Encinitas, California 92024 ■ Hours: Mon.-Sat. 6:00 am - 4:30 pm Pacific Time

MACINTOSH

Apple Provides Network With AppleShare File Server

by Rich Fields

Apple Computer has introduced a family of communications products designed to network Macintoshes into workgroups. These Apple workgroups are designed for business applications where up to 25 users can share both the peripherals required for the system, and the software. The users can send information to each other and the very documents being produced. To do so requires that the file servers be simple to learn and use.

Paul Friedman, Apple Marketing Manager for Desk Top Communications says, AppleShare is an extension of the Macintosh concept into workgroups. As such it features all the technology that made the Macintosh computer so popular, including its ease of use, consistency across applications and graphics. "If you know how to use a Macintosh, you know how to use AppleShare. And because AppleShare works the way other Macintosh applications work—maximizing ease of use and graphics—it requires minimal training and support."

The AppleShare file server working with AppleTalk Network is ideal for use by small companies, departments within larger firms and university faculty and administrators. The file server software is configured with a dedicated Macintosh Plus personal computer and a hard disk. Each user can access information from anywhere on an AppleTalk network as if it were resident on their own Macintosh.

Nearly all the existing Macintosh applications will operate unmodified on AppleShare. New enhanced software products such as Microsoft Word 3.0 for productivity in document processing have been released to take advantage of AppleShare's advanced features. Many software publishers and network hardware manufacturers announced support for the new Apple products.

The AppleShare file server software is available now for a suggested retail price of $799. Required hardware includes a dedicated Macintosh Plus and a hard disk as the server. Appropriate AppleTalk personal network cables and connectors for each workstation and the server, are also required. Workstations on the network may be any member of the Macintosh family with at least 512K or more of memory.

An additional network service such as electronic mail, or print spooling may also be run on the AppleShare server. Storage capacity may be increased with additional and/or larger disks for up to hundreds of megabytes of on-line storage.

Additional AppleShare servers may be added to a network as well as interconnecting to many AppleTalk Networks through bridges. User access remains the same, completely transparent to the users.

AppleShare Bridge To MSDOS

The AppleShare file server was designed to support files from many operating multiple operating systems including MSDOS, Apple and several third parties plan to provide the required MSDOS workstation software to connect AppleShare later this year. Most of the major network manufacturers such as Novel, 3Comm and Corvus have announced support for AppleShare and AppleTalk Network.

Apple has also introduced a half-sized PC card called the AppleTalk PC card. The AppleTalk PC card contains a 65C02 microprocessor and AppleTalk protocols in ROM. Also included is software that converts MSDOS generated text to the PostScript page-description language allowing printing to the Apple LaserWriter. The card supports the conversion of several file formats including WordStar, Lotus 1,2,3, MultiMate, Microsoft Word, Diablo 630, ASCII and PostScript files.

AppleTalk Network with AppleShare

The AppleTalk PC card enables MSDOS personal computers to share information on the Apple networks and to access Apple's LaserWriter printer for typeset-quality printing of text and graphics.

The AppleTalk PC card will be available early in 1987 and will sell for a suggested list price of $399.

AppleLine 3270 File Server Transfer Program

In addition, Apple introduced two software utilities—the AppleLine 3270 File Server Transfer program for transferring files between the IBM 3270 mainframe environment and Macintosh via Apple's 3270 protocol converted AppleLine and the ADCA (Document Content Architecture) Filer, a utility that translates documents from popular

continued on page 104

Industry Supports Apple Communications Products

Infosphere Announces AppleTalk Modem Server

Infosphere, Inc. recently introduced the first modem server for AppleTalk networks at the Seybold Conference on Desktop Communications. Called ComServe, it is the only software product on the market that provides terminal communications to Macintosh local area networks. ComServe is the third major component of the growing Infosphere family of AppleTalk solutions.

Characteristic of the Infosphere product family, ComServe is a software solution. By running concurrently in the background of a Macintosh workstation, it eliminates the need for any dedicated hardware. Additionally, users have the option of installing ComServe on Apple Computer's new AppleShare file server. ComServe is transparent to the leading Macintosh telecommunications products, such as MacTerminal, Microphone, Smartcom, and AppleLink. It supports Hayes compatible modems at speeds from 300 to 9600 baud.

ComServe is scheduled for second quarter release with an introductory price of $195 per server. It will be available from leading Apple dealers and Infosphere's international distribution channels.

For more information contact Infosphere, Inc., 4730 Southwest Macadam Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97201 USA; (503) 226-3515.

Letraset Supports Apple's Communications Framework

Newly acquired Ready,Set,-Go! page-design program for the Macintosh maintains compatibility with Apple environment.

Letraset, which recently acquired worldwide marketing rights to Ready,Set,Go!, has announced full support for Apple's communications framework. As part of this effort, Letraset will continue to use standard Apple printer drivers with all current and future versions of Ready,Set,Go!

Ready, Set, Go! will remain fully compatible with the AppleShare file Server system, and with third-party offerings such as TOPS and MacServe. Ready,Set,Go! will also continue to take full advantage of available print-spoolers which operate according to standard Apple protocols.

Software enhancements and additional product offerings will work together with the existing and future architectures, enabling technologies and products which comprise Apple's communications framework.

For more information contact Letraset USA, 40 Eisenhower Drive, Paramus, N.J. 07653; Tel. 201 845-6100; Telex 134430.

Du Pont Adds Fiber Optics To Apple Macintosh Network

The Du Pont Company has designed and introduced a

continued on page 104

Industry Supports
continued from page 103

fiber optic local area network (LAN) for Apple's "AppleTalk" networks that allows fiber optic replacement or extension of the standard copper wire twisted-pair "AppleTalk" personal network cabling system. "AppleTalk" networks utilizing the Du Pont development can incorporate more computers and extend farther than was previously possible.

"'AppleTalk' networks can now readily connect three times the usual devices and go five times the regular distance between stations, with a total network length that is practically unlimited," said Jim Somerville, who heads Du Pont's optoelectronics systems marketing effort. "Even 100 computers, or more, almost a mile apart can be interconnected, bringing fiber optic technology benefits to business and industrial environments." The announcement was made during the Jan. 28 to 31 Seybold Desktop Communications Conference in San Francisco.

The Du Pont fiber optic LAN is modular and consists of a shielded cable assembly linking each computer or peripheral with an electrical/optical signal converter, into which optical cable is terminated. The Du Pont system converts normal electrical signals used by the Apple "Macintosh" and other "AppleTalk" devices to an optical signal, transmits it along optical cable, and returns it to its electrical form at its destination. The technology is transparent to the "AppleTalk" system and requires no software changes.

The Du Pont development makes the Apple "Macintosh" the first personal computer commercially available with a complete fiber optic local area network system. It is electrically and functionally compatible with the current copper twisted-pair LAN. The Du Pont system's modular design allows users to add fiber optic links to an existing copper wiring network or design one that is completely fiber optic. Compared with copper wire, fiber optic cable has a higher signal bandwidth, greater transmission range, improved data security and immunity to radio-frequency or electromagnetic interference (RFI/EMI). Fewer errors can result from systems noise. Signals can go further with less degradation.

One hundred stations, or more, each with as much as 4,900 feet apart can be linked, depending upon system traffic. This allows network designers considerable freedom to configure Du Pont's LAN between buildings, under floors and throughout walls. Fiber optic wall outlets provide connectors where needed. "AppleTalk" users can therefore change work locations without sacrificing LAN access. Because of its small dimension and light weight, fiber optic cable is extremely easy to install. Because only minimum building code requirements apply to optical cable, conduits and cable trays are not necessary, making routing easier and less expensive than copper cable.

Two configurations are possible: a point-to-point daisy chain link, or a star configuration using a Du Pont network concentrator. From a wall outlet, cable is routed to one of eight fiber optic or two electronic ports on the concentrator. The concentrator is designed for rack mounting in a typical central wiring closet and can be stacked in a series to accommodate additional network stations. System reconfiguration is merely a matter of switching cables on the concentrator panel.

Complete F/O LAN systems will be available at selected Apple retail outlets and directly from Du Pont. Du Pont supplies all components, cable and hardware.

Reader service inquiries should be directed to Robert R. Snyder, Market Development Manager, Du Pont Connector Systems, 515 Fishing Creek Road, New Cumberland, PA 17070, or call 1-800-932-7979.

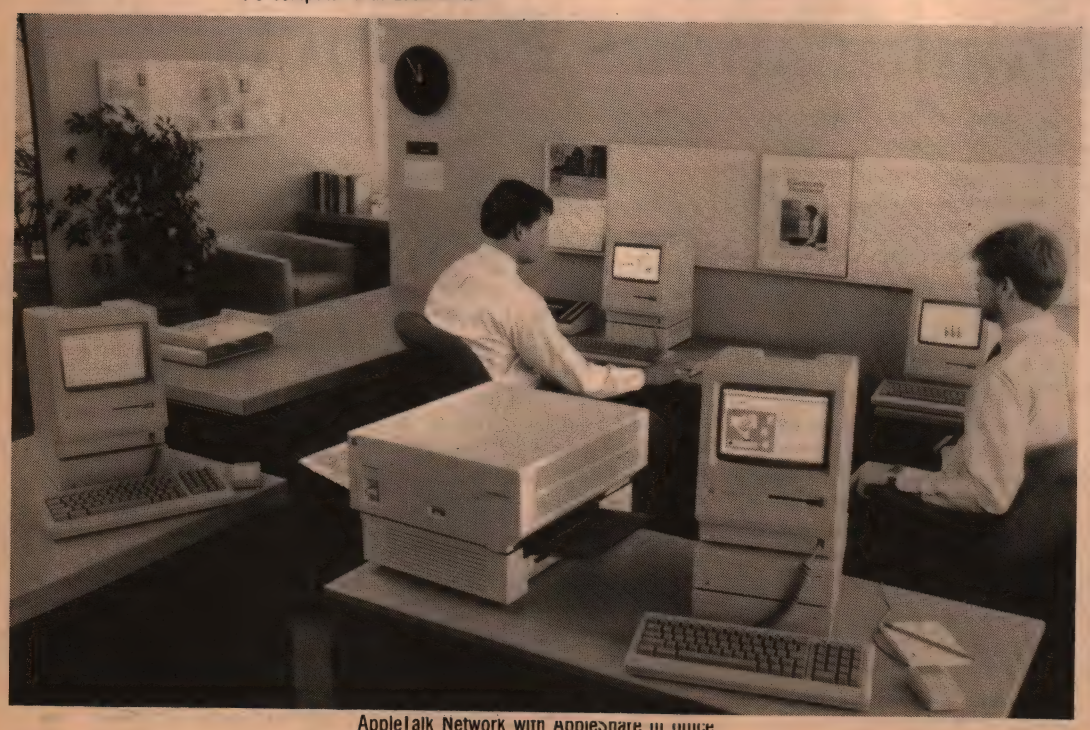
Apple Provides
continued from page 103

MSDOS word processing software for Macintosh computer family.

Apple Network Training Program

As an additional part of Apple's training and support program, the company has developed a Network Administrator's course to teach non-technical users or clerical personnel the routine tasks involved in operations and maintaining an AppleTalk Network on a daily basis. Because AppleTalk is so easy to learn and use the network administrator can maintain the system minimizing service calls. The two day course is being offered by many Apple dealers and sales representatives.

PC computer with LaserWriter



AppleTalk Network with AppleShare in office

AppleTalk Filing Protocol (AFP)

AppleShare is the first product to incorporate Apple's published standard for the AppleTalk Filing Protocol. AppleTalk is Apple's powerful network currently available, operating on a variety of cabling schemes including AppleTalk Personal Network cabling, twisted-pair phone wires, EtherNet, PBX systems or fiber optics.

LaserShare Print Spooler

Another of the new Macintosh communications products introduced by Apple is the LaserShare print spooler which offloads the LaserWriter printing queue to a server thus freeing individual workstations for other tasks and increasing users productivity.

Apple Computer Desktop Communications Products

AppleShare File Server. A workgroup file server—as easy to use as the Macintosh computer itself—that increases the productivity of workgroups by letting them simultaneously share information transparently, $799. Available now at dealers.

AppleTalk PC Card. A half-size, add-in printed circuit board for MSDOS personal computers that lets them access an Apple LaserWriter, $399. Available first quarter, calendar 1987.

LaserShare Print Spooler. Software that offloads the LaserWriter printing queue to a server, freeing a workstation for other tasks, $299. Available second quarter, calendar 1987.

Apple DCA Filter Software. A utility program that translates documents from MSDOS word processing applications to and from MacWrite, Apple's word processing software for the Macintosh computer family. DCA, Document Content Architecture, is IBMs standard format for word processing documents. No charge. Available with special release, second quarter, calendar 1987.

AppleLine 3270 File Transfer Software. A utility program for transferring files between the IBM 3270 mainframe environment and Macintosh via Apple's 3270 protocol converter, AppleLine, $99. Available second quarter, calendar 1987.

Network Administrator's Course. A two-day course to teach non-technical users the routine tasks involved in maintaining an AppleTalk Network on a daily basis. Available from participating Apple dealers. Student Reference Binder, $200. Available first quarter, calendar 1987. ●

Microsoft Unveils Network Strategy for Macintosh Applications with Release of Microsoft Word Version 3.0

Microsoft Corporation announced that Microsoft Word Version 3.0 for Apple Macintosh systems will take full advantage of Apple Computer, Inc.'s recently announced AppleShare network, making it the first word processor optimized for the Macintosh networking environment. Microsoft's support of AppleShare takes effect immediately with the shipment of Microsoft Word 3.0 and will be extended over time to other Microsoft applications for the Macintosh, such as Microsoft Excel, as part of Microsoft's networking strategy.

Microsoft has expanded its single-station restricted license to allow users the convenience and flexibility of running Microsoft Word for the Macintosh directly from a file or disk server. For every concurrent user who accesses the software, there must be a separate package.

"Microsoft believes office productivity is closely tied to connectivity. Microsoft Word 3.0 for the Macintosh was designed to work in a networked environment, and our intent to add AppleShare support to other Macintosh applications is a significant element of Microsoft's overall networking strategy," said Bill Gates, Microsoft chairman.

Microsoft's network strategy for the Macintosh reinforces Apple's framework for desktop communications. The benefits of connectivity and sharing information dramatically increases work group productivity. "Our close working relationship with Microsoft has resulted in the first word pro-

continued on page 213

COMPUTER SYSTEM SALE

Low As $499.00

COMPUTER DIRECT

22292 N. Pepper Road, Barrington, Ill. 60010

" The Computer Experts "

Call (312) 382-5050 For Free Catalogs of Over 1000 Programs & Accesories

Best Service • Lowest Price • 1000 Programs • 500 Accessories • 15 Day Free Trial

BEST GUARANTEE

FREE CATALOGS

128K APPLE® COMPATIBLE COMPUTER SYSTEM SALE $499.00

List $1228

All this for only $499 :

- Laser 128K Computer
- 12" Hi Res Monitor (Monochrome)
- Big Blue Printer (with interface)
- Magic Window (word processor)
- Magic Calc (spreadsheet)
- Magic Memory (data entry)
- 2 Rolls of Paper

- 128K Memory
- 5¼" Disk Drive Built In
- Numeric Keyboard
- Programmable Function Keys
- Hi-Res Graphics And More.
- Runs Virtually All Apple II, IIc & IIe Software.
- All The Best Features Of The Apple IIc & IIe In One!

Apple® is the registered trademark of Apple Computers Inc.

1 Mega Byte Memory Expander	List $439.00	Sale $199.95
Extra Disk Drive	List $299.95	Sale $124.95
No Slot Clock	List $ 99.95	Sale $ 59.95
Expansion Box	List $ 99.95	Sale $ 49.95

FREE All Purpose Computer Cleaning Kit

* With purchase of either system.

PROFESSIONAL TURBO XT IBM® COMPATIBLE SYSTEM SALE $599.00

NEW

List $2495

All FCC Approved

- 256 K Memory
- MS DOS 3.2 & GW Basic
- 4.77 & 8 MHz
- AT Style Keyboard
- One Floppy Disk Drive
- Monochrome Graphics (Hercules Compatible)
- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial Printer Port

90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy

All this for only $599 :

- 256K Professional Turbo XT Computer
- 12" 35 MHz Monitor (Green Screen)
- Word First (Word Processor)
- Data First (Data Base Program)
- Calc First (Spreadsheet)

IBM ®is the registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc.

Extra Disk Drive	List $199.00	Sale $99.95
Color/Graphics Card	List $ 99.95	Sale $59.95
384K Ram Memory Card	List $ 99.95	Sale $39.95

Shipping, Handling & Insurance Charges and Information

Add $35.00 per system for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6½% sales tax. Add $70.00 for ALASKA, CANADA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO and APO-FPO orders. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES EXCEPT CANADA & PUERTO RICO. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. Enclose cashier check, money order, or personal check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Please call for C.O.D. charges.

VISA - MASTERCARD - C.O.D.

For Home & Business

These computer systems are perfect for your home and/or business uses. They make life easier in more ways than you can imagine. Use the systems for personal letters, form letters, address storage, listing valuables, figuring finances, school reports, business reports, calculations, business projections...the list can go on and on. With the addition of some of the thousands of software programs available for Apple® and IBM® you can increase the capabilities of your system even further. A terrific home improvement, business enhancer, entertainment center & educational aid!

CALL COMPUTER DIRECT AT (312) 382-5050 TO ORDER

MasterCard VISA

8am - 8pm CST Weekdays / 9am - 12 noon Saturdays

LINDE BASIC SYSTEM

- 4.77 MHZ Mother Board
- 640K RAM on Board
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Color/Graphic/Printer Card or Mono/Graphic/Printer Card
- 2 DS/DD Floppy Drives
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Slide-in Case W/Speaker
- AT Style 5060 Keyboard
- PC/XT Compatible

1 Year Limited Warranty

FCC CLASS 'B' APPROVED

$585

$655
With Word Processing Software

640K Mother Board OK (2-layer) W/Bios	$ 89
640K Turbo Mother Board OK (2-layer) W/Bios	$109
640K Turbo Mother Board OK (4-layer) W/Bios	$145
Floppy Controller Card (Control 2 Drive)	$ 27
Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$ 65
Nono/Text/Printer Card	$ 39
Color/Graphics/Printer	$ 65
Color/Graphics Card	$ 55
Multi-Disk I/O Card (Long Card) W/Cables	$ 70
Multi-Disk I/O Card (Short Card) W/Cables	$ 80
EGA Card	$215
I/O Plus Card	$ 58
Game Adapter	$ 17
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 59
Flip-Top Chassis W/Speaker & HDWR	$ 30
Slide-In Chassis W/Speaker & HDWR	$ 30
860 AT Style Keyboard W/Tactile For AT/XT	$ 63
5152 Keytronic Style Keyboard For AT/XT	$ 69
5060 AT Style Keyboard For AT/XT	$ 58

Internal Moden (Hayes Compat) W/Software	$130
Logimouse (Serial) W/Software Driver	$ 89
Joystick W/ 2 Fire Buttons	$ 15
TEAC 55BV 360K 48 TPI Floppy Drive	$ 89
Fujitsu 360K 48 TPI Floppy Drive	$ 82
WD Hard Disk Controller W/Cables	$ 95
Adaptec 2070 CTL W/Cables	$155
ST-225 Seagate 20M Hard Disk	$299
ST-225 W/ WD Controller W/Cables	$385
ST-238 W/Adaptec 2070 CTL W/Cables (30M)	$485
49MB Subsystem For XT	$615
Tatung 1380F EGA Monitor	$425
TTX Multidisplay Color Monitor (640x200)	$275
Samsung 1252G Amber Monitor W/Swivel Base	$ 89
256K RAM Chip / 64K RAM Chip / 2764 EPROM / V-20	CALL
8087-2 Math Processor	$159
8087-3 Math Processor	$115
Printer Cable	$ 9

University P.O. accepted
Prices are subjects to change
Add 4% for Credit Card order

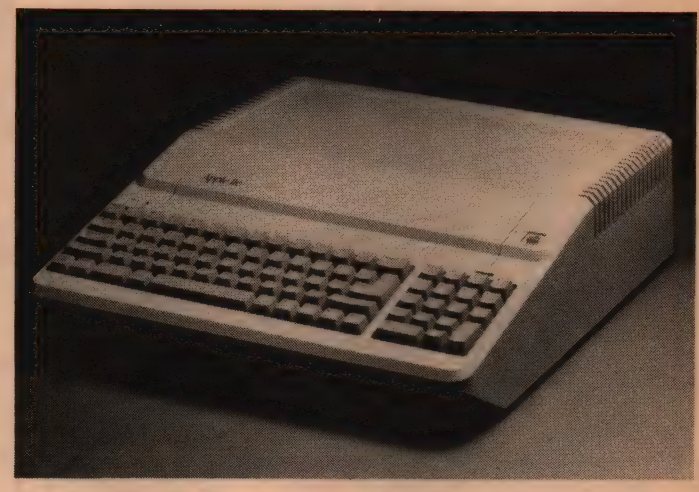
Quantity Discount Available

Linde Technology, Inc.
113 E. Savarona Way, Carson, CA 90746
(213) 327-6431

VISA MasterCard

APPLE

Revamped Apple IIe Debuts



Apple Computer has demonstrated its commitment to the Apple II product family by introducing an updated version of the Apple IIe personal computer, the most widely used computer in U.S. schools. The updated IIe, which is available now, has an expanded keyboard with built-in numeric keypad, includes improved training and reference materials, and features Apple's new "platinum" color scheme.

Considered the workhorse of the Apple II product family, the IIe is the number one selling personal computer to elementary and secondary schools, and a popular choice for families with school-age children. Schools have purchased more than one million IIes since the computer was introduced in 1983.

The other members of the Apple II product line—the Apple IIgs and Apple IIc—are targeted at specific segments of the educational and consumer markets. The Apple IIgs, Apple's high-end flagship product, features a high-performance system with advanced color graphics and sound capabilities, fast processing speeds and large memory expandability. The Apple IIc, Apple's starter system, has a built-in disk drive, ports and connectors, optional memory expansion, and a compact case.

"The introduction of an updated IIe completes the revitalization of the Apple II product family that Apple began in September by launching the IIgs, a memory expansion module for the IIc and several new peripherals," said Del Yocam, executive VP and CEO of Apple. "Three strong systems give educators and consumers a wide range of price and performance options and establish a foundation on which the Apple II family can grow far into the future," he said.

A versatile, expandable architecture and the largest library of high quality educational software programs of any computer account for the popularity of the IIe in schools. The new IIe is completely compatible with all existing IIe software and peripheral equipment.

In kindergarten through eighth grades, IIes are used to help teach all subjects including reading, language arts, mathematics, science, social studies and computer programming. In addition, ninth through 12th grade students also use the IIes in areas such as computer science, business and vocational education, and for simulation exercises in social studies and science. The open architecture of the IIe also makes it ideal for specially-designed accessories that help students with disabilities learn and communicate more easily.

For teachers and administrators at all levels, the IIe is a low-cost workstation for classroom management, record-keeping, preparing instructional materials and their own desktop productivity applications. Since its introduction, the IIe has been a popular choice with independent developers, ensuring continual development of innovative software.

The IIe provides 128K of RAM, expandable to 1.2 megabytes (about 500 pages of text). Eight expansion slots accommodate a wide variety of accessories, such as floppy and hard disk drives, printers, modems, networks, memory expansion cards and co-processor cards, available from Apple and third parties. The IIe displays 40- or 80-column text, as well as graphics in three different resolutions and up to 16 colors, on a wide variety of monitors.

The IIe also provides a path to the most powerful member of the Apple II family, the IIgs. The Apple IIgs Upgrade Kit, which will be available soon, gives the IIe all the capabilities of the Apple IIgs while maintaining compatibility with more than 90 percent of the thousands of Apple II software programs available.

The IIes attached, typewriter-style keyboard has been redesigned to incorporate an 18-key numeric keypad, which makes entering numbers and performing calculations faster and easier. In addition, it has two programmable function keys, cursor-control keys and alphanumeric keys in the QWERTY layout. It generates all 128 ASCII characters, of which 96 are printable in upper and lower case. To facilitate upgrading, the IIe keyboard is functionally equivalent to the IIgs keyboard.

Like the Apple IIgs, the IIe now features Apple's new platinum product color scheme: a light grey case that matches Apple's line of platinum peripherals and darker grey keycaps and accents.

The IIe comes with an owner's manual, a guide to Applesoft BASIC and two double-sided training diskettes, all of which have been newly revised.

To simplify installation, the IIe is now shipped with the Apple 80-Column Card installed in the appropriate expansion slot. Previously the card was packaged separately and the user installed it.

The IIes suggested retail price remains at $829. The Apple IIgs Upgrade Kit will retail for $499 plus dealer installation. Educational institutions are eligible for special pricing, depending on quantities purchased. For more information contact Apple Computer, 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 996-1010.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

Apple has just released a new version of the IIe. It is now packaged in a platinum color case and uses the Apple IIgs keyboard, including the numeric keypad.

A few other changes were made to reduce the production cost and standardize the use of Apple IIgs type components. Instead of eight 64K x 1 memory chips, you now have two 64K x 4 dynamic RAMS. And, instead of the pair of 64K monitor ROM chips, a single 128K chip is used instead.

The list price is $829, and dealer cost is something around half of that.

Except for the new numeric keypad and a newly introduced and very bizarre bug, the performance of the new Apple IIe should be identical to the older ones. The power supply might possibly run very slightly cooler, and a tad more power might be available for peripheral cards.

The bizarre new bug resulted from a change to allow mouse cards to automatically sense the shift key. If you have any peripheral that uses the SW2 input and if you simultaneously press the shift key, then you throw a dead short on the power supply, trashing everything currently in the machine.

Uh, Apple there is this product out there that has a linear voltage and current relationship and is able to automatically restrict currents to selected levels. You might not have heard of them, but these are called resistors, and they cost around half a cent each in production quantities.

Why, even IBM has made use of this emerging new technology. A complex set of math theory has also been developed and seems to stand up to experimental verification. It is known as Ohm's Law.

Apple has also dropped the EDASM assembler and their ProDOS Assembler Tools disk (#A2W0013) from the current developer services listings.

Apparently they feel that everyone is immediately supposed to shift to the new "C" language development tools and an assembler named ORCA/M that can handle the full resources of the 65C816.

Several readers have questioned the safety of toner cartridge refilling. While toner has not yet been shown to cause laboratory hamsters to become excessively horny, if you were purposely trying to develop a human lung carcinogen, you probably would pick a very fine black powder full of soot and fancy organic chemicals.

A little common sense is in order here. Do the refilling outside and in a slight breeze. Hold your breath or wear a mask when actually dumping the toner into the cartridge or emptying the toner holding tank.

For this month's contest, just tell me a cheap, local and no-nonsense place to buy specialty papers that are suitable for laser printing. Out here in Arizona, Paper Plus is the outstanding winner. What we need for a future column coverage is a nationwide listing of similar places. As per usual, a free Incredible Secret Money Machine to the best ten entries, and an all expense paid tinaja quest for two (FOB, Thatcher, AZ) to the overall winner.

So much is happening to Postscript this month that I don't even know where to begin. Sources close to the barber of an associate of a usually reliable spokesperson seem to feel that a major overhaul of Postscript is in the works and in the hands of some super secret developers. The new code is purportedly much faster, particularly with regard to character imaging and in the handling of downloaded bitmaps and similar images. Presumably the product will be retrofittable to earlier Laserwriter machines through a simple chip swap.

Here at *Computer Shopper*, we have already started a once-a-month listing of Postscript utilities, beginning with last month's column. Starting with this issue, you'll also find a Don Lancaster's Laserwriter Corner sidebar that will give you short and simple Postscript ideas and problem solutions that are ridiculously hard to find elsewhere.

There's also now a new national Postscript on-line

continued on page 108

Ask The Guru continued from page 107

bulletin board. It is open and free to beginning users. Advanced users can get the real goodies at a higher level on a "put one on, take ten off" basis. Commercial ads are placable here at a nominal charge.

All of the Postscript routines in this column will be available on this BBS on a downloadable basis, and I'll try to add some extra goodies of my own from time to time. The board is independent, so hacks and cracks should also be listed.

Oh, yes, the Postscript BBS phone number is 409-244-4704 and is up 24 hours a day. Standard baud rates of 300, 1200, and 2400 are acceptable.

There is also a new magazine called *The Postscript Journal*. This one looks like it is going to have some great goodies in it, but it is still too soon to tell. The cost is $15 per year to all charter subscribers.

Briefly turning to another of those insidious advertorials, my own unlocked and unprotected Postscript Show and Tell is in stock here for the Apple, Mac, and the IBM PC. Now newly available in an Introduction to Postscript user group videotape I put together that includes toner cartridge reloading, Kroy Kolor details, plus bunches more.

And the usual reminder that my Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities and the complete set of reprints to this Ask the Guru column remain available. So are the usual free laser printing demo packs and other goodies.

We return you now to our program in progress...

What Apple Books And Manuals Are Available?

As I promised last month, Figure 1 is a listing of most of the current non-IIgs Apple and Macintosh books and manuals. Some of these are stocked by your Apple dealer, and others are distributed through Addison-Wesley. The Addison-Wesley titles are shown with asterisks in Figure 1.

Just about all of these should be directly available from the APDA people as well, who are a first rate source for all Apple technical information.

How Can I Use Older Disk Drives On The Apple IIgs?

The Apple IIgs has an incredible variety of disk drive options. For instance, there is a plug-in SCSI card that can access any number of floppy or hard disk drives that make use of this optional interface.

Then there are all the RAM disk plug-in card opportunities. Today, you could go as high as 8 megabytes of RAM disk. Just as soon as the prices drop a tad more on the 1 megabyte RAM chips, you can quadruple your storage to 32 megabytes.

In fact, you can do it today. One megabyte RAM chips are certainly available, but they are not yet cost competitive with older 256K dynamic RAMs.

And, should you attach a single "intelligent" drive to the usual DB19 disk connector on the IIgs, you can control up to 128 different drives at once. This would, obviously, take a beefed up power supply, but it can definitely be done.

Astoundingly, the present firmware (but not the drives themselves) is capable of supporting up to five gigabytes per drive, for the mind numbing total of half a terabyte of data on-line at once!

Which is not too shabby for a personal computer. Particularly since next year's CD ROMs should drop in just fine, thank you.

The normal and usual setup for most IIgs users is to daisy chain four dumb disk drives, placing a pair of 3½ inch drives nearest the IIgs, and using a pair of 5¼ inch drives as tail end Charlies.

The only little problem here is that the IIgs and all of the newer Apple drives use a DB19 connector. But, many of those older Apple drives used a 20 pin DIP header connector instead, that has wildly different pinouts. What can be done here?

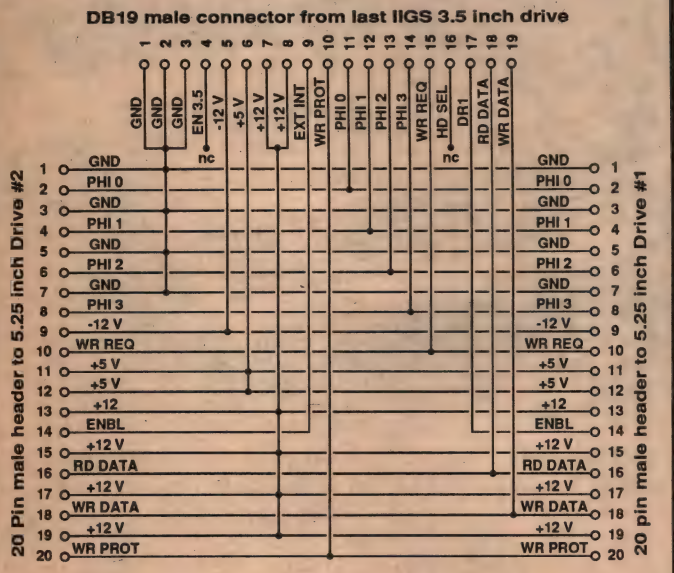
There are at least two ways you can use these older 20 pin drives on the IIgs. The quickest and simplest is to go ahead and use an old slot six controller card, and change the IIgs front panel selection to "your card" for slot six.

Instead, Circuit 1 shows you a simple adaptor that you can build that will let you connect a pair of older 20 pin drives to a single DB19 connector. This connector can either be plugged into the IIgs itself for a 5¼ inch only system, or else into the last 3½ inch drive in use.

This adaptor is certain to become commercially available soon, but for now, you might want to build your own. I would start with a small printed circuit board, being sure to use the type of 20 pin DIP header that has a plastic box around it.

Countless early Apple drive cards have been destroyed by plugging in a drive connector offset by one pin or even offset

continued on page 242



Circuit 1 - Apple IIgs old disk drive adaptor.

About your Enhanced IIe (030-1141)
Apple Color RGB Monitor Manual (030-3106)
Apple II Dot Matrix Printer Manual (030-0739)
Apple II Memory Expansion Card Man. (030-1209)
Apple II Monitor Users Manual (030-0598)

Apple II Mouse Users Manual (030-0243)
Apple II Numeric Keypad Manual (030-0463)
Apple II System Utilities Manual (030-2028)
Apple II Utilities guide (030-1264)
Apple IIc Memory Expansion Card Man (030-1330)

Apple IIc Owners Manual (A2L4038)
Apple IIc Owners Man & System Util (030-1030)
Apple IIc Scribe Users Manual Part 2 (030-0993)
Apple IIe Enhanced Owners Manual (A2L4073)
Apple IIe/IIc Color Monitor Manual (030-1224)

Apple IIc Mouse Manual (030-0961)
Apple IIc Reference Manual part I (030-0814)
Apple IIc Reference Manual part II (030-1022)
Apple IIc Technical Reference Manual (17728-5) *
Apple IIe Guide to the New Features (030-0622)

Apple IIe Hand Controller Manual (030-0200)
Apple IIe Joystick Manual (030-0563)
Apple IIe Numeric Keypad Manual (030-0564)
Apple IIe Technical Reference Manual (17720) *
Apple IIgs Manual (030-1292)

Apple IIgs Setup Guide (030-1294)
Apple II+ Vital Importance Manual (030-0209)
Apple III Dot Matrix Printer Manual (030-0740)
Apple III Monitor Manual (030-0193)
Apple III Read Me Manual (030-0662)

Apple Monochrome Monitor Manual (030-3110)
Apple Numerics Manual (17741-2)
Apple Personal Modem Users Guide (030-2001)
Apple 5.25 Drive Owners Manual (030-2040)
AppleColor Monitor Manual (030-0976)

Appleline Manual (030-0975)
Applesoft Reference Manual (17222-6) *
Applesoft Tutorial (17724-2) *
DMP Reference Manual (030-0607)
BASIC Programming (17721-8) *

Cable and Connector Manual (030-0623)
DOS 3.3 Manual (030-0115)
DOS Programmer's Manual (030-0209)
Domestic 9 inch MOnitor Manual (030-0976)

Applesoft Reference Manual (17222-6) *
Applesoft Tutorial (17724-2) *
DMP Reference Manual (030-0607)
BASIC Programming (17721-8) *

Cable and Connector Manual (030-0623)
DOS 3.3 Manual (030-0115)
DOS Programmer's Manual (030-0209)
Domestic 9 inch Monitor Manual (030-0976)
Duodisk Owners Guide (030-0715)

Graphics Tablet Manual (030-0076)
Hard Disk 20 Manual (030-1228)
Hard Disk 20SC Manual (030-3138)
Imagewriter II Appletalk Manual (030-1313)
Imagewriter II Owners Manual (030-2002)

Imagewriter II Sheetfeeder Ins. (030-2005)
Imagewriter Technical Reference Man. (17739-0) *
Inside Macintosh Volume 1 (17731) *
Inside Macintosh Volume 2 (17732) *
Inside Macintosh Volume 3 (17733) *

Inside Macintosh Volumes 1-3 Hardback (17737) *
Inside Macintosh Volume 4 (05409-4) *
Instant Pascal Reference Manual (17740) *
Language Card Manual (030-0217)
Laserwriter Owners Manual (030-1094)

Laserwriter Plus Manual (030-1292)
Lisa Cluster Controller Man. 1 (030-0611)
Lisa Cluster Controller Man. 2 (030-0667)
Lisa Motorola 16-bit Micro Manual (029-0055)
Mac 512K Enhanced Owners Manual (030-1326)

Mac 512K Disk Upgrade Manual (030-1327)
Macintosh Manual (030-0687)
Macintosh Plus Internal Drive Manual (030-1245)
Macintosh Plus Manual (030-1246)
Multilingual 9" Monitor Manual (030-0943)

Parallel Card Manual (030-0371)
ProDOS Technical Reference Manual (17728-5) *
ProFile Owners Manual (030-0993)
SCSI Card Manual (030-3118)
SOS Driver Manual (030-0143)

SOS Reference Manual Vol 1 (030-0441)
SOS Reference Manual Vol 2 (030-0442)
Unidisk 3.5 Manual (030-1151)
Unidisk Owners Manual (030-0416)
Universal Parallel Card Manual (030-0255)

80 Column Text Card Manual (030-0408)

Fig. 1 - Apple technical books and manuals .

MICROTECH PERIPHERALS, INC.

Part of the worldwide Microtech International Group with affiliate and branch offices in:
CONNECTICUT CALIFORNIA TOKYO HONG KONG KOREA

MACINTOSH COMPATIBLES

MICRO MAC 800

800K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
for all Macintosh™ Computers
FAST, COMPACT, QUIET
featuring AUTO-EJECT
$229.00

MICRO MAC 30

30mb HARD DISK DRIVE
for the Macintosh Plus™ Computer
FASTER... 40ms access time
featuring AUTO PARK & "MICRO LOCK"
$1095.00

MICRO MAC 40

40mb HARD DISK DRIVE
for the Macintosh Plus™ Computer
FASTEST... 35ms access time
featuring AUTO PARK & "MICRO LOCK"
$1250.00

All drives carry the Microtech One Yr. Warranty

Macintosh™ & Macintosh Plus™ are 2 trademarks of APPLE COMPUTER INC.

NEW PRODUCT

INCREASE YOUR DRIVE CAPACITY 100%
INCREASE YOUR DRIVE SPEED 50%
with the NEW
KONAN KXP-230Z "DRIVE MAXIMIZER"
HARD DISK CONTROLLER

This compact 5" hard disk controller card uses the new surface mount technology. With special software built in to an eprom on the card, the Konan HD Controller increases your existing hard disk by 100%. No additional controller needed.

20meg + KXP-230Z = Up To 40meg
w/ST225 65ms becomes 30ms average

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $185.00

DISK DRIVES

FLOPPY DISKS 5.25" Half Height

CHINON 502L 360K	$85.00
CHINON 506 1.2meg	118.00
MITSUBISHI MF501B 360K	82.00
MITSUBISHI MF504B 1.2meg	115.00

HARD DRIVES

★SEAGATE ST225 SPECIAL★
20meg w/ card & cable $382

SEAGATE	ST225 20meg half height	$299.00
	ST238 30meg w/card & cable	439.00
	ST4038 30meg w/linear voice coil	588.00
	ST4051 40meg w/linear voice coil	684.00
TANDON	502 10meg full height	99.00

★ST225/KXP-230 SPECIAL★
20meg becomes up to 33meg
includes drive/card/cables $411.00

NEW *NOW AVAILABLE*

SEAGATE ST251 40meg	$714.00
w/KXP-230Z & cables	897.00
SEAGATE ST4096 80meg	1,095.00

CARDS & BOARDS

HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARDS

KONAN KDC-230	$85.00
KONAN KDC-230T for TANDY 1000 Computers	85.00
KONAN KXP-230 Drive Maximizer	139.00

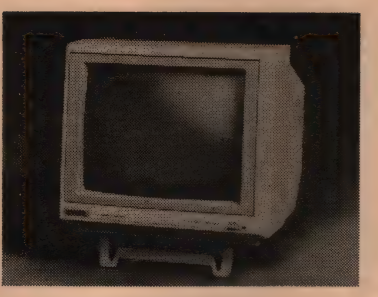
EGA COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
the SMART EGA by NSI
100% IBM EGA, CGA, MDA & Hercules Compatible
256K Video Ram
640x350 High-Res Display
USA MADE, FCC APPROVED, 3 YR WARRANTY
w/documentation & software
List Price $694 ..... SPECIAL $350.00

EPIC GRAPHICS ADAPTER BY NSI $224.00

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING 24 HR SERVICE W/COMPUSERVE

Microtech offers Free Shipping on all UPS Ground Service anywhere in Continental U.S. Air Service available - call for charges. 24 hour service through COMPUSERVE, EASYPLEX or EMAIL. Place your order or request information via your computer.
Microtech I.D.# 76606, 3725

MAGNAVOX



CAPABILITY, STABILITY, AVAILABILITY
MAGNAVOX
PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

PC MONITOR 80 GREEN or AMBER $84.00

MULTIMODE DISPLAY

- 14" Multiple scan rate color monitor
- 926x580 Resolution
- Green test mode display switch
- Accepts RGB video in digital and analog form
- Accepts line level audio input

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $510.00
Tilt and swivel base available $24.00
(Price subject to change without notice)

DYNAMIC RAMS

Static drams 51258P-10 Hitachi	$11.00
4164K drams 150ns	.80
4164K drams 120ns	.85
41256K drams 150ns	2.70

OKI HARD DRIVES (RLL)

OD526 20meg half height	$265.00
OD526 w/card & cable	355.00
OD540 30meg half height	370.00
OD540 w/card & cable	450.00

ORDERS ONLY **1-800-325-1895**

CORPORATE & USER GROUP DISCOUNTS
Call for quantity pricing

IN CONNECTICUT 203-488-8993

TERMS

- Immediate delivery on COD Cash/Certified or Prepayment with Money Order.
- Personal checks take two weeks to clear.
- Minimum order $50.
- Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax.
- Availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge.
- All products carry manufacturers warranty.

VISA MasterCard

MICROTECH PERIPHERALS, INC.
29 Business Park Drive/Branford, CT USA 06405
Dealer inquiries call Microtech International 1-800-626-4276

FREE! FOR A LIMITED TIME ALR'S VIVID EGA WITH THE PURCHASE OF AN ALR DART OR DART Ø12 PC

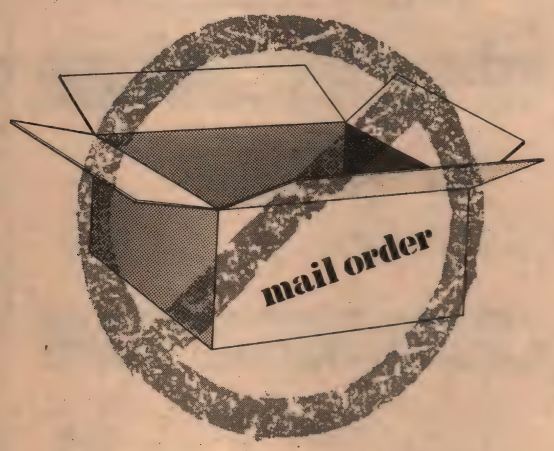
Advanced Logic Research Gives You Everything a Mail Order House Can't. . .at the Same Price

See and Feel Your ALR Computer Before You Buy It.

If you've been thinking that the only way to get into a low-cost compatible PC is to make a blind purchase from a mail-order house, THINK AGAIN. Today's best value in Personal Computers comes from your local Advanced Logic Research Dealer! You can see and feel your ALR PC before you buy it. You can talk to an expert who can make qualified recommendations and take the time to custom-fit an ALR system to your particular needs.

Take a look at ALR's DART and DART Ø12 systems. DART offers the best 286 technology in a high performance, low-cost personal computer. The DART Ø12 blows the lid off of PC performance with true 12MHz speed and O wait state.

Before you make a blind purchase, Think Again.

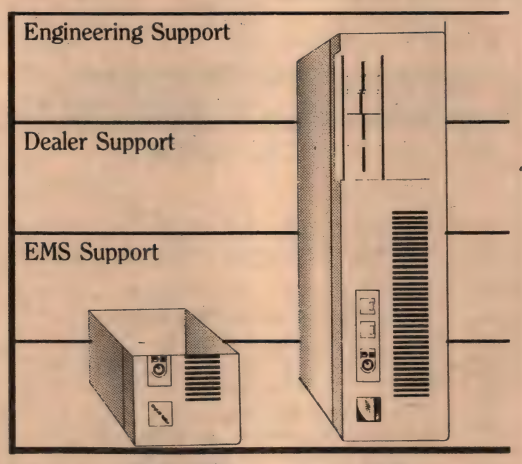


You Don't Need To Buy A Memory Card

The most intelligent PC designs to date, DART systems include LIM/EMS support (Lotus® /Intel® /Microsoft® Enhanced Memory Specification). That, plus having on board expandable memory of 2Mb (DART) and 3Mb (DART Ø12) means that you can break the 640K barrier without the added expense of a memory enhancement card.

Intelligence

Advanced Logic Research brings together the best features offered by anyone in the microcomputer industry. We provide a complete solution to the PC buyer's needs.



Mail Order $2295 ALR $2295

Intelligent design, quality conscious manufacturing and affordability along with the added value of local dealer support and guidance make the purchase of an ALR PC the best possible choice. Before you make a blind purchase from a mail-order computer warehouse see your local ALR dealer and take a long look at value.

Performance

DART $2295.00

Phoenix BIOS
1.2Mb Floppy Drive
1Mb RAM Expandable to 2Mb
EMS Software
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
2 Serial Ports/Parallel Port
Large RT Style Keyboard
Battery Backup Clock Calendar
System Set-up Configuration

DART Ø12 $2695.00

Modular Bus Design
Phoenix Bios
80286-12 Microprocessor
80287 Socket on CPU Card
1.5Mb RAM Expandable to 3Mb
EMS Software
High Speed 80Ns 256K DRAM
1.2Mb Floppy Disk Drive
Combination Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
Large RT Style Keyboard
Battery Backup Clock Calendar

Available only through Qualified ALR Dealers.

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
10 Chrysler, Irvine, California 92718 - (714) 581-6770
FAX: (714) 581-9240 - TELEX: 5106014525, Answer back Advanced Logic
Ask for ext. 12

Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Buy The AT Compatible *PC Magazine* Called "The Most Judicious Choice" At Mail-Order Prices. From Over 500 Dealers That Give You Local Service And Support.

Why No Dealer Is No Deal.

Lots of mail-order salesmen would have you believe that they can put everything you need for AT-compatible computing in a box. And when you ask them about service and support, you'd think the UPS man was a computer expert.

Besides, they claim a clone is a clone is a clone, and theirs are cheap, cheap, cheap.

Advanced Logic Research has a slightly different approach.

We Want To Hold Your Hand.

Our System 286 has been recognized as one of the most advanced and reliable AT compatibles around. Which may help explain why it's one of the best-selling PCs around. And every System 286 is sold by an ALR dealer carefully chosen for his ability to help you pick exactly the right PC solution, including software and training. Not to mention our requirement that they be able to completely service everything they sell.

Because we think there's more to getting a computer than opening a box.

More Is Less.

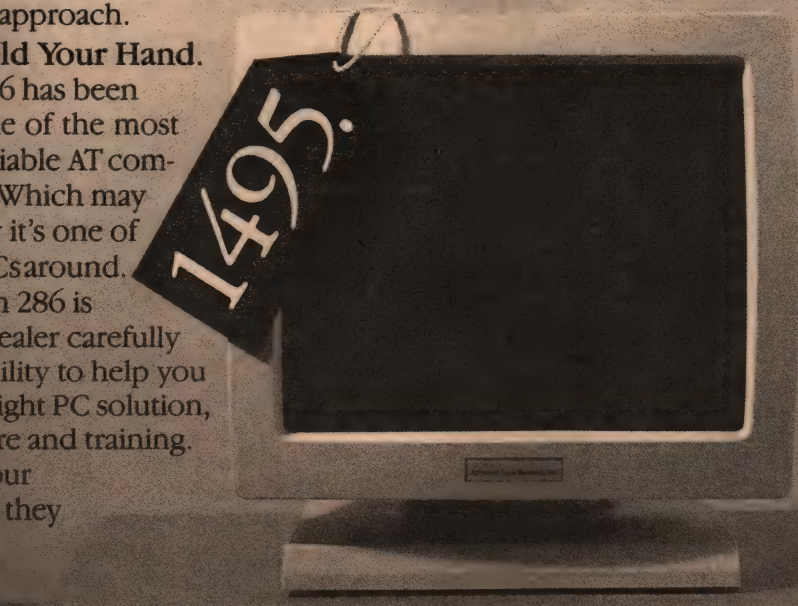
The simple truth is that ALR's extra service and quality doesn't cost extra, because we design, build and distribute our own computers.

$1495 buys you an AT compatible more than 30% faster than IBM's stock AT. Fully equipped with keyboard, 512K RAM (expandable to 2 MB and fully addressable with the included EMS software), 1.2-MB floppy, clock/calendar with battery backup, parallel port and floppy/hard disk controller. All with a full one-year guarantee.

That's more than competitive with mail-order.

Naturally, a full range of enhancement and performance expansion options are available, including hard disk drives and, adapters and monitors for just about any graphics standard you'd care to name. Advanced Logic Research also designs and builds a complete line of high-performance PCs, including the first 386-based computer.

Call for the location and telephone number of your local full service ALR dealer. And test-drive a System 286 today.



Shown with optional monitor.

UPS is a registered trademark of United Parcel Service.

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

10 Chrysler, Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 581-6770 Extension #286
FAX: (714) 581-9240 TELEX: 5106014525,
Answer back Advanced Logic

ABSOLUTELY NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES!

YOUR DISK DRIVE SPECIALIST!

CALL NOW QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED, BUY FOR STOCK!

Hard Drives 5.25''

Maxtor XT1190	190mb	New	$2795
Maxtor XT1140	140mb	New	2295
NEC Drive Kit	80mb	New	995
NEC Drive Kit	60mb	New	829
Miniscribe 6085	85mb	New	995
Data Tech 885	85mb	New	885
CDC Wren II 94155-86	86mb	New	1095
CDC Wren II 94155-48	48mb	New	625
Quantum Q540	40mb	Refurbished	595
Quantum Q540	40mb	New	695
Rodime 204E	53mb	Used-Tested	625
Rodime 204E	53mb	New	750
Rodime 202E	26mb	Unused-Tested	325
Microsclence H725	25mb	Refurbished	235
Microsclence H612	12mb	Refurbished	135
Tandon 703	36mb	Refurbished	295
Tandon 503	19mb	Unused-Tested	195
CMI 6640	40mb	Used-Tested	350
CMI 5619	19mb	Used-Tested	195
CMI 5412	12mb	Refurbished	135
CMI 5410	10mb	As Is	29
Seagate ST225	25mb	New	295
Seagate ST225	25mb	Refurbished	215

8'' Hard Drives

Quantum 2080	80mb	Unused-Tested	$725
Quantum 2040	40mb	Used-Tested	625
Quantum 2020	20mb	Used-Tested	325
Quantum 2010	10mb	New	175
Mitsubishi 2860-1S	50mb	New	495

Hard Drive Controllers and Cables

Western Digital/XT	$99
Western Digital/AT	185
Maple Tech NPH6 10A	79
Konan XT, AT and Data Compression	*Call!!!*

Super Specials

Atasi 3046	46mb	Slightly Used- Tested	425
Data Tech 885	85mb	New	885
Infotools Bakup		Backup-Restore Software	20

Half Height Drives 5.25''

Mitsubishi 4851	360k	New	$79
Mitsubishi 4853	720k	New	89
Mitsubishi 4854	1.2mb	New	99
Mitsubishi MF351	400k	New	79
Toshiba	360k	New	95
Toshiba	1.2mb	New	125
Teac FD55-GFV	1.2mb	New	135
Maple Tech MP502	360k	New	85
Maple Tech MP504	1.2mb	New	115
Weltec M96D-20		New	89
Assorted Others		Prices Start at	59

Full Height Floppy Drives 5.25''

Tandon TM100-4	720k	Unused-Tested	$59
Tandon TM101-4	720k	Unused-Tested	65
Tandon TM100-1	160k	Unused-Tested	55
IBM Logo	360k	New	79
CDC 9409	360k	Unused-Tested	70
Shugart SA400L	180k	Used-Tested	49
Teac FD50A	180k	Used-Tested	49

8'' Floppy Drives

Shugart SA860	1.6mb	Unused-Tested	$195
Shugart SA800-2	800k	Unused-Tested	85
Shugart SA801	800k	Used-As Is	35

Attention Apple Lovers!

Now your Apple can talk to your IBM and vice versa with the NEW **"ENVOY"** disk subsystem. *Prices start at* **$349**

Apple Compatible Disk Drives.....$49
Apple Disc II.....$69
Case.....$15
Cable.....$10

OEM & DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED • PROFESSIONAL LIQUIDATORS (WE BUY & SELL) • 90 DAY GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODUCTS

jb TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

21011 Itasca Street, Unit "F", Chatsworth, CA 91311

Telephone: (818) 709-6400
FAX: (818) 341-2935
Telex: 678953

Terms:
- Visa or Mastercard welcome
- CA residents add 6% Sales Tax
- COD, Cashier Checks or Money Order only *Thank You.*

AND TO PROVE IT...

JB Technologies offers this SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE

- 51/4 High Capacity
- 85 Megabyte Disc Drive (72 Formatted)
- 35 Millisecond Average Access
- Low Power Consumption
- Formatting Software Included
- One Year Warranty on Parts and Labor

Introducing the...

DTM 885 for $885

INCLUDES: Disc Drive, Software, Mounting Rails and Installation Instructions

XT Controller	**$99**
AT Controller	**$185**
External enclosure and Power Supply	**$185**

Many other disc drives available in stock, all capacities. Call for best prices.

When you think of disc drives think of **JB Technologies**

ATASI 3046

for PC/XT/AT

- *46 MB unformatted*
- *39 MB formatted*
- *33 millisecond average access*

90 Day Warranty

$475

jb TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

21011 Itasca Street, Unit "F" , Chatsworth, CA 91311

Telephone: (818) 709-6400
FAX: (818) 341-2935
Telex: 678953

Western Computer

Made in the USA!

NUMBER ONE 80286 COMPUTER IN EUROPE!

All Western Computer motherboards are designed and manufactured here in the USA.
Over 15,000 US made Western Computers installed world wide.
Western Computer manufactures the number one rated 80286 computer sold in Europe.
(Which Business Computer Magazine, July 1986 U.K.)

U.S. DESIGN, QUALITY AND MANUFACTURING.
XT-TURBO (4.77-8 MHz) 286 AT (8-10MHz)
"ADVANTAGE" 80386 (16 MHz)

Western Computer "ADVANTAGE 386" Made in the U.S.A. **$3495.00**

INTEL 80386-16 processor;
Phoenix ROM BIOS w/ SETUP disk;
512 Kb RAM;
1 Serial port, 1 Parallel port and battery-back Clock/Calendar on motherboard;
Combination Floppy/Hard disk Controller card;
One 1.2 Mb 5.25'' Floppy disk drive;
200 Watt Power Supply (switchable 110/220);
Socket for 80387 Math Co-Processor;
Eight expansion slots (2-32 bit, 4-16 bit, 2-8 bit);
Enhanced AT-style keyboard (12 function keys)

Western Computer 286-10 Turbo Made in the U.S.A. **$1275.00**

INTEL 80286-10 processor (8 or 10 MHz switchable);
Phoenix ROM BIOS w/ SETUP disk;
512 Kb RAM, 120 ns (expandable to 1MB on motherboard);
Battery-backed clock/calendar on motherboard;
Combination Floppy/Hard disk Controller card;
One 1.2 Mb 5.25'' Floppy disk drive;
200 Watt Power Supply (switchable 110/220);
Socket for 80287-10 Math Co-Processor;
AT style keyboard

Western Computer XT Turbo Made in the U.S.A. **$875.00**

Switchable clock speed: 4.77 or 8 MHz;
Phoenix ROM BIOS;
640 Kb RAM (on motherboard);
Multi-function I/O card w/ Floppy Disk controller, 1 Serial port (expandable to 2),
1 Parallel port, 1 Game port, and Battery-back Clock/Calendar;
Two 360 Kb 5.25'' floppy disk drives;
High resolution Monochrome Graphics card and 12'' Monitor;
150 Watt power supply (switchable 110/220);
AT style keyboard

Western Computer

Business-Personal Computers • Sales and Manufacturing
17781 Mitchell • Irvine, CA 92714 • (714) 553-1611
FAX (714) 553-0236 • Telex 756731 Answer Back: Western Comp

Made in the USA

Yes, send me a Western Computer Authorized Dealer Kit today!

Name _____
Title _____
Phone _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

ATARI

Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

This month's program is a utility designed especially for the BASIC programmers. Automatic Voice Silencer essentially adds an extra parameter to the Atari BASIC SOUND command, allowing you to specify a length of time for the given sound. We've also got reader mail and newsletters.

Reader Mail

Dear Jeff,

Recently I have decided to undertake a hardware project. As I have some questions, I thought that perhaps you can answer a few.

I have an Atari 800XL with BASIC Rev. B but I would like to change the BASIC Rev. B ROM chip on the motherboard to the ROM chip with BASIC Rev. C. Since I already have BASIC Rev. C in cartridge form, I can remove the chip from the small PC board by desoldering it. I then hope to remove the ROM chip on the motherboard that has BASIC Rev. B and put in its place the ROM chip with BASIC Rev. C. I realize that I may have to desolder the chip on the motherboard, but I am confident that I can perform the desoldering because I have done delicate and careful desoldering before. I have two questions concerning this project. The first question is whether ROM chip Rev. B is electrically compatible with ROM chip Rev. C? The second question is whether ROM chip Rev. B is pin compatible with ROM chip Rev. C?

J. V. Martinez
Los Angeles, California

Since we can plug either a B ROM BASIC or a C ROM BASIC into the cartridge port, it is safe to assume that the two are electrically **and** pin compatible (the ROM chips are wired or plugged into a standard cartridge shell). The only difference between the two is the data contained within the ROM chips, and this data merely serves as a program that the Atari will execute.

I should warn you, however, of the possibility of damaging either a ROM chip or the circuit board, particularly since you mention desoldering—so do exercise caution if you intend to proceed with your project. Of course, if the chips are socketed (as might be the case with older cartridges and Ataris) you're in luck since you should be able to pull the old chips out and replace them without the need to desolder.

Personally, I probably would not bother replacing the ROM chips and would instead leave the C ROM BASIC in the cartridge port (the Atari would then run the C ROM BASIC instead of the B ROM after powerup), but if you are intent upon making the chip swap, then good luck.

Dear Jeff,

I'm very curious to see how the checksums used with Program Perfect are generated. I didn't spend an incredible amount of time trying to figure it out, but to no avail anyway.

Larry White
Mooresville, Indiana

The Program Perfect codes are generated by first summing up all of the characters on a line. The resultant sum is then converted into a two character code based on the letters of the alphabet. A third character tells Program Perfect where the next line is for the automatic line numbering feature. (If the third character is a "J," as it often is, this means that the following line is 10 away from the previous, since J is the tenth character of the alphabet). The last line of a program contains a "Z" as the third character in the code. When you later enter these codes, the "Z" tells Program Perfect that the entire program has been entered.

One question I've received a number of times is, "Is Program Perfect really perfect?" and my answer is "No." No proofreading program could be absolutely perfect unless the codes it used were as long as each program line itself. With a three character code (actually a two character code and a line numbering code) there is always a possibility that an incorrectly typed line can contain two errors that "cancel" each other out and result in the correct code. With Program Perfect, this can occur if two characters are transposed, since character position is not taken into consideration when the code is being generated. In most instances, the result would be a syntax error (i.e. **PIRNT** instead of **PRINT** would be caught by the program for the syntax error rather than for a code mismatch). However, characters transposed within a string or on data lines will not be spotted by Program Perfect, so these should be entered carefully. Ideally, Program Perfect would combine a position code into the checksum so as to catch these transposition errors, but changing the coding procedure at this point would only cause mass confusion among those using Program Perfect (particularly among newsstand buyers who might miss the issue containing the update).

You'll find two programs that will take a BASIC program LISTed to disk (i.e. LIST "D:TEMP" and print it along with Program Perfect codes. The listing under "Program Perfect Coder" will work with any printer, while the "Program Perfect Coder 2" listing will work with Epson/Gemini/Star models. The second version prints a centered title and automatically advances the page when necessary. With minor modifications, character position can be added into the coding (for example, line 70 could contain T = T + ASC(D$(I,I)) + I) or the coding procedure could be modified to utilize numbers in addition to letters, or to incorporate an entirely new method of coding. Remember, though, that any changes made to the coder must be made to the corresponding "Program Perfect" (or other typing checker) so the two will remain compatible.

April Fools'

Undoubtedly, many of you have been patiently waiting for the living-cell, biologically interfaced 85-megabyte organic memory expansion project with intelligent decision-making capabilities. While I might have made some of the folks at IBM a bit nervous about what I was going to reveal, we don't have room this month for the project. Do you believe that? Maybe next April.

Newsletters

From the Lake County Illinois Atari Computer Enthusiasts comes the L.C.A.C.E. Newsletter ($15/yr, P.O. Box 8788, Waukegan, IL 60079-8788). The January issue contained a number of reviews, news from the fall Comdex, and a section for the ST. Does your group publish a newsletter that we haven't seen yet? If so, send it in!

Automatic Voice Silencer

The Atari computer has the ability to generate sound independent of the actions of its 6502 processor chip, since sound generation on the Atari is controlled by separate circuitry. A sound that is turned on will remain sounding until it is forced off with another sound command (i.e. SOUND 1,0,0,0 silences voice 1). This independent sound generation offers many advantages since the computer can perform other operations while a sound is on. For example, the action in a game does not need to be interrupted to continously generate a sound, thereby allowing faster and smoother game play. Or a music program can sound notes while it is reading data for the next notes to be sounded, or loading data to be drawn on the screen.

Despite the advantages that the Atari's sound generation offers to the programmer, the fact that the sound must be turned off by the program can be a serious inconvenience. A BASIC programmer, for example, must somehow keep track of the length of time a sound is being produced, and then turn the sound off after the desired duration. This often involves placing a FOR-NEXT loop after the sound statement (i.e. SOUND 1,25,10,8:FOR I = 1 TO 30:NEXT I:SOUND 1,0,0,0). But by doing this, the programmer is defeating the purpose of the Atari's independent sound registers, since the computer is effectively tied up until the loop has ended. The computer could be doing other tasks while this sound is being made, but then the programmer can have a difficult time finding a place in the program where the sound could be turned off after a given amount of time.

The subroutine in this article eliminates this problem by allowing you to specify an amount of time a sound is to continue sounding. After the specified amount of time has elapsed, a machine language routine automatically turns the sound off.

How It Works

The subroutine in lines 30000 through 31070 stores a machine language program in memory. This machine language program is set up as part of the Atari's Vertical Blank routine. This allows the program to constantly monitor and control the computer without interferring with the program the computer is running. Thus, it is able to turn any of the Atari's sound registers off at any time. The program uses memory location 204,205,206 and 207 ($CC, $CD, $CE and $CF) as counters to determine when to turnoff a sound register. Location 204 is the timer for sound register #0; location 205 is for sound register #1; location 206 is for sound register #2; and location 207 is for sound register #3. Another timer, at location 203 ($CB) is used to count at a rate of ten times per second. Each time locations 204 through 207 are changed, location 203 should be reset to zero (with a POKE 203,0).

Using The Automatic Voice Silencer

Before using the Automatic Voice Silencer, your BASIC program must first GOSUB 30000. This subroutine will load the machine language routine into the computer's memory. It is necessary to GOSUB to this line only once. From then on, locations 204, 205, 206 and 207 can be used to time sounds. Before any sound statement that you wish to time, do the following:

1) Determine the time period for which you want the sound to continue. The time must be specified in tenths of a second. You can use any time from one to 255 tenths of a second. If you wish to specify eight seconds, for example, you would use eight times ten, or 80 tenths of a second.

2) POKE location 204, 205, 206 or 207 with this time. The voice number producing the sound determines the location which must be poked (thereby allowing each voice to be controlled independently.)

SOUND STATEMENT	USE LOCATION
SOUND 0,0,0,0	204 (POKE 204,T)
SOUND 1,0,0,0	205 (POKE 205,T)
SOUND 2,0,0,0	206 (POKE 206,T)
SOUND 3,0,0,0	207 (POKE 207,T)

3) POKE location 203 with a zero. This resets the program's main timer (POKE 203,0).

After these steps, your sound statement(s) would follow.

Entering The Program

Type in the listing under the "Automatic Voice Silencer" heading using Program Perfect and LIST it to disk (i.e. LIST "D:VOICE") or cassette so you can ENTER it later to merge it with your BASIC programs.

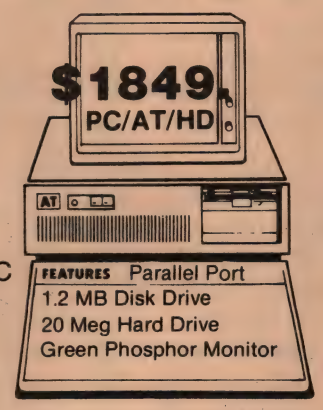
Now enter the Demonstration program (lines 10 through

continued on page 258

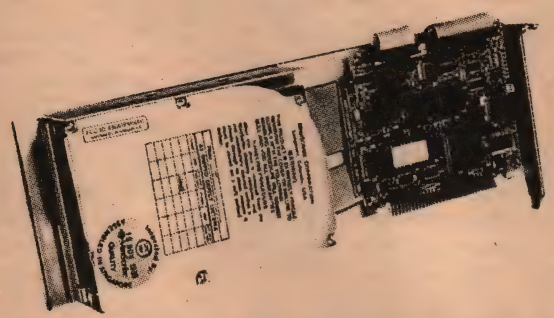
The Best Money Can Buy. . .

PC/XT ..... $479.
360K Disk Drive
150 Watt Power Supply
256K RAM
Upgradeable to 640K
PC Style Keyboard
Monitor Board
Green or Amber Monitor
Parallel Port
Eight Expansion Slots
FCC Approved

PC/AT/HD ..... $1849.
1.2 MB Disk Drive
20 Meg Hard Drive
512K Ram
Upgradeable to 1 MEG
AT Style Keyboard
Monitor Board
Green or Amber Monitor
Parallel Port
9 times faster than a standard PC
FCC Approved



Portable PC/XT .... $836.



Hard Drives for PC/XT with Controller

20 Meg Hard Card	$375.
30 Meg Hard Card	$475.
45 Meg Hard Card	$619.
20 Meg Internal	$365.
30 Meg Internal	$465.
45 Meg Internal	$609.
63 Meg Internal	$999.
External Drives add	$100.
20 Meg Irwin Tape Backup	$600.

Panasonic Printers

1080i	$207.
1091i	$289.
1592	$449.

Modems
1200 Baud Hayes Compatible
Internal $99

Terms: All prices quoted are pre-discounted for Cash Type payment (Check, Wire Transfer, Money Order). Visa, MasterCard, Discover add 3%. American Express add 5%. COD order add $3 per BOX. All orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise specified.

Mother Boards

PC/XT 8 slot upgradeable to 640K	$85.
PC/XT 8 SLOT Turbo	$110.
PC/AT	$525.

Cases

PC/XT Slide Type	$27.
XT/AT JR Case	$34.
AT Case	$74.

Power Supply

150 Watt XT	$60.
200 Watt AT	$74.

Monitor Cards

Monichrome with Printer Port	$62.
Color with Printer Port	$55.
Color	$52.
EGA	$185.

Other Cards

Floppy Interface for 2 drives	$27.
Floppy Interface 4 drives w/cable	$37.
Mulit/IO, Floppy, Serial, Printer, Clock	$85.
Hard Drive, WD-WX2/WX1	$79.
Hard Drive, RLL	$149.
Hard Drive/Floppy for AT	$189.
Hard Drive for AT	$179.
RS232C Card	$36.
Printer Card	$26.
Clock Card	$36.
Game Card	$19.
Clock/Serial Card	$69.
Serial/Printer Card	$79.

Disk Drives

Tandon 360K	$85.
1.2 Meg	$144.

MICRO MASTER

17333 El Camino Real
Houston, Texas 77058
1-713-280-8817 AD # MM701

NRI Trains You At Home—As You Build Your Own IBM-Compatible Computer

GET THE KNOW-HOW TO REPAIR EVERY COMPUTER ON THIS PAGE.

Learn the Basics the NRI Way—and Earn Good Money Troubleshooting Any Brand of Computer

The biggest growth in jobs between now and 1995, according to Department of Labor estimates, will occur in the computer service and repair business, where demand for trained technicians will actually *double*.

You can cash in on this opportunity—either as a full-time corporate technician or an independent service-person—once you've learned all the basics of computers the NRI way. NRI's practical combination of "reason-why" theory and "hands-on" building skills starts you with the fundamentals of electronics, then guides you through advanced electronic circuitry and on into computer electronics. You also learn to program in BASIC and machine language, the essential languages for troubleshooting and repair.

Total Computer Systems Training, Only From NRI

No computer stands alone . . . it's part of a total system. To really service and repair computers, you have to understand computer *systems*. And only NRI includes a complete computer system as part of your training.

You start with the step-by-step assembly of the highly rated, IBM PC compatible Sanyo 550 Series computer. You install and troubleshoot the "intelligent" keyboard. Then you assemble the power supply, install the disk drive and extra memory to give you a powerful 256K RAM system.

Finally, you interface the high-resolution monitor and dot-matrix printer and begin to use the $1,000 worth of software that's included. You're learning about, working with, and troubleshooting an entire computer system—monitor, keyboard, computer, disk drive, power supply, and printer—all the essentials you'll meet every day as a professional computer service technician.

No Experience Needed, NRI Builds It In

Practical, hands-on experience that

IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corporation.
Epson is a Registered Trademark of Epson America, Inc.
Apple and the Apple logo are Registered Trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
Compaq is a registered Trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation.
© 1985 AT&T Technologies, Inc.

gives you the skills you need for success. You learn in your own home. No classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move.

Your training is backed up by your personal NRI instructor and the NRI technical staff, ready to help you when you need it. You get it all from NRI!

100-Page Free Catalog Tells More

Send the coupon today for NRI's big 100-page color catalog on NRI's electronics training, which gives you all the facts about NRI courses in Microcomputers, Robotics, Data Communications, TV/Audio / Video Servicing, and other growing high-tech career fields. If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, 3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20016.

AND MORE.

Your NRI course includes the • IBM PC compatible Sanyo computer with memory expansion to 256K RAM • high-resolution monitor • double-density/double-sided disk drive • "intelligent" keyboard • dot-matrix printer with near-letter-quality mode • NRI Discovery Lab™ to teach circuit design and operations • digital multimeter • logic probe • spread sheet • word processing software—and more.

SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20016
We'll give you tomorrow.

For Career courses approved under GI Bill ☐ check for details.

☑ CHECK ONE FREE CATALOG ONLY

- ☐ **Computer Electronics with Microcomputers**
- ☐ TV/Audio/Video Servicing
- ☐ Satellite Electronics
- ☐ Robotics & Industrial Controls
- ☐ Data Communications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Communication Electronics
- ☐ Electronic Design Technology
- ☐ Telephone Servicing
- ☐ Digital Electronics Servicing
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting
- ☐ Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Small Engine Repair
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating, & Refrigeration
- ☐ Locksmithing & Electronic Security
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Automotive Servicing

Name (Please print) Age

Street

City/State/Zip

Accredited by the National Home Study Council **308-047**

MANUFACTURER'S LIQUIDATION

NOW $395

THE ULTIMATE CP/M™ MACHINE

Z80A Main Processor
64K RAM standard
7″ Amber Display
2 Double Density Disk Drives
80 CPS Dot Matrix Printer
with full graphics capability
0-300 Baud built-in Modem
Bundled software includes:
CP/M 2.2™, M Basic™, Wordprocessor & Spellchecker, Spreadsheet & Filer, Tele-communications
2 ea. RS 232 ports, 1 parallel port, 1 IEEE port
Size: 16″ W x 10″ H x 11″ D
Weight: 33 lbs.

ODDS & ENDS

- Epson MX-80 ribbons
order 5 or more, $3 each
- Epson MX-80 printer mechanisms with print head
order 5 or more, $75 each
- Epson MX-80 printer heads
$49.95 each
- Epson MX-80 tractor feeds
$32 each
- 15 inch 20 pin ribbon cables with dual in line connectors
order 10-49, $1.50 each
- 11 inch 34 pin dual floppy cables
order 5 or more, $5 each
- 12V Panaflo DC brushless fans
Model FBP 08 B12L
order 5-49, $10.50 each
order 50 or more, $6.50 each
- 75V 5 output power supplies:
Switch selectable, 115-230 V,
2½″ H, 9½″ W, 6″ D,
−12V 2amp, +24V 1.8amp, +5V 5.5amp,
+12Vr 1.5amp, +12V 2.5amp
order 10-99, $29 each
order 100 or more, $19 each

WE OFFER LARGE DISCOUNTS FOR LARGE QUANTITY ORDERS

master charge

ORDER TOLL FREE
IN CA 800-222-5403
NAT'L 800-222-5401

VISA

Actrix Computer Corp. • 10050 Bandley Dr. • Cupertino, CA 95014

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.
M/BASIC is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc.

ATARI ST

GFA BASIC for The ST

by John J. Anderson

I'm one of those people who think that BASIC has gotten a bum rap. It is, of course, the programming language I learned first, and arguably best (simply by exposure), and I am by no means an assembly whiz or C protege. For my kind of dabbling, BASIC has long been a comfortable place to be.

Unfortunately, it has never offered the kinds of capabilities to be found with other programming languages. It has been slow, weak, unable to hook into the strongest facets of a machine—programs written in BASIC have a tendency to telegraph themselves in the worst ways. Know what I mean? "This is so bad, it must be written in BASIC," you may occasionally find yourself saying to yourself.

Even worse, and largely responsible for the notorious reputation (or perhaps I should say "lack of") displayed by the BASIC language has been the nearly barbaric programming conventions it seemingly encourages. Certainly sloppy programming and damnable coding habits are ultimately the responsibility of the programmer himself, and no one else. But BASIC undeniably tempts the holiest of the holy—with its line numbers, its untaggable variables, and its lowly desperado of a command, GOTO. In a showdown, GOTO will plug you first every time.

I call myself a BASIC fan, yet I'll freely admit that if called upon to decipher some code, I'd rather look at Pascal or Logo hands down. Maybe even LISP, if I'm feeling frisky.

Why is this? Because languages such as Pascal are "structured," that is, designed to encapsulate code routines in separate modules, callable by some logical name, and much easier to understand in a much shorter period of time. There are no line numbers (at least that the programmer need concern himself with) and no GOTOs. Rather there are procedures and procedure calls. When reading someone else's code, you can see paths quickly. When writing your own code, you don't need to leave a trail of breadcrumbs to retrace your steps. Neat.

It should be noted that there has been somewhat of a backlash against Pascal in recent months, and I do understand it. Pascal forces you to declare yourself in Pascal's own terms, to put all your cards on the table right at the beginning, as it were, and to think the way Nikolas Wirth thinks, if you intend to get anything substantive done. In its desire to keep you clean and coding on the right track, it constricts you, and this may inhibit inspiration. David Small, longtime Atarian whose latest venture is the Macintosh Emulator Magic Sac, has called Pascal "a Fascist language." A tad overstated, perhaps, but I can certainly see where he is coming from. In its own way Pascal is almost as bad as Cobol, in respect to the requirements of even the simplest of jobs. Sometimes you need to cross a ravine and what you want is a strong plank—you don't need a suspension bridge every time.

But let me remind you, I am not a programmer, I am a writer who programs as a hobby. And I am one of those people who think that BASIC has gotten a bum rap.

Billing itself as "the full access" BASIC programming language for the Atari ST series, GFA BASIC, from GFA Systemtechnik in Germany, fulfills that promise better than any other ST BASIC I have seen to date. It has hooks into most of the powerful features of the ST, and is quite fast (more a reflection of the ST's 68000 processor than anything else). It is possible to write a program in GFA BASIC that in no way telegraphs the fact that it is not written in C, or Forth, or assembly. Huzzah. It lists for $79.95. Double huzzah.

What's more, GFA BASIC is a structured BASIC. It sports no line numbers, and though it does feature a GOTO statement, you can hold it in abeyance, rather like the Hyperspace button on an arcade game. If your back is to the wall, and there's no other way out, your old buddy GOTO will shoot you out of there in no time. But he leaves your code a messy place. Better bring a mop.

In addition to the fact that GFA BASIC supports procedures, it allows exactly and only one command per line. This may seem like a throwback, and I can tell you that it does take some getting used to. But if memory is not a problem (and on the ST it is not, or at least should not be a problem), the approach results in code that is much easier to follow. Sure, your listings are a lot longer than they would be with multiple command lines. But at the same time, they are much less dense. It is less likely that you will miss something salient as your eye scans a chunk of code. And what may have seemed like a constraint at first quickly evolves into a programmer's aid, once you ease into it.

The editor within GFA BASIC has its nuances, but on the whole is a pleasure to use. It is what I call a "real-time" editor: that is to say you can change the code on a line, click RUN, and watch the modified code execute. There's no pressing of RETURN to enter a line, or a Byzantine windowed entry system as presented by Microsoft BASIC for the Mac. Simply make your alterations and go. Insert, delete, block move and copy, search and replace, all work exhilaratingly well. True, marking blocks and manipulating them is a two-step process, and can seem a bit awkward. Paging does not work window-style, either, but with mouse clicks on the menu bar, which is a little distracting, at least to start with. But the editor is smooth, robust, and powerful. It includes a large set of cursor movement commands. It allows you to flip between the editor and display screens, to see the results of your code upon it. It allows you to toggle between insert- and overwrite-style input. It even features a pseudo-direct mode, where commands can be entered command-interpreter style. TRON and TROFF commands there aid in debugging code.

Error messages in GFA BASIC are always full-text,

continued on page 120

Hacking The ST

by Wynn Rostek

This month, I'll tell you a little about the way the 68000 CPU is built, at least as far as the programmer views such things. Let's take a look at a typical 68000 assembly language instruction.

```
load: move.w #scrrez,d0 * find resolution
```

This line of assembly language code is known as a statement. The first part of the statement, for those of you new to assembly language programming is called a label. Labels allow you to refer to things symbolically. If you wanted to run the subroutine that started with the above line, you would use:

```
jsr     load
```

The assembler will figure out the address of the instruction that started with "load" and would substitute that value in the jsr load instruction. This has to happen because all the CPU understands is memory addresses, it has no idea what "load" is, it insists on having an address.

The label portion of a statement is optional. If you never need to refer to the rest of the statement that appears on a line, there is no need to include a label as the first element.

The second part of the statement is the mnemonic. This is either a instruction that the CPU can perform like move, or add, or it could be a directive to the assembler program like page or title.

You should have noticed (if you have been reading this column, or have seen 68000 assembly language elsewhere) that the mnemonics for the 68000 often end with a .b or a .w or a .l. These endings specify the size of the data object we are working on.

Any instruction ending in .b refers to a byte or an 8 bit quantity. A .w ending means we are working with a word or 16 bit quantity. The .l ending specifies a long or 32 bit quantity.

After the mnemonic comes the operands. Operands are arguments used by the assembler to build the complete machine language instruction. If we encounter the mnemonic move.b, we already know that we are going to move 8 bits, but the question is where do the 8 bits come from and where do we move them to?

In the case of the move instruction, the operands tell us where the data comes from (the source) and where the data ends up (the destination).

The operands are separated by a comma. Following the operands is a comment. The rules for where comments start vary from assembler to assembler. Some assemblers allow anything following the operands to be a comment. Others require a delimiter to notify the assembler that a comment is starting.

The assembler that comes with the developers package uses the "*" character to denote the start of a comment. Almost all assemblers agree that comments stop at the end of the line.

You will notice that many of the instructions in the 68000 use 2 operands data, they also can use 2 different addressing modes in a single instruction. In fact, most of the 68000 instructions use two operands and can use two different addressing modes. Because most instructions have 2 different addresses in them, the 68000 is called a two address machine.

As an aside, the 2 address machine is the most popular now in terms of number of CPUs using it, but there are 3 address machines, 1 address machines and even 0 address machines.

While there are not many 3 address machines around, a compiler often generates 3 address instructions (called quads because there are three addresses and one operation) and then translates the three address code to actual instructions for the target CPU.

A 0 address machine is a stack machine (perfect for running Forth). Almost all operations push or pop values off of the stack to get the work done.

Even a 0 address machine needs to have a few single address instructions. Whether a machine is 2 address or 1 address or whatever depends on the most common instructions in it's instruction set. If most of the instructions are 2 address instructions, then it is a 2 address machine even if it has some 1 address or 0 address instructions.

continued on page 120

GFA BASIC
continued from page 119

and usually point you directly to the problem. The interpreter is quite "smart," and can often accept a line that has been entered incorrectly, fixing the mistake as it goes (as long as the mistake is a minor one). As an example, a line you enter as ?at (2,2) "Test" will click in as Print At (2,2); "Test" and execute correctly. Insertion of the semicolon was especially impressive to me. Even when your code results in a crash, BASIC will tell you how many bombs your ST has returned and what they might mean to tell you.

The function keys on the ST are fully enabled by GFA BASIC, and can shortcut point and click commands to load, save, save in ASCII format, merge, list files to a printer, flip between screens, go to direct mode, test program loops, run a program, or quit.

GFA BASIC's command set is extremely complete, and we don't have the room here to list them all. Suffice to say that you won't find it lacking any command you want to use, and in fact will discover it is replete with commands you didn't know you needed, but will happily learn to use. Among these are commands for graphics, sound, menus, windows, mouse, machine code calls, drive control, time and date, directories, file manipulation, various input formats, a wide range of loop formats, string handling (ala Microsoft), error trapping, I/O channels, peeks and pokes, screen manipulation, READ-DATA manipulation, pointers, and traces. Special functions include VDI and AES calls, including window control through GEM, the capability to pass on variables and arrays indirectly, a raster copier command, fast movement of memory blocks, monitor calls, and true and false conditions.

The EXEC command allows you to load and execute a non-BASIC ST application and run it from within a GFA BASIC program. The C: command calls and runs a routine written and compiled in C.

Variables can be in the form of single letters or words, and the full word is always used by GFA BASIC to distinguish between variables. If a value is assigned with the LET command (optional, of course) then even command names are allowed as variable names—you can say LET LET = 17, and it will happen. Real, integer, Boolean, and string variables are supported. Significantly too, local variables are also supported.

Included on the disk with GFA BASIC is a program that strips line numbers from ST-BASIC programs for conversion to GFA BASIC. The program helps show you where you'll need to do some custom tailoring. Also on the program disk is a run-only version of GFA BASIC, which is a quasi-compiler. It allows you to run GFA BASIC programs as stand-alone applications, and GFA Systemtechnik invites you to copy the run-only module at your pleasure. My informal tests showed no appreciable speed difference between the actual program and the run-time compiler—but this was only because both were so fast.

So it becomes clear that GFA BASIC is an excellent program, and an excellent programming language. It brings BASIC to the ST in a manner truly worthy of the machine. In fact, it could be said that GFA BASIC is the only BASIC programming language yet released that presents a good, strong argument for programming an ST in BASIC in the first place.

That is not to say that it is entirely without its disappointments. The documentation comes from the German, and suffers badly from "translationitis," wherein quotes are called "inverted commas" and the like. In places it is verbose about a simple point, in other places terse about complex ones. It transposes bars for slashes, ohs for zeros, the words TEST and TEXT, and then there are the simple typos in program code. I fear that the documentation accompanying GFA BASIC will hinder its deserved acceptance as the de facto BASIC language for the Atari ST, as it camouflages the elegance and ease of use of the package.

Then there are the problems of hooking into GEM. These cannot fairly be placed at the feet of the people at GFA Systemtechnik—but in their efforts to bring the power of the ST to the commonfolk, they get caught in the middle. Simply opening and updating a movable window on the ST is an exercise in the complexities of GEM (see example in accompanying program). But perhaps I am revealing my own deficiencies in this comment, rather than those of the systems I describe.

Listing 1 is a program I worked up that demonstrates the capabilities of what I believe to be the most interesting commands of GFA BASIC. The goal is to demonstrate some of those capabilities, and to provide a tutorial for new users. This listing is available online through Compuserve and Delphi, along with the run-time package. By downloading the files you can have a look at GFA BASIC in the comfort of your own home, and perhaps get a hint of whether or not it is something you would like to purchase. I have annotated the program here (note that you won't be able to list the program with the run-time package).

What the program does is throw a menubar on the screen, offering selections for Intro, Windows, Mouse, and Graphics. You can pick and choose through these selections, and run through demonstrations of various commands. The following is a summary of the program itself:

The first module of the program defines the menubar and displays it on the screen. It initializes a text string (Bar$) which will contain all the elements of the menu, and uses READ and DATA statements

continued on page 259

Hacking The ST
continued from page 119

Well, the time has come to cover the 68000 addressing modes. The 68000 is a very powerful CPU, and one of the things that makes it so powerful is the instruction set, and a good portion of that power is a result of the different addressing modes it can use.

It might seem a little strange to devote a column to the addressing modes of the 68000, but you cannot really wring the last ounce of performance out of your ST unless you can write in 68000 assembly language, and to write in 68000 assembly language, you have to understand the addressing modes.

If you are saying to yourself right now, "What is an addressing mode?" you are not alone. Many people that have been casual programmers have never heard the term before.

When you are writing in assembly language, there is no compiler or interpreter to keep track of where things are kept in the machine's memory. You have to keep track of where everything is yourself, and somehow let the CPU know also.

There are basically two places that data can be stored as far as the 68000 is concerned, in a CPU register or somewhere in memory. If there are only two places to store data, why do we need addressing modes?

In programming, you often find yourself doing the same kind of job over and over again. As an example, imagine you are stepping through an array of data looking for a certain value. Your array of data is stored in the memory of your computer somewhere so all of the addresses you use when looking through the array access memory.

To illustrate the power of a good set of addressing modes, let's assume your array contains 10 integers and it starts at location 100. The value we are looking for is −1. Your first cut at code to search the array for this value might look something like the code in Table 1.

The move instruction should be obvious, the cmp instruction compares the two operands, and sets some flags based on the result of the comparison. If the two things being compared are equal, then the zero flag is set.

The beq instruction is a conditional branch. If the zero flag (one of the flags the cmp instruction can set) is set then the program jumps to the new address (found) but if the zero flag is not set, the CPU just executes the next instruction after the beq.

After looking at this for a short time, you will no doubt want to change it into a loop so that the job is done with far less code. Your first try at a loop might look something like the code in Table 2.

The first code segment uses immediate addressing, that is we tell the CPU where in memory to find the item by specifying the full address each time we get the value we want to look at. The first value comes from location 100, the second from location 102, the third from 104, etc.

In the second code segment we use address register indirect addressing so we can search the array with a short loop. Instead of specifying the memory address each time, we keep the address in register a0. After loading the value, we increment the contents of register a0 to point to the next value.

A third, and even better way to code the loop is presented in Table 3. This code segment uses address register indirect with post-increment addressing

continued on page 259

```
move.w    #100,d0     * get value 1
cmp.w     -1,d0       * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
move.w    #102,d0     * get value 2
cmp.w     -1,d0       * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
move.w    #104,d0     * get value 3
cmp.w     -1,d0       * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
move.w    #106,d0     * get value 4
cmp.w     -1,d0       * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
move.w    #108,d0     * get value 5
cmp.w     -1,d0       * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
move.w    #110,d0     * get value 6
cmp.w     -1,d0       * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
move.w    #112,d0     * get value 7
cmp.w     -1,d0       * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
move.w    #114,d0     * get value 8
cmp.w     -1,d0       * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
move.w    #116,d0     * get value 9
cmp.w     -1,d0       * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
move.w    #118,d0     * get value 10
cmp.w     -1,d0       * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
bra       gone        * it's not there
```

Table 1.
Searching an array, a primitive approach.

```
top:
move.l    #100,a0     * start of array
move.w    (a0),d0     * get a value
cmp.w     -1,d0       * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
addq.l    #2,a0       * next array entry
cmp.l     #120,a0     * array all done?
beq       gone        * end of array?
bra       top         * more to do
```

Table 2.
A loop to search an array.

```
top:
move.l    #100,a0     * start of array
move.w    (a0+,d0)    * get a value
cmp.l     #120,a0     * array all done?
beq       gone        * end of array?
cmp.w     #-1,d0      * see if we found it
beq       found       * got it...
bra       top         * more to do
```

Table 3.
A shorter loop to search the array.

TIMELINE INC.

20 MILLION I.C.'S IN STOCK!
Minumum I.C. Order: $200.00

Order Desk			
Continental U.S.A	Inside California	L.A. & Technical Info	OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME
(800) 872-8878	(800) 223-9977	(213) 217-8912	

THE BEST EGA BUY OF THE CENTURY!

$699.00

BOARD FEATURES:

- **Multiple Modes:**

CGA: 320 x 200 - **ENHANCED TO 640x400**
EGA: 640 x 350 - **ENHANCED TO 640x400**

- PGA RESOLUTION: 640x480 USING MICROSOFT WINDOWS, LOTUS,AUTOCAD,PCAD, ETC.
- HERCULES: 720x350
- AUTOSWITCH
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

MONITOR FEATURES:

- 13" DIAGONAL VIEWING AREA/NON-GLARE SCREEN
- MATRIX PITCH: 0.31mm/BLACK MATRIX
- ADDRESSABILITY: 640 HORIZONTAL x 480 VERTICAL
- PGA COMPATIBLE- OPERATES WITH SEPERATE RED, GREEN & BLUE ANALOG SIGNALS AND CAN SUPPORT AN INFINITE NUMBER OF COLORS.

INCLUDES:
EGA CARD,MONITOR, CABLES & SOFTWARE

Call for Dealer Prices (10 or more)

If this monitor looks familiar, you have probably discovered one of the reasons why this is the best deal of the century. This incredibly built display was manufactured by the most prestigious company in the industry. Along with Classic Technology's™ new EGA adapter using Paradises™ single chip (PEGA II)™ combined with Paradise's™ BIOS, we are able to bring to market the most spectacular EGA package in the industry. IMAGINE YOUR CGA SOFTWARE RUNNING AT BETTER THAN EGA RESOLUTION

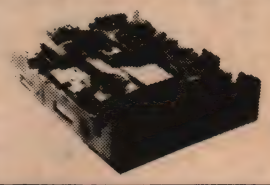
IBM COMPATIBLE FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

DS/DD
360 K
5¼" ½ HEIGHT

YOUR CHOICE

QUME TRACK 142
BELT DRIVE
$65.00

MITSUBISHI 4851
DIRECT DRIVE
$89.00 (2 to 10 - $79.00)



ASTEC 65 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Dual input voltage 115/230 VAC - Overvoltage protection - Short circuit protection - Dual isolated +12V - Built-in EMI filter - Very compact size -,UL/CSA/VDE approved - 100% thermal cycle & burn-in - High efficiency - Vaccum impregnated transformers - Convection cooling - Open PCB "L" bracket or boxed construction.

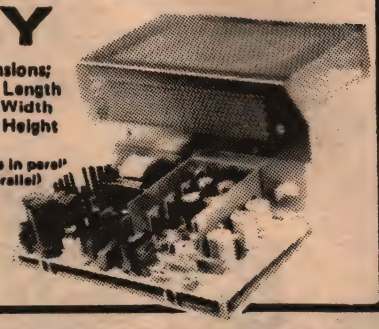
Dimensions:
8.0" - Length
4.4" - Width
2.4" - Height

Condition No.2

OUTPUTS: + 5V DC@ 6.0A +5V DC@ 5.0A(with two + 12V outputs in para"
Condition No.1 +12V DC@ 1.5A +12V DC(with two + 12V outputs in parallel)
+12V DC@ 2.1A @3.5A (5.0A surge)
−12V DC@ 0.25A −12V DC@ 0.25A

MODEL No. AC9338-01

$29.95

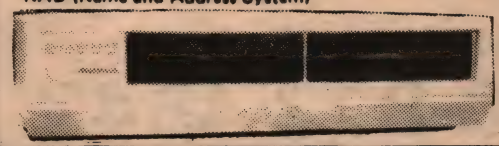


Multitech 504 CP/M SYSTEM

INCLUDES: 2 96 tpi drives Z80A Microprocessor
Ports: Centronics parallel,Two serial JUST ADD A TERMINAL!
Single board, 64K

$299.00

Comes with all software & manuals: Magic Worksheet, Word Right, Analyst,QSORT, NAD (Name and Address System)



THEY'RE BACK!
But only 30 are left. Act now, they'll go fast!

TIME LINE

1490 W. ARTESIA BLVD., GARDENA, CA. 90247

Continental U.S.A.	Inside California	L.A. Area & Technical Info
(800) 872-8878	(800) 223-9977	(213) 217-8912

VISA MasterCard

Inquiry 398

Minimum Order: $25.00. Shipping & handling charges via UPS Ground: $.50c/lb. UPS Air: $1.00/lb. Minimum Charge: $4.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal check COD's. Items reflect 5% cash or check discount. California residents add 6½% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign Orders require special handling Prices subject to change without notice. 15% Restocking fee for returned orders

BSI PORTABLE/DESK-TOP AT/XT PC SYSTEMS

Your Choice for PC Compatibitily, Mobility, Expandability and Dependability.

Desk-Top XT System

- 4 Layer Turbo Motherboard 4.77-8 MHz Keyboard Selectable.
- 640K RAM on Board.
- Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port.
- One 360K Floppy Drive with Controller Card.
- 150W Switching Power Supply.
- AT/XT Compatible Keyboard.
- AT Style Case.

$559

Options:

- Two 360K Floppy Drives, Multi I/O Card in exchange for Floppy Drive Controller $664
- 20 Mbytes Hard Disk Drive, Dual Floppy Drive System $964

Desk-Top AT System

- AT Motherboard, 6-8 MHz Keyboard Selectable.
- 640K RAM on Board.
- Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port.
- One 1.2M Floppy Drive with WD Controller Card.
- 200W Switching Power Supply.
- AT/XT Compatible Keyboard.

$1175

Options:

- 20 Mbytes Hard Disk Drive System $1475
- 30 Mbytes Hard Disk Drive System $1750
- 40 Mbytes Hard Disk Drive System $1850

Portable XT System

- 4 Layer Turbo Motherboard 4.77-8 MHz Keyboard Selectable.
- 640K RAM on Board.
- Six Full Length Expansion Slots.
- Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port.
- One 360K Floppy Drive with Controller Card.
- 135W Switching Power Supply.
- AT Style Keyboard.
- Keyboard Lock and Hardware Reset.
- 9" Monochrome Monitor.
- Carry Bag.

$839

Options:

- Two 360K Floppy Drives, Multi I/O Card in exchange for Floppy Drive Controller $969
- 20 Mbytes Hard Disk Drive, Dual Floppy Drive System . . . $1344
- Barebone Unit
  135W Power Supply
  9" Monochrome Monitor
  Keyboard
  Portable Case $425

Portable AT System

- AT Motherboard, 6-10 MHz Keyboard Selectable.
- 640K RAM on Board.
- Six Full Length Expansion Slots.
- Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port.
- One 1.2M Floppy Drive with WD Controller Card.
- 200W Switching Power Supply.
- AT Style Keyboard.
- Keyboard Lock and Hardware Reset.
- 9" Monochrome Monitor.
- Carry Bag.

$1489

Options:

- 20 Mbyte Hard Disk Drive System $1774
- 30 Mbyte Hard Disk Drive System $2069
- 40 Mbyte Hard Disk Drive System $2164
- Barebone Unit
  200W Power Supply
  9" Monochrome Monitor
  AT Keyboard
  Portable Case
  (Fit Baby AT Motherboard) . . . $465

- Multi I/O Card $76
- Monochrome Graphic Card with Printer Port $65
- Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port and Serial Port $84
- Color Graphics Card $54
- AT Look alike XT Case $38
- Color Graphics Card with Printer Port $66
- Floppy Disk Drive Controller . . . $32
- Enhanced Graphics Adapter . . . $210
- XT Turbo Motherboard with BIOS 4 Layer PC Board, 0K RAM Turbo Mode LED Indicator, Keyboard Lock, Hardware Reset 4.77-8 MHz, Toggle Switch or Keyboard Selectable . . . $135
- Mini AT Motherboard with Award BIOS 6-10 MHz, 0K RAM $450
- 150 Watt UL Listed Power Supply $46
- XT Case $28
- AT/XT Compatible Keyboard . . . $58 (with Tactile Feedback Key Switches)
- Power Center Five Power Outlets $57
- Power Center with LCD Clock . . . $59
- Samsung Monochrome Monitor with Tilted and Swivel Base $76

For Orders Only Call Toll Free :

1-800-872-4547

BSI Customer Support Center: (818) 442-0026

Dealers Inquiry Welcome

Shippment & Terms:
All Order Will Be Shipped UPS COD Cashier's Check (Company Check On Approval).
Price Showen Above Are Dealer's Price or Qty. 2 or More FOB El Monte.

BROADAX SYSTEMS INC.
9440 Telstar Ave., Suite 4
El Monte, CA 91731
Tel: (818) 442-0020

All BSI System Are Backed By A One Year Limited Warranty
SALES REPRESENTATIVE WANTED

COMMODORE

Inside Commodore

by Ted Drude

Some of you who are regular readers of this column probably have wondered if I had fallen off the end of the earth. Well, I didn't. But, I was quite busy for a couple of months taking a new job and moving across the country. Now that things have settled down here a little, let's get back on track. This month, I've got several short reviews of some good Commodore 64/128 products for your consideration.

GEOS Programming Books

In the past few months, several new programmer's reference guides for the GEOS operations system have started appearing. Both Abacus Software and the Midnight Gazette have been selling books since last Christmas. Two other volumes, both of which I have been using, also have quite a bit of good information in them.

Alex Boyce's Shareware GEOS Manual

The first GEOS programmer's reference guide that I ran across was written by Alexander Donald Boyce. This very excellent book was done by Alex without any help whatsoever from Berkeley SoftWorks (BSW). He completely disassembled GEOS, studied the listings, and then wrote his manual based on that experience. Quite an undertaking!

The book is an excellent reference guide to all the GEOS KERNAL routines, device drivers, file formats, memory maps, and other information. Understood on that level, it's a very useful and practical book, but it leaves a lot of questions unanswered for the beginning GEOS programmer. It's major weakness is a lack of any practical programming tutorials. It's not a how-to-do it volume. Rather, it's a serious reference manual for experienced assembly language programmers who are already familiar with the basics of GEOS.

In order to get his book in wide circulation quickly, Alex uploaded the complete formatted text to QuantumLink and gave the book away as Shareware. (You can find full information on this effort on Qlink's GEOS Forum.) To download and print out the manual will probably run you about $15-20 (for connect time to Qlink, a new ribbon for your printer, and paper). It will also probably take several hours, unless you take it to a printer to be printed on a laser printer, which is more costly but much quicker.

Anyway, as I now understand it, Alex will also send you a pre-printed copy of the book, along with a disk of example programs, for about $15. While it might take a few days longer by ordering a printed version from him directly, it should be cheaper (and Alex will get most of the profit, instead of Qlink). Alex's address is at the end of this article for your convenience.

Berkeley SoftWorks, *OFFICIAL GEOS Programmer's Reference Guide*

The second GEOS manual I've been working with is the new official version from BSW, which has just been published by Bantam Books. For only $19.95, you now have the (supposedly) straight info from BSW. Actually, it's a pretty good book. While it, too, suffers from somewhat of an expert, guru, hacker orientation, it's still a much more practical volume for learning how to write programs for GEOS.

BSW assumes that readers of their GEOS manual are already familiar with the C-64 environment, and know 6502 assembly language pretty well. If you are in that category, you'll do well with the BSW manual. If not, you will still need to brush up first with other general C-64 programming books.

Overall, I'd rate the BSW manual as good to very good for a first, rushed effort. While it was written primarily by programmers for programmers, it's still readable by non-gurus. There aren't any glaring typos that I've found and it seems to have originally been written from an outline that existed somewhere at sometime. Some of the chapter divisions seem rather arbitrary (like inserted after the text was already written) and the authors tend to ramble on some at times, but overall, it gets its points across effectively.

Most importantly of all, it includes several complete programming examples, including complete listing of GEOS input device and printer drivers. Those are the most valuable parts of the manual to some readers (like me...PPD drivers for GEOS are on the way!) If you are already an expert on the C-64, and need a guide to get into GEOS programming, this manual should be just the ticket. You should be able to find this book at most larger bookstores, by mail order, and at some Commodore dealers, but I've included Bantam's address at the end of this article for your convenience.

Schnedler Systems' Symbol Master Disassembler

One software product that you may have seen advertised, but not read too many magazine reviews about is Schnedler Systems' Symbol Master. I can't tell you why this program seems to be such a secret. I've been using it for quite a while, and have come to like it more and more. For casual perusal of commercial software, extended software analysis, or just general hacking around, I don't think it has many equals in the Commodore world. In fact, Symbol Master is of the quality and type of product seen more often in the MSDOS or CP/M world, but at a much higher price.

Symbol Master is a professional level symbolic 6502 assembly language disassembler. For those of you who are unfamiliar with symbolic disassemblers, you may not understand what some of their advantages are. When you want to study an assembly language program that's in binary form, you first have to try and recreate the original source code. The traditional approach is to use the disassembly features of an ML monitor program, like Supermon or Micromon to produce a rough disassembly on a paper listing, and then analyze the results by hand. (Don Lancaster had an excellent series of articles on doing this kind of hand 6502 disassembly a couple of years back in his Ask the Guru column.)

But, this hand analysis/recreation task becomes rather difficult if the program is of any length. You have to make up new symbols/labels for all the program entry points, subroutines, branches, etc.

continued on page 279

Rumors End, More Letters, More Info

by Cheryl Peterson

Despite dire speculations that Commodore might discontinue the 128, Commodore announced a newer and improved C-128 at the CES show in Chicago a while back. *Computer Shopper* ran an article on the improved machine's announcement in last issue. For me, this was welcome news as I still think the C-128 is a good computer for home users. I really like the look of the new C-128. With the monitor mounted on top of the main CPU and disk drive, it takes up a lot less room on the desk. With my Osborne I've long enjoyed the ability to put a keyboard in my lap instead of being bound to the desktop with it. The detachable keyboard on the new C-128 should be very attractive to buyers.

Along with the news of the improved C-128 and Commodore's release of the PC10 computers, came word that the company made money again in the fiscal quarter that ended in December. That's the third quarter in a row that Commodore has made rather than lost money. With the many quarters that they lost money, they should be just about even now. I certainly hope they continue their money-making trend.

Oh, yes, Commodore also announced two new Amiga computers. One, the Amiga 500, is a cheap version to be sold in discount and toy stores. The other, the Amiga 2000, is supposed to be an improved Amiga 1000. But I imagine *Computer Shopper's* Amiga writers will have more to say about the new machines very soon.

FOGgy Again

The January issue of *FOGHORN* had quite a bit of good inforation for C-128 owners. One article dealt with speeding up WordStar by patching it. The patch is easy to do and reduces the lenghty load time on the C-128 quite a bit.

Also, the new CP/M operating system, the December 6, 1985 revision, is available through the FOG library as Disk #CPM.121. This version properly supports the serial port allowing use of a modem or serial printers. If you have the Digital Research Manual you can assemble it yourself or use the assembled version already on the disk. Disks are $4 for members, $8 for non-members. The decision to sell FOG disks to non-members is a recent one.

Disks sell for $4 if less than 10 disks are ordered, $3 for 10 or more disks. This is the price for members. Non-members must pay double that. Also this price is for double density disks. If you need single density, the price is doubled since two disks must be sent for each one ordered. FOG offers a few disks of special interest. To find out what programs are available through the library order the Library Catalog disks. A Starter disk with some of the best programs in the public domain is available, as well as a modem disk for telecommunications. Specify what computer and modem you are using when ordering the modem disk.

Membership in FOG is still only $25 and includes 12 issues of the *FOGHORN*.

If you'd like to feel really good about buying a CP/M computer, a *FOGHORN* ad from J&D Associates will interest you. It offers Microsoft's BASIC compiler in CP/M format at $49.95 and Fortran for $29.95. The MSDOS versions are $295 and $275 respectively. Anyone who'd like to try out TurboPascal might want to get a copy from them at $59.95. Shipping is $3 or 3% of the order price.

Another article in the January issue is called C-128 - Commodore's Best Friend - The FOG Library. The article contains instructions on using FOG's RCPMs to download software.

Another article that surprised me was Connecting an Amiga to a Modem. I guess it is true that FOG supports all computers.

CP/M Software For Sale

While new CP/M software is still almost non-existant, I have noticed a couple more vendors

continued on page 278

Getting The Most From Word Writer 128

by Patrick A. Tillery

A recent letter to our CP/M column complained about not being able to get the most from Word Writer 128. WW128's documentation, although better than most, does leave a few blanks so perhaps some tips are in order. Word Writer 128 and its brothers: Data Manager 128, Swift Calc 128, Partner 128, and Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance, while not the most powerful, are probably the easiest to use of any available. Nearly everything is accomplished through the "pull down menus," but as you get more comfortable with the program, you can bypass them with the "Quick Commands." Actually, I recommend that you do just that—use the menus until you get comfortable with them; then the "Quick Commands" will come naturally. There are, however, a few things that are not covered in the documentation:

1. Where do you align the paper before starting to print? The top line of your page must be right under the print pins for the first line because that is where WW128 starts counting; otherwise headers, footers, and page numbering are likely to print on the wrong page.

2. Centering and right aligning is done based on the line length setting under the print menu—**NOT** the line length set up with the check command. These two line length settings, however, should normally agree. If you change one, change the other.

3. You must consider the whole page when setting your top and bottom margins. The standard page lengh is 66 lines. The sum of your top margin, bottom margin, and "Page Length" under the Print Menu must total 66. Actually, "Page length" is a misnomer; it should be "Text length."

4. One of WW128's weaknesses is that it is only designed for single line headers and footers. Almost all serious writers as well as students need at least three lines at the top left or right. We also need to start the page numbering on page two, not on page one. The first problem can be solved by using a very long line length (up to 250 columns) for your header or footer and letting your printer do the wrapping to place the one long header/footer line on three lines. A little experimenting may be necessary on your printer so just print your headers; then add or subtract spaces to get them right.

5. You usually want to start headers, footers, and page numbering on page two. The manual says to place the header command on line one, page one. This starts them on page one so don't do it that way. Place your header command somewhere in the first page after it is too late for it to start at the top of it. Place the footer command somewhere in the second page after it is too late for it to start at the bottom of the first page. When WW128 asks you what page to start numbering with, you still say "1."

6. Need to underline nothing—such as a line to sign on or to leave blank for someone to fill in? It looks all right on the screen but it won't print right on WW128—or will it? It will if you start and end the underlined spaces with something—anything. Start and end with an underlined period, a slash, a colon, etc. This triggers the underlining to start. Use the space bar to underline nothing. Then underline some character again to enclose it.

7. How 'bout entering printer codes in the "set printer" option under the "Print" menu? I usually write a document and print it in "draft mode" first. This gives me a chance to proofread it, check the margins, spacing, layout, etc. I then print out the final using the "set printer" option and one of the special modes like "near letter quality" or "proportional spacing." Proportional spacing, by the way, is often the best choice because, unlike NLQ, other special characters are available, and it is printed (on a Star SG-10) in "bold" (sorry, you can't "justify" and use proportional spacing). Warning! The use of proportional spacing affects the right margin, so check that before printing your final copy. When you choose "set printer," it gives you a opportunity to "Enter printer codes." Go ahead and enter the appropriate codes. You can get them from the "Word Writer Commands" if you are using an SG-10 or from the "set printer codes" list under the Print pull down menu if you have entered them correctly or from your printer manual—Example: 27,66,4 for NLQ. This sends a one-time message to your printer to print in NLQ. It will print in that mode (NLQ) until you tell it to print in some other mode—or until you turn it off and back on, thus setting it back to default (standard Pica). The rub is that after you enter the codes and press return, WW128 does not tell you whether or not you were successful. It just tells you to "enter printer codes" again. Ignore that, press ESC, and print your document.

One of these programs' great strengths is that Timeworks continues to improve them. For that reason, and if they

continued on page 278

WORD WRITER COMMANDS. V 3.2
Commands marked * good only on WW V3 and above
Compiled by Greg & Pat Tillery

FORMAT

Color, background.....CNTRL/B
Color, characters.....CNTRL/C
Convert ASCII (Convert pet ASCII to ASCII & return)—Load & Read "Update"
Format, Protect text from (tables etc) set line length 0 .....ie F8 10,0

EDIT

**Automatic Indent* .....(Cursor to point, then).....C= F7
**Automatic Indent off* (AT end of indented area).....C= F7
Center (Type line first then move to beginning of the line then) F5
Check Commands (must be in column 1) F8
**Current Function*.....F7
Cursor, movement .....Top cursor keys
Cursor, to beginning of present line.....CNTRL/left
Cursor, to end of present line .....CNTRL/right
Cursor, to top of display .....C=CLR/HOME
Cursor, to end of document .....Shift CLR/HOME
**Cursor,* to top of display.....C= CLR/HOME
Cursor, to top of document .....CLR/HOME
Cursor, to top of next page.....CNTRL/down
Cursor, to top of previous page.....CNTRL/up
**Cursor,* one word to right .....C= Right Arrow
**Cursor,* one word to left .....C= Left Arrow
Delete, left of cursor w/out pull left .....left arrow
Delete, over cursor with pull left .....DEL key
Delete, line (deletes cursor to end of line).....F3
Delete, word (deletes cursor to end of word).....F4

**Hard Return* (separate paragraphs, protected from format .....shift Return
Insert, line.....F1
Insert, toggle on/off .....INST key
Margins .....set left margin then set line length
Margins, Temp. (sets lm & line length) F8/1m,11
Marker, Printer start/stop (for spec printer codes).....F2
Menus.....ESC key
Page, forced .....F8 page
Page numbering (from print menu) .....Print menu or Headers/footers
Note: See Headers & Footers below for page numbering also.

Right align (Cursor at beginning of effected text then) F6
Spacing (double or triple etc.).....F8 S2 or S3
Note: If you use this you must select single spacing at print.
Tab, move .....TAB key
Tab, move backwards .....Shift/TAB key
Tab, Set.....Tab menu

Calculator

Calculator, call up.....C=F3
Calculator, add results to text-exit calc, cursor to where desired.....C=F5
Add.....+
Sign, change +to− or −to+.....:
Divide .....
Erase, clear everything C
Erase, clear most recent entry.....E
Memory, restore .....R
Memory, store .....M
Scientific notation (raise to power).....Up Arrow next to RESTORE
Subtract.....−

Headers

1. Move cursor to Line 1, page 1...F8 H:left margin:number of lines from top middle right
2. For page number set page <>
3. Example: F8H:10:3 Left middle Page<>

Note: To start Headers at the second page put the Header command somewhere within the first page. *Be careful to put line one at first line under write head! Spacing is important! Re-initialize Printer between printings!*

Footers

Same as headers except use F instead of H and page bottom is line 4 not 1.

Note: To start Footers (page numbers) on page 2 go to put footer command somewhere in the 2nd page. Start with page number 1 when asked by WW. *Be careful to put line one at first line under write head!* Spacing is important.

Note on Headers & Footers: To "Force" a three line header (or footer), push first section (to be the 1st line) *to end* on col 68. The 2nd section (to be the 2nd line) push *to end* on col 148. The last section (to be line 3) push *to end* on col 228. Start the header on line 1. This puts 3 line header at the top right corner. Make the line length for this first line 229 (put F8 10,60 on the next line). Make the page length 55 to make up for the wrapping of the header. Start Footer, if desired on line 3 *after* you start the correct margin & line length.

Spell Checker

View Words Down.....Up arrow
View Words Down, jump 10 words.....CNTRL Up arrow
View Words Up.....Down arrow
View Words Up, jump 10 words.....CNTRL Down arrow

On Screen Highlighting Toggle on/off

Underlining .....C= U
Boldface.....C= B
Italics .....C= I
Superscript (numbers only) (use 'C' commands for letters) .....C= +
Subscript (numbers only) (use 'C' commands for letters).....C= −
Note: You can combine any or all the above. Simply keep giving commands.

**On Screen Highlighting Turn off combined*.....C= Space Bar
**On Screen Highlighting Rewrite sections* Use 'Repeat function' .....C= R
Note: Must not be in "Insert mode" for Repeat function.

Printing

Page number.....select under print menu or imbed in header or footer
Chain Documents .....Under "Print Document" Reset Printer, Select 1st for .....1st page, Print it, Load next section then no reset .....Print, Load last section set "last" on reset.
DIP switches, printer SG10.....All on
DIP switches, interface MW-350.....S1 on, all others off
DIP switches, interface MW-350 For CP/M-S1 off, s2 & 3 on, all others off
DIP switches, interface G WIZ .....All off
Print, Stop.....ESC
Star Setup-(for these spec characters load wwcommands first)—Load "star" Under "Print Document select Yes to line feed, Secondary address 05, & Yes to Normal ASCII
Special character codes.....*Add to "Set Printer Codes"*
7) 27,66,4,27,66,5 Near Letter Quality
8) 27,112,1,,27,112,0 Prop. Spac
9) 27,66,2,,27,66,1 Elite
10) 27,66,3,,27,66,1 Condensed
(These options will be auto saved with document)
Special Character codes, use of.....In column 1 before section where they will be used put F8C and the number of the code as listed under "Set Printer codes" put block (F2) before & after characters to be made special or set printer to one only using "Set Printer" under Print menu. Printer" Then print.

DEALERS and DISTRIBUTORS...

The More you purchase, the more you Save!

TRY US!
You'll make more profit than ever before!

ADD SOMETHING *New* IN YOUR INVENTORY:

1. IC Tester, EPROM Writer and SRAM, DRAM Tester (IESD) for PC XT/AT (one-of-a-kind in the entire world!).
2. XT Turbo King System—the most reliable one designed by far!

MODEL "C" AT COMPATIBLE KITS:

Our new Low system price! $695

INCLUDES: 6/8 MHz 0K Motherboard, Metal Case, 200W Power Supply, Keyboard, Color/Graphics, Floppy Disk Drive Controller Card, Speaker and Manual.

Models "A" and "B" are ALSO available, so Dealers and Distributors please call!

MODEL "C" XT COMPATIBLE KITS:

$270 WHOLESALE PRICE

INCLUDES: 640K Motherboard (256K on board), Metal Case, 150W Power Supply, Keyboard (5151K/B available in March ONLY!), Color/Graphics, Floppy Disk Drive Controller Card, Speaker and Manual.

Models "A" and "B" are ALSO available, so Dealers and Distributors please call!

COMING SOON!

MODEM/FAX Card, Portable Turbo, AD/DA Card, Mini AT.

March/April Special Bonus:
Free Printer Cable with minimum order

TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. MINIMUM ORDER 10 SYSTEM KITS.
2. ALL SHIPMENTS ***PREPAID*** OR ***COD CASHIER'S CHECK.***
3. ALL ABOVE MODELS ARE KNOCK-DOWN KITS. DEALER'S ASSEMBLY FEE IS $50.00 PER SYSTEM.
4. ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE F.O.B. YILON WAREHOUSE.
5. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.
6. THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS ARE FCC APPROVED: MONOCHROME/GRAPHICS, COLOR/GRAPHICS, DISK (MULTI) I/O, I/O PLUS II, 384K MULTI FUNCTION CARD, RS-232 CARD, PRINTER CARD, E.G.A. CARD, DISK CONTROLLER CARD, AND KEYBOARDS (3 MODELS).

YILON

YILON USA, INC.

31352 Via Colinas, Suite 103 • Westlake Village, CA 91362 • TEL: (818) 991-4330 • FAX: (818) 991-4331

IBM, PC/XT, PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

All prices are subject to change without further notice !

!!! DOUBLE DRIVE !!!

An external 3.5" DOUBLE DRIVE that needs less desk space than the AMIGA 3.5" Drive !

The DOUBLE DRIVE gives you a total of 3 Drives on your AMIGA; or 4 if you have the ext. AMIGA 3.5" Drive

No hardware modification or software installation required. Just plug in the cable and use it.

$ 495.00

S O U N D

Future Sound digitizer with microfon	$ 149.00
Soundscape Digitizer	$ 89.00
Soundscape Midi interface	$ 42.50
Soundscape Midi Studio SW	$ 129.00
ECE Midi interface	$ 49.00
Deluxe Music	$ 79.00
Instant Music	$ 37.50
Music Studio	$ 42.50
IFF-Sound Library Vol. 1	$ 24.95

Synthesizer

We carry a full line of midi-synthesizer and drum-machines for use with AMIGA, MACINTOSH, ATARI and IBM Computers w/ midi interface.

Semi-professional
CASIO midi-synthesizer

Professional level :
YAMAHA Synthesizer
KORG sampling keyboard/synthesizer w/ built in 3.5" drive

KORG midi-drum machine
Mixing devices
special effect units.

C O M M O D O R E

ext. 3.5" Drive	$ 239.00
ext. 5.25" Drive w/ Transformer	$ 195.00
GENLOCK Interface	$ 275.00
Modem 1200 Baud	$ 169.00
Amiga Monitor Card	$ 295.00
256kB Memory Card	$ 139.00
DOS 1.2 'Enhancer.	$ 14.95

M I C R O B O T I C S

Memory cards / 20MB hard disk

Starboard 512 KB	$ 395.00
Starboard 1.0 MB	$ 495.00
Starboard 2.0 MB	$ 695.00
Upper Deck Card	$ 79.00
Multifunktion Module	$ 79.00
20MB Hard Disk	$ 999.00

CANON PJ-1080-A Color Ink-Jet

Get great color prints from your AMIGA.
Only 2.5 min for a full AMIGA-screen !
Over 100 print outs from one ink-cartridge !

Our printer kit includes a cable and the printer driver software.

Free shipping in the cont. USA !

$ 299.00

V I D E O / G R A P H I C

Aegis Animator	$ 99.00
Aegis Draw	$ 159.00
Aegis Draw Plus	$ 199.00
Deluxe Paint 1.0	$ 69.00
Deluxe Paint 2.0	$ 99.00
Deluxe Print	$ 69.00
Deluxe Video	$ 67.50
Digi View	$ 159.00
Dynamic Cad	$ 395.00
Genlock Interface	$ 275.00
Grabbit	$ 24.95
Panasonic Camera	$ 249.00

AMIGA™

interComputing inc.

2100 N. 360 Hwy., Suite 2005
Grand Prairie, TX 75050

Phone: : 1-(214)-988-3500
Order Line : 1-(800)-531-4747
Telex : 4932133 IC INCUI

AMIGA

Amiga—The Structure Of Success

by Ervin Bobo

Though it's been only a bit over a year since the introduction of the Amiga computer to the retail marketplace, it seems much longer.

Due to relativity, a period of uneventful time will always seem short; a period of explosive events, such as we have had in the year of the Amiga, seems longer because our minds do not want to believe so many major events can happen in so brief a period.

"What major events?" he asked in a minor tone." The Amiga was introduced; it was a success from Day One; and the success continues. That's only one event."

True, but the structure of that success is in a continuing series of events. We know that legends must be renewed with each generation or they cease being legends. In the case of a legendary computer such as the Amiga, we might paraphrase that by saying that it must be redefined on a regular basis lest a single definition achieves such weight as to drag it into the mud of stasis.

(As an example, the Macintosh was brought to market bundled with MacWrite and MacPaint and for months no other software was available. It has since cost Apple a good deal of time and money to convince the business world of the many other applications possible).

For these reasons, the many major events of this first year are a chronology of changes in the identity of the Amiga as new applications were developed and marketed, redefining the computer on an almost regular basis.

In the beginning, it was a box that emitted color and sound and it had to be taken on faith: for once you'd ran the demo disks, there was no application for the Amiga other than what you might write in ABASIC. But your dealer had said, "Someday...."

Late in November, 1985, Deluxe Paint appeared and became a runaway best-seller, literally impossible for dealers to keep in stock, for it was the first application software designed specifically for the Amiga and it allowed users to do things they'd never before been able to do on a computer.

Certainly there had been MacPaint and the clones of it developed from other computers, but there is really no comparison for Deluxe Paint gave you thirty-two colors, color printing, rudimentary animation, screen swapping and a library of "brushes" (think of them as rubber stamps) that allowed anyone to become an instant artists. And it was the first program to employ the IFF format.

Properly called Interchange File Format, IFF was the establishment of a standard, a format for file saving that all developers could use in common.

Like a new theme in a symphony, dimly heard and then swelling to dominance, IFF would become a dominant factor in the way we stored and used graphic images, and because Deluxe Paint gave Amiga owners IFF as well as a handle on the untapped resources of the new computer, it became the first milestone.

The second came in December, with the official introduction of Textcraft. Unofficially, it had been around since Day One as a part of the dealer demo package, but it was slightly disabled. When it appeared in final form and could actually be purchased and used, it became the second major software event.

Yes, there have been word processors for as long as there have been computers. And there have been other word processors for the Amiga since the introduction of Textcraft. And while we are well aware that evaluations of word processors tend to be subjective and that a user's attachment to a particular piece can occasion a fist fight now and then, we'll still go out front and say that Textcraft has yet to be surpassed.

Though the user interface to Textcraft seems to borrow from MacWrite, it is not a copy of that program. Areas in which Textcraft excels are in the Help screens, the most extensive and easy to use and understand that I have seen on any word processor. Couple these with a default display that is easy to look at for hours at a time; pull-down menus; a dozen icons for formatting and moving text; the first application of the Amiga for productivity, and you have a major software event for the month of December.

In January, Amiga sales slowed. Those who cried doom for the Commodore-Amiga alliance neglected to mention that sales of all computers—and most other durable goods—slack off in the first month after Christmas.

There seemed meat to this particular rumor, however, for there were published reports in which the Numbers showed an operating loss for Commodore. Launching two major products in the same quarter (the other was the C-128) will strain the resources of most companies, simply because massive advertising efforts (dollars spent) must overcome customer inertia (dollars to be earned.)

In any event, the Amiga survived January only to be faced with February—and the day the bank loans made to Commodore would come due. In the short life of the Amiga, however, the unexpected was already becoming commonplace and once again the unexpected happened: As though to confound the doom criers who had portrayed them as wolves to the Commodore sheep, the bankers did not foreclose. Instead, they extended loan guarantees for a considerable length of time and it was said that this was done because of their belief in the future of the Amiga: they put their faith where it mattered most—on the table with the money.

As a rule, February, isn't much of a month. This year was an exception, for besides bringing a new lease on life, it also brought Skyfox. By the standards we've established, Skyfox should not be a milestone: it is a game first developed for other computers, notably the Commodore and the Apple.

Be that as it may, it was the first simulator (of sorts) for the Amiga, even though it won that position by default: SubLogic decided to put Radar Raiders on a back burner and thus Skyfox from Electronic Arts became the first Amiga flight simulator (although it was not designed to be such) and added fast action, blow-the-enemy-to-kingdom-come graphics and stereo sound.

In the future history of computers, there may never again be a February so fulfilling.

page 280

The Amiga Workbench

by Ervin Bobo

Since the early days of computers, games having their roots in science fiction have dominated, from the artificial-world scenario of Life through all the imitations of Space Invaders, and with the advent of the Amiga computer the games have become more sophisticated—well, some of them have—and perhaps a bit more realistic.

This month we'll examine some of the current space games offered for the Amiga; a board game based on a futuristic tank; and a coloring book—all of them based on that affinity of computers for expressing the concepts of science and science fiction.

StarFleet One

Although I've never played it, one of the earliest space games for computers was a text adventure based on *Star Trek*. StarFleet is what I would imagine that game to be if it were dressed up with a few graphics routines.

Rather primitive by today's standards and especially so by the standards being set for the Amiga, StarFleet gives you what is intended to be a control console viewpoint of various missions in space. Although you may select the sector of space in which to fly and may change your speed and arm your weapons, etc., this is all done in text and with text replies from the ship's computer.

To be fair, your commands do not have to be typed. At the bottom of the screen are a series of "buttons" relating to Targeting, Navigation, Sensors, Weapons, etc. Clicking on a button with your mouse causes the equivalent text command to appear. In effect, you are working with a parser that understands mouse-clicks and so never have to worry about proper syntax.

While alien positions are indicated on a sector map by small moving icons, it is again as though you are deep in the bowels of a space ship, watching not the action but a radar screen showing moving blips in action.

Because of this viewpoint, I was never able to become really involved in the missions: it seems as though everything is happening "offstage" and to other people.

You are in control during the game, with responsibilities for setting course and speed of the ship; raising and lowering shields as needed; deciding when and what to fire as well as the energy level of the phasers used. All these things are important and you'll find that you must be not only a commander but a pilot, an engineer and a navigator as well.

Nor are the missions without purpose. You may be assigned to rid a sector of Krellan invaders, to guard a space station, to act as a pathfinder for the main fleet.

During play, the main part of the screen will echo any commands you have given such as firing a 172 energy-level phaser at the Krellan ship located at grid coordinate 7-4. On the grid itself, you'll see a blip travel toward the Krellan blip and then the text area on the main screen will inform you of the results of your action. In this respect, the game reminds one of the text adventures that support some graphics, wherein you are informed in text that you have struck with your sword and then informed as to whether the blow was parried or whether it dispatched the villain.

Yet there is that feeling of detachment, of not really being involved.

If it is meant to be a text adventure with graphics, StarFleet probably succeeds; but if it is an attempt at a graphics adventure it does not make the grade. Perhaps either the game or myself is suffering from an identity crisis.

There is extensive documentation, well illustrated with things I never saw in the game (spaceships and aliens and such), consisting of a Training Manual, an Officer's Manual and an Amiga supplement to

continued on page 283

Amiga vs Atari: Round 3
Will the "True" Atari Please Stand Up?

by Kenneth Jennings

I am a professional computer programmer and a long-time Atari 800 owner writing to comment on the article written by D. F. Scott which appeared in the January issue of *Computer Shopper*. That article is Scott's rebuttal to Sheldon Leemon's piece "The Myth of ST Superiority."

It is clear to me, if not to D. F. Scott, that Sheldon Leemon did an excellent job of presenting concrete, documented, proven facts for both computers, in a very well-written manner. It seems to me that Mr. Scott's problem is he can't accept that the facts say the Amiga is the most technologically advanced and superior 16-bit computer available today. He accuses Mr. Leemon of coloring the facts and of jumping on a few exaggerations made by the Tramiels. Perhaps it is too much to expect that the people who run Atari should remain objective about the facts. But they promulgate much thinking, and a critique of their reasoning does have a rightful place in the pages of an objective computer magazine (though there are fewer of those around nowadays).

I've performed numerous performance benchmarks to determine the number-crunching and graphics performance of both machines while deciding which to buy for my work and I've discovered a few pretty big exaggerations. "The ST is three times faster than the Amiga." Wrong. "The Amiga has no 640 x 400 display." Wrong. "None of the ST graphics modes steal time from the CPU." Wrong.

All wrong.

When both computers are reduced to calculating engines the ST is at best 11 percent faster than the standard Amiga in the 16 color, 320 x 200 and 4-color 640 x 200 modes, and many times the ST performed slower. In the 640 x 400 monochrome mode the ST consistently performed more than 15 percent slower because the video chip must refresh the screen 70 times per second versus 60 times per second for normal displays. The Amiga can display 4-color 640 x 400 graphics without stealing machine cycles from the 68000. A 14MHz, 68020-based Amiga with a 68881 floating-point coprocessor, while less than twice as fast as the ST, ran all the benchmarks consistently 25 to 50 times faster than the ST—a good indication that using clock rates to compare relative speed is foolish.

As for graphics operations, the standard Amiga performed everything I dished out 15 to 30 times faster than the ST regardless of the resolution. Mr. Scott errs when he maintains that graphics operations under windowing environments do not constitute drudgery to the microprocessor. If he understood more of what was involved in the windowing process, the following would become clear to him: Most 8-bit computers are, relatively speaking, very slow at drawing graphics, and all they have to worry about is whether or not a line is drawn outside the boundaries of the screen. Now consider the ST and Amiga, which are four to six times faster than most 8-bit machines. To draw a line the beginning and ending coordinates must be adjusted to the position of the window on the screen. Then the line must be clipped to fit in the window, and then it must be clipped if other windows overlap the output window. Now if you consider the amount of time it takes to perform 68000 instructions—a typical 68000 instruction can take 24 to 38 machine cycles to perform versus about six cycles for 6502 instructions—the throughput for graphics operations performed through software is going to be slow and simple text manipulations will be many times more burdensome.

It's really very ironic to me that so many Atari loyalists today claim the 68000 is some kind of super-duper number-crunching engine superior to custom hardware, when those same arguments were used by Apple users years ago to argue against Atari computers. "Why do you need player/missile graphics, all those colors, and that ANTIC chip? There's nothing the 6502 can't do." Today Atari users maintain that the 68000 is the next best thing to a mainframe when all it really amounts to is a glorified 6800 (or 6502). A multitude of benchmarks have been produced (among which is *BYTE* magazine's Bruce Webster's comparison of 68000 computers) which demonstrate the ST is slow all-around—in graphics, calculations, and disk drives. As an Atari specialist, Mr. Scott should know that no amount of software can compete with hardware performing the same functions.

That was the design philosophy behind the Atari 800.

Mr. Scott's reading of Mr. Leemon's article is also somewhat shaky. He claims Sheldon Leemon "concedes the ST is about 15 percent faster" in screen operations. This is just another myth, if I dare put it that way. Mr. Leemon was responding to Leonard Tramiel's statement that for serious CAD-CAM operations the ST is three times faster. Leemon's actual words were: "...the determining factor is clock speed, and as Leonard himself pointed out, the lead of the Atari is at best 15 percent." Note Leemon did not say that the ST is 15 percent faster at drawing graphics.

D. F. Scott says the ST will be even faster with the blitter chip added. Certainly the move to a dedicated graphics chip is a move in the right direction. But it is undeniably an afterthought in the case of the Atari ST. The ST's simple blitter is not as flexible as the Amiga's bimmer. The ST's blitter was originally going to cost $20 and make operations 200 times faster—the most recent numbers now say the blitter will cost $120 and make screen operations five times faster. So even with a blitter, it would seem, the Amiga will still be faster than the ST. What this all boils down to is that the Amiga is the fastest 68xxx-based machine available for all practical applications. Even if the ST is a few percentage points faster at some calculations, the Amiga can display the results of its work many times faster, therefore giving it

continued on page 285

Pagesetter Desktop Publishing For The Amiga

Reviewed by Ervin Bobo

There was a time when there were three archetypal programs for the computer: word processor; spreadsheet; database. If the published software for a computer included these three high-productivity packages, then it was a real computer. (The alternative to being a real computer seems to be in being a toy computer.) Real computers had a chance at success in the marketplace by virtue of being able to run these three programs (IF the spreadsheet was VisiCalc or Lotus 1, 2, 3, IF the word processor was WordStar, IF the database was dBase II or III) for it was well understood that if you had access to these three, then you had everything.

Almost.

It is probably ironic (certainly it is not an intended pun) that it was a Macintosh that upset the apple cart. Of course it was not the Mac alone, but the Mac in combination with a laser printer that added the fourth archtype: Desktop Publishing.

As archtypes go, desktop publishing was the last for seeable hurdle the Amiga had to overcome in order to become a complete computer—good databases finally having come out of the vaporware closet late in 1986. The surprise is that the program came not from an expected quarter but from a Canadian company called Gold Disk.

(In truth, I should not be surprised. One of the dead horses I sometimes beat has to do with the fact that, almost since Day One and with the single exception of Electronic Arts, the Amiga has been driven forward by small software companies that sometimes seem to have come out of nowhere.)

It's been a habit of mine to skip over most articles on desktop publishing and for a very good reason: I don't have a laser printer and the subject held no importance beyond that fact. Just in case you've been prey to the same mindset, I'm going to give you the punchline up front: Pagesetter, from Gold Disk, does NOT require a laser printer.

In fact, it doesn't even support them.

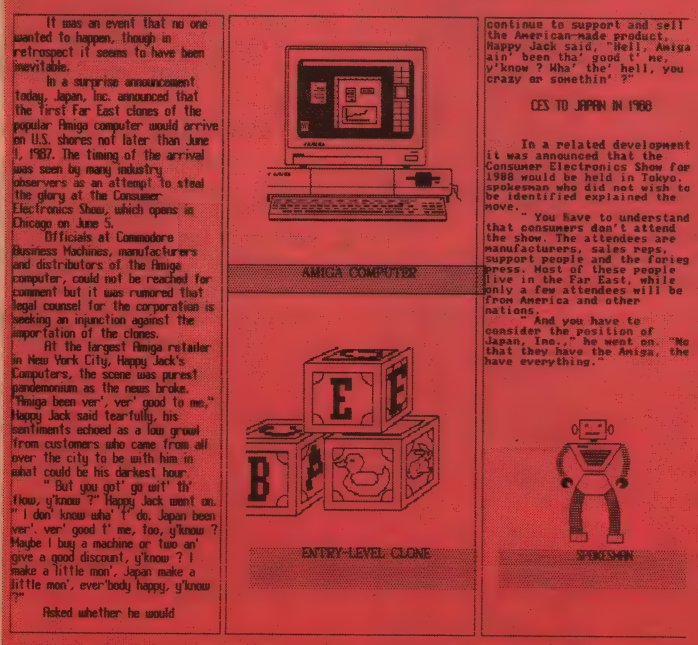
An Epson or Epson-compatible printer is recommended. We don't know what printer provided the illustrations in the documentation—they are ragged enough to scare you off the subject—but what we do know is that the Panasonic 1092 I use does a terrific job (see Figure 1) and the Okimate 20 (though mine exhibited a strange quirk) also does well. The Panasonic, of course, is Epson-compatible.

In beginning to use Pagesetter, you begin with a screen that looks a bit like the screen of Deluxe Paint: there are menus at the top and boxes full of tools ranging down the right side of the screen. Your screen is beige, however, and the tools are probably different from anything you've ever seen: QuickText, Mop, Link and Unlink, etc.

To begin, you must create a page. Selecting this from a pulldown menu presents you with a requester window in which you may specify the paper format; the size; all four margins and the number of columns. Once your selection is made a representation of that page will appear on the workscreen, complete with rulers at top and left.

Because it allows for mixing of fonts, sizes of type and graphics, Pagesetter works for a system of individual boxes. In the illustration given, I deliberately outlined all boxes so that you can get an idea of how this works.

Boxes are created by clicking on the box gadget and dragging


It was an event that no one wanted to happen, though in retrospect it seems to have been inevitable.
In a surprise announcement today, Japan, Inc. announced that the first Far East clones of the popular Amiga computer would arrive on U.S. shores not later than June 1, 1987. The timing of the arrival was seen by many industry observers as an attempt to steal the glory at the Consumer Electronics Show, which opens in Chicago on June 5.
Officials at Commodore Business Machines, manufacturers and distributors of the Amiga computer, could not be reached for comment but it was rumored that legal counsel for the corporation is seeking an injunction against the importation of the clones.
At the largest Amiga retailer in New York City, Happy Jack's Computers, the scene was purest pandemonium as the news broke. "Amiga been ver', ver' good to me," Happy Jack said tearfully, his sentiments echoed as a low growl from customers who came from all over the city to be with him in what could be his darkest hour.
" But you got' go wit' th' flow, y'know ?" Happy Jack went on. " I don' know wha' I' do. Japan been ver'. ver' good t' me, too, y'know ? Maybe I buy a machine or two an' give a good discount, y'know ? I make a little mon', Japan make a little mon', ever'body happy, y'know ?"
Asked whether he would
AMIGA COMPUTER
ENTRY-LEVEL CLONE
continue to support and sell the American-made product, Happy Jack said, "Hell, Amiga ain' been tha' good t' me, y'know ? Wha' the' hell, you crazy or somethin' ?"
CES TO JAPAN IN 1988
In a related development it was announced that the Consumer Electronics Show for 1988 would be held in Tokyo, spokesman who did not wish to be identified explained the move.
" You have to understand that consumers don't attend the show. The attendees are manufacturers, sales reps, support people and the foriey press. Most of these people live in the Far East, while only a few attendees will be from America and other nations.
" And you have to consider the position of Japan, Inc.," he went on. "Me that they have the Amiga, the have everything."
SPOKESMAN

continued on page 286

PRICES ARE FOR QUANTITY ORDERS

Buy Factory Direct

PRICES ARE FOR QUANTITY ORDERS

★Indicates specials for the month

CALL 718-706-7770

CHASSIS

C600-1 XT Case $26
C700 AT Case $62

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt switching for XT $44
200 Watt switching for AT $74

KEYBOARDS

K136 AT Style AT/XT $49
K135 Enhanced Sep cur. & # $62
K135-1 12 F Keys Sep cur. & # $64

DRIVES

★ Toshiba 360K $78
Toshiba 1.2 Meg $110
20MB Seagate w/WD ctlr (ST 225) $369

CABLES

★ 8510-6' printer cable $4.50
8512-6' Centronics M/M $6.50
8513-6' RS232 M to F $4.50
8514-6' RS232 M to M $4.50
8511-6' RS232 F to F $4.50
8524 Gender charger M to M $4
8525 Gender charger F to F $4
2 way Switch Box
Parallel $22
Serial $22
4 Way Switch Box
Parallel $31
Serial $31
UL Listed surge strip $7

PC/XT ADD ON BOARDS

XT 640K Motherboard 0K $77
★ Turboboard w/ Phoenix bios 0K $87
Mono graphic card $50
Mono graphic w/printer port $53
Monochrome card $40
Color graphic card $45
Color graphic w/printer port $53
Floppy control 1 port (2 drives) $24
Floppy control 2 port (4 drives) $27
RS232 1 port $21
RS232 2 port $27
Multi I/O (G-CI-S-P-FDC) $59
I/O Plus II (G-CI-S-P) $42
384K Multifunction $62
768K Multifunction $61
512K RAM card (0K) $28
640K RAM card (0K) $28
Clock card $20
Game card 2 port $16
Parallel printer card $15
6210 Hard disk controller $94
6220 Hard/Floppy controller $115

PC/AT ADD ON BOARDS

AT Motherboard w/ Phoenix bios 10 MHz $420
★ AT Motherboard w/Phoenix bios 8MHz $350
W.D. Hard/Floppy controller $170
12 meg Floppy controller $70
12 meg/360K Floppy controller $80
Serial/Parallel card $40
AT I/O (S-P-G) $48
2.5 RAM card (0K) $80

★SPECIALS★

Internal half Modem $85
300/1200 bauds w/Datatalk software
External Modem 300/1200 bauds $90

EGA card
EGA-CGA-MGA-256K $150
720X350 64+ Colors

Liuski International Inc. has been a leading supplier of IBM compatible parts and peripherals for several years, and thanks you for helping us achieve this. We try to give you the necessary service and quality to support your needs.

LIUSKI INTERNATIONAL INC.

9-02 43 Road
LIC NY 11101
718-706-7770

Terms: COD, Cash, Certified Check, or Money Order
West Coast shipping available.

Prices are subject to change without notice
6 month warranty.

IBM PC/XT/AT and Hayes are registered Trademarks of their respective companies.

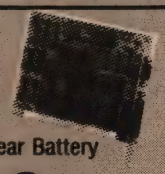
Attention TANDY 1000 Owners

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

Tandy is Dandy ... until you want MORE!

TANDY 1000 RAM CARD

- Full Tandy 1000 Compatibility
- Brings System to Full 640K
- DMA Controller on Board
- Low Power Consumption
- Optional Clock/Calander with 20-Year Battery



With 512K RAM Just **$139**
Add Clock/Calendar $39

With 256K only **$99**

TANDY 1000	Zuckerboard Expansion Memory	Tandy Memory Plus
DMA	Inc.	Inc.
with 256K	$99	$319.95
with 512K	$139	$519.90
Options:		
Clock/Calander	$39	$99.95*
RAM Disk/ Print Spooler	$49	N/A
Warranty	2 Years	90 Days
		*with mouse

"...High Power Low Price." PCM

TANDY 1000 20Mb HARDDISK CARD

- Ready to Plug and Play
- 66 ms Access Time
- 2 Year Warranty
- Complete Hard Disk on Expansion Board
- Uses Only 1 Slot
- Preformatted

$599

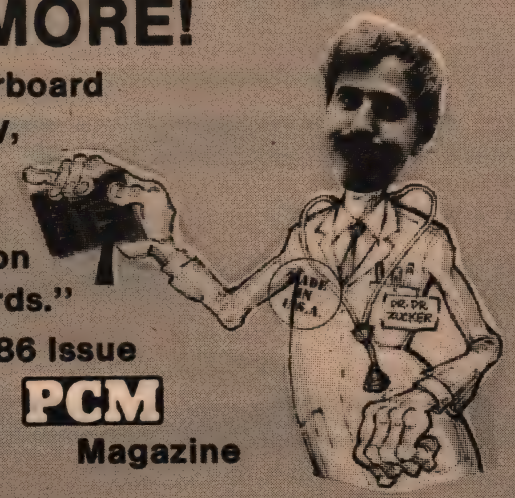
Compare Ours to Theirs	ZUCKERBOARD	TANDY
Price	$599	$799
Availability	Now	Soon
Warranty	2 Years	90 Days
Installation	Preformatted for Plug & Play	Need to Format
Reliability	3 Times More Reliable Than a Seagate	Unknown
Access Time	66 Millisecond	Unknown
Slot Usage	1 Slot	Unknown

Installation as easy as 1-2-3 open the box, plug in and play.

Attention IBM or Compatible Owners
Get these other exciting User-Installable Zuckerboards

Monochrome Graphics Half Card	$ 89
Color Graphics Half Card	79
Ram Half Card With OK	49
Ram Half Card With 384K	119
Ram Half Card With 512K	139
Multifunction Half Card	99
Clock/Calander Option	39

"...the Zuckerboard is a high-quality, reliable alternative to the high prices of Tandy's expansion memory boards."
June 1986 Issue
PCM Magazine

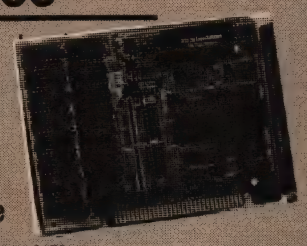


It's another Dr. Dr. Zucker
ZUCKERBOARD

Just open the box and your ZUCKERBOARD is ready to use. All Zuckerboards are MADE IN THE U.S.A. But they cost less because they use custom large-scale integrated circuits. Every one has been designed by the good Doctor himself and is on the highest quality money can buy. And you get a TWO-YEAR Warranty. Just what the Doctor ordered!

Get full value and power from your Tandy 1000

MULTIFUNCTION CARD – FOR TANDY 1000



- 512 RAM Capacity
- Serial Port
- Clock/Calander
- Includes DMA Controller Chip
- Ramdisk/Print Spooler Software

JUST **$149** WITH 256K – $179 WITH 512K – $219

Attention Dealers

Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

TANDY COMPUTERS

Trackstar For The Tandy 1000

Reviewed by Lon Andrews

I have been involved with "which computer is best for the school" for some years now. One person likes Apple for its color graphics, another the Model III/4 for the network, while some preferred the IBM because it was the only "real computer." There were so many different reasons from so many different folks that it became like a game. My computer is...er (insert your favorite claim) than your computer! Since I came up through the TRS 80 Models I, III and 4, I didn't mess too much with the others. Apple has had the upper hand in the educational market for some time, especially in the elementary schools. There is a tremendous base of educational software available for the Apple family, more perhaps than any other single type of computer.

Personal preferences aside, the Apple has been the best all around classroom computer until lately. Apple jumped on the educational band wagon early and quickly developed the software that has kept them up front. That and the color graphics have sold a lot of Apple computer systems. Times are changing and the educational system has to keep up with the demands of the business world for graduates trained in "IBM compatible" systems and programming. I am fully aware that there are many businesses equipped with Apple systems but they are vastly outnumbered by the MS/PC-DOS equipped businesses.

Tandy has had the only workable network for educational use since the release of Network III. They have responded to the business world with their MSDOS machines and have quickly brought them into the price range of the educational system. What more could a teacher want than a lab full of the Tandy 1000 SXs networked together and controlled by the Tandy 3000. Tandy and ETS have really topped off the offerings with the new package for elementary schools (*Computer Shopper*, October 1986) and they are developing a similar package for high schools. Nothing on the market can touch this package for hardware or software.

Part of the problem arises from the amount of Apple hardware and software already in place. Few schools can justify the cost involved to completely change over and a slow change results in mixed software and hardware in the same lab—not a workable situation. It is like teaching with two different texts in the same class full of students, confusing to all. In order to eliminate the confusion the same computers are purchased, even if they are ten years out of date (if they are still available). People once trained on a computer are reluctant to change to another type, especially if that training was self taught. The same holds true for some types of software. Due to the complexity of the original software, once you are comfortable with it you hesitate to change over to a new, possibly better, program.

At this point the Trackstar board enters the scene. Imagine being able to run the Apple software on an MSDOS machine. The best of two worlds is available. We can put a Tandy 1000 SX in the classroom for less than $1,100 (color monitor and two drives). The Trackstar runs $395 with educational discounts available. For less than $1,500 we have two computers and the use of both MSDOS and Apple software.

According to the literature the Trackstar will allow you to run somewhere between 90% and 99% of the available Apple software on a MSDOS machine. The actual figure varies depending on the type of software being tested. If you are familiar with the Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation (MECC) Apple software you will appreciate the fact that over 90% of their software will run with the Trackstar. In a test series run by Dr. Chris Templar at Johnson Bible College the Trackstar tested 99.99% compatible on over 350 popular Apple programs. These included programs from M.E.C.C., Sunburst, Edu Ware, The Learning Company, Encyclopedia Britannica Corp., Grolier, Milton Bradley, AppleWorks, Bank Street Writer, Kid Writer and others. If you are into video games or some of the more exotic software you may have a problem. There are ways around these problems that aren't extreme or illegal.

The Trackstar is being offered only to educational systems by Tandy. It is offered on the retail market by its proud parent, Diamond Computer Systems, Inc., and they have reason to be proud. This

is one heck of a product for those that have use for it. It solves some problems for the family that has a PC at home, usually a clone, and the student that is using Apple at school. Now the student can bring home the work that before he had to complete at school. The possibilities for the schools are obvious.

Trackstar 128 provides Apple II, IIplus, IIc and IIe compatibility. The package pro-

continued on page 132

Family Roots: For Genealogy Lovers

Reviewed by Stephen B. Gray

The TV drama "Roots" started many people looking into their family trees, and eventually several computer programs were developed in response to this interest. Most of these programs are rather limited in scope.

Family Roots is an extensive, full-featured $185 genealogy database system, with a 150-page looseleaf manual, for anyone who has a great deal of family data, and who wants to set it up so it can be referenced in a variety of ways, printed out neatly, and be easily read and understood.

Family Roots has six main capabilities: data entry, charts, information sheets, lists of names, search, and histories.

In data entry, basic family information is stored for each member of the family. Information on the sources and date of entry can also be entered.

Three types of genealogy charts (also called pedigrees) and a chart of both predecessors and descendants can be printed. You decide how many generations to show, and what information is to be included for each person.

Information can be printed out for any one person, or by family groupings. Again, you decide on format and on what information to include. You can search the database in edit mode for whatever interests you. The database allows you to store text data, such as histories, anecdotes and notes, which can be retrieved by the name of the person concerned.

Family Roots runs on a TRS-80 Model 4 running under TRSDOS 6.0 or later. It is also available for the Apple II+, IIe, or IIc; IBM PC and PC/XT; Kaypro, Epson, etc.; and Commodore 64. All versions are written in BASIC, and require at least one disk drive. Up to six disk drives, a printer, hard disk and clock are supported.

A demo disk with a tutorial manual, at $9.50, is available if you'd like to check out the program before buying it, from Quinsept, Inc., Box 216, Lexington, MA 02173; (617) 641-2930.

Updates of the software are made three or four times a year. A newsletter is published by a user group which is not run by the company.

EDIT is the data-entry program, with which you set up a record for each name you want to keep data on. Each record can be used to store up to nine user-defined fields, such as date and place of birth, date and place of death, place living, mother, father, children, etc. For each marriage, the spouse, date and place of marriage, and marital status can be entered. Each name is associated with a record by number; thus records can be accessed by either name or ID number.

When you are finished with your entries for one person, the program may copy some of the data to other records. For example, if you enter marriage data for one person, EDIT also puts that data into the spouse's record, to save you the trouble of entering it twice.

CHARTS prints four different types of genealogy charts. A free-form chart lets you include only names, or names plus any other data you want to add for each person on the chart. This type of chart is available for both predecessors and descendants. The standard pedigree chart includes four generations. A special pedigree

continued on page 132

Trackstar
continued from page 131

vides an Apple Game Port, supports serial and parallel ports, 40/80 column, 128K Memory and 65C02 Microprocessor. Requirements to run the Trackstar are simple, 128K memory, a color or composite monitor (640x200) or a TTL monochrome monitor (720x350 selective) and at least one 360K floppy disk drive. As you will see later you might also want an Apple disk drive. From what I can see the board will function in almost any IBM compatible. The only Tandy 1000 model that I haven't found listed here is the EX.

Opening the package I found an exceptionally well constructed board. You can't confuse the connectors or chips as they are labeled so that even I can read them. Along with the main board is the disk adaptor board and cable, an RGB video cable, a composite video cable, a couple of capacitors and two diskettes. The Trackstar diskettes are copy protected so Diamond has provided two of them for the user. This copy protection is one of the few things that I didn't like about this package. (NOTE: A phone call to Diamond to verify price of the Trackstar, after this was written, produced the reason for the protection. Both Apple and IBM files are on the disk and many have been destroyed in the process of trying to copy them. Diamond placed the protection on the disk to prevent this from happening. Replacement disks are available at 2 for $7.00. SYSCOPY, which is used to place the DOS files on the Trackstar disk, will also effect minor disk repairs in the event that you erase or blow a file.) No system files are on the disks and must be placed there, in order to allow you to boot, by using a program provided on the disks.

Installation

Installation of the Trackstar is pretty straightforward. Read the manual **first** before starting the installation of the board. The manual with my board contained a few errors that Diamond has corrected with an addendum sheet. Using this sheet, go through the manual and write in the corrections to eliminate any confusion. Study the drawings for part identification and location. Be aware of the number one pin locations on the connectors. Select the slot for the board. The only thing I found with choice of slots is that you will need two if an external Apple Unidisk Drive is to be used. The extra is for the additional bracket (optional) required for the Apple connector. Insert the board in the slot you have selected. Leave the screw out of the bracket until the video installation is completed.

Disconnect the floppy drive cable from the motherboard. Connect the Trackstar disk interface card to the motherboard where the original disk drive cable was connected. Again be sure of the number one pin alignment. Connect the other end of the cable to the Trackstar connector (J6). Pin 1 of J6 is missing and the corresponding pin on the cable is blocked. The original drive cable connects to the other side of the Trackstar disk interface card.

If the installation will include an Apple disk drive in the case connect the drive cable to the board at J4. If the drive is to be external install the optional bracket and cable so the drive can be connected to the external 19 pin connector on the bracket.

The video cable feeds through the bottom of the slot that houses the Trackstar board. The bracket is notched

continued on page 282

Family Roots
continued from page 131

form compresses six generations into one page.

GROUPS and PERSONS print or display data organized by individual or by family group. The family group sheet in GROUPS uses the Mormon format, which includes husband, wife, important dates and places for each, other marriages, children from this marriage, spouses of the children, and sources.

LISTS constructs indexes of your names in many ways. Any list may be printed or displayed in either alphabetic or numerical order. You may select people to include in your list by diskette, by number range, by last name, or by such criteria as everybody with the same first name.

SEARCH is the most interesting program, because it lets you look through the database for information of your choice, such as all people whose records mention Omaha, or everyone who was a teacher. You can look for people with the same birthday, or everyone living in a certain year.

TEXT lets you store as much as you want for notes, descriptions, or even a small report or book. Access is by name or number.

Utility programs let you format empty data files on blank diskettes, print blank pedigree charts, set up information in a master control file to be used by all the programs, renumber the ID numbers for selected people, make an address list of living relatives, read out the identity and contents of a Family Roots diskette, and put a list of names (previously saved on diskette) back into the computer's memory.

Family Roots contains many small but useful features. For instance, if you use Auto Date, every time you change any piece of information for a person, the date will be changed to show when you did it.

To get started, you boot up the Main Programs floppy, which soon presents the first menu:

(A) EDIT	(Data Entry)
(B) GROUP	(Group Sheets)
(C) PERSONS	(Individual Sheets)
(D) SEARCH	(Examine Family Data)
(E) PROGRAMS	(Insert Other Diskette)

Because you need to format some data diskettes, you insert the Auxiliary Programs floppy, hit the E key, and get a second menu of 12 choices, including

(H) CREATE	(Make Empty Diskettes)

So you put a blank diskette in drive 1, hit the H key, and get an error message. That's because you didn't read enough of the manual, which says that, in addition to formatting the blank floppy, "You MUST have run CONFIGUR and followed the procedures described in section 3.3 before you run CREATE."

So you run CONFIGUR, which is quite extensive, to create a file on what hardware you're using. You do this just once, when you first set up your system, by setting the hardware configuration and the record parameters (user fields); default values are provided for the novice. CONFIGUR then writes this data onto the program diskettes (NOT the data diskettes), and you're ready to use EDIT.

Once in EDIT, the first thing you do is press the 2 key, which brings up the EDIT NAMES menu, to let you add a name, change a name, or save your names on disk. Each time you select one of the name-editing options, you sequence through a few questions and a "fill in the blanks" type of operation, and then return to the EDIT NAMES menu for your next selection. For example, if you choose to add a name, you supply one complete name and return the menu; this lets you correct the name, or erase it right away if you made a mistake.

When you add a name, an ID number is linked with it, to be used extensively by all the Family Roots programs. You can choose each ID number yourself, or let the computer do it by starting at some number of your choice, and continuing sequentially.

The EDIT program (and all the others) see names as having four parts: last name at birth; first name(s); married last name; and title. You enter each part separately, so each can be accessed separately. Title is intended for "JR," "DR,"or "II," but because can be used for anything you want, or left blank.

Once you've entered all the names, you're ready to add the rest of the information for each person. So you hit the 1 key for editing records, and you'll be asked if you want to edit records by number range, by number list, or by name. Each record includes data on when and where the person was born, parent's names, number of children, number of notes, etc. The manual is highly detailed at this point, with all sorts of helpful information.

After you've saved the database information, you can get into CHARTS, to print out the data. You've got a choice between free form, standard, and compressed charts. Each generation is indented on the printout, with a column header that identifies each grouping as being person, children, grandchildren, etc. You read the chart by following dotted lines down the sheets; for example, all great-grandchildren's names appear immediately after the dotted line that begins from the GREAT GRAND CHILDREN header. The Figure A shows part of a sample chart from the manual.

Pedigree charts work in the other direction, showing first the person for whom the pedigree is being printed, then his parents, grandparents, etc., in tabular form. Compressed charts squeeze as much as possible into as little space as possible, by printing all the information about one person on one line.

Individual records can be printed from the PERSONS menu.

Family Roots is not for everybody, but it can be of immense help to anybody who wants to keep track of an extensive family in a sophisticated manner, and who is willing to devote time and patience to it. The manual is one of the most extensive and helpful I've ever seen, written in very simple language it's especially useful to the beginner with a limited or zero knowledge of genealogy or computers. ●

```
        Descendants Of Josiah     BICE (ID=19)     19 Jan 1984

                                  GREAT
                        GRAND     GRAND
PERSON     CHILDREN     CHILDREN  CHILDREN
!          !            !         !
!JOSHIA BICE (ID=19)
!          !
!          !ALONZO W. BICE (ID=175)
!          !    MOTHER: HARRIET COCHRAN (ID=18)
!          !         !
!          !         !HARRIET BICE (ID=482)
!          !         !    MOTHER: MARY DAVIDSON (ID=78)
!          !         !
!          !         !EMEL BICE (DIED AT 2) (NO ID)
!          !         !
!          !         !WALTEN BICE (ID=417)
!          !         !    MOTHER: MARY DAVIDSON (ID=78)
!          !
!          !MARY LUCINDA BICE (ID=176)
!          !    MOTHER: HARRIET COCHRAN (ID=18)
!          !         !
!          !         !HARRIET LAVINA MAPES (ID=419)
!          !         !    FATHER: JACOB MAPES (ID=65)
!          !         !
!          !         !FLORENCE A. MAPES (ID=48)
!          !              FATHER: JACOB MAPES (ID=65)
!          !         !
!          !         !ANTHEN D. HOSTETLER (ID=48)
!          !         !    FATHER: HENRY ADAM HOSTETLER (ID=66)
!          !         !
!          !         !ROLLEY R. HOSTETLER (1883-6) (NO ID)
!          !         !
!          !         !ELMER B. HOSTETLER (ID=429)
!          !         !    FATHER: HENRY ADAM HOSTETLER (ID=66)
!          !         !
!          !         !ROY W.D. HOSTETLER (ID=49)
!          !         !    FATHER: HENRY ADAM HOSTETLER (ID=66)
!          !
!          !WILLIAM HENRY BICE (ID=16)
!          !    MOTHER: HARRIET COCHRAN (ID=18)
!          !         !
!          !         !LAURA BICE (ID=17)
!          !              MOTHER: ELIZABETH FEAST (ID=15)
!          !         !         !
!          !         !         !ESTHER JOSEPHINE MAYER (ID=20)
!          !         !         !    FATHER: ERNEST JACOB MAYER (ID=13)
!          !         !
!          !         !MARY E. (MOLLY) BICE THOMPSON (ID=135)
!          !         !    MOTHER: ELIZABETH YEAST (ID=15)
```

Figure A

MAJOR... SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION

INVENTORY FROM **BANKRUPTCY**—EVERYTHING MUST BE LIQUIDATED

DEALER'S PRICING AVAILABLE ON LARGE QUANTITIES!

★ DOS 2.11 ★

Made for **ALL CLONES** WITH G.W. BASIC
GREAT FOR DEALERS TO PACKAGE WITH PRIVATE LABEL CLONES

1 Unit 39.95
16 Units 30.00 ea.
64 Units 25.00 ea.
128 Units 22.50 ea.
1000 Units 20.00 ea.

AS LOW AS **$20** ea.

ATTACHE Software

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Australia's No. 2 Accounting Package

- ★ Accounts Receivable
- ★ Accounts Payable
- ★ General Ledger
- ★ Sales-Invoicing
- ★ Inventory

$699.95

Complete System
List $3000

50 SETS AVAILABLE

COMMODORE SOFTWARE

Program Name	Description	List	Sale
Flight Simulator	Educational Game	69.95	19.95
Management Combo	Word Processing Spreadsheet	139.95	24.95
Insta-Calc	Spreadsheet	42.95	9.95
Zork II	Game	59.95	9.95
Zork III	Game	59.95	9.95
Dealine	Game	59.95	9.95
Starcross	Game	59.95	9.95
Hes Modem	300 Baud Modem /Software	119.95	19.95
Super Expander 64	21 New Commands	69.95	9.95
Chess	The best in Chess	69.95	9.95
A BEE C'S	Educ. W/Speech	59.95	9.95
Viduzzles	Com. Jigsaw Puzzle	59.95	9.95
Fast Eddie	8 Level Game	39.95	3.99
Turmoil	9 Level Game	39.95	3.99
Snake Byte	20 Play Screen Game	39.95	3.99
Squish 'Em	15 Level Game	39.95	3.99
Mr. Robot	22 Screen Game	39.95	3.99
Kwik-Load	300% Faster Load/Copy	49.95	9.95
Repton	Award Winning	39.95	4.99
Grog Revenge	Caveman Game	39.95	4.99
BC Quest for Tires	Comic Strip BC	39.95	4.99
Matchmake-64	Memory Game	39.95	2.99
Screen Editor	Design your Screens	54.95	9.95
Blueprint	Increase Peri. Cap.	54.95	9.95
Games III	7 Great Games	49.95	9.95
Insta Writer	Word Processing	69.95	19.95

DEALER'S ASK FOR QUANTITY PRICES

VIC-20

Metor Shower
Vicheck
Space Devision
Sky Math
Home Inventory
Loan Analizer
City Bomber
Decision Maker
Turmoil
Sea Wolf
Mastertype
Gold Fever
Galatic Blitz
Muncher
Screen Print
Snake Byte
The Count
Alien Blitz
Fast Eddie
Snakeman
Omega Race
Voodo Castle
Super Alien
3-D Man
Outworld
Para Trooper
Catch
Mad Painter
Race Fun
Star Command
It's A Living
Cavity Fighter
Raid on Ft. Knox
Pinball Spectacular
Gortek & the Microchip

6 FOR $25

$5 each

GENERAL LEDGER

$19.95 APPLE II, II+, IIc, IIe

FANTASTIC ACCOUNTING PROGRAM TO RUN YOUR BUSINESS

MFG. LIST PRICE $250.00

IBM PC-JR.

★ DEMON ATTACK
★ MICRO SURGEON
GAMES List 54.95 **9.95** ea.

★ WORDSTAR JR.
$49.95 List 300.00

PRACTIWORD

Word Processing

EASY TO USE!! **$25** LIST 139.95

IBM PC XT AT JR

MACINTOSH DEPT.

MAINSTREET FILER
Data Management **$15** List 199.

FRONT DESK ORGANIZER **$25** List 200.

R-BASE 5000

MULTI-USER DATA BASE
LIST $1495.
$299.95

UPGRADE KIT $199.95
Changes R-BASE 4000 to... R-BASE 5000

TRANSMIT

COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE FOR IBM

HAYES COMPATABLE
Like Crosstalk **$39.95** LIST $189.95

TI99-4A GAMES!!!

DEFENDER • DIG DUG • MS PAKMAN

3 FOR $25. or $9.95 ea.

ACTIVISION! List $39.95 ea.
TI Cassettes-Games $2.99 ea. or 2/$5.00

TIMEX Sinclair

Money Analyzer • Collector Companion
Check Book Manager • Quiz Kit
Home Improvement • Algebra
Spanish • Stock Return
The Organizer • Island Kingdom
Coupon Manager • Trigonometry
Teachers Grade Book • Auto Analyzer
Presidents • Robbers of Lost Tumb
Home Asset MGR • Budgeter
Grimms Fairy Talls • IRA Planner
Memory Modules $15.00

$1.99 ea. 10/$15.

OSBORNE CPM

★ STARCROSS
★ DEALDINE
2 FANTASTIC GAMES!

$19.95 BOTH $30

MODEM For Osborne **$29.** List 239.95

FLASHCALC

SPREADSHEET
Like MINI LOTUS
APPLE II, II+, IIc, IIe

BLOWOUT PRICE **$15** List $129.95

VISCORP — BLOWOUT

- VisiWord
- VisiDex
- VisiPlot/Trend
- VisiCalc
- VisiSpell

IBM Your Choice **19.95** each

VERSION ARE OLDER BUT... PROGRAMS ARE GREAT!
List $250

IBM PROSOLUTIONS

"Propsect Tracking" Info On Sales Calls Use With InfoStar & WordStar

$9.95 List $250

"Mailing List & Business Letters" Use with InfoStar & WordStar

KNOWLEDGE MAN

FOR YOUR IBM
ONE OF THE BEST DATABASE MADE

LIST $595.00 **$95**

QUICKTYPE

TURN YOUR COMPUTER & PRINTER INTO AN ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER

$14.95 Please Specify LIST $89.95

for your APPLE IBM CP/M KAYPRO

TRIGGER or SELL, SELL...

For the Aggressive Businessman

YOUR CHOICE **$97.** LIST $495.00

2 Fantastic Programs!

ATARI GAMES

Figure Fun • Tutti Frutti • Alien Hell
Shoot Out • Deluxe Invaders
Sea Dragon • Gork
Stratos • Juice
Slime • Pathfinder
Rear Guard • Kide Grid
Donkey Kong • Starbase
Baseball • Aztec Challenge
K-Razy Kritters • Captain Beeble • Bomber Attack
Acey Ducey • CrossWord Magic • Alien Ambush
CrossWord • Cloudburst • Andromania •
Type Attack • Clown/Balloons • Preppie I
Squish 'em • Jeepers Creepers • Preppie II
BC Quest For Tires

$5.97 6 For $25

WE HAVE SOFTWARE FOR HP AND DEC RAINBOW —SEND FOR LIST!

TRS-80

RADIO SHACK

Space Chase •
Stratos • Lunar •
Sea Dragon • Spox •
System Diagnostic • Tanjali •
Euraka • Math Design • Fire Copter •
Timetable • Lost World • Eliminator •
Electric Webster • Microcheckers •
Home Budget • So Big So Small •
The Home Accountant • Ghost Town

$5.97 6 For $25

EDUCATIONAL ATARI

400-600-800-1200

14 Different Programs
—Math • Spelling
CASSETTE FORMAT

ALL 14 **$15**

LIST $34.95 EACH!

WE HAVE OVER 500,000 PROGRAMS IN STOCK... IF YOU HAVEN'T BEEN ABLE TO FIND SOMETHING, CALL US—WE MIGHT HAVE IT!!

IBM STUFF...

STOCK CHARTING	LIST 49.95	9.95
MULTI RAM	LIST 149.95	9.95
EASY TELEPHONE	LIST 35.00	9.95
RETAIL SALES MGT.	LIST 99.95	9.95
POSTMAN	LIST 69.95	9.95

A.T.& T. LIQUIDATORS

2640 SO. HARBOR BLVD.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704

MINIMUM ORDER $25

714-751-2667

California Residents add 6%
Shipping Charges: order
$25.00—$100.00 7.50
$101.—$200 15.00
$200 plus FREE

All prices quoted are for cashier's check, money order, or cash. Personal, business checks or credit cards add 5%

WE BUY SOFTWARE

ALL KINDS

Large & Small Quantities! CALL AND ASK FOR ART!

U.S. STANDARDS AT TAIWAN PRICES

FACTORY PRICES TO DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS

SUPER TURBO V20—4.77/8 MHZ

- Case w/Speaker
- 150W Power Supply
- 4.77/8/MHZ w/256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
- "AT" style Keyboard

ONLY $369.00

AT SYSTEM

- AT Case
- 200W Power Supply
- Motherboard w/512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive
- AT Floppy Controller
- "AT" Keyboard

ONLY $975.00

SPECIAL ON STAR PRINTERS

	CPS DRAFT	CPS NLQ	
NP-10	100	25	$158.00
NX-10	120	30	$220.00
NX-15	120	30	$309.00
NR-15	240	60	$494.00
NB24-15	216	72	$580.00
NB-15	300	100	$870.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360	$85.00
TEAC 1.2MB	110.00
Fujitsu 360	69.00
Chinon 1.2MB	102.00

MOTHERBOARDS

(w/o bios & memory)

XT Regular 4.77MHZ 640K	$77.00
XT Turbo 4.77/8MHZ	87.00
XT Turbo 8MHZ, 4 layers	115.00
XT Turbo 10MHZ	115.00
AT 6/8MHZ	390.00
AT Turbo 10MHZ	420.00
Baby AT	350.00

EXPANSION CARDS

XT Disk Controller 1 port	$22.00
XT Disk Controller 2 ports	24.00
AT Floppy Disk Controller	59.00
AT I/O Card	59.00
RS232, 1 port	20.00
RS232, 2 ports	24.00
Parallel Card	13.00
Parallel/Serial	43.00
I/O Plus	50.00
Multi I/O	60.00
384K or 768K MTF "0"K	60.00
640K RAM "0"K	35.00
AT 2MB MTF	120.00
Clock Card	19.00
Game Card	13.00

MONITORS

Samsung TTL	$70.00
Beltron TTL w/tilt & swivel	85.00
Beltron RGB, green/amber	245.00
TVM RGB, green/amber	275.00
EGA Mitsubishi	395.00

MODEMS

1200HB Internal	$99.00
2400HB Internal	269.00
1200HB External	110.00
2400HB External	299.00

KEYBOARDS

K7S (5150)	$40.00
BTC 5151	55.00
5060 XT/AT	45.00
5160 XT/AT	49.00
K-8 XT/AT	49.00
K-9 XT/AT	55.00
DFK 777	50.00
5152 XT/AT	60.00
5339 Enhanced	65.00

INTERFACE CARDS

Monochrome Adaptor	$37.00
Monographic Printer	55.00
CT 6040	59.00
Color Graphic Display	39.00
Color Graphic Printer	50.00
EGA Card	185.00

CHIPS

8087-2	$152.00
8087-3	110.00
V-20	14.00
80287	274.00
E Prom 2764	3.20
E Prom 27128	3.95
256K RAM Chips	2.55
64K RAM Chips	1.00

CABLES

Printer Cable, 6 ft.	$4.00
RS232 Serial Cable	4.00
AT Hard/Floppy Controller	20.00
Floppy Controller	5.00
Multi I/O Cable	7.00
Modem Cable	5.00
I/O Plus Cable	7.00
384K Cable	6.00

CASES

(w/hardware & speaker)

XT Flip-top or Slide	$25.00
XT/AT style case	35.00
AT	65.00
Baby AT	50.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150W for XT	$45.00
200W for AT	82.00
185W for AT (XT size)	75.00

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

20MB Seagate (68MS)	$265.00
30MB Seagate (40MS)	530.00
ST238 20MB Seagate w/Adaptec Cont.	410.00
Western Digital Controller	79.00
AT Floppy & Hard Disk Cont.	170.00
20MB Hard Card	391.00
30MB Atasi (40MS)	475.00
LaPine 20MB	CALL

OTHERS

Back-up Tape 20MB	$370.00
Logi Mouse	77.00
Joystick	15.00
Keyboard Drawer	30.00
Disk Storage	7.00
Power Pad w/Surge Protector	20.00
Power Strip w/Surge Protector	7.00
Printer Stand	8.00
Computer Stand	20.00
E Prom Burner	160.00
Speaker	1.00
Bulk Diskettes	0.39
Mini Center CP-5	40.00
AB Data Switch Box	21.00
ABCD Data Switch Box	29.00
Monitor Base tilt/swivel	9.00
MS DOS 3.1 Falcon	25.00
MS DOS 3.2 Microsoft	70.00

NOTE: Above prices are for quantities of 50. They do not include freight, handling and C.O.D. charges. We charge $3.00 handling per box. Prices are subject to change.

All products are IBM compatible. IBM,IBM PC and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

TAIWAN COMPUTER TRADE CENTER

7220 N.W. 58th. Street
Miami, Florida 33166
(305) 477-2600
(305) 477-7007

BELTRON
6290 Jimmy Carter Blvd.,
Ste. 200
Norcross, GA 30071
(404) 242-9669

BELTRON
2707 Stemmons Frwy., Ste. 200
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 637-6641
(214) 637-6657
(800) 622-5255 outside TX

2215 N. Broadway
Los Angeles, CA 90031
(213) 222-9680
(213) 224-8610
(800) 342-2332

SANYO

Fixing The 768K Miller Memory Modification

by Andy Dessoff

If, like me, you were intrigued by the possibility of making your Sanyo 550/555 computer memory-wise the equal (or better) of any ordinary IBM PC, you may have jumped on the opportunity presented by this publication almost a year ago when *Computer Shopper* showed us all how to upgrade our Sanyo Computer to 768K of memory on the motherboard (see "750K the Safe Way" by Francis D. Miller, *Computer Shopper* May 1986). Using memory chips and ICs offered at low prices in *Computer Shopper*, plus some parts from the local Radio Shack, this article allowed me to upgrade my computer's memory "to the max" for about $75. On the whole I was very satisfied with the modification, yet some strange phenomena made me wonder if all was well with my computer after this somewhat radical operation.

What strange phenomena am I talking about? Well, two kinds. Running the Sanyo's memory test program (MTEST) would indicate memory errors in every byte of the red and blue screen memories. And my monochrome monitor would occasionally show random pixels on that had no reason to be on, or in other cases within text displayed on the screen some pixels would be on at high intensity within text that was displayed at low intensity, leading to a screen that looked "untidy" and was often hard to read. I don't have a color monitor connected, but because of the errors in the red and blue screen memory I would assume that a color monitor would have shown random red and blue pixels on where they were not supposed to be.

As I am more of a programmer than a hardware hacker I tried at first to get a resolution to this problem from some hardware experts, but to no avail, so I had to solve the problem myself.

It turns out the problem is caused by the modification made to U65, a 74LS02 quad NOR gate which controls the Output Enable of octal latch U55, a 74LS373. The modification had tied pins 8 and 9 of U65 to ground (see Figure 1b). Before the modification, these two inputs were connected to the two high-order address bits (A19 and A18) as per Figure 1a. Tying these pins to ground enabled the use of memory above the 256K boundary, but it also eliminated the distinction between a memory access to main RAM and a memory access to the red or blue screen memories which are located at addresses 0F0000H and 0F-4000H.

One of the possible solutions to the problem is to reintroduce that distinction, but in such a way that addresses within the 768K are considered RAM, while the red and blue screen addresses are not. In short, we need to reconnect address lines A19 and A18 but replace the NOR gate at pins 8-10 of U65 with a NAND gate (see Figure 1c). Compared to making the original modification this will be a minor procedure. And as you were audacious enough to build the modification in the first place, I will assume that you know all there is to know about dismantling your Sanyo, voiding the warranty (hah!), the dangers of handling ICs, soldering and desoldering on circuit boards, numbering of IC pins, etc. Instead I will tell you that you will need the following parts from your local Radio Shack or mailorder source:

1)1 - 14 pin Dip Header
2)1 - 14 pin Soldertail IC socket
3)1 - 7400 or 74LS00 Quad NAND gate
4)1 - 74LS02 Quad NOR gate

First you must remove the old U65 that had pins 8 and 9 cut and tied to ground as part of the modification. If you installed a socket for U65 when making the earlier modification (as I did), your work now will be less, and you will not need item 2 above. Otherwise I would advise you to install that socket now before doing anything else. You may have noticed that there are IC sockets on the market whose dimensions are such that they do not fit into the narrow spacing of the Sanyo motherboard. I ended up using Radio Shack sockets. These are not the least expensive ones available, but they are small enough to fit the Sanyo. As for item 3) above, I would have normally used a 74LS00 as the LS versions of the ICs are faster and use less power, but when I built mine I only had an ordinary 7400 available and it turned out to work just fine.

From one LS02, one LS00 and one dip header we will now proceed to build a part that is not ordinarily available in the electronics market: a 3-NOR-1-NAND gate device that can be plugged into the socket which you installed for U65. This project is complicated just slightly by the sad fact that the LS00 and LS02 mostly do not have the same configuration for the input and output pins of the gates. Cut away all pins of the LS00 except pins 7-10 and 14. Cut away pins 8-10 of the LS02. Push the LS00 on top of the LS02 in a piggyback arrangement making sure that the remaining pins are aligned nicely, then solder together only 7 and 14. On the top LS00, bend away from the lower IC the remaining pins 8-10. Now solder three thin wires of about 1/2-1" length to pins 8-10 of the dip socket (wirewrap wire will do nicely.) Align the piggybacked LS00 and LS02 on top of the dip header and solder all remaining LS02 pins to the corresponding pins of the header. Then connect the remaining pins 8-10 of the header to the

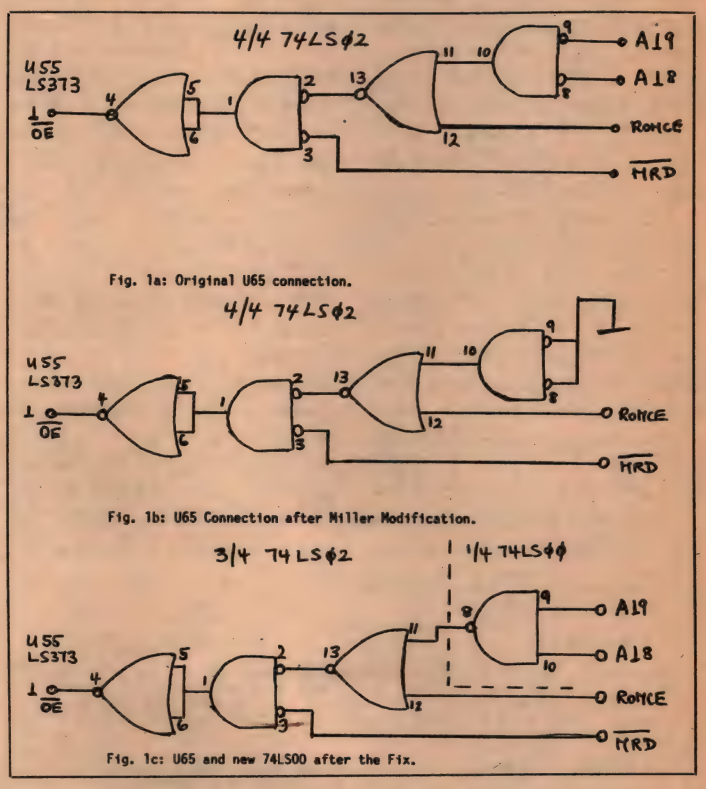


Fig. 1a: Original U65 connection.

Fig. 1b: U65 Connection after Miller Modification.

Fig. 1c: U65 and new 74LS00 after the Fix.

LS00 on top of the piggyback using the wires you soldered onto the header before. Connect header pin 8 to IC pin 10, header pin 9 to IC pin 9, and header pin 10 to IC pin 8. This completes the 3-NOR-1-NAND gate device.

Plug the completed piggyback device by its header into the U65 socket. Make sure that pins 8-10 of the LS00 on top do not touch anything else. Put your computer back together, boot it up, and the garbage will be gone from your screen. Now you can really enjoy your 768K the Safe Way. ●

The Silver Box

by Richard Fujita

More About Serial Interfacing

In MSDOS machines, including the Sanyo-555, very few people use the serial interface provided by the MSDOS. The worst part is the serial input function of the interrupt 3. When you invoke this DOS function call by generating interrupt 3, the CPU is forced to wait for a character input to the serial port, which may or may not happen. If your modem was not actively receiving a string of characters and if you invoked this call, your MSDOS computer (which is your Sanyo) just hangs and stays put.

Unless you have set up a NMI (Non Maskable Interrupt) switch and a routine to handle it, (just like I have described, such a scheme using the SYMDEB in last month's column,) you have to reset the computer, or, find ways to generate an RS-232C input to cause the CPU to return from the routine. There is no DOS call to check the arrival of a character at the serial port. This is a serious lack of a vital function. Without it, there is no way to accomplish an effective interface between the computer and the outside world.

The BIOS call, interrupt 14, on the other hand does provide better interfacing tools, except that the interrupt driver may steal or drop a character, or two, from your communication when you were not expecting this to happen. The evil stems from the fact that the USART (Universal Synchronous Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter) 8251A generates two separate signals for interfacing, the TXRDY and RXRDY signals, but in the Sanyo these two signals are combined by a NOR gate.

If the TXRDY signal is high as it usually is, the RXRDY signal is masked by it and no input interrupt is produced at the time a character reaches the serial port, unless the 8251A is programmed for receive-only and the TXRDY signal becomes permanently inactive. No interrupt signal means no interface is made in an interrupt-driven routine like this. The character arriving at the port will remain there and all the incoming characters after the very first one will be lost until your user routine reads it.

The DOS and BIOS usually just ignore the serial port. This is the normal state, but, when you send character(s) to the transmit port, the TXRDY signal goes low and the heretofore masked RXRDY signal activates the interrupt. Then, the BIOS picks up the character and moves it to the input buffer located at 0040:21B1H for IO.SYS VERSION 1.00, at 0040:1B41H for the [VB] IO.SYS VERSION 1.02, at 0040:1B51H for [VB] IO.SYS VERSION 1.03. (The interrupt 14 reads this buffer

continued on page 136

The Silver Box
continued from page 135

one character at a time if the buffer contains any received characters.)

I wrote a simple assembly language routine to pick up the contents of the buffer, move them to the top of the red screen in the original Sanyo screen, which appear as a string of red smudge, then print them on the screen through DOS. This program I named MOVEAUX.ASM is shown in the LIST 1.

What this program does is as follows. It first checks the 1st and 2nd bytes of the buffer. The first one is the Writing Pointer and the second byte is the Reading Pointer. Every time when a character is read by the input routine, the character is written into the cell pointed to by the Writing Pointer and the pointer is incremented. Every time the buffer is read, the character pointed by the Read Pointer is read into AL register and the pointer is incremented and updated.

In short, the difference between the Write Pointer and the Read Pointer is the character count stored in the buffer.

The revolving buffer is 256 characters long in which the head is adjacent to the tail end of the buffer. One caution; the buffer will never run out of space but the contents could be overwritten by arriving data if not read in time. The BIOS may stop receiving if the unread characters are more than 224 bytes, by pulling both DTR and RTS signals inactive. This is done by sending command "05" to the 8251A USART.

This auxiliary port buffer resides in the BIOS starting at 040:1B51H in Version 1.03 of the Sanyo IO.SYS. The exact location differs by the version of the IO.SYS you have. You should enter the location as the value of the BUFOFS in the MOVEAUX.ASM. As shown, the LIST 1 has the value for the Version 1.03 IO.SYS. If you are not sure which IO.SYS you have, use CHATT.BAT and CHATT.ASC of LIST 2 to check the version.

The CHATT.BAT searches for the location of the ID in the IO.SYS using DEBUG.COM and then locates the address of the AUXILIARY PORT BUFFER. The latter indicated value is the real location minus 1. You should add 1 to the indicated offset value to arrive at the real offset. Following is the table of ID locations where you can find the IO.SYS identification characters for the different versions of the Sanyo IO.SYS, given by the CHATT.BAT. (MSDOS 2.11 only).

XXXX:08BC – IO.SYS VERSION 1.00
XXXX:2765 – [VB] IO.SYS VERSION 1.02
XXXX:2775 – [VB] IO.SYS VERSION 1.03
XXXX:67BF – [VB512] IO.SYS VERSION 2.02

If the address you get is none of the above, you have some IO.SYS which I do not have access to. In this case you must type -[S 040:1000 2800 27 00 00] while you are in DEBUG. This search will find the location of the buffer minus one. If the DEBUG returns without finding any location, you should extend the coverage of the search. The bytes "27 00 00" are the combination of the bytes you find at the head of the buffer. Add one to the address you get and enter the value in the program as BUFOFS EQU VVVV. "VVVV" means the value. Then assemble the program using the IBM or Microsoft Macro Assembler and Linker into EXE or COM file whichever you like.

This program and the LINKOM.PAS program appeared in the last Silver Box article including the EXE or COM executable files with addition of some other programs that appeared in my past articles. These will be made available for the subscribers of the *Computer Shopper* magazine. Interested parties should write to me care of *Computer Shopper*.

Usually the interrupt driven BIOS receive routine for the RS-232C port remains inactive, except for a few milliseconds each time you send a character. If the BIOS serial input routine was activated in a manner described above while you are using a user written serial interface, the BIOS may succeed in stealing a character or two and put them in its buffer. In order to avoid this from happening, a good program puts a new mask in the interrupt controller and masks out the interrupt from the USART.

The BIOS uses considerable amount of program codes yet what it can accomplish is less than satisfactory because the interrupt generation is under influence by other DOS functions. If you want to avoid this difficulty, you must manipulate the interrupt controller as some programs do. One such program is the QMODEM. If you do control the interrupt controller, you are on your own path and you have to have your own serial port routine.

The XMODEM.ASM

One simple and possibly good program to do the interface job is XMODEM but some versions have a number of bugs and short comings, some outrageous, some not so obvious. This is a famous public domain communication program used by many (at least in the CP/M world) to down load public domain software from public BBS. The copy I obtained could not be assembled by MASM Version 4.0 without corrections. Besides, it had several other flaws which had put some strong doubts in my mind whether this program ever ran in an MSDOS machine. The problems included improper setting of the DS register and the lack of end markers for the character strings, except for a few.

Somebody may have intentionally done so, since the pattern is inconsistent. Some messages have the end marks but most have not. Also, the 1555th line "MOV BX,OFFSET OPTBL" produced error of "Operator Required." The operator is supposed to be a 16 bit Word but it was "typed" as a BYTE since the value happened to be less than 255. This was the cause of the error. This situation can be remedied by declaring the value as DW (a Data Word) or by removing the declaration as an OFFSET.

The first correction can be done by simply inserting a line "OPTABLE DW OPTBL" and use the name "OPTABLE" in the line 1555 instead of "OPTBL." Both of these methods worked, and the MASM assembled the ASM file into OBJ file. The second method of correction can be implemented as follows. An OFFSET requires a 16 bit Data. If the value was stored as 8 bit data, which was this case, the MASM sees a type mismatch error and declares it in a somewhat misleading expression. This problem can be rectified by removing "OFFSET" from the line 1555.

The one other problem I

continued on page 298

LIST 1. MOVEAUX.ASM

```
TITLE MOVE103.ASM
;
; THIS SMALL PROGRAM EXTRACTS WHATEVER YOU HAVE IN THE AUX PORT
; BUFFER AND PUTS THE CONTENTS IN THE RED VRAM SANYO SCREEN WHICH
; YOU MAY OR MAY NOT USING.  THE PROGRAM THEN PRINTS THEM ON THE
; SCREEN.  THE MOVED CONTENTS REMAINS IN THE RED VRAM UNTIL THEY
; ARE OVER WRITTEN.
;
; THE PROGRAM IS FOR SANYO IO.SYS VERSION 1.03.  USE 21B1H FOR
; VERSION 1.00, 1B41H FOR VERSION 1.02, AS VALUE OF BUFOFS.  IF
; YOU ARE NOT SURE WHICH VERSION OF SANYO IO.SYS YOU ARE  USING,
; USE THE CHATT.BAT IN 'LIST 2' TO IDENTIFY IT.
;
BUFSEG  EQU     0040H
BUFOFS  EQU     1B51H           ;LOCATION OF AUX BUFFER
DSTSEG  EQU     0F000H          ;USE RED VRAM AREA
;
CODE SEGMENT PUBLIC 'CODE'
;
    ASSUME    CS:CODE
;
MOVE PROC FAR
        PUSH    BP
        PUSH    DS
        PUSH    ES
        MOV     BP,SP
        XOR     CX,CX
        MOV     AL,13H                  ;CONTROL 'S'/DC3
        OUT     28H,AL                  ;STOP SEND
;
;FOLLOWING IS THE USART DISABLE ROUTINE.  WE DON'T NEED THE USART
;UNTIL WE FINISH OUR JOB.
;
        MOV     AL,00H                  ;STOP THE USART
        OUT     2AH,AL
        CLD
        MOV     AX,BUFSEG               ;THE BIOS SEGMENT
        MOV     DS,AX                   ;IN DS REGISTER
        MOV     AX,DSTSEG               ;DESTINATION SEGMENT
        MOV     ES,AX                   ;IN ES REGISTER
        XOR     DI,DI                   ;CLEAR THE DI
        MOV     SI,BUFOFS               ;AUX BUF ADDRESS IN SI
        PUSH    CX                      ;SAVE IT IN CASE
        XOR     CX,CX                   ;CLEAR CX
; NOW  WE  NEED THE TWO CHARACTER POINTERS TO SEE  HOW  MANY  WE
; SHOULD READ
        MOV     AX,DS:WORD PTR[SI]      ;GET THE CHARACTER POINTERS
        PUSH    AX                      ;WR PTR IN AL, RD PTR IN AH
        SUB     AL,AH                   ;GET THE CHARACTER COUNT
        OR      AL,AL                   ;CHECK IF NOT ZERO
        PUSH    SI                      ;SAVED AX AND SI FOR LATER
        JZ      FINISH                  ;GETOUT IF ZERO COUNT
        MOV     CL,AL                   ;SET VALUE TO COUNTER
        INC     SI                      ;MOVE TO RD PTR
        MOV     AL,DS:BYTE PTR[SI]      ;GET THE POINTER
        XOR     AH,AH                   ;CLEAR AH
        INC     SI                      ;MOVE TO THE FIRST CHARACTER
        ADD     SI,AX                   ;CHARACTER LOCATION TO READ
REP     MOVSB                           ;MOVE THE STRING
        MOV     ES:BYTE PTR[DI],0DH     ;ADD CR
        INC     DI
        MOV     ES:BYTE PTR[DI],0AH     ;ADD LF
        INC     DI
        MOV     ES:BYTE PTR[DI],24H     ;PUT THE TERMINATOR '$'
FINISH:
        POP     SI                      ;POP PUSHED REGISTERS
        POP     AX
        POP     CX
        MOV     AH,AL                   ;RD PTR = WR PTR
        MOV     DS:WORD PTR[SI],AX      ;RESET BUFFER TO ZERO COUNT
        PUSH    ES                      ;PREPARATION FOR PRINT
        POP     DS                      ;ALIGN DS WITH THE DSTSEG
        XOR     DX,DX                   ;POINT TO THE ZERO OFFSET
        MOV     AX,0900H                ;LOAD PRINT FUNCTION
        INT     21H                     ;DOS CALL
        MOV     AL,37H                  ;REACTIVATING THE USART
        OUT     2AH,AL                  ;TO SEND AND RECEIVE.
        MOV     AL,13H
        OUT     28H,AL                  ;CONTROL-S IS SENT
        MOV     SP,BP                   ;RESTORE SP
        POP     ES                      ;POP REGISTERS
        POP     DS                      ;RESTORE ORIGINAL DS
        POP     BP
        PUSH    DS                      ;PUSH ORIGINAL DS
        XOR     AX,AX                   ;AND OFFSET 0000 FOR RETURN
        PUSH    AX                      ;PUT IT IN STACK
        RET     FAR                     ;EXECUTE THE FAKE JUMP
MOVE    ENDP
CODE    ENDS
        END     MOVE                    ;SET THE ENTRY POINT
```

LIST 2. CHATT.BAT

```
YOU MUST ENTER THIS LIST, THE LINES IN
BETWEEN THE SQUARE BRACKETS ONLY, AS AN ASCII
FILE.  DO NOT TYPE BRACKETS.

YOU CAN USE YOUR OWN EDITOR.  SOME WORD
PROCESSORS CANNOT PRODUCE PURE ASCII FILE AS
REQUIRED.  YOU CAN ALSO ENTER THIS USING THE
DOS COPY FUNCTION.  TYPE

A>[ COPY CON CHATT.BAT ]

AND FINISH OFF WITH CONT-Z AND CR.

[
REM     ===== CHATT.BAT =====
A:DEBUG < CHATT.ASC
REM     ===== ADDRESS/VERSION TABLE =====
REM     XXXX:08BC       VERSION 1.00
REM     XXXX:2765       VERSION 1.02
REM     XXXX:2775       VERSION 1.03
REM     XXXX:67BF       VERSION 2.02
]


IN ORDER TO USE THIS, MAKE A NEW 'SYSTEM'
DISK, COPY DEBUG.COM, THIS FILE, CHATT.BAT,
AND THE CHATT.ASC SHOWN IN THE LIST 3.  PLACE
THE DISK IN THE 'A' DRIVE AND TYPE [ CHATT ].
```

LIST 3. CHATT.ASC

```
THIS IS A COMPANION PROGRAM TO THE CHATT.BAT.
YOU NEED THIS TO RUN IT.

[
L100 0 5 1
E10B
20
W100 0 5 1
N A:IO.SYS
L
S 800 2800 49 4F
RDS
0040
SEARCH FOR AUX BUFFER
S 1B00 2300 27 00 00
Q
]
```

Specials for Dealer & Quantity Purchases

BTE COMPUTER PRODUCTS WHOLESALE
DEALERS WANTED

BTE COMPUTERS INC.

All Sales Are Cash Discount Prices! Refunds Are Credited Only

FOR INFORMATION ON DEALER PRICING CALL
602-867-8962

TOSHIBA

T1100.....$1088.00
SINGLE 720K MICRO FLOPPY, 512K, MS DOS

T1100 + ... CALL
(2) 720K FLOPPY DISKS
512K, MS DOS
SERIAL, PARALLEL PORTS

T3100.....$3098.00
10MB HD, 640K, 80286 PROCESSOR
GAS PLASMA SCREEN

NEC MULTISPEED

CLOCK SPEED 9.54/4.77 MHZ
LCD TWIST DISPLAY
STANDARD MEMORY 640K
TWO 3.5 inch DISK DRIVES (720K)
RS232C INTERFACE
PRINTER INTERFACE
CRT INTERFACE 9 pin D... $ CALL

ZENITH

Z181.....$1698.00
640K RAM STANDARD - MS DOS,
HI RES TWISTED CRYSTAL SCREEN
DRIVES (2) 3½" DSDS 720K.
PARALLEL PORT
BATTERY CLOCK & CALENDAR

CALL FOR *BEST QUANTITY* PRICING!

SONY 9" COLOR

- SUPER HI RES 640 x 240
- .26 DOT PITCH
- SWIVEL/STAND
- *QUANTITY (50)* $228.00

$278

LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY

IF YOU BUY ANY LAPTOP OR FULL SIZE COMPUTER, YOU CAN GET $100 OFF ON THE 9" COLOR SONY MONITOR PRICE!

NEC APC IV 286

- 80286 24/16 Bit Processor, 6/8 MHZ
- OPTIONAL 80287-3 - 640KB Standard
- MS DOS 3.1, GWBASIC
- Calendar Clock, Parallel Printer Port
- Two RS-232C Serial Ports
- Eight Expansion Slots, Two 8-Bit, Six 8/16-Bit $ CALL
- Power Supply 110V/220V-240-V

PANISONIC FX-600

- 8086-2 SWITCHABLE 4.77/7.16 MHZ
- 256K RAM, EXPANDABLE 640K
- 95-KEY KEYBOARD INDICATORS
- PARALLEL PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR $CALL
- MS DOS 3.1, GWBASIC 3.0

PANISONIC FX-800

- 80286 (16/24-bit) 6 MHZ/8 MHZ (SWITCHABLE)
- 512K RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 15 MB 1 MB ON MOTHERBOARD
- TEN SLOTS: 7 LONG, 3 SHORT
- PARALLEL PORT
- BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MS DOS 3.1, GWBASIC 3.0

SONY

CPD-1310
- 13" Microblack Screen
- 15.75 kHz horizontal scan frequency
- 640 H x 240 V display
- 2,000 character display
- Digital/analog RGB input

CPD-1302 (PGA) $359
13" MULTISCAN TRINITRON COLOR COMPUTER MONITOR
- .26 mm dot pitch
- 15.75 to 34 kHz horizontal scanning
- 900 H x 560 V display
- Digital/analog RGB input $ CALL

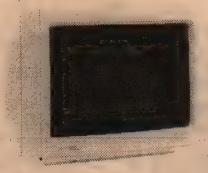
KV-1311CR
- 13" Microblack Screen
- .37mm dot pitch
- TV/VCR/Remote Control
- 15.75 kHz horizontal scan frequency
- 640 H x 240 V display
- Digital/analog RGB input $455

PRINCETON

H X 12E.....$468.00
PL 14 EGA Color (13") Text/Swvl.....$494.00

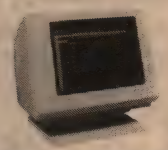
EGA CARD.....$188.00

INTERGRAPH (AUTO) EGA	$299.00
SAMSUNG TTL	$ 79.00
PACKARD BELL TTL	$ 85.00
CASPER CG 620 x 210	$288.00
CASPER EGA 720 x 350	$388.00
NEC MULTYSYNC PGA	CALL
MITSUBISHI CG 1409	$339.00
MITSUBISHI EGA 1410	$447.00
MAGNAVOX CG	$288.00
MAGNAVOX EGA	CALL
AMDEK 722	$453.00
OTHER MONITORS	$CALL



ZENITH

ZENITH 1220	$99.00
ZENITH 1230	$99.00
ZENITH 1240	$129.00
MONITOR SWIVEL STAND	$11.95



NEW AMDEK 410

Amber, Green or Black & White *please specify*

$158

AMDEK 310A	$144.00
AMDEK 722 EGA Color Monitor	$468.00
Monitor Swivel Stand	$489.00

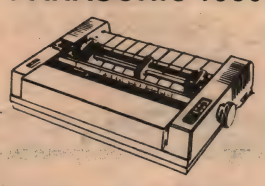
CITIZEN 120-D

DRAFT / LETTER QUALITY / COMPRESSED

$187 *APPLE GRAPHICS COMPATIBLE

with printer stand.....$196.00

PANASONIC 1080i



SWITCH SELECT TYPE STYLE
DRAFT / LETTER QUALITY / COMPRESSED

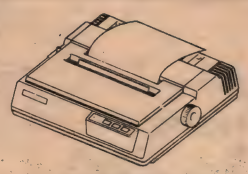
$198

"CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES"

BROTHER 1509	$ 359.00
CITIZEN 120D	$ 187.00
CITIZEN MSP 15	$ 369.00
CITIZEN PREMIER 35	$ 439.00
NEC P6	$ 447.00
NEC P7	$ 645.00
OKIDATA 182	$ 204.00
OKIDATA 193 PLUS	$ 489.00
OKIDATA 292	$ 468.00
PANASONIC KXP 1592	$ 449.00
STAR NX15	$ 324.00
STAR NB 15	$ 698.00
TOSHIBA 341	$ 619.00
TOSHIBA 351 MODEL 2	$ 985.00
TOSHIBA 351 C	$1099.00
TOSHIBA 321	$ 448.00

PLOTTERS

• CAL COMP 1043 GT	$7588.00
• EPSON HI PLOT 80	$ 388.00
• HSTN INST DMP42	$2588.00
• SWEET PEA 600	$ 777.00

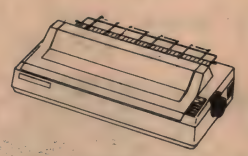


STAR NP-10

SWITCH SELECTABLE FONTS
DRAFT / LETTER QUALITY
BEST BUY AROUND

$185 *IBM GRAPHICS

with printer stand.....$198.00



NEC P-7

24 Pin - 136-Column Parallel Interface
Digital Font Display

$CALL

8 MHZ HYPER BOARD

- 640K MOTHER BOARD
- 6 ROM SOCKETS
- 4 LAYER (LOW NOISE) BOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 8088 (8087 OPTIONAL)

(0K) ONLY Quantity 6.....$135.00
2 LAYER (0K)-8 MHZ (6).....$99.00
- 640K-10 MHZ (0K).....$169.00

NEW AVANTAGE SUPER 386

- INTEL 80386
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 16 MHZ

LIMITED STOCK

$CALL ON PRICE$

AVANTAGE SUPER PC 286

- 512K ON BOARD
- 6 OR 8 MHZ SPEED SWITCHABLE
- 10 MHZ OPTIONAL
- 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS
- SUPER KEYBOARD
- SUPER CASE
- SUPER 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$899

• 1 2 MEG CONT	$ 75.00
• 2 5M MULTI-FUNCTION CARD (0K)	$189.00
• HARD DISC FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$219.00
• 1 2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE	$118.00
• EGA CARD	$199.00

PC/XT INTERFACE CARDS

• EGA CARD	$188.00
• COLOR GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD	$ 68.00
• MONOGRAPHIC W/PRINTER	$ 73.00
• DISK CONTROLLER	$ 35.00
• MULTI-I/O CARD	$ 68.00
• PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$ 25.00
• SERIAL CARD	$ 28.00
• GAME PORT ADAPTER	$ 19.00
• EPROM WRITER CARD	$ 89.00
• 576K RAM CARD (0K)	$ 45.00

CO-PROCESSOR-IC'S

8087-3 - 3-5 MHz	$109.00
8087-2 - 8 MHz	$139.00
80287-3 - 5 MHz	$164.00
80287-2 - 8 MHz	$264.00
4164 - 150ns	CALL
41256 - 150ns	CALL

KEYBOARDS

SLIDE CASE Quantity 2	$29.00
CASE (FLIP TOP) Quantity 2	$27.00
NEW KS9 Quantity 10	$85.00
5060 XT or AT KEYBOARD Quantity 10	$52.00
5150 KEYBOARD (HIGH QUALITY) Quantity 10	$39.00
KS7 KEYBOARD Quantity 10	$45.00
150 WATT POWER SPLY. Quantity 6	$55.00

FLOPPY (FUJI) (SANYO) DRIVES

Teac $85 — $76.00 — Mitsubishi $84

1.2 MEG DRIVES AVAILABLE

MINISCRIBE 3½" TOSHIBA (10) RODIME SEAGATE $CALL — $109

20 MEG Hard Drive With Controller.....$338

30 MEG SEAGATE With Controller.....$398

OTHER HARD DRIVES.....CALL

ACCESSORIES

• REGULAR JOYSTICK	$19.00
• POWER STRIP W/SURGE Quantity 10	$ 8.88
• 100 FLOPPY DISK FILE	$ 7.99
• IBM RF MODULATOR	$ 9.95
• OTHER CABLES	CALL
• GENDER CHANGER -M-M, M-F, F-F	$ 5.00
• SERIAL AB SWITCH (HI QUALITY) Quantity 2	$39.00
• PARALLEL AB SWITCH (HI QUALITY) Quantity 2	$34.00
POWER CENTERS	CALL

MODEMS

EVEREX 300/1200 INTERNAL
- *IBM PC Compatible
- Hayes Compatible

$119

* APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

2 + REPLACEMENT CASE

ONLY.....$19.00

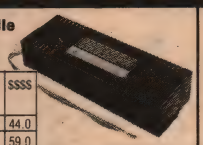
2E EXTERNAL KEYBOARD

DIRECTLY PLUGS INTO MOTHER BOARD. *IBM LOOK ALIKE FUNCTION KEY. ONE KEY BASIC, NUMERICAL KEYPAD. CURSOR CONTROL KEY. USER FUNCTION KEYS. ONLY.....$58.00

DISK DRIVE FOR II, II + , IIe, IIc

100% *APPLE COMPATIBLE. DIRECT DRIVE WITH 40 TRACK AND 250 KB CAPACITY.
SUPER 6E (FOR II, II + , IIe).....$99.00
WITH 2C CABLE.....$109.95
CE CABLE (CHANGE 2C DRIVE TO 2E).....$14.95
EC CABLE (CHANGE 2E DRIVE TO 2C).....$14.95

POWER SUPPLY FOR II, II + , IIe



Direct Replacement w/ High Efficiency (70% TYP) & EMI Filter Circuit Design.

OUTPUT AMP	+5V	+12V	-5V	-12V	WATTS	$$$$
5A P/S	5.0A	2.0A	0.5A	0.5A	67W	44.0
7A P/S	7.0A	3.0A	0.5A	0.5A	80W	59.0

*APPLE 2e NUMERICAL KEYPAD

HIGH QUALITY EASY TO INSTALL DIRECTLY PLUGS INTO 2e MOTHER BOARD EASY FOR NUMERICAL ENTRY AND HANDLING
ONLY.....$39.00

EXTENDED 80 COL./64K CARD FOR IIe

100% COMPATIBLE 64K/80 COLUMN CARD FOR THE *APPLE IIe SUPPORTS DOUBLE HI-RESOLU-TION GRAPHICS ONLY.....$39.00

Z-80 CP/M CARD

Z80A/8080 MICRO-PROCESSOR OPERATES AT 2.041 MHZ. COMPATIBLE WITH CP/M OPERATING SYSTEMS THRU 3.1. RUN WORDSTAR, DBASE, MBASIC AND LOTS OF SOFTWARE.....$39.00

DRIVE CARD FOR APPLE II, II + , IIe

PROVIDE INTERFACES WITH UP TO TWO EXTERNAL DRIVES. COMPATIBLE WITH ALL (APL 2 + , 2e) DRIVES ON THE MARKET.....$39.00

COOLING FAN FOR APPLE II, II + , IIe

SIT ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE OF *APPLE II, II + , IIe CASE WITH QUIET STRONG COOLING FAN & FILTER TYPE POWER OUTLET.....$29.00

1 MEG RAM CARD FOR *APPLE IIe

COMPATIBLE WITH 1,000'S OF SOFTWARE PACKAGES. EXPANDABLE TO 1 MEG. CAN RUN *APPLEWORKS (0)K.....$89.00

IC TESTER CARD

TESTS ALL COMMON ICS SHORT-CIRCUIT PRO-TECTION.....$59.00

INTELLIGENT EPROM WRITER

WITH 1 TEXTOOL.....$59.00
WITH 4.....$99.00

IDEAL JOYSTICK EXPANDER

JOYSTICK EXPANDS UP TO 5 PORTS.....$29.00

APL JOYSTICK	$29.00
APL FANCY JOYSTICK	$49.00
FLOPPY FILE(85)	$ 9.95

RGB/64K CARD FOR *APPLE IIe

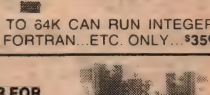
PLUGS INTO AUX. SLOT OF *APPLE 2e. WITH DOUBLE HIGH RESOLUTION, 80 COLUMN, MEDIUM RESOLUTION ETC. FEATURE. CAN RUN DAZZLE DRAW AND MOST POPULAR SOFTWARE ON THE MARKET.....$69.00

APL. 2e REPLACEMENT CASE, KEYBOARD

HIGH QUALITY *APPLE 2e CASE KEYBOARD THEY LOOK AND FEEL LIKE REAL THING.

APL 2e REPLACEMENT CASE	$28.00
APL 2e REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD	$39.00
APL 2e NUMERICAL CASE	$38.00
APL 2e NUMERICAL KEYBOARD	$48.00

16K RAM CARD FOR *APPLE II, II +



BOOST II + MEMORY TO 64K CAN RUN INTEGER, PASCAL, LISP, COBOL, FORTRAN...ETC. ONLY.....$35.00

MONITOR CONVERTER FOR *APPLE/*IBM MONITOR

CONVERTS *APPLE TYPE OUTPUT SIGNAL TO RGB COLOR MONITOR WITH REVERSE SYNC SIGNAL AND COLOR CODE CORRECTION BETWEEN TWO MODES ONLY.....$39.00

*IBM is a registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corporation

*APPLE is a registered Trademark of Apple Computer, Inc

MAIL TO **BTE Computers, Inc.**
14644 N. CAVE CREEK #6 • PHOENIX, AZ 85022
PHONE (602) 867-8962

MASTER CHARGE, VISA, ARE WELCOME. (3.9% C.O.D.) $5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING.

Not Responsible For Typographical Errors. All Products Subject To Availability Or Stock On Hand. All Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice! All Sales Are Cash Discount Prices! Refunds Are Credited Only.

Call Monday thru Saturday!...We're the Super Discount Wholesaler

IN STOCK **FAST DELIVERY!** OEM DEALERS WELCOME!

BABY 286 TURBO Mother Board IBM™ PC/AT™ Compatible

FEATURES:

* Intel 80286-6/80286-8 Microprocessor
* Chips and Technology VLSI Chipset
* 8MHZ or 6MHZ Switchable Clock Speed
* Expandable to 1 MegaByte on Board
* Keyboard Selectable System Clock
* Hardware RESET jumper
* 7-channel DMA (Direct Memory Access)
* 16-Level Interrupt
* 3 Programable Timers
* 64K Bytes Read-Only memory
* CMOS Memory to Maintain System configuration
* Real-Time Clock
* Battery on Board
* Keyboard Connector
* Speaker Connector
* 8 Input/Output (I/O) Slots:
  —6 with a 62— & 36-pin cardconnector
  —2 with only the 62-pin card-edge connector
* Easy Installation & Full Technical Support

SALES PRICE:

$429.00 ONLY!

BABY 286 Case

Features:

* Metal Case with Keylock Protection
* 3 LED & Wires
* Reset Switch
* Nickle coating
* With Mounting Hardware
* Speaker with Stand
* Dimension: 49x21x56 CM (LXWXH)

$65.00 ONLY

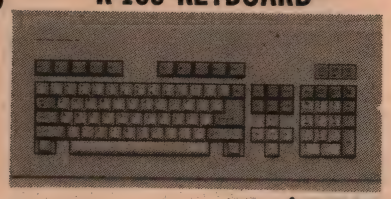
BABY 286 200W Power Supply — $89.00 only

KEYBOARD

K-155 KEYBOARD $65.00

* IBM PC/XT, PC/AT Compatible
* 95 keys Keyboard
* Separate Cursor Keypad
* Cross-top function keys
* FCC Approved

K-155 KEYBOARD



5060 KEYBOARD $55.00

CLEARANCE SALE!

640K XT™ Mother Board (OK) $75.00

AT™ Case w/Nickle Coating $65.00

w/Speakers, Keylock, LED's & all Mounting Hardware

MAY COMPUTERS CORP.

8210 KATELLA AVE., STE. D
STANTON, CA 90680
FAX: (714) 897-9173
TLX: 3720112 MAY

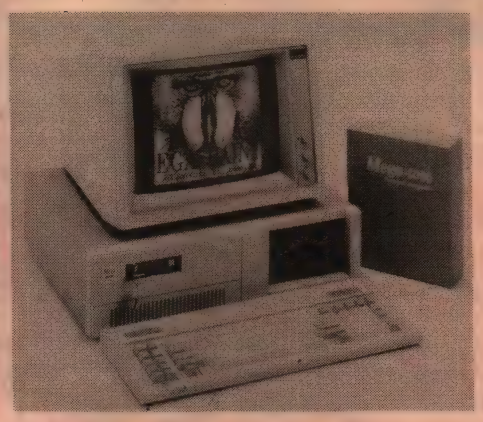
Please Call **(714) 897-2037**

For Best OEM Qty. Price

* EVERYTHING IN STOCK
* 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS
* IBM, XT, AT ARE THE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORP.
* Cal. Res. add 6% Sales Tax
* UPS C.O.D. Cashier check only
* Add $3.00 Handling Charge, Plus UPS Shipping
* FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEED

Great Discount Price For Dealers!

Mega 4000



TURBO
Personal Computer
FCC 'B' APPROVED

Features:

* Keyboard Selectable turbo Speed 4.77-8 MHZ, 40% Faster
* 8088-2 Micro-Processor with 8087 Co-Processor Optional
* 4 Layer Mother Board up to 640K on board
* 8 Expansion Slots
* Nickle coating case, either AT™ style or IBM™ style
* Run most IBM™ PC/XT™ Software such as Lotus 123, Flight Simulator, dBase III, Wordstar, etc

BARE BONE SPECIAL PRICE: $349.00 ONLY!

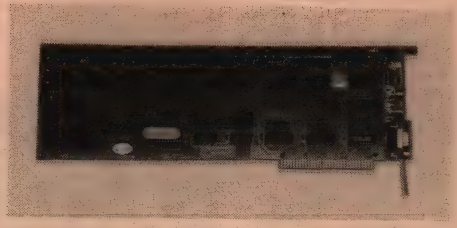
1. Mother Board w/256K
2. 135W Power supply (110-220V)
3. AT™ Style keyboard
4. Metal case
5. Manual & system box
6. 6-Month warranty

Mono system with Monitor $799.00

(for Qty. 5)

640K, 2 Slim Drives, Monochrome Graphics Card, Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock/Calender, High Resolution TTL Monitor
* Add $450.00 for 20MB Seagate Hard Drive with WD Controller; free installation

EGA SPECIAL



EGA Card . . . $185.00

* 256K Graphics Memory
* 640 x 350 Resolution
* Compatible to EGA, CGA, MDA
* Adapts to RGB & TTL Monitors

CASPER EGA MONITOR (W/SWIVEL BASE) & EGA CARD . . . $625.00

SPECIAL OFFERS FOR DEALERS

	QTY 10	QTY 50	QTY 100
DISK I/O	$59	$57	$55
MONO G.P.	54	50	48
AT STYLE K.B. (K-150M)	43	40	39
135W P/S	43	40	39

PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER AVAIL. PRODUCTS!

You Order Today, We Ship Today!

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

This month we start off with a story. On a recent trip to a local software emporium, I had a conversation with the owner. As often happens, he had—hidden in his closet—a T/S 1000 which he purchased, used for a while and then moved on. During that time he had upgraded it with extra memory, external keyboard and an on/off switch. He was on the road (in Pittsburgh as it happened) and spotted the computer in a local store, and to pass some time bought and assembled the kit and was fascinated by what this little wonder could do. Soon applications were developed using the built-in Sinclair BASIC—one stroke keywords and automatic syntax checking—and the T/S 1000 was serving a useful purpose.

In time, as many T/S 1000 and ZX-81 owners did, he outgrew this setup and opted for more. Unfortunately, due to Timex's lack of any kind of marketing, he moved out of the Sinclair arena and into the mainstream. When I had my conversation with him, I realized that like many others, he was unaware that there was more than one model in the Timex/Sinclair line—let alone Sinclair models which did not have the Timex name attached. The T/S 2068 was unkown as was the Spectrum and QL. Here was the perfect example of how Timex (and Sinclair as well) literally threw away a potential market.

But, on the other side of the coin are the thousands of Sinclair owners/users who have continually followed and sought out information about our computers. It is this group to whom the second annual Midwest Timex/Sinclair Computer Fest is dedicated.

Frank Davis, one of the original organizers of last year's successful gathering in Cincinatti has announced that once again Sinclair users are being invited to take part in two days of total immersion in Sinclair awareness.

The dates for this year's convention are Saturday and Sunday, May 2 & 3 in Indianapolis, Indiana. The Holiday Inn North is the site. It is located on Interstate Highway 465 (3850 DePauw Boulevard, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268; (317)872-9790 or (800) HOLIDAY). A special rate of $52.00 per night has been arranged for attendees who mention that they will be attending the Computer Fest. The location addresses the problem of easy access from the airport which had been one of the few criticisms of the Cincinatti show. Only minutes from the airport, there is a hotline telephone to the Holiday Inn which provides a minivan to and from the airport.

This year there will be 6000 square feet of display space as opposed to the 2400 last year. Two lecture rooms will be in use and popular sessions will be able to be repeated for the benefit of those who cannot attend the initial presentation. (I have again been asked to present one or two during the course of the weekend. I hope to see many of you there.) Flea markets and swap meets will be arranged as well, although precautions have been taken to prevent unauthorized distribution of commercial copyrighted software. Vendors and users groups are being invited to take a table or tables at very reasonable rates.

For additional information send a self addressed stamped envelope to Frank Davis, 513 East Main Street, Peru, Indiana 46970. No phone calls please.

Continuing on the theme from last month, Sinclair telecommunications, we look now at a package for the T/S 2068 from Grey & Clifford Computer Products (P.O. Box 2186, Inglewood, CA 90305; (213)759-7406 or 516-6648). This package consists of both hardware and software for the Spectrum emulated T/S 2068.

The software portion of this product is called Specterm 64. Working on a Spectrum (or Spectrum emulated T/S 2068), Specterm 64 produces a 64 column display. (A T/S 2068 version is in the works, check for availability.) The 64 column display is produced without the addition of any hardware. As supplied, Specterm works at 300 baud with the Westridge 2050 modem. A minor modification to your 2050 modem will allow you to use Specterm 64 with Sinclair microdrives.

As is necessary in any new terminal program, Specterm supports the popular Xmodem protocol for file transfers. With just a few keystrokes you can load any Sinclair BASIC program, machine code or text file into the buffer, which is more than 35K. Only a few keystrokes are required to transmit what you have loaded into the buffer, or download material from a remote source. Another few keystrokes you can save to tape anything you have downloaded to the buffer.

Specterm 64 supports X-on/X-off, full or half duplex and Caps Lock and lowercase. All necessary information is included with the documentation to enable you to modify this software to suit your particular needs. Most mass storage devices can be utilized with only slight modification.

The hardware portion of this package is the Z-SI/O interface card. This card allows Specterm 64 to drive any RS-232 modem, allowing use of a standard modem. This RS-232 card for the T/S 2068 can be used for anything that RS-232 ports are used for on other systems. In addition to a modem (including Hayes compatible modems) it can be used to drive a printer or plotter. From the same people who produced the Z-Link Spectrum hardware adapter, the Z-SI/O card comes with a 25 page manual and software listing that will enable you to get started using the device right away.

The Z-SI/O card has all 64 contacts of the T/S 2068 expansion buss fed through so that all additional hardware using the expansion port can still be connected.

For more information write to G & C Computer Products and mention that you read about it here in *Computer Shopper*.

I recently received a package from Electret Scientific Company of Star City, West Virginia entitled Musician Royal. This is a series of four programs for transcribing (composing), playing and saving music on your T/S 2068. Musician Royal is the main program with which you will compose your music. The Music Box program automatically accepts up to eight compositions transcribed with Musician Royal and plays them in any sequence, tonality or tempo. The Demo Album program contains six representative compositions composed by the creators of this package.

Even before I started to give this program a once over, I was impressed by the users manual and packaging of the cassette. While cassette labeling is no indication of the quality of the software recorded upon the tape, the professionally printed, gold stamped label indicates to me that this is not just something thrown together in a hurry and marketed from a back room or basement. My main criteria, however, is the well put together manual which contains clear instructions and illustrations to guide the new user through the process of creating a composition.

Musician Royal uses the BEEP command on the T/S 2068 to create the music. The publishers say that if this version is well received, an enhanced version will be released which will take advantage of the more sophisticated SOUND command. Since only the BEEP command is utilized, the music produced by this software is only a single voice. Once the advanced version is released, multiple voices will be supported. Since the speaker on the T/S 2068 is far from the best, it is suggested that you play the music created by this package through a cassette recorder, T.V. or audio system by way of the MIC port on the computer.

For those of you who know little or nothing about musical notation, an entire chapter in the manual is dedicated to this purpose. Treble and bass clef are shown and the notations that are used on the staff are shown and explained. (Being a viola player myself I could not but wish that the alto clef was also included in this program.) Notes above and below the staff are allowed by Musician Royal. Key signature (sharps and flats) is discussed as is the time signature (meter). The various note lengths are described from a whole note to sixty-fourth notes. Even such sophisticated incidentals such as ties, accidentals, fermatas and repeats are included in the program's ability and are described in this chapter.

In order to help you learn to use this program, the publisher has included a sheet containing three pieces of music which is used as a demonstration of transcribing to Music Royal. The instructions in the manual are written using this music.

With an attached printer you can have a permanent hard copy of your work. You should be aware, however, that you will not print a manuscript with staves and musical notation, but a list of notes using normal alpha-numerics.

You are first prompted for a name of your composition. You will then be required to input the number of sharps of flats in the key signature and the time signature of the piece. To enter a note into the composition you first have to indicate the pitch of the note (A-G) and the duration of the note. Entering bar lines at the end of a measure is optional but recommended for clarity. Audible signals are matched with the on-screen prompts. A single BEEP indicates that the software is looking for a note, and a double BEEP coincides with a request for a value of the previously entered note.

Music Royal even includes a form of block copy as in a word processor. In order to repeat a phrase previously entered into your composition, you use the program's "duplication" mode. You tell the computer the first note that you want duplicated along with the final note of the phrase. (If your printer is on, all of this will be printed as you are working.)

Once done with this initial phase of composition you will want to go into the PLAY-EDIT mode. In this mode you will be offered three choices; play the composition; edit the composition, or add more notes. If you choose to play the composition you will be asked for the desired value (in seconds) of a whole note. This will determine the tempo of the playback. The longer the value for a whole note, the slower the piece will be played. Next you will be asked for the note at which to start the playback as well as the final desired note. This is particularly important for editing small sections of your work. If there are any notes you wish to change you can then go into edit mode.

There are three different manners in which you can SAVE your composition to tape. The first option is to SAVE the composition as part of a collection of melodies. By using separate tapes, you can create a number of different collections of melodies. The second option is to SAVE the composition as a printout of the data for the composition; name, tempo, notes and rests. This data can later be used to input the information for in-

continued on page 314

"Where Prices are Born, Not Raised."

WHITE HOUSE COMPUTER

P.O. Box 4025
Williamsport, PA 17701

Order Toll Free
1-800-351-3442
PA Residents
1-717-322-7700
Mon.-Fri. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.

FREE
SHIPPING ON ALL VISA AND MASTERCARD AND PREPAID ORDERS OVER $50.00 IN THE CONTINENTAL USA.

All Customer Service Calls
1-717-322-7700
Monday - Friday
10 A.M. (EST) to 4 P.M. (EST)

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS
NP 10 100 CPS, 30 NLQ $179.00
NX 10 ..... 225.00
NX 10C 235.00
NX 15 ..... 350.00
ND 15 ..... 445.00
NR 15 ..... 540.00
NB 15 ..... 999.00
Power Type ... 179.00

JUKI
6100 ..... 399.00
6300 ..... 730.00
6500 ..... 995.00
5510C (color) .. 465.00

SEIKOSHA
SP1000VC 169.00
SP1000A 185.00
MP1300A 300 CPS color/PLA 625.00

PANASONIC
1080 ..... $209.00
1080I 220.00
1091I 275.00
1092 ..... 300.00
3131 ..... 259.00
3151 ..... CALL
1592 ..... CALL

OKIDATA
Okimate 10 .... 175.00
Okimate 20 .... 200.00
182 ..... 219.00

CANON LASER PRINTERS
LBP-8A1
High Quality Printing
16 Fonts Per Page Capability
Parallel Interface
8 pages per minute manual or auto feed.
$1995.00

PC/T00

PCXT compatible computer – FCC/approved
XT chassis, 256K M.B. expandable to 640K
150 watt power supply
84 key XT compatible keyboard
Floppy disk controller
360K floppy disk drive
IBM compatible with 8088 chip
8 expansion slots
90 day warranty **$495.00**

OPTIONS

20 Meg hard disk & controller $400.00
RGB color video card w/printer port 85.00
Mono chrome graphics w/printer port 85.00
Micro soft MS DOS 3.2 ..... 80.00
Clock/calender battery back-up 45.00
Toshiba DS/DD floppy disk drive 80.00
Quad card/game port/clock/calender/ser/part port 125.00
Up grade to 640K 70.00
Game card (1) port 30.00
Game card (2) port 45.00
Fith generation fast back 95.00

Laser 128

Apple compatible
*128K RAM • *Manuals
*Built-in disk drive 389.00
OPTIONS
*Disk drive 129.00
*Expansion box 69.00

Ordering and Terms:
Place orders Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-8 p.m., Sat. 9-12 p.m. Customer service calls taken Mon.-Fri. 10 a.m.-4 p.m. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free freight on all prepaid cash orders over $300.00 in the continental U.S.A. APO and FPO orders add $5.00 per hundred. Priority mail add $10.00 per hundred. All foreign orders orders add 6% for shipping. UPS shipping add $4.00 per hundred East Coast, $5.00 per hundred West Coast. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Free shipping for PA residents. Orders by company and personal checks held three (3) weeks. Defective products require prior return authorization. Defective products will be replaced or repaired according to warranty. **No used or reconditioned products sold.** Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. No cash refunds.

ATARI

800 XL ..... $ 79.00
65 XE 89.00
130 XE 127.00
520 ST ..... CALL
1040ST ..... CALL
1050 ..... 127.00
"Happy" 1050 ..... 270.00
Happy Enhancer 125.00
Indus GT 185.00
SF314 ..... 210.00
SF354 ..... 135.00
US Doubler 48.00
XM301 modem 39.00
MPP1000E modem 39.00
MPP1200AT modem 150.00
MPP1200ST modem 150.00
Avatex 1200 ..... 95.00
Avatex 1200HC 130.00
Smart Team 140.00
Compuserve starter 20.00
MPP1150 Interface 45.00
PR Connection 63.00
Xetec AT 39.00
PR Modem cable 11.00
PR Printer cable 11.00
IBM Printer cable 15.00

COMMODORE

Amiga ..... CALL
64C ..... CALL
C-128 ..... CALL
1541-C ..... CALL
C-1571 ..... 235.00
Indus GT 185.00
1670 Modem 135.00
Messenger Modem 41.00
Avatex 1200 ..... 95.00
Avatex 1200HC 130.00
Smart Team 1200 ..... 140.00
Omnitronix Interface 39.00
PPI Interface 40.00
MW350 10K 56.00
Xetec 8K 59.00

ACCESSORIES

Disk Banks all types ..... CALL
Disk Notchers 6.00
Epyx 500 XJ Joystick 14.00
Puts Joystick 7.00
Dust Covers all types ..... CALL
Wico Joysticks ..... CALL
Ribbons color/black all types ..... CALL

PAPER
White 20 lb. lazer edge
2,500 sheets 26.00
1,000 sheets 16.00
500 sheets 11.00

PAPER
20 lb. assorted pastels
2,500 sheets 44.00
1,000 sheets 26.00
500 sheets 16.00
1,000 Mailing Labels 9.00
500 Continous Post Cards 11.00
500 Rolodex Continous Cards 10.00

DISKETTES

FUJI		TDK	
SS/DD 3½	18.00	SS/DD 3½	14.00
DS/DD 3½	23.00	DS/DD 3½	21.00
SS/DD 5¼	10.00	SS/DD 5¼	10.00
DS/DD 5¼	13.00	DS/SS 5¼	13.00

ATARI SOFTWARE

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paper clip with spell ..... $ 41.00
HomePak 29.00

BRODERBUND
Bank Sheet Writer 31.00
Karateka 18.00
Lode Runner 22.00
Print Shop 28.00
Print Shop Companion 22.00
Graphics Library 1, 2 or 3 (ea.) 15.00
Synfile 31.00
Syncalc 31.00
Syncalc Template 14.00

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Chessmaster 2000 ..... 25.00
Movie Maker 22.00
Music Construction Set 13.00
One on One 13.00
Pinball Construction Set 13.00
Racing Destruction Set 13.00
Ultima I 22.00
Ultima III 33.00
Ultima IV 38.00

EPYX
Summer Games 24.00
World Karate Championship 20.00

ICD
R Time 8 Cartridge 50.00
Rambo XL 36.00
US Doubler 49.00

INFOCOM
Leather Goddesses of Phobos 26.00
Moon Mist 26.00

MICRO PROSE
Conflict in Vietnam 23.00
Crusade in Europe 24.00
F-15 Strike Eagle 21.00
Kennedy Approach 21.00
Silent Service 21.00
Top Gunner Series 18.00

OSS
Action 48.00
Basic XE 48.00
Basic XL 38.00
Mac 65 ..... 48.00
Tool Kits 18.00

SUB LOGIC
Flight Simulator II 31.00
Night Mission Pinball 21.00
Scenery Disk 14.00

ATARI
Atari Writer + ... 32.00

ATARI 520 ST SOFTWARE

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Degas 25.00
Degas Elite 54.00
Paper Clip Elite 64.00
Thunder 26.00

ACTIVISION
Borrowed Time 31.00
Music Studio 39.00

Access
Leader Board 25.00
Tournament Disk 15.00

ACCOLADE
Mean 18 ..... 26.00

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Chessmaster 2000 ..... 30.00

EPYX
Championship Wrestling 27.00
Winter Games 27.00
World Games 27.00

FIREBIRD
Pawn 28.00
Star Glider 28.00

FTL
Sundog 25.00

520 ST CONTINUED

INFOCOM
Leather Goddesses of Phobos ..... $ 26.00

UNICORN
Final Word 99.00
Hex 24.00
P.C. Intercom 69.00

MARK WILLIAMS
Mark Williams-C 129.00

MICRO PROSE
Silent Service 25.00
F-15 Strike Eagle 25.00

PHILON
Basic M Compiler 89.00
"C" Compiler 110.00
Cobol Compiler 200.00
Fortran Compiler 200.00

SIERRA ON LINE
King's Quest 30.00
King's Quest II 30.00
King's Quest III 30.00

SOFTLAW
VIP Lite 99.00
VIP Professional 175.00

SPECTRUM HOLO BYTE
Gato 34.00

SUB LOGIC
Flight Simulator 36.00

TIME WORKS
Data Manager ST 56.00
Swift Calc ST 56.00
Wordwriter ST 56.00

UNISON
Printmaster 27.00
Art Gallery I 21.00
Art Gallery II 21.00

C-64/128 SOFTWARE

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Consultant 37.00
Paper Clip II C-128 ..... 49.00
Paper Clip C-64/128 ..... 36.00
Paper Clip w/Spell 49.00
Spell Pak 30.00

ACCOLADE
Fight Night C-64/128 ..... 20.00
Hard Ball C-64/128 ..... 19.00

ACTIVISION
Championship Baseball C-64/128 ..... 23.00
Hacker C-64/128 ..... 19.00
Music Studio 22.00
Hacker II 26.00

BERKELEY
Geos 38.00
Font Pack 20.00
Desk Pack 23.00
Geodex 26.00
Writer's Tool ..... CALL

BRODERBUND
Print Shop 28.00
Bank Street Writer 31.00
Bank Street Speller 31.00
Bank Street Mailer 31.00
Print Shop Companion 23.00
Karateka 18.00
Code Runner 18.00
Graphics Library 1 ..... 16.00
Graphics Library 2 ..... 16.00
Graphics Library 3 ..... 16.00
Where in the Word is Carmen 24.00

DATA EAST
Karate Champ 25.00
Kung Fu Master 25.00
Tag Team Wrestle 25.00

DIGITAL SOLUTION
Pocket Filer 29.00
Pocket Planner 29.00
Pocket Writer 29.00

C-64/128 CONTINUED

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Chessmaster 2000 ..... $ 30.00
Adventure Const. Set 30.00
One on One 12.00
Ultima III 38.00
Ultima IV 43.00

EPYX
Championship Wrestling 28.00
Super Cycle 28.00
World Games 28.00

FIREBIRD
Elite 19.00
Pawn 32.00

MICRO PROSE
Conflict in Vietnam 23.00
Crusade in Europe 24.00
F-15 Strike Eagle 21.00
Gunship 24.00
Kennedy Approach 21.00
Silent Service 21.00
Top Gunner Series 18.00

SPRING BOARD
Certificate Maker 31.00
Clip Art Vol. 1 ..... 19.00
Clip Art Vol. 2 ..... 25.00
Graphics Expander 25.00
News Room 31.00

SUB LOGIC
Baseball 31.00
Flight Sim. II 31.00
Football 26.00
Night Mission Pinball 21.00
Scenery Disk 14.00

TIME WORKS
Data Manager 128 ..... 43.00
Partner 128 ..... 43.00
Swift Calc 128 ..... 43.00
Sylvia Porter 128 ..... 43.00
Word Writer 128 ..... 43.00
Partner 64 ..... 37.00
Accounts Payable 64 ..... 37.00
Accounts Receivable 64 ..... 37.00
General Ledger 64 ..... 37.00
Payroll Management 64 ..... 37.00
Sideways 64 ..... 21.00
Word Writer/Spell 64 ..... 31.00

MONITORS

AMDEK
300G 117.00
300A 127.00
310A 149.00

MULTITECH
13" Color w/Cable 165.00

THOMSON
CM365 Color/RGB/Green/w/Cables 269.00

MAGNAVOX
Green w/Speaker 75.00
Amber w/Speaker 85.00

GOLDSTAR
2015G TTL Green 83.00
2015A TTL Amber 85.00
4030 13" 40/colm Color/RGB 240.00
4015 13" 40/80 colm Color/RGB 270.00

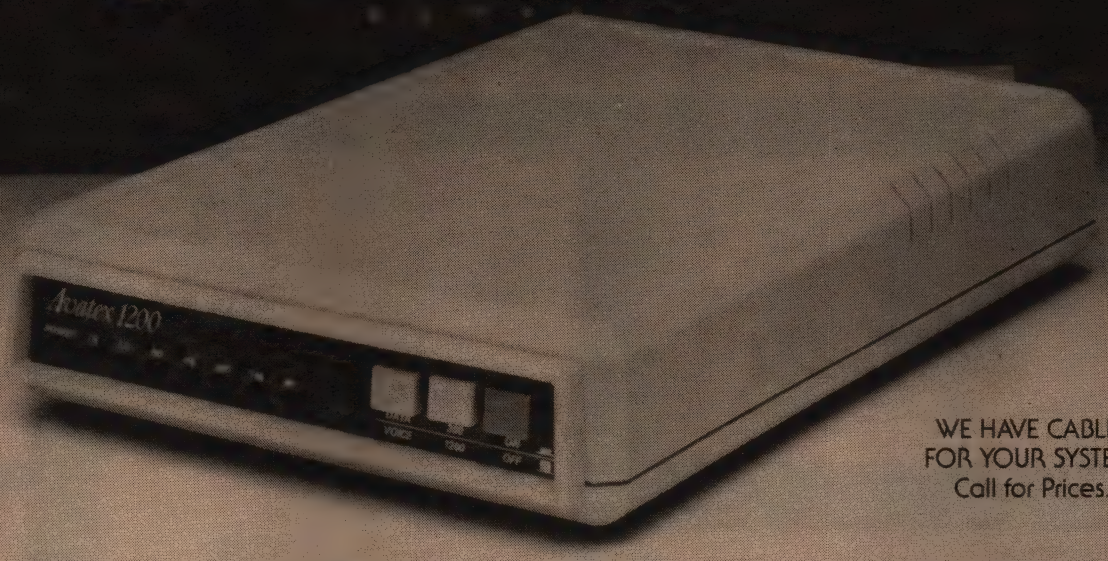
VISA 4%
MASTERCARD 4%
AMERICAN EXPRESS 5%
ACCEPTED

Avatex 1200

MODEM

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

$109



1200 HC EXTERNAL
$129
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL
$299
1200 BAUD INTERNAL
$129
2400 BAUD INTERNAL
$249

WE HAVE CABLES FOR YOUR SYSTEM. Call for Prices.

FREE! Communication Software & Compuserve Access Time with each MODEM.

Catch Great Software with your MOUSE!

$79 PAINT SOFTWARE
Use with IBM PC & Compatibles.

$99 DR. HALO II
Ranked #1 by Computer Graphics world.

$199 DP GRAPHICS
Desk Top Publishing with laser support.

$159 GENERIC CADD
Equal to much more expensive packages.

PC MOUSE
- 200 Dot/Inch Resolution.
- Serial Port Interface
- Opti-Mechanical Control

MICROSOFT® PC MOUSE™ and IBM Compatible.

Red, Blue or Gray
MOUSE PADS
$5.95

MEGATRONICS

MEGATRONICS, INC., 55 N. MAIN, LOGAN, UTAH 84321

To Order
We verify all credit card purchases for your protection.

800-232-6342
NATIONWIDE
INSIDE UTAH 801-752-2642

We'll beat any advertised price.

QUALITY, SERVICE & PRICE QSP, Inc.

QSP SUPER MICRO 286 AT™

- Runs all major software including Novell Network, Microsoft Word, Lotus 1-2-3, Dbase III plus, Flight Simulator, Auto cad, Microport Unix C etc.
- Norton Utility rating at 9.2
- 1 Year limited warranty
- Extended warranty available
- Quantity discounts available

- ZERO WAIT STATE
- 1 MB high speed (120NS) DRam on board
- 6/8 MHz (10 MHz opt.)
- Licensed Phoenix BIOS
- Built-in 2 serials & 1 parallel port
- Reset button & turbo mode LED
- Hold up to 5 ½ht drives
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup & rechargeable AA battery set mounted
- 200 Watt power supply
- Setup software
- Hard cover User's Manual

****** ALL FOLLOWING MODELS WITH AN IBM® COMPATIBLE ENHANCED KEYBOARD ******
** OTHER CONFIGURATION CALL FOR PRICES.

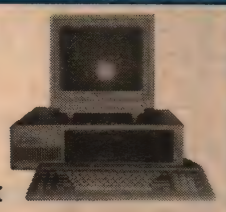
MODEL 1 $1345.00	MODEL 2 $1449.00	MODEL 3 $1944.00	MODEL 4 $2049.00
Above configuration + - 1.2 MB floppy drive - WD H/F disk controller	MODEL 1 + - Hercules compatible monographic w/printer port - Mono monitor	MODEL 1 + - EGA card (16 colors, 640 x 350 Res.) - EGA monitor	MODEL 2 + - Seagate 30MB high speed hard disk (39MS)

QSP EGA CARD $199

- On Board 256K display memory
- Compatible with IBM EGA, CGA, MDA
- 16 Colors, 640 x 350 res.
- Runs all software supporting IBM EGA card

CASPER EGA MONITOR $420
BUY BOTH FOR ONLY $599

QSP TURBO XT™ $389



- 4.77/8 MHz KB switchable
- 256K on board expandable to 640K
- 360K Floppy drive
- 150 Watt power supply
- Slide in case and AT style keyboard
- Legal ERSO BIOS
- Runs all major software

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

MODEMS: - Hayes compatible

- Internal 300/1200 BAUD w/Bitcom software, ½ size $99
- Internal 2400 Baud $235
- External 300/1200 BAUD $99

DRIVES:

30MB Seagate ST 238 w/controller	$475
20MB Seagate full ht for AT	$495
30MB Seagate full ht for AT	$615
40MB Seagate full ht for AT	$679
20MB Seagate ½ht w/controller	$375
360K Teac floppy drive	$79
1.2 MB Teac floppy drive	$125
20MB cassette back up	$550
60MB streaming tape back up	$725

MONITORS:

Casper 12" mono w/swivel base	$89
Tatung 12" mono (IBM quality)	$99
RGB color monitor	$285

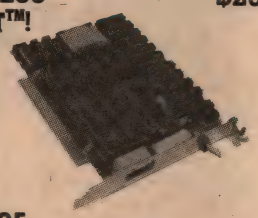
SPECIALS:

Mini I/O for XT/AT	$59
Floppy Controller 2/4 dr.	$29/34
150 watt power supply 110/220v	$49
200 watt power supply 110/220v	$95
XT slide-in case w/speaker	$38
AT slide-in case	$85
PC DOS 3.2	$80
MS DOS 3.2 + GW BASIC	$80
Monographic card w/printer port	$55
Monographic w/printer port-132 columns	$99
Memory Expansion card (to 576K) WOK	$129
Logimouse w/software	$89

NEW PRODUCTS!!

SPEED CARD 286 $299

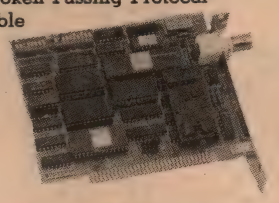
Change Your PC/XT to an AT™!



- 80286/8088 Microprocessor switch selectable (80287 opt.)
- 8K cache memory • Half size
- 7.5 times faster than PC/XT
- 8 MHz clock speed

ARCLAN-Local and Area Network Controller Board. $275

- Based on Datapoint's ARCNET Modified Token Passing Protocal
- Fully NOVELL, VIANET software compatible
- 2.5 megabit data transfer rate
- Up to 255 nodes per network
- 4 mile maximum node separation



SUNTEK MONOPAK XT/AT™ $105

- Hercules compatible
- Monographics + mini I/O all in one slot

SUNTEK 3MB DOALL MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR AT/XT $210
- Lotus/Intel/Microsoft EMS
- Parallel, Serial, Game Ports
- Clock Calendar (XT)

SUNTEK MEMOPLUS XT/AT™ WITH 0K $99/109 WITH 2MB $289/299

- 2MB (120NS 256K DRam) Lotus/ Intel/Microsoft EMS
- Compatible w/3.2 version
- Software includes EMS driver, RDISK, Spool utilities

QSP INC.

SALES: (408) 435-8222
Technical Support (415) 657-1410, 780 Montague Expy., Ste. 207 San Jose, CA 95131
No Surcharge for MasterCard or VISA. Fortune 1000 Purchase Order Welcome. Dealer and Corporate Inquiries Welcome.
IBM, Intel, Hayes and Hercules are registered trademarks of their respective companies PC, AT, PC XT, PC AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

OFFICE HOURS:
M-F – 8:00-5:00 PM
SAT – 9:00-5:00 PM

COMPUTER BOOKS

Books On Excel Bring Help To Mac Users

Reviewed by Cheryl Peterson

Excel is one of the most complicated programs in common use by Macintosh owners. So it is only natural that many book publishers have taken the opportunity to bring out books explaining how to use it. While some of these are simple tutorials, others deal with specific applications. Here's a look at four of them.

Making Your Macintosh Excel
By Bill O'Brien
Scott, Foresman and Co.
295 pages; $19.95 (softcover)

Is the documentation for Excel so bad that the world needs a separate book to tell everyone how to use it? Is *Making Your Macintosh Excel* just another opportunistic piece of drivel purported to make an already well understood program easier to use? Or is this a case of hopelessly confusing instructions being illuminated by an insightful and witty author well versed in the use of the Macintosh?

Excel's documentation is no worse and considerably better than that provided with many other programs. The docs are informative, complex and somewhat tutorial in nature. But no fun to read. With some fiddling and a bit of familiarity with the Macintosh, the experienced spreadsheet manipulator would have little difficulty using the basic functions of Excel.

Making Your Macintosh Excel on the other hand is informative and witty. While it presents helpful hints and tips, using good samples and illustrations, it also is entertaining to read.

Printing pages and page sized sections of a larger spreadsheet are explained with a diagram that instantly gives an understanding of the overall picture. The illustrations and samples in areas like this really standout.

An experienced Excel user told me that if *Making the Macintosh Excel* told how to turn off the gridlines when printing a spreadsheet the book would easily be worth the $20 to him. It does. In fact, it also tells how to disable the grid on the screen. Though the information is available in the manual, it isn't emphasized so it's easily glossed over.

One interesting section is a set of scripts for creating six useful applications. Another outlines the use of macros to simplify spreadsheet creation.

Making Your Macintosh Excel also has a section on using the Switcher and the Minifinder. These useful extras aren't even mentioned in the Excel manual.

The five appendixes give useful data in table form. One appendix details instructions and limitations for moving data from one spreadsheet program to another and back again. Another lists all of Excel's functions in alphabetical order.

For the busy person who knows spreadsheets and doesn't feel like wading through Excel's docs, this is definitely a good buy. Well-written, using simple explanations and plenty of illustrations, this one's worth the dough.

Running Your Business With Excel
By Amanda C. Hixson
McGraw Hill
353 pages; $19.95 (softcover)

Running Your Business With Excel shows the reader how to create useful spreadsheets that handle tracking most of the bookkeeping done for a small business. Included are instructions for generating a cash disbursements journal, sales journal, profit and loss statement, amortization schedule, inventory database, automatic invoice and an automated payroll journal.

All the instructions are tutorial in nature and presume only that the reader knows the basics of using a spreadsheet and the specifics of using the Macintosh user interface. The writer doesn't seem to expect more than a casual acquaintance with Excel. This means that she doesn't talk over the heads of most computer users.

The author addresses all of Excel's many capabilities from spreadsheet generation to database and charting functions. A chapter on macros introduces more than a few good shortcuts. A chapter on MacSwitcher explains this valuable tool and how it's best used with Excel.

The book handles many of Excel's most complicated abilities only after establishing the groundwork needed to understand what they can do. The book does an admirable job of building the reader's knowledge step-by-step. Once the spreadsheet and linking functions are explained, she progresses to the database functions, lookup information and incorporation of tabular data. Later she deals with variables and arrays.

Separate chapters on charting and printing give further shortcuts and illustrate how to pretty-up the display of your data.

None of the applications are supplied or offered on disk, so the "student" must enter them in manually. This can be good or bad depending on how much you already know about Excel and how lazy you are.

While the applications are created specifically for Excel, the principles upon which they are based are not exclusive to Excel. I took the amortization program and entered it into the Scribble! spreadsheet program on an Amiga and found that with very little modification it functioned quite well. Many spreadsheet programs do not handle database and charting functions, but the principles involved in creating the applications can be applied to most businesses and many spreadsheet programs.

This is a well-written book with lots of valuable tips and information. With the exceptions of extremely well-versed Excel-using business persons, everyone can learn something from this one. I personally would have like to see a disk offered, but I'm the lazy sort who isn't likely to spend hours entering each and every application. I must confess, there isn't a single one that wouldn't be useful to a small business.

The easily-removable handy reference card of Excel keyboard commands at the end of the book is a nice touch.

Planning and Budgeting With Excel
By Jeffrey R. Alves, William Fletcher and Dennis P. Curtin
Osborne/McGraw Hill
439 pages; $17.95 (softcover)

Going into this book, I expected to be a bit bored by yet another book filled with sample spreadsheets and pages of repetitive instructions for creating them. While there are certainly many pages of instructions, the meat in between is well worth the reading. Surprisingly, this book spends a lot more time discussing planning and budgeting than it does explaining Excel. After reading the credentials of the authors, this isn't so strange.

continued on page 293

The Information Decade—A Challenge To Anyone In Publishing

by InfoSource

Booksellers have a favorite myth that they tend to dispell. Customers often think that working in a bookstore allows you—the bookseller—to read all your favorite books! NO! The chances for a bookseller to read are few and far between! However, a few nights ago, sitting with my feet up reading my favorite computer magazine—after *Computer Shopper* that is—I came across an article on educational computing and the impact that computers were having on children, college students and their teachers. What set my mind reeling was a statement that computers were only made available to the general public on a mass basis ten years ago. Visions of garages, the Homebrew Computer Club, and all that we associate with Apple, the Altair and all the others "way back" in '76/'77, has it really been ten years Has a then non-existent industry developed in so short a time?" It came as quite a shock that ten years had gone past and to look back to see what had transpired.

Going into the bookstores these days, in most cases, you will find some representation of computer book titles, not only that, but now a large percentage of bookstores are fully computerized and they would be hard pressed trying to run the operation efficiently without a computer system. Ten years ago even the manuals for the hardware were virtually non-existent and unintelligible to the layman. Now, we publish our own books! Desktop publishing is allowing it to happen. I sit in my office and via CompuServe communicate with the world! There are books on finding one's way around CompuServe. Ten years ago even the most astute of technical booksellers would have been hard pressed to answer customer's questions on telecommunications and data transmission. Now most anyone can point you in the right direction, if not suggest the most useful title. Looking around the shelves, we now see titles on CAD, CD-ROM, CAP... Hah! Who is concerned about 10 years ago, two years ago these things were not widely available on micros !!!. Now CADpak is on my shelf along with Outthink, Sargon and all the rest of the other software.

Soon it seems that the 80386 will be placing, as some have termed it, a "deskframe," in our offices and eventually in our homes. Could Admiral Grace Hooper, who formulated Cobol on a mainframe, foresee that the power that was then available on mainframes would someday sit on a desk. Not only some day, just a very few years later.

A few days ago, a call was received from one of the local school teachers. "Do you offer volume discounts?" Replying in the affirmative, I asked for which titles she was interested in obtaining. The shock I got when I learned that AutoCAD was being used in local schools! This whole revolution has happened and a generation is growing up and going to school not knowing what it is like NOT to have a computer in the classroom. What will these students have learned and how will they apply it?

Bearing in mind that it is difficult to prophesy (especially with regard to the future!), one really is set to wondering what the next ten years will hold for this technologically orientated generation. What will it be in the *Computer Shopper* article in 1997? What new technologies will there be? Perhaps I will then be able to agree with my customers, that because of time saving computerization, I CAN read books in the bookstore. ●

Top Ten Computer Book List April 1987

The following list includes titles that have been popular with *Computer Shopper* readers during the past month. The list is compiled by InfoSource, and is not strictly the list of numerical best sellers nationwide. However, every title on the list is a best seller. If the titles listed are not available in your local bookstore, they can order them for you, or you can get them directly from InfoSource, Box 21092, Midtown Station, New York, NY 10129, (201) 595-4505.

Working Out With AutoCAD
Lubow
New Riders Press
$29.95
Pages: 280
Copyright: 1986

Working Out With AutoCAD contains seven exercise sets and twenty-three structured exercises. It covers advanced setup techniques for AutoCAD and includes the use of MS-DOS to organize system layout. The exercises cover advanced drafting techniques, drawing libraries with symbol libraries and creating macros using AutoCAD V2.5 and AutoLISP.

The title contains over fifty macros integrated into the drawing exercises. These include AutoCAD command macros, drawing macros and advanced macros developed in AutoLISP, AutoCAD's LISP programming language. This more advanced title will be of use to readers already conversant with AutoCAD.

Inside AutoCAD (2nd ED)
Raker & Rice
New Riders Publishing
$34.95
Pages: 309
Copyright: 1986

Raker and Rice tell the inside story of how to use AutoCAD and they give a "hands on" feel for the program. Contents include Setting Up AutoCAD, Getting Around, Graphics Primitives, Introduction to Editing, Drawing enhancements and much more. An easy step-by-step introduction with over 300 drawings explaining the use of AutoCAD and handy references for setting up the program for professional drafting and design work. An ensuing title, more advanced and more technical than the above is *Working Out With AutoCAD* [$29.95] (New Riders Publishing)

Supercharging MS-DOS
Van Wolverton
Microsoft
$18.95
Pages: 352
Copyright: 1986

Van Is Back!!! Running MS-DOS sold 300,000 copies!! Now *Supercharging MS-DOS* takes readers several steps further in understanding and using MS-DOS. Users primarily in the business and university market who have a basic understanding of MS-DOS will want to explore its intermediate possibilities. In a style that has been praised by reviewers and computer users (as well as booksellers!) Wolverton shows users how to customize the behavior and appearance of an MS-DOS compatible machine.

Advanced Techniques In dBase III Plus
Alan Simpson
SYBEX
$22.95
Pages: 500
Copyright: 1986

One of the best choices for the experienced dBase programmer. The title explains database design, program design and structured programming to Plus users. The primary focus is on developing user friendly, customized programs and the examples cover many aspects of different business solutions, including inventory and accounting systems. Simpson has become one of the most popular dBase authors and has a consistent presence on best seller charts.

Running MS-DOS (2nd ED)
Van Wolverton
Microsoft Press
$21.95
Pages: 500
Copyright: 1985

The second edition of this highly successful title is updated to cover MS-DOS through 3.1. This is truly the cornerstone book for any serious MS-DOS user's library. Quote *PC Week* "...written in that strange and wonderful tongue called English." Van Wolverton has worked at IBM and Intel. A similar title is the *MS-DOS User Guide* by Devoney [$19.95] (Que) and *Introducing PC-DOS and MS-DOS* by Sheldon [$18.95] (McGraw-Hill)

80386/80286 Assembly Language Programming
Murray & Pappas
McGraw-Hill
$19.95
Pages: 537
Copyright: 1987

This comprehensive guide enables serious programmers to take full advantage of the unique design of the 80386 and 80286 microprocessors which have recently burst onto the market. The authors carefully detail the use of assembler pseudo-ops; macros, procedure and libraries; and testing and debugging techniques. Experienced programmers have an invaluable reference to the 80386/80286 instruction set. Also see *Programming The Intel 80386* [$21.95 tentative] (Scott Foresman) Due Feb '87.

***Using 1-2-3* (Includes Release 2)**
Leblond
Que
$21.95
Pages: 540
Copyright: 1986

This new edition of the classic *Using 1-2-3* highlights changes well. 125 extra pages and a tear out chart are now included. This title must surely rank amongst the greats when it comes to GOOD books on 1-2-3. Other titles in this series include *1-2-3 Macro Library (2nd Ed)* [$19.95] and *1-2-3 Tips, Tricks And Traps* [$19.95]

Complete Turbo Pascal (2nd Ed)
Duntemann
Scott Foresman & Co.
$22.95
Pages: 528
Copyright: 1986

The second edition of this best-selling book offers a complete guide to the latest version of Turbo Pascal, Release 3.0. Written for programmers new to Pascal, this is an excellent guide to Borland's best selling *Turbo Pascal Compiler*. After a complete tutorial on the Pascal language, there follow detailed instructions on installing, modifying and using Turbo Pascal on both MS-DOS and CP/M systems.

Contents include the following: Techiques for structured programming and program design, a guide to using Turbo Editor, Instructions on Turbo Pascal commands and overlays, explanations of the extended Turbo Pascal features not covered in the manual. This very readable, comprehensive guide includes dozens of examples—from the very elementary practice problems to large, complex programs. The author includes explanations of Turbo Pascal error messages as well as a detailed glossary. Other titles include: *Advanced Turbo Pascal* [$18.95] (Osborne McGraw-Hill) *Turbo Pascal: A Problem Solving Approach* [$18.95] (Addison-Wesley) and a recent arrival on the scene *Turbo Pascal Program Library* [$19.95] (Que) *Turbo Pascal—Advanced Applications* [$16.95] (Rockland).

Understanding dBase III Plus
Alan Simpson
SYBEX
$19.95
Pages: 415
Copyright: 1986

dBase commands and concepts are illustrated throughout the book with practical, business oriented examples—for mailing lists, accounts receivable and inventory design—PLUS scores of expert tips and techniques. *Understanding dBase III Plus* covers interfacing with Lotus, Visicalc, Wordstar, and upgrading from dBase II. Other titles include: *Mastering dBase III Plus* [$22.95], *Advanced Techniques In dBase III Plus* [$22.95], *dBase III Plus Programming Tips And Techniques* [$19.95] (Ashton-Tate).

Also available are the *dBase III Plus Handbook (2ED)* [$19.95] (Que) as well as the *dBase III Plus Applications Library* [$19.95] (Que)

Using Turbo Prolog
Robinson
McGraw-Hill
$19.95
Pages: 300
Copyright: 1986

Using Turbo Prolog allows the programmer to maximize coding skills with this new compiler from Borland. Using multiple windows to view and modify programs while they run, this title allows you to learn programming techniques using color graphics, turtle graphics and sound. Offers detailed coverage of Prolog statements, functions and operations.

Managing Your Hard Disk
Berliner

continued on page 293

Tentative Spring List

At deadline, February, we had only just been notified of new book titles to appear in the first six months of the year that I am certain will appeal to *Computer Shopper* readers. Regrettably, a large percentage of these titles, have no "blurb" available as yet.

Building Your Own PC/XT Or Compatible.
By: Pilgrim
From: TAB
Due: 2/87
Price: $14.95

Expert Systems For Technical Professionals
From: John Wiley
Due: 4/87
Price: $29.95

Building Expert Systems
By: Baker
From: Addison Wesley
Copyright: 1/87
Price: $39.95

How To Look It Up On Line
By: Glossbrenner
From: St. Martins
Due: 3/87
Price: $14.95

Micro-Computer CAD Manual
By: Rice
From: PGW
No Date
Price: $27.95

Official Geos Programmers Reference Guide
Pub: Bantam
Due: 7/87
Price: $19.95

Apple IIgs Book
By: Molly
Pub: Bantam
No Date
Price: $18.95

Apple IIgs Toolbox Revealed
Pub: Bantam
No Date
Price: $21.95

dBASE Mac In Business
By: Held. Ashton-Tate
Due: 3/87
Price: $19.95

dBASE Mac Performance Guide
By: Loggins
Pub: Bantam
Due: 4/87
Price: $21.95

Complete Guide To dBASE Mac
By: Shafer
Pub: Scott Foresman
Due: 4/87
Price: $21.95

Build Your Own Remote Controlled Robot
By: Shircli
Pub: TAB
Price: $9.95

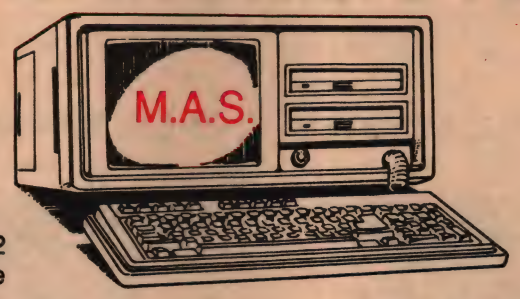
80386 Technical Reference
By: Strauss
Pub: Brady
Due: 2/87
Price: $22.95 ●

QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

M.A.S. SYSTEM COMPUTERS 213-306-3804

286 PORTABLE

COMPAQ 2
Look-a-Like



TURBO AT 80286 MICROPROCESSOR
8, 10, or 12 MHz Clock Speed
Teac 1.2 Meg Floppy Disk Drive
512K Memory; expandable to 1 Meg.
200 W. Power Supply
Monochrome Graphics
Printer Adaptor
AT Type Keyboard
Dual Frequency Monitor

$1845.00

WE'VE BEEN AROUND AND WE'LL BE AROUND

MAS 286 DESK TOP
Intel 80286 Microprocessor
8, 10, or 12 MHz Clock Speed
Teac 1.2 Meg Floppy Disk Drive
512 K Memory expandable to 1 Megabyte
200 Watt Power Supply
Western Digital Floppy and Hard Disk Controller Card
Monochrome Graphics Adaptor
Parrallel Printer Adaptor
High Resolution TTL Amber Tilt and Swivel Monitor

$1285.00

Includes:
Free Software
Word Processing
On-Line Dictionary
Desk Top Aide

NEC Multi Sinc
with Sigma Design EGA, CGA
Segate 30 Megabyte
Micropoles 65 Megabyte
80287 Math Coprocessor
6 or 8 MHz

15 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL OF OUR PARTS

M.A.S. XT Transportable System
Intel 8088 Microprocessor
4.77 MHz Clock Speed
512K Memory Expandable to 640K
Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives
AT Type Keyboard
Monochrome Graphics
Printer Adaptor
Dual Frequency Monitor
150 Watts of High Performance Power Supply

$895.00

Includes:
Free Software
Word Processing
On-Line Dictionary
Desk Top Aide

Also Available in

TURBO

Compaq 2 Look-a-like

Add On Options:
Seagate – 20 Megabyte
Seagate – 30 Megabyte
Princeton HX12 Color Monitor
Princeton HX12E Color Monitor
Sigma EGA, CGA Card
Volks I Internal 1200 Band Modem

CALL 213-306-3804 FOR A QUOTATION ON ADD-ON OPTIONS

M.A.S. XT TURBO PLUS COMPUTER
Intel 8088-2 Microprocessor
8 MHz Clock Speed Switchable to 4.77 MHz
512K Memory Expandable to 1 Megabyte
Two Floppy Disk Drives
Clock, Calendar, Serial, Parallel and Game Ports
Monochrome Graphics
Printer Adaptor
High Resolution TTL Amber Tilt and Swivel Monitor

Expand your
Memory to
One Megabyte
BIOS Addressable

$945.00

Includes:
Free Software
Word Processing
On-Line Dictionary
Desk Top Aide

M.A.S. Computers
(213) 306-3804
4077 Glencoe Avenue
Marina Del Rey, CA 90791

Call For Quantity Pricing

Mono Graphics with printer port	$72.50
Color Graphics with printer port	$70.00
Multi-IO Card	$75.00
Serial Card, 2 Ports	$29.00
Parallel Printer Card	$19.00
Western Digital Combo AT Controller	$195.00
Western Digital Hard Disk Controller	$95.00
TTL Amber Monitor	$85.00
AT Combo Serial/Parallel	$75.00

And Many More Items!

We guarantee 4 Day Delivery To Your Door
for you last minute shoppers

All Systems Include Software

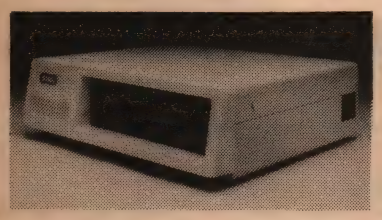
Orders Shipped UPS – C.O.D.

Compaq is a trade mark of Compaq Corp.
Prices subject to change without notice

Z-NIX

TECHNOLOGY EVERYONE CAN AFFORD!

TURBO BAREBONE SYSTEM



~~$489~~

Call For Quantity Discount!

- Turbo Mother Board w/640K
- M/G/P or Color Graphic Card
- Multi I/O Card (Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock, Calender, Floppy Controller)
- KB-5160 AT Style Keyboard
- High Resolution TTL Monitor
- **F.C.C. APPROVED**
- **1 YEAR PART & LABOR WARRANTY**
- **Phoenix BIO Optional**

Z-NIX AT-286 SYSTEM

$849

- 6-8 MHZ Switchable
- 512 RAM (Expandable Up To 1 MB)
- Color Graphic or M/G/P
- Floppy and Hard Disk Controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- KB-5060 AT Keyboard
- Phoenix BIO
- **ONE YEAR PART AND LABOR WARRANTY**

Z-NIX TURBO SYSTEM

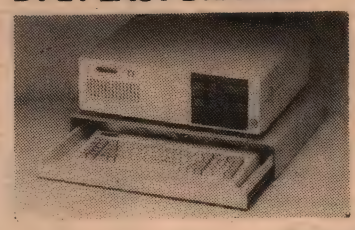
$539

- Four-layer Turbo Board with 256K RAM on Board
- Four-layer Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port
- Four-layer Floppy Disk Controller Card
- One TEAC Floppy Drive
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- MS DOS 3.1 Optional $49
- **ONE YEAR WARRANTY (STORAGE PERIPHERALS NOT INCLUDED)**

ACCESSORIES

Z-Nix Mouse (Mouse System Mouse Compatible)	$ 69
DT-31 Copy Holder	$ 12
FD-05 Head Cleaning Kit	$ 5
DD-02 Disk Notcher	$ 2

DT-21 EASY DRAWER



$39

DX-100 DISKETTE STORAGE BOX

$8

ADD ON CARDS

BABY AT MOTHER BOARD

$349

4 LAYER BOARD PERIPHERIAL

Mother Board w/256K	$179
Turbo Board w/256K	$189
Color Graphic Card	$ 76
Multi I/O Card	$103
Monochrome Graphic Printer Card	$ 84
Disk Controller Card	$ 39

2 LAYER BOARD

Mother Board OK Memory	$ 89
Turbo Board OK Memory	$109
Color Graphic Card	$ 53
Multi I/O Card w/Floppy Controller	$ 69
Monochrome Graphic Card	$ 59
Disk Controller Card	$ 28
Basic System (Case, KB5160 KB, 150WTP/S)	$143
TEAC Drive	$ 95
Fujitsu Drive	$ 90

SPECIAL SALE ON Z-NIX MOUSE (CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT)

Z-NIX MOUSE

$69

- Compatible with PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and IBM compatibles
- Mouse System Compatible
- Software Included
- Three Button Mouse
- No Grill Pad required
- Bus Type Mouse

Extensive Software Compatibility: PC Paint, Auto Card, Word Star, Lotus 1-2-3, Multiplan, Visical, D-Base II, and much more!

Z-NIX COMPANY, INC.

Advanced Technology Everyone Can Afford!

10527 Humbolt Street, Los Alamitos, CA 90720

MasterCard VISA

To Order, Please Call Toll Free

1-(800) 331-6083

Technical Support Line

(213) 493-4647

Information Line

(213) 493-2516

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Forum

by Ron Albright and Jonathan Zittrain

The Winners!

What a pleasure to do this month's column. We get to report on the terrific response from the TI community to the First Annual TI Forum Programming Contest. I would like to thank Jonathan Zittrain and Howie Rosenberg for judging the BASIC/Extended BASIC and "Other Languages" categories, respectively. They did so with great alacrity, diligence and devotion. Also, to the sponsors—Disk-Only Software, Compuserve's TI Forum, MICROpendium, Genial Computerware, and Asgard Software. We now look forward to a second contest—a different kind of contest—that you can enter even if you can't program (hint, hint). Details in the next few months. We also hope to have a Second Annual Programming Contest next fall, if there is an interest. Let us know. Now, on to the reports from the judges.

Jonathan Zittrain BASIC/Extended BASIC

Many fine programs were submitted in the Extended BASIC category of the contest; the judging was extremely difficult. Originality, program structure, documentation, and user friendliness (including error tapping) were all taken into account.

The first prize winner is Bill Knecht's "Tourist Information Services." Its purpose is straightforward: to quickly provide the name, phone number, and address of tourist information agencies for all the states of the U.S. The code was tightly written and well-documented, the program easy-to-follow and impossible to crash. Tourist is a fine example of how data can be organized and stored for fast, easy retrieval.

The program consists of four files, but only three are required to start—the fourth is constructed during setup, saving 52 sectors in transit, another innovative idea. A provision is made to print the entire list of data as well as update it, all smoothly linked.

The first runner-up is Jack E. Shattuck's "Handy Dandy Adder" program. As Mr. Shattuck put it, it's not extremely "profound," but it__is__a model of programming structure and user interface. Those familiar and comfortable only with mechanical adding machines can easily adapt to ADDER, entering numbers quickly while getting a running tally, average, and other helpful information.

Too often an attempt to computerize a particular task ends up making the task more difficult—sometimes a pencil and paper or even a calculator can do a job more efficiently than any computer program. ADDER proves that computers can help even with seemingly simple tasks. Options to print the results of the tally and the tallying process are also included, although only a PIO (parallel) port is assumed by the program. RS232 is certainly a possible printer port for many users, and even the thermal printer—TP—would perform well in printing the results of the program.

Second runner-up is Mike Stanfill's "Fontastic," a program that not only assists in designing and modifying character sets for BASIC or Extended BASIC programming, but also a CHARA1-type file for use with assembly programs, such as TI-Writer. Utility rated high, as did the source code and originality. Documentation was provided within the program, enough for most users interested in this type of utility to go on.

File name and translations (between merge-files and CHARA1-type files) were a bit difficult to work with at first, and some of the prompts required some guessing, but the program was generally forgiving of errors. The character editor was easy to use and rather powerful; the results of an edit can be immediately displayed and contrasted with the rest of the character set.

Fonyastic is definitely a commercial-grade program, and no doubt will make a name for Mr. Stanfill in the TI world in the year to come. With the advent of different CHARA1 sets and the desire for original-looking program displays, Fontastic will find a place in the programmer's toolkit.

There are also some programs submitted worth honorable mentions; again, the caliber of the programming was astounding. With such talented software authors still at work, the TI community has little to worry about stagnation or obsolescence.

Here are some of the highlights of the Extended BASIC entries:

Ken Kopecky's "Stamp Inventory" is another fine database program, allowing for 190 stamps to be filed at a time in an easy-to-use format. The displays are standardized and the data neatly formatted, even allowing for a comment with each stamp. Extensive use was made of subroutines, something that too few programs consider.

"Videominder," by Mark Larry, does for videocassettes what "Stamp Inventory" does for stamps. It allows for different genres of videocassettes (e.g. horror, drama, children), and at what number on the counter the movie begins. The user can modify the working environment within the program, changing printer port and screen colors. The program also recognizes the CorComp clock card.

Chip Chapin's "Labelgen" is one that rated very highly in the utility category. Labels are generated that include user comments and clean formatting for disks, especially helpful to those that sort disks and file them. The documentation was the best of all the entries, leading the user step-by-step through many of the options. This, like "Fontwriter," is a program that clearly stands out as commercial-grade.

"Multi-Cat," by Chuck Reinhart, catalogs multiple disks, sorts the file names, and keeps a running file of a software library. Keywords can be entered and a search through the names is quickly done, helping the user find a particular file among many disks. Putting Multi-Cat and Disk Labeler together would form an incredible disk filing system! The programming and user interface both rated highly, as did the utility.

Joseph D. Goins' "Mindwarp Trivia" quizzes the user on various topics, from Disney to origins of state names. It was one of the best all-around programs, combining strong showings in each of the five categories.

The above programs show what a wide variety we received—and what incredible quality is out there in the TI world. Our sincerest thanks to all who entered. It was a pleasure to evaluate the Extended BASIC program.

Howie Rosenberg (C99, Pascal, Forth, other)

The category 3 winner is Charles E. Kirkwood for his program Cryptogram written in C99. Cryptogram is a cryptogram solving aid not unlike several others which have appeared in the recent past but with enough "extra" to make it a winner. The program as it relates to the 5 scoring parameters is as follows:

A) Originality: There have been other programs which can serve as cryptogram solving aids. In this category the program is not outstanding. Nevertheless the task is well handled and the program designed quite well to fulfill its purpose.

B) Source code: In this category Cryptogram is unsurpassed. The source code is well commented. If the judge had any doubt as to how well the program was structured, the accompanying flow charts made short work of them. These flow charts are a model for all novice programmers (and experienced programmers too) to follow in program design.

C) Documentation: Little is required as the program is well engineered from a user standpoint. The short text file that accompanies the program and which can be called from the program is perfectly adequate.

D) User Interface: As stated above, the user interface is simple enough to make the use and reference to external documentation unnecessary.

E) Utility: The program is designed for a specific purpose to aid in the solving of cryptograms. For this purpose it is very useful as it allows for rapid trial and error of various permutations of letter substitution so necessary in solving letter substitution crypts and so messy on paper, the usual method. As compared to other versions I have seen (written in XB, the speed increase of this C coded version make it useful indeed.

Ron Albright (Assembly Language)

This category was difficult to judge, at best, but I feel comfortable with the winner. Frederick Humburg's "SPY—Your Eyes Inside the TI" was a beauty. Commercial quality (and, no doubt, soon to be "buyable") and well-done characterize this tool for exploring the "innards" of the 99/4A. It came on with 200 sectors or so of tight assembly source code, printed documentation (as well as a disk file) and the SPY itself in a condensed object code version (for loading from Option 3 of the Editor Assembler module) and a version to be CALL LOAD(ed) and CALL LINK(ed) from BASIC using either Mini-Memory or Extended BASIC. After a nice title screen, you go to the SPY's "operating screen" itself. From there, you can, with single key presses, scroll through (in 256 byte chunks) any form of console memory—CPU, GROM/GRAM, or VDP RAM. You can also change the display to be in hexadecimal, character, or mixed. You can also scroll through any of 6 screen/character combinations. You can also experiment with the computer's use of arithmetic and logic operations on hexadecimal, decimal, and binary forms of numbers. It is a marvelous program. I hope it becomes available to the users soon. Nice job, Mr. Humburg.

Overall Winner

For some very unfair reason, ingenuity, particularly in the computer world, is disproportionally represented in the young. One of the brightest young programmer's to come along in the TI community is J. Peter Hoddie, president of the TI SIG of the Boston Computer Society. Besides being a full-time college student, running his large computer group, releasing the smash-hit "Font Writer" software ($24.95 from Asgard Software, P.O. Box 10306, Rockville, MD 20850), and planning several new releases through Genial Computerware (write them for some exciting developments—835 Green Valley Drive, Philadelphia, PA 19128), he had time to write a beauty for our contest. Dubbed "XB:BUG," this is both a novel concept as well as an extremely useful utility. In brief, you load XB:BUG into the Extended BASIC environment and there it sits. It is invisible until invoked with the SHIFT-CTRL keypress. Then, it leaps into action ready for a command. If you are running a program at the time, it stops (sprites keep in motion, of course, but program execution ceases). From the XB:BUG command prompt, you can enter any of about 10 functions. With the "A"rray command, you can inspect the contents of an array, "B"reakpoints displays the cur-

continued on page 296

IBM™ COMPATIBLE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER BARGAINS
SAVE 40% to 80% OFF RETAIL

IBM XT™ COMPATIBLE PARTS MOTHERBOARDS

STD XT-640 640 Mem Max., 4.77 MHz, Operation completely tested w/0 mem.....$99.75
TURBO XT-640 640K mem max. 4.77/8 MHz, selectable 2-layer board, completely tested w/0 mem. and 2 pc. Tx. ROM Bios.....$119.75
SUPER TURBO XT-640 640K mem. max., 4.77/8 MHz selectable 4-layer board, completely tested w/0 mem. and 2 pc. Tx. ROM Bios.....$149.75
Same as above with 4.77/10 MHz.....$169.75
For an additional charge of $15 we can install memory and bios on your motherboard, completely test and burn it for best performance.

AT-COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD ATTACK-286

★ 80286 Running @ 8 MHz
★ 80287 Socket
★ VLSI Technology
★ 1 meg mem on board **$449**

AT 6/8MHz with 0K installed.....$439
AT Turbo, 10MHz with 0K installed.....$479
Baby AT Mthrbrd, 6/8 MHz, 0K inst.....$419
Technical Reference Attack Manual$29.95

HARD DISK SYSTEM

20 meg half-high w/cntlr W. Dig.....$379.75
10 meg drive & controller.....$329.75
20 meg drive only.....$309.75
10 meg drive only.....$269.00
HD Controller w/cables, W. Dig.....$98.75
20 meg AT drive (40Msec).....$535.00
30 meg AT drive (40Msec).....$595.00
40 meg AT drive (40Msec).....$675.00
80 meg AT drive (40Msec) 4096.....$1195.00
For an additional charge of $25 we can fully format your hard disk drive.

FLOPPY DRIVES DSDD

40 Track Disk Drives All Half-Height
Fujitsu, TEAC, or Panasonic.....$89.75
1.2 Meg TEAC, Panasonic or Fujitsu....$129.75

POWER SUPPLIES

135 Watt.....$55.75
150 Watt.....$69.75
200 Watt/AT....$109.75
IBM PC-JR.....$19.95
Atari.....$9.75

MONITORS

Samsung TTL.....$89.75
Magnavox TTL.....$96.75
NEC Multisync Ultra
HiRes EG Color.....$579.00
Magnavox RGB 8562 Res 640x240.....$295.00
Mitsubishi 1409 RGB Res 640x240.....$319.75
Mitsubishi EGA 1410.....$469.75
Samsung Mono TTL w/tlt/swvl.....$ 98.75
Taxan EGA 760 w/Taxan EGA Crd.....$729.00
Thompson Composite.....$ 96.75
Thompson RGB 640-240 Res.....$319.00

IBM CLONE TECH MANUAL

Did you buy a clone machine and didn't get any kind of operations manual? We put together an extensive manual that tells you how to hook everything up, how it works & trouble shooting techniques. Covers both XT and Turbo-XT systems. Complete w/schem..$24.95
AT Clone Manual.....$24.95

RAM TEST BIOS $24.95

- Complete RAM Test
- Tests Full Memory
- Each Bank
- Each Bit
- Single Chip

BULK DSDD DISKETTES

$39 per 100

FALCOM DOS 3.1 $44.75

Complete with software & manual in sealed box. (very good dealer prices available)

AT OPERATING MANUAL $39.75

Real exhaustive manual, very nicely written in easy to understand language. A must for AT system owner.

IBM ADD ON BOARDS

STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FDC-501	Floppy disk controller w/cable-2 drives	$29.25
FDC-502	Floppy disk controller w/cable—4drives	$36.75
FDC-507	Floppy Cont. w/serial,parallel,clock/cal	$79.75
HDC-515	Hard disk controller w/cables W. Dig.	$98.75
VID-401	Color Graphics Cards, IBM Specs	$59
VID-408	Hi-Res mono/graph w/prtr port Herc. comp	$79.75
SIO-250	Serial port card (second serial opt.)	$29.75
SIO-251	Serial port card w/2 serial ports installed	$39.75
SIO-252	2nd Sr. Port Kit w/Chips & Cable	$18.75
PIO-255	Parallel printer card	$26.75
MFC-100	Multi-funct. w/para., ser., clk/cal & 384K Exp.,no mem. installed,software	$86.75
MFC-120	576K memory expansion board Zucker	$44.75
HDC-516	Floppy & HD controller board for AT W.D.	$199.75
MFL-150	1.5 MB Multifunc. brd w/ser,para,game for AT	$269
MBC-517	Adaptec Board 2070A RLL HD controller. Format STD 20 Meg drive to full 30 Meg...	$149.75
VID-402	Color graphics card w/ printer port by Zucker	$89.75
VID-409	Hi-res Zucker mono/graph card w/printer port	$89.75
VID-424	EGA Graphic card 640x350 Res	$229.75
VID-425	EGA graphic card Everex	$249.00
VID-426	EGA graphic card Graphmaster	$259.00
FDC-508	Short I/O plus II card w/ser,para,clk/cal,game	$69.75
FDC-509	Clock card	$29.95
FDC-510	Game port card/Joy sticks	$19.95/$18.95

KEYBOARDS

For AT or XT Switch Selectable
5151 Microswitch w/10 F keys at top.....$89.95
5151 Type AT/XT.....$79.75
5161 AT/XT w/12 F Keys at top$89.95
5160 AT/XT.....$62.75
Maxi Switch AT/XT.....$59.75
PC/XT Look-Alike$54.75 B.T.C$59.75

PC/XT PORTABLE CASE

Keyboard, 135 Watt Supply, Monitor and all Hardware
- Green TTL Monitor
- Keyed Power Switch
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Mounts Std. XT Motherboard
- 3 Disk Drive Slots

$499

MODEMS (Hayes Comp)

Everex 2400 Internal.....$249.75
Everex 300/1200 Internal...$119.75
Volkes 300/1200 Internal...$139.75
Lynkers 300/1200 Ext.....$159.00
Smart Link Internal.....$129.75

TAPE BACK-UP

Irwin 10 meg.....$359
Irwin 20 meg.....$459
Irwin 40 meg.....$579

COMPUTER CASES $34.95

IBM XT TYPE LOOK-A-LIKE
FLIP TOP OR SLIDE IN TYPE

AT JUNIOR STYLE CASE $64.95

FOR YOUR XT MOTHERBOARD
- Same Dimensions as XT Case
- LED Indicators & Key Lock
- Complete mounting hardware

AT COMPATIBLE CASE

INCLUDES KEYLOCK
$79.95
Baby AT Case $69.75

CABLES FOR IBM SYSTEMS

CAB-800	IBM Printer cable (Centronics) 6'/10'	$8.75/11.75
CAB-825	Serial, 6', DB25 male to male 6'/9'	$8.75/11.75
CAB-835	Serial, 6', DB25 male to fem 6'/9'	$8.75/11/75
CAB-600	RGB Ext. cable, 6', DB9 male to fem	$10.00
CAB-500	6' keyboard ext. cable	$5.75
CAB-501	6'keyboard cable	$5.75
CAB-550	6' composite video cable	$3.75
CAB-600	Special 8 pin RGB to DB9 cable	$15.75
CAB-300	6' IBM power cable	$3.00
CAB-875	IBM/AT serial port cable	$9.75
CAB-400	Dual 5¼" disk drive cable	$17.00
CAB-425	Hard disk cable set	$10.75
CAB-450	AT cable set (hard & floppy)	$16.75
CAB-98	Monitor cable DB9 male to female	$4.75

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $2.95/disk

1 PC-File(Data Base)
2 PC-Finance (Accounting)
3 PC-Checkbook
4 PC-Modem(Communications)
5 PC-Spreadsheet
6 Home Finance Program
7 Free Calc—Spreadsheet
8 PC-Basic(runs BASIC program)
9 PC-Calculator
10 Point of Sale Program
11 Mics. DOS Super Util.
12 8087 Sampler Programs
13 Misc Appl, Music, Dates
14 Poor Man's Mouse
15 PC DOS Help
16 Word Processor for Kids
17 Time & Money - Finance Manager
18 PC-Musician
19 Prop. Mngr (dBaseII)
20 Silly Diagnostics
21 Micro Accounting Sys
22 File Manager
23 A Cheap Assembler, RAM Disk
24 PC Graphics 1
25 PC Graphic 2
26 Portfolio Evaluation System
27 Newkey-Keyboard Program
28 Star Trek Programs
29 Games 1
30 Games 2
31 BASIC Games
32 BASIC Games
33 Misc BASIC Games
34 Galaxy Trek w/Graphics
35 CPU Speed Test
36 Benchmarks
37 Toolbox 1—DOS Utilities
38 Toolbox 2—DOS Utilities
39 Toolbox 3—DOS Utilities
Collections:
40 C lang. (6 disks).....$18
41 Turbo Pascal(6 dks)...$18
42 Lotus worksheets & macros (6 disks).....$18
43 350 page paperback directory.....$8.95
Super Game.....$6.95

PRINTERS

STAR NP-10 IBM COMPATIBLE 120 CPS hi-res graphic PTG Fr/tractor feed NLQ....$198.00
STAR NX-10 IBM COMPATABLE 120 CPS-Draft/30 CPS, NLQ, FR/tractor feed easy auto single paper feed, sel. print mode, typeface and print pitch all fm front control panel.....$269.00
STAR POWERTYPE DAISY WHEEL IBM COMPATIBLE, Letter quality-18 CPS, 32 easy access format switches, standard printer mode and word processing mode.....$339.00
PANASONIC 1092 160 CPS/32NLQ..$295.00
PANASONIC 1091 120 CPS/29NLQ..$209.75
CITIZEN 120D 20CPS.....$175.00
STAR NX-15 wide carriage.....$375.00
RIETMAN 15 wide carriage 150 CPS Draft/28 NLQ.....$389.00
PANASONIC 1592 wide carriage 180 CPS Draft/38 NLQ.....$469.00
COPAL-SC1200L (Japan) IBM COMPATIBLE 120 CPS Draft/24CPS NLQ, FR/tractor feed front panel switch sel., multi-func. control.....$245.00

BASIC TURBO SYSTEM $649

- intel 8088-2 (4.77 & 8 MHz)
- Compatible Keyboard
- 1 Half-Height Floppy Drive
- 640K Ram
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome TTL Monitor (High Res.)
- 8 Expansion Slots
- PAR. or SR. Ports

BAREBONE TURBO SYSTEM $395

- 4.77/8 MHz, 256K
- 1 floppy 360K, keyboard as above .w/monitor & graphic card.....$555

SUPER XT TURBO SYSTEM $1289

- 20 MEG Hard Drive
- Super Stable 4-layer mthrbrd
- 4.77 or 8 mHz Operation
- DSDD Disc Drive
- Color Graphics card
- Composite video monitor
- Ser, Para, Game, Clk/Cal
- AT Style Keyboard
- 640K RAM

IBM® AT CLONE SYSTEM $1889

- 80286 Process @ 8 mHz
- 1024K RAM
- 20 Meg hard drive
- Single floppy drive
- Mono graphics
- Para. Ser. Ports
- High res mono monitor

USA-386 SYSTEM $3475

- Intel 80386 Procesor
- 16 MHz System Speed
- Pheonix ROM BIOS
- 80387 Socket
- 512K Memory
- Serial Parallel Ports
- Built in clock/calendar
- Monochrome Graphics
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- Amber High Res Monitor
- Maxiswitch Keyboard
- Front Panel Reset Switch
- DOS 3.1
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive

TURBO XT PORTABLE SYS $1399

- Super Turbo 4 lyr mthrbrd
- 4.77 or 8 mHz Operation
- 2 DSDD Floppy Drives
- Monographic or Color
- Hi Res TTL or Comp Mon.
- Ser, Para, Game, Clk/Cal
- Compatible Keyboard
- 640K RAM

XT-TURBO SYS $1189

- 10 Meg Drive
- 4 Layer Motherboard—640K
- 4.77 & 8 mHz Operation
- DSDD Disc Drive
- Color Card & Comp. Mon.
- Ser, Para, Game, Clk/Cal
- 5150 Keyboard
- 640K RAM

All systems have 1 yr. warranty on parts and 90 days on labor, NO hidden extras, FULLY IBM PC-XT or AT compatible

EPROMS

2716....$3.75 2764....$3.95
2532....$4.75 27128..$3.95
2732....$4.25 27256..$4.95

RAM CHIPS

V-20 (5MHz).....$10.25
V-20(8MHz).....$14.75
64K Set of 9.....$8.75
256K Set of 9.....$26.75
128K Set of 18 for AT.$79.75
8087-3 5MHz.....$114.75
8087-2 8MHz.....$159.75
80287 for AT.....$275.00

EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE & POWER SUPPLY $119.75

- 75W Power Supply
- Drive Power Connect.
- Holds 2 HH or 1 FH drive

NEW IBM COMPATIBLE TEXAS ROM BIOS

A new 2 chip BIOS set that replaces the existing ROM bios on your compatible Turbo-XT motherboard. These eliminate many timing, parity, and system errors. Also elimates the occasional "hang up" problems in the Turbo XT boards. Runs all software for IBM computers.
For Turbo Motherboard.....$24.95
Standard Motherboards....$19.95
STD AT Taiwan BIOS.....$39.95

TEXAS-4 EPROMS

Direct Access to BASIC/BASICA.....$49.75

MONITOR STAND

Swivel base w/o tilt
$12.95

SUPER SURGE HASH FILTERS $12.75

6 outlets, Fused, Mov and LC Circits

SUPER EPROM PROGRAMMER $179

EPROM sizes: 2716-27512 Programs "A" Type Chips can program 4 EPROMS at a time!

3 Volt Lithium Battery

Used as battery back-up on most multifunction cards. $1.00 each 10/$8.00. Holders 10/$5

SWEET "P" PLOTTER ACCESSORIES

Set of 4 pens.....$6.25
Manual.....$7.75
Cable.....$12.75
Sweet "P" Diskette.....$3.75
BPS-IBM Business Graphics Program w/charts & software in 2 volumes.....$24.75
The Prime Plotter by Prime Soft Corp. a plotting pkg for most applications.....$29.95

Popular DB Series CONNECTORS ETC.

9 Male/female solder pot.....$1
9 hoods.....65¢
15 male/female solder pot.....$1.25
15 hoods.....75¢
25 male/female solder pot.....$1.25
25 hoods.....$.75
37 male/female solder pot.....$2.25
37 hoods.....$1.35
50 male/female solder pot.....$3.95
50 hoods.....$3.25

COMPUTER BOOKS - $14.75

1 Programmers Guide to Topview
2 Computer Aided Logic Design
3 Machine Language on PC
4 Illustrated DOS Handbook
5 Illustrated C Programming
6 Illustrated DBASE II
7 100 Programs for Business
8 Doing Bus w/Supercalc
9 Illustrated DBASE III
10 Illustrated Lotus 123
11 Illustrated Autocad Book
12 Beginning Programming—IBM
13 Illustrated Supercalc
14 Illustrated Infostar-Book
15 BASIC Tricks for the IBM
16 Useful BASIC Programs—IBM
17 Turbo Pascal Library
18 C Primer
19 Flight Simulator
20 Forth Programming
21 Understanding RBASE 5000
22 Mastering Reflex
23 Practical Wordstar
24 Fortran Programs/Science
25 Illustrated Wordstar 2000
26 Complete Guide to Multimate
27 Operating IBM Networks
28 Introduction to UCSD
29 Framework
30 Unix Primer
31 Mastering Paradox

USA ☆ ELECTRONICS

YOUR DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

2847 ANODE LANE • DALLAS, TX 75220 • (214) 350-0212

VISA MasterCard

TERMS: Check or M.O. COD's add $1.09 / Shipping add $3.50 for small packages. Please include phone number w/mail order. Texas residents add 7 1/8% sales tax / Master Card, VISA, American Express, Diners Club Accepted at no extra charge. Availablity and price subject to change without notice. Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge. All products carry manufacturers warranty.

*IBM, XT, AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF IBM.

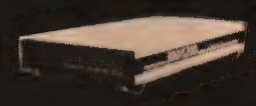
BUILD YOUR BEST AT BEST COMPUTER

BEST PC-AT (IBM PC-AT COMPATIBLE)

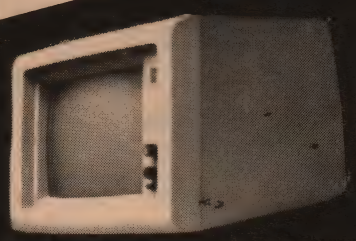
* 512K MEMOERY (EXPENDABLE TO 1 MB)
* HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER
* SERIAL/PARALLEL INTERFACE CARD
* 200 W POWER SUPPLY
* KEYBOARD
* MONO/G OR COLOR CARD
* 1.2MB FP DISK DRIVE

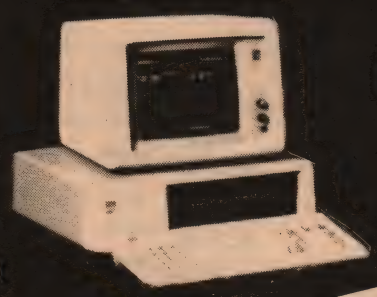
$1049

(Monitor of your choice optional)



External Modem
125.00





IBM LookAlike
110.00

$597

PC/XT

Price Includes:
- 4.77 MHz CPU
- 640K
- Two 360K DS/DD Floppy Drives
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY!!

$609

PC/XT TURBO

Price Includes:
- 4.77 to 8 MHz Software Switchable CPU
- 640K
- Two 360K, DS/DD Floppy Disk Drive
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY!!

$840

Portables

PC/XT PORTABLE

Price Includes:
- Sturdy Portable Chassis
- 640K
- 4.77 MHz CPU
- Two, 360K DS/DD Floppy Drives
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 135 Watt DC Fan Power Supply
- Nine Inch Amber Monochrome Screen
- Monochrome/Graphics Card
- Printer Port
- 83 Key Soft-Touch Keyboard

PC/AT PORTABLE

Price Includes:
- Sturdy Portable Chassis
- 512K
- 8 MHz 80286 CPU
- 4 MHz Standard 80287 Socket
- One, 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 0 Expansion Slots
- 150 Watt DC Fan Power Supply
- Nine Inch Amber Monochrome Screen
- Monochrome/Graphics Card
- Printer Port
- 83 Key Soft-Touch Keyboard

BEST COMPUTER INC

11000 E. Rush St., Suite 16
S. El Monte, Ca 91733

(818) 401-2028

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

* 150 W POWER SUPPLY	$50
* AT TYPE KEYBOARD	65
* MONOCHROME/GRAPHIC CARD	65
* COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD	60
* 20 MB HARD DISK SEAGATE 225 W/ CONTROLLER	$385

MONITOR

* BEST TTL MONITOR	110
* TVM COLOR MONITOR	340

Commonwealth Data Products

Quality, Brand Name Computer Products For Less

Volume 2 April, 1987 Number 4

Panasonic Business Partner™

A Real Choice in PC/XT Compatibles... "The easier the better"

Panasonic gives you more of what you look for in a personal computer: a full-featured IBM PC/XT® compatible from a well-known manufacturer; a full 1 year warranty; and a host of features that give you power, speed, flexibility, and expandibility:

- 8086-2 Microprocessor, 4.77/7.16 MHz, 2 speed
- 256k Ram expandable to 640k on motherboard
- Socket for 8087-2 co-processor
- 6 Expansion Slots, 130W Power Supply
- Real-time Clock, Parallel Port
- 95-key AT Layout Professional Keyboard with LED indicators
- MS-DOS 3.1, GW Basic
- Dual 360k Floppy Disk Drives
- Complete IBM® Compatibility

$799
(Single Floppy System $729)

20mb System $1168

1 Year Warranty at Your Local Repair Center.

On-Site Service Available Nationwide

Note: Display Monitor is optional

Panasonic Business Partner 286™

- IBM AT® Compatible, 80286 processor (6/8MHz)
- 512k expandable to 15mb (1mb on motherboaard)
- 10 Expansion Slots, 220W Power Supply
- Real-time Clock, Parallel Port
- 95-key AT Layout Professional Keyboard with LEDs
- MS-DOS 3.1, GW Basic
- Single 1.2mb Floppy Disk Drive

$1399
(System with second 360k floppy drive $1499)

HARD DISK DRIVES

Seagate 20mb Kit, ST225 Drive + Controller	$389
Seagate 30mb Kit, ST238 Drive + RRL Controller	499
Seagate HS 30mb, ST4038, 39ms	651
Seagate HS 40mb, ST4051, 39ms	789
Seagate HS 80mb, ST4096, 28ms	1269
Seagate HS 40mb, ST251, 39ms, Half Height	799
Western Digital 8 bit PC/XT Controller	119
Western Digital 16 bit AT Controller	185
Western Digital 16 bit AT and Floppy Controller	199
Installation Charge in any Panasonic Computer	70

MEMORY CHIPS

256k DRAM, 150ns,	$4.35ea
41464 DRAM, 256k (4 x64k), 120ns	3.95ea
64k DRAM, 150ns	.95ea
Installation Charge in any Computer or Board	$30.00

MODEMS

Leading Edge™ 1200 baud, Internal, Hayes®	$129
Leading Edge™ 2400 baud, Internal, Hayes®	199
Avatex 1200 baud, External, Hayes®	139

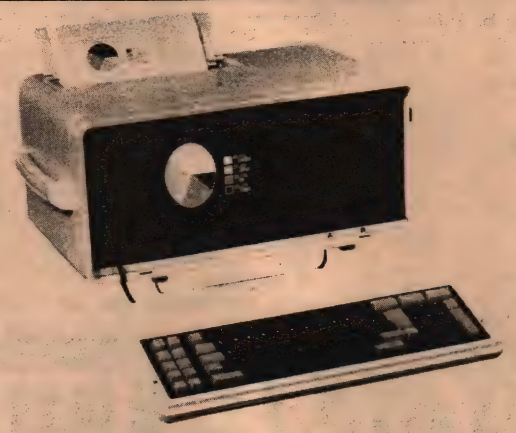
MONITORS

Panasonic, 12", Green, TTL Tilt& Swivel Base	$129
Magnavox, 12", Green or Amber, TTL	99
Mitsubishi Color, 13", RGB, 640 x 200	319
Mitsubishi EGA, 13", RGB, EGA 650 x 350	489
Magnavox Color 13", RGB, 640 x 200, Green Switch	349

DISPLAY CARDS

Panasonic CGA Plus, Mono, CGA, Color on Mono	$149
Zucker Mono Graphics, Hercules Compatible	89
Zucker Color, CGA, 1/2 Length	79
Zucker Color, CGA, 1/2 Length, Parallel Port	98
NSI Logic EPIC EGA, CGA, MDA	279

Panasonic Senior Partner™



- Portable IBM PC® Compatible
- 256k RAM, Expandable to 640k
- Dual 360k floppy, Serial Port, Parallel Port
- 9" Green Monitor, Built in Graphics Printer

$1195

Exec. Partner 8086-2, Plasma Screen, Dual Floppy $1449

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1080i, 120/24cps, tractor	229
Panasonic 1091i 160/32cps, tractor	299
Panasonic 1092i, 240/48cps, push tractor	359
Panasonic 1592, 180/38cps, push tractor, wide	479
Panasonic 1595, 240/51cps, push tractor, wide	649
Panasonic 3131, 17cps, Daisy Wheel	299
Panasonic 3151, 22cps, Daisy Wheel, wide	399
Citizen 120D, 120/25cps, tractor	190
Citizen MSP 10, 160/40cps, push tractor	310
Citizen MSP 15, 160/40cps, push tractor, wide	430
Citizen MSP 20, 200/50cps, push tractor	370
Citizen MSP 25, 200/50cps, push tractor, wide	520
Citizen Premiere 35, 35cps, Daisy Wheel, push tractor	485
NEC P6, 218/180/55cps, 24wire	480
NEC P7, 218/180/55cps, 24 wire, wide	680

QMS KiSS Laser

Cannon Engine - 6 Pages Per Minute - 300 dpi
9 Resident fonts - 384k RAM - Downloadable fonts
Emulates Epson, Diablo, Qume printers - Quiet
Tray feed with manual bypass - parallel interface
HP emulation option available

$1795

Big KiSS - 640k - 17 fonts $2695

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Xerox Ventura Publishing, Software with fonts	$695
Tall Tree JRAM-3, Memory Board for JLaser	189
Tall Tree JRAM-AT3, Memory Board for JLaser	249
Tall Tree JLaser-1, DTop Laser Interface	279

Complete Desktop Publishing System:

Panasonic Business Partner 286 - 30mb - Monitor
Hercules Display - QMS KiSS - Toner - JLASER
JRAM-AT3 1.5mb - Ventura - Microsoft Mouse

Only $5695

(This page was created with the above system.)

MasterCard

VISA

Call **1 (800) 752-0060** Orders Only

In Massachusetts Call 1 (617) 270-1127

Commonwealth Data Products

P.O. Box 9149, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

Prices include 3% discount for cash. Minimum Order $50. Add 5% handling fee for orders under $200. Shipping and handling charges are extra. COD add $5 per box. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax.

HEATH/ZENITH

The Next Greybox Generation

by George M. Ewing

New Developments in The 8-bit Heath World

It's a familiar story by now. A company develops and markets an 8-bit computer, gains a loyal following, and supports it with hardware improvements and new software for a few years, then it either: a) goes out of business or is gobbled up by a competitor, or else b) brings out a brave new 16 or 32-bit machine, and phases out the older model fairly rapidly. In either case, the users must then abandon their machines and join the rush to the new standard, or else be left dangling, with only limited third-party support as the parent company devotes all its resources to the new machine. There are exceptions to this pattern, such as the Apple II and the Commodore C64, but the general trend towards "orphanization" is quite clear.

The Heath H-89 is a 1979 design, which means that it is coming up on a mind-boggling and decrepit eight (8!) years old in an electronics world where products are often obsolescent before they even make it to the market. The H-8 is even older. Still, the Heath/Zenith 8-bit user base is actually expanding slowly, and the loyal H-89 and H-8 users may very well be one of the groups to successfully buck the general trend for a number of reasons:

1. Heathkit users are often technically more savvy than the average home and personal computer user, and consequentially, less vulnerable to the eventual loss of factory service and support down the road. This is not too surprising; we would expect it from a group of users who assembled their computers from kits in the first place. Not every Heath user was born with a soldering iron and a thick yellow manual in his hands, but the big pool of experienced HUGgies out there dispensing help and technical advice has a big impact on other users who may have bought a factory assembled Zenith machine, or bought a machine second hand. All that support tends to keep older machines in use, rather than gathering dust on a closet shelf. It particularly works to the advantage of the growing class of second-hand H-89 and H-8 users. These are people who couldn't afford to pay $1,800 five years ago for a computer, but who are perfectly willing to pony up a few hundred dollars now for a used machine in good condition, especially if it comes with a lot of extra goodies, as well as a bushel of second hand software.

2. In some ways, the advancing age of the H-89 may actually serve as a distinct advantage. The H-8/H-89 (and Z-80 8-bit systems generally) are now approaching the end of their "mature technology" stage. They are old enough that replacement parts are now very cheap, but not quite old enough yet that parts are too difficult to get.

3. Heath has had a long and honorable history of product longevity in non-computer areas such as test equipment, audio systems, and amateur radio gear. Heath equipment from the 1950s and 60s, a prehistoric era for electronics by modern standards, is still in everyday use all over the world. A lot of this will undoubtably carry over into the computer universe. Certainly, the new beige MS-DOS turbomegaboxes can do many things a CP/M Z80 computer can't, but the Z80 machines still work fine, and can probably be kept running almost indefinitely, if anyone wants to bother.

4. The popular H-19 terminal design and the CP/M operating system are important rallying factors. There are "only" a couple of hundred thousand H-89s out there, plus a few thousand H-8s. However, there are many more H-19 stand-alone terminals in service, many of them still in use on other old CP/M computers, such as S-100 systems. Since the H-19 with its ANSI, VT-52, and character graphics modes has become an important standard, nearly all developers of new generic CP/M software support it. (Yes, Gonzo, there ARE still a number of smaller companies producing new programs for CP/M!) This means a much bigger potential market for Heath-compatible CP/M software than just the H-89s and H-8s alone could provide.

5. A moment ago I said the user base for H-89s was actually expanding slowly, though Heath officially stopped manufacturing the machines years ago. How can this be?

continued on page 294

SigmaSoft's CAD-89

by Peter Ruber

An application on 8-bit computer systems that could never be fully realized was the use of high resolution graphics for Computer Aided Design. Even simple design programs employing bit-mapped graphics quickly ate up the remaining bytes on a typical 64K CP/M system.

Until the PCs came along and broke the RAM barrier, most CAD/CAM work stations like the Tektronix terminals were tied into minicomputers who offered a distinct speed advantage in addition to big chunks of RAM that could absorb the never ending program lines and display the image designs on the screen.

Thanks to some enterprising people at SigmaSoft & Systems, owners of the H/Z-89 and the older H-8 computer using an H-19 terminal, can now venture into the fun world of Computer Aided Design with a neat set of components called the UPI, the IGC, CAD-89, and Mouse.

A few years ago, while studying computer science at college, Clay Montgomery decided to build a sound board for his H-89. Members of the Dallas area Heath Users' Group wanted one too, so Clay ordered some manufactured PC boards, soldered in the ICs, and went into business for himself. A short while later, he designed a parallel interface card that also attracted the Heath fanatics.

In 1984, he began to realize that his little parallel card (called the Universal Parallel Interface or UPI) could be used as an interface for a possible graphics card that connected to the '89s Terminal Logic Board. So he designed the Interactive Graphics Controller (IGC), and with former classmate Darron J. Shaffer, who came to work for him, wrote a new graphics language that did not require any high-level language programming skills on the part of the user.

The IGC's graphics language used simple English commands such as Circle, Arc, Clear, Cursor, Dot, Erase, Draw, Pan, Style, Paint, etc. to create a screen display. Positioning followed the conventions of the Cartesian coordinates (x,y) and the language was attached to the CP/M or HDOS operating systems by means of a device driver.

Users could write a series of instructions using a basic text editor, and PIP the file to the IGC for execution. More sophisticated users who like BASIC or Pascal could use them with the IGC. Since these are highly structured languages, the amount of code needed for the execution of a routine was sometimes three to four times the length of the code used by the text editor method.

The IGC had a number of interesting features. You could install 256K RAM, which you could use as a contiguous bank, or break it into smaller units. The system supported interlaced graphics resolution up to 640x480 for some extraordinary effects. When the IGC was not used, its features did not go to waste. You had the option of assigning some or all of the memory as a silent disk for sorting large database files, or as a print spooler. If you reset the computer, the IGC was buffered so that it's own memory would not be affected.

During the past year, SigmaSoft's UPI was revised to include a combination floppy and hard disk interface that allowed Winchesters with a capacity of up to 67-MB to be used on the H-89 through a Western Digital controller card.

After much expectation, SigmaSoft has now released a full-fledged Computer Aided Design program called CAD-89, that can be used through keyboard execution or with a mouse. It is fast and powerful.

CAD-89 is an object oriented type editor. Rather than drawing pixel patterns and images that are very difficult to edit and store, CAD-89 builds a drawing list of objects as they are "rubberbanded" by the user in an interactive manner. Objects such as lines, circles, dots, boxes, arcs and area paints are entered in seconds by simply positioning a graphics cross-hair cursor with any of several graphics input devices (either an optical mouse or keypad arrow keys). Groups of objects called symbols can also be drawn by the user and duplicated elsewhere in seconds. Whole drawings of electrical schematics, printed circuit board layouts, architectural and mehanical drawings can literally be drawn on the screen as fast as they could be drawn on paper with a pencil and ruler, but with greater precision, and easier editing.

CAD-89 has an advanced drawing list architecture that permits many powerful editing functions to be performed instantly. These include clipping, flipping, scaling, 90-degree rotation, and erasing. Any object or symbol in a drawing can be moved, modified or deleted without redrawing any other objects or symbols in the drawing, even if they are drawn close to, or on top of, other objects that you don't wish to change. Completed drawings or symbols can be stored to disk files in a compact format and then read back from disk at any time in the future. Drawings can also be on most types of dot matrix printers. Those offering NLQ printing modes or which have 24-wire print heads will provide finer resolution.

CAD-89 stretches the original 64K RAM limit to more than 300K, which places it on par with some programs currently available on a PC. The program is written in highly optimized 8080/Z80 assembly language. As such, it will outperform graphics editors using high level languages. The CAD-89 program source code is more than 21,000 lines in length, and took two years to develop. The program will use up to 192K of

continued on page 152

SigmaSoft's CAD continued from page 151

IGC memory for drawing list information, plus another 64K to store the high resolution image. If the drawing requires more than 64K, the program will steal all available memory from the computer's own 64K.

In addition to being able to use a standard optical mouse, a trackball input device can be used. Most standard upgrades that boost the '89s speed from 2-MHz to 4-MHz will work, and are recommended to improve the performance of the program.

You might ask, why bother creating a CAD system for an outmoded 8-bit computer. There are several good reasons. The H-89 is a durable machine, and there are a lot of them out there. Some HUG users I correspond with around the country won't give them up, even though they're surrounded by PCs like General Custer was by the Sioux. As a word processing station it is first rate. My 2-MHz 89 is still faster than my 8-MHz PCs in this respect.

It still remains a great hobby machine for people who like to tinker and learn in a way that is deprived the average users of the new high-tech engines. I'm kind of pleased that SigmaSoft has stuck to their promise to provide new and interesting applications for the '89. In doing so, it proves they're also making money in the process, which translates into more interesting products in the future.

CAD-89 comes with a 100-page manual that describes all of the features and editing functions of the program. One almost wishes that it were four times as long, because Darron J. Shaffer, the program's author, and Clay Montgomery, the designer of the IGC, have pooled their talents and produced a very polished and professional product.

When you begin to read the documentation, you are overwhelmed with detail after detail on all the editing modes. So users are advised to just load the program and draw. This is not the type of program where you can absorb the minute points overnight. You will have to apply yourself, but the results are worth it.

All SigmaSoft CP/M software follows the HDOS conventions of accessing all I/O devices in the form of a device driver, rather than incorporating the I/O device into the BIOS. They use a LOADD utility that attaches the device to the BIOS whenever it is called up. This allows H-89 owners who may have non-standard Heath BIOSes (such as those from Magnolia and C.D.R.) to use SigmaSoft hardware and software without the need to alter the CP/M BIOS. It also avoids conflict with hardware that may have required a previous BIOS modification. This can become a tacky situation, as you know.

When CAD-89 is loaded, the screen's 25th line becomes the status command line for editing functions. You can almost dispense with the manual for your opening moves. Using the optical mouse (available from SigmaSoft) is recommended, because it acts like a pen. You can sit back, put your feet on the desk and roll the mouse across the drawing tablet in your lap. During the initial learning period, you can doodle your way across the screen, venting your anger in mischievous ways.

But to use CAD-89 in a practical and productive manner, you will have to apply some skills to build a reference library of working modules. For example, if you are going to produce circuit board designs or schematics, you will have to create your tools which will be stored in a symbol LIBRARY that you can call up and enter on the screen when you need it. Without too much effort you can draw your symbol for resitors, capacitors, AND-OR/NAND-NOR logic gates, transistors, etc. For architectural floor plans, you can create a library file of office or home furniture that can be positioned on screen and moved around at will. You can even experiment with creating a track layout for that train set you bought for your kids but never got around to setting up.

You can design a variety of alphabets and interesting letters to enhance a report, or draw graphs and charts with ease. The program contains more than 50 different paint styles that can fill any enclosed area. If a mistake was made in any area of your drawing, you can erase that section and draw it in correctly. As I mentioned earlier, any spot erasure does not cause the entire screen to be redrawn as with some CAD programs. This saves valuable time, because a complicated drawing might take several minutes to reassemble itself.

While the original IGC software provided 640x480 pixel resolution in interlaced mode, CAD-89 has extended that to 640x768 in non-interlaced terlaced mode, which eliminates much of the ragged edging you encounter when drawing circles or other rounded objects, and diagonals. Interlaced mode will require a special ROM, because the enhanced Watzman ROM from the National Heath/Zenith User's Group will not support interlaced mode. The Super19 ROM and the Ultra ROM, which have been around for a few years do support this feature, as does the new SigmaSoft ROM.

The drawing area in standard mode is three vertical screens. In interlaced mode that is doubled. An associate of mine who has been using Zenith's thousand-dollar AUTOCAD with his Z-100 and PC compatibles, told me CAD-89 is almost as good when he came over to check it out.

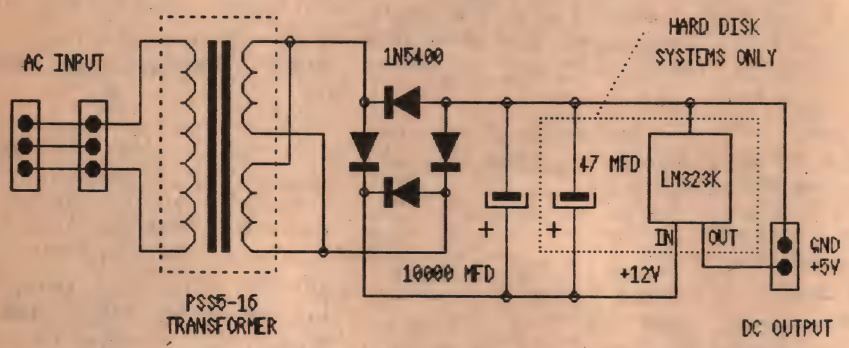
I only had access to the CP/M version of the CAD-89 software because the HDOS version was still in BETA test. However, as SigmaSoft has always used the same command structures for both operating systems, it is very easy to switch from one to the other.

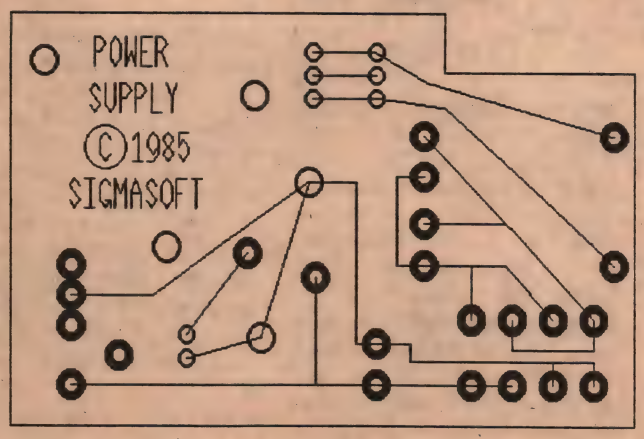
The current price of the SigmaSoft IGC graphics board with 256K RAM and the UPI, plus lots of support software is $395. The CAD-89 software is $175. The optical mouse with drawing pad and technical manual is $145.

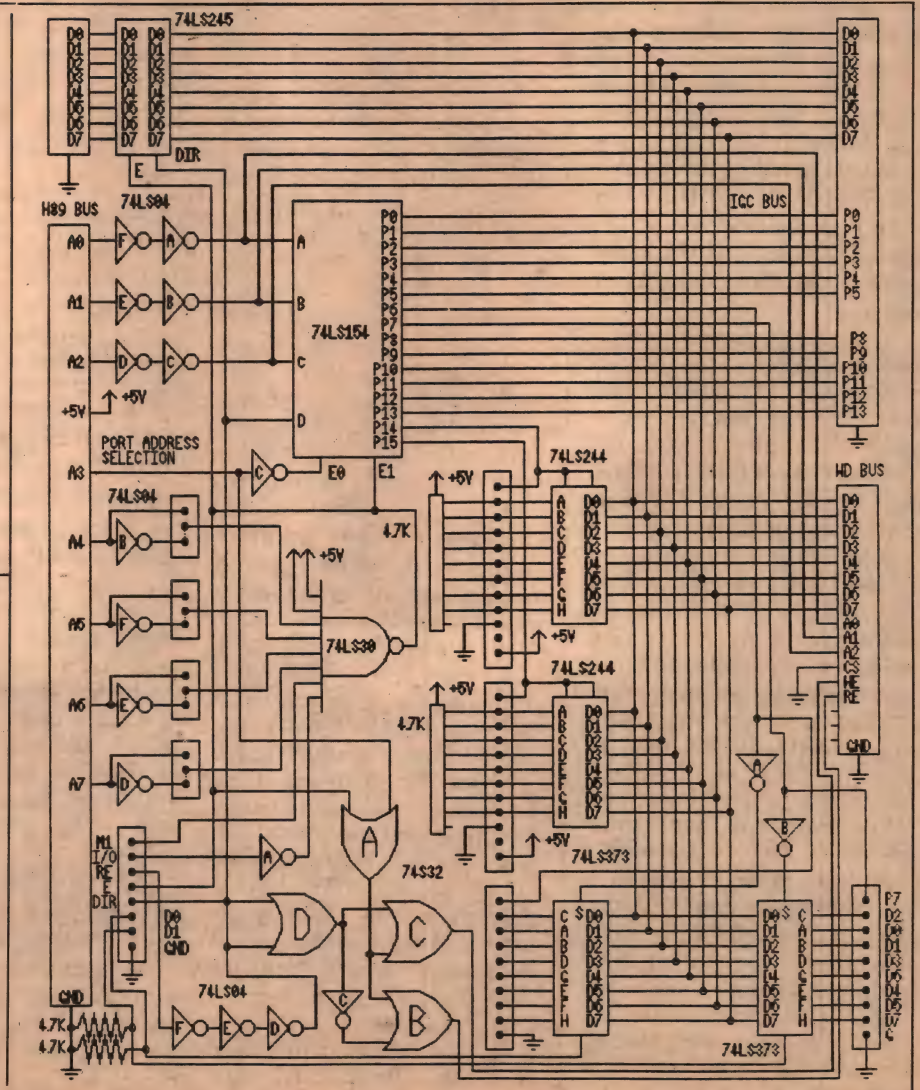
If you already have the IGC, buy CAD-89 immediately. If you have neither, but want to turn your H-89 into a power professional workhorse for more than just your word processing or other basic functions, order the whole package. This is an imaginative system produced by some hot young talent that we will hear from again and again.

For additional information, please contact: SigmaSoft & Systems, 17000 Dallas Parkway, #207, Dallas, TX 75248; (214) 380-6168. ●

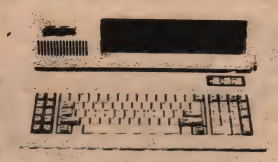
Linear Power supply Schematic and Circuit Board Layout







XT COMPATIBLE $395



XT COMPATIBLE
256K EXPANDABLE TO 640K
1 360K DSDD FLOPPY
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
AT STYLE KEYBOARD
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
1 YEAR WARRANTY

PC COMPATIBLE ADD-ONS

Monochrome Graphic Card w/par port $72
Color Graphic Card $60
Parallel Port $25
Serial Port $35
Parallel Printer Cable $8
Disk I/O card w/ser/par/clk game pt $85
Multifunction cd w/ser/par/ clk/game $75
Multifunction 364 (generic 6 pak) $85
Floppy Disk Controller $45
150 Watt XT Power Supply $55
XT slide on or flip up case $33
5152 Keyboard $75
5339 Keyboard AT Style Enhanced $82
5060 Keyboard AT Style $60
XT Turbo Mother Board w/bios 000K $119
XT Mother Board w/bios 000k $99
AT Mini Mother Board for XT case $390

PRINTERS

Abati
LQ-20 Letter Quality w/Tractor $225
Brother
M 1509 180cps,ser/par, NLQ $355
M-1709 240cps, NLQ, Pica/Elite SW ... $489
Citizen
MSP-10 160/40cps NLQ, 80 col $285
MSP-15 160/40cps NLQ, 132 col $379
Panasonic
KX-1080i 120/24cps, NLQ, Graphics ... $219
KX-1091i 160/32cps, NLQ, Graphics ... $239
KX-3131LQ Letter Quality Daisy Whl $249
Toshiba
P321 216/72cps/80col $489
P341 216/72cps/132col $619
Nec P6 MDL 660
216/180/65cps 80col $459
P7 MDL 760 216/180/65cps 136col ... $639
Epson FX 85m 160/32cps 80 col $330
EX 800m color 300 54/cps, 80 col $419

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Applied Engineering (3 year warranty)
High Output Power Supply $59
IIc system clock $63
RamFactorw/256k for II, IIe, IIgs $189
RamFactorw/1 meg for II, IIe, IIgs $289
RamWorks III w/64k for IIe $139
RamWorks III w/512k for IIe $199
RamWorks III w/1 meg for IIe $269
RGB option for RamWorks $99
TimeMaster H.O. for II+, IIe $99
TransWarp Accelerator for II+, IIe $209
ViewMaster 80 (80col Cd for II+) $109
Z-80 Plus CP/M for II+, IIgs $119
Z-80c CP/M for IIc, w/software $129
Z-Ram Ultra 1 256k for IIc $149
Z-Ram Ultra 2 256k, clock for IIc $199
Z-Ram Ultra 3 256k, clock, CP/M $239
Orange Micro
Grappler+ $79
Serial Grappler+ $79
Grappler C $89
Hotlink (ser to par converter) $55
SMT (3 year warranty)
No slot clock for Apple $49
Image Perfect w/cable $59
80 col cd w/64k for IIe $59
Serial Card (like Super Serial) $79

DISK DRIVES for APPLE

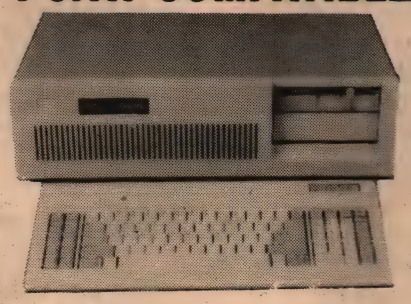
Applied Engineering
Half Ht for Apple IIe, II+ & IIgs $110
IIc External Drive Cable $17
Mitac
Ad-3 Half Ht. for Apple IIe, II+ or IIg $105
Ad-3C Half Ht. for Apple IIc $109
Maple Technology
Half Ht for Apple IIe, II+, IIgs $95
Half Ht for Apple IIc $95

PC/XT Compatible Turbo System

1 YEAR WARRANTY **$795.00** F.C.C. APPROVED

MONOCHROME SYSTEM $795/COLOR SYSTEM $975
640K 2 360K Drives, CLK/CAL, AT Keyboard, Graphics, Parallel Printer Port, Serial Port, Game Port, Monitor.
4.77/8 MHTZ Turbo

PC/AT COMPATIBLE



- Intel 80286-8 processor
- 6/10 MHz Clock Selectable
- 0 or 1 wait state hardware selectable
- Phoenix BIOS

$1050.00 Base Price

- 640K RAM expandable to 1MB
- Dual floppy & hard drive controller
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER

APPLE IIC **$379.00** COMPATIBLE w/FREE SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

Wonder Plus (1dir+) $59
Clickart Personal Publisher (IBM) $119
XTREE (IBM) $36
Fastback 5.1 ..... $109
The Print Shop (Apple.IBM) ..... $31/$39
Borland Reflex $95
Borland Turbo Lightning $59
Financial Consultant ALS18C (IBM) $59
F-15 Strike Eagle (IBM) $24
Managing Your Money (IBM) $119
Norton Commander $42
Norton Utilities $52
Printmaster (IBM/Apple) ..... $25/$35
Lotus 1-2-3 ..... $319
Mirror $49
Webster's New World Writer $89
VP-Planner (IBM) $65
Certificate Maker (IBM/Apple) .... $39/$33
Copy II PC $25
Dac Easy Accounting (IBM) $45
Dac Easy Accounting Tutor (IBM) $19
Sideways (IBM/Apple Pro Dos) $42
The Toy Shop (Apple/IBM) ..... $39/$42
Borland Sidekick (non-protected) $49
Turbo Pascal (IBM/Apple) $39/59
DBase III+ (IBM) $389
Flight Simulator (IBM/Apple) $33
Microsoft Windows (IBM) $59
Microsoft Quick Basic 2.0 ..... $65
First Choice $115
Silent Service (IBM/Apple) $24
Ability (IBM) $65
Disk Optomizer (IBM) $39
The Newsroom .... (IBM/Apple) ... $39
The Newsroom Pro (IBM) $79
Desqview (IBM) $64

PC COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

AST
Six Pack Plus w/64k $149
Six Pack Premium w/256k $285
STB
Chauffeur $199
Chauffeur HT/HERC/CGA/132 col $229
LOGITECH
C-7 Mouse w/Dr Halo II $89
Seagate
St-225 20 meg w/cont $355
St-238 30 meg w/cont $399
St-4038 30 meg for AT $575
Video-7
EGA Deluxe $359
Central Point
Copy II PC Option BD $82

MONITORS

Amdek
310A Hi/Res Amber TTL $147
722 RGB/CGA/EGA $475
600 RGB $399
Princeton Graphics
HX-12 RGB IBM $409
HX-12e RGB IBM $519
Nec JC1401 Multisync EGA $575
Kimtron 14" Hi/Res RGB (TTX) $259
Samsung 12" Hi/Res TTL Amber $89
Mitsubishi EGA Monitor $359
Taxan
720 ..... $369
760 EGA 720 x 350 ..... $469
760 w/auto switch EGA cd $699
Multitech EGA Monitor w/EGA cd $685
Thompson
CM 36512VI 560 x 246 14" $289
CM 36382SI 640 x 240 14" $375

MODEMS

Anchor Automation (5 year warranty)
Mark VI 300 Baud External $59
Signalman Express I 1200B w/sft $156
Lightening I 2400B w/sft $299
Signalman Lightening 2400 external $299
Mitsuba
1200B Hayes Comp 1.2 cd w/sft $115
1200 Baud External $115
2400B Hayes Compatible w/sft $259
2400 Baud External $259
Hayes
Smartmodem 300 for IIc w/sft $168
Smartmodem 1200A for IIe w/o sft $299
Smartmodem 2400B for IBM w/sft $535
Prometheus
ProModem 1200A for Apple II w/sft $195
ProModum 2400G non expandable $255
Promodem 2400 External $375
Promodem 1200 External $269
Apple IIc Modem Cable $10

LifeStyle Computer Products

25381-G Alicia Parkway • Suite 350 • Laguna Hills, CA 92653

FOR ORDERS ONLY
800-257-6094
FOR INFORMATION AND ORDERS INSIDE CALIFORNIA
714-855-0924

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, C.O.D., WIRE TRANSFER, MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK.
ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 2% FOR VISA, MASTERCARD AND PURCHASE ORDERS.

VISA

MasterCard

brother M-1509 PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Dear Friends,

Why buy an obsolete printer from a no support liquidator when you can have the latest technology and a major brand with full support? Call MidWest Micro for the printer that has it all – Brother M-1509.

With the exciting list of standard features on the M-1509, this printer is an outstanding value. With the 1 full year warranty and the renowned Brother reputation for quality, the M-1509 stands out in the wide carriage business printer market. And don't forget the versatility with the parallel and serial interfaces standard and the ability to add a cut sheet feeder.

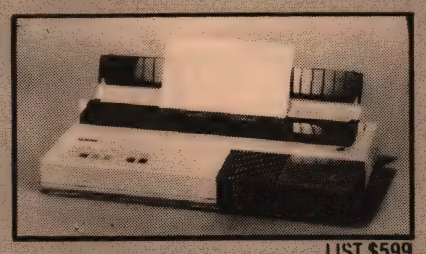
It is only fitting that MidWest Micro has won the BEST BUY AWARD in the impact printer catagory with deals such as the Brother M-1509. We are very excited to offer you this exceptional printer but ask that you hurry and call today so you won't be left out.

Call MidWest Micro today for your Brother M-1509 and "Save with Confidence."

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
President

The Printer That Has It All . . .

brother M-1509



LIST $599

YOUR PRICE Too Low To Advertise**

Brother M-1509 Beats Epson FX-286 Hands Down

- Wide Carriage for up to 15.5" Paper Handling
- Fast 180 cps Print Speed
- Near Letter Quality Printing – 45 cps
- Full Graphics Capability
- Both Centronics Parallel and RS-232 Serial Interfaces
- Both IBM Graphics Printer & Epson FX Emulation
- Easy Access Control Panel
- Durable Construction
- 1 Full Year Warranty
- Large 3k Input Buffer with Optional 16k Upgrade
- Paper Saving Short Form Tear-Off
- Auto Paper Loading
- Quiet Operation (Below 58°db.)

brother M-1509

High Speed Printing
The M-1509 prints out your work at a rapid 180 cps, a speed generally offered only on much more expensive models. Logic-seeking bi-directional printing and a 3 Kbyte input buffer ensure that operation is fast and efficient.

Near Letter Quality Printing
A handsome NLQ character font is provided to handle all your business correspondence needs. One touch of the NLQ button is all it takes. And three other NLQ fonts can be optionally selected.

Graphics Capability
The M-1509 gives you a choice of seven high density bit image modes for graphics. Clean and attractive charts and graphs are printed out at a rapid pace.

Auto Paper Loading
Paper insertion is a simple, automatic operation controlled from the front panel. Paper will be fed to the correct position for printing to begin. The M-1509 can be used for data processing, as well, holding 16 - ½" width cut sheets or 16" width fanfold paper (136-column width).

IBM and Epson Compatibility
The M-1509 is equipped with character sets and control codes compatible with both the IBM PC® printer and the Epson FX-100 +®. This means easy interfacing with the wide range of personal computers that can be used with either of these two printers.

Quiet Operation
An important, but often overlooked, printer feature is the amount of noise it makes. In the case of the M-1509, this is very little – below 58 decibels – so it will never interfere with office routine.

One Inch Paper Cut
After printing stops, the push-up pin tractor feeds paper forward so that printing will begin again one inch after the paper perforation. Unlike many printers, the M-1509 does not feed forward – thereby wasting – the whole of the next page.

Ribbon Replacement
The ribbon will last for more than 2.5 million characters, but when it does need to be replaced, all you do is change cartridges – there's no need to touch the ribbon.

NLQ Font/Buffer Board (Optional)
The LQ-200 font board provides an extra choice of type styles and memory. It adds Analia PS and Gothic plus 16 Kbytes of RAM memory.

More brother Printer Savings

		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
PRINTERS			
HR-15XL	Parallel or Serial, 17 cps	$599	$299
HR-20	Parallel & Serial, 22 cps	499	~~395~~
HR-35	Parallel or Serial, 36 cps	995	749
Twinriter 5	Daisy (36 cps) & Dot (140 cps)	1295	CALL
M-1509	180 cps, Parallel & Serial, NLQ	599	CALL
M-1709	240 cps, NLQ, 24K Buffer	699	CALL
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
TF-50	HR-15XL Tractor Feed	$139	$99
TF-100	HR-25/35 Tractor Feed	149	119
	(Also Fits Datasouth DW-36 & Comrex CR-4)		
TF-300	Twinriter 5 Tractor Feed	149	129
CF-50	HR-15XL Cut Sheet Feeder	259	199
CF-100	HR-25/35 Cut Sheet Feeder	269	129
CF-300	Twinriter 5 Cut Sheet Feeder	299	259
SF-40	M-1509 Cut Sheet Feeder	149	129
KB-50	HR-15XL Typewriter Keyboard	199	169
IF-232	Twinriter 5 Serial Port	59	49
LQ-200	M-1509 Font & Buffer Board	99	79
Wheel	HR-10/15XL/25/35 Cassette Printwheel	25	23
KB-150	Typewriter Keyboard For Diablo Comp. Parallel Printers	299	CALL

PRINTER RIBBONS
Brother Cartridge Ribbons — Low as **$2.79** each
(Multistrike Film, One-Time Film, Nylon Fabric, Correctable Film, Red Tape, Correction Tape, Twinriter 5 Multistrike & Fabric)

Attention Dealers
Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line.
DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.

**Special Note
As you know, whenever possible MidWest Micro publishes unbelievably low prices. However, on this model your savings are so great that our publishing the price might interfere with other marketing channels. Please call today. I guarantee you will be delighted.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Spotlight On Business

The Legal Profession A Fertile Ground For Computers

by Barbara E. McMullen & John F. McMullen

Very few professions have provided as fertile a ground for a microcomputer explosion as the legal one. From even a cursory glance, the reason for this should be apparent. The most important commodity in the practice of law is INFORMATION—information relating to previous cases that must be researched as a guide to current cases; information that must be reduced to contract form for clients involved in a myriad of activities (home purchases, business mergers, divorces, employment contracts, etc., etc.); information that must be presented in acceptable legal format for motions, pleadings, summons, supeonas, depositions, etc.—in short, all of the various legal forms and documents required in our legal system. This acquisition, editing, management and creation of information are tasks that computers are obviously well suited for.

Add to the basic requirement of controlling information the necessity of running a business office with the need for maintaining professional schedules (including stringent time accounting for billing purposes) and standard business accounting and the value of computer support becomes even more evident.

Finally, special services provided by attorneys to clients often benefit greatly from computer support. These activities include tax planning, administration of estates, trusts, escrow funds, properties and any other responsibilities unique to individual attorney specialties and/or unique client requirements.

Unfortunately, with the notable exception of some innovative small practioners, much of the progress in the use of technology has been primarily at the large law firm level. The concentration of effort at the large firm was due primarily to the fact that the large firm had sufficient resources to assign interested members to technological planning groups which could then gather sufficient information to guide the firm in its entry into automation. At the same time, the small practioners were, in the words of David Weinberg, editorial director of the American Bar Association, "too busy practicing law to attend to introducing new tools into their practices." Hence, automation seemed to be widening the gap between the level of service that could be provided by large and small firms.

There has, however, recently been a change in this direction. Due largely to both the active lead of the American Bar Association and the entry into the profession of more and more young lawyers who have been exposed to electronic aids in law schools, there has been a major impact of technology right across the board in the legal profession. The expanded role of the ABA is directly tied to the ascent of Thomas Gosner to the position of Executive Director of the ABA approximately three years ago. With an extensive background in the use of computer technology in corporate law, Mr. Gosner brought to the ABA an understanding of the need to make technology available across the entire legal community. He, therefore, made technological services and education a priority item for the ABA and there has been concentration within the organization in meeting this directive.

One of the ABA services that has already made an impact is "ABANET," an electronic communications and on-line information system directed by the ABA and operated by DialCom. Accessible through the Telenet and Tymnet networks and presently utilized by approximately 10,000 users, ABANET contains a myriad of diverse services including:

1. Electronic Mail—The most heavily used service in the system, electronic mail provides the ability to transmit drafts of legal documents for review and editing between attorney and attorney, attorney and client and, in some jurisdictions, attorney and court. Use of electronic mail in this fashion dramatically decreases the necessity of retyping documents in the editing process.

2. Automatic Legal Forms—This service maintains a set of generic legal forms (separated into 8 categories for ease of selection) which may be "downloaded" into the user's computer, modified (if necessary) and filled with the appropriate data.

3. "Westlaw" Access—ABANET users may access the vast case files of Westlaw (announced 2/87).

4. "LAWMUG"—ABANET provides on-line access for members of the "Lawyer's Microcomputer User's Group." The members of this group exchange information, answer questions and discuss items of interest relating to the use of computers in the profession.

5. "ExpertNet" is a directory of medical professionals (with their particular expertise) that are available to be considered as expert witnesses.

6. US Supreme Court Case Reviews

7. Reviews of the "LTAC"—The ABA has formed a group, The "Legal Technology Advisory Council," to review legal-related software and its reviews are available on-line through ABANET. To date, LTAC has concentrated on evaluating "Time & Billing" systems for law offices; in the near future, software relating to other areas will be evaluated. (For further information concerning LTAC which also publishes its reviews, contact Richard Robbins or Michael Bennett at American Bar Center, 750 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 988-5555.).

8. "ABINORM"—provides access to business and management libraries.

9. "AMBAR"—provides access to programs, publications and other materials of the ABA.

10. "EPUB"—provides access to a customized publishing service.

11. News Retrieval Service

12. News Clipping Service—the user provides the subject or keyword in which there is an interest and the service retrieves information relating to the subject.

13. Other services—ABANET also provides access to the "OAG" (Overseas Airline Guide) for travel information, the files of the Bureau of National Affairs and allows access into the Telex Network for communication with users of that service.

(Further information on ABANET may be obtained by contacting DialCom ((800) 435-7342) or by writing David Weinberg, editorial director, American Bar Center, 750 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611.)

The activities of the American Bar Association concerning computers is not limited to ABANET; other programs have been developed to aid attorneys to determine the proper technological tools for their needs. One of the most exciting of these projects is the "Law Office Of The Future" under which the ABA is developing a prototype of a state of the art computerized legal office. (Information concerning this project is available from David Hamburger at ABA headquarters. (Address above)

An observer who has kept a very close watch on the ABA's efforts is Robert L. Davidson, an attorney in Princeton, NJ. Mr. Davidson spent 20 years working with McGraw-Hill as a technical writer prior to becoming an attorney and his background in writing and working with large databases have convinced him of the importance of technological aids in his new profession. "The attorney or law office not using up to date computer hardware and software will be penalizing not only itself but its clients. The law office that does not keep itself up to date may not survive over the next decade." Although Mr. Davidson is obviously committed to automation wherever possible in the law office, he recognizes the difficulty faced by the smaller firms in computerizing. He applauds the support provided by the ABA and also recommends a publication that he formerly edited, the *Attorney's Computer Report* (published by Professional Publications, Inc., PO Box 80280, Atlanta GA 30366 as a good source for those wishing to increase their knowledge of computers in the profession. Additionally, Mr. Davidson is hard at work on a directory of persons and firms who provide products and services of value to attorneys and law firms. The directory will be published by Prentice Hall/Simon & Schuster in January 1988 and it appears that the directory will contain over 4,000 separate names.

Another person who has been engaged in developing an aid to attorneys in determining the proper technological tools for their particular needs is John Edwards, co-author of *The Law Office Guide To Small Computers*, published by Shepard's / McGraw-Hill in 1984. This impressive work, priced at $75.00, is unfortunately not sold in bookstores and is only available from Shepard's (PO Box 1235, Colorado Springs, CO 80901 (303) 577-7707). Purchase of the book entitles the buyer to annual updates that are automatically sent to holders of record on an annual basis. We found this work to be particularly useful for the person about to automate a small practice but feel that the book is a good reference point for all size entities. (The description of the LTAC in the 1986 supplement was extremely complete and information like this is invaluable.) Although Edwards is not an attorney (his co-author, Forrest Dean Rhodes is an attorney, formerly with the Department of Justice), he has come to have a clear understanding of the problems that attorneys face in computerization and feels strongly that they cannot allow the difficulties to dissuade them from introducing computers into the law office—"We must be careful or the technology that is supposed to allow the small firm to provide more services will instead widen the gap between the large firm and the small one."

Similar thoughts are shared by Daniel Bernstein, partner at Reid & Priest, a 130 lawyer firm based in New York, "The legal profession has become increasingly competitive and computer technology provides an important role in delivering quality service rapidly. We rely heavily on computers for word processing, legal research and accounting functions. It seems to me that the importance of computer support has put more of a strain on the medium size firm than others. These firms often have a number of attorneys but lack the capitalization to provide the support tools that the larger firms can afford. While this is not the only reason for the seeming acceleration of mergers among smaller firms, it is certainly a contributing factor." Stephen Fearon, partner at New York's Condon & Forsyth agrees and points out that sophisticated

continued on page 156

Spotlight on Business continued from page 155

technology in the word processing area allows "larger firms to innodate small firms with paper. They can just grind out paper and, at times, overwhelm the sole practioner or small firm."

Donald David, partner at New York City's Dreyer and Traub, disagrees with the prevailing wisdom that lack of capital prohibits individual practioners and small firms from automating—"The task of automating a legal office or, for that matter, any office requires three things: the capital necessary to purchase equipment, capital to obtain the necessary software and pay for any on-line service use and the time necessary to become familiar enough with the technology to both make appropriate purchasing decisions and to effectively use the tools, when purchased. While it may have once been true that the cost of equipment was prohibitive to the small practioner, it is certainly no longer the case. The advent of the name brand IBM PC clones has had a tremendous impact on price. I can probably configure a Tandy 1000 with a modem to take advantage of the on-line services for under $1,500.00 and, when you amortize that over a few years, the benefit available in word processing, time management and research is well worth the price. Similarly, the software is affordable. A wonderful billing and time management program, "TimeSlip," costs $99.00 (JuriSoft, Inc., (800) 262-5656) and is certainly sufficient to control the billings of a small office. Even the best word processing programs cost no more than a few hundred dollars."

David continues, "When you look at legal research, the cost benefits seem to break down. True legal research is usually unjustifiably expensive for the small practioner who will generally not recoup expenses until the end of a case and, in the case of neglience cases, will be operating on a contingency basis. BUT the average small practioner is not usually engaged in true legal research. It is factual research that is normally required and that is available from CompuServe and Dialog at reasonable prices. It is this type of service that narrows the gulf between large and small firms. The individual practioner that doesn't have the resources to spend 1/4 of a million dollars a year on a law library like my firm's can reap the benefit of such a library should he need it. Similarly, he may not be able to afford $300.00 per day for an expert consultant on a particular subject but he can, for a fraction of the cost, read everything the experts have published on the subject."

David concludes, "The real problem is the third item—determining the appropriate equipment and software for the task. Most individual practioners lack both the time and the capacity to do this work. The chances are that mistakes will be made in the selection of the items and that there will be a high degree of frustration and less than full return on investment. If the ABA services can reduce this problem, they will be performing a valuable service."

One of the areas that Condon & Forsyth, Dreyer and Traub, Reid & Priest and most other firms have come to depend on computer support is legal research. Computer interface to Mead Data Central's "Lexis" system or West Publishing Company's "WestLaw" system provide the basis for most legal research now performed by law firms. Lexis ((800) 227-4908 for information) contains the following:

1. "Lexis Library"—a library of statutes and regulations including full text coverage of federal cases and case law of all 50 states, the U.K. and France. The library also contains specialized law libraries for admiralty, banking, bankruptcy, blue sky, communications, Delaware corporations law, energy, environmental, insurance, international trade, labor, military justice, patent, securities, public contracts, tax, trademark & copyright, trade regulation and transportation.

2. "Lexpat"—contains the full text of every patent issued since 1975.

3. American Bar Association Material—this section provides full-text coverage of The Code of Professional Responsibility and Judicial Conduct, opinions of the Commission on Ethics and Professional Responsibility and the Constitution and Bylaws of the House of Delegates of the ABA.

4. "Auto-Cite"—Verifies case law citations by providing, name, date, legal histories, parallel citations and titles of ALD and L.Ed. annotations.

5. Shepherd's Citations—This service, produced by Shepherd's/McGraw-Hill, contains citations to all federal, state and regional case law and includes case history, parallel citations and a statement of the subsequent history of the case.

Lexis' primary competition in the legal research area, Westlaw, offers a wide range of information including its own extensive case libraries (containing such categories as Federal Cases and Regulatory Decisions, State Law, Admiralty, Military Justice and Attorney General opinions), Shepherd's Citations, Black's Law Dictionary, "Eurolex" (the full-text legal research service maintained by England's European Law Center, Ltd., which contains libraries covering U.K., European and Common Market Law) and Forensic Services Directory. As mentioned earlier, Westlaw services have recently been added to ABANET.

In addition to Lexis and Westlaw, there are many on-line database services that may be of interest to legal professionals. Dow Jones contains a wealth of financial data (including market quotations, historical quotes, public disclosure information, earnings estimates, financial news) while "Nexis," another service of Mead Data Central, provides on-line access to newspaper and wire services, Encyclopedia Britannica, "AICPA" (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants) material, Forensic Services Directory and other information. There are medical databases, insurance and actuarial database, agricultural databases, scientific databases, econometric databases—in short, available data for any type of research required. *Inc. Magazine's Databasics—Your Guide To Online Business Information* by Doran Howitt and Marvin I. Weinberger (Garland Publishing, 1984, $16.95) contains a comprehensive overview of available databases. Additionally, the aforementioned *Law Office Guide To Small Computers* gives a detailed description of the contents (including beginning dates) of "Lexis" & "Nexis," "Westlaw," "Juris" (the full-text service developed by the US Department of Justice) and that portion of "Dialog" (the most comprehensive of all commercial databases, owned by Lockheed) considered relevant to attorneys.

The most significant product of any legal office is paper—contracts, affidavits, interogotories, depositions, wills, agreements, etc., etc.,—and while the on-line services have aided in the preparation of the final product by providing both material for the various documents and a means of delivery, there still remains the massive task of preparing all of the necessary text for the final product. It is in this area, word processing, that technology has had a tremendous impact on legal offices.

Prior to the microcomputer explosion, the larger law firms installed dedicated word processors (such as the IBM DisplayWriter, Wang Wangwriter, Alliance, OIS 40 & 50 word processors and the CPT 8000, 8100 & 8500 series word processors) while smaller firms continued to type, edit, cut & paste and retype—and retype and retype. The advent of the microcomputer made the benefits of computer-based word processing available to even the smallest firm. As more and more firms began to use microcomputers for word processing, products that attempted to emulate the dedicated word processor (ex. "Multimate" is extremely "Wanglike" and "DisplayWrite" moves the DisplayWriter environment to the PC) became extremely in law offices that had those systems already installed. In other offices, "WordPerfect" and Microsoft "Word" (Dreyer and Traub's choice) became the products of choice while "Framework" attracted some because of its outline capabilities.

Once a word processor was chosen, it generally becomes difficult for a person to easily change to another system. Partly because of familiarity and "comfortableness" with the system and partly because of an appreciation of the difficulties that occur when it is attempted to either run two systems simultaneously or to covert all the data files from the old system, there will be an inertia that will keep the person plugging along with "WordStar" or "AppleWriter" even though they realize that the Thesaurus contained in "Word" might be helpful. An advocate of the "If it's not broken, don't fix it school" is Chicago area-based individual practioner Barry Bayer, one of the early users of microcomputers in the legal profession. Bayer, a long-time writer on the use of computers in business in general and the law in particular, uses AppleWriter II on an Apple IIe as his primary word processor (he also uses software running on a Compaq and an Apple Macintosh for other aspects of his business and is a Westlaw user so his continuance with AppleWriter is certainly not a case of his being out of touch with developments in technology) "An essential consideration with technology is to use it to enhance the activities of the practice and not to allow disruption without a significant reason. "AppleWriter" has served my needs well and, at the present, there is no compelling reason to move to another computer or word processor. It is important to maintain a businesslike approach to technology—any change must have a resultant benefit that justifies the expenditure of time and money necessary for its implementation."

One attorney who feels that he has found the ultimate word processing software for his practice and perhaps for all attorneys is Joseph Root, an associate at Keynon & Keynon, a New York based firm specializing in patent law. The object of his affection is "Nota Bene," the product from Dragonfly Software (409 Fulton Street, Suite 202, Brooklyn, NY 11201, (718) 624-0127) that combines a powerful word processor and a free text filing and search system. Aimed at lawyers and academics, the system has the ability to maintain notes, references and boiler plate material in an index card format and integrate them into the finished document as required. It also maintains strict control over bibliographic formats and, if desired, imposes the American Legal Citation method on the writer. Root is particularly impressed with the cross referencing capabilities of the system, "In preparing documents of the complexity of ours, it is often easy to get lost in the numbering of references. The control that Nota Bene, with its automatic renumbering capabilities, provides removes the difficulty." Additionally, Root finds the ability to "program" within the system to be quite useful, "I've been able to develop a system for the production of the formal filing papers that must accompany a patent application. A menu asks the user such questions as 'how many inventors' and properly sets up the document to reflect the answer. Although programming is certainly not required to use the system—it has a 'Lotus-like' user interface, it's an additional benefit to have that capability."

The use of word processing as a standard within the legal community has both improved the quality of output and has allowed for more rapid delivery of service to clients. Fearon points out that his firm, Condon & Forsyth, has been able to send diskettes to firms that they have been working with in other states for the firms to edit to meet requirements of the local jurisdictions. Root mentions that there has been a rumor of electronic filing with the Patent and Trademark Office. The ABA's Weinberg stresses the use of ABANET's electronic mail for the transmission of documents. None of this would have been possible were it not for the proliferation of word processing throughout the legal community.

After word processing, the next most utilized program in legal offices are those which control attorney's time spent and set up the appropriate client billing. In addition to "TimeSlip," mentioned earlier by Donald David, there are an abundance of programs that

continued on page 306

ANOTHER DIRECT HIT!!

FROM DECISION DATA DIRECT—

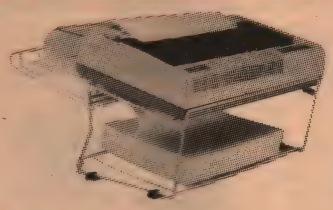
OKIDATA™ PRINTERS

- Model 292 (80 column) . . . **$445.00**
- Model 293 (132 column) . . **$595.00**

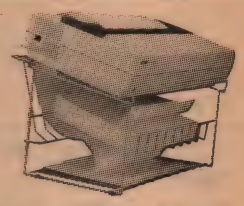
Personality Module—$75.00 each

PC PRINTER STANDS

BTX $36.95
Desk-top printer stand
(80 col. or 132 col.)



BTG $36.95
The Desk Top Solution for
controlling continuous forms
(80 col. or 132 col.)



NEW PRODUCTS

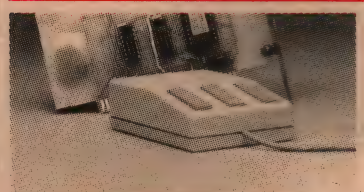
Make your PC a Monster with PC Components from MAYNARD ELECTRONICS

TURBO BOARDS

- Boosts PC speed up to AT level
- Doesn't take up an expansion slot
- 5 year warranty
- Compatible with IBM™ PC, XT and compatibles, Compaq™, NCR™ Model 4, and other PC's with special mounting requirements.

SURPRISE™
Boosts speed up to 2½ times
List Price: $249.00
NOW $199.00
- Mounting kit for compatibles: **$30.00**

SURPRISE 286™
Boosts speed up to 6 times
List Price: $599.00
NOW $499.00
- Mounting kit for compatibles: **$40.00**



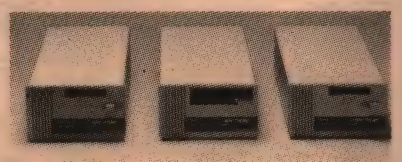
PC MOUSE with Customkey™ and Telepaint™ software

- Fully compatible with all programs requiring a mouse
- Adjustable cursor speed • No pad required
- Customkey software allows compatibility with Lotus 1-2-3,™ Symphony,™ and more
- Telepaint provides outstanding graphics capability
- Interface card included—just plug in and run!

List: $189.00 **NOW $139.00**

MAYNSTREAM™ 20MB/60MB TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

- The fastest file-by-file backup available
- Controller Interface Card included
- Portable design
- Automatic read-after-write checks
- External and Internal models available
- Limited quantities at these prices
- 1 year warranty



20MB EXTERNAL
List: $1,295.00
NOW $995.00

20MB INTERNAL
List: $895.00
NOW $695.00

60MB EXTERNAL
List: $1,595.00
NOW $1,095.00

60MB INTERNAL
List: $1,195.00
NOW $895.00

ON-BOARD™ 10/20/30MB HARD DRIVE CARDS

- For IBM PC, PC/XT, and true compatibles
- Single-slot installation
- Controls up to 2 hard drives
- Self-booting
- Easy installation/1 year warranty

10MB
List: $695.00
NOW $595.00

20MB
List: $895.00
NOW $725.00

30MB
List: $1,195.00
NOW $945.00

CURTIS™ ACCESSORIES

SURGE PROTECTORS—
UL APPROVED—
LIFETIME WARRANTY

DIAMOND
- 6 outlets
- plugs directly into outlet

List: $49.95
NOW $34.95

EMERALD
- 6 outlets
- 6 ft. cable

List: $59.95
NOW $44.95

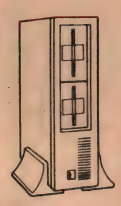
RUBY
- 6 outlets
- 6 ft. cable
- EMI/RFI filtered

List: $89.95
NOW $64.95

SAPPHIRE
- 3 outlets
- plugs direct
- EMI/RFI filtered

List: $79.95
NOW $54.95

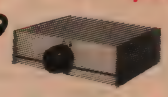
IBM AT
system stand
$37.95



IBM PC, PC/XT
system stand
$18.95

AB SWITCH
- Serial or parallel

$34.95
REG $79



UNIVERSAL
tilt/swivel base
$22.95

PC TOOL KIT
- includes patented pin straightener

$24.95

Call for similar discounts on the entire CURTIS line!

"DECISION DATA DIRECT . . .
1st CHOICE OF THE PC PROFESSIONAL"

DECISION DATA DIRECT INC.

A **Decision Industries** Company
ONE PROGRESS AVE. • HORSHAM, PA 19044

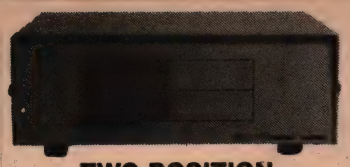
MasterCard
VISA

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-356-3334
1-800-541-3334 (in PA)

Terms/Conditions: Check/money order/MSA/MC/COD. Exchanges only within 15 days ARO. Factory warranties in force. PA. residents add 6% sales tax. Add $5 handling charge per order. Pricing and availability while supplies last.

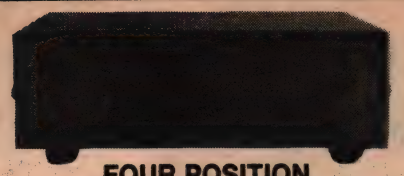
DATA SWITCHES

- High Quality Rotary Switch
- All Pins Switched
- Fully Shielded
- Gold Plated Contacts
- Anti-skid Feet
- 90-day Warranty
- Female Connectors



TWO POSITION

#38610 .....RS232 Type **$28.95**
#38640 .....Centronics Type **$29.95**



FOUR POSITION

#38615 .....RS232 Type **$42.95**
#38695 .....Centronics Type **$45.95**

CABLES

RS232 Serial Type
25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Male
#78640 .....3 ft..... **$6.85**
#38605 .....6 ft..... **$7.95**
#78620 .....10 ft..... **$9.95**
25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Female
#38630 .....6 ft..... **$7.95**
#78625 .....10 ft..... **$9.95**

PC/AT Modem Cable
#98605 .....6 ft..... **$10.95**
PC/XT Modem Cable
#98600 .....6 ft..... **$10.95**

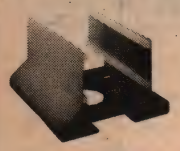
Apple Type
IIc Modem Cable
#98635 .....6 ft..... **$8.95**
Macintosh Modem Cable
#98640 .....6 ft..... **$10.50**
IIe to Peripheral
#98645 .....6 ft..... **$10.50**
Macintosh Plus to Peripheral
#98650 .....6 ft..... **$7.95**
IIc to Peripheral
#98655 .....6 ft..... **$7.95**
Macintosh to Peripheral
#98660 .....6 ft..... **$8.95**

KEYBOARD DRAWER

- Slides out on ball bearing slides.
- Locks into position
- Beige outside metal case with molded plastic keyboard tray.

#38670 ..... **$58.45**

VERTICAL CPU STAND



- Position CPU vertically alongside desk
- Adjustable to hold CPU's from 3¼" to 6¼"
- Sturdy Steel Construction

#38660 ..... **$27.65**

SYSTEM PROTECTOR

- Surge, Spike, and EMI/RFI Protection
- Heavy Steel Case with Swivel Base
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker with Reset
- Six Foot Cord

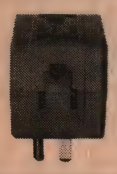
#78675 ..... **$79.50**

DISKETTE STORAGE CASE

- Flip Top Filing System with Snap-Close Latch
- Holds up to 70 5¼" Diskettes with Five Dividers
- Beige Color

#78665 ..... **$9.95**

SPIKE PROTECTOR



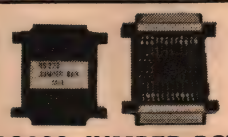
- Helps Protect Electronic Equipment from Transient Spikes
- Mov Protection
- Three Outlets

#38690 ..... **$4.95**

AB CROSSOVER SWITCH

- Allows Two Computers to Share Two Peripherals

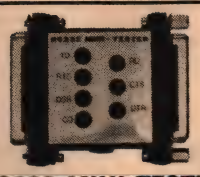
#38650 ....RS232 Type **$43.95**
#38655 ....Centronics Type **$45.95**



RS232 JUMPER BOX

- Make Custom RS232 Configurations
- 25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Female
- Complete with 25 Jumper Wires

#78645 ..... **$7.85**



RS232 MINI TESTER

- Monitor the status of TD, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, CD, DTR
- All 25 Conductors Wired Thru
- Male to Female

#38685 ..... **$12.85**

GENDER CHANGERS

#38620 ....Male to Male **$5.95**
#38625 ....Female to Female **$5.95**
#78610 ....Null Modem **$6.95**

RS232 SURGE PROTECTOR

- Protector has built in MOV to protect lines 2, 3 and 7
- Male to Female

#78690 ..... **$14.50**

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

- Can be used on single or double sided drives
- Can be used fifteen times
- Contains one 5¼ cleaning diskette and one bottle of cleaning fluid.

#38675 ..... **$3.75**

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND

- Two Pieces Adjust to Any Size
- Acoustic Damper Pads Reduce Noise and Vibration
- Beige Color

#78670 ..... **$13.50**

POWER STRIP

- Six Outlet
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker with Reset
- UL Listed

#78650 ..... **$12.75**

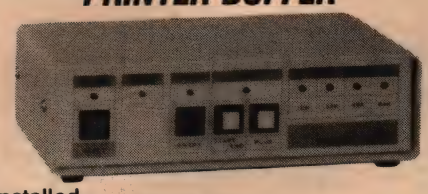
CABLES

Parallel Type
36 Pin Male to 36 Pin Male
#38680 .....6 ft..... **$8.95**
#78685 .....10 ft..... **$10.95**
36 Pin Male to 36 Pin Female
#38665 .....6 ft..... **$8.95**
#78695 .....10 ft..... **$10.95**

IBM TYPE Printer Cable
#38645 .....6 ft..... **$8.95**
#78630 .....10 ft..... **$10.95**
Keyboard Extension Cable
#78635 .....6 ft..... **$3.95**
Monochrome Monitor Cable
#98610 .....10 ft..... **$12.85**
Monochrome Extension Cable
#98615 .....10 ft..... **$12.85**
RGB Monitor Cable
#98620 .....10 ft..... **$12.85**

Amiga Type Printer Cable
#98625 .....6 ft..... **$12.50**
#98630 .....10 ft..... **$15.65**

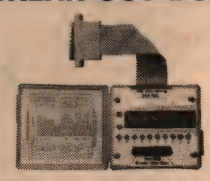
PRINTER BUFFER



- 64K Installed
- Copy, Reset, and Bypass Function
- Female 36 Pin Centronic Connectors
- Metal Case

#38635 ..... **$129.85**

BREAK OUT BOX



- Monitor RS232 Signals with Twelve Dual Color LED's
- Twenty-four DIP Switches that Enable/Disable any of the RS232 Signals
- No External Power Required
- Contains Jumper Wires to Reconfigure Signal Path

#78680 ..... **$49.85**

PRINTER STAND WITH RECEIVING TRAY

- Polyester Coated Steel Frame Construction
- Easy Access For Paper Handling
- Fits Most Printers

#78655 .....80 Column..... **$28.50**
#78660 .....132 Column..... **$32.95**

DALCO ELECTRONICS
513-435-1058

Mon.-Fri. 9-6

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Mail Orders to:
P.O. Box 494
Franklin, OH 45005

Terms:
- Check or Money Order
- Mail Orders Add $2.00 Shipping
- COD Add $2.00
- Ohio Residents: Please Add 6% Sales Tax
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
- We Reserve the Right to Substitute Manufacturer

MISCELLANEOUS

Sony And The Multiscan Gang: Monitors For The Future

Reviewed by Wayne A. Yacco

The NEC Multisync, recently reviewed by one of *Computer Shopper's* contributors (see: "Too Much AUTOmation?" January 1987), was a landmark achievement in flexibility, protection from technological obsolescence and price/performance ratio. For many of us there was no longer a choice if one wanted the ultimate color display for business applications. Now, there are plenty of choices and some of the competitors are already making the Multisync look somewhat dated.

Since that NEC review was written last October, several other manufacturers have brought similar displays to market. Last year's Fall Comdex provided a hundred thousand, or so, of us with an opportunity to see a few of them. But not many have had a chance to actually use one of them because they have been in short supply. For this review, four of the new entries were placed side by side for comparison: the Sony Multiscan CPD-1302, Taxan's Super Vision 770, the Teknika MJ503, and Thomson's Ultra Scan 4375M.

These multiple-signal, 13" monitors all share one basic set of features. Each offers the ability to display a wide variety of video signals, including both digital (TTL) and analog signals, across a wide bandwidth. This gives the monitor a spectrum of color and resolution that depends on the video controller board, and the software drivers available to the user, rather than limitations of the monitor.

Multiscan and Multisync are terms derived from the capacity of a monitor to detect synchronization signals and automatically adjust its internal reference signal to the corresponding frequency. One does the same thing, manually, on a television set when it is necessary to adjust a picture that is rolling or distorted. On a Multiscan-type monitor this function is performed by logic-seeking circuitry.

It is the wide range of horizontal frequencies that give these monitors most of their versatility because horizontal frequency has the greatest impact on resolution for most current video standards. With digital technology it is resolution that is usually increased to provide an improved display.

Increasing resolution is one way that picture quality can be improved. Enhancing the nuances of color and intensity is another method that also impacts the perceived quality of displays. Common TTL RGB monitors offer one of these alternatives—resolution—Multiscan- type monitors offer both.

Analog circuits allow a virtually infinite range of colors to be displayed. The IBM Professional Graphics Controller (PGC) is among the analog-video standards that all of these monitors can accommodate. One, the Thomson, can also display the NTSC and PAL signals used in broadcast television.

Specifications for the four monitors are compiled and presented in Figure 1 (on page 316) for easy comparison. Test results for and special features of, each monitor are discussed below.

Test Conditions

Tests for the monitors were

continued on page 160

X Window: Promising Windowing Standard

A host of computer manufacturers have announced commitment a coactive support for the X Window system as a public windowing standard for the graphical computing environment. X Window was developed at MIT by Project Athena and the Laboratory for Computer Science. Project Athena is the MIT-initiated exploration of the use of high-performance computer workstations in its curriculum. A windowing system allows a screen to display multiple applications at the same time. The X Window system extends this capability to a networked environment.

The companies—Adobe Systems, Apollo Computer, Applix, Dana, Data General, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, MassComp, Siemens, Sony, and Stellar—agreed to accept X Window as a standard for the display of graphic information in a networked environment. The computer manufacturers will promote X Window as an industry standard for the display of graphic information in a networked environment, and urge all interested parties to participate in its specification and refinement. They will cooperate with others to further develop and enhance X Window; encourage formal standards bodies to adopt X Window as a global industry standard; and incorporate X window in new products.

The companies also announced a cooperative effort to extend X Window to include a set of high-level user tools on top of the standard to allow application developers to easily create user environents and interfaces. A proposed specification for such a set of tools has been submitted to MIT and is available for public review and comment.

Computer industry executives joined MIT in making the announcement at a press conference to emphasize the importance of establishing a worldwide, publicly held base windowing standard that serves everyone, and offers a stable foundation for ongoing development.

The press conference was held in conjunction with a Project Athena-sponsored User's Conference on the X Window System at MIT.

"One of the goals of the User's Conference is to establish the process for X Wondow's future development and enhancement," said Steven R. Lerman, MIT professor and director of Project Athena. "It is MIT's intention to continue the design and development of X Window as an open architecture involving both universities and the computer industry."

There is consensus in the computer industry that standards are essential. Agreement on a formal windowing standard and cooperation in its specification eliminate much of the frustration and confusion inherent in multiple, proprietary standards. This enables companies to provide a more efficient and productive computer environment.

A publicly held standard assures equal access to source code and allows all parties to participate in its evolution and to contribute to its enrichment. X Window meets these criteria, since MIT imposes no licensing restriction, and encourages both academic and commercial contributions to the code.

Since networks typically consist of diverse hardware, a windowing system must satisfy several criteria to assure that applications can work seamlessly across diverse machine architectures. X Window features proven effectiveness —it has been under development at MIT since 1984. It has undergone rigorous evaluation and extensive refinement through the individual and cooperative efforts of numerous universities and manufacturers. During this process, X Window has been very broadly applied, tested and validated with very positive results. Existing applications have been ported to several machine architectures that cover a number of manufacturers and display architectures. Implementations of X Window are already available commercially.

X Window is a "public resource"—it is non-proprietary, open, and publicly available. MIT furnishes complete X Window sources for the cost of media, without any license restrictions or fees. All interested parties are encouraged to contribute code without any restriction. This allows broad access and industry-wide participation in the evolution and enrichment of X Window.

X Window is transparent and portable—from the beginning, two objectives of X Window were to make it transparent across a multi-vendor network, and transportable for applications software. X Window is a network-transparent, portable window system, which allows applications to work seamlessly across various machine architectures and networks.

It is specifically designed to support diverse hardware and provide machine-independent interfaces. There is no contemporary network-transparent windowing system that has been so thoroughly exercised and evaluated. Network transparency means the user is able to intract with many applications, pulled in from a variety of machines, whose outputs are concurrently displayed in separate windows. This provides the user with a very high degree of flexibility and increased productivity.

Transportability is a major benefit to the software developer since applications do not have to be rewritten for every display. The graphic output on an application run on any machine in the network can be viewed as a window on any display in a device-independent, network-transparent fashion.

X Window is feature-rich. It provides a comprehensive set of capabilities to allow easy creation and manipulation of tailorable user interfaces and graphical characteristics. For example: output to display; management of resources (screen, fonts, objects); and management of input devices. It is independent of both hardware and operating system. Servers and clients communicate via a well-defined protocol, which is independent of the characteristics of the computer's hardware and operating system.

X Window may be readily extended as well. There is an organized and systematic method for making extensions and adding to the client/server protocol. The extension mechanism allows communities to extend the system independently, yet assures that such extensions can be gracefully merged. The extensibility of X Window facilitates the support of many applications, such as page and document description languages, and graphics libraries, such as PHIGS (Programmer's Hierarchical Interactive Graphics system). This assures that the system is adaptable to current and future hardware.

X Window satisfies the requirements for a practical standard in an environment of workstations and mainframes, connected via high-performance, local area networks. It provides a core protocol that can serve as a standard for window construction. The announced commitment and support of X Window marks a rare event—the cooperation of a large number of diverse companies to initiate an industry standard. ●

Cheapsquawk: Low-Cost Sound For Surplus "Mute" Monitors

by George N. Ewing

For many home computer applications, one of the biggest bargains around these days is to be had in excellent quality surplus monochrome monitors. They are widely available for prices from fifty dollars or so to as little as twenty, or even less, if the user is willing to provide a second-hand or homemade cabinet, or sometimes, a DC power supply or an AC transformer for the monitor's own internal supply. These monitors are usually simple and fairly straightforward to hook up, and often provide a much higher resolution than a TV set for applications such as word processing and CAD sketch programs. Software-generated 80-column text on a Commodore C-64, for example, is clean and legible on a 900 or 1,000 lines-per-inch monitor, but may be almost impossible to read on a color TV set. One disadvantage, though, is that many of these surplus monitors were originally designed to be used to display text at places like airports, where sound wasn't needed, or with computers that already had their own internal sound amplifier and speaker, so there is no provision for sound at all.

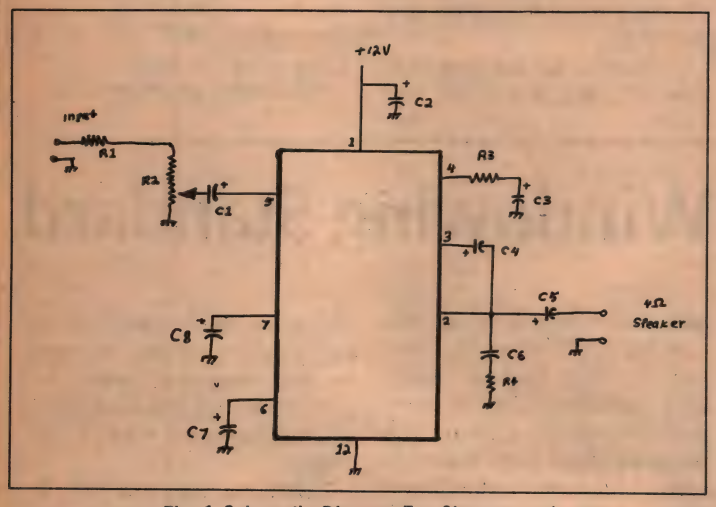


Fig. 1 Schematic Diagram For Cheapsquawk

I recently acquired a second-hand C-64 system, and while it worked fine, I was not terribly happy with the resolution when trying to read text on a 19" color TV. I ordered an inexpensive monochrome composite monitor from one of the big liquidator firms advertising in the *Computer Shopper*. When I phoned in the order, the company carefully warned me that there was no sound channel or speaker. As my primary interest was word processing, I didn't worry about it.

The monitor, which cost $49 plus shipping, arrived in about two weeks. It was a brand new C.T.I. model, and was very nice indeed, with an amber polarizing glare filter. It was apparently designed to be sold as a companion monitor with the "Eve" brand of Apple II—clone personal computers. It was intended for office or classroom use in fairly large quantities; the 75-ohm coaxial video inputs were designed to be "daisy-chained" one to the next, so a number of students could view the same program display at once, and the AC power consumption had been carefully kept to only 30 watts. The FCC type-acceptance was for industrial or school use only, though I have had no RFI problems with it in a noisier-than-average home rf environment. Another big bonus: it came with a schematic diagram you could read without a magnifying glass!

There was a blank space inside the back panel for an optional 5-watt audio module, and an empty knockout for a connector, but no electronics inside, nor any provision for a speaker. At first, I didn't miss the sound channel when running the C-64, though some W/P software does use audio cues and alarms, but last Christmas, Santa brought a number of games, and even a couple of public domain music programs. I still didn't miss the "Bleegle-queep" arcade-type sound effects, but a couple of the games included synthesized verbal instructions or passwords, and of course, the music programs were pretty useless without a speaker; watching a cartoon Scott Joplin figure whanging away in ragtime at a totally silent piano grows boring after a while, no matter how good the animation on the screen!

Of course, it was always possible to use an external audio amplifier with the C-64, or a set of headphones. An old portable TV set could also be fed with rf on channel 4, and then used just for audio. I decided to avoid the makeshift approach though, and to add a simple sound system to the monitor I was already using; there was plenty of room, and for a modest watt or two, the power supply ought to have plenty of capacity.

My first choice for a sound chip was the venerable LM-380, with which I was already familiar. It was quite cheap, (usually less than a dollar) ran off 12 volts, and the newer "N" versions could handle a couple of watts if you soldered a bit of copper to the ground pins on the DIP package to act as an external heat sink. I rushed down to a local Radio Shack to get one, and made a very disappointing discovery: Although recent copies of the Archer semiconductor catalog still listed it, (RS Part #276-706) the LM-380N had been withdrawn from inventory, and was no longer stocked! A number of mail order suppliers still listed it, and for prices as low as 79 cents, but most of them had a minimum order and shipping and handling charges that made sending away for just one or two chips uneconomical.

The Radio Shack store did have a promising substitute, though. The BA-5406 (RS Part #276-707) was a dual channel, 5 watt stereo audio amp designed for automotive sound systems. It listed for $2.69, but was currently on sale for $1.55. The 5406 is a 12-pin single-inline package with a big, flat thermal area for a bolt-on external heat sink, (up to 20 watts dissipation at 75° C) and was designed to run at a wide range of supply voltages from +5V to +15V DC. I was only going to use one channel, and I wouldn't need a full 5 watts, but if the chip was rated for that, it should run as an exceptionally clean, quiet, and stable amplifier at a watt or two.

Almost any similar small audio amplifier should do as well, providing it will run on the power supply available in your monitor. Other good candidates would be the Signetics TDA-1015/1020 series chips, which also come in an upright single-inline package, or the LM-388-3, which is a 14-pin DIP package. If your monitor runs off a higher DC supply voltage, such as 18 or 24 volts, you might want to consider the LM-383, (Radio Shack part #276-703) which is an 8-watt single channel amplifier in a TO-220 tab-top package. In any case, be sure you can get a data sheet for the chip you use, or that you can find it in an IC data book.

For a speaker, I chose a 3", 2 watt, CB radio replacement speaker, which listed for $2.19.

Sony Multiscan continued from page 159

conducted using an IBM PC AT and an Eagle Spirit portable. To eliminate even the slightest equipment bias, the monitors were all connected to both machines for pair-wise evaluations. There were no apparent differences due to the two systems.

Each machine was equipped with an identical Paradise Auto Switch adapter. This adapter automatically switches between color modes and also has manual switch settings for output to a monochrome monitor.

By choosing monochrome output, it is possible to drive some Multiscan-type monitors with this card's Hercules-compatible graphics capabilities. It is possible to display a normal MDA signal through the emulation provided by the EGA standard but only on a color monitor. Hercules is not supported by the EGA standard and the NEC Multisync lacks monochrome capability because the lower limit of its vertical range is above the 50 Hz required for that monochrome-graphics standard.

Teknika MJ 503

This monitor offers features similar to the NEC. It, like the Multisync, does not automatically adjust for vertical synchronization except between preset standards. In addition, the Teknika has two discontinuities between the three preset steps, or ranges, that it offers. These steps are 15 - 17 KHz, 21 - 25 Khz, and 29 - 34 KHz.

Sony CPD-1302 Multiscan Monitor

Tests of the EGA image produced a clear, sharp image with adequate 16-color differentiation. However, that image was crooked on the screen. Either the mask or the CRT itself was twisted counterclockwise a degree or two. This produced a very noticeable taper in the border along all four edges of the screen.

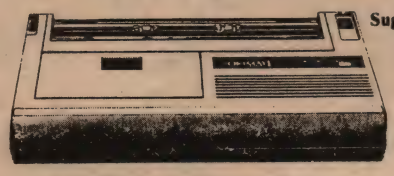
The Teknika has a relatively narrow bandwidth of 23 MHz, compared to about 30 KHz for the others (its horizontal-scanning range is approximately the same at 15 to 34 KHz). While the Teknika provides CGA-, EGA-, and PGC-display compatibility, it does not provide for all alternatives across its frequency range and is, perhaps, somewhat less likely to provide compatibility for forthcoming standards than some other Multiscan-type monitors. This appliance cannot function as a monochrome monitor and failed to display anything for Hercules-type input.

The Teknika was one of two monitors that is likely to require a screwdriver for some of its adjustments. Most of its controls are more reasonably accessible and the most commonly required are provided on the front of the case. Brightness, contrast, and horizontal position are easily adjusted with wheels beneath the front of the monitor. The power-on switch

continued on page 315

continued on page 316

OKIMATE 20 Color Pack $199



Suggested retail: $269

24 PIN HEAD — 256 COLORS

- 80 cps printing • 40 cps letter quality • 8K buffer
- Superscript, subscript, italics and underlining
- Friction and tractor/pin feed paper handling
- High resolution graphics • Color Screen Print Software Package
- Plug 'n Print Kit for Apple IIe, Apple IIc, Amiga, Atari ST, C64/128 and IBM PC/PCjr. With cable, software, paper, and two ribbons.

Optional graphics interface card for IIe.. $69

New Life For Your Old Printer:

NLQ Upgrade and SelecType Feature

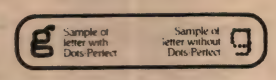
Review: Computer Shopper, page 272, January 1987

Don't replace your printer, upgrade it!

Dots-Perfect $63

Suggested retail: $79.95

an upgrade kit for Epson FX, JX, RX, MX and IBM graphics printers



You also get Graftrax with MX kit.

Dresselhaus COMPUTER PRODUCTS

cordata Complete Package

PC-400 25 ME

IBM PC-compatible
Dual 360KB diskette drives
512KB memory
Keyboard
14 inch tilt swivel monitor
Serial port, parallel port, electronic desk,*
640×400 graphics.
MS DOS GWBASIC

$925

Suggested retail: $1495

Shipping charges: $20 UPS ground

* Lotus *1-2-3* alike, from Alpha Software, list: $319

If You're Serious About Buying A Printer

Try to do the following:
(1) Read Consumer Repts, June 85,
(2) Gather specifications/samples,
(3) Find the best interface/cable,
(4) Shop and compare.

Send $1 if you need information on (2) and (3). Printers and interfaces are our specialties. In fact, we are continually testing and evaluating new printers and interfaces.

Consider our Plug 'n' Print package which includes:
(1) A printer of your choice,
(2) The best interface/cable and
(3) 200 laser perf 20# paper.

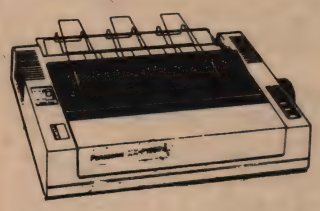
We guarantee our package works beautifully the first time you plug it in and thereafter. NO guesswork, NO fuss. We also customize printer pack to suit your printing needs.

Computer	Interface	CITIZEN 120D	Panasonic KX-P1080i (New)	Star NX-10
Apple II+, IIe, IIc Atari 400, 800 Commodore 64, 128 IBM PCjr. Timex 2068 TI99/4A	Apricorn graphic Xetec Graphix Xetec 8K SGX S-P converter Aerco CP Axiom TI	$259	$289	$305
Amiga, Atari 520/1040, AT&T Compaq, IBM PC, Columbia, Kaypro, Osborne, Tandy, Sanyo	Cable	$209	$239	$255
Print speed (cps): draft, NLQ		120,25	120,24	120,30
Printer buffer, warranty (month)		4K,12	1K, 24	5K,12

Panasonic

2-year warranty on all printers

New Improved Models:

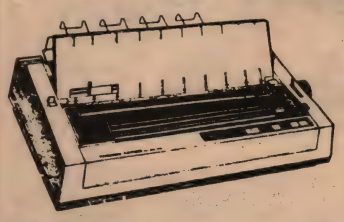


KX-P1091i $279
- Draft/NLQ: 160/32 CPS
- NLQ in Italic, Bold, Double width, Elite
- Print Buffer: 1K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM Graphics and Epson compatible

Suggested retail: $499

KX-P1092i $359
- Draft/NLQ: 240/51 CPS
- NLQ in Italic, Bold, Double width, Elite
- Print Buffer: 7K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM Graphics and Epson compatible
- 5 Switch selectable print modes

Suggested retail: $599



KX-P1592 $445
- Draft/NLQ: 180/38 CPS
- 9 Switch selectable print modes
- Print Buffer: 7K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM graphics and Epson compatible
- 15" carriage

Suggested retail: $699

KX-P1595 $569
- Draft/NLQ: 240/51 CPS
- Print Buffer: 8K
- Friction and push tractor feed
- IBM graphics and Epson compatible
- 15" carriage

Suggested retail: $949

Panasonic

BUSINESS PARTNER FX-600
PC/XT COMPATIBLE
- 8086-2 processor switchable between 4.77 and 7.16 MHz.
- Socket for 8087-2 co-processor.
- 256 K RAM, expandable to 640 K on motherboard.
- Six slots: four for long boards and two for short.
- Standard Parallel port and clock calendar.
- Supplied with MS-DOS 3.1, GWBASIC 3.0, and diagnostics.
- 20 MB hard disk is installable.
- Panasonic Color/Monochrome Graphics Adapter option.

FX-600F1: $799
One half-height 5-1/4" floppy drive (360 K)

FX-600: $939
Two half-height 5-1/4" floppy drives (360 K x 2)

FX-600 HD20: $1295
Single 360 K floppy drive, 20 MB hard disk, controller board

BUSINESS PARTNER 286 FX-800
AT COMPATIBLE
- 80286 (16/24-bit) processor at 6 MHz or 8 MHz (switchable).
- Socket for 80287 co-processor.
- 512 K RAM, expandable to 15 MB (1 MB on motherboard)
- Ten slots: seven for long boards and three for short.
- Standard parallel port and clock calendar.
- Lock prevents unauthorized operation.
- Supplied with MS-DOS 3.1, GWBASIC 3.0, and diagnostics.
- 30 MB hard disk is installable.
- Panasonic Color/Monochrome Graphics Adapter option.

FX-800 F1: $1499
One half-height 5-1/4" floppy drive (1.2 MB with read-only PC standard 360 K capability)

FX-800: $1639
Two half-height 5-1/4" floppy drives (1.2 MB/360 K x 1, 360 K x1)

FX-800 HD30: $2259
Single 1.2 MB floppy drive, 30 MB hard disk, controller board

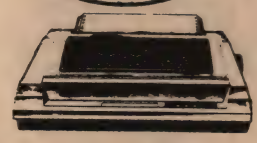
Shipping charges: $15 UPS ground

ACCESSORIES:

- TR-125 M9T Hi-Res Green 12" Monitor IBM Compatible $169
- FZ-BG171 CGA Card for Color or Monochrome Displays $85

Printer Sales

SPECIAL



Epson CR-420 $669
- IBM 5152 GRAPHICS
- 420 CPS (Draft Mode)
- REAR & BOTTOM PAPER ENTRY
- PRINT UP TO 5-PART FORMS
- FRICTION & TRACTOR FEED
- PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F
- BUILT-IN SOUND ENCLOSURE

Epson HomeWriter Pak $269
- Draft/NLQ: 100/16 CPS
- Print buffer: 1K
- With optional tractor and interface cartridge with cable for Apple IIc or IBM PCjr.

Epson FX-286 $509
Draft/NLQ: 200/40 CPS Print Buffer: 8K

Epson LX-86 (New) $249
Draft/NLQ: 120/20 CPS IBM compatible

CITIZEN MSP-20 $319
- Draft/NLQ: 200/50 CPS
- Print Buffer: 8K
- Friction and push feed tractor
- 10" wide carriage

CITIZEN Premiere 35 $469
- Daisywheel: 35 CPS
- Diablo compatible: printwheel, ribbon and commands
- Print Buffer: 8K
- Friction and push feed tractor
- 17" wide carriage
- 12 month warranty

Seikosha SP1000 Pak
- Draft/NLQ: 100/20 CPS
- Print buffer: 1.5K
- Tractor and friction feed

For Commodore 64/128 with cable $179
With optional printer cable ($22 value) $215
For Apple IIc, Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC and compatible
With printer interface and cable $265
For Apple II+/IIe, Atari 4/800
Specify your computer model.

Star PowerType $199
The perfect daisywheel printer for crisp, clean, executive quality correspondence
·18 CPS
·Dual interface: P/S

Star NP-10 100/20 CPS $179
For IBM PC and compatible

Star NX-10 C 120/30CPS $249
For Commodore 64/128. With cable and new ROM to improve print features.

Printer Enhancements ACCESSORIES

Epson FX Upgrade $115
An Epson product to enhance your FX-80, 80+, 100, 100+ to FX-85/185: NLQ Printing, 8K print buffer and SelecType features. Available in 4 different kits. Give your model.

NLQ for Okidata ML 82A/83A $85
A Rainbow Tech product to enhance your printer to NLQ and SeleType features at the touch of a button. Easy to follow installation instruction is included. Give your model.
You also get dot addressable graphics
- Pica, elite or compressed type styles
- Double width characters in any type style
- Draft (DQ 190CPS) or Near Letter Quality (30 CPS)
- Ability to print all IBM printer symbols
- Ability to print double line box drawing symbols
- Backspace for easy overstriking

NLQ for *Star Gemini* 10X/15X $55
New from EPS Florida.
Give IC# on printer control board: 11D7801G176 or 12D7800G

Buffer and StyleWriter $169
64K buffer (expandable to 128K) and letter quality printing for Epson MX, FX, Okidata and compatible. A dual function box: straight printer buffer and/or letter quality printing. You pay one low price for this double utilities.

Toshiba P321 IBM ROM set $48

Okidata ML92/93 IBM ROM set $65

MicroBuffer Mini $89
128 K, parallel to parallel with cable and power supply. A Practical Peripheral product. 5 years warranty.

Printer Switch $59
2 printers/1 computer or 1 printer/2 computers with cable. Parallel to parallel.

Printer Stand $12

Tractor units

Epson LX-80/-86/HomeWriter	$39
FX-80/85	$48
Okidata ML92/192	$59
Toshiba P321	$85

Cut Sheet Feeders

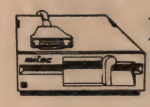
Epson LX-80/HomeWriter	$59
FX-80/85	$85
FX-100+/185/286	$109
CITIZEN Premiere 35	$285
MSP-20	$179
MSP-15	$189

Ribbons (Genuine Manufacturer's)

Panasonic	$9	Star NX-10	$8
Seikosha	$8	Citizen 120D	$6
Okimate 20 Color	$5	Black	$4.50
Epson JX-80 Color			$16
JUKI 5510C Color			$10

Apple Orchard

DISK DRIVES



Mitac AD-3C
Fully Apple compatible
½ height
$109

For Apple IIc/IIe, laser 128 Quiet, 6ms access time, a direct plug-in unit. 6-month warranty.

Laser FD100 ½ height $115
For laser 128, Apple IIe or IIc. Quiet. 6-month warranty.

SPECIALS

Z-Ram Ram & CP/M with CP/M disk, AppleWorks expander and RamDrive disk.
256K.....$229 512K.....$269
1 Meg....$359

MultiRam RGB for IIe, 80 column. New with RGB video output, built-in 65C816 CPU port, built-in port allows up to 2 Meg of battery-powered RAM to retain files and program in memory for up to 10 years. Free AppleWorks expander and utility program.
256K.....$189 512K.....$229

APPLIED ENGINEERING

(Genuine AE products, 5-year warranty)

GS-Ram for Apple II gs
256K.....$135 512K.....$169

RamWorks III for IIe, 80 column
Free AppleWorks desktop super expander RamDrive and printer buffer utility disk.
64K.....$139 256K.....$169
512K.....$209 1 Meg....$279

RamFactor for II, II+, IIe, laser 128
Franklin. Free AppleWorks expander.
256K.....$189 512K.....$239
1 Meg....$299 2-16 Meg..Call

TransWarp accelerator $209
New for II+ or IIe. Speed up your Apple

TimeMaster II HO $99
Support ProDOS and AppleWorks.

ViewMaster 80 for II+ $115
80 column board. Free AppleWorks preboot

Z-80+ for II+, IIe, laser 128 .. $115
4MHz, with CP/AM4.0 system disk.

Z-80C for IIc with CP/AM disk . $125

Z-Ram Ultra 1 Ram only
256K.....$149 512K.....$189

Z-Ram Ultra 2 Ram & clock
256K.....$199 512K.....$239

Z-Ram Ultra 3 Ram, clock & CP/M
256K.....$249 512K $289

For Orders: Toll Free 1-800-543-7117

For Information, Services & in Missouri: 1-314-878-7117

We are open (Central): **Weekdays: 10a.m.—5p.m. Saturdays: 10a.m.—2p.m.**

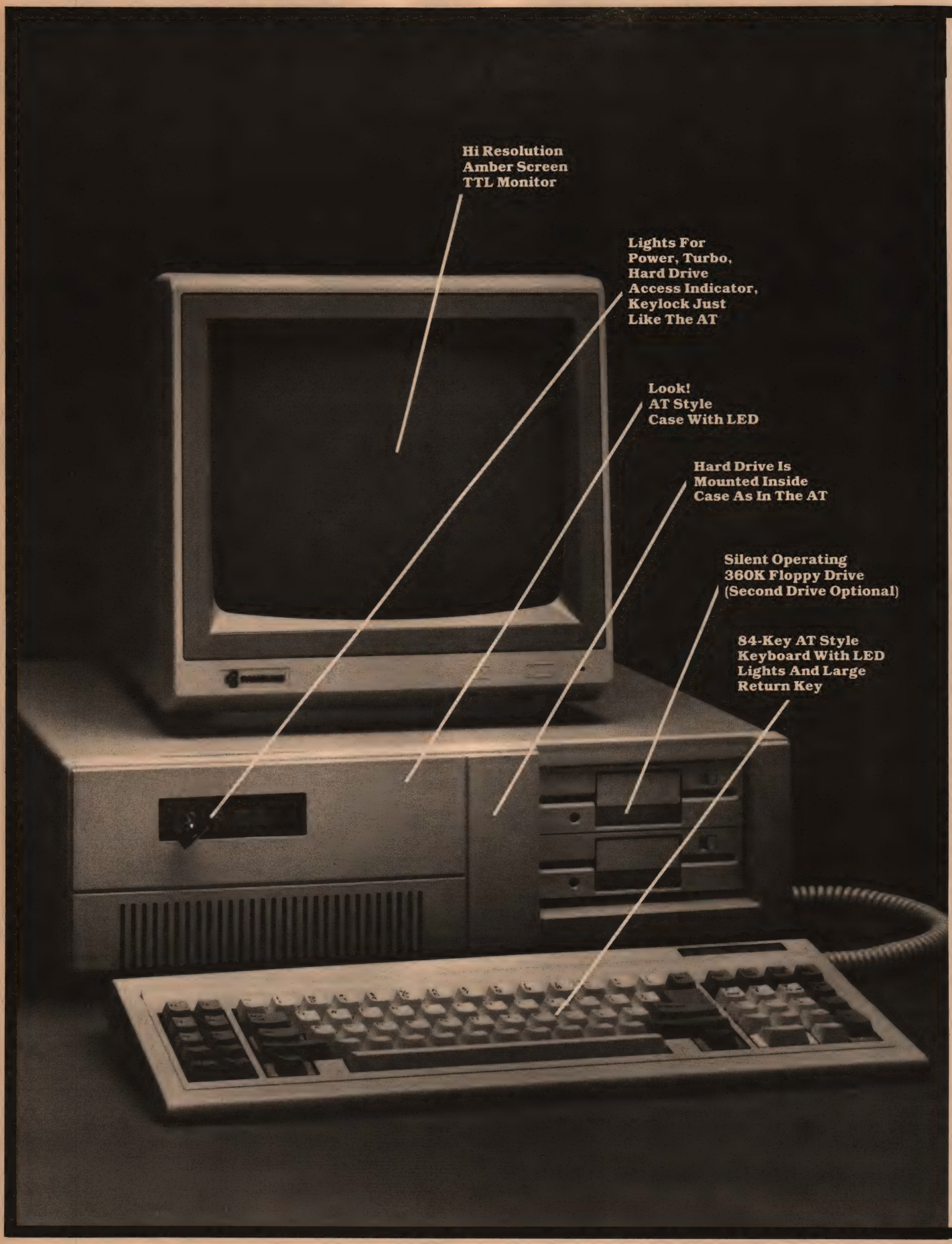
Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. ALL products are brand new with manufacturer's warranty. Replacement of defective items: within 15 days of purchase. All sales are final. Master/Visa add 3%. MO residents add 5.725% tax. Personal check takes 2 to 3 weeks to clear. We check for stolen credit cards.

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626
Chesterfield, MO 63017
Since 1982

Shipping charges: (COD adds $2)

		Printer	Others
U.S. continent:	UPS ground	$6	$2
APO/FPO:	Postal ground	$15	$4
	Postal priority	$24	$7

We do not accept COD or credit charges to APO/FPO.


Hi Resolution
Amber Screen
TTL Monitor
Lights For
Power, Turbo,
Hard Drive
Access Indicator,
Keylock Just
Like The AT
Look!
AT Style
Case With LED
Hard Drive Is
Mounted Inside
Case As In The AT
Silent Operating
360K Floppy Drive
(Second Drive Optional)
84-Key AT Style
Keyboard With LED
Lights And Large
Return Key

Fully IBM Compatible

20MB XTURBO

Complete System Ready To Plug In And Run

Including TTL Hi Res Amber Monitor

NOW ONLY **$949.00**

LOWEST PRICING EVER... For a superb quality, fully compatible XTurbo Complete System. Not just an everyday ho-hum clone, but a true IBM workalike in a handsome AT Style Case with dazzling speed and every feature you want in an XTurbo.

With keyboard switchable 4.77 and 8 MHZ speeds, the Olla XTurbo is an impressive package. It processes data two-thirds faster than the IBM XT. And with your choice of 10, 20 or 30 Megabyte hard drives, represents a truly exceptional value.

The Olla XTurbo comes to you assembled, fully tested and ready to use. Just plug the monitor to the mainframe and turn on the electricity. Use it for 30 days. If for any reason you wish to return it, there's no questions asked. (Fewer than .001 ever come back).

Dollar-for-dollar, feature-for-feature, there's simply no better buy in the world. Olla's massive purchasing power, combined with our unique direct marketing method makes it possible to bring these outstanding values to you. Compare price, compare features. Then Phone Olla!

Look! You Get All These Features At Industry Low Prices:

1. Dual Speed—Keyboard Switchable
2. 640K Mbrd., 256K RAM Installed
3. 8087 Co-Processor Socket
4. Eight Expansion Slots
5. 135-Watt Power Supply
6. Front Panel Turbo/Power/HD Lights
7. Can Boot-up in Turbo Mode
8. Unique, Heavy-Duty AT Style Case
9. Built-in Speaker
10. Runs all MS-DOS programs including 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, etc. and GW BASIC
11. Brand New (Not Rebuilt) Famous Brand Hard Drive and Controller Card
12. System Boots From Hard Drive
13. 360K Direct Drive (Not Belt Driven) Famous Brand Floppy Drive
14. Four-Drive (Not 2-Drive) Floppy Controller
15. AT-Style Keyboard, 84 Keys, LED Indicators and Large Return Key
16. Monographics (Hercules Compatible) Card W/Printer Port
17. High Resolution TTL Amber Screen Monitor
18. System Assembled and Diagnostic Tested in our Labs.
19. One-Full-Year Limited Warranty
20. 30-Day Return For Refund Policy

No Gimmicks, No Hidden Costs, Prices Are For Complete Systems

OPTIONAL **$845.00**
Above System With 10 MB Hard Drive **COMPLETE**

OPTIONAL **$995.00**
Above System With 30 MB Hard Drive **COMPLETE**

MasterCard
VISA
COD

Sold Only By Direct Marketing

PHONE NOW **415 527-5834**

OLLA COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
1224 TENTH STREET • BERKELEY, CA 94710

Equity III+ continued from page 99

Epson Equity III+ Specifications

CPU & Memory

16-Bit CPU	80286 microprocessor, 6, 8 and 10 MHz selectable clock speed Real-address (8086 compatible) and protected virtual address (multitasking or multiuser) modes 24-bit address & 16-bit data bus
Math Co-processor	80287 support with coprocessor clock speed selectable (up to 8 MHz)
Main Memory	640KB RAM on main system board (15.5MB RAM max. with memory expansion cards)
ROM	64KB selectable EPROM pairs (expandable to 128K bytes)

Interfaces

Serial	RS-232C, programmable asynchronous, DB-9P connector
Printer	Standard 8-bit parallel, DB-25S connector (Centronics compatible)
Floppy Disk Controller	Supports two drives maximum with multiple formats; double-density (360KB) and high-density (1.2MB). Installed in I/O expansion slot.
Hard Disk Controller	Supports two drives maximum with multiple formats. Installed in I/O expansion slot
I/O Expansion Slots	Nine total; seven with 16-bit bus and two with 8-bit bus, seven available in base configuration
Speaker	Internal with volume control
Clock/Calendar/RAM	Real-time clock, calendar and 64 bytes of CMOS RAM w/battery backup
Power Supply	Switching type, fan cooled, 115/230VAC, 192W +5VDC, +12VDC, -5VDC, -12VDC
Mass Storage	Five half height devices maximum
Standard	5.25" half height floppy disk drive; double-sided, high-density, 1.2MB storage capacity
Optional	5.25" half height floppy disk drive; double-sided, high-density, 1.2MB storage capacity
Optional	5.25" half height floppy disk drive; double-sided, double-density, 360KB storage capacity
Optional	5.25" full height internal hard disk drive; 40MB storage capacity

Keyboard

Detachable 3-position, 101 sculpted keys Enhanced IBM PC/AT-type keyboard layout; 58-key QWERTY main keyboard; 17-key numeric/cursor pad; 12-function keys x 3 levels (normal, shift & alternate; user definable)
LEDs for (caps/num/scroll) lock keys

Environmental Requirements

Temperature	
Operating range:	41°F to 104°F (5C to 40C)
Storage range:	22°F to 158°F (-5C to 70C)
Humidity	
Operating range:	10% to 80% non-condensing
Storage range:	10% to 90% non-condensing

Physical Characteristics

	CPU	Keyboard
Width	19.6 in.	19.3 in.
Depth	17.40 in.	7.70 in.
Height	6.60 in.	1.80 in.
Weight	31.9 lbs.	3.90 lbs.

Power Requirements

115VAC, +15%, -20%, 60Hz, 4A
230VAC +/-15%, 60Hz, 2.5A

Epson Equity III+ Options

Monochrome Video Board	—Supports Epson or IBM PC-compatible monochrome monitor —80 character x 25 line display —9x14 character block —Installs in I/O Expansion slot
Color/Graphics Video Board	—Supports Epson or IBM PC compatible RGB color or composite video monitors —40 characters x 25 line display (low resolution text) —80 character x 25 line display (high resolution text) —640 x 200 (high resolution graphics), 8 x 8 character block —Installs in I/O Expansion slot
Multi-Mode Video Board	—TBA
TTL Monochrome Monitor 12" Diagonal	—High-persistence green P-39 phosphor screen —Etched surface to reduce glare —22 MHz bandwidth —720 x 350 resolution
RGB Color Monitor 13" Diagonal	—640 x 200 resolution (Additional specs TBA)
Enhanced Color Monitor 13" Diagonal	—Automatically selectable resolution (640 x 350 or 640 x 200)
Epson Mouse/ Interface Board	—Two button mouse with interface board —Installs in I/O Expansion slot
Ship Date	—1st Quarter 1987

100% IBM COMPATIBLE

30 Days Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

XT TURBO $649

- 4 Layer Turbo Board (4.77/8 MHz.)
- 8088-2 CPU w/8087 Socket
- 640K RAM on board
- 135W Power Supply
- 2 FUJITSU 360K Disk Drives with controller
- AT Style Keyboard
- Mono or Color Graphics with print port
- Slide-in Case with 8 expansion slots
- User's Manual
- Assembled and tested in U.S.A.

XT ADD-ON

- Multi I/O Card $75
- RS 232 Serial Card $25
- Western Digital WX2 Controller with cable $95
- Mono-Graphic w/print port $75
- Color-Graphic w/print port $65
- I/O Plus II Card $60
- K155, K151 or Max Keyboard $70

SPECIALS

- Seagate 20MB (ST225) w/WD Controller, cable $369
- MicroScience 10MB Hard Disk w/Controller $329
- FUJITSU 360K Drive ..... $ 79
- TEAC 55BV Drive ..... $ 89
- TEAC 55GFV 1.2 Drive $120
- Cermetek Modem 1200TPC .. $125
- Casper 12" TTL Amber ..... $ 99
- Casper 14" Color $295
- Quimax 12" TTL Amber $145
- Quimax 14" Color $335

AT TURBO $1295

- 6 and 8 MHz. Dual Speed (6/10 MHz. add $50)
- 80286 CPU w/80287 Socket
- 1024K RAM on board
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB TEAC Disk Drive
- AT Style Keyboard
- Western Digital WA2 Disk Controller
- Real-time Clock and Calendar with Battery Back-up
- Slide-in Case w/Key Lock
- Assembled and tested in U.S.A.

AT ADD-ON

- Western Digital WA2 Controller with cable $185
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Card ..... $ 75 (2nd serial optional)
- Multifunction Card (3 MB Expansion) $185
- AT Slide-in Case ..... $ 90

LILITS COMPUTERS INC.
1626 LONG MEADOW DR.
GLENVIEW, IL 60025

800-445-6348
(ORDER LINE ONLY)
TECHNICAL INFORMATION PLEASE CALL
(312) 729-2873 (312) 724-4005
HOURS: M-F 9-10 SAT. & SUN. 10-5

MasterCard VISA

SYSTEM SHIPPING:
Please Add 3% UPS
In Illinois add 7% tax.
Prices subject to change without notice.
IBM is a trademark of the IBM Corp.

Wash & HotDOS! continued from page 100

replaced.

Delete (D) File (changed to CONTROL-D to reduce accidents)—The file with name corresponding to the currently displayed list name is deleted from the disk directory. After deletion the message "Deleted" is displayed at the console. Deleted file name is also removed from the in memory list.

Rename (R) File—The file name currently displayed is renamed to the operator entered name in response to the "New Name ?" prompt. The list in memory is also updated to reflect the new file name.

Exit (X) (may also use, Q or Control-C)—Command when entered will terminate Wash operation and return system control to the CP/M Console Command Processor via a warm boot operation.

Start (S) over on New Drive—Entry of the Start over command will cause the Wash program to make up a new directory name list in memory from the drive designator entered by the operator in response to the "New Drive ?" prompt.

In spite of inability to implement sub-directories, Wash is by no means obsolete. It surpasses many commercially-offered file management utilities and impresses with its trim size. It belongs on every master software disk! Try it, you'll like it!

HotDOS!

In many ways, this program emulates the commercially-successful DoubleDOS (Soft-Logic Solutions, 530 Chestnut St., Manchester, NH 03101), but is marketed under the "shareware" concept. It was released in mid-1985 by the Robert Best (13681 Dall Lane, Santa Ana, CA 92705). Suggested fee for a satisfied user, $20.

HotDOS is a small but powerful engine for creating two separately-operating partitions in any PC with sufficient memory. In effect, HotDOS creates a DOS shell for programs that do provide a built-in temporary exit to DOS. The pressing of the CTRL-LEFT SHIFT allows any currently executing program to be temporarily suspended so that a second copy of COMMAND.COM can be loaded and run in foreground. Two programs can therefore be loaded at the same time, but only the foreground program can actively process at any one time.

One can exit from the second partition back to the first by typing EXIT at the DOS prompt. These are the optional parameters available at the command line when executing HotDOS:

'G' or 'g'—For use on a system using Color/Graphics display. This program will fully restore any CGA graphics screen at the expense of an additional 12K memory for use as a buffer. It will not restore an EGA graphics display, but is compatible with EGA text modes.

'X' or 'x'—For use on a system supporting BOTH monochrome and color/graphics displays. This program will activate HotDOS on whichever display is NOT active when the HOT-KEY is pressed. From that point on, the user can freely switch displays—HotDOS will properly restore the display that was active prior to escaping to the HotDOS partition.

This is an indispensable utility for users who require simultaneuos viewing of two separate screens of data. As an example, one can run a text editor in the primary DOS partition, then switch to HotDOS for code compilation. This arrangement spares the nuisance of exiting and reloading the editor, as well as allowing viewing of compilation errors simultaneous with editing the source code.

Both the 'x' and 'g' options can be combined when running HotDOS. To load, use the following syntax (where n = requested size of HotDOS partition in K—the default is n = 64K).

HOTDOS [n] [/x] [/g]

For some examples, see Figure 2.

```
HOTDOS                  [n=64K, no graphics, one screen]
HOTDOS 100 /g           [n=100K, CGA graphics restored]
HOTDOS 250 /x           [n=250K, two screens]
HOTDOS /x /g 100        [n=100K, graphics, two screens]
```

Figure 2— Examples of HotDOS commands

HotDOS uses the value of the environment variable Comspec to determine the path to the COMMAND.COM command interpreter. It will use the value of COMSPEC that existed just prior to being loaded for the duration of execution. Use the SET command in an AUTOEXEC.BAT file if a path is needed, for example, to a virtual disk designation.

Tips For Using

Do not load any resident application in the HotDOS partition. Doing so will surely destroy the integrity of the DOS memory allocation chain. All other resident software must be loaded in the primary DOS partition. Do not load any application that will overlay without checking for the top of memory location stored in the Program Segment Prefix, Best warns. A program that overlays above the top of available memory (in the HotDOS partition) will overwrite the memory chain block of the primary application, not to mention the PSP and part of the primary application itself!

Best suggest that you do not load BASIC in the HotDOS partition if BASIC is currently suspended in the primary partition. If you mistakenly type EXIT at the DOS prompt in the primary partition, immediately run a CHKDSK on any drive configured in your system, in order to avoid possible file damage. It is strongly suggested, if not absolutely required, to load HotDOS first among resident applications. In particular, you must load Sidekick after loading HotDOS.

HotDOS is an interesting utility. It works best in older applications that you may still use, but which provide no built-in exit to the DOS shell, for example WordStar 3.3. With HotDOS, such a facility works just as well as though it were built in. Many would-be techies (the source code is available from the author) will have fun just finding other uses for it, I'm sure! ●

LINKING SERIAL & PARALLEL?

Convert Your Signal!

$129.95 Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

This DATA CONVERTER works transparently to turn your RS-232 SERIAL signal to CENTRONICS PARALLEL! Simply connect your SERIAL cable (DB-25 Male) to the CONVERTER, and attach the CENTRONICS PARALLEL (C-36 Male, included) to your peripheral. Each system command (e.g. PLOT) is transparently converted and stored in the BUFFER (16K or 64K, included). BUFFERING means super FAST operation & 100% compatibility!

Look At These Features!
- 16 Page User Manual
- 2 YEAR Warranty
- Compact Design (3" x 2¾" x ¾")
- 300 to 38.4K Baud Rates
- Selectable PARITY, STOP BITS, WORDSIZE
- DTR/DSR, Xon/Xoff, ETX/ACK, & Flow Control ALL Supported

#2180	Serial to Parallel 16K Data Converter	$129.95
#2181	Parallel to Serial 16K Data Converter	$129.95
#2185	Serial to Parallel 64K Data Converter	$179.95
#2186	Parallel to Serial 64K Data Converter	$179.95

ONE COMPUTER & TWO PRINTERS?

Stop Plugging & Unplugging
Now you can SHARE your parallel port with TWO PRINTERS! Use your choice of printers on ONE COMPUTER with a simple flick of a switch.

Compact Design, Quality Construction
Small (5¾"x3⅜" x1⅛")heavy duty enclosure. U.L. Approved.

One Parallel Plug In, Two Parallel Plugs Out.
To install, connect any standard Centronics Parallel Cable directly to the switch and connect the switch cables to each printer. The Printer Switch will redirect four signal connections to your chosen device.

One Year Warranty
Two 3½ Foot Printer Cables Included!

$59.95 (#2100) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

TOOLING AROUND YOUR PC?

Finally, A Toolkit Just for PC Owners!
All the right tools for tinkering with your PC have now been gathered into a PC Toolkit! No more improvising with damaging substitutes on your expensive PC. Eleven fine quality tools come complete in a padded zip-up Tool Case to neatly store in your desk drawer.

$27.95 (#2660) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

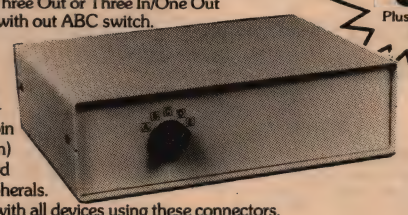
Quality Tools Designed for Special Jobs!
Every instrument is designed specifically to open your PC, insert/remove boards (or chips), and seal it up again without stripped screws or broken components. The kit includes 4 screwdrivers (large/small Phillips & Regular), ¼" nut wrench, 5/16" nut wrench, extra long tweezers, chip puller/extractor, custom Torx screwdriver, unique "Grabber" for retrieving dropped parts, and even a spare parts tube to stow any leftovers. Each tool fits in its own elastic storage strap so you'll always know where to find it!

CONNECTING PERIPHERALS?

A Connections Solution!
Our line of Multi-Purpose PC Data Switches can solve your device interconnect problems. *All Lines Are Switched* for complete device isolation. Our AB Switch operates either in One In/Two Out, or Two In/One Out Configurations. Expanded One In/Three Out or Three In/One Out switching is solved with out ABC switch.

$54.95 Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

Standard Connections!
Each switch comes with female connectors (either DB-25 pin or Centronics 36 pin) for industry standard hookups to all peripherals. Totally compatible with all devices using these connectors.



Quality Construction!
Our switches use dependable rotary selectors (No troublesome push buttoms here) for long switch life. Strong All-Metal case filters RFI/EMI emissions and meets or exceeds FCC regulations. Gold-plated pins/contacts, soldered circuitry (Not Crimped), and no-skid rubber feet make this a terrific value. (Cables not included)

Model #2160 AB (DB-25 Pin)	$54.95
Model #2165 AB (Centronics 36 Pin)	$64.95
Model #2190 ABC (DB-25 Pin)	$64.95
Model #2195 ABC (Centronics 36 Pin)	$74.95

Measures: 7¼"Lx5"Dx2½"H, Weighs: 3½ lbs.

© Copyright 1987

FREE CATALOG! SIMPLY CALL. . .

EASY TO ORDER

Simply Write or Call Tipz Direct, Inc. Please specify the product number (# number), quantity, and payment info (Visa, M/C, or Money Order). Be sure to provide your name, address, area code, and phone so we can contact you if any questions arise. Each order is shipped within 48 hours via U.P.S.

Simply Call 1-800-FOR-TIPZ 1-800-367-8479
(In California 415-567-4067) 7am-5pm PST

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

VISA MasterCard

P.O. Box 690
San Francisco, CA 94101-0690

Tipz

© Tipz Direct, Inc. Ad: CSM-125

Hard Disk Management

continued from page 100

Installation of 1DirPlus is quite simple. The master disk is not copy-protected, so a backup copy or copies can be made immediately. Then it is simply a matter of running the install program as shown in the documentation. This sets up a 1DirPlus sub-directory and then gives you the option of adding 1DirPlus command to the end of your autoexec.bat file. 1DirPlus can be used with a two floppy system, but it requires 240K of disk space on your boot disk. Consequently, I would not recommend it for a floppy based system. 1DirPlus is also a heavy user of RAM. It will occupy 80K in its fully resident mode and 16K when the partial resident mode is selected. The partial resident mode does significantly slow down the return of the menu screen after completion of an application program or a DOS command. But, if you don't have a full 640K of RAM or an extended memory card, the partial resident mode may be your only choice. This also depends on the amount of RAM required by your application programs. 1DirPlus does work quite well with other memory resident programs like SideKick. At one time or another I have had the Logitech Mouse, print spoolers, Turbo Lightning, Pop-Up Calendar, PC Anywhere, and Ready sitting in memory along with 1DirPlus. None of these have conflicted with 1DirPlus.

I guess the next step is to try to give you an overall view of what can be done with this program. Frankly, it has so many features it is almost impossible to adequately review them all. The various menus contain the most used DOS commands such as, copy, erase, rename, format (drive A), diskcopy, backup or restore a sub-directory and make a subdirectory. These are all called by a single function keystroke. (Figure 3.) In addition these commands can be used on a single file or a group of files. There are also some very special file management commands not found in DOS. These include changing the file attribute to read only, read and write, or to hide or unhide a file. Thus you cannot only unhide normally hidden files like the DOS system files, it allows you to list your directory copy protection files which may be hidden on your hard disk. And, you can hide your own files that you don't want others to see in your directory listing. These file management commands are built into the programs standard menus and are all accessible from the main menu by a function key (Figure 5). In this figure you notice the last menu is blank. This is because you can fully customize this menu to run your application programs. If you have more than eight programs, there are two other menus available for your use.

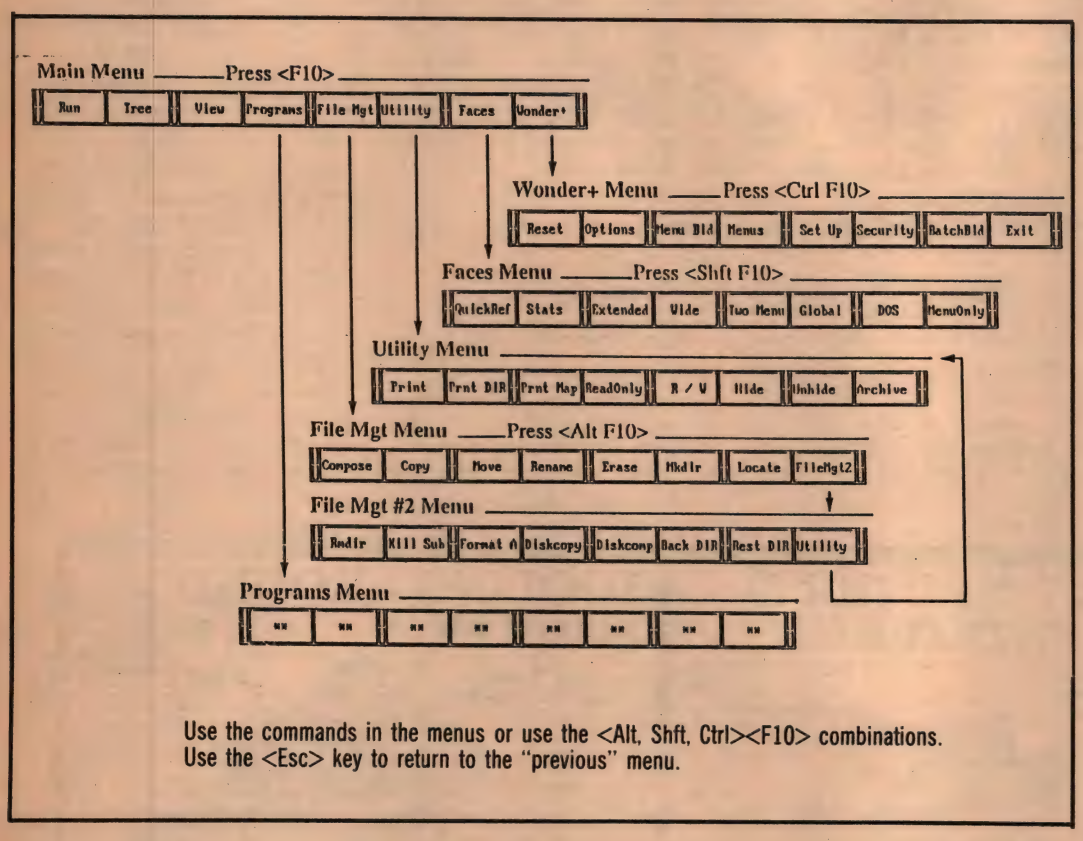


Figure 5. Illustration of the menu relationship of 1DIRPLUS. The lower level menus can be accessed from the main menu by the function keys or by the indicated "hot" keys.

1DirPlus includes a directory map or tree for viewing the directory structure on your hard disk. This can also be used for changing directories, moving files or selecting a destination for a multiple file copy operation. It can also help you find that sub-directory that is three levels down in some other directory!

One function that I use frequently is the View/Editor command on the main menu. This command allows you to look at the contents of any file, including binary files. However, it is most useful as a replacement for the DOS Edlin text editor. With this command you can review, edit or create a file. Once you have selected a file with the View command you can simply read it one page at a time (no rapid scrolling off the screen as with the Type command), changing pages with the PgUp and PgDn keys. Pressing the F10 key brings up a menu as shown in Figure 6. Using this menu you make any editing changes you want, print the file, create a new file or open an existing one, etc. You can also print a portion of the file, either a marked block or the present screen. Pressing the exit key gives you the choice of saving your changes, leaving without saving or going back to the edit mode. The editing commands make full use of the direction keys for cursor movement. And, you can also use the Wordstar Diamond keys if you are familiar with them. As this is primarily an ASCII file editor, there is no word wrap at the end of the line. Each line must be terminated by pressing the <ENTER> or <RETURN> key. One of the nicer features of this editor is its ability to display files in HEX mode. In this mode there are two windows, one in HEX and the other in extended ASCII. The tab key allows you to toggle between the windows and editing can be done in either window. This editor is nice, but it should not be your primary reason for buying 1DirPlus. Its more like the frosting on the cake, a nice added attraction.

The main attraction of 1DirPlus is its custom menu system. This allows you to design custom menus for running your application programs. Once this system is installed, you no longer have to remember batch file names or whether you have to change to a specific sub-directory to call a program or anything like that. Instead, you move to your program menu (F4) on the main menu and your applications now show under the function key designators. Press the appropriate key and your

continued on page 168

NOW EVERYONE CAN RUN A PC LIKE A PRO!

You are now Freed from DOS commands. Everything that has been awkward, complex and technical about running your PC has been simplified. DOS-FREE™ presents a menu that is easy to understand for DOS functions. DOS-FREE™ works between you and DOS with plain English. There are even on-line HELP screens and a PC tutorial. With DOS-FREE™, the first time user can run his PC like a PRO, and advanced users have capabilities that even DOS doesn't provide. DOS-FREE™ doesn't replace DOS, but it brings the power of DOS to you.

- FREEDOM FROM DOS COMMANDS
  DOS is now right there on the DOS-FREE Menu.
- AN EASY AND FORGIVING INTERFACE between you and DOS.
- CUSTOM MENUS for each user on the PC.
- SECURITY - optionally "Lock" your PC with User Log-Ons and passwords.
- Full-Screen Wordstar-like EDITOR.
- Prevent your FILES from being ERASED.

DOS-FREE™

MAKES DOS EASY

Thursday - 9/24/87
F1-F2 HELP

DOS-FREE™, VERSION 1.00
COPYRIGHT 1986, By VAST, Inc.

Administration:
■ User Menu Logon
_ Administer Logon
_ Administer User(s)
_ Menu(s) - Customize
_ Procedure File(s)
_ AutoExecute File
_ System Configuration
_ Disk Status & Memory
_ Tutorial Instruction

DOS Utilities:
_ Copy File(s)
_ XCopy File(s)
_ Erase File(s)
_ Rename File(s)
_ Create File(s)
_ Move File(s)
_ Combine File(s)
_ Append File(s)
_ Display File(s)
_ Compare File(s)
_ Sort File(s)
_ Find File(s)
_ Replace File(s)
_ Recover File(s)
_ Display Directory
_ List-Sub Directory
_ Change Directory
_ Create Directory
_ Erase Directory
_ Backup Hard Disk
_ Restore Hard Disk
_ MicroStar Text Editor
_ Format Disk(ette)
_ Copy Disk(ette)
_ Compare Disk(ette)
_ Drive Assignment
_ Volume Label
_ Verify On/Off
_ Set Attribute
_ Reset Date/Time
_ Mode I/O Control
_ Print Queue Control
_ DOS - Command Line

Use Arrows, Space-Bar, Tab, Back-Space, Home and Escape Keys to Move Around Menu. When you have Located the Desired Function Press ENTER/RETURN Key. Press the (Q) Key to QUIT and Exit the Menu.

$79.95
(Quantity Discount Available)
DEALERS/VARS INVITED

To order call or write:

VAST™ SOFTWARE

2671 Farmers Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43085
(614) 764-0021

SYSTEM RECOMMENDATIONS:
IBM PC/XT/AT or 100% IBM compatible.
256K memory and a hard disk drive.

VAST and DOS-FREE are trademarks of Value Added Systems Technology, Inc.
MicroStar is a trademark of Borland International, Inc.
Wordstar is a trademark of Micropro International Corp.

©1986 by Value Added Systems Technology, Inc.

If a competitor's price on 256K RAM is lower than ours, please bear in mind that we are selling high quality parts, and primarily Japanese brands which do cost us more.

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)
QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN for FEB. 15, 1987

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

640K MOTHERBD UPGRADE: Zenith 150, IBM PC/XT, Compaq Portable & Plus; hp Vectra

DYNAMIC RAM			
1Mbit	1000Kx1	100 ns	**$33.00**
51258	*256Kx1	100 ns	**8.50**
4464	64Kx4	150 ns	**3.24**
41256	256Kx1	100 ns	**3.59**
41256	256Kx1	120 ns	**2.59**
41256	256Kx1	150 ns	**2.19**
4164	64Kx1	150 ns	**1.30**
EPROM			
27512	64Kx8	200 ns	**$12.10**
27C256	32Kx8	250 ns	**5.15**
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	**4.96**
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	**3.77**
27C64	8Kx8	150 ns	**4.85**
2764	8Kx8	250 ns	**3.25**
STATIC RAM			
62256	32Kx8	120 ns	**$14.95**
6264LP-15	8Kx8	150 ns	**2.85**

* STATIC COLUMN DRAM FOR 386 COMPAQ

8087 5 Mhz $120.00
80287-8 8Mhz $270.00

OPEN 6½ DAYS. 7 AM-10 PM SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS: SHIPMENT OR DELIVERY, VIA U.S. EXPRESS MAIL

SAT DELIVERY INCLUDED ON FED-EX ORDERS RECEIVED BY:
Th: Std Air $6/4 lbs
Fr: P-One $13/2 lbs

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts μP∞
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED, INC.
24,000 S. Peoria Ave.,
BEGGS, OK. 74421
(918) 267-4961
No minimum order

Please call for current prices because prices are subject to change. Shipping & insurance extra. $1.00 for packing materials. **Orders received by 9 PM CST can usually be delivered the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.00, or Priority One @ $13.00!**

We believe we do everything better than our competitors.*

We sincerely appreciate your business.

*Well, almost everything.

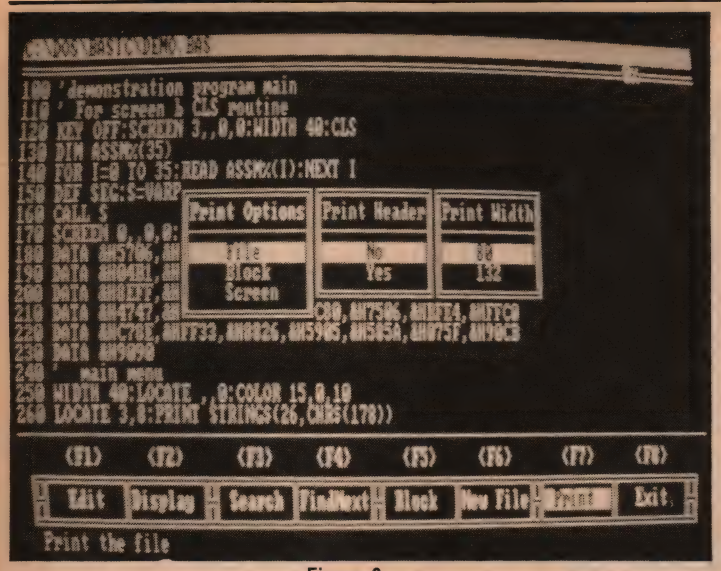


Figure 6

Hard Disk Management continued from page 166

application is off and running. That's the end result, getting to that point is a little more difficult. You must first move to the Wonder + Menu and select the Menu Bid option (Figure 5). This brings up the Command and Menu Builder (Figure 7). This menu allows you to set up new menus and their associated commands. At this point I would recommend your ignoring the documentation and following the menu instructions, using the HELP key (F9) if needed. I found the on screen instructions much easier to follow than the instructions in the documentation.

Once you reach the Application Command template, you enter the program name and the commands you would normally use to run the program (Figure 8). This is similar to the commands you would have entered directly from the keyboard or possibly put into a batch file to run your program. Once this process is completed, pressing the ESC key brings up the Save Options. Save/Exit returns you to the Command & Menu Builder Main Menu. I found that after setting up a few applications and testing them, that the process becomes quite simple and easy to use. So my recommendation is jump in and try it! If you make a mistake, its easy enough to correct it and the menu allows you to delete complete commands or menus. You will be delighted on the ease of use of your application menu once you have completed the setup process. It is certainly worth the effort.

My one big objection to 1DirPlus is that it can be intimidating to the novice user. Looking at the documentation and the quick reference card, there are so many options, so many ways to accomplish the same thing (Hot keys vs. menus), that it seems there are too many new commands to learn. Actually, the novice doesn't need to learn the new commands. Simply following the menus will allow you to become accustomed to the program. In fact, I would put the quick reference card away and totally ignore it until you have several months experience in using 1DirPlus. The same can be said for much of the documentation. Use only the beginning chapters, primarily the introduction and installation, to get you started. Then start using the program, referring to the documentation only as necessary. The table of contents and the index will help you quickly find what you want. The on screen help (F9 key) should also be used before referring to the documentation. Its not that the documentation is bad or poorly written, for it is not. It is just more than the novice needs for starting out. I would like to see the documentation divided into a section for the novice and one for the experienced user. Then it might not appear so overwhelming in its commands and options.

Command & Menu Builder--Main Menu	
Option	**Description**
F1 = Create Command	Use to program a new command
F2 = Modify Command	Use to change an existing command
F3 = Delete Command	Use to remove an existing command
F4 = Create Menu	Use to make a new command menu
F5 = Modify Menu	Use to change an existing command menu
F6 = Delete Menu	Use to remove an existing command menu
F7 = Print	Use to print commands and command menus
F8 = Exit	Use to exit the Command and Menu Builder
Use the function keys <F1-F8> or the cursor keys <↑↓> to select the desired command. Then press <enter>.	

Figure 7

If you are experienced with earlier versions of 1Dir, then I think you will really like the new 1DirPlus, especially with the latest update. If you have never used a file manager and menuing system for your hard disk, then I recommend you try 1DirPlus. It is by far the most flexible and powerful of this category of software that I have seen. Try it, you'll grow to love it and wonder just how you ever got along without it.

1DirPlus File management and menuing system for PC/MCDOS computers. Available from: Bourbaki, Inc., 615 Hayes Street, Boise, ID 83701; 208-342-5849; List Price: $119. ●

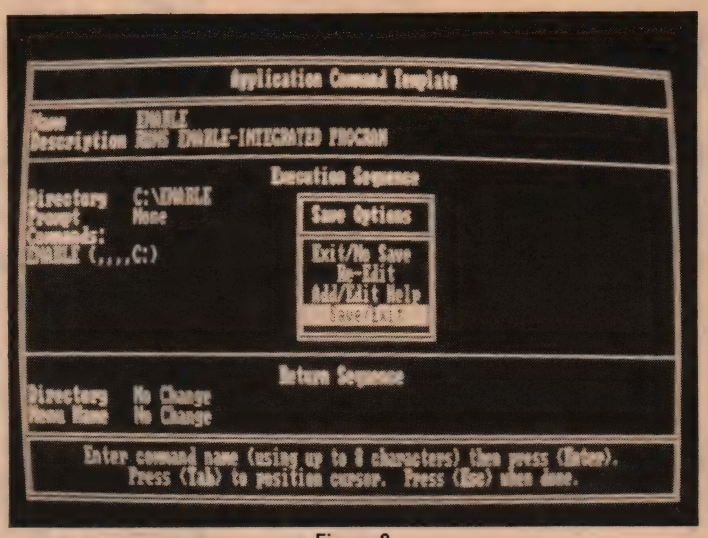


Figure 8

TOP SECRET

SPECIAL SALE!!

By John Williams, EE and former CS Professor, NMSU. All latest editions. $2 CATALOG - $1 with order. Add 5% ship./hndl., $1 min., or $5 for COD: (505)-434-0234.

DISK SERVICE MANUAL $15
Maintain, repair, adjust, align drives without special equipment/software - 5.25"/8"/micro-floppies. IBM-PC/Compatible, Apple, Commodore, Kaypro, Tandy, Atari, TI, HP, DEC, etc. 12 chaps., 100+ photos, figures. Save $!

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL $12
Theory and practical facts on drives, disks, FDCs, formatting, interfacing, software. Same drive types as listed above. 7 chaps.; many photos, figures, and purchase/use tips.

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL $12
Types, descriptions, specs., and 100+ interfaces (parallel, serial). Detailed plans of X-Switcher, Buffer, Serial-To-Parallel, Parallel-To-Serial, Breakout devices. Repair, maintenance. Many tips. Many photos, figures.

SUPER RE-INKING METHOD $7
Re-ink cloth ribbons for about 50 cents and 10 minutes each. Plans for el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Commonly available, inexpensive ink (5 colors) and carrier. Save $$$!

COMPUTER PHREAKING $12
Dozens of computer crime methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice; password defeats; EMI and audio eavesdropping (TEMPEST, Van Eck methods; crosstalk amps). 200 phreak-term Glossary.

ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY $12
Dozens of simple, versatile, very secure computer security methods. Many security tips. Plus our INVULNERABLE cipher program (in .BAS, .COM and source code). Plus $1,000 CIPHER CONTEST rules with 25,000 char. ciphertext. Manual + MSDOS disk - $25.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES $12
Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (each in .BAS, .COM and source code) to ANALYZE and DECRYPT "invulnerable" ciphertext. Manual + MSDOS disk - $25.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES $15
ATM crime and security. 100 methods described. Actual case histories, law and countermeasures. Photos include ATM interior.

STOCKPRO $12
Manual + software (.BAS, .COM and source code) for common stock investments. Developed for NMSU. Manual + MSDOS disk - $20.

VORTEX GENERATOR $7
Heat/cool with simple, amazing 3-port device. Uses no moving parts, electricity, fossil fuel, liquid or freon. Guaranteed scientifically sound. Fascinating and practical. Plans.

PHONE COLOR BOXES $12
15 Phone Color Boxes totally described. Dozens figures. Plus Call Forwarding, Conferencing - much more! Use not suggested.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES $12
Plans for many HV devices - Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Umbrella, Zapper, Jammer, Flasher, Flashblaster, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma Gen., Van de Graaff Gen., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Pest Killer, Plant Stimulator. Shocking!!

ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAINBLASTER $15
Plans for electromagnetic weapons and lab devices. Optimum circuits, waveforms, intensities. Comprehensive and mind boggling!!

CONSUMERTRONICS
2011 CRESCENT DR. P.O. DRAWER 537
ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

AT/XT SPECIALISTS

INFORMATION OR ORDER:
(800) 237-6785
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
(212) 242-0476

AT: 10MHz $1375
- 80286 Microprocessor
- Licenced AWARD BIOS
- 4-layer motherboard
- 6-10MHz selectable
- 1024K on motherboard
- 8-Expansion slots
- 200W power supply(U/L)
- Fully IBM compatible
- One-year warranty include labor & parts
- 5151 AT/XT keyboard
- Floppy/Hard disk controller
- Teac 1.2MB floppy drive
- Mono/Graphic/Printer card
- TTL Monitor (720x348)
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- Optional 80287 coprocessor
- Fully assembled and tested in U.S.A.

XT: 8MHz $745
- 8088-2 Microprocessor
- 4-layer motherboard
- 4.77-8MHz dual speed
- 640K on motherboard
- 8-Expansion slots
- 150W power supply(U/L)
- 5151 XT/AT keyboard
- Fully IBM compatible
- One-year warranty include labor & parts
- Two 360K floppy drive
- Mono/Graphic/printer card
- TTL Monitor (720x348)
- Multi I/O (parallel/serial /controller/game /clock/calendar)
- Optional 8087 coprocessor
- Fully assembled & tested in U.S.A.

PERIPHERALS: 2-year warranty
- 384K XT multifunction (0K).....$85
- Mono/Graphic/Printer.....$85
- Mono/Printer.....$68
- Color/Graphic/Printer.....$80
- Color/Graphic.....$68
- I/O & Game port for XT or AT.....$72
- 576 RAM expansion.....$45
- Floppy disk controller.....$39
- 128K RAM exp. for AT(0K).....$60
- AT multifunction(piggy back/0K)$209
- XT Above Board.....$165
- 150 Watt power supply(U/L).....$77
- 200 Watt power supply(U/L).....$125
- XT/AT keyboard.....$75
- EGA card.....$225

We have been in the computer business since 1978.
Quantity discount available !

FLOPPY/HARD DISKS:
- Fujitsu 360K floppy drive.....$83
- TEAC 360K floppy drive.....$95
- TEAC 1.2MB floppy drive.....$129
- 20MB Seagtae 225 kit.....$395
- 30MB Seagate 238 kit.....$475
- 30MB Seagate 4038.....$575
- 40MB Seagate 4051.....$695
- Western Digital Controller.....$95

PRINTER:
- Brother M1109.....$199
- Brother M1509.....$379
- Brother HR-15XL.....$295

MONITORS:
- SAMSUNG TTL Monochrome.....$75
- NEC TTL Monochrome.....$125
- NEC RGB Color.....$325
- NEC Multisync.....$560

EVEREX:
- Graphics.....$209
- Edge.....$219
- Modem 1200.....$119
- Modem 2400.....$239
- Magic I/O.....$60
- EGA (Enhancer).....$199

ORCIM, INC.

1133 Broadway, suite 618
New York, NY 10010 (212)242-0457
11917 Old Gate Place
Rockville, MD 20852 (202)662-8950
7 South St.
Somerville, MA 02143 (617)868-1841

Recover Corrupt Data Files

by Peter Ruber

The Problem Is Serious But Not Fatal

Over the last couple of years I have found that MSDOS is usually obliging. But occasionally it goes beserk and presents me with a disk that has a corrupt file structure. I will either be unable to access files on the disk or discover that portions of some data files have vanished in a trail of screen gibberish.

Most of the time I remain philosophical and calm by tossing the disk into the wastebasket. Other times, if I must have access to a locked disk or need to reconstruct a sick file, MSDOS' CHKDSK can offer a small measure of hope.

Your disk stores data on contiguous sectors, first on Track 0 on Side 0, then on Track 0 on Side 1, and so forth until all 40 Tracks are filled. However, once you start revising data on a partially filled disk, sectors will be overwritten and erased, and the drive will search for empty sectors on which to record each 512 byte cluster.

The File Allocation Table (FAT) provides the map of where the various clusters begin and end. The more times you access your disk files the more complex the trail becomes. Which is why long files sometimes take a few seconds to load into memory. DOS must locate the scattered clusters and reassemble them in the proper order.

What causes a corrupt file structure? There are several culprits. A sector may have become damaged or you may have failed to close a file before calling up another. This usually happens when you are switching back and forth between several data disks within a program, and close file when you don't have the original disk in the drive. The directory overwrites itself with the directory of another disk, and FAT can't locate the connecting clusters.

The magnetic coating on the disk has become damaged either through normal wear and tear or through mishandling. Even a momentary interruption of electrical power, followed by a power surge, can damage part of a disk. An electrical failure in the controller section, a floppy that is out of alignment. The cause, however, seems less important than the need to reconstruct the file, unless it is a hardware related problem that you have been able to trace through the diagnostics disk that came with your system.

Most MSDOS manuals advise you to periodically perform a CHKDSK on your disks to determine if they are free of any errors. Most of the time it is unlikely that you will encounter a problem, but a little preventative maintenance might save you some grief at a later time.

The First Order of Business

Although even the cheapest disks available on the market are certified to be 100% free of defects, it is a good idea to check them. A painless method is to use a copy of your DOS disk to which you have added a small batch file called NEWDISK.BAT that you call up after booting the disk.

```
1: REM This file checks new disks
2: REM It is named NEWDISK.BAT
3: PAUSE Insert new disk in drive B:
4: FORMAT B:/S
5: DIR B:
6: CHKDSK B:
```

This little program will prompt you to place a blank disk in drive B:. Then it will format the disk and place COMMAND.COM and the hidden system files on it so that it is bootable. It will display a directory and then check out the integrity of the disk. If it

continued on page 170

Daytapro Electronics, Inc.
PO BOX 7146, BUFFALO GROVE, IL 60089
MAIL & PHONE ORDERS
PHONE 312-394-0555

XT COMPUTER SYSTEM
FCC APPROVED
BASIC SYSTEM INCLUDES
* F/T CASE
* 150W SUPPLY
* 5160 AT STYLE KEYBOARD
* 640K OK 8 SLOT MOTHER BOARD
* BIOS
* 256K
* 1 DSDD 360K HH DISK DRIVE
* DRIVE CONTROLLER
* COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
* MONITOR
* ADD $40 FOR *TURBO*

XT STARTER SYSTEM
INCLUDES
* F/T CASE
* 150W SUPPLY
* 640K OK & BIOS
* 5160 KEYBOARD

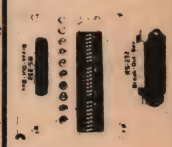
$299 Assembly required
$599 Assembly required
S&H $20

COLOR GRAPHIC CARD

TWO GRAPHIC MODES $49.
4 Color 320 X 200
1 Color 640 X 200
1-9 $ 68
10-24 $ 59
25-49 $ 49
#92-5642T
With Parallel Printer Port $69.
1-9 $ 79
10-24 $ 75
25-49 $ 69
#92-5643T

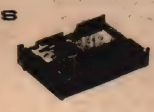
DISK I/O

$89.
#92-5205T
* CLOCK
* CALANDER
* SERIAL PORT
* 2nd OPT. SERIAL PORT
* PARALLEL PORT
* GAME PORT
* 2 DRIVE CTLR.
1-9 $99
10-24 $95
25-49 $89

NEW RS232 BOB BOX

$69
SAVE $10
Open or Short ALL 25 Lines
2 Color LED's
Monitor 12 Lines.
#23-1923T

360K DSDD DISK DRIVES
$78

#92-4360T
* Half Height
* Direct Drive
* Extremely Quiet
1-9 $89 10-24 $85
25-49 $78
Mfr. By Chinon or Fujitsu
Chinon #502-11

1.2 MEG DISK DRIVES
$99

Mfr. By Chinon
Chinon #506
* Half Height
1-9 $109 10-24 $105
25-49 $99
#92-4125T
S&H $8 Per Drive

XTRON HIGH RES COMPOSIT MONITORS

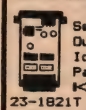
$79*
AMBER #92-7200T
GREEN #92-7300T
TILT BASE 92-7250T
$14.95
1-9 $89
10-24 $85
25-49 $79
S&H $7 Per Monitor
S&H $4 Per Base

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER KIT

Works with Parallel Port. Incl Allophone Dictionary SPC0256AL2 based.
#23-1756T
$29.95

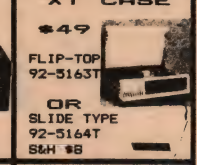
RS-232 BREAKOUT KIT

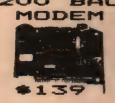
Monitors Opens or Shorts 8 of the most used RS-232 Lines
#23-1807T
$29.95

COMMODORE RS-232 INTERFACE

Switch Selectable Outputs. Ideal for Packet use.
KITS
23-1821T 29.95
4 Slot CartExpander
23-1864T 24.95

CONNECTOR CENTRONIC
M=Male F=Female
31-3610TM SDR 2.99
31-3611TF SDR 2.99
31-3620TM IDC 3.99
31-3621TF IDC 3.99
DB-25 SERIAL
31-6025TM SDR .99
31-6125TF SDR .99
31-2520TM IDC 2.99
31-2521TF IDC 2.99

XT/PC POWER SUPPLY
135W
92-5135T
$69
150W
92-5159T
$79
HD READY S&H $4

XT CASE
$49

FLIP-TOP
92-5163T
OR
SLIDE TYPE
92-5164T
S&H $8

1200 BAUD MODEM

$139
FULLY HAYES COMP.
FITS IN SHORT SLOT
92-1200T

2400 BAUD MODEM

$239
FULLY HAYES COMP.
FITS IN SHORT SLOT
92-2400T

AB SWITCH BOXES

RS-232 SERIAL
23-1926T 2POS $39
23-1927T 3POS $53
23-1928T 4POS $59
23-1929T 2/2 X TYPE SWITCH $65
CENTRONIC-PARALLEL
23-1937T 2POS $43
23-1936T 3POS $67
23-1938T 4POS $65
23-1939T 2/2 X TYPE SWITCH $65
CALL FOR CUSTOM CABLES

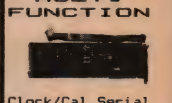
640K OK MOTHER BOARD
FCC App.
1 Year Gnt.
Incl. BIOS
8 Slots
$109
92-5162T

XT STYLE KEYBOARD

$69
#92-5160T S&H $5

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER

Hercules/Centronic
$89
#92-5742T

384K OK MULTI FUNCTION

Clock/Cal Serial Parallel & Game
92-5206T $99

POWER STRIPS
$9.99
SURGE PROTECTED
6 POS-4 SWTICH 2 ON
92-5110T
EMI/RFI PROTECTION
$19.95
92-5315T

XT CABLE 6 FT. LONG
$7.99
35-2536T
10FT. LONG
$10.99
35-3625T
CENTRONIC
$12.99
6FT. LONG 35-3636T

640K OK *TURBO* BOARD
FCC App.
1 Year Gnt
Incl. Bios
4 Layer
$139
92-5168T

PROM PROGRAMMER

Programs up to 4 27512 PROM at Once
$179
#92-5274T

EPROM ERASER
By Datarase
34.95
90 Day Warranty
Fast Erase time. Does 2 at a time
#23-1940T

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
WD 20 Meg
$125
#92-5207T
ADAPTEK 2070A
#92-2070T
$199

COMPUTER BOOKS
By TAB & SAMS PUBLISHING
All Books listed are Current in publication

STOCK NO	TITLE	
TAB BOOKS		
72-1848T	MAKING DOS WORK 4U	$14.95
72-1852T	CAD CAM WITH THE PC	14.95
72-1876T	GETTING GREAT GRAPHICS	17.95
72-2650T	SERIOUS BASIC PGMING	14.95
72-2676T	DBASE 3 PGMG HANDBOOK	16.95
72-2691T	PUTTING PASCAL TO WRK	16.95
72-2718T	MASTERING SYMPHONY	16.95
SAMS BOOKS		
72-1794T	PASCAL PRIMER	17.95
72-1853T	68000 PRINCIPLES/PGM	16.95
72-2014T	BASIC PGMING PRIMER	17.95
72-2024T	8088 ASSEMBLY PGMING	15.95
72-2027T	INTERFACING TO THE PC	16.95
72-2408T	MS-DOS BIBLE	18.95

S&H-FIRST BOOK $3.EACH THEREAFTER +$1.

XT/PC PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
$5.00ea

STOCK NO	TITLE	STOCK NO	TITLE
95-1101T	PC WRITE	95-4102T	GRAPHICS
95-1105T	EX FORM	95-4105T	PC-DRAW
95-1107T	PC OUTLINE	95-4106T	PC-DRAWNG
95-2100T	CHECKING	95-4107T	DRAFTMAN
95-2102T	PROJ.MGNT.	95-5102T	MATH PKG
95-2103T	PSNL.FIN.	95-5502T	EDUCATE#1
95-2110T	STOCK TRKG	95-5502T	EDUCATE#2
95-2113T	BOWL SCTRY	95-5701T	MUSIC
95-2307T	LABEL MSTR	95-6301T	C-SUPORT
95-2903T	DBASE SPRT	95-6707T	PASCAL TR
95-3107T	QMODEM	95-7106T	ADR.GAMES
95-3108T	PROCOMM	95-7153T	AST.GAMES
95-3401T	MOVIE TVRA	95-7305T	PINBALL

$5 CHARGE IS FOR DISK & COPING SERVICE
BUY 4 GET ONE FREE-FULL LIST AVAILABLE

AD ON CARDS
* 640K 92-5640T $79
* SERIAL 92-5232T $39
* PARLEL 92-5008T $29
* GAME 92-5102T $29
* DISK CTLR 92-5200T $39
* CLOCK 92-5124T $39
* MODEM 92-5312T $129
* I/O 92-5204T $89
* MOUSE 92-5105T $99

64K PRINTER BUFFER A/B SWITCH
CENTRONIC INPUT AND OUTPUT
2 COMPUTER/1 PTR.
#23-1965T $99
2 PTR./1 COMPUTER
#92-1964T $99
Req.9V DC Supply

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

ST-225 20 MEG $429
W/CONTROLLER & CABLES 92-4205T
ST-238 30 MEG $549
W/CONTROLLER & Cables 92-4305T

PC/XT JOYSTICKS

$19
* 2 Fire Buttons
* Trim Ctls
#92-5103T

SHINWA CM-100 PRINTER
$179

* Bi-Direct.
* 80col/142 Cond.
* Sproket/Friction
S&H $10 #92-6080T

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER

* 2 Year Factory Warranty
* 100cps/NLQ Mode
* Centronics Parallel
* Interfaces W/PC
$198
S&H $10 #92-1000T

RS-232 GENDER CHANGER

$5.95*
23-1908T M/M
23-1909T F/F
1-9 $ 7.95
10-24 $ 6.95
25-50 $ 5.95

RS-232 SURGE PROTECTOR

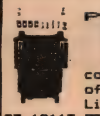
$9.95*
23-1912T
1-9 $12.95
10-24 $11.95
25-49 $ 9.95

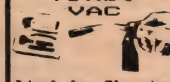
RS-232 TESTER

$10.95*
23-1907T MONITORS TD-RD-CD-DSR RTS-DTR-CTS.
1-9 $12.95
10-24 $11.95
25-49 $10.95

NULL MODEM FOR RS-232

$7.95*
23-1910T
1-9 $10.95
10-24 $ 9.49
25-49 $ 7.95

PATCH BOX

Allows cross connecting of RS-232 Lines.
23-1911T 7.95*
1-9 $10.95
10-24 $ 9.49
25-49 $ 7.95
CASE ONLY $1914$2

COMPUTER *TURBO* VAC

Ideal for Cleaning in small places.
$9.95
#92-0021T

TERMS:
* Add $3 or 3% over $100 for Shipping unless block has other S&H Listed
* Illinois Residents Add 7% Sales Tax
* Prices marked with a * are for quanities listed in block.
* Prices shown are CASH/CHECK or COD Only. Add 4% Handling For Credit.
* COD orders add $2.25 to Total
* Prices shown for MAIL/PHONE ONLY
* Prices subject to Change without notice.

Recover Corrupt Data Files continued from page 169

locates any bad sectors it will write them into FAT so that they aren't used. My advice, however, is to throw it out or return it to the manufacturer for a replacement.

Hard disk drives cannot be treated in this cavalier fashion because of their cost. If any sector errors are encountered, they will be blocked from use. And because of its size, a certain number of bad sectors can be expected to develop over the years without unduly affecting the performance of the drive.

If you wish to set up a new batch of disks for data storage, eliminate "/S" from line 4 and create a different name for the batch file in line 2. By having both batch files on your copy of the DOS disk, you can then use either one depending on your need.

Using CHKDSK

CHKDSK should be used with some care and caution. It is not a cure-all for a corrupted disk, but it can help you most of the time. It is simplest to use on a straight data disk. But if your floppy contains sub-directories, the situation becomes more complicated. In the case of a hard disk that has a corrupted file structure, the process becomes long and involved.

The first thing you should do after you have encountered any problems in accessing a disk or finding that part of your data file which has vanished, is to run CHKDSK. With your DOS disk in drive A and the data disk in drive B, type:

A>CHKDSK B:

CHKDSK will analyze the disk and provide you with a summary of the disk. If you note that the amount of available disk space is significantly larger than the number of bytes free, then the disk's directory structure has been damaged and it cannot locate the missing clusters.

Before you do anything, make a copy of the damaged disk. Use only the COPY *.* B: command. DOS manuals and reference books recommend that you don't use DISKCOPY because it creates a duplicate image of the disk. COPY tries to piece together any fragmented clusters of each text file into a contiguous file on the destination disk. As the files are copied from the original to the duplicate, they will appear on screen. If COPY encounters any problems in reading a particular sector on one of the files, it will display an error message.

If the problem is a minor one, COPY may succeed in joining together all the clusters of each file contiguously. But there is no guarantee to this. Some clusters may remain hidden. Use the TYPE filename.ext command to place a file that you know was bad on the screen. If it is displayed in its entirety, you may have reconstructed the file. However, if the file turns to gibberish or starts to include data from another file, things aren't normal.

Perform a CHKDSK B: /F. If the disk's problem is due to a corruption of the disk directory, the program will ask you if you wish it to fix the directory by answering "yes." But, if the problem lies in the file allocation table (FAT), you will get a message that is similar to this:

xxxx lost clusters found in xxx chains
Convert lost chains to files (Y/N)?_

If you answer "Y" for yes, CHKDSK converts into files the lost areas of the disk. These files will appear in the root directory of the disk and use the name FILExxxx.CHK. Your disk will now list all files in consecutive numbers from 0000 to 9999. You can then go through the files to determine which don't contain any useful data and delete them from the disk. The rest can be copied to a new disk with the appropriate file name that was originally assigned to it.

Using Recover

I should have mentioned earlier that you should confine using CHKDSK and RECOVER only with ASCII or data files. If you attempt to use them for program files you will not be successful, because you will likely lose part of the binary files and the program will either run flaky or not at all. With ASCII or data files any missing text can be added, and screen garbage can be removed by editing.

RECOVER should be considered as the Course of Last Resort because it will destroy those portions of your text files that are still readable on your original disk and recover the missing clusters. It is therefore advisable to make at least two copies of your damaged disk and use those with RECOVER. For this procedure I generally use DSKCOPY or COPY2PC for an exact image of the original disk.

When I ran RECOVER on a recently damaged disk I was told that the disk had—

187 lost clusters found in 51 chains. Convert lost chain to files (Y/N)?_

I typed "Y" and after some disk activity the screen listed all the corrupted files as—

Filename. Ext \ Is cross linked on cluster xxx

followed by a message that 62 files had been recovered. When I called up my directory all the recovered data files had been converted into numerical .REC files per the example in Figure 1.

```
                    Files on B:

FILE0001 REC    FILE0015 REC    FILE0029 REC    FILE0043 REC
FILE0002 REC    FILE0016 REC    FILE0030 REC    FILE0044 REC
FILE0003 REC    FILE0017 REC    FILE0031 REC    FILE0045 REC
FILE0004 REC    FILE0018 REC    FILE0032 REC    FILE0046 REC
FILE0005 REC    FILE0019 REC    FILE0033 REC    FILE0047 REC
FILE0006 REC    FILE0020 REC    FILE0034 REC    FILE0048 REC
FILE0007 REC    FILE0021 REC    FILE0035 REC    FILE0049 REC
FILE0008 REC    FILE0022 REC    FILE0036 REC    FILE0050 REC
FILE0009 REC    FILE0023 REC    FILE0037 REC    FILE0051 REC
FILE0010 REC    FILE0024 REC    FILE0038 REC    FILE0052 REC
FILE0011 REC    FILE0025 REC    FILE0039 REC    FILE0053 REC
FILE0012 REC    FILE0026 REC    FILE0040 REC    FILE0054 REC
FILE0013 REC    FILE0027 REC    FILE0041 REC    FILE0055 REC
FILE0014 REC    FILE0028 REC    FILE0042 REC    FILE0056 REC

          NAME OF DOCUMENT TO GET:

PgUp, PgDn - More File Names                    F10-Continue
```

Figure 1

Now came the fun part. Since my damaged disk was prepared with PFS:WRITE, which doesn't create ASCII text files but has its own peculiar program language, I had to enter the program itself and retrieve the files. With programs such as Wordstar, Word, etc., that do create ASCII text files, it is faster to read and identify each new data cluster through the TYPE command.

After an hour or so, I located the missing sections of an article as 0014/0015/0016/0021/-0047/0049. Then, using a new disk, I copied the opening pages from the original corrupted disk, and then added those sections that had been locked out. After linking them together under a new file name, I was able to edit the text by removing unwanted characters and supplying some missing words that belonged at the beginning and end of each file.

To say the least, it is a bothersome exercise, but one appreciates the power of some of the DOS utilities in creating order out of chaos.

Hard Disks & Sub-directories

The MSDOS CHKDSK AND RECOVER programs will also work with disks containing assorted sub-directories—including hard disks and floppies. In the case of hard disks, you must first back up the entire hard disk sub-directory by sub-directory, and then check out each backup disk. Since you will also be using the BACKUP and RESTORE utilities, I would suggest that you study all the pertinent utility programs in your DOS manual before you proceed down the painful road of recovering your files.

While the DOS manual can be a bit cryptic at times, you might wish to obtain a copy of Chris DeVoney's *Using PC DOS* (Que Publishing, Inc., 7999 Knue Road, Indianapolis, IN 46250). This is one of the more thoughtful books on understanding the intricacies of DOS by an author who is an acknowledged expert on its mysterious ways.

What I have tried to present here is merely an overview on recovering lost or locked data files. The procedures outlined may not be suitable for every disk since there are numerous options that take into account special problems. *Using PC DOS* will explain them to you.

Preventative Measures

If you've had a history of occasional disk problems, it helps to keep in mind the following method of reducing, if not entirely eliminating the problem.

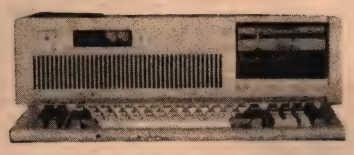
If you have any disks that you access periodically to work on data files, use COPY *.* B: to place them on a blank disk so that each file is located into a contiguous block of sectors. This is almost mandatory in the case of files which undergo frequent modification. Such disks will have their clusters scattered hither and yon, and the file allocation table can get confused. And if the data is of archival importance, make a backup copy of the data disk.

I hope you never have to use the RECOVER program, but if a disk goes haywire you won't have to feel that your valuable files are lost forever. Perform a CHKDSK now and again to ensure the integrity of your directory and file allocation table. If there is a minor problem, CHKDSK may be able to correct it before it is compounded.

Having now been bitten by several corrupted disks in recent months, I think that I will take my own advice for a change. ●

S.I. = 18.7

80386 COMPUTER SYSTEM



MODEL 386

- NORTON UTILITIES S.I. = 18.7
- SETUP UTILITY IN BIOS
- 32 BIT STATIC COLUMN RAM
- XT FOOTPRINT, 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2 MB OR 3½" FLOPPY
- 40 MB 28 ms HARD DISK
- TTL MONITOR + GRAPHICS

$3995.

COMPLETE

AT COMPATIBLE

COMPLETE HARD DISK MONO SYSTEM

$1649.

TURBO

XT COMPATIBLE 8MHZ

COMPLETE HARD DISK MONO SYSTEM

$895.

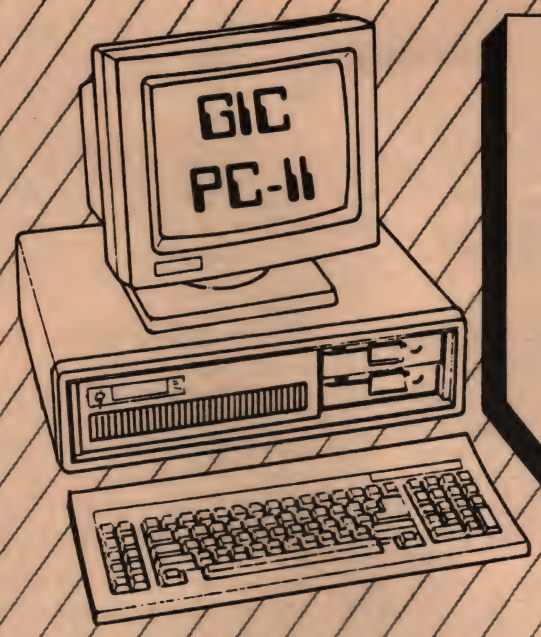
Datalex

—SINCE 1980—
1220 VERSAILLES RD.
LEXINGTON, KY 40508

606-233-7969

MASTER CARD
OR VISA
NO CHARGE

★ YEAR-END INVENTORY SALE ★ (While Qty Lasts)



GALLANT INTELLIGENT COMPUTERS

"Specialize in High Performance Fully IBM™ Compatible PC XT/AT Systems & Add On Cards"

(818) 575-0866/8

2705 N. Durfee Ave., El Monte, CA 91732

Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcomed!

PCII-ADVANCED/XT TURBO

FEATURING
- 1024K 8/4.77 MHZ M/B W/256K ON BOARD AND CLOCK/GAME PORT BUILT IN
- CPU 8088-2 (V20), 3 TIMES FASTER THAN PC/XT
- 150 W POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- MONO OR COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER
- AT-STYLE CASE W/KEYLOCK, 3 LEDS AND HARDWARE RESET
- 5060 AT-STYLE KEYBOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- MS-DOS/GW-BASIC VER 3.2
- OPERATION MANUAL
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

INVENTORY SALE

COMPLETE SYSTEM $655

GIC-TURBO AT

FEATURING
- 6-8 MHZ DUAL SPEED M/B W/512K ON BOARD, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- CPU 80286 W/80287 OPTIONAL
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- MONO OR COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- FLOPPY AND HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- SERIAL & PARALLEL CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACK-UP
- AT STYLE CASE AND KEYBOARD
- 200 W POWER SUPPLY
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

INVENTORY SALE

COMPLETE SYSTEM $1395

'ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED WITH 72-HRS BURN-IN • ONE YEAR PARTS/LABOR WARRANTY"

GIC TURBO-XT PLUS

- 640K TURBO M/B W/256K ON BOARD
- CPU 8088-2 8/4.77 MHZ DUAL SPEED (KEYBOARD SELECTABLE)
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- MONO OR COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER
- SLIDE-IN CASE
- 150 W POWER SUPPLY
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 5150 KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS VER 3.1
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

INVENTORY SALE **$535**

★ TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR INVENTORY SALE ON COMPONENTS TOO ★

ADD ON CARDS

MONO GRAPHIC W/PRINTER (TURBO)	65
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	52
384K MULTI-FUNCTION	79
COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER	67
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (4 DRIVES)	32
MULTI-I/O CARD	77
GAME ADAPTER	18
CLOCK CARD	26
SERIAL & PARALLEL CARD	56
640K M/B 4.77 MHZ OK	88
TURBO 640K M/B 4.77/8 MHZ OK	108
AT 6/8 MHZ M/B OK (MADE IN USA)	495

KEYBOARD & CASE

5150 KEYBOARD	55
5151 KEYBOARD	69
AT/XT KEYBOARD	65
AT KEYBOARD	67
SLIDE-IN CASE	29
AT CASE	59

POWER SUPPLY

150 W P/S	55
200 W P/S	89

DRIVES

TEAC 360K FDD	89
CHINON 360K FDD	84
SEAGATE ST-225 20MB Hard Disk w/ W.D. Controller	395
TEAC 1.2 MB FDD	125

MONITOR

TTL, COMPOSITE, RGB in stock. Please call for current $ $

PRINTERS

DOT-MATRIX, DAISY WHEEL. Please Call for current $ $

• ALL PRICES COD—CASHIER'S CHECK • ALLOW 2 WKS FOR PERSONAL CHECK TO CLEAR • VISA, M/C + 3% •
• ALL ITEMS IN STOCK. WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HRS AFTER ORDER •

Setting Up Foreign Languages On A PC

by Hal Nieburg

You can turn your average American PC into a foreigner, quickly and easily, directly from DOS, without special font software. Once the European character set is loaded, it replaces the default set loaded from the ROM-BIOS at bootup. A simple keyboard entry can toggle the PC back and forth between the foreign or the native character set at any time.

The US is culturally and economically interdependent with the rest of the world, as IBM, the world's largest transnational corporation, well knows. And IBM is conceding no countries to its competitors. DOS designers decided to bundle at least six European character sets as standard equipment. And they made them easy to install.

The languages supported are French, German, Italian, Spanish, and UK. (Others are available as separate packages.) In addition to accents, special characters, diacritical marks, there is also provided the correct money symbol and date format for each country (that is why United Kingdom, which of course speaks English, is included).

Once the foreign language character set is loaded, either automatically from AUTOEXEC.BAT, or ad hoc from the keyboard, it not only loads the new character set, but modifies the keyboard in accordance with the key assignments which are normal for the other languages. In German, for example, among other transpositions, Y and Z change places. A German typist accustomized to the keyboards of his/her country, will find the PC in exact compliance in every respect.

How To Use The Files

To transform the PC into a European requires two commands:

1) The first command must be placed in the CONFIG.SYS file. This is automatically read by DOS at a mid-point during bootup (prior to reading and executing the AUTOEXEC.BAT file), must include a COUNTRY line. This allows DOS to adopt the appropriate country's conventions of international time, date, currency, and case (proper upper and lower) conversions. The syntax (with the "xxx" representing a code number of each country as provided in the DOS Manual) is,

COUNTRY = xxx

The code numbers coincide with the 3-digit country system adopted by the International Telecommunication Agency for telephone prefixes. The DOS manual provides 15 such options (the telephone directory provides all of them), as follows:

US	001 (the DOS default)
Netherlands	031
Belgium	032
France	033
Spain	034
Italy	039
Switzerland	041
UK	044
Denmark	045
Sweden	046
Norway	047
Germany	049
Australia	061
Finland	358
Israel	972

For changing to a foreign language, it is a good idea to install the driver that permits "extended screen and keyboard controls," called ANSI.SYS. Just include (and make sure the file of that name is present on the same directory) the line,

DEVICE = ANSI.SYS

CONFIG.SYS is useful for a variety of purposes. This includes loading special device drivers (for example, external disk drives or virtual disks), preparing the operating system for programs like WS2000 or MicroSoft WINDOWS, that hold multiple files open simultaneously, and creating cache buffers. Such files can be written by any straight ASCII word processor, by use of EDLIN.COM (the line editor provided by DOS), or, the simplest way, by means of the built-in COPY CON ("copy from the keyboard") procedure. For detail, see the DOS Manual.

2) The second command can be entered from the keyboard at a DOS prompt, but works best if written into the AUTOEXEC.BAT file. The system file COMMAND.COM automatically runs any file by that name during bootup, executing each line in order. The method for writing such batch files are the same as above, and the DOS Manual is fairly lucid on this matter. The line syntax is as follows:

[path] KEYBXX

The path command tells DOS where, if you are running off a sub-directory on a hard disk, the file is stored. It is not necessary if the file is on the root directory, and the root directory is the default. Should it be on other than the default drive then it may be necessary to include the drive designation before the path command. The last two digits of the foreign language installation command are the 2-letter codes for the various languages. The five language abbreviations are self-explanatory—KEYBUK.COM, KEYBGR.COM, KEYBFR.COM, KEYBIT.-COM, and KEYBSP.COM.

Running this command creates a memory-resident block that re-defines the keyboard and the character set, replacing the default that were loaded from EPROM firmware. The size occupied in RAM varies with the complexity of each character set, but is fairly modest. For example, German takes 2688, French 2704, and others in the same ranges. The CONFIG.SYS installation takes about 14K in memory.

If you are booting from a hard disk, the PC will always begin a work session initialized for a foreign language. If you are using floppies, it will only be necessary to see that all your software master disks contain the appropriate CONFIG.SYS, AUTOEXEC.BAT, and KEYBXX.-COM files, which altogether only occupy about 5KB. These are the essential files and their sizes (using the German as typical):

CONFIG	SYS	60
AUTOEXEC	BAT	18
ANSI	SYS	1651
KEYBGR	COM	3274

continued on page 173

IBM PC/XT Compatible

SYSTEM® 88

MONO $795 COMPLETE

COLOR ADD $200

Includes

640K • 2 DRIVES • CLOCK/CALENDAR
SERIAL PORT • PRINTER PORT
GAME PORT • AT STYLE KEYBOARD
VIDEO ADAPTER • MONITOR
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

20MB HALF-HEIGHT
SEAGATE ST-225
WITH WESTERN DIGITAL
CONTROLLER CARD
$389

EVA/480 640x480 RES EGA $425
FREE AUTOCAD DRIVERS

NORTHERN DIGITAL

(215) 639-1619
3552 Bristol Pike
Bensalem, PA 19020
(¼ mile north of I-95 & Street Rd. on Rt. 13)

ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT

TAXMASTER IS BACK!!

TAXMASTER contains the following IRS tax forms: Forms 1040, 2106, 2119, 2441, 3903, 4562, Schedules A, B, C, D, E, G, R, SE, W. To help plan for 1987, templates for the new W-4 form and for computing allowable IRA, mortgage, and interest deductions integrated into a valuable tax planning package.

IRS acceptable print-out!
Tax deductable!
Easy to use!
Tax planning for 1987 included!

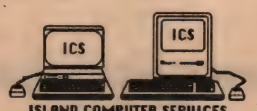
For use with:
Apple II series - APPLEWORKS
Macintosh - EXCEL
IBM - Lotus 123

APPLEWORKS demo available $5.00

Also on sale:
Cauzin Strip Readers $190.00
includes Strip Reader, Cable (Apple II, Mac, or IBM) and Stripper software.
A $239.90 value.
Additional cables or Stripper programs $17.95 each.

All prices include shipping and handling.

Complete Package $50.00
1987 Templates Only $30.00



ISLAND COMPUTER SERVICES
3501 E. YACHT DRIVE
LONG BEACH, N.C. 28461
(919) 278-9483

Order toll-free: 1-800-826-7146

We make custom buttons, bumperstickers, and T-shirts. We'll print anything! Call for more info or to order our sample pack.
Bulk rates available.

Also SHARP video products. VCR VC6847 14 day/4 event, w/remote.
Regular: $398
Sale: $338 delivered

VISA/MC accepted.
No hidden charges!

Setting Up Languages
continued from page 172

If space on the master floppy is critical, then one can boot from a DOS disk with all the necessary setup routines similarly in place. After bootup, the master software floppy replaces the DOS disk in A: drive, and you are in business. Once in memory, the PC perfectly emulates (in fact becomes) a foreign language machine, and can be toggled back and forth from US to foreign by simple keyboard strokes.

The makers of DOS were far-sighted and wise to make this transition so simple. Pressing CONTROL-ALT-F1 will return the configuration instantly back to the US; pressing CONTROL-ALT-F2 will return the keyboard to the installed foreign language. Because of this feature, there seems no reason for those who occasionally need the foreign language features not to install the files permanently for automatic bootup at every work session.

Extended Character Set

It must be noted that the same special characters can be accessed from the default keyboard, without installing any of these files, by use of the ALT-NUM pad decimal code. This is much more complicated and inconvenient, but can be used to mix different special characters from many different languages in the same text file.

At the cursor position, you hold down the ALT key, and then punch out on the numeric pad the 3-digit decimal code of the character desired. Then, when the ALT is released, the character will appear on the screen at the cursor position.

The 24 foreign language characters are grouped under decimals 128 through 154. If you cannot find a list of the extended character set, it is a simple matter to identify the characters by experimenting at the keyboard. For example, if you hold down the ALT key, and punch 129 into the num pad, you will print to the screen a lower case "u" with an umlaut.

This is the procedure that must be followed to embed Latin letters and a variety of special characters, including math symbols, in text files. Latin is present with 14 characters grouped under decimals 224 through 338. Various other symbols, including line and box drawing figures, are numbers from 001-031, 155-223, and 239-255. All those funny symbols like musical notes and smiling faces, that you see on the screen occasionally, are part of the latter groupings of the extended character set.

With some color/graphics boards, it is sometimes necessary to install the DOS file GRAFTABL (load graphics table). This is done once from a DOS prompt and becomes memory resident (just 1K). This provides a data table which some video boards require to properly print to screen characters between decimal 128 through 255. If you can't get graphics characters to print to screen, try loading this utility first. I have not found it necessary for most word processors. Definitely try to do without it in the first instance.

Software Compatibility

Once a foreign language set is installed, it will work in DOS, and in most other software. However, many word processors have their own facilities for changeover to a different language. They generally define their own keyboards, in the process overriding the changes installed by these routines. When that happens, the default keyboard will pop up inside an active program, in spite of our bootup efforts. Then we have no alternative but to pursue the separate configuration procedures, if any, provided by the software package itself.

Some, like WordStar 3.3, will not recognize the foreign keyboard, and charges extra for the foreign language installation utility. Some, like xx, do not implement the IBM-MicroSoft procedures, and do not provide changeovers of their own. In the latter case, you had better check before buying, and not buy such software if you need the capability.

I checked on a number of popular word processors that were available and found:

Does Not Implement KEYBXX

PCWrite 2.55
WordStar 3.3
XyWrite II or III

Does Implement KEYBXX

FrameWork II
IBM Writing Assistant
IBM Display Write Assistant
IBM Personal Editor 1.0, 2.0
MicroSoft Word III
PCWrite 2.6 and 2.7
PFS:First Choice
PFS:Write
Word Perfect 4.1, 4.2
WordStar 2000, 1.0, 2.0

Printing Foreign Characters

Once a foreign language is installed into a PC, the problem remains of getting the same characters on hard copy that appear on the screen. I am not in position to do exhaustive research on this, but can report some general facts and principles.

Generally speaking, there is always a way to get dot-matrix types to print out exactly what

continued on page 174

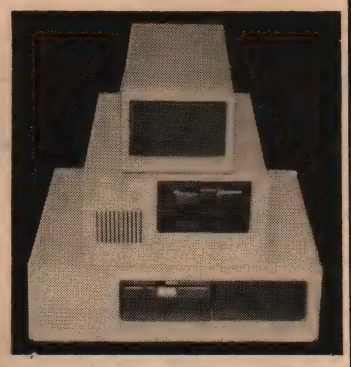
External Expansion Chassis
Hard Disk Chassis

New Product

w/built-in fan & power supply

XT/AT Compatible

MADE IN USA



★ 2 half height, 45 Watts Power Supply	$145
★ 3 half height with 5 slots, 100 Watts Power Supply	$285
★ 4 half height with 8 slots, 130 Watts Power Supply	$285
★ Extension/Receiving Card with Cable	$149

Metal Case (meet FCC Class B)
— 15mm heavy gauge steel construction —

★ XT Flip-Top Case	BEST MADE IN U.S.A.	$42
★ XT Slide-Off Case		$45
★ AT Case (Regular Mother Board with 5 half height)		$87
★ Mini AT Case (XT Size Baby AT Mother Board with 3 half height)		$85

Keyboard (Low profile, solid state capacitive swtich, LED indicators)

★ BTC 5050 (84 keys for XT, FCC Approved)	$52
★ BTC 5151 (100 keys for XT, FCC Approved)	$65
★ BTC 5060 (84 keys for XT/AT, FCC Approved)	$58

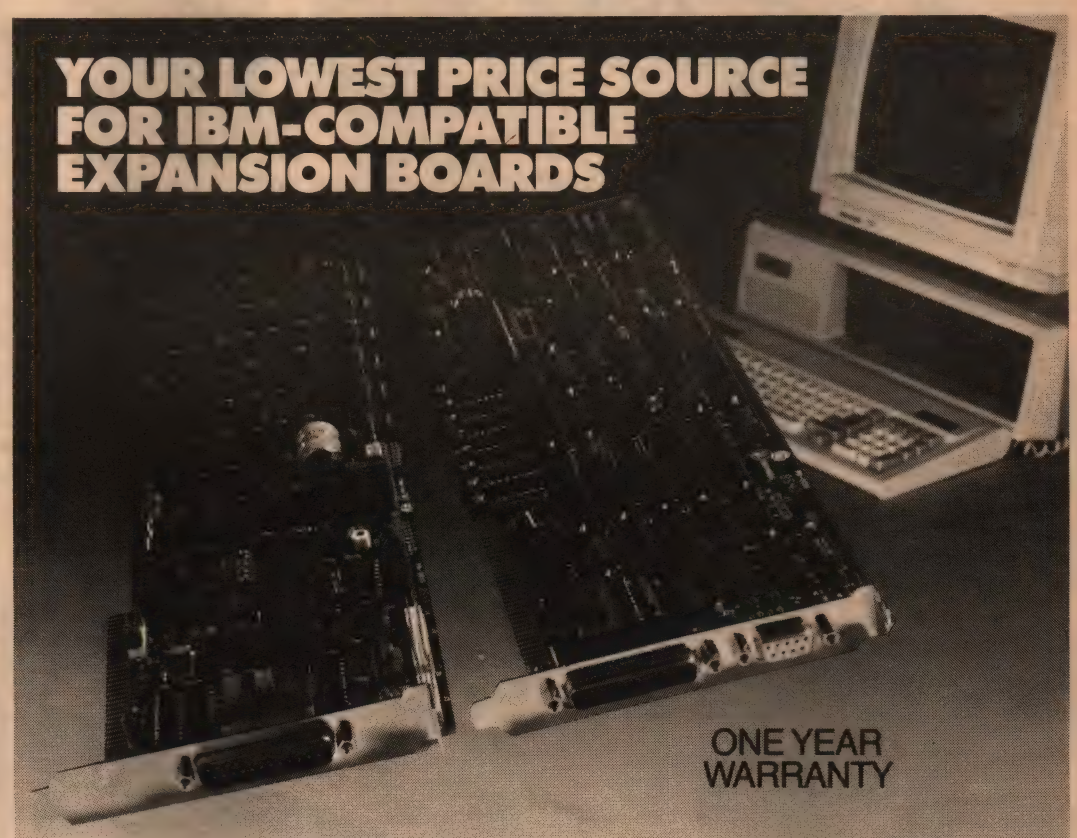
Switching Power Supply

★ 135 Watts (UL, CSA, FCC Class B)	$ 80
★ 192 Watts (UL, CSA, FCC Class B)	$155

Dealer Inquiries Wanted
Quantity Discount Available. Prices subject to change without notice.

BANDY, INC.
13440 Floyd Circle, Dallas, Texas 75243
Phone 214/231-9483 TELEX 4991277 FAX 214/231-9530

YOUR LOWEST PRICE SOURCE FOR IBM-COMPATIBLE EXPANSION BOARDS



ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTIFUNCTION CARD 0 RAM, Parallel Port, RS232 Serial Port, Game Port, and Clock/Calendar w/battery	$ 85
MULTIFUNCTION CARD w/384K RAM	$125
DISK CONTROLLER CARD w/cables	$ 35
DELUXE MULTI I/O CARD Controller, Parallel Port, 2 Serial Ports, Joystick and Clock/Calendar w/battery	$ 89
PARALLEL INTERFACE CARD w/cables	$ 19
RS232 SERIAL INTERFACE CARD	$ 26
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD	$ 69
384K EXPANSION CARD	$ 59
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD w/light pen circuit	$ 65
256K TURBO MOTHER BOARD expandable to 640K	$149

USA MICRO YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR APPLE® AND IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

USA MICRO, INC.
2888 Bluff Street – Suite 257 • Boulder, CO 80301
Your satisfaction is our guarantee!

MasterCard VISA

8 - 5 Mountain Time
No Surcharge for Credit Cards
Colorado Residents
Add Sales Tax

TOLL FREE: **(800) 654-5426**
IN COLORADO: (303) 494-3548

Setting Up Languages continued from page 173

is on the screen. Printers compatible with the IBM-Graphics standard, like the ProPrinter, will do the job directly without any special programming or dip-switching.

Some dot matrix and daisy wheel printers will print the special characters if first properly tuned by re-setting dip switches and/or running special software, which provide the right translation of printing codes and, once set, usually by a consultant or technician, will do the job. In addition, for a daisy wheel printer, the correct foreign language font wheel must be in the machine.

There are too many printers to list here, but be alerted to this dimension so as to avoid misunderstandings with your dealer. A good example is provided by Epson (or compatible) dot matrix printers, most of which use the same DIP switch arrangements. The factory setting is the USA default: toggles 6, 7, and 8 of Switch 1, all in the ON position. The following chart shows all of the permutations and combinations for setting these three toggles on Switch 1 for the following languages:

Country	Switch 6	7	8
France	on	on	off
Germany	on	off	on
UK	on	off	off
Denmark	off	on	on
Sweden	off	on	off
Italy	off	off	on
Spain	off	off	off

Of course, virtually any unmodified dot matrix printer will print in hard copy whatever is on the screen, including all foreign language characters, by screen-dumps *in the graphics mode!* This can be accomplished by first switching to graphics mode by entering "GRAPHICS" at the DOS prompt. You are limited to screen dumps (Shift-PrtSc keys), but these will be in high-resolution and can be very useful as illustrations or transparencies for computer instruction, for book reproduction, or to create attractive posters.

What if you require foreign language fonts that are somewhat rare, or are not available at reasonable cost from IBM or specialty software vendors? Well, you can create you own character sets with free or "user-supported" high-quality software. What if you need Hebrew, Arabic, Cyrilic, Turkish, Chinese, or Czech, to name a few? One can acquire such ready-to-go character sets for any natural language, but they may be expensive and may require special hardware (such as the EGA adapter).

The solution comes from a number of software offerings that permit users to design their own character sets from scratch. I will mention two such font designers/word processors.

CHIWRITER is a font editor and scientific word processor, available as freeware or, with full implementation, at a neglible price, CHIWRITER makes special symbols, mathematical formulae, and foreign language characters available on ordinary micros. It is a what-you-see-is-what-you-get full function word processor allowing editing with multiple fonts and super/subscripts right on the screen. Up to twenty fonts (almost 2000 characters) and unlimited levels of super and subscripts are supported.

By any standard, CHIWRITER 2.06 is an extraordinary value. Also clean and mean for even neophyte users. The price of the newest release is $79.95. The "Pirateware" version is $9.95 from the author (Horstmann Software Design, P.O. Box 4544, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, 313/663-4049), who uses the latter term to distribute a full working copy of the program without the Font Editor.

Special printer extensions, additional pre-configured fonts, and printed documentation are available at equally reasonable cost: Toshiba, Hercules Monochrome Board, EGA High Resolution support are each $19.95; HP Laser Jet Laser or Jet Plus support are $49.95 each; Font Pack #I is $19.95; program update from registered users is $9.95; the manual is $19.95.

Offered gratis to all comers, the Duke Language Toolkit (latest version is 2.20) is a collection of programs and interfaces of astonishing virtuosity and inventiveness, developed originally at Duke for their own work. Now anyone can send in two blank disks and receive promptly the complete set with full documentation. Send the disks to Prof. Jeffrey Gillette, Language Project, Duke University, Durham, NC 27706.

The materials on the diskettes are of four sorts: 1) executable programs by which one may design new alphabets (fonts) and incorporate them into the computer; 2) some sample fonts; 3) sample text created using the Language Toolkit; and 4) keyboard and printer files to be used in conjunction with certain word processors. An EGA video board is required.

Yes, your average American PC can readily adopt the accent and elegant air of a European sophisticate! IBM and MicroSoft have bundled in DOS the magic wand that transforms your micro into a suave Parisian, a kurt Berliner, the noblest Roman of them all. ●

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE

$ $ FLAT RATE $ $

$55.00 (including parts)

COMMODORE 64 COMPUTERS
Call for FLAT RATE information on other COMMODORE equipment

$55.00 (plus parts)

BROTHER printers
COMREX printers
EPSON printers
CORVUS drives
AMIGA computers

Parts, accessories & supplies also available

Please call or write for Return Authorization

Modern Business Machines inc.

4609 Fairfield St.
Metairie, La 70006
(New Orleans)

(504) 885-5961

Quality service since 1958

SNOBOL4: The Standard For Strings

by Ed Quillen

Every now and again, you read about a new or improved programming language, and you see something like "FORTULA manipulates strings as well as any language except SNOBOL4," or "This implementation of NEWTON provides excellent string capabilities, but nothing like those of SNOBOL4."

Which leads to the question: What is SNOBOL4 and why is it the standard for processing strings?

As programming languages go, SNOBOL4 is an elder statesman, predating BASIC and Pascal. SNOBOL4 first emerged at Bell Labs in 1962, when three researchers used an IBM mainframe for solving complex equations as they analyzed the long-distance network. They weren't professional programmers. When they used the languages at hand, they spent more time fighting with its syntax and coding instructions than they spent on their real business.

They wanted a simple language that would allow them to focus on the problems before them, rather than on writing code. There wasn't such a language, so they invented one—SNOBOL, which supposedly stands for StriNg-Oriented symBOlic Language. It gained immediate popularity throughout Bell Labs, and spread to the academic and research communities.

Users requested new features, so improved versions became SNOBOL2 and SNOBOL3 before being standardized as SNOBOL4 in 1967. At universities with mainframe and minicomputers, SNOBOL4 had become popular a decade ago, both as a language to learn in programming classes, and as a language to employ for research, especially textual research. But SNOBOL4 missed the personal computer revolution because it requires more RAM than the 64K maximum on early personal computers.

Now that 256K is pretty well the minimum on a desktop machine, you won't have any trouble running SNOBOL4. But what do you do with it?

Let's start with strings. SNOBOL4 is almost unique among programming languages because it can handle an entire string with one statement.

Here's a simple exercise: Given a line of text, convert all its lowercase characters to capital letters, and display the result. BASIC is alleged to work well with strings, but here's what you have to do in BASIC.

To perform a simple string exercise in BASIC, you had to chop the string into individual characters. Then each character had to be converted into a number. The number was checked against the ASCII table, and if the number fell within a certain range, then 32 was subtracted from the number. After that, the numbers were converted back into characters, and reassembled into a new string. You go through pretty much the same process in most other programming languages.

That's a lot of work when you compare that to the simple SNOBOL4 program, which handled the entire string in one statement without having to chop it into individual bytes. And notice that SNOBOL4 handled a string operation as a string operation—the letters did not have to be converted into numbers, and then back into letters.

The REPLACE function works the way its name implies. If the statement is REPLACE(String1,String2,String3), it means that every time a character in String2 is found in String1, replace it with the corresponding character in String3. Strings can extend up to 32K bytes in the MSDOS implementations of SNOBOL4, which means that a short, simple program can massage a lot of text.

For example, WordStar often adds 128 to the ASCII value of characters in its files. The last letter of each word gets that treatment, as do certain carriage returns and the like. Converting a WordStar file to a straight ASCII file is quite simple in SNOBOL4. Once the input and output have been defined, which can be done internally or on the DOS command line, the core of the program looks like this:

```
&ALPHABET LEN(128) . ASCII LEN(128) .
HIBITS OUTPUT = REPLACE
(INPUT,HIBITS,ASCII)
```

Keywords in SNOBOL4 start with ampersands, and &ALPHABET means the entire character set. The LEN(128) means to start at the

continued on page 178

```
10 TEXT$ = "Convert all letters to upper-case."
20 FOR A%=1 TO LEN(TEXT$)
30   B%=ASC(MID$(TEXT$,A%,1))
40   IF B%>97 OR B%<122 THEN B%=B%-32
50   NEWTEXT$=NEWTEXT$+CHR$(B%)
60 NEXT A%
70 TEXT$=NEWTEXT$
80 NEWTEXT$=""
90 PRINT TEXT$

To do the same thing in SNOBOL4, here's the program:

UPPERS = 'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ'
LOWERS = 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz'
TEXT = 'Convert all letters to upper-case.'
TEXT = REPLACE(TEXT,LOWERS,UPPERS)
OUTPUT = TEXT
```

Example 1

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS

ELIMINATE GUESSWORK!
BUILD WITH CONFIDENCE!

BIG BLUE SEED for IBM™ BUILDERS

BIG BLUE SEED: Describes how to assemble over **SEVENTY-FIVE** IBM-compatible MthBds & cards. With parts list, component layout diagrams, & instructions to get those bare boards up & running. Now with guides for 640K, Turbo & AT MthBds. Super reference for ALL engineers, technicians, hobbyists! A definite must for every library **$17.95**

APPLE™ BUILDERS NEED APPLE SEED

APPLE SEED I-MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: Introductory self-directing guide to assembling printed circuit boards with an emphasis on the popular 6502 II+ & IIe MthBds. Ideal for first-time builders! ..... **$ 9.95**

APPLE SEED II-PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: In the style of the **BIG BLUE SEED.** Instructions for assembling **EIGHTY-FIVE** bare Apple-compatible cards. Now with guides for II+ and IIe MthBds. For ALL Apple enthusiasts! **$14.95**

Order the latest versions direct from the publisher
Buy two or more manuals and deduct 10%
Over FORTY Apple & IBM bare cards in stock
Check/money-order (US funds), VISA/MC to:

NuScope Associates*, Dept. C

IN U.S.A.
P.O. Box 790
Lewiston, NY, 14092

IN CANADA
P.O. Box 742, Stn. B
Willowdale, Ont, M2K 2R1

*A Division of Kosmic MicroTech Inc.

by Raymond Kosmic

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR IBM AND APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

TURBO XT PERSONAL COMPUTER IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

FEATURES:

*256K RAM – Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
*360K Disk Drive with Controller
*Keyboard
*MS-DOS and GW-Basic Software
*8088-2 Microprocessor
*4.77 MHz and 8 MHz Switch Selectable
*8 Expansion Slots
*135 Watt Power Supply
*Socket for Optional 8087 Processor
*FREE! WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

FULL LINE OF IBM PC COMPATIBLE EXPANSION CARDS ARE AVAILABLE

$495

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER APPLE IIE/IIC COMPATIBLE

FEATURES:

*Built-in Disk Drive
*128K RAM – 32K ROM
*Built-in Expansion Slot
*Parallel Interface
*Serial Interface
*Modem Interface
*10 Free Software Programs

FULL LINE OF APPLE-COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS ARE AVAILABLE

$395 **$495** – Includes Laser T-P 80 Printer

USA MICRO YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR APPLE AND IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

USA MICRO, INC.
2888 Bluff Street – Suite 257 • Boulder, CO 80301
Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed!

MasterCard VISA

8 - 5 Mountain Time
No Surcharge for Credit Cards

(303) 494-3548

COMPUTERS

AT&T

AT&T 6300 SERIES INCLUDE:
8086 MICROPROCESSOR
3 X FASTER THAN IBM XT
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
FULL GRAPHICS CAPABILITY
640K MEMORY STANDARD

AT&T 6300
- 1-360k floppy drive
- 640k memory
- Monochrome graphics adapter
- Serial/parallel adapter
- AT&T monochrome monitor

$1195

AT&T 6300
- 1-360k floppy drive
- 640k memory
- Color graphics adapter
- Serial/parallel adapter
- AT&T color monitor

$1495

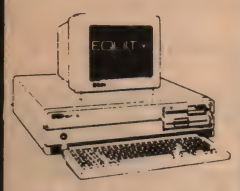
AT&T 6300
- 1-360k floppy drive
- 640k memory
- Monochrome graphics adapter
- 20 megabyte hard disk drive
- Serial/parallel adapter
- AT&T monochrome monitor

$1595

AT&T 6300
- 1-360k floppy
- 640k memory
- 20 megabyte hard disk drive
- Serial/parallel adapter
- Color graphics adapter
- AT&T color monitor

$1895

"It's more than just a clone, it's an Epson."



EPSON

EPSON EQUITY SERIES INCLUDE:
1 YEAR PARTS/LABOR WARRANTY
DOS IS INCLUDED
3 EXPANSION SLOTS
FULL IBM CAPABILITY
SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS STANDARD
NO THIRD PARTY HARDWARE
ALL EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLED IN JAPAN

EPSON EQUITY 1
- 2-360k floppy
- 256k memory
- Samsung green or amber monitor
- Monochrome graphics adapter
- Parallel/serial adapter
- Dos 2.11 and GWBASIC

$995

EPSON EQUITY 1
- 1-360k floppy
- 20 megabyte hard disk drive
- 256k memory
- Samsung green or amber monitor
- Monochrome graphics adapter
- Parallel/serial adapter
- Dos 2.11 and GWBASIC

$1095

EPSON EQUITY II
- 2-360k floppy drives
- Turbo microprocessor
- 640k memory
- Samsung green or amber monitor
- Monochrome/color graphics adapter
- Parallel/serial adapter
- Dos 3.11 and GWBASIC

$1295

EPSON EQUITY II
- 1-360k floppy drive
- 20 megabyte hard disk drive
- Turbo microprocessor
- 640k memory
- Samsung green or amber monitor
- Monochrome/color graphics adapter
- Parallel/serial adapter

$1495

LEADING EDGE®
AUTHORIZED RETAIL DEALER

LEADING EDGE MODEL "D"
- 2-360k floppy drives
- 640k memory
- Monochrome/color graphics adapter
- Leading Edge mono monitor
- Leading Edge word processor

$1289

LEADING EDGE MODEL "DH"
- 1-360k floppy
- 30 megabyte hard disk
- 640k memory
- Monochrome/color graphics adapter
- Leading Edge mono monitor
- Leading Edge word processor

$1895

COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

1-800-222-8324

CALL NOW!!

In Chicago 1-800-237-3762 Ext 889

IDS

IDS Personal Computers
135 Watt Power Supply
8 Expansion Slots
Optional Math - Co Processor
AT Type Keyboard
Fully Compatible with IBM PC
1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

IDS XT
- IBM compatible
- 640k memory
- 1 floppy disk drive
- 1 year warranty
- Monochrome adaptor
- Monochrome monitor
- AT type keyboard

$699

IDS XT
- IBM compatible
- 640k memory
- 2 floppy drives
- Monochrome monitor
- Monochrome adaptor
- AT type keyboard
- 1 year warranty

$799

IDS XT
- IBM compatible
- 640k memory
- 1 floppy disk drive
- Color adaptor
- Teknika color monitor
- AT type keyboard
- 1 year warranty

$899

IDS

IDS XT HD
- IBM compatible
- 640k memory
- 1 floppy drive
- 20 meg hard disk
- Monochrome adaptor
- Monochrome monitor
- AT type keyboard
- 1 year warranty

$999

IDS XT
- IBM compatible
- 640k memory
- 2 floppy disk drives
- Color adaptor
- Teknika color monitor
- "AT" type keyboard
- 1 year warranty

$999

IDS AT
- IBM compatible
- 8 meg htz operation
- 1 1.2 meg floppy
- 512 k - 1 mb motherboard
- Monochrome adaptor
- Monochrome monitor
- Dos 3.1
- 1 year warranty

$1695

IDS AT HD
- IBM compatible
- 8 meg htz operation
- 1 1.2 meg floppy
- 20 MB hard drive
- 512k - 1 mb motherboard
- Monochrome adaptor
- Monochrome monitor
- Dos 3.1
- 1 year warranty

$1995

INTERNATIONAL

"The Guaranteed Lowest Prices"

1-800-222-8324 CALL NOW!!

brother

PRINTERS

M-1509
- 180 CPS/45 CPS NLQ
- Wide Carriage
- Tractor Feeder
- Serial/Parallel Adaptor

CALL

M-1709
- 240 CPS/100 CPS NLQ
- Wide Carriage
- Tractor Feeder
- Ser/Par Adaptor

CALL

HR-20
- 20 CPS LQ
- Great Letter Quality
- Replacement Fonts Available
- Standard Ribbon
- Optional Keyboard Available

$369

New from Brother!

HR-40 *call for lowest price!*
40 CPS letter quality
Built in cut sheet feeder
Built in tractor feeder
Optional keyboard available
Many print wheels to choose from!

OTHER BROTHER PRINTERS

M-1109	$199
M-1409	CALL
M-1509	CALL
M-1709	CALL
HR-10	$285
HR-15XL	$339

MYLEX

BOARD LEVEL PRODUCTS

MULTIFUNCTION $79.00
w/ok

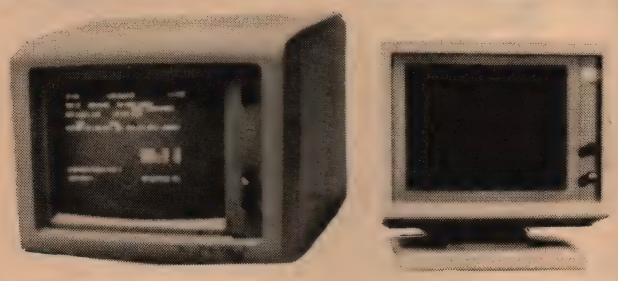
ENVISION I $99.00
mono/color/graphics

COLOR ADAPTER I $79.00
fine line char. set

BUSINESS MASTER II $89.00
hi-res mon graphics
enhanced text modes

ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER $199.00
ega, cga, mda, hgc compatible

ADVANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER (A.G.A.) $349.00
hi-res 800x600
cga compatible



MONITORS

SONY-COLOR-RGB

KV-1310	$349
KV-1311 CR	$399
CR-1302	$699

SAMSUNG

Amber TTL 12"	$89
Green TTL 12"	$85

MITSUBA

510A TTL Amber w/Tilt & Swivel Stand	$99
160A Composite 12" Amber w/Tilt & Swivel Stand	$99

TEKNIKA

RGB Color Display MJ-22	$249

EPSON

14" RGB Color Monitor Upgrade	$399

Hard Drives

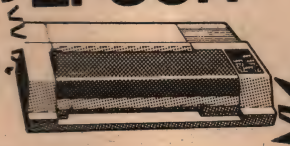
10 Meg $289 w/controller & cables

20 Meg $339 w/controller & cables

30 Meg $449 w/controller & cables

EPSON

The widest selection of Epson Printers available anywhere!!!



PRINTERS

LX-86	$199
FX-85	$330
FX-86e	$359
FX-286e	$499
LQ-800	$549
LQ-1000	$699
EX-800	$499
EX-1000	$599
LQ-1500	$799
LQ-2500	CALL
LQ-3500	CALL

At Computers Int'l. All computer systems are unconditionally guaranteed by us and the manufacturer. We ship your order on the same day you place it.

COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL MAIL ORDER POLICY
We accept VISA, MASTERCARD without surcharge;
AMERICAN EXPRESS - DINERS — 3% surcharge.
$5.00 Minimum shipping & handling
10% restocking fee on all returns.
$2.00 charge on all C.O.D.'s.
C.O.D.'s requires 20% deposit.

CALL NOW!!!! COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

IN FLORIDA CALL (305) 667-5936

600 W. Van Buren
Suite 502
Chicago, Illinois 60607
Tel # (312) 235-1272
1-800-237-3762 Ext 889

SNOBOL4
continued from page 175

beginning and go 128 characters. The period is the left-to-right assignment operator in SNOBOL4, so the first 128 characters are assigned to the variable named ASCII. And obviously, the next 128 characters are assigned to the variable HIBITS. After that, it's just replacing all those HIBITS with their corresponding ASCII characters. If this were put into a loop, it would be a complete program.

That shows how easy it is to work on strings with SNOBOL4. The language has a simple syntax, too. Comment lines start with an asterisk. Program statements have three components, and look like this:

```
LABEL  OPERATION          :(GOTO)
```

A statement can have one component, two, or all three.

Looking on the right side first, there's the GOTO, which passes program control to the LABEL referenced in the GOTO. A GOTO starts with a colon, with the label name in parentheses. When there is no GOTO, then the program proceeds to the next statement.

The GOTO above is unconditional. There are also conditional GOTOs in SNOBOL4, but to see how those work, you need to know about "success" and "failure." In the SNOBOL4 environment, success is not something you dress for, but one result of an operation.

Let's look at a simple program. We have a list of words, which we can assign to program input from the DOS command line. We want to find out how many of them have a "t" in them; we'll store that total in a variable called TCOUNT. Here's the program: See Example 2.

```
          &ANCHOR = 0
GETWORD   WORD = INPUT                    :F(SHOW)
          WORD ? 't'                      :F(GETWORD)
          TCOUNT = TCOUNT + 1             :(GETWORD)
SHOW      OUTPUT = TCOUNT " words have a t."
END
```

Example 2

```
          &ANCHOR = 1
          PAT = ('th' | 'ch') ANY('aeiou') RTAB(1) 'g'
GETWORD   WORD = INPUT                    :F(SHOW)
          WORD ? PAT                      :F(GETWORD)
          PCOUNT = PCOUNT + 1             :(GETWORD)
SHOW      OUTPUT = PCOUNT " words fit the pattern."
END
```

Example 3

The first statement sets the keyword &ANCHOR to 0, so that SNOBOL4 will look everywhere when it tries to match a pattern. In the case above, the words "this" and "stop" would both match the pattern, because both contain a "t."

If &ANCHOR is set to 1, then SNOBOL4 will look only at the beginning for a match. So "this" would match because it starts with a "t" but, "stop" would not match because its "t" is not in the beginning.

The next line starts with the label GETWORD. Then WORD is made equal to INPUT. The GOTO here is conditional. The "F" means that if the statement fails—that is, if the program runs out of input—then control goes to SHOW. Otherwise, the program goes to the next line.

Translated into English, the next line says "Does this word contain the letter t? If it doesn't, then this statement fails, and we go back up to GETWORD to try again. If it has a t, then we just go on to the next line."

After that, the counter is incremented, and an unconditional GOTO takes control back up to GETWORD.

Once all the words have been read, the program goes to SHOW, where the screen will display something like "67 words have a t." Note that the space is the concatenation operator in SNOBOL4. In BASIC, you'd have to do something like BIG$ = LEFT$ + RIGHT$, and in C, you'd have to merge two arrays, but in SNOBOL4, it's as easy as putting one word after another.

After that is END, which is just what it sounds like.

Asking whether a word contains a "t" is so simple in SNOBOL4 that it hardly demonstrates the language's power with patterns. Suppose we wanted to find all the words which start with "th" or "ch" followed by a vowel, with a "g" as the last letter.

To do that, we'd define a pattern, then check the words against the pattern, like this: See Example 3.

Just think of writing that in any other programming language, let alone writing it in only seven lines. For another demonstration of SNOBOL4's simplicity and power, let's try a word-frequency table. Given an ASCII text file, we want to find out how many times the word, "'a" appears, how many times "computer" appears, and so forth. The words ought to be sorted so the most-used words appear first.

Doing this in BASIC takes about 60 statements; Turbo Pascal requires 120, and C takes pages and pages of code. Here's the entire SNOBOL4 program: See Example 4 on page 179.

After the keywords are set and the strings are defined here, there's a pattern, WORDPAT, which uses two SNOBOL4 functions, BREAK and SPAN. Here, BREAK passes over anything that is not in LOWERS, and SPAN matches any series of LOWERS, which is then assigned to WORD. Then comes the definition of TALLY as a table.

The process starts with GETLINE, which reads the input and normalizes the line to lowercase letters, since for our purposes, "Shopper" and "shopper" are the same.

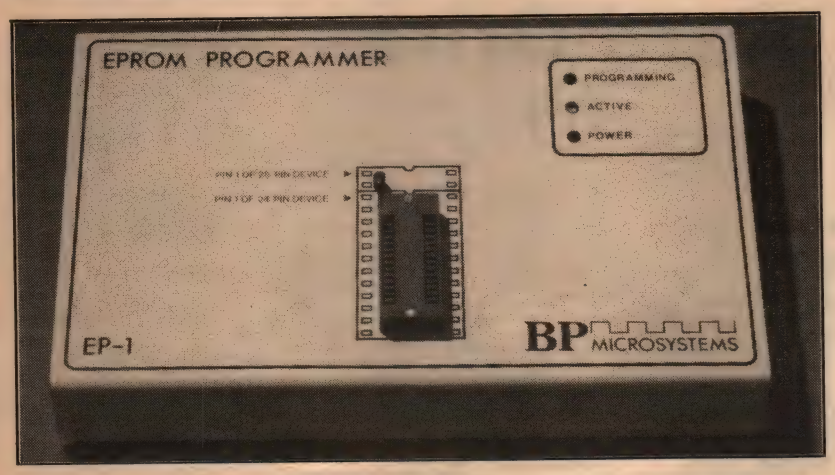
GETWORD chops the words out of the line, using WORDPAT. Once the words are pulled out, they are placed on a table. A SNOBOL4 table resembles a conventional array, except that the index on a table can be any sort of variable. In BASIC, for instance, you could have the variable A(6), but not A(6.3) or A("what"). In this table, the index is the word, which points to how many times the program has encountered the word.

The first time the program encounters "computer," the variable TALLY["computer"] equals 1. The next time, TALLY["computer"] gets in-

continued on page 179

EPROM PROGRAMMER

You can program or duplicate virtually every EPROM or EEPROM up to 512K with the low cost EP-1. The compact EP-1 fits nicely on your desk or in your briefcase for field service. Menu-driven chip selection gives you the correct programming algorithm, quickly and easily. You save programming time by getting the fastest intelligent programming algorithm recommended by the manufacturer. The EP-1 works with the IBM PC, XT, AT, and compatibles, development systems, CP/M systems, and other computers. The EP-1 costs only $349 and requires no modules or software to program the full spectrum of MOS and CMOS EPROM's and EEPROM's. It is covered by a full one-year limited warranty.



THE EP-1 IS A GREAT VALUE, HERE'S WHY:

- ASCII Command driven operation; All intelligence in unit
- Reads, Programs, Copies over 150 types from 2716 to 27512
- Optional Intel microcontroller programming heads
- Menu-driven Chip Selection; No Personality Modules
- Fast, Slow, Quick-Pulse Programming Algorithms
- Intel (8080 & 8086), Motorola, Tekhex, Straight Hex Files as well as Binary on a PC-DOS system
- Splits Files by Base Address and Odd/Even (16 bit system)
- Gold Textool ZIF IC Socket
- 5,12.5,21,25V Programming
- Generate & Set Checksums
- Over-Current Protection
- Same Day Shipment
- 8 Baud Rates from 300 to 38,400

PC-DOS COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE (included)

- Works with IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible
- Programs in batch mode
- Automatically uploads and downloads files

EPROM Erasers from $34.95

EP-1 EPROM Programmer Device List

AMD
Am2716, Am9716, Am2732, Am2732A, Am2764, Am2764A, Am27128, Am27128A, Am27256, Am27512, Am9864

EXEL
XL2804A, XL2816A, XL2817A, XL2864A, XL2865A, XL46C15, XL46C16

Fujitsu
MBM2732A, MBM2764, MBM27C64, MBM27128, MBM27256, MBM27C256, MBM27C256A

Generic
2716 (25V), 27C16 (25V), 2732 (25V), 27C32 (25V), 2732A (21V), 2764 (21V), 27C64 (21V), 2764A (12.5V), 27128 (21V), 27C128 (21V), 27128A (12.5V), 27256 (12.5V), 27C256 (12.5V), 27512 (12.5V)

Hitachi
HN462716, HN462532, HN462732, HN482732A, HN482764, HN27C64, HN4827128, HN27256, HN27C256

Intel
2758, 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 2764A, 27C64, 87C64, 27128, 27128A, 27256, 27512, 27513, 2816A, 2817A, 2864

Mitsubishi
M5L2732, M5L2764, M5L27128, M5L27C128

Mostek
MK48Z02

Motorola
MCM2716, MCM68764, MCM68766

National
MM2758-A, MM2758-B, MM2716, NMC27C16, NMC27C32, NMC27C256, NMC9817, NMC98C64A

NEC
uPD2716, uPD2732, uPD2732A, uPD2764, uPD27C64, uPD27128, uPD27256, uPD27C256

OKI
MSM2764RS

Quick Pulse
2764, 2764A, 27128, 27128A, 27256, 27512

Rockwell
R87C32, R2764, R27C64, R87C64, R2816, R5213, R52B13, R52B33

ROMS
2364 L,L, 2364 L,H, 2364 H,L, 2364 H,H, 23128 L,L, 23128 L,H, 23128 H,L, 23128 H,H, 38XXX

Seeq
2764, 27128, 27256, 27C256, 2816A, 2817A, 2864, 5133, 5213, 52B13, 52B33, 5516A, 55B33, 5517A

SGS
M2716, M2764

SMOS
SPM27C64, SPM27128, SPM27C256, SPM2864

TI
SMJ2516, TMS2516, SMJ2532, TMS2532, TMS25L32, TMS2732A, TMS27P32A, SMJ2564, TMS2564, TMS2764, TMS27C64, TMS27P64, TMS27128, TMS27C128, TMS27C256

Toshiba
TMM2732, TMM2764, TMM27128, TC57256, TMM27256

Xicor
X2804A, X2816A, X2816H, X2864A, X2864B, X2864H, X28C64

BP MICROSYSTEMS
10681 Haddington, Suite 190 / Houston, Texas 77043
(713) 461-9430

SNOBOL4
continued from page 178

cremented to 2, and so forth.

After the words have been counted, they need to be sorted; SNOBOL4 has a built-in SORT function, as well as a reverse sort, called RSORT, which is used here because we want the biggest numbers to come first. RSORT produces a conventional two-dimensional array, which the program then steps through and displays. The output could be sent to the printer or a disk file by adding a line to the program, or by specifying the output on the command line when SNOBOL4 is invoked.

To run a SNOBOL4 program from the DOS prompt, with input from a file called INFILE.IN and output going to the printer, you'd enter something like this:

```
A> SNOBOL4 PROGRAM /I=B:INFILE.IN
   /O=PRN:
```

Source-code files for SNOBOL4 have the extension ".SNO" and are created with any text editor that can produce straight ASCII files. SNOBOL4 is a hybrid between an interpreter and a compiler—the source code is first compiled into a compact binary format, and the binary code is then interpreted and executed.

This has barely touched the surface of a rich general-purpose language. It's an excellent tool for reformatting files created by one word processor so that another one can handle them.

I use short SNOBOL4 programs almost daily for this, because I often work with people who use different word processors. In seconds, a WordStar file becomes a MicroSoft Word file, or a PC-Write file, or a SuperWriter file, or vice-versa. We can all exchange work easily, and none of us has to go to the trouble of learning a new text editor.

Every week, I send a column via modem to a metropolitan newspaper, whose computer is quite picky about how files come in. It used to take me 20 or 30 minutes to reformat a WordStar file and insert all the correct codes for a 750-word column; a SNOBOL4 program does it all in less than four seconds, and it took only an hour or two to write.

The pattern-matching power makes SNOBOL4 a sophisticated language for database management; a hospital in Texas uses it to match patient symptoms with prescription drugs. Not only do patients recover more quickly, but they're saving more than $100,000 a year by reducing unneeded prescriptions.

People use SNOBOL4 for natural-language translation, text analysis, code-breaking, hyphenation and justification for typesetting machines, and computer-created original poetry—among other things.

There are about as many uses for SNOBOL4 as there are users of SNOBOL4, who can get fairly passionate when their favorite language is attacked by certain purists from the Cult of Structured Programming. SNOBOL4, after all, employs the diabolical GOTO.

To sneer at SNOBOL4 on that account is to miss the point of structured programming. The machines don't care—the structure is to make it easier for us humans to write, debug, and maintain programs. SNOBOL4 certainly doesn't keep you from writing structured programs; in fact, it's easy to structure your own programs because SNOBOL4

continued on page 180

```
          &ANCHOR = 1
          &TRIM = 1
          LOWERS = 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz'
          UPPERS = 'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ'
          WORDPAT = BREAK(LOWERS) SPAN(LOWERS) . WORD
          TALLY = TABLE()
GETLINE   LINE = REPLACE(INPUT,UPPERS,LOWERS)        :F(SORT)
GETWORD   LINE WORDPAT =                             :F(GETLINE)
          TALLY[WORD] = TALLY[WORD] + 1              :(GETWORD)
SORT      RESULT = RSORT(TALLY,2)
          I = 1
SHOW      OUTPUT = RESULT[I,1] ' - ' RESULT[I,2]     :F(END)
          I = I + 1                                  :(SHOW)
END
```

Example 4

maxell®

BOXED IN 10s
WITH LABELS
SLEEVES & TABS

5¼"	SS/DD	$ 7.90
	DS/DD	9.75
96 TPI	SS/QD	16.90
	DS/QD	19.95
for the AT	DS/HD	19.95
3½"	SS/DD	12.55
	DS/DD	19.95
8"	SS/DD	19.50
	DS/DD	21.50

5¼" SS/DD & DS/DD TWO PACKS AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

GENERICS

5¼" DS/DD

FROM TOP QUALITY U.S. MANUFACTURERS OUR #GD3 BULK DISKS WILL MATCH QUALITY WITH MOST DISKS ON THE MARKET. THEY ARE MADE TO EXCEED INDUSTRY STANDARDS BY 25% OR MORE. IF YOU COMPARE PRICES, ADD 8¢ PER DISK TO PRICES OUR COMPETITORS CHARGE IF THEY DON'T COME WITH THE TYVEK SLEEVES AND COLOR CODED LABELS INCLUDED WITH OUR #GD3 DISKS. (PACKED IN 100s)

#GD3 39¢

SUPER! GREATEST!

BEST! HOWEVER YOU SAY IT, OUR #GD2 DISKS ARE THE FINEST MADE IN THE U.S.A. THESE DISKS ARE MATCHED ONLY BY IBM™, BUT THEY COST A FOURTH AS MUCH. THEY ARE MADE TO EXCEED INDUSTRY STANDARDS BY AN INCREDIBLE 70%, AND HAVE TEN MIL JACKETS INSTEAD OF THE USUAL EIGHT MIL. THIS MANUFACTURER GIVES EXTRA LABELS AND EVEN SHIPS IN EXTRA HEAVY CORRUGATED BOXES. NOW YOU CAN GET #GD2s IN RED, DARK OR LIGHT BLUE, GRAY, GREEN OR MAROON AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. BOXED IN 10s.

#GD2 59¢

Nashua™

BOXED IN 10s
WITH LABELS
SLEEVES & TABS

5¼"	SS/DD	$ .57
	DS/DD	.59
96 TPI	SS/QD	.85
	DS/QD	.99
for the AT	DS/HD	1.59

NASHUA BRAND BULK WITH LABELS, SLEEVES & TABS

5¼"	SS/DD	.52
	DS/DD	.54

UNLABELED DISKS IN PLAIN WHITE BOX OF 10

5¼"	DS/DD	.45

DENNISON ELEPHANT

BOXED IN 10s
WITH LABELS
SLEEVES & TABS

5¼" SOFT SECTOR	SS/SD	$ 5.90
	SS/DD	7.70
HARD SECTOR	SS/SD	8.20
SOFT SECTOR	DS/DD	6.90
HARD SECTOR	DS/DD	8.80
96 TPI SOFT	SS/QD	16.20
HARD SECTOR	SS/QD	16.70
SOFT SECTOR	DS/QD	16.70
16 HARD SECTORS		18.95

EVERY DISK WE STOCK IS CERTIFIED ERROR FREE AT HIGHER THAN INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND WARRANTEED AGAINST MANUFACTURING DEFECTS FOR LIFE.

wabash DATATECH

BOXED IN 10s
WITH LABELS
SLEEVES & TABS

5¼" HARD SECTORED	SS/SD	$ 4.00
		8.90
	SS/DD	4.80
HARD SECTORED		8.90
	DS/DD	4.90
HARD SECTORED		9.90
for the AT	DS/HD	10.95
96 TPI HARD SECTORED	SS/QD	6.90
		12.95
	DS/QD	6.90
HARD SECTORED		14.25
3½"	SS/DD	10.90
	DS/DD	13.50
3½" BULK PACKED 100/BOX	DS/DD	1.25/disk
8" 10 FORMATS IN STOCK		CALL

Shipping $3.00 per hundred or part, APO, FPO, AK, HI, & PR add $6 more. Visa or Mastercard orders under $50 add $2.00. Orders under $30 add $3 service charge. Money orders, cashiers checks, and personal checks earn a 2% discount, but personal checks delay shipment for up to 14 days for clearance. New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax. We ship COD cash or certified check only for a $3.00 charge. Quantity discount 1%/300, 2%/500, 4%/1,000.

VISA®

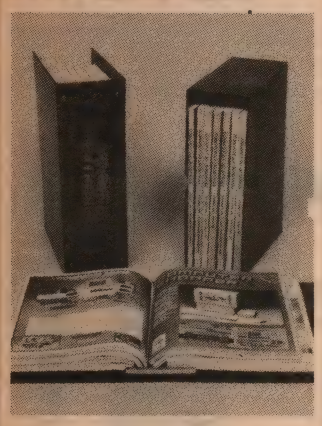
MasterCard

GREEN TREE
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

P.O. Box 249
11 Osage Road
Rockaway, N.J. 07866

(201) 627-9472
(800) 367-2897

Store Your COMPUTER SHOPPER



Now there's an easy way to keep copies of your favorite magazine readily available for future reference.

Designed exclusively for *COMPUTER SHOPPER* by Jesse Jones Industries, these custom-made title cases and binders are sized to hold half a years issues (may vary with issue sizes). Reinforced board covered with durable black leather-like material, the *COMPUTER SHOPPER* logo is hot-stamped in gold, *free* personalization foil included for indexing year, cases are V-notched for easy access, binders have special spring mechanism to hold individual rods which easily snap in. Binders are only available for issues printed prior to August 1986, matching cases are available only for issues printed after and including August 1986.

Quantity	Cases	Binders
One	$ 7.95	$ 9.95
Three	$21.95	$27.95
Six	$39.95	$52.95

Add $1 per case/binder postage and handling. Outside USA $2.50 per case/binder. (U.S. funds only.)

Mail to:
COMPUTER SHOPPER
Jesse Jones Industries
Dept. COM-S
499 East Erie Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134

Please send _____ cases;
_____ binders for
COMPUTER SHOPPER Magazine.
☐ Enclosed is $_____.
☐ Charge my: (Minimum $15)
☐ American Express
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
☐ Diners Club

Card #

Exp. Date

Signature

Charge orders: Call TOLL FREE
7 days, 24 hours #1-800-972-5858

Print Name

Address
No P.O. Box
Numbers Please

City

State Zip

PA residents add 6% sales tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SNAP: Not Just Another Pretty Interface

by Wayne A. Yacco

SNAP is a comprehensive, menu-driven system manager for the IBM PC/XT/AT compatibles. It manages the entire system including file management for the, required, hard disk. Over one-hundred functions are included and the program allows you to design an unlimited number of additional menus. Networks are supported.

There are a seemingly infinite number of programs that insulate the user from the PC's DOS operating system. These DOS-shell programs all claim to free one from learning complicated command syntax through the use of menus. Need one not learn to use the menus? It is not in my best interest to believe in these programs whatever the validity of their claims. After all, I write a monthly column on DOS that depends, to a certain extent, on the continuation of the command line.

A number of sources had told me that SNAP was an exceptional product and, supposedly, the testimonials from corporate users were exuberantly enthusiastic. So, it was with some trepidation that I agreed to examine SNAP. I firmly planted my mental feet and began my evaluation resolved to maintain my opinion that programs of this type just add another unnecessary level of complexity.

The publisher's cover letter began with a standard claim that SNAP deletes the DOS prompt and commands. It went one step further and promised to eliminate all the training addition.

A slogan on the cover of the manual temporarily caught my eye. It said "The Power Will Shock You." Then I noticed that the manual was a relatively hefty book of over 70 pages, not the pamphlet that I was expecting. It was the very first page of the manual that began to cast some doubt on my prejudices. The Mt. Whitney Group guarantees, actually Guarantees, that SNAP will perform all of its features. My reading continued with the first few pages.

I decided to test the program without reading the manual any further. That can't be done with DOS, after all, but it appealed to me as a fair test for

continued on page 182

SNOBOL4

continued from page 179

allows you to define your own functions, if the hundred or so that come with the language aren't enough.

SNOBOL4 also keeps track of variable types for you—no declarations are necessary, and very seldom do you have to worry about whether you're dealing with a string or an integer. SNOBOL4 will convert variables automatically; if you ask for the result of "123" + 6.3, you'll get 129.3, instead of an error message.

Such flexibility extends much further. You can define your own data types and structures and even redefine the operators. Since code is generated at runtime, you can build programs that modify themselves.

Programs in SNOBOL4 tend to be short, as evidenced by the word-frequence program. Which is easier to write, debug and maintain? Fourteen lines of SNOBOL4, 120 lines of Pascal, or six pages of C? No matter how well the lengthy and tedious code is structured, to ask such a question is to answer it.

Besides all that, SNOBOL4 is just plain fun. Its tables allow for true associative programming. You can keep your mind on the problem you're trying to solve with your program, rather than on the intricacies of writing code.

One of SNOBOL4's creators, Dr. Ralph Griswold, now at the University of Arizona, explains that, "the user of the language should not have to worry about how the computation is performed or what the actual implementation details are, but instead should be able to concentrate on the solution of problems. Without question, this philosophy was carried to the extreme in SNOBOL."

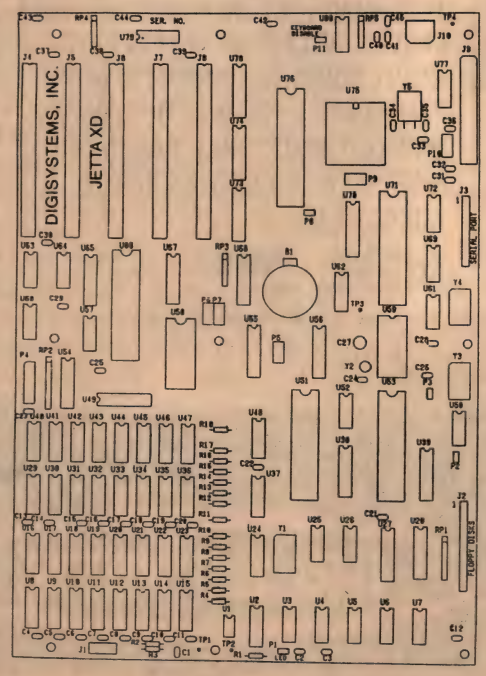
If you want to concentrate on solving problems with your personal computer, there are two implements of SNOBOL4 that will run on any MSDOS computer—it doesn't have to be a clone or compatible. Both have received good reviews, and are available at some retailers and from mail-order houses that specialize in languages. They are also sold directly, and both companies accept telephone charge-card orders.

Minnesota SNOBOL4 from Berstis International costs $44.95 for the diskette with the language and several sample programs; this also includes a 56-page reference manual. It is the slower of the two implementations, and will not work on real numbers without an 8087 co-processor. The company is at P.O. Box 441, Millwood, NY 10546, telephone 914-271-5855.

SNOBOL4+ from Catspaw, Inc., cost $95, but has dozens of extended features as well as a 240-page tutorial and reference manual. It will handle real numbers on a stock PC, and SNOBOL4+ offers a runtime module which can be freely distributed. Catspaw issues a quarterly newsletter and runs an electronic bulletin board (300-1200-2400 bps; 303-539-4830); it sells, by mail order, all SNOBOL4 books in print. The company is at P.O. Box 1123, Salida, CO 81201; telephone 303-539-3884. ●

NEW

Jetta XD



JETTA XD MOTHER BOARD

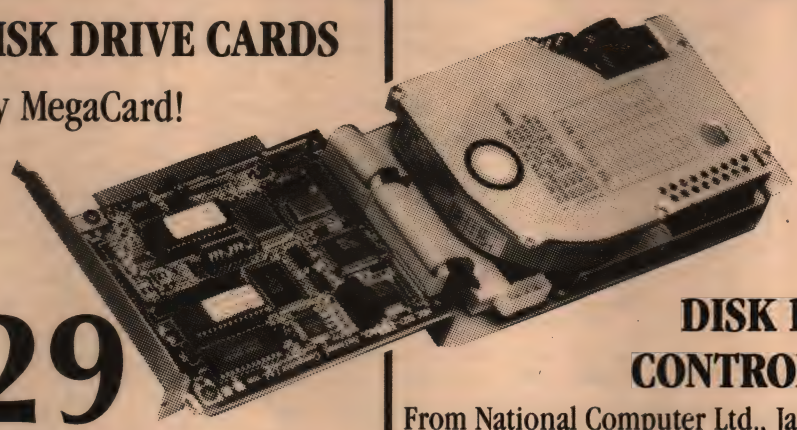
- Designed, manufactured, tested, and serviced in USA
- NEC V40 Advanced Microprocessor, 8 MHZ. with DRAM controller on chip
- Sockets for 1 MB DRAM on board with zero wait state
- Memory address over 640 KB is EMS compatible
- Real time clock/calendar with battery backup, serial port, floppy disk controller for 1.2 MB, 720 KB and 360 KB disk drives
- 3–4 times faster than XT main board
- Legal BIOS
- Price: $399 (1–5 quantity)
  Call PC Tech (612) 345-4555
  $389 (6+ quantity) Call
  DigiSystems (713) 777-1863

DIGISYSTEMS, INC., 10101 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY #420, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77074, TELEPHONE (713) 777-1863

HUNTING FOR A GREAT DEAL?

HARD DISK DRIVE CARDS

Logic Array MegaCard!
21 Megabyte



$429

- Hard disk drive on a plug-in card gives PC or compatible the storage capacity of an XT
- Uses NEC technology for high reliability
- Fast, easy installation
- **two year guarantee**—parts and labor

21-Megabyte $429
30-Megabyte $479
40-Megabyte $649
40-Megabyte AT Megacard **$749**

HARD DISK DRIVE KITS

(Half height, boots from hard disk—includes controller, cables, manual)

20-Megabyte $375
30-Megabyte $410
40-Megabyte $555
50-Megabyte $675
80-Megabyte $799

BOARD LEVEL PRODUCTS FROM MYLEX

Multifunction card
0-K $82
384-K $123
Envision I (mono/color/graphics) $147
Envision II (mono/color/graphics, char. RAM enhanced modes). $156
Color Adapter I $77

Business Master I (mon/par adapter, enhanced text modes) $80
Business Master II (high-res. mon graphics, enhanced text modes) $91
Enhanced Graphics Adapter $279
(EGA, CGA, MDA, HGC compatible)

DISK DRIVE CONTROLLERS

From National Computer Ltd., Japan's premier maker of controllers

- These compact AT-compatible controller cards are among the smallest available.
- Co-resident, IBM-COMPATIBLE

NDC 5126 AT Winchester only. $179
(a half card—so small you won't believe it's AT-compatible)
NDC 5125 AT Winchester/Floppy $189
NDC 5127 XT Winchester only $79
NDC 3011 SASI Controller. $91
Double your Drive Capacity with the Logic Array KXP 230Z $199

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

360-K $89
1.2 Megabyte, AT-Compatible. $129
1.2 Megabyte, PC-compatible
(enables your PC or XT to read and write AT-formatted diskettes)
was $299—clearance price NOW $129

SOFTWARE

Rix EGA Paint $49
On Track Disk Manager $65

CHIPS

256K D-RAM (set of 9) $27
64K D-RAM (set of 9) $9
V-20-(8 MHz) $10.95

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087 . . . . . $125
8087-2 . . . . . $179
80287-6 . . . . . $225

MODEMS

1200 Baud External $99
Hayes Compatible
(uses AT Command set)

HERE'S HOW TO ORDER:

We accept Visa, MasterCard and American Express (no surcharge) and Money Orders. Minimum charge card order $25. No sales tax outside California. (CA residents add 6%.)
Personal or company checks require three weeks to clear.
We insure all orders.
Shipping and handling minimum $5 up to 3 lbs. within continental U.S. Call for shipping info on other orders.

Prices and availability may change.
Returns require authorization and are subject to restocking charge.
Normal manufacturers' warranties apply.
Not responsible for typographical errors.

IBM, MultiSync, MegaCard, Business Card, Mylex EGA Paint and On Track are trademarks of their respective companies.

CALL 800-443-7355
In Calif. call 800-345-4868
Customer Service & Local Sales: 714-250-3386

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m.-5 p.m. PDT

18017 Skypark Circle, Ste. L
Irvine, CA 92715-5008

SNAP
continued from page 180

Mt. Whitney's boast about training requirements. The following discoveries are the result of my experimentation; some good, some bad. Let's begin with the disappointments.

The first thing you are confronted with, when you load SNAP, is the installation program. It is nicely done with one or two, almost trivial, exceptions. Some users object to programs that modify their AUTOEXEC.BAT file without giving an option to omit the changes. Fortunately, the changes that were made were minor, easily detected, and convenient for an experienced user to remove. Unfortunately, some free support, on its toll-free support line, with each they might not be understood, by the inexperienced user that the product is targeted for, if that user wants to uninstall the product or run it as a utility rather than as a shell. So, what the clever folks at the Mt. Whitney Group have done is saved a backup copy, called AUTOEXEC.BAK, that can be restored as the autoexec file.

A second problem, the user may encounter, occurs if you don't follow one of the installation instructions very carefully. When asked to strike the ENTER key, to continue, I foolishly typed ESCape instead. At that point, Rodney Dangerfield jumped out of my drive, pulled Vinnie Boombah off the diskette, and had him BREAK my knees for failing to pay proper respect to the software. It seemed like an overreaction. Please, give me a break, don't give me a BREAK. My second effort was flawless but it had required an unnecessary cold boot to recover from that one keystroke.

When software beats up on me, I like to be able to call for help. Mt. Whitney includes copy of the product. Calling that number can quickly provide a solution for most problems.

Once the installation has been completed, the user finds (her) himself in SNAP each time the system is loaded. The menu system is intuitive, but it simply is not possible to determine what functions are in each selection without using the help screens or learning the system. So, as to the question of being free of training requirements, this is true only if one pauses for the extra step of reading the help screens. The help screens are a big plus for the infrequent user but a heavy PC addict will probably do as well on straight DOS, reserving this program as a utility.

COMMAND.COM is still faster for the most frequently performed operations because the user doesn't have to move between, or scroll through, menus. The busy manager or executive, with occasional PC-based information needs, may find that SNAP does eliminate training in that specific situation.

The function "Learn DOS commands" furnished the greatest disappointment. It is rife with minor inaccuracies and omissions which adulterate its potential. Even though most DOS commands were adequately served, and some, like prompt, were admirably executed, this feature definitely needs some improvement. The following list corrects the most egregious flaws.

ATTRIB is incorrectly designated as a 3.2 command when it has only been enhanced for 3.2. While it is true that the presented syntax is rightfully 3.2, the command itself is not. The given tutorial is inappropriate for 3.1 but could have been properly explained for both DOS versions with little effort.

The tutorial for the COPY command was accurate but limited to the most basic functions. There are some advanced capabilities, that the DOS manual does a poor job of clarifying, which could be profitably explored if another page or two were available for this command. The design of the program apparently makes it difficult to provide multiple

continued on page 184

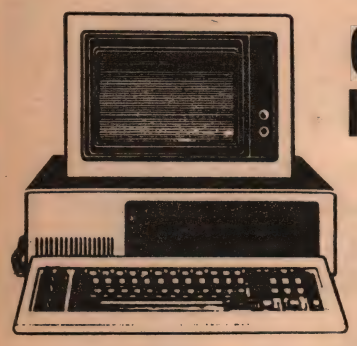
HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM

30MB (ST238) $395

20MB (ST225) $345

Includes: Drive; Controllers; Cables, & Installation Instructions
One Year Warranty
● Trade in your 10MB or 20MB
ALSO—Reconditioned 10MB Disk Subsystems From..... **$195**
30 Day Warranty

Complete.... **$999.00**



COMPATIBLE IBM® PC-XT *TURBO*
SYSTEM W/O HARD DISK
$645.00

Complete System

Includes
- Seagate ST 238 30MB Disk Drive
- Adaptec RLL Controller
- Keyboard Selectable 4.77-8 MHz
- 640K Motherboard (256K Installed)
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- Hi Res Amber Monitor-swivel base
- AT Style Keyboard
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Disc Drive
- MS/DOS 3.1 w/Documentation
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- FCC Approved

70% Faster Than IBM PC
Disk Controller 50% Faster Transfer Rate

● **One Year Warranty**

CALL
MULTILINE DISTRIBUTORES
415-795-7000 Mon.-Fri. 9-5

5270 Abbey Ct
Newark, CA 94560

Line Numbering Of WordStar Document Files

by Joseph E. Laferriere

The advent of the personal computer has caused many changes in the way scientists do their work. In particular, word processing programs have tremendously increased the productivity of researchers and freed them and their secretaries from the drudgery of typing and retyping rough drafts of their articles. The new technology can, however, lead to new problems which require innovative new solutions.

Many scientific journals request that articles submitted for publication have the lines on each page numbered. This can be cumbersome and time-consuming on the word processor, since WordStar (one of the most widely-used word-processing programs) and most similar systems automatically reform paragraphs, which can place the numbers in the middle of lines unless this numbering is the last stage in the preparation of the manuscript. Even so, the numbers must frequently be inserted manually before the final copy can be printed.

The following program will number all the lines in a WordStar document file except those containing dot commands and reset the counter to 1 at the top of each page. It will leave four spaces between the number and the beginning of the line if the number is less than nine, three spaces if the number is 10 or greater. These figures can be changed by altering the number "4" in line 20 to equal the number of spaces you would like to remain after the one-digit numbers.

To use the program, I recommend that you make your WordStar document approximately 5 characters narrower than you wish the page to be printed. This can be done

continued on page 183

IBM-PC 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES

EXCHANGE DATA WITH MINIS & MAIN FRAMES

- DATA COLLECTION
- DATA REDUCTION
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP

- LANDSAT
- SEASAT
- REAL ESTATE
- CENSUS
- FAA

CAD CAM

IBM-PC/XT/AT

EXPAND YOUR IBM-PC TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT

- 800 BPI NRZI DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER AND SOFTWARE ..... From $1200
- Controller and Software Alone ..... $ 900

Request Full Brochure

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.
P.O. BOX 376-CBS
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950 **201/267-1117**

Line Numbering
continued from page 182

by using OR to reset the right margin and QQ B1 to reformat all the paragraphs in the file. If you compile the program, you can run it directly from the WordStar Opening Menu by selecting "R"; otherwise exit from WordStar, swap your WordStar disk for your BASIC disk, and enter BASIC "LINNUM." The program will then ask you for the names of the old file and the new one you are about to create (these should not be the same). It will then proceed to create a new file which is identical to the old one except that its lines will be numbered in sequential order. You may then return to WordStar and print the file as you normally would do. Inserting the line numbers should be the very last stage in editing the document; if revisions are necessary it may be easier to make the changes in your original file and rerun the LINNUM program.

Understanding how this program works requires some knowledge of how WordStar makes document files. WordStar changes the last letter of each word into one of the upper level graphics characters by turning on the highest bit of the letter's binary code (i.e. by adding 128 to the ASCII number). This is why a WordStar file contains graphics characters if you TYPE it directly from MSDOS. These flags are used by the program in paragraph formatting. Hard carriage returns (ones entered by the user) are represented by character 13 (carriage return) followed by character 10 (line feed); soft returns (ones entered by WordStar during paragraph justification) by character 141 plus character 10. If either of these come at the end of a page, character 138 is used in place of character 10.

This program inputs characters one at a time from the file, searching for either character 10 or character 138. If the first character thereafter is anything other than a period, the program either increments the counter or resets it to one, depending on whether the new line starts a new page. This is accomplished using the command N = 1-N*(C<>CHR$-(138)). BASIC's STR$ command, which is used to tack the number onto the beginning of the line, inserts an extra space before and after the number; the command A = MID$(A,2) removes the extraneous byte from the beginning of the line.

The program takes a few minutes to run, especially on long files, but is much less time-consuming and less aggravating then trying to enter the numbers manually. Similar programs could certainly be designed for other word-processing programs with a little experimentation. ●

Astronomical Software Available From The A.S.P.

A new, annotated listing of astronomical software for home computers has just been published by the nonprofit Astronomical Society of the Pacific. The list includes 89 different commercially available programs for such popular microcomputers as Apple, Macintosh, IBM, Commodore, Atari, TRS-80, and Hewlett Packard. The software ranges from simple calculational programs to elaborate home planetarium and space travel simulations.

The listings include a brief description of each piece of software, the computers for which it is available, the retail price, and the full address of the manufacturer. Also included are brief reviews of 13 introductory books and articles on astronomical computing.

To obtain a copy of the 8-page guide, send a donation of $2.00 with your name and address to:

A.S.P.
Computer List Dept.
1290 24th Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94122

(Outside the U.S., please add another $1.00 to help pay for postage and send donation in U.S. Funds.)

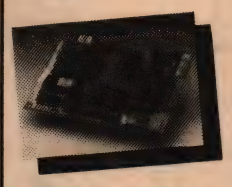
For additional information contact Astronomical Society of the Pacific at the above address or call (415) 661-8660.

Manager's Specials

TeleVideo 970 Terminal
- VT100 or VT52 ANSI Compatible
- Manual Included
- In Original Factory Packaging
- The Terminal Bargin of the Year

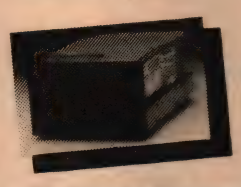
Our Price $199

Shugart 1610–1/3/4

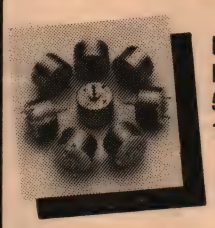


$79 OUR PRICE
- 3 Emulations (DTC-XEBEC-SCSI)
- 5¼" Form Factor
- Controls 2 Standard 5¼" Hard Drives
- SASI/SCSI
- Manual – $8 extra

Rodime RO203E



$425 OUR PRICE
- IBM-AT Compatible
- 6 Heads, 640 Cycles
- RLL Compatible
- 47 Mb with RLL Formatting
- 33 Mb with MFM Formatting
- Special RLL Controller and Drive $525



DC Motors 5 for $2 10 for $3
- Perfect for projects
- Fun for demonstrations
- 9Vdc

AC Motors .99¢ ea. 10 for $7
- 110 Vac
- Powerful ac operation

*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines

★★ Special Purchase ★★

CSS-5152 Graphics Printer

- 100% IBM 5152 Compatible
- IBM Parallel Interface
- IBM PC Graphics Compatible
- Easy Installation – Just Plug In
- 80 cps

Our Low Price $169

MORE IN-STORE SPECIALS

POWER SUPPLIES
We have a large inventory of supplies — ask us if we have the one you want.

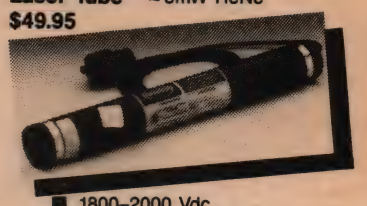
Switcher
AcDc Electronics (7x4.5x2.5) RS5N10-102-Enclosed +5V@10A $19.95
Astec (7.75x4.25x2) AA11262 +5V@6A, +21V, +25V or +28V@1A, +25V@.2A $19.95
Compower (7.75x4.25x2) OL-50/65 +5V@6A, +28V@1A, −5V@.7A $19.95
Matushita (7.5x2x4) ETU-12J40H Enclosed +12V@4A $16.95
Kepco/TDK (5.75x3.75x1.75) MRM146K Open +5V@4A, +12V@2.5A, −12V@.4A $9.95
CSS (5.5x3.5x1.5) 83DA/8922 Open +12V@2A $15.95
CSS (7.75x4x2.75) +5V, +15V, −15V $14.95
Data Power 51A0193-005 (6.25x10.75x2.5) +5V@13A, −5V@.2A, +24V@1.5A, −24V@2A, +12V@2A, −12V@1A, +12V@2.5A $59.95
Deltron Q250B (13.5x2.5x4.75) +5V@30A, +12V@4A, −12V@4A, +24V@4A $59.95
Xentek 100886-01 (23.25x5.25x5.25) 43–82V@5A $19.95
KEC SCB306ANX1 (12x7.75x2.25) ±12V, ±5V, ±24V $59.95

Linear
Powertec (3x6x5) 25-6B Open +5V@6A, +12V@1.5A $15.95
Powertec (14x4.87x2.75) 2D24-7.5B 18V to 25.2V@6.8A to 7.5A $29.95
Condor (15x4x5) DD15-15.0/OUP Open +15V@5A, −15V@5A $19.95
Condor (10.5x3.5x6.5) CP564 Open +15V@6A, −5V@6A, +24V@4A, −12V@1A $29.95
Condor FBB512 +5V@2A, +12V@4A $25.00
Power One (5.62x4.87x2.5) HC 15-3.0 +15V@3A $11.95
Power One (11x4.87x2.75) CP162 +5V@3A, +24V@5A, −5V@.6A $29.95
Power/Mate EMA24C 24V@2.3A $15.00
Lambda LYS-W-28 (5x9x3) +28V@9.5A $39.95
Lambda M-YSW-2 Emi Cover for LYS-W-28 ..... $19.95
International Power IHC12-3.4 (4.87x5.62x2.5) 12V@3.4A $19.95
International Power IHB5 3/0VP 5V@3A $15.00

CONTROLLERS
OMTI 20L/C SASI Controller $95
XEBEC S1410A SASI Controller $109
DTC 520B SASI Controller $120
DTC 700 (Shugart 1408-I) Controller $150
DTC 1404/1404D Controller $125
ADAPTEC 4070 SASI Controller (RLL 2-7) $275
ADAPTEC 5500 SCSI Controller $255
ADAPTEC 2010A IBM PC Controller $135
ADAPTEC 2070 IBM PC Controller (RLL 2-7) $150

SPECIALS
Alignment Diskette DYSAN 206-10 (48 tpi Single Sided) $5
Alignment Diskette Shugart SA145 (96 tpi Single Sided) $7
S100 CCS 12 Slot Main Frame — Really Nice Box w/Pwr Supply $60
Diablo 630 Bi-directional Tractors $75
Miniscribe 3012 or 3212 12 Mb Hard Disk, ½ Height $149.00
CSS 3522 12 Mb Hard Disk 3½ In. ½ Height $149.00

Laser Tube ≈5mW HeNe **$49.95**



- 1800–2000 Vdc
- Sample Power Supply Schematic Included

We have a large inventory of New & Used Peripherals, (Terminals, Monitors, Printers, etc.), and PCB's for many systems, (S100, Multibus, STD Bus, Q Bus, etc.). If you have a requirement give us a call, we may have it.

MAIL ORDER INSTRUCTIONS

Mail orders accepted on most items. Payments can be made via UPS COD, Master Card, Visa, or Prepay (Check or M.O. U.S. Dollars Only, No Cash). To eliminate Back-Orders please call prior to ordering so that we can reserve your items. Calif. Residents add 7% Sales Tax. Minimum Credit Card or C.O.D. Order $15.

***Quantities subject to stock on hand. Minimum Order $5.00.**

Computer Surplus Store

Store Hours
Mon-Fri 10-7:30 p.m.
Saturday 9-5 p.m.

226 Phelan Avenue
San Jose, CA 95112
408-280-1740
FAX 408-280-0518

© 1987 Computer Surplus Store

SNAP
continued from page 182

pages for a single menu entry, and that is understandable, but wouldn't it be possible to have more than a single entry for this complicated function—say COPY I, COPY II, etc.

Not all versions of the DEL command function as described when the parameter list is omitted. In PC DOS 3.1, omitting a parameter list displays an error message and does not delete the entire current directory. Exhaustively testing every version of DOS is beyond the scope of this review, but Mt. Whitney certainly might find it to be a reasonable undertaking for such critical commands as DEL, SYS, FDISK, and FORMAT.

The default DOS shell, COMMAND.COM, should have been included with its allowable parameters: the 3.2 enhancements and the earlier /c and /p switches. There are several other omissions including the FDISK, SELECT, and SHELL commands, the 3.1 JOIN command, and the 3.2 STACKS command.

SUBST's entry would be more complete if it included a notice that the command is intended to be used with software that does not support paths. Novice users may not consider this as a possibility otherwise.

The claim made for the VERIFY command's ability to confirm that data are written correctly is slightly misleading. The explanation of how this is accomplished through a CRC test properly identifies what the command actually does, it verifies the bit count of the data. To verify, with greater reliability, that compensating errors have not fooled the CRC (a very improbable occurrence but one that will happen occasionally), it is necessary to use COMP.

It seems to me that, while a complete explanation of MODE is legitimately beyond the scope of this feature, a list of parameters could have been included for the sake of users who need only a quick reference.

ANSI.SYS, VDISK.SYS, AND DRIVER.SYS could also have been given brief descriptive entries similar to the way the MODE command has been handled. CONFIG.SYS commands were all omitted from the list of DOS commands but could have been justifiably included as they are on a printed, DOS quick-reference card.

While the forgoing seems to be a condemnation of the Learning function, it is not intended to be. It is almost complete as a casual reference but it may not be suitable in all circumstances that call for precise knowledge. If you need precise information, refer to the DOS manual, at least until a new release solves these problems.

Fortunately, the Learning function is only a small part of the utility system. Many of the features offered by this program are also available from the operating system but SNAP provides them through its own menu-driven interface. These functions include FORMAT, DISKCOPY, BACKUP, and RESTORE in addition to numerous subfunctions of other features.

For the experienced user, much of SNAP's value comes from its extensions of DOS. Improvements have been made to some of the familiar commands. The FORMAT function, for example, will not format a hard disk, accidentally or otherwise—a good feature. The largest part of this shell's arsenal is not available through the operating system at all.

SNAP adds many important features to DOS. There is no question that, for those times when it is necessary to successively perform numerous file maintenance functions, SNAP will be far more efficient than DOS. The user can, using the "Directory/File Maintenance" feature, simply round up a group of files and delete, copy, or move them as a unit.

Recovery of erased files is at least an order of magnitude easier to accomplish than with the Norton Utilities 3.0. It is just one key to select the function, another to position the cursor, and a third to key the first letter or the file name. Fast!

The concept of file recovery was pioneered by Peter Norton but he is suffering the fate of many trailblazers. His imitators are building resorts along the path he carved from the wilderness.

The function "View/Print Directory Tree" adds, to the DOS tree command, the ability to enter any of the directories and view all of its entries. When the cursor is on a directory entry, transferring to the file-maintenance function requires only a single press of the ENTER key.

SNAP has a very practical layout for the files displayed for maintenance, placing them side by side, five up, across the screen. This maximizes the number that can be seen at one time. While the maintenance display makes use of the screen's full width, to improve over DOS's display of files, the directory tree uses only the left margin of the screen. It's a little early to formulate a wish list for this product but a serpentine tree might eventually find its place on one.

Attributes are displayed, and may be modified, for each entry when the cursor moves to it. As the cursor selects each entry, file size is displayed in a special box at the bottom of the display. The creation date is not displayed; instead, the current day's date is constantly displayed. Since the current date is available on other menus, this seems to be a poor utilization of screen real estate. It is possible to examine and sort on date, time and file size in the "Print/Sort/Display Directory" function, but not to manipulate the files on those criteria. Therefore, some applications will still require the power of the DOS XCOPY command.

SNAP includes a good built-in editor. SEDIT, is substantially more powerful than EDLIN although the configuration menu (which is always available) allows any other editor or word processor to be substituted for it. This default editor is very similar to the note pad in Borland's Sidekick, it shares the use of Wordstar's control diamond but lacks Sidekick's ability to customize or take advantage of the PC's cursor pad.

Most features you need in an editor are present. There is an autoindent feature, reformatting, wordwrap, block commands, error recovery (undo), the ability to imbed printer-control commands, nine markers that can be jumped to, and nine linkable windows.

Searching for lost files is another of SNAP's extensions. It allows the user to specify a

continued on page 187

NEW PRICE $$$

Turob AT-286 Only $1199.00 **Turbo XT-8088 Only $569.00**

- 6/8/10 MHZ Turbo Mainboard
- 1024 K RAM on Board
- 80287 Socket Installed on Board
- 220W Power Supply Hard Disk Ready
- Mono/Color H. Graphic w/Printer Port
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller by Western Dit.
- 1.2 MB HD/DS Floppy Drive
- Deluxe Keyboard Enlarged E/A/B Key w/Led
- COMS Clock/Calendar w/Batery backup
- Set Up Utility in ROM to Speed Up Setting Up Time
- TTL HI-RES Monitor

PC/XT-8088 Only $539.00
Color Monitor Add $200.00
Lockable at Case Add $40.00

- Slide-off Metal Case
- 150W Power Supply 4 Cables
- 640K Mother Board 256K RAM Installed
- 360K DS/DD Floppy Drive & Controller
- Mono/Color H. Graphic w/Printer Port
- 5160 Slim Key Board Enlarged Key w/Led
- TTL HI-RES Monitor

All Systems Included:

- Power on Self Testing Device
- Audio and Music Use
- Fully Burn-in and Tested
- One Year Fully Warranty
- Full Mono, Color or EGA System Available
- Run Lotus, Framework, Autocad and All Other Popular Softwores
- Ready for network interface
- Full Documentation and manual
- Fully IBM® compatiable
- Ready for immediate delivery

SPECIAL

C. ITOH 140 C.P.S. Printer	$180	EGA Monitor w/Adapter Card	$599
XT 640K Motherboard (OK)	$89	150W Power Supply	$57
Turbo XT Mother 4.77/8 MHZ	$109	220W Power Supply	$89
AT Turbo 6/8/10 MHZ Motherboard	$479	XT Case	$39
Mono/Graphic/Printer Card	$65	AT Style XT Case	$49
Color/Graphic/Printer Card	$62	AT Case	$89
Mulit I/O	$69	JVC Floppy Drive	$83
I/O Plus	$59	Teac 1.2BM Floppy Drive	$115
AT Multifunction 3MB (OK)	$190	Floppy Disk Controller	$29
AT/XT Parallel / Serial Card	$60	PC Mouse	$69
AT/XT 5160 Alim Keyboard	$60	Everex 1200 Baud Int. Modem	$115
AT/XT Keytronic Type Keyboard	$85	Uniq 4 1200 Baud Ext. Modem	$139
Seagate ST-225 (20MB) w/Cont	$369	AT Controller Card - 4 Drieves	$180
Seagate St-238 (30MB) w/Cont	$429	All Kinds of Cable	$7
Seagate ST-4038 (30MB)	$599	RAM Chips	$Call

30 DAYS SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

Any item returned within 30 dayus from the date it was shipped for a full refund. Returned items must be in original packing, warranty cards, manuals & POINTECH credit return authorization number.

Terms & Shipping

Free insured UPS ground shipping on all order. No surcharge for UPS c.o.d. (cash, cashier check, money order). Personal check will be hold for 2 weeks until clear. Order will be shipped same day service.
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 9.00AM - 6.00PM EASTERN TIME
DEALER AND VOLUME PURCHASER INQUIRIES
For technical support call 594-3457

Pointech Technology, Inc.
110 W. 34th Street
New York, NY 10001
Tel: (212) 594-3448

— FLOPPY DISK DRIVE —
SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

DRIVE MODEL	SIZE	1-3	4 +
Qume Q142 ½ ht	5¼" DS/DD	$995	89
Qume Q242 ½ ht	8" DS/DD	$299	$269
Tandon TM 848-2E ½ ht	8" DS/DD	$325	$300
Tandon TM 848-2 ½ ht	8" DS/DD	$235	$215
Tandon TM 848-1 ½ ht	8" SS/DD	$149	$129
Tandon TM 65-2L ½ ht	5¼" DS/DD	$99	$89
Tandon TM 100-2	5¼" DS/DD	$99	$89
Shugart SA801R	8" SS/DD	$189	$169
Shugart SA851	8" DS/DD	$275	$265
Pertec FD 410/510	8" SS/DD	$375	$325

Come to ITS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

WE SPECIALIZE IN PertecTAPE & DISK

● CALL US FOR HARD DRIVE PRICES!

EXPERT REPAIRS

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:

- First $20 in parts FREE
- 30 Day Warranty
- 9 Diagnostic Tests
- No Additional Labor Cost
- No Charge for common components
- Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

CALL FOR RMA# FOR ALL REPAIRS

REPAIRS
5¼" - $55
8" - $75
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

ITS Independent Technical Service
21610 Lassen St., Suite 6, Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-882-7747

SPECIAL BIG SALE

AT Compatible Enhanced Complete System

ONLY $1075

FREE MS-DOS

- Run Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator Symphony,
- DBase II & III Auto CAD Wordstar and more...
- IBM PC/AT Fully Compatible Motherboard with 1M Bytes, BIOS
- 6 or 8 MHZ 80286 Microprocesor, Dual Speed Switchable
- Metal Case
- Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- FDC/HDD Controller (WA2)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)

(OTHER CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE)

- Taxan 760 (EGA Monitor) + Taxan 560 (E.G.A.) **$685**
- Monochrome Graphics Card + TTL Monitor .. **$149**
- Color Graphics Card + RGB Color Monitor ... **$345**
- EGA Card + EGA Monitor **$595**

BABY — 286 Compatible System

NEW

- 80286 XT Size Motherboard
- 6 M/10 M Dual Speed Switchable
- 640K Memory
- Mini AT Case
- Keyboard
- 180 W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Controller (WA2)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (TEAC)

ONLY $949

SPECIAL ADD-ON CARD FOR PC/XT/AT

- 2.5 M Memory Expansion Card For AT..... $75
- 3 M Multifunction Card For AT, 3 M Memory, Serial/Parallel, Game, 2nd Serial Option..... $135
- 2 M E.M.S. Board for AT..... $119
- 2 M E.M.S. Board for XT..... $105
- Combo I/O for AT, Serial/Parallel/Game..... $69
- Combo I/O for XT, Serial/Parallel/Game/Clock/Calendar... $69
- 1.2 M Floppy Controller for PC/XT/AT $75

PC/XT COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM

640K ENHANCED MONOCHROME SYSTEM

RUNS 4.77 MHZ OR 8 MHZ
3.1 TIMES FASTER THAN REGULAR PC/XT

SPECIAL

FREE MS-DOS

INCLUDING:

- Runs Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, Symphony, DBase II & III, Wordstar Auto CAD, and more...
- Nice packing and complete manuals
- IBM™ PC/XT Fully compatible motherboard with 640K and Bios
- Serial/Parallel/Game ports
- Clock/Calendar
- 4.77 MHZ or 8 MHZ, Hardware and Software switchable
- NEC V20-8 CPU, 4 Layer Motherboard
- 2 DS/DD Slim Drive
- Special Turbo Metal case with light indicator and speed selection
- 150W Power Supply
- AT Look-Alike Keyboard

(Other Configurations Are Available

- 150W Power Supply
- AT Look-a-like Keyboard

(OTHER CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE)

ONLY $675

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

- **Logitech Mouse with Logipaint . . . $99**
- **Internal/External Modem 1200/300 Baud ..... $99/$115**
- **Seagate 20MB w/W.D.C. Formatted, 6 months warranty $359**
- **Seagate 32MB w/controller $429**
- **Seagate 4038 (30MB)..... $575**
- **Seagate 4051 (40 MB) $639**

TERMS:
1. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax.
2. Visa or MasterCard welcome
3. COD adds additional $3. Cashier's check only
4. Free shipping for prepaid orders (Visa not included)
5. All products come with 180 days warranty.

SUPREME USA, INC.

6481 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #9
BUENA PARK, CA 90620
(714) 739-5250, 739-5264

DEALER AND OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

(IBM is a trademark of IBM Co.) (SCOM & Hayes are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Inc.) (XTALK is a trademark of Microstuf.)

It's Leading Edge WP For Me!

by Charles Mills

"You use what?" His eyes search mine trying to decipher the joke that must be hiding my last statement.

I clear my throat and try again. "I said I use the Leading Edge Word Processing program that came with my Model D computer. It's great—has everything I need!"

"Come with me." He grabs my arm and hurries me toward a door at the far end of the hall. I smile at the people we pass. His grip tightens. My arm begins to hurt.

Once inside the cloistered confines of his office, he turns to face me, eyes slightly bulged.

"We don't say things like that here!" His voice trembles with emotion. "We only say 'Wordstar,' or 'Wordperfect,' or maybe 'Microsoft Word,' but never...never..."

"Leading Edge?"

"Yes!" He sits down heavily in his chair and pulls a bottle of antacid from the desk drawer. "You can get in big trouble saying such things."

Next to him, an XT hums in the heavy silence, its screen filled with columns of control commands, its keyboard surrounded by plastic templates.

"How long has this been going on?" he asks.

I think back over the months to the day my new computer arrived.

D-Day

My search had finally ended. Before me, pristine in its 384K (expanded), 20mb beauty, sat my Model D. Eagerly, I removed the shrink-wrap from the Leading Edge Word Processing manual and software. I loaded the disks into my Seagate.

What' this? I look closely at the image. No control key combinations, no secret codes to break? Everything's in plain, everyday, layman's English. I move the reverse video light bar over the menu selections using the cursor control keys. Edit, Print, Create, Delete, Copy, Rename, Move, Archive, Folder, Utilities. At each stop, a short message appears at the bottom left hand corner of the screen defining what each selection will accomplish. This is great!

It Begins

I choose CREATE and press execute. "Enter Document name" I'm prompted. "Fantastic Article" I type.

The little red light on the hard disk flickers. Along the top of the screen a dotted format line materializes indicating margins and tab settings. Just above it to the left, sits the time, date, and name of my article. To the right, page, line and cursor position numbers keep track of movements around the document.

As the manuscript grows, I use the Delete, and Back Space keys to remove typos. For bigger erasures, the manual instructs me to press Shift and Delete. After highlighting, errant lines, paragraphs, pages vanish. The computer keeps 255 characters of the last deletion in memory just in case I change my mind and want them back on screen. I can overtype or insert my words at the toggle of a key.

For emphasis, I underline (on screen). When I really want to get attention I double underline, type bold, double-wide bold, or italic, all using a simple highlighting routine intitiated by a function key.

Function Key Power

Leading Edge makes good use of function keys. F1 provides on-screen help for procedure questions. F2 totes tab and decimal commands. F3 directs setting (or resetting any place on the document) the format margins, line spacing, and security adjustments. F4 supplies indent commands. F5 brings up the attribute menu for underline, bold, sub and super script, over strike, font and color features.

Each function key menu (except F1) appears across the top of the screen. My document never disappears. The menus instruct with words, not symbols, how to exploit the program's bells and whistles.

F6 centers or puts words flush against the right margin. F7 lets me search for certain words or phrases throughout the entire manuscript. I can also search and then replace words or groups of words. F8 inserts page breaks automatically or allows me to position them where I think they should be. Pages number in proper sequence. Widow and orphan settings help determine the look of the manuscript. F9 cuts, F10 pastes. By adding Shift to F9 and F10 I store "named cuts" for later use as "named pastes."

I add headers and footers. "Fantastic Article" nears completion.

Spelling Check

With two keystrokes I GOTO page one. Pressing CTRL and F7 loads the 80,000 word Leading Edge spelling dictionary (based on Proximity/Merriam-Webster Linguibase software). Finding a misspell, it prompts with some samples of how it thinks I meant to spell the word. I can accept one of its suggestions, or add the word as I have it, to the "user dictionary."

"Now comes the hard part," I think to myself. "To save 'Fantastic Article,' I have to come up with some computer language name so my disk will recognize it next time I want to find it, right?"

Wrong!

Leading Edge saves the file automatically, every time the keyboard is still for 15 seconds. Not only that, my article will be listed in the document directory by the complete name I gave it to begin with (up to 30 characters long). Leading Edge also assigns the manuscript a DOS file name (with extension .DOC) and saves it in the word processing sub-directory.

The Utility feature converts a copy of the document to ASCII for use in other application programs. It will also import other ASCII files into the document format, ready to be edited.

I Archive (copy) my manuscript to a floppy for backup. The word processor guides each step of the way.

Drawers and Folders

"Easy" best describes the program's filing system. Each disk (hard or floppy) is a Drawer. In the Drawer are Folders. In the Folders are Documents. My "Fantastic Article" resides in the "Article" folder of Drawer C (my Seagate). A drawer can have up to 32 Folders—Correspondence, Scripts, Research, Contracts, Poems, Song Lyrics—the Folder Directory lists them all. When I "open" a folder by choosing it with the on-screen reverse video light bar and pressing execute, a list of all current Documents in that folder appears. I simply "open" the document, and I'm in the writing or editing business. And I haven't spoken "computer" at all.

The detailed User's Guide shows how to create macros, although I've found Leading

continued on page 188

ZEPHYR's

EXCLUSIVE SOFTWARE

Good Software! Great Prices!

For YOUR

APPLE II+/IIe/IIc IBM PC/XT/JR

Pick the Ones YOU Want:

☐ **FINANCER™**—10 most needed financial calculations in easy to use package. Menu selectable for: amortization schedule, present values, future values, simple & compound interest, installment loan, days between dates, & more. Output to screen or printer. **"FINANCER is best"-G.W.,Montana** **$19.95**

☐ **MUSICMAN™**—Compose music on screen, placing notes, rests, sharps, flats on musical staff. Vary key, pitch, tempo & legato to perfect your music. Save your compositions to disk to replay or revise later. Comes with musical selections. 80 column display. **$29.95**

☐ **ASTROSTELL™**—Learn the constellation using your computer, all 88 included. Four levels star brightness simulate sky on screen. Gives star names, positions of galaxies, nebula, etc., plus lore & observing tips.80 column screen. **"A Perfect Delight"-Prof. M.F.,Minnesota.** **$29.95**

☐ **STATCALC™**—Key statistical functions for student or experienced user. Includes correlation & regression, normal, T, Poisson, binomial, Chi-square, distributions, data handling for sorts, mean, standard deviation, range, median. Save data to disk. Manual explains statistics and program use with examples. **$39.95**

☐ **HOROSCOPICS™**—For your birthdate and time the exact sky conditions are calculated and horoscope chart printed out, with zodiac, sun, moon & all planets. Includes astrological reading, sun & moon sign, ascendant, conjunctions & oppositions. **$24.95**

☐ **BIO-DATA™**—Calculates Biorhythms for any time period you specify and displays on screen or to printer. For your birthdate gives celestial longitude of sun and your astrological sign. Determines Julian Day #, days since birth & day of week for birth. **$19.95**

☐ **VOCABULATOR™**—Improve your vocabulary at selectable skill level, from high school to sequipedalian. Use multiple choice or quick review mode. Add words you want included. **"Recommended: Excellent Program"-Electronic Learning Mag** **$29.95**

☐ **ASTROCALC™**—Calculates for sun, moon, & all planets rise/set times, positions in sky, orbital elements, brightness, phase, sidereal time, & much more for any date, time and location. Manual explains astronomical theory & program use. **Thousands of satisfied users worldwide!** **$29.95**

☐ **SUPERCAT™**—Professional level cataloging for up to 5,000 books per directory with hard disk or 1000 per floppy (400 for Apple). Multiple subjects & authors, call #, title, publisher, etc., plus fields to customize. Print 3x5 index cards & reports in various formats. Sort and retrieve data by any field. Fast and easy to use. **$49.95**

☐ **CATMAN™**—Catalog your books, records, tapes with ease. Store author, title, and subject for up to 3000 item per floppy(1500 for Apple). Use search options to to get listings on screen or printer. Your choice if full power of Supercat not needed. **$19.95**

☐ **BIO*CELL™**—Introduction to cell biology. Cell structures for plants & animals are illustrated and organelles explained. Survey of cell types. Introduction to genetics & DNA molecule and how it codes information. Glossary of biological terms & background on cell studies. For 9th grade & up. **$29.95**

☐ **COMETWATCH™**—All about comets including Halley's! Three programs to calculate comet data, physics of comets and how to observe them. On screen plot of any comet orbit with sun & planets for reference. Halley/Sun/Earth encounter for any return, past or future. Halley position in sky for 1985/86 with Alt & Az. **$29.95**

☐ **PHYSICALC™**—Introduction to Physics for high school / college level. All fundamental concepts including mechanics, gravity, electricity, light, quantum mechanics, and relativity. 30 key equations explained with easy on screen calculations. With example problems, glossary and physics history. **$39.95**

☐ **CHEMICALC™**—Introduction to Chemistry for high school / college level. Includes atoms & molecules, chemical reactions, gas laws, periodic table, solutions, acids and bases. Illustrations of concepts. With example problems (& solutions), chemistry terms & brief chemistry history. **$39.95**

☐ **HEADLINER™**—Print banners and signs on any 80 or 132 column printer in letters up to 13" high (smaller sizes, too). Any length headline. Great for parties, kids, offices, stores. Get your message across! **On PC MAG Holiday '85 Wish List.** **$19.95**

FREE CATALOG CALL OR WRITE

ORDER TODAY!

VISA MasterCard

By phone or mail. Check, M.O., credit card (# & Expir. Date). Add $2 shipping ($4 overseas). PA. add 6%. Give COMPUTER TYPE. **JOIN OUR THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS** in 50 states and more than 70 countries, including homes, businesses, schools, & governments. Fast shipment!

ZEPHYR SERVICES

1900 Murray Ave. Dept. F
Pittsburgh, PA 15217
☎ 412-422-6600

ORDER BY PHONE 9AM-9PM
Mon. To Sat.
OUR 6th YEAR OF BUSINESS

COMPUTER REPAIR
Component Level

FLAT RATE PRICING
IBM, Compaq, AT&T, Xerox, Clones

SYSTEM BOARDS and CARDS

PC I, PC II, XT, PC Portable, PC jr	$ 75.00
XT 286	$100.00
AT	$130.00
Compaq Portable, Compaq Desk Pro	$ 75.00
Compaq 286	$130.00
Compaq 386	$190.00
AT&T, Xerox	$150.00
PC/XT Clone	$ 45.00
AT Clone	$100.00
Single Function Cards	$ 40.00
Multi Function Cards	$ 60.00
Monochrome Cards	$ 60.00
EGA, PGA Cards	$ 90.00
Keyboards	$ 50.00
5¼ Floppy Repair and Alignment	$ 35.00
5¼ Floppy Alignment Only	$ 25.00

*** PRICES INCLUDE PARTS UNDER $30.00 ***
$45.00 per hour on entire systems not to exceed $100.00 without notification.

90 Day warranty on All SERVICE
Three to Five Day Turn Around

NATIONAL P.C. SERVICE and REPAIR
3041 MARTHA BERRY HWY. NORTHWEST
ROME, GEORGIA 30161 **(404) 295-4600**

SNAP
continued from page 184

path and file name. The search is then conducted in the directory, and in all of its subdirectories, for the file named in the path. Matches are displayed in the window but again, incredibly, without the date.

After you have your list of matches, you may choose to use the high-speed viewing capability of the maintenance facility. Viewing speed can be selected from nine levels to quickly determine which version of a file is at hand or to slowly review its details.

The system-information feature provides practically every conceivable specification of the hardware. There did seem to be some difficulty with the report of installed physical memory but everything else was accurate in great detail. Every disk drive, RAMdisks included, was completely described—storage capacity, sector size, cluster size, timings and so forth. It even correctly identified the amount of emulated EMS memory provided by my Above Disk software.

Other functions include global file deletion: the ability to delete a file everywhere it appears on a disk. (Again, in the latest release, the hard disk is protected from universal deletion by wildcards *.*.) Subdirectories can be renamed as easily as a file. The MOVE subfunction in file maintenance will move files nondestructively—without overwriting another file, of the same name, in the target directory. Encryption of files is provided as are three levels of password security. There is also a screen blanking function. And the list goes on and on.

Learning and using SNAP, as an occasional utility, is facilitated by its concise help screens. Wherever the cursor is, just strike F1 and the appropriate window opens to explain what functions are availble or what response is required. It, almost, never seemed to fail to provide the appropriate information.

Perhaps the help facility was designed by the same writers who did the excellent manual. Although I began using SNAP successfully after reading very little of it, it was necessary to return to the manual to evaluate it and to discover any features that might have been overlooked. This well-written document is very thorough, beginning with a clear, reflexive explanation of how to read and use it. The novice user will find that it provides not only the required reference to the product but also many insights into the operating system that are especially useful. It also explains how the user can define, or add items to, custom menus.

Menus can be employed to run jobs. The manual suggests that SNAP's menus be used to completely replace batch files. They can be quite powerful. Their creation is one function that requires more training than the help screens can provide. Having learned the procedures from the manual, the help facility is a useful quick reference.

Using the menus to replace batch files has a significant advantage for conserving disk storage. All of the menus are saved in the same disk file, virtually eliminating the substantial cluster slack that typically accompanies large numbers of batch files.

In part, the decision to use an interface depends on certain fixed and variable costs. The costs associated with using a menu-driven interface include familiarization with the location of functions in the menus, traversing nested menus, and cursor movement.

SNAP has addressed the issue of cursor movement by adopting a method similar to that popularized by Lotus 1,2,3. The menu items can be selected by cursor movement or by keying their initial letter. They can, alternatively, be organized with letter prefixes that may be keyed.

Whether or not the costs are worthwhile, for a given user, may depend on whether that user will work with a computer frequently enough to allow learning and retaining command syntax.

There is no doubt that SNAP can offer a lot to any user, including those with familiarity with DOS.

It offers plenty of bang for a buck with a price point of $99.95. If the claims are true, that's less than a dollar perfunction.

For information contact: Mt. Whitney Group, 11612 Knott Ave., Bldg. G19, Garden Grove, CA 92641, 714-891-2051. ●

640K 8.0 MHz
Turbo XT
$749

ONE MEGAbyte 10 MHz
Turbo 286
$1,399

Includes:
- One High Resolution TTL Monitor (720x350)
- 720x348 Hercules Emulation Graphics Card
- High Performance 16 Bit 8088-2 Microprocessor
- Dual Speed 4.77 and 8.0 MHZ, Keyboard Switchable. Runs 68% Faster
- 640K RAM on Board
- 8087 Socket Installed on Board
- 6 EPROM Sockets Installed on Board
- Fully Compatible XT BIOS Installed
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Expansion Slots
- Power-on Self-testing of System Components
- 150 Watt Power Supply with Four Cables
- Keyboard w/LED Indicator and Enlarged Return and Shift Keys
- Multi I/O Card: Controls Two Floppy Disk Drives Parallel port/Game port/ Serial port, 2nd optional Real-time Clock/Calendar w. Battery Back-up
- Two DS/DD half-height 360k Drives
- Speaker for Audio or Music Use
- High Quality Metal Case
- Runs All Software Written for IBM
- Operates MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW Basic,
- Optional Internal/External Modem
- Optional Color Systems/w CGA Card
- RAM Disc and Printer Spooler Software Included
- Ready for Tape Back-up Interface
- Ready for NETWORK Interface
- Optional 20-30 MB Hard Disk Drive
- EGA Card Compatible
- Operating Manuals for Monitor, Keyboard, Motherboard, MGP Card, and Multi I/O Card
- Fully Set-up and Tested in America
- 30 Day Money Back Guaranty
- One year Fully Warranted
- Ready for immediate delivery

XT Systems w/20 MB & One Floppy Seagate ST225 /W D Controller	$1,149
XT Systems w/30 MB & One Floppy Seagate ST238 /W D Controller	$1,249
286 Systems W/20 MB Seagate ST 4026	$1,899
286 Systems W/30 MB Seagate ST 4038	$1,999
286 Systems W/40 MB Seagate ST 4051	$2,099

* Color Systems with CGA Card *
Enhanced Color Graphics with EGA Card

Printers	Mouse System
Modems	Eprom Writers
Joysticks	5151 Keyboards
Software	Surge Protectors
Monitors	Diskette Holders
AB Switches	D-Link Network
Diskettes	8087-2/80287-3
Tape Backups	Keyboard Drawers

30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee

Any item bought from PcPro may be returned within 30 days from the date it was shipped for a full refund of your purchase price. Returned items must be as-new, not modified or damaged, with all warranty cards, manuals, and in its original packing. Returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured and must bear a PcPro's Credit Return Authorization (CRA) on the shipping label. Call PcPro's Customer Support Department for a CRA. No credits issued after 30 days from date of shipment.

This warranty does not cover accidental damage, misuse, misapplication, or damage resulting from modification or service by anyone other than an authorized PcPro Systems Service Center.

This warranty is valid upon delivery of products.

Includes:
- One High Resolution TTL Monitor (720x350)
- 720x348 Hercules Emulation Graphics Card
- Fully IBM Compatible BIOS Installed
- 80286 Running at Dual Speed 6 and 10 MHz
- Runs All Software Written for IBM
- Operates MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW Basic, and Xenix
- One Megabyte RAM on Board
- 8 Expansion Slots: Six 16 Bit/Two 8 Bit
- Combined Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller — WD Controls Two Hard Disk Drives and Two Floppies
- Keyboard W/LEDs and Enlarged Return/Shift Keys
- 200 Watt Power Supply with Four Cables
- Power-on Self testing of System Components
- One 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Drive
- Parallel/Serial Card Installed
- Lockable Case To Prevent Unauthorized Access
- Real-time Clock & Calendar with Battery Back-up
- Speaker for Audio or Music Use
- Hardware Reset Button
- Optional EGA Systems
- Optional 12 MHz Operation
- Ready for 20-30-40 Megabyte Hard Disk Drives
- Optional 360k Floppy Drive
- Optional Color Systems / CGA Card
- RAM Disk and Printer Spooler Software Included
- Ready for Tape Backup Interface
- Ready for NETWORK Interface
- 80287 Socket Installed on Board
- Power and Hard Disk Indicator Lights
- Operating Manuals for the Monitor, Motherboard, Keyboard, MGP Card, and Parallel/Serial Card
- Fully Set-up and Tested in America
- 30 Days Money Back Guaranty
- One Year Fully Warranted/Labor & Parts
- Ready for Immediate Delivery

PcPro TURBO XT PORTABLE $999
• Fully Compatible • 8MHZ Turbo Board • 640k on Board •
• 8087 Socket Installed • 8 Expansion Slots • Two 360K Drives •
• 2 Parallel • Serial • Game Port • Clock / Calendar • MGP Card •
• XT Keyboard • 9" TTL Monitor • Runs MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW Basic •
With 20MB Hard Disc/One Floppy $1,399

PcPro Systems, Inc.

New York
43 W. 33rd St., 2nd Fl.
New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) 239-0625

Los Angeles
7641 Barbi Lane
La Palma, CA 90623
(213) 923-5052

Visa/MC/AMEX

Open 7 days

IBM AT, XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc. Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules, Inc.

Confessions of a Low Level Formatter

by Harvey S. Laidman

It diminished. On Halloween there were 3 megabytes left. By Thanksgiving, there was less than a megabyte. The prospect of opening another 100K account file in Dollars and Sense on January First was approaching rapidly. Late in the evening, I cruised the directories. What could be deleted?

The axe swung. Every setup file, every unused printer driver fell. Fastback's 100K list hit the substrates with a resounding thump! I had recovered 256K.

Thirty megabytes seemed like more than I'd ever use when I purchased the Compaq 286. After all, a hard disk that added two or three grand to the price of a computer just had to be enough. Coming from the rough and tumble world of Z-80s and CP/M; 64K and 315K disks held a world of storage. Then there was Framework. And Symphony. And Windows.

My hand strained on the telephone. Always reluctant to call my dealer. I feel like a really insignificant fish. Where do I stand among all those big network customers with multiple orders for hundreds of thou? I ordered memory boards, carrying cases, etc. for my Compaqs. I always had to keep reminding them; I gave up on most of the orders. Small fish have small voice. I tried them anyway. For about five grand I could have the official seventy megabyte Compaq hard disk. Someday. Sometime. Somewhere. My thousand dollar deposit cheerfully accepted.

In the gossamer pages of the computer magazines ads for seventy megabyte hard disks glowed. They were around a thousand dollars. Would one of these work in my Compaq?

My hand strained on the telephone. The mighty giant of Texas, Compaq, was always cool and condescending on the phone.

"Absolutely no other drive will work in the Compaq, suh," the cool, condescending, lilting southern voice said.

Okay. Compaq has some kind of unusual deal in this machine. But what could it be? They're so completely compatible. No. It can't be.

"I see absolutely no reason why our seventy-megabyte hard disk shouldn't work in the Compaq 286," said the friendly voice from Omaha. "I once spoke to someone at Compaq. Lemme see. Oh, yes. Morris Clevenger. (The name, Morris Clevenger is made-up. There is no such guy at Compaq. Not only that, but I haven't even mentioned the good guys who helped me because I don't think they'd appreciate a zillion phone calls.) Try him."

"Morris Clevenger, please?" I held my breath as the extension rang. The woman who answered was not Morris Clevenger.

"Morris Clevenger's office."

"I'd like to speak to Mr. Clevenger."

What about?"

"I'd like some information about a hard disk for my Compaq 286."

"We don't give that kind of information out."

"I'd just like to know what number an eight-head, 1024 cylinder drive is on the set-up menu?"

"We can't give you that information."

"Why?"

"It's internal company proprietary information."

"The drive table is an industrial secret?"

"Well...yes."

"And you're afraid I'm an industrial spy?"

"Sir, Mr. Clevenger is a very busy man."

"Click."

We small fish are never busy. We're industrial spies.

"It's number four." Said the voice from San Diego. It only took one call. Software developers have to know. I purchased his software. It was a small price to pay to be acquitted.

Wait a minute! What do I do now with this deluxe two-thousand dollar 30 megabyte drive that's in the Compaq?

I'll stuff it in my son's PC. That's what I'll do.

Not much information on it. What's this label? It says: "Especially configured for the Compaq 286."

I do have a little experience with Western Digital controllers. They're very good, and there's a ROM program for formatting drives.

"Enter the interleave factor."

"Enter the rotational latency cylinder."

"Enter the eggplant reverse toenail equation."

You get the idea.

I'll just pick up the phone and call my old pal Mo Clevenger at Compaq. He'll give me all the dope on the 30 megabyte drive. And the Pope is a Hindu.

"Gotta pencil?" I imagined the San Diegan in shirt sleeves and visor, bent over a paper-infested desk. He rattled off the numbers.

continued on page 190

continued from page 186

Edge to be simple and efficient enough without them.

Each Folder contains a dynamite feature that I use continually. It goes by the name Standard Document.

Each time a Document is created, the Standard Document, of that particular folder, formats it after itself. Now, each new document in my "Article" Folder opens, adorned with my name, address, copyright notice, and rights for sale information.

If I need to transfer information from one document to another, I start the procedure with the window command.

The screen splits into two sections. My current work occupies the top half. Waiting in the bottom half sits the other document I chose. I then name cut, Switch between documents, and paste.

Merge and Print

The built-in Mail Merge program allows that "personal, one-on-one" letter to be printed to a long roster of people and addresses. Merge address lists are saved as documents which makes editing and updating simple.

The back of the user's manual lists dozens of printers the program speaks to. My little Silver Reed EXP 400 didn't happen to be mentioned. A quick call to the Leading Edge 800 hot line directed me to enter "printer" in the print menu where it called for a brand name. Works great.

Up to 99 copies can be specified on the print menu. Margins and paper length settings, which pages to print (or not print), and what page to start and stop printing on, add tremendous control to the printing process.

For those who need extra help learning the Leading Edge Word Processing program, an easy to follow tutorial disk can get even the most uncomputerized mind up and operating in less than an hour.

My thoughts jolt back to the present. My boss is speaking.

"What's it going to be? Will you stop this...this Leading Edge nonsense, or will I have to take further measures?"

I want to tell him how happy I've been with my new word processing program, but he looks truly concerned. I want to share its advanced features, its ease of operation, its low, low price. But I realize the futility of it all. My corporate peers breath hard for big names and high price tags attached to software. This terrific Leading Edge Word Processing program doesn't make their hearts skip a beat. It's too simple, too uncomplicated, too...too cheap!

I choose my words carefully. "Boss, you're right. Some things are better left unsaid."

He pats me on the shoulder. "You're a good man. I knew you'd see it my way."

I hang my head and smile. ●

Call for Latest Prices!!!

SPECIAL!!!
INSURANCE SALE
DATA SECURITY
20 MEG TAPE BACK UP (for XT or AT) $459.
Super Special 10 MEG REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES FOR XT (with 1 cartridge) $459.

HARD DRIVES ONLY
20 MEG $309. 30 MEG $449.

HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS WITH PC CONTROLLERS & CABLES
EXTRA SPECIAL!!! Internal Systems (add $125. for External)
20 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $369.
30 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $459.
49 MEG Capacity $595.
6-24 MONTH WARRANTY HARD DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES
TEAC DS, DD $99. FUJI DS, DD $87.
FUJI or JVC low power, DS, DD $89.
AT 360 $92. 1.2MEG $125. 800K $119.
1 YR. WARRANTY ON FLOPPY DRIVES

SPECIAL
TANDY 1000 HARD DRIVES
20 MEG $425. to $449.
20 MEG 1/2 LENGTH HARD CARD $479.!!
MEMORY CARD WITH 512K+DMA $149.
MULTIFUNCTION CARD $149.

HARD CARDS
2 YEAR WARRANTY
20 MEG $425. 30 MEG $535.

APPLE DRIVES the Finest Made!!!
$119. IIe $129. IIc

XT-CLONE MOTHER BOARD
Fully Socketed — STANDARD $119. — 8 Megahertz Turbo $169.

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS (with cables)
WD $119. ROSE $99. ADAPTEK $149.

Dealer & OEM Discounts Available
Call for Prices on Other Boards & Complete Systems
PA Res. Include 6% Tax
M.C. & VISA Accepted
OWL-Services
P.O. Box 116
Mertztown, PA 19539
TECH SUPPORT PA (215) 682-6855
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE (800) 245-6228

12 MHZ PC/AT
10 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE PC/AT/XT
IMPERIAL JET TURBO PC/XT (510% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT)

12 MHZ MINI PC/AT MOTHERBOARD
135% FASTER THAN IBM PC/AT
- 6/8/12 MHZ I & O WAIT SWITCHABLE
- EXPANDABLE TO 1024K
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 80286-12 CPU (80287 OPTION)
- BUILT-IN CLOCK, BATTERY RECHARGEABLE

W/OK **$590**

10 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE PC/AT MOTHERBOARD**
- 110% FASTER THAN IBM PC/AT (BY NORTON UTILITY)
- 10 MHZ HARDWARE SWITCHABLE
- 80286-10 CPU (80287 OPTION)
- BUILT-IN CLOCK, BATTERY RECHARGEABLE

W/OK **$490**

IMPERIAL JET TURBO PC/XT 4 LAYER MOTHERBOARD
510% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT

W/OK **$179**

10 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE PC/XT MOTHERBOARD
210% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT (BY NORTON UTILITY)
390% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT (CHANGE CPU TO V 20-10)
- 4.77 & 10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 8088-1 CPU (8087 OPTION)
- EXPANDABLE TO 640K W/BIOS
- HARD AND SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE
- ACCEPTS 2764 & 27256 RAMS
- MANUAL

W/OK **$129**

8 MHZ TURBO PC/XT MOTHERBOARD
W/OK (4 LAYER) **$119**

8 MHZ TURBO PC/XT MOTHERBOARD
W/OK (2 LAYER) **$109**

4.77 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
W/OK **$ 99**

COLOR/GRAPHICS CARD
(RESOLUTION: 640*200) **$ 69**

COLOR/GRAPHICS CARD
W/PRINTER PORT
(RESOLUTION: 640*200) **$ 79**

MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
W/PRINTER PORT **$ 79**
(720*348 HERCULES COMPATIBLE)

MULTI I/O FLOPPY CARD
(PARALLER, SERIAL, GAME, CLOCK, DRIVE CONTROLLER) **$ 89**

12 MHZ TURBO PC/AT SYSTEM
135% FASTER THAN IBM PC/AT
- 6/10/12 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 80286 CPU (80287 OPTION)
- 512K RAM ON BOARD W/BIOS EXPANDABLE TO 1024K
- AT POWER SUPPLY
- MINI AT CASE W/LOCK, SPEAKER
- 151S AT KEYBOARD (W. GERMANY 'CHERRY' SWITCH)
- HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER (WESTERN DIGITAL)
- 1.2 MB TEAC DISK DRIVE

$1340

IMPERIAL JET TURBO PC/XT SYSTEM
510% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
4 LAYER MOTHERBOARD

$649

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

10 MHZ 0 WAIT PC/XT SYSTEM
390% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT

BARE BONE $299 **$599**

IMPERIAL JET TURBO PC/XT PORTABLE
510% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
- IBM AT STYLE KEYBOARD

$849

10 MHZ 0 WAIT PC/XT PORTABLE
390% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
- IBM AT STYLE KEYBOARD

$799

12 MHZ PC/AT TURBO PORTABLE
135% FASTER THAN IBM PC/AT **$1590**

10 MHZ 0 WAIT PC/AT SYSTEM
110% FASTER THAN IBM PC/AT
- 6/10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 80286 CPU (80287 OPTION)
- 512K RAM ON BOARD W/BIOS EXPANDABLE TO 1024K
- 200W AT POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE CASE W/LOCK, SPEAKER
- AT KEYBOARD (W. GERMANY 'CHERRY' SWITCH)
- HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER (WESTERN DIGITAL)
- 1.2 MB TEAC DISK DRIVE

$1240

12 MHZ PC/AT TURBO LAPTOP PORTABLE
$1690

IMPERIAL JET PC/XT LAPTOP PORTABLE
$ 999

10 MHZ 0 WAIT PC/XT LAPTOP PORTABLE
$ 949

ENHANCED COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER CARD
100% IBM E.G.A. CARD COMPATIBLE **$ 199**

MULTI DISPLAY CARD
(MONO/GRA & COLOR/GRA CARD)
- 720*348 HERCULES COMPATIBLE
- 640*200 COLOR/GRAPHIC MODE
- HARD AND SOFTWARE SWITCHABLE

$ 139

20 MB XT SEAGATE HARD DRIVE
W/WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER & CABLE **$ 379**

30 MB XT SEAGATE HARD DRIVE
W/ CONTROLLER **$ 479**

30 MB AT SEAGATE HARD DRIVE
$ 579

40 MB AT SEAGATE HARD DRIVE
$ 695

K151L KEYBOARD
$ 79

K156 ENHANCE KEYBOARD
$ 87

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IBM IS THE TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORP.

IMPERIAL COMPUTER CORPORATION
318 B&C, S. San Gabriel Blvd. San Gabriel, CA91776
(818)285-1256, 285-1257, 285-1258
FAX:(818)285-9488 TELEX:3719072 IMPERIAL

TERMS:
1. FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEE
2. C.O.D ORDER, CASHIER CHECK ONLY
3. PERSONAL CHECK ALLOW 10 DAYS TO CLEAR
4. VISA/MASTER CARD WELCOME
5. PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
6. ALL ITEMS 90 DAYS WARRANTY

Low Level Formatter continued from page 188

My Torx-15 screwdriver deflowered the screws on my Compaq. The fan-driven dust of fifteen cloistered months filtered out of the now-disrobed computer. My hands shook. As I tried to calm down, I admired the home-grown construction; the gleaming aluminum braces; the crowded collage of the motherboard. A drop of sweat fell indifferently into the works.

I carefully removed three plugs and two screws. The drive slid oleaginously out the front. I unscrewed the rails and set it aside.

The green plastic opened to reveal the Micropolis 1325 drive. Two small sacks of silica gel fell to the floor. I attached the rails, slid the 1325 in, attached the plugs. I couldn't believe I was done.

Doubt darkened my tiny fish mind. What industrial secret lay in my path? What dark worm lived between the rocks, waiting for me to swim by?

I selected number four on the menu. The drive formatted with the system. I hit the switch.

Glory Elizabeth! It signed on! Seventy-one megabytes and change! (Thanks to the software from San Diego.)

But now, two of my favorite programs didn't work: Disk Optimizer and PC Tools.

My hand strained on the telephone. Here I was with a renegade disk drive! All bets were off.

But it was only my 4K sectors. "Optimizer" and "Tools" only work with 512 byte sectors.

I partitioned the drive into two thirty megabyte drives and a ten megabyte drive. Everything works like before. Except now, I have three hard disks.

Each time the 286 boots up, I watch the screen carefully. I am expecting it to say:

"Warning: Your have violated sacred industrial secrets. Your system will now melt down."

But it never has.

I wrestled the Oriental clone onto the table. What new challenges lay before me? Would it inscrutably reject the fancy, expensive drive with a sibilant "ptooey?"

The cheap Phillips-head self-tapping screws came out of the back with a chintzy "tink" like a slug in a Coke machine.

The Western Digital controller settled into its slot. So far, so good. No rails needed. The drive sat in the cage like a frightened mink in a reptile house. Very thoughtful, these Asians. They provided a spare power connector. But ah, those two drive cables. I seemed to only have one. A good excuse to wait until Monday. I screwed the clone back together and set it aside.

Later that evening, I watched the 286 boot up. No sinister messages. I poured the files onto C: drive with the pile of Fastback disks. Tomorrow, I would divide them up among the three partitions. I crinkled the green cellophane and the silica gel and tossed them into the empty cardboard box. Hark! What's this at the bottom of the box? The missing drive cable.

The moon cast blue through the window. The house creaked its night sounds. Wearily, compulsively, I cracked the clone open. I installed the other drive cable.

The motor in the elegant Compaq drive wisked to a silky start. Except for the warning label, it seemed to feel entirely at home. But there were miles yet for the little fish to swim.

DOS 3.1 and Debug led right to the innards of the Western Digital ROM. I strung out the list of specifications and set the drive to formatting. The red light glowed warmly. I knew the format would take some time, so I switched on channel eleven and watched *She-Wolves From Venus.*

I must have fallen asleep, because I was suddenly in a courtroom. All around me were men in western suits with little silver points on their collars and bolo ties. They had "Compaq" in red embroidered on their pockets. The judge, dressed in a business-machine blue robe, looked down:

"Guilty as charged!" he proclaimed, "Take him away."

"But your honor," I protested. As I raised my right hand, there was my dreaded Torx-15 screwdriver!

Cal Worthington was selling a used Toyota, and I was a ball of sweat. An hour had gone by and the drive was still formatting! It was hot to the touch. Something was wrong.

I turned off the machine. Got to think straight. Let's see, who could I call? It's just six AM in New York. Hey! But it's business hours in Japan. Maybe I'll wait until morning. Maybe I'll call Western Digital, pretend I'm an OEM, about to purchase ten-thousand controllers to use with surplus Compaq thirty-megabyte drives.

I checked the cables. Everything **seemed** all right. We small fish do have our tricks, though. When no mate upstream, swim downstream. I reversed the big cable. Light on all the time. Wrong. No good. Machine off. I reversed the small cable. I answered the questions again. The drive formatted in five minutes. I set up the DOS partition and did the high level format.

An early squad of geese flew over the house. Sirens howled faintly outside the window, and the DOS 3.1 legend burst on the screen.

I once tried to find out from Compaq why there were no bad sectors reported on my drive. I never got an answer (of course) but now I know. The drive was probably formatted at the dealer, and when it asked for a list of bad sectors, they just never entered them. So I didn't either. However, on the seventy megabyte drive, my list added up to a little over 60K. So be it. It makes it all the safer.

The CORE speed test rates the Micropolis drive at 22 milliseconds and the 30 megabyte drive at 38 milliseconds. Nothing to sneeze at.

"The mail is here!"

Oh, my God! An envelope from Compaq.

I open it with trembling hands. How did they find out? Counterspies? Electronic eavesdropping?

Nothing like that. It's a warning label for my Compaq Portable II:

"Warning: For continued safety before servicing read bulletin 57."

Now, let's see...How do I get Bulletin 57?

I've got it! I'll call and pretend I'm the head computer technician for a large chain of tropical fish stores.

My hand strained on the phone... ●

FORMS FOR YOU

P.O BOX 3480, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603

(914) 471-8399 TOLL FREE OUTSIDE N.Y.S. 1-800-431-4665

PRINTER PAPER		HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
9½ x 3⅔	20# BLANK WHITE ONE THIRD SHEETS	4,500—24.00	9,000—44.00
9½ x 5½	20# BLANK WHITE HALF-SHEETS	3,000—24.00	6,000—44.00
9½ x 11	20# ⅙ BLUE BAR E-Z READ	1,500—23.00	3,000—39.00
9½ x 11	20# BLANK WHITE	1,500—23.00	3,000—42.00
9½ x 11	20# BLANK WHITE *	1,300—19.95	2,600—28.00
9½ x 11	24# PREMIUM BOND*	1,200—23.00	2,400—37.50

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY WATERMARKED BOND

9½ x 11	24# WHITE 25% RAG*	1,000—39.00	2,000—72.00
9½ x 11	24# CLASSIC LAID*	1,000—42.00	2,000—79.00

AVAILABLE IN WHITE—IVORY—TAN—GREY—BLUE (SPECIFY COLOR)

PRESENTATION STATIONERY & ENVELOPES

24# CLASSIC LAID*

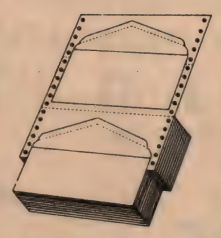
1. WHITE W/BLUE BORDER
2. IVORY W/BROWN BORDER
3. GREY W/RED BORDER

(SPECIFY COMBINATION WHEN ORDERING)
(250)-12.00 (1,000)-44.00 (2,000)-82.00

*THE EDGE PERFORATIONS FOR CUT SHEET APPEARANCE.

CARRIER MOUNTED ENVELOPES

STATIONERY QUALITY TO MATCH OUR LETTERHEADS—24# WHITE—25% COTTON FIBER, 24# CLASSIC LAID—WHITE, IVORY, GREY, TAN OR BLUE. MOUNTED ON A 10" CARRIER—WILL NOT FIT FIXED PLATEN PRINTERS.

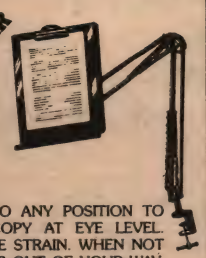


(250)-19.00 (500)-36.00 (1,000)-70.00

INDEX AND ROLODEX CARDS	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
6 x 3 INDEX CARDS 5 x 3 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	2,000—16.00	4,000—28.00
7 x 4 INDEX/POST CARDS 6 x 4 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	2,000—20.00	4,000—38.00
5 x 2⅛ ROLODEX CARDS 4 x 2⅛ NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY	1,000—17.00	2,000—29.00
6 x 3 ROLODEX CARDS 5 x 3 NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY	1,000—18.00	2,000—31.00

PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS		HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
3½ x 15/16	1 ACROSS	2,500— 6.50	5,000—13.50
	2 ACROSS	5,000—13.00	10,000—26.00
	3 ACROSS	7,500—19.00	15,000—37.50
3½ x 15/16	TINTS (BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW, PINK)	2,500—15.00	5,000—27.00
4 x 1 7/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—13.00	5,000—24.00
	2 ACROSS	5,000—26.00	10,000—48.00
2½ x 15/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—11.00	5,000—19.00
	2 ACROSS	5,000—22.00	10,000—38.00

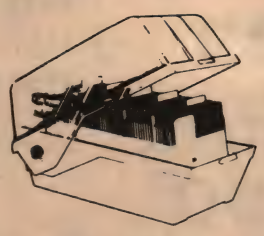
COPY-HOLDER



ADJUSTABLE TO ANY POSITION TO KEEP YOUR COPY AT EYE LEVEL. ELIMINATES EYE STRAIN. WHEN NOT IN USE, SWINGS OUT OF YOUR WAY. HEAVY DUTY STEEL CONTRUCTION. 30" REACH.

COLOR-PUTTY $25.00

DISK FILE-120



FLIP TOP FILE HOLDS 120 5¼" DISKS STACKABLE—PUTTY BASE—SMOKE LID—17.95

FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

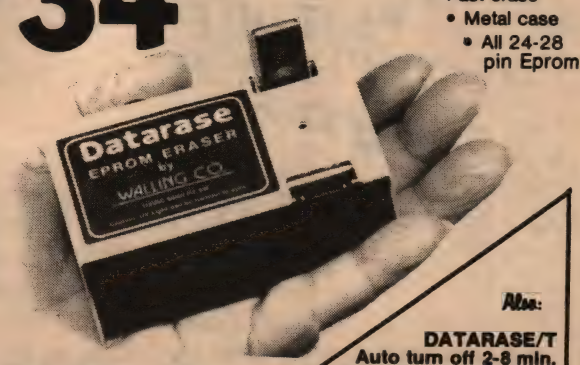
ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. 15.00 MINIMUM ON CREDIT CARDS. PLEASE NO C.O.D. ORDERS.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)

EPROM ERASER

$34.95

- Smallest size
- Lowest price
- Fast erase
- Metal case
- All 24-28 pin Eproms



Also:
DATARASE/T
Auto turn off 2-8 min.
Internal Timer - $54.95

6 MONTH WARRANTY
Dealers Welcome.

Add $2.50 shipping & handling, or call for dealer near you.

WALLING CO.

4401 S. JUNIPER TEMPE, AZ 85282 (602) 838-1277

Customizing Your Turbo Pascal System

by David O'Neal

Introduction

For those of you using Borland's Turbo Pascal to develop software, a minor annoyance is encountered every time the system is initialized, namely that the user must respond to a prompt inquiring whether or not compiler error messages are to be loaded. If the error list was longer, the option to load might be valid, but the 1.5K of memory and the few seconds it takes to read in the messages usually makes the choice here an automatic yes (Y).

The following article describes four modifications to the Turbo system. The first sets up the message loader. Others are similarly concerned with user I/O. Operations require a disk editing package. I chose the Norton Utilities.

Procedures can be implemented without knowledge of 8086 assembly langauge, but a feel for assembly-level programming will be helpful. Conceptual comments are included so that the reader might gather some insight for developing his own alterations.

A bit of advice before starting: Keep this article in back of your Turbo manual for future reference, always take "before and after" notes, and overwrite only after analyzing the "loss" of whatever is being overwritten.

Compiler Error Messages

If you are not familiar with the Norton Utilities, it might be time to introduce yourself to this excellent utility. The power of the product resides in the disk editor, NU. Any file can be examined or edited byte-by-byte, including file allocation tables (FAT) and COM files. Our aim will be to edit the file TURBO.COM.

First, the file must be identified as the object of the session. Use the Norton menus to guide you through identification of the correct directory and filename. Once the file has been formally described to the editor, we can open it and change it's contents.

Norton display modes include text, directory, and hexadecimal formats. Use the text mode to scan the program. Prompt strings appear "in English" in both the text and hexadecimal formats, but text mode pages faster and is much easier on the eyes. Prompts are readable because they are stored in ASCII format and Norton always converts byte values to the corresponding characters. They are our "road signs." Page through the file until the line "Include error messages" is seen (about 10 PgDns from the top), then switch to hexadecimal mode for editing. Use the arrow keys to move the cursor to absolute offset 11900 (relative offset varies—read on).

If you are working on a hard disk system, you may have noticed that the Norton program paused once to read the disk as we were paging through the file. If you are editing a floppy disk, the number of reads will be much higher. In any case, the offset counter is zeroed before each disk read. To convert absolute to relative offset, determine the number of bytes read in with each disk access. Call it buffer_size. Then calculate the relative offset as 11900 MOD buffer_size. For my 20Mb system, buffer_size = 8192 making the result of the MOD function 3708 bytes.

Byte offset 3708 will be a null character 00. Following the null byte will be the hex string E8 21 03 A2 48 03 74 03. The E8 21 03 part is a subroutine call to the procedure that writes the (Y/N)? prompt and then accepts an input byte from the keyboard. Input is screened for an upper or lowercase Y or N. When a valid response is detected, the corresponding uppercase character is pushed on the AX-indexed stack for use in another subroutine. This was revealed by decoding the twenty-odd bytes following (Y/N)?. If we could push a Y character on the AX stack and jump around the keyboard read, an operable bypass might be established. Without further flourish, this is exactly what will be done.

The method is to alter the hex string referenced above to read B0 59 E8 44 03 A2 48 03. The B0 59 says push hex 59 (Y) onto the AX stack. This duplicates the effect of an affirmative keyboard response. If you prefer that messages never be loaded, push hex 4E (N) in place of the Y.

The E8 opcode is, again, a subroutine call, but instead of jumping to the beginning of the procedure sitting 03 21 (801 dec) bytes ahead, we will step into the routine at 03 44 (836

continued on page 192

NOW...You can become an independent Value Added Dealer and get at least 30% OFF:

IBM, Compaq, AT&T, Xerox, Toshiba and Cordata

PLUS: We offer peripherals up to 50% OFF.
PLUS: We require NO MINIMUM PURCHASES.
PLUS: We have consistent product availability.
PLUS: We handle ALL warranty claims directly.
PLUS: We provide FREE technical support.
PLUS: You can call us TOLL FREE.

For more information on how you can get the BIGGEST DISCOUNTS on the hardware you want, ***call now, 800-626-AVAR.***

AVAR CORPORATION

180
165 *OVER AVAR DEALER ASSOCIATE LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE*

550 Gus Hipp Blvd. • P.O. Box 557 • Rockledge, FL 32955 • 305-636-6802

Tell our advertisers you saw it in Computer Shopper.

the DISTRIBUTOR™

Integrated Distribution Control System

Inventory Control

- Item file maintenance and reports.
- Full price flexibility and easy editing
- Salesman reports, price lists, physical count report, detail inventory report, inventory percentage report.
- Purchasing reports and recommendations.
- Automatic update of inventory on receipt of order.
- Back-order processing, back-order list, back-order inquiry by customer.
- End of period processing.

Order Entry/Billing

- Invoices at order entry line or in batch.
- Quantity-on-hand always kept current by automatically adjusting for previous transactions not yet posted.
- Full back-order retention and processing. Partial shipments and overide capabilities.
- Accepts credit memos.
- Returns update quantities, G.L. accounts, and receivables.
- Displays customer current/30/60/90 day balances and credit limit information on screen.

Accounts Receivable

- File maintenance and reports.
- Add/edit/post A.R. transactions and journal.
- Prints audit list, monthly statements, account report.
- Automatic update of G.L. accounts.
- On-line account inquiry.
- Automatic calculation and posting of finance charges.
- Prints aging report.
- Prints billing/shipping labels.

Sales Analysis

- Period to date and year to date by customer, product and product category.
- Period by period totals for product categories, cost of goods sold, regional totals.
- Salesman totals, discount totals.

General Ledger

- G.L. account maintenance and reports.
- Adding/editing of G.L. transactions.
- Flexible G.L. account configurations.
- Automatic posting of G.L. transactions.

Accounts Payable

- Vendor file maintenance and reports.
- On-line account inquiry.
- Cash requirements, open item, and vendor analysis report.
- Adding/editing/printing of accounts payable transactions.
- Flexible payment on accounts.

Hardware Requirements

- I.B.M. compatible system with monochrome or color, 128K RAM (1) 10Mg disk drive, (1) 360k 5¼" floppy drive printer.

Great Southern Software Dist.
618 Commercial Drive
Holly Hill, Florida 32017

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$59.95

FL RESIDENTS
ADD 5% SALES TAX
VISA, MASTER CARD, AND C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED

TO ORDER CALL

(904) 258-5010

cordata

- **Complete System**
- **360 K Floppy Drive**
- **20 mg. Hard Drive**
- **512 K RAM**
- **Monitor**
- **The Distributor Software Package**
- **System Burned in**
- **Program Loaded**

$1,795.00
Complete

Customizing Your Turbo continued from page 191

dec), thirty-five bytes past the old location and just after the prompt and input function. Finally, the A2 instruction and its two byte argument are maintained verbatim. They are needed to copy the content of the AL register to memory.

Now, notice that the original 74 03 instruction has been "lost" in the overwrite. The argument of opcode 74 specifies the increment to the program counter, three in this case, if the AL register returns from the input function containing zero, indicating a negative response (N). Therefore, if messages are never to be loaded, ie. hex 4E (N) is being pushed, fill bytes 3717..3719 (E8 FA 0D) with hex 90 (NOP) to simulate the jump.

After editing is complete, use the <Esc> key to back out of Norton. Save the corrected bytes to disk and the procedure will be complete. When Turbo is called, you will notice only a flash where the introductory panel once stood. Input is no longer requested. Compiler error messages are strictly "load and go." I have used the altered code for about two months without side-effects of any kind. My suspicion is that the logic behind the patch is sound.

Initial Display

If you have elected to skim past the initial display in favor of always (or never) loading compiler error messages, you might want to jump past the initial display altogether. To accomplish this, find offset 3708 as described in the compiler error messages section of this paper. Now back up to offset 3422. The cursor will be sitting at the beginning of a string of hyphens (-). Edit bytes 3422..3425 to read 00 E9 1A 01. The null is an end-of-output marker and the E9 1A 01 is an unconditional jump past the display.

Changing the initial display itself is also possible, but only practical for those with ambivalent tastes in error messages. In the same general area that we discovered the (Y/N)? prompt, the text corresponding to the initial Turbo display can be found. Bytes that may be safely overwritten include offset ranges 3426..3488, 3496..3508, 3558..3563, 3581..3604, and 3612..3670. These bytes are parameters to a write procedure so that whatever is entered here appears in the initial display. Experiment within these bounds with the assurance that you can always put it back the way it was.

System Menu

The main menu can also be customized, filling a gap here or there with your logo. System prompts are best left untouced at first, but they are all part of the same display panel and are therefore future candidates for revision. Simply locate the offset range 3947..4009 (absolute offset 8192 + 3947..4009) and get creative. I eventually abbreviated the existing command prompts, alphabetized them, and put them all on one line. This freed up about twenty bytes (characters) for my own message.

The first letters of the existing system prompts are members of the set of extended ASCII characters. These characters contain color information recognized by the program menu (yellow and light gray or high and low intensity monochrome). The following scheme is specific to the Turbo environment and does **not** generalize to DOS.

Yellow text has the same least significant nibble as light gray text. However, the upper nibble of yellow text has its most significant bit marked in addition to the bits marked in the standard ASCII code for the subject character. To reiterate, standard ASCII values produce a display that is light gray. ASCII characters with the MSB marked are yellow. Note the position of any graphics character in a ROM font matrix. Shift this position to the left by eight columns (or subtract 128) to translate into the corresponding gray character.

It's probably best to incorporate the existing prompts in at least a trivial form (ala VisiCalc). As you make them shorter, additional space becomes available for fashioning your own stuff. Add your company name and the revision date to the display. Try patterning of text colors. Remember that all screen formatting (LF, CR, etc.) must be entered explicitly.

Code Marker Strings

Have you ever examined the assembly code **produced** by the Turbo compiler? It is laced with text strings identifying your COM file as a product of the Borland compiler. As it happens, the first cylinder or so of information in Turbo is a library unit copied into every COM file produced. Any resident text fields are carried over as well. If you are into commercial software development and wish to cleverly and consistently stamp a product, consider labeling an unused area of the Borland library.

Reposition yourself in the Norton Utilities disk editing function to change the TURBO.COM disk file. On the first panel (abs offset 0) you will see a Borland ASCII string covering bytes 7 to 36. This is an area of code that is included in every COM file. So is the string of 40 null bytes starting at offset 45. Use this area for your label.

Integrate your monogram or pseudonym with Borland's by overwriting the exclusive line of nulls beginning at byte offset 48. This line will now function as an indelible label for your product. Design it with care. Use the graphics set if you wish.

Having trouble setting up Visa/MC? Bank turn you down? Call us . . . we can help!

Attention Business Owners:

If you accept Visa or MasterCard, fill out this coupon and save yourself thousands.

NO MORE CHARGE SLIPS TO FILL OUT!

NO MORE TIME CONSUMING APPROVAL CALLS TO MAKE!

If you're paying 4%, 5% or even 6% in charge fees, your bank is ripping you off! Now you can save up to 75% off your bank charges with our fully authorized Visa/MasterCard non-bank processing service. No need to pay for marble floors and high salaries when the money can sit in your pocket. And you never have to buy anything – just switch your account and start saving immediately. Every day you postpone is lost savings in merchant fees! Call or write today!

TYPICAL SAVINGS*

MONTHLY CARD VOLUME †	CURRENT BANK RATE	NEW RATE THRU OUR PROGRAM	ANNUAL SAVINGS
$ 20,000	6.0%	3.0%	$ 7,200
50,000	4.0%	2.5%	9,000
100,000	3.5%	2.4%	13,200
200,000	3.0%	2.2%	19,200

For faster processing of your inquiry, call

(201) 445-7196 Please ask for ext. 103

*Rate depends on number of transactions and average dollar value per transaction. TMI is acting only as an agent for the processing house and not responsible in any manner for any transactions.
† $5,000/month minimum required.

Mail to:
Irv Brechner, President
Targeted Marketing Inc.
Box 5125 - Dept. 103
Ridgewood, NJ 07451

Check this box!

Yes, Irv! I'm tired of paying double what I should be. Send me all the info and quote me my new low rate based on the information below.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ THIS INFO IS NECESSARY TO QUOTE YOU A LOWER RATE!

____ current rate you're now paying ____ average dollar amount per transaction

____ average # of transactions per month ____ average # of chargebacks per year

Prices Slashed!

IBM-Compatible Portable Computer!

Now Just $699

Datavue 25 with LCD screen.

Or, Just $899 Datavue 25 With Backlit Blue Fluorescent Screen.

Both units feature: 768K memory, RGB and composite color outputs, parallel and serial ports, and internal modem port. Weighs just 12 lbs! Runs PC programs! Small 10" x 6" footprint!

MicroSell THE COMPUTER GIANT.

Call The Giant's Order Hotline Now!
1-800-352-8844
In Georgia, Call
404-662-8001

Advertising Deadline is the 2ND MONDAY of each month.

CAD

SPERRY PC

40 MB HARDDISK, 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK., 1 PAR PORT, 1 SER. PORT, MS DOS 3.1/2.0, GW BASIC (FREE CO-PROCESSOR) $2695

PRINTERS:

SUMMAGRAPHICS	$425
NUMONICS 12"X12"	$625
XYNETA 12"X12"	$579
SCRIPTEL 12"X12"	$859

PLOTTERS:

HOUSTON INST:	
DMP-51/52MP	$3995
DMP-41/42	$2425
DMP-51/52	$3650
DMP-56(E-SIZE)	$4595
JOLINE(E-SIZE)	$3350
NUMONICS 5460	$2225
CALCOMP 1043GT	$7350
MONITORS:	
MICROVITEC 945	$1599
AMTRON 19"	$2595
CARRIAGE 1024 20"	$3395
HITACHI 3719A 19"	$1795

CAD SOFTWARE

AUTOCAD, MECHCAD

CITY LIGHT
409 7TH ST. (318) 439-3555
P.O. BOX 555
LAKE CHARLES, LA. 70601

QUALITY PRICE SUPPORT

Jan. 18, 1987

Dear Business Partner,

TINMA TECHNOLOGY, INC., a manufacturer of IBM compatible computers and peripherals, is pleased to introduce a full line of desktop and portable systems, as well as components, add-ons and peripherals at very competitive prices.

CPUs
- AT Model-I (6/10 MHz)
- AT Model-II (6/8 MHz)
- *AT Portable Model-I
- *AT Portable Model-II
- *XT-286
- XT Turbo (4.77/8 MHz)
- XT (4.77 MHz)
- XT Turbo Portable
- XT Portable

Keyboards
- 5060 (AT Style)
- 5339 (RT Style)

Floppy Drives
- Fujishu 1.2 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB
- Toshiba 1.2 MB
- Fujishu 360 K
- TEAC 360 K
- Toshiba 360 K

Monitors
- Samsung
- Quimax
- Mitsubishi
- TVM
- Taxan
- NEC

Cases
- XT Slide-In
- XT Flip-Top
- AT Slide-In

Power Supply
- 180W for XT
- 220W for AT

Modems
- 1200 Baud
- 2400 Baud

Mother Boards
- AT 6/10 MHz
- AT 6/8 MHz
- XT-286
- XT Turbo (4.77/8 MHz)
- XT Reg. (4.77 MHz)

Hard Disks
- Seagate 200 Series
- Seagate 4000 Series

Local Area Network

Interface Cards
- Mono. Graphic Printer Card
- Color Graphic Card
- Color Graphic Printer Card
- Enhanced Graphic Adapter
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Hard Disk Controller
- AT Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- RLL Hard Disk Controller
- Multi I/O Card (Disk I/O)
- I/O Plus II
- 384 K Multi-Function
- 3 MB AT Multi-Function
- AT I/O Card

. . . .

*Will be available shortly.

TINMA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
16560 Harbor Blvd., Suite 'R'
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Tel.: (714) 775-3968
FAX: (714) 775-3967

LOGY's tech-support team will back you up anytime you
andling numerous corporate and institutional accounts.
our customer reference list.

Navy
Agency
District
Unversity
ollege

University of Arizona
Georgetown University
University of Utah
University of Florida
University of Southern California
University of California
Colorado State University
Rockwell International
McDonnell Douglas
Hughes Aircraft
Disneyland
Avery
Allied
Union Oil
Paccar
Analog Devices
Channel 4 T.V.
Paramount Pictures
Wausan Hospital Center
. . . .

We are looking forward to serving you.

TINMA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
16560 Harbor Blvd., Suite 'R'
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Tel.: (714) 775-3968
FAX: (714) 775-3967

TINMA

TINMA TECHNOLOGY

"WE MAKE HIGH-TECH AFFORDABLE"

For more information call your TINMA TECHNOLOGY Inside Sales Rep today:

NATIONAL SALES	(714) 775-3968
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:	(714) 775-8625
FAX:	(714) 775-3967

Stitch Grapher Creates Cross-Stitch Designs!!!

A new IBM-PC program has just been released by Compucrafts, a leading supplier of computer programs for the crafts industry.

The Stitch Grapher speeds the creation, correction, and manipulation of charted designs and design elements. A project up to 640 by 640 stitches is created and perfected "on screen" with keystrokes replacing tedious erasures, until the finished easy to read chart is printed.

Over a year and a half in development, the Stitch Grapher was designed by a professional computer engineer in conjunction with a cross-stitch design team. Built-in features allow the user to set or delete single stitches or entire design areas, move design elements, copy repeated elements, change color symbols, build color charts, reverse the orientation of the design, create borders and trims, or mirror image entire designs.

The IBM-PC version of the Stitch Grapher joins its successful Apple II counterpart. It requires a 256K IBM (PC, XT or AT) with one, but preferably two disk drives or a hard disk, a black and white or color video monitor and an IBM-PC/Epson compatible dot matrix printer. Price is $89.95 each, postage paid.

For more information contact CompuCrafts, 31 By Pass Road, Lincoln, MA 01773.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Streamline The Paper Jungle With Formtool

Reviewed by Peter Ruber

There's hardly a business, organization or institution that doesn't have it's own peculiar requirements for forms that provide a trail of reference for such items as logging daily appointments, travel expenses, supply requisitions, equipment checks, receipts and what not. Quite often standard padded forms from the local stationery supplier are inadequate, so that the user has to design and print his own, usually at a significant annual cost.

Formtool from BLOC Development Corporation is an interesting and useful program for PC compatibles that allows you to create and edit forms with a minimum of effort. It doesn't offer fancy borders or designer doodads like Printshop or Newsroom. It offers, instead, a practical method of designing and printing forms that will provide immediate solutions.

Formtool can be categorized as a desktop publishing utility. However, its use isn't limited to laser printers. It will work with most dot matrix and letter quality printers. It supports standard printing as well as enhanced, high-resolution modes, depending on the printer's capabilities.

Getting Started

Formtool provides its documentation directly on the disk. Since it has undergone several upgrades within the last year that have expanded its features and support for laser printers, it is nice to know that the user manual is up to date and not stuffed with supplemental sheets that get lost with the passing of time.

After booting the disk and following the on-screen guides which bring you to the work area, press ALT-H for help. A window pops up giving you various options. The only one you need be concerned with at first is printing out the documentation. The cursor keys are used to bring the highlighted bar to this option, you hit return, and then select your printer type and port, and whether you wish to print in standard or enhanced mode.

You will not see every printer Formtool supports on the menu. The primary printers you will see listed are the Hewlett-Packard and Quadram lasers, IBM, Epson, Toshiba, Okidata, Diablo, Mannesman Tally, NEC and Okidata. Most printers on the market support one or more of these formats. If you are unsure, check your printer's manual, or use the printer configuration utility to set up the parameters for your hardware. Position the paper about one-half inch above the print head because the program doesn't issue any carriage returns for a top margin. It starts printing at the top of the page. The user guide is 55-pages.

Formtool is a memory resident program. You can use it with Sidekick installed in memory as long as Formtool is the last program to be loaded. Among the initial setting up that you can do is to create a configuration file that writes the name of your printer, the type of printing mode you wish to use, and your port assignment so that it becomes part of the root directory when you boot the disk. This saves going through the hassle of entering this information every time you wish to print out a document.

You may also wish to include the type of video display card you are using and the default drive on which you intend to store your form files. You will need at least 256K of memory and two floppy drives. Although, as I mentioned, Formtool is memory resident, some of the command files and help menus are not, and you will have a fair amount of disk intensive activity which can make the program and the drawing mode seem a little sluggish at times. A hard disk is the preferred method because of its inherent speed advantage.

When you begin your work, you can choose any standard page size—8.5x11, legal, 11x8.5 or custom sizes that are specified by cell dimensions. Widths up to 132 cells wide are supported, although your visual workspace is only 72 cells wide. Moving the cursor to the right will cause the display to shift to the left. By the same token, if you wish to move up and down quickly, you can use the PgUp and PgDn keys. In fact, Formtool,

continued on page 195

YOUR NEW SOURCE FOR '87

IMC is a well-known brand and the leading manufacturer both in Taiwan and European countries since 1974. Currently, we provide not merely excellent products with FCC approved, but also, fine service and fast delivery buyers desperately need. Call IMC now for more information.

PC/AT COMPATIBLE PARTS...

SPECIAL	**WHOLESALE**	**SPECIAL**	**WHOLESALE**
Mini AT, 6/8MHZ 0K	$310	100 Key Keyboard	$52
XT/Turbo, 10MHZ 0K	$95	84 Key Keyboard	$42
EGA w/Printer Port	$150	**2400 BPS Modems:**	
Color Graphic Card	$39	Stand-alone	$200
Color w/Printer Port	$52	Card	$190
Mono Graphic Printer	$52	**1200 BPS Modems:**	
Disk I/O (5 Port)	$55	Stand-alone	$96
Parallel Printer Card	$17	Card	$79
RS-232 Card	$21		

** LOCAL AREA NETWORKING SYSTEM, PLEASE INQUIRE **

IMC PC/AT PORTABLE COMPUTER...

SPECIAL	WHOLESALE	RETAIL
• XT Bare Bone System	$349	Call
• AT Bare Bone System	$399	Call
• XT/Turbo Portable System 8MHZ/640K/Two FDD/MGP	$799	$ 949
• Optional 20MB H/Disk	$1179	$1449
• AT/Turbo Portable System 6/8MHZ/512K/Two 1.2MB FDD/ MGP Serial/Parallel	$1499	$1699
• Optional 20MB H/Disk	$1829	$2099

ENHANCED DUAL FREQ. MONITOR

DEALER DISTRIBUTOR WELCOME

TERMS FOR SALE:

- *Add US $30 for each portable (OEM or system) for other item add 5% (US $8 min.) for shipping and handling.*
- *UPS Blue Label or next-day-Air upon request.*
- *We honor personal or company checks. Allow 2 weeks to clear, for faster delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order.*
- *For other products not listed please inquire.*
- *Feature & prices are subject to change without notice.*

IMC GROUP SINCE 1974

Wholesale & Service in U.S.A.
IMC COMPUTER, INC.
Suite H 11100 S. Wilcrest, Houston, TX 77099
TEL: 713-561-8857
TLX: 9102403368 Att: IMC
FAX: 713-561-9357

Manufacturer (Taiwan)
IMC COMPUTER SYSTEM, INC.
TEL: 02-7661991/4
TLX: 25907 JFYWU
FAX: 886-2-766-9812

Sales office (Europe)
IMC EUROPE AB.
TEL: 46-31-149080
TLX: 28092 IMC S
FAX: 46-31-243518

The Paper Jungle continued from page 194

makes liberal use of all function keys and combination key sequences using the SHIFT, ALT and CTRL modifiers.

While ALT-H brings you into the HELP mode through which you can access an abbreviated version of the printed documentation, you will more likely work with the master menu window using ALT-M. Here you will find 55 editing, drawing, and assorted functions that you can access either by bringing the highlighted block to the appropriate item and hitting <RETURN>, or by typing the function key sequence.

Your main work area looks like a typical spreadsheet. Columns and rows (cells) are numbered across the top and down the left side. There are two basic modes: drawing and typing. The drawing mode allows you to lay out your form and the typing mode enters text. The text will only print in normal or bold if so marked. The exception to this pertains to laser printers only, because the program permits you to define any resident font file, which will enhance the aesthetic appearance.

However, if you have created any special lettering or graphics with another program that are necessary to the form, you can transport them through the ASCII interface that Formtool provides. This is accomplished through a DOS interface that lets you remove the program disk and load a new disk in Drive A, so that you can bring the desired graphic to memory. All this while, Formtool and the form you are creating remain safely in memory. When you have imported your graphic it will overlay your form and you can plan it around the screen to determine the best position and even edit any borders that might surround it. The same applies to any grid design that had been created for a previous form. This, too, can be imported, and any inappropriate areas can be blocked off before it is incorporated into the current work area.

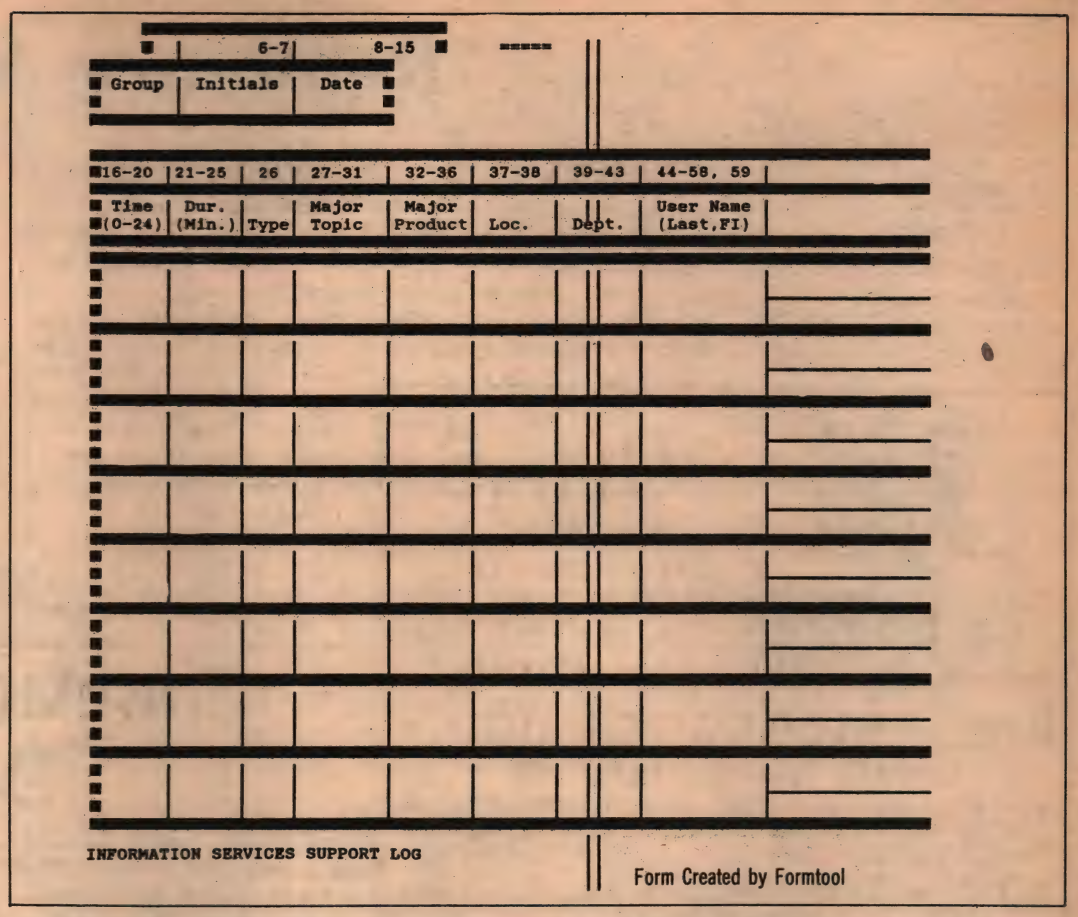
Among the other niceties are the ability to justify text either left, right or center, a database that allows you to view through a window all form files on your data disk. You can sort these alphabetically, by category or by date. There are even advanced programming features for Macros and Flags that will permit you to access special printing modes, carriage returns, line feeds and printer control codes directly from the resident program.

Considering the length of the manual, it adequately covers hundreds of features and options in a clear and readable style. Like other programs that seem simple in concept when you first approach them, Formtool packs a sophisticated whallop because of its user-friendly way of doing its job. You needn't use the cursor keys to draw horizontal or vertical lines. You simply position the cursor to the desired spot and use the function key sequence to draw them. This enables you to prepare even a complex form in just a matter of minutes. If you find that you didn't leave appropriate space for your text headings, you can delete and redraw these lines instantly. Special boxed areas, though, must be drawn via the cursor keys. And, if they're poorly placed, they can be blocked off and moved. All of which makes it kind of fun to use.

To simplify your initial use of this program, once you've entered the master menu with ALT-M, hit the SHIFT—PrtSC keys and print it out. Then you can experiment with it by using the function key sequences to create your form. There are no stumbling blocks to stifle your imagination, providing that you remember this is a functional working tool and not a graphics device. When you're ready to print out your form you can select to print single or multiple copies up to 255.

A final touch worth mentioning is that Formtool has a number of built-in safeguards that question you about saving your work before exiting; and if you happen to hit a couple of wrong keys, the program will not lock up like some others I've used.

Formtool is not copy protected and sells for $95. It is distributed through normal dealer channels. For additional information, please contact: BLOCK Development Corporation, 1301 Dade Boulevard, Miami Beach, Florida 33139, 1-305-531-5486. ●



PRINTER BUFFER 256K/512K WITH 4 PORT DATA SWITCH

256K High Speed Printer Buffer with 4 Port Data Switch upgradable to 512K by just plugging in 256K Dynamic RAM chips in existing sockets. 256K Dynamic RAM chips are easily available everywhere. Simple instructions to upgrade from 256K Basic Unit to 512K is included with the Buffer. We can also ship the unit with 512K for an additional **$40.00 per unit.**

All units are fully tested and burned-in when shipped.

SABA-100 Printer Buffer 256K with 4 Port Data Switch for *IBM PC/XT/AT all Compatible and Clones.
$199.95 Each 5 Pieces or More $159.95 Each

CA-101-6 *IBM Printer Shielded Cable 6 feet Special with purchase of Printer Buffer Data Switch **$5.00 Each**

*IBM is trademark of International Business Machines.

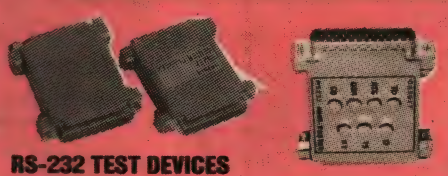
D-SUB SOLDER CUP

DB-9 **$0.28 ea.**

DB-15 **$0.39 ea.** DB-25 **$0.38 ea.** DB-37 **$1.10 ea.** DB-50 **$2.40 ea.**

Package Quantities Only — 50 each

We have all sorts of IDC (Ribbon Cable-type) Centronic and D-Sub Connectors. Call us for a free wholesale catalog. We specialize (1000 pcs. minimum order.) in custom cables and computer cables.



RS-232 TEST DEVICES
Mini Tester
7 Bi-Polar L.E.D.'s Determine Hi and Lo or open data lines. A great tool for techs and computer engineers. Great item for retail display come with blister package. Easy to display. Price **$6.00 each**

Sold in packages of 25

Gender Changers **$3.00**

SURGE PROTECTORS
Data Line Surge Protectors. M.O.V.s protect lighting and electrical spikes entering the RS-232 Ports. Two models available CA-120-3 with lines 2, 3 & 7 protected. ..... **$6.00 each**

CA-120-7 lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 20 protected ..... **$7.00 each**

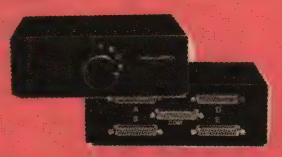
Sold in packages of 25

RS-232 JUMPER BOXES
Customize RS-232 interface devices many uses. Create for any type of date line changes, etc. Cómes in three configurations. Male to Male, Female to Female or Male to Female.

Price ..... **$3.00 each**

Blister package. Easy retail display.

Sold in packages of 25



DATA TRANSFER SWITCH
AB RS-232 Data Switch 2 Port **$22.00**
AB Parallel Data Switch 2 Port **$24.00**
ABDE RS-232 4 Port Data Switch **$28.00**
ABDE Parallel 4 Ports Data Switch **$29.00**

Sold in packages of 10

Our products are best in quality and pricing. We give you unconditional money back guarantee if you return the merchandise within 30 days from the date of purchase or shipment. Minimum Order $100.00.

*Prices subject to change without notice

For Sample Qty. — Call
DELTA COMPUTERS & CONNECTORS
5149 Buford Hwy.
Atlanta, GA 30340
1-800-237-CHIP
PH: (404) 458-4690
FAX: (404) 457-3388

Reference Set

Reviewed by
Ronny Richardson

Introduction

The thesaurus is the latest and hottest electronic writing aid. A thesaurus suggests alternative (alternate, equivalent, substitute) words when a word "just does not look right." Thesauri have their roots in the work of a 19th century surgeon by the name of Peter Roget. His hobby was classifying words by their meaning. The thesaurus was the natural outgrowth of this hobby. Long available (accessible, close, convenient, feasible, functional, handy, helpful, multipurpose, nearby, open, practical, public, reachable, ready, serviceable, suitable, unrestricted, usable, useful, utilitarian, well-suited, within reach, working, close by, convenient, near, nearby) in printed form, the thesaurus is just becoming available in electronic form.

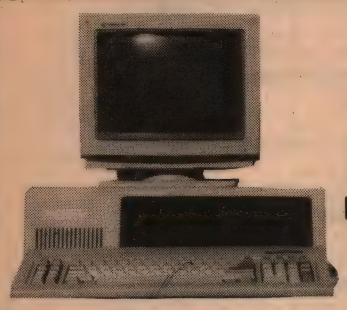
Installation

Since Reference Set is not copy protected, installing it is easy. You create a sub-directory. Then you copy all the files to that sub-directory. You then run an installation program to tell Reference Set what word processor you use. Finally, you add the appropriate start-up commands to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. Like all memory resident software, this is straightforward only when it is the only memory resident package being used. When used with other memory resident software, finding the proper loading order can be an ordeal in combinatorics (the mathematical branch dealing with all possible combinations). Contrary to what the manual states, when used with Borland's SuperKey and Sidekick, Reference Set must be loaded after SuperKey but before Sidekick.

Using The Thesaurus

When you install Reference Set, you can change the "hot keys." If you did not do that,

continued on page 197



CHAS
MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
103 ROUTE 46 WEST
FAIRFIELD, NJ 07006
Tel. (201) 227-1565
Telex: 6503141175

★ 100% IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE ★

PC/XT TURBO COMPUTER
4.77/8MHz • 640k • 'AT' Style Keyboard • 2 360k Floppy Disk Drives
Parallel • Serial • Game • Clock & Calendar w/Battery Back-Up
Mono Graphics Card • Green or Amber Monitor • *1 Year Warranty*
$779.00 • $1049.00 With 20meg hard disk drive and 1 floppy

AT TURBO Computer
6/8 MHz • 640K • Enhanced Keyboard • 1.2meg Floppy Disk Drive
360k Floppy Disk Drive • Parallel • Serial •
Clock & Calendar w/Battery Back-Up
Monochrome Graphics Card
Green or Amber Monochrome Monitor • *1 Year Warranty*
$1390.00 • $1830.00 With 30meg Hi-Speed Hard Disk Drive

COLOR SYSTEMS ALSO AVAILABLE
PORTABLE XT COMPUTERS AVAILABLE
FREE DOS WITH EVERY SYSTEM!

PRINTERS

BROTHER HR-10 DAISYWHEEL	$215.00
C. ITOH RITEMAN BLUE PLUS	$159.00
C. ITOH RITEMAN II	$235.00
CITIZEN 120D	$190.00
CITIZEN MSP-10	$287.00
CITIZEN MSP-20	$327.00
CITIZEN PREMIERE 35 DAISYWHEEL	$478.00
EPSON LX-86 W/STAND	$254.00
EPSON LQ-1500 W/CUT SHEET FEED & TRACTOR	$775.00
I.B.M. PROPRINTER	$425.00
TOSHIBA P-321	$449.00

* OTHER PRINTERS AVAILABLE *

MONITORS

AMDEK COLOR 600	$425.00
AMDEK COLOR 722	$520.00
AMDEK MONOCHROME VIDEO 310A	$140.00
MAGNAVOX COMPOSITE MONITOR (CGA COMP.)	$ 85.00
MAGNAVOX 8CM515 (RGB COLOR)	$300.00
SAMSUNG HI-RES MONOCHROME	$ 79.00
THOMPSON (RGB COLOR)	$290.00
MITSUBISHI (RGB COLOR)	$310.00
TAXAN 720 (RGB COLOR)	$385.00
TAXAN 760 EGA COLOR)	$429.00
QUIMAX CR-PX22 (EGA COLOR)	$419.00

* OTHER MONITORS AVAILABLE *

ADD-ONS

SEAGATE ST225 20 MEG W/W.D. CONTROLLER	$349.00
SEAGATE ST238 30 MEG W/W.D. CONTROLLER	$395.00
SEAGATE ST4038 30 MEG W/W.D. CONTROLLER (FLOPPY, HD)	$629.00
MITAC MODEM (1200) INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL	$105.00
PRACTICAL PERIPHERAL MODEM (1200) W/SOFTWARE	
INTERNAL	$139.00
EXTERNAL	$165.00
GENERIC MOUSE	$ 75.00
MAYNARD MOUSE	$139.00
POWER STATION W/SURGE & NOISE PROTECTOR	$ 35.00
MAXELL DISKS-10 PACK	$ 14.00
9½" X 11" COMPUTER PAPER	$ 25.00

WE CARRY MOST MAJOR SOFTWARE PROGRAMS!
CALL FOR PRICING
(PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE)

Compaq Lowers Compaq DeskPro Price

Compaq Computer Corporation has announced a change in the suggested resale price for the Compaq DeskPro Model 2 from $2,399 to $1,699 (U.S.) and a reduction in the number of models within the Compaq DeskPro product line.

"The 8086-based Compaq DeskPro offers users two-to-three times the processing speed of the IBM PC/XT and other 8088-based products, the ability to incorporate four internal storage devices versus three for the XT and the capability to add an internal fixed disk drive tape backup," said Mike Swavely, vice president of marketing, Compaq Computer Corporation. "Because we are combining these features with the Compaq reputation for quality and this new price, the Compaq DeskPro represents outstanding price/performance in an entry level desktop personal computer.

"Volume PC buyers will find the Compaq DeskPro a particularly attractive purchase, especially as a complement to the Compaq DeskPro 386 when used in networking and multi-user applications," said Swavely.

Compaq said that the price change was made possible due to the strong market success of the Compaq DeskPro and the company's continuing ability to reduce production costs.

The company also said that the Compaq DeskPro Models 1 and 3 would no longer be sold. By offering the Compaq DeskPro in a single model, Compaq said it was able to help dealers reduce their number of Stock-Keeping Units (SKUs) and thereby lower their overhead.

The Compaq DeskPro Model 2 is immediately available from authorized Compaq computer dealers throughout the United States and Canada and is equipped with 256 Kilobytes of random access memory (RAM) and two 360 Kilobyte diskette drives.

For more information contact Compaq Computer Corporation, 20555 FM149, Houston, Texas 77070; (713) 370-0670.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Rite-Way
Computer Products, Inc.
And We're in NEW JERSEY !!

*** IBM COMPATABLE SPECIALS ***

XT TURBO SYSTEM
640K TURBO BOARD
2 360K DISK DRIVES
AT STYLE KEYBOARD
FLOPPY CONTR .CARD
MONO/GRAPHICS CARD
HIGH RES. TTL MONITOR
749.00
ADD JUST 379.00 FOR SEGATE 20 MB HARD DRIVE
ADD 199.00 FOR COLOR

ALSO FEATURES
• 150W POWER SUPPLY
• 640K RAM ON BOARD
• 4.77/8.0 MHZ SPEED
• 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
• SLIDE METAL CASE
• FCC CLASS B RATING
• FULL IBM/MS DOS COMPATIBILITY
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR!

AT COMPATABLE
INCLUDES: 640K RAM, 200W POWER SUPPLY, 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, W/D FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER CARD, KEYBOARD, MONO/GRAPHICS CARD, MONO MONITOR. PHOENIX ROM BIOS, CLOCK/CALENDAR, 1 YEAR WARR.
NEW LOWER PRICING ! - 1249.00
ADD 575.00 FOR SEGATE 4038 30MB HARD DRIVE
ADD 199.00 FOR SYSTEM WITH COLOR SETUP
FOR ORDERS OR ANY OTHER INQUIRES PLEASE CALL (201) 731-7761
ALL UNITS ARE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED PRIOR TO SHIPPING. WE PROVIDE FULL SERVICE BECAUSE OUR PRIORITY IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION !
DON'T HESITATE TO CALL US FOR THE GREAT PRICING ON PANISONIC, IBM, AND APPLE COMPUTERS . WE ALSO HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES !
RITE-WAY COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC
WEST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
VISA/MASTERCARD AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

Reference Set continued from page 196

you invoke Reference Set by moving the cursor to a word and then press Alternate T. A half screen size window will appear on either the top or bottom but where it does not cover up your word. This window will contain the suggested replacements. At this point you have four options. 1. You can manual key in another word to look up. 2. You can press return to exit Reference Set. 3. You can move the cursor to a new word and press the Insert key to place it in the document in place of the original word. 4. You can use the page up to view more suggestions, if any.

Using The Spelling Checker

To check the spelling of a single word, you move the cursor to that word and press Alternate D. A window similar to the thesaurus window pops up with possible spellings. If the word is spelled correctly, the word will be highlighted. You have three choices. You can press return to exit. You can manually enter another word to look up. Or you can move the cursor to a word in the list and press Insert to have that spelling replace the spelling in your document. Once you are at this screen, it is relatively easy to find the spelling for words you cannot make a good guess at the spelling. Reference Set will allow you to enter vac* to find the spelling of vacuum.

If you run a second optional program (REFSCRN), you can use Reference Set to check your spelling one screen at the time. This is useful for checking changes to a small area of a large document. Pressing Alternate S will check the spelling of the entire screen and unknown words will be highlighted. This feature does not allow correction, just highlighting and when you move the cursor, all the highlighting disappears. You can redisplay the highlighting with Alternate R.

Reference Set will also function as a simple document spelling checker. By entering REFSPELL FILENAME from the DOS prompt, the spelling of the entire document is checked. Once the document has been checked, you have three options for each incorrect word. You can mark incorrect words. You can add correct words to a user dictionary. Or you can correct the spelling. When correcting words, the program shows several lines of the document in context.

Reference Set also comes with a program to add words from the auxiliary dictionary to the master dictionary. Words are added to this dictionary during spelling checking when you tell the program to learn a word. You can also add words with any ASCII word processor. Running DICTADD moves words from the auxiliary dictionary to the main dictionary to speed operations.

Utilities

Pressing Alternate U brings up the utility menu. Pressing F1 lets you look up a word in the dictionary. Pressing F3 lets you look up a word in the thesaurus.

Reference Set allows you to store nine different phrases in a glossary. Each phrase can be up to 70 characters long. Pressing F3 followed by a number from one to nine lets you enter or edit that glossary entry. These phrases can be phrases common to your writing (I used #1 as "Reference Set" for this article) or they can even be DOS commands. Pressing Alternate G# types out the # glossary entry.

Pressing F4 lets you display a file. You can move forward one screen at a time but you cannot move backwards. You can quit at any time by pressing Q. Pressing F5 performs a directory [DIR]. You are first prompted for the directory and disk.

Specifications

Reference Set has a large (83,000 words) dictionary for hard disk systems and a small (50,000 words) dictionary for floppy disk systems for spell checking. You can add words

continued on page 200

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER...

...from the data supply company that offers *YOU* the most!

MAGTEK MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

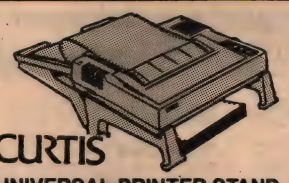
✔ Great Products ✔ Great Service ✔ Great Prices

Here's just a few examples.

CURTIS

• **UNIVERSAL SYSTEM STAND**
Holds IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible system unit vertically, occupying less space. Unit can be placed on floor, freeing desk top space. Vertical position reduces disk drive wear. Lifetime warranty.
ONLY! $29.95

• **MICROFOLD PRINTER STAND**
Designed to hold a printer, feed and automatically refold paper in a compact area equal to the size of the printer itself.
• Model 930 for 80 column printers
ONLY! $44.95
• Model 940 for 132 column printers
ONLY! $49.95



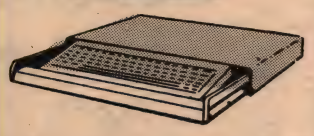
CURTIS

• **UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND**
This attractive ABS plastic printer stand adjusts to accommodate virtually all printers, 80 column through 132 column, 2" stack of paper stores underneath with built-in paper tray.
ONLY! $19.95

maxell

• **MAXELL FLOPPY DISCS**
MD2-DM — 5¼", DS/DD floppy discs. Bulk packed in library cases with Tyvek envelopes & labels.
ONLY! .99¢ each
(Minimum order 10 discs)

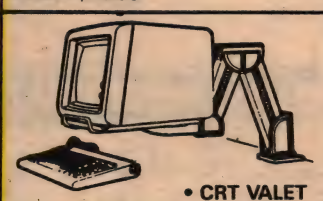
inland



• **KEYBOARD DRAWER**
Designed for PC, AT and XT or any keyboard with dimensions of 2"H x 20" W x 10" D or smaller.
ONLY! $79.95

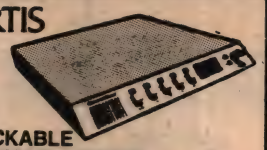
• **THE COPY COVER®**
The perfect combination dust-cover and copyholder. Clips on any IBM PC, XT, or AT. Down, it protects keyboard from dust. Flip it up, it's a copyholder.
ONLY! $23.95

• **COMPUTER TOOL KIT**
All the tools for servicing a personal computer! Includes IC insertion/extractor, 3 prong parts retriever, tweezers, 3 drivers, 4 screwdrivers, and handsome vinyl zipper case.
ONLY! $29.95



• **CRT VALET**
Attractive, convenient device allows you to free up valuable desk space. Valet holds standard size computer monitors, fits most desks, multi-adjustable in various directions.
ONLY! $119.95

CURTIS

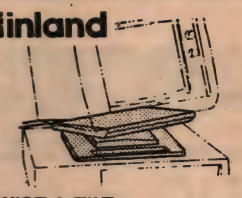


• **LOCKABLE COMMAND CENTER**
Individually switched, controls up to 5 peripherals, surge protection with EMI-RFI filtering, digital clock, master key switch, 8.5 ft. power cord, circuit breaker, static discharge. Lifetime Warranty.
WAS $159.95
CUT! $60 ***NOW ONLY! $99.95***

TDK

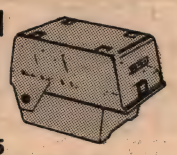
• **TDK FLOPPY DISCS**
Single-sided, double density 8" discs/128 byte sector.
ONLY! .99¢ each
(Minimum order 10 discs)

inland



• **TWIST & TILT**
Universal monitor holder. Allows monitor to turn or tilt in almost any direction.
ONLY! $29.95

inland



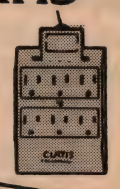
• **DISK FILE 5**
Holds 60 5¼" diskettes flip-top file.
ONLY! $13.95
• **WITH LOCKING SAFETY FEATURE**
ONLY! $16.95
• **DOUBLE SIZE CAPACITY MODEL DISK FILE 120** Holds 120 5¼" diskettes
ONLY! $19.95

• **KEYBOARD EXTENSION CORD!**
Extend your keyboard with this 6 ft. coiled cord for IBM PC or XT keyboard.
ONLY! $18.95
ALSO AVAILABLE:
• IBM PC color monitor extension cord 6 ft. **$18.95**
• Monochrome (incl. power cord) . . **$24.95**

• **UNDER CARRIAGE DRAWER**
Sliding cantilever drawer and ball-bearing slides suspend under the top of a desk, shelf or table top, fits a space 3¼" (h) x 21" (w) x 15" (d).
ONLY $49.95

CURTIS

• **SAFE-BLOCK SURGE PROTECTOR**
Multi-purpose outlets, mounts directly into duplex wall outlet.
1 yr. warranty.
ONLY! $19.95



MAGTEK·MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

CALL TOLL-FREE!
800-221-0869
17 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218
In N.Y. State (718) 851-8383
Outside N.Y. Call Toll Free 800-221-0869

FREE OFFER!

Curtis Universal Printer Stand! (As shown above) with any order of $100 or more! An $19.95 value! Limited offer, while supplies last!

Freight Charges: Orders up to $50 add $5, up to $150 add $7, up to $250 add $9.50. Over $250 free freight. N.Y. State residents add sales tax.

MasterCard VISA

©1987, Magtek Media, Ltd. All rights reserved.

DISK DRIVE MADNESS!!!

FROM THE DISK DRIVE EXPERTS

XT DRIVE KITS

Call us for special controllers

20 mb ... $349 30 mb ... $449
40 mb ... $799 80 mb .. $1,529
60 mb ... $995 120 mb . $1,995
160 mb $2,795

EVEREX 60MB TAPE KITS

External QIC 36 ..... $689 Internal $795
External QIC 02 ..... $845 3M DC600A blank tape $25
QIC 02 Controller Only ..... $149 QIC 36 Controller Only $249

COMPAQ

NEW DESKPRO 386-40 . $6,295

Portable 286 ..... $3,895
256K, 1.2 meg floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk

Portable II/2 ..... $2,595
256K, 2 369K floppies

Portable II/4 ..... $3,595
640K, 360K, floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk

DeskPro 286 ..... $2,595
256K, 1.2 meg floppy

DeskPro $1,995
640K, 360K floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk

Portable $1,995
640K, 360K floppy, 20 meg Hard Disk

FLOPPIES/CABLES/CHIPS

Diskettes (10 DS/DD) .. $6
AT 1.2 mb $149
AT 360K $89
XT 360K $89
XT 1.2 mb $149
Parallel printer cable .. $9
Serial modem cable .. $12
DB9 to DB25 adapter . $5

64K (150ns) $8.55
256K (150ns) $25
256K (120ns) $36
8087-2 ..... $145
8087-3 ..... $109
80287-6 ..... $189
NEC V20 ..... $12
EPROM 2764 ..... $5

AT DRIVE KITS

20 mb ... $519 40 mb ... $679
30 mb ... $619 80 mb .. $1,395
AT/XT External Kit $150

All disk and tape subsystems are fully DOS compatible. Disk will boot from the hard disk. Each subsystem comes complete with controller, cables, mounting hardware, manual(s) and most recent software.

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word $239 Word Perfect .. $209
DOS 3.1 ..... $55 V Feature $95

IBM COMPATIBLE

IBM AT $2,495
512K, 1.2 mb floppy, 6 mHz

IBM AT $3,995
512K, 1.2 mb, 8mHz, 30 mb HD

IBM XT $1,650
256K, 360K floppy, new kbd

PC-286-10 ..... $1,295
512K, 1.2 mb, floppy, 10 mHz

PC-286-10 ..... $1,995
512K, 1.2 mb, 10 mHz, 30 mb HD

PC-8088 ..... $449
156K, 360K floppy, AT style kbd, 150 wps, FCC approved

PC 8088 ..... $989
Complete Mono. 20 mb

PC-286-10 ..... $1,795
Complete Mono. 20 mb

COMPONENTS/CARDS/MONITORS

Motherboard MB640 $129
Turbo MB640T $169
Power Supply 150w .. $75
Chassis-slide $39
Floppy Controller ... $39
Mono Graphics $89
Color Graphics $79
EGA Color Graphics $259

MEM-576 ..... $49
I/O (XT & AT) $79
Int Modem 1200B ... $109
Magnavox RGB Mon. $289
Magnavox TTL Mono $94
Samsung Composite $59
NEC Multisync $589
Surge Protector 6 ... $15

TAXAN 760 EGA (MONITOR AND CARD) $795

Many more items at discount prices!

- NET TERMS AVAILABLE
- All items carry Mfg. warranty
- All systems FCC approved
- Prices subject to change
- Quantity pricing available
- 15% Restocking Fee

CompuMart

"the professional discounter"

For orders only: **1-800-225-0227** then dial **995272.**
In Texas **214-690-5151. For Technical Assistance, call 1-214-690-5172.**
11815 Forestgate Drive • Dallas, TX 75243 • 214/690-5151 • Open 9-6 M-F

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICE ON ALL IBM, COMPAQ & COMPATIBLE EQUIPMENT

DON'T WAIT ANOTHER MINUTE!

PRESENTING THE

10 MEGAHERTZ DRAGON 286-10

$1,295

Basic System Includes:

- 6/10 mhz Switchable
- 1 Wait State
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Intel 80286
- 512K Ram to 1 meg
- 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 1.2 mb Floppy
- W.D. Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Complete Manual
- Norton SI Factor 10.3

CHIPS

- 64 k (150 ns) **$9**
- 256 k (150 ns) **$27**
- 256 K (120 ns) **$36**
- 8087 ..... **$119**
- 80287 ..... **$199**
- NEC V20 ..... **$15**
- EPROM 2764 ..... **$6**

MONO DRAGON

- Basic Dragon 286-10
- Mono Monitor (green or amber)
- Mono Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- 20 mb Hard Disk

$1,895

COLOR DRAGON

- Basic Dragon 286-10
- Color RGB Monitor (640×200)
- Color Display Card w/Printer Port
- 20 mb Hard Disk

$2,095

EGA DRAGON

- Basic Dragon 286-10
- Color EGA Monitor (640×350)
- Color EGA/CGA/HGA Card
- 20 mb Hard Disk

$2,495

DRAGON OPTIONS

- 30 mb HD **$619**
- 40 mb HD **$679**
- 80 mb HD **$1,395**
- NEC Multisync ... **$589**
- 60 Mb Tape **$689**
- PC DOS 3.1 ..... **$85**
- 360K Floppy **$109**

CompuMart 1-214-690-5151

11815 Forestgate, Dallas, Texas 75243

Call for Quantity Pricing

X-Lock—Controls Access To PC

by Ron Richardson

Introduction

There are three ways to protect the data on your microcomputer. You can remove the data from the computer and lock it up, using either floppy disks or a Bernoulli Box. If you use floppy disks, you must make sure that none of the information can be recovered from the machines hard disk using a file unerasing program such as the Norton Utilities. A second way to protect your data is to encrypt it, using an encryption program such as the one that comes with SuperKey. Using this method you must make sure that the password remains secure but not forgotten. You must also make sure that all copies of the data, including any .BAK files, are encrypted. The third way to secure your data is to prevent unauthorized users from using your computer. ATs and clones use a lock and key to prevent unauthorized usage. The X-Lock 100 card from A-O Electronics, Incorporated is a much more sophisticated way to control access to any IBM PC, XT AT, or clone.

Function

The X-Lock 100 is a short card that forces anyone trying to use the computer to enter a password. Anytime the computer is turned on or rebooted, the user is presented with a log on screen. The user then gets ten attempts to enter a correct password. After ten tries, the computer "locks up." A-O Electronics indicates that there are 5,072,820,000,000,000,-000,000 trillion possible passwords, so random guessing is not likely to be successful. Since X-Lock is a card and not a program, it is not possible to defeat it by booting off the A drive. My teenage son, who loves trying to break these types of codes, has no success.

The X-Lock card does more than prevent access by unauthorized users. Each of 72 passwords has associated attributes. Each password can be allowed or denied access to any parallel port and to any hard disks. The time each password uses the computer is recorded and made available in a database. So different passwords can be assigned to different projects and X-Lock will track

continued on page 201

AIS INC.
Associates in Software, Inc.
15 W. Prospect Ave.
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
312•255•8711
• Sales
• Service
• Support
• Consulting
• Leasing

TELEVIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEMS:
Telecat AT 286
AT COMPATABLE, 6 or 8 mghz,
512k, 1.2m floppy, 20m hd,
KYB, 14" high res monochrome mon $2,199
EGA Color as above 640x350 $2,588

PM/286 40A 80286 file server
8 user star bd, 40m hd, 45m tape b/u
1m RAM, 1.2m floppy, Novell advanced
Netware-286 software, monitor $5,610

PM/286 71B 80286 file server
8 user star bd, 71m hd, 45m tape b/u
2m RAM, 1.2m floppy, Novell advanced
Netware-286 software, monitor
(expandable to 24 users) $7,260

Workstation 8088 diskless, same case
as 955 terminal, 512k $725

(ABOVE SYSTEMS WITH ON SITE WARRENTY!!)

LAN star interface board $150
8 node LAN star expansion board $480
MS-DOS 3.1 & GWBASIC $65

Televideo Terminals:
TVI 905 Green or Amber $279
TVI 955 Green or Amber $359
TVI 9220 Green or Amber $424
TVI PT100 portable $339

Multilink Advanced $359
Lanlink starter kit $295
Lanlink satellite $65
AT GIZMO $259

CALL for hardware and software pricing.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILIBLE
Pricing reflects cash discount.
Add 3% visa or mastercharge.
Illinois residents add 7% sales tax.

FOR ORDERS OR INQUIRIES
CALL (312) 255-8711
between 9am to 5pm central time

Reference Set
continued from page 197

to either dictionary. The thesaurus has 5,000 root words with 50,000 synonyms. These word lists are not loaded into memory, so they must be available on disk. The main program requires 26K of RAM. An optional screen spelling checker requires an additional 17K.

Support

Technical support is only a toll call away. Unlike some companies, there is no charge for technical support. Registered users receive upgrades for a small fee. To upgrade to 2.0, you mail back your original disk with a five dollar service charge.

The manual is well written and easy for a beginner to follow. It fully explains all the features and limitations of Reference Set. Its only shortcoming is in the very knotty area of installing Reference Set when you already have several memory resident programs. The manual has both a table of contents and an index.

Problems

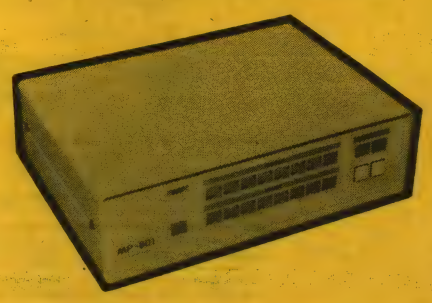
Reference Set will not work with programs like Enable or Symphony that write to the screen in graphic mode. When used with Microsoft Word, you must start Word with the /C (character mode) switch which reduces Word's ability to perform on screen formatting. Word uses undocumented [in DOS] keystroke combinations like Alternate Space and Control Space for formatting. Reference Set blocks these so that Word sees them as just a "regular" space. With Word version 3.1, you cannot use the cursor control keys to select words within a thesaurus or dictionary window.

Conclusion

I used Reference Set for over a year with Wordstar without any difficulty. For this review, I tried it with several other word processors and the only one it had difficulty with was Microsoft Word. Now that Word 3.1 has a built-in thesaurus, you do not need Reference Set with Word. If you are using Wordstar, Newword, PC-Write or another word processor that does not have a thesaurus and does not work in graphics mode, then Reference Set is a valuable tool.

Reference Set, Reference Software, 330 Townsend Street #135, San Francisco, CA 94107; (800) 826-2222. $69.00 without spelling checker, $89.00 with spelling checker. ●

New MaxPrint™ Auto-Controllers



$179
MP-401

The New MaxPrint™ Auto-Controllers allow you to share your costly Laser-Printer, or other parallel device, with 4 or 8 Computers automatically!

• Simple Parallel Operation
• LED Status Indication
• Auto or Manual Modes
• Available in 8 Port $319
• Buffer and AB Optional

MaxTech Computer Products (918) 437-2600

No Minimum. COD's and National Account PO's are accepted. Shipping and Handling added. Prices listed subject to change. 3% surcharge added on credit cards. Prepaids call for exact shipping charges. Prepaids: POB 690958 • Tulsa, OK 74169

© Capricorp 1987 MaxTech

UNLEASH
Your IBM PC/XT/AT or TRS-80 M. 1/3/4/4P with
MMSFORTH

The fast, compact, usable one in "FORTH: A TEXT & REFERENCE".
MMSFORTH V2.4 $179.95
Outstanding MMSFORTH extensions:
FORTHWRITE word processor $99.95
FORTHCOM communications $49.95
DATAHANDLER database $59.95
DATAHANDLER-PLUS (IBM) $99.95
EXPERT-2 expert system $69.95
UTILITIES (various) $49.95
(Single-computer, single-user prices. Add S/H, plus 5% tax on Mass. orders.)
The Best in FORTH BOOKS
Inexpensive SITE LICENSING
Great FORTH SUPPORT

Ask for FREE information:
Miller Microcomputer Services
61 Lake Shore Road, Natick MA 01760
(617/653-6136, 9am-9pm) VISA/MC

X-Lock
continued from page 200

time for billing. X-Lock tracks all printer usage.

Installation

The steps to installing the X-Lock card are:

1. Remove the computer cover.
2. Remove the rear cover plate to the slot to be used for the X-Lock.
3. Remove a yellow tab on the X-Lock card (used to protect the battery) and insert the X-Lock card in the appropriate slot. At this point the manual indicates that you should reinstall the cover, however, that is not necessary if you are careful.
4. Turn on the computer. The X-Lock card will perform a diagnostic test.
5. Turn the computer off, remove the X-Lock card and change the setting on dip switch 8.
6. Reinstall the card.
7. Reinstall the cover.
8. Turn on the computer. The first time the computer is turned on, the X-Lock will ask you to enter a "superuser" password. A superuser password allows you to access all devices as well as assigning and changing passwords.

The entire installation took me less than ten minutes.

The X-Lock card also comes with a lock to prevent unauthorized removal of the computer cover. This lock is a metal tube with a small hole in one end and a large hole in the other end. You insert one of the cover screws into the large hole to where it protrudes through the small hole. You then screw this into one of the cover screw holes. The large hole is then filled with a lock. Once installed, if you grab the metal tube and pull while unscrewing, you can remove the whole assemble without even using a screwdriver.

Using The X-Lock

Once you have entered your password, the X-Lock is completely transparent unless you try to access a device not authorized by your password. The card comes with software that allows each user to check his time on the system and allows superusers to check everyone's time. The software is not copy protected.

Problems

The card has several problems. When you enter the initial password, it is not displayed on the screen, you are not asked to verify it, and there is no way to correct a typing mistake. It is common for password software to ask for the password twice and require a match before continuing but X-Lock does not. In addition, the backspace key does not remove typing errors but is instead read as one of the characters of the password. In addition, X-Lock leaves the A drive spinning while asking for a password. If ten incorrect tries are made to enter a password, X-Lock locks the computer, but leaves the A drive spinning. This means that an undetected unauthorized entry attempt could cause your A drive to spin forever.

In addition to these two major problems, X-Lock has several minor problems or deficiencies. You must either give a user no access to the hard disk or unrestricted access, you cannot give limited access to only a few sub-directories. There is no way to lock out destructive commands like ERASE*.* or FORMAT C:. The only way to switch users is to turn the computer off or reboot it.

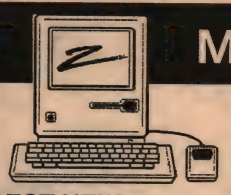
Conclusion

The X-Lock offers a simple effective way to restrict computer access and to track computer usage. Any computer with sensitive information stored in it that is accessible by unauthorized personnel would benefit for the card especially if combined with a more effective cover lock than the one provided with the card.

For more information, contact A-O Electronics, 2137 Flintstone Drive, Tucker, Georgia 30084; (404) 491-8044; X-Lock 100 $495. ●

THE SERIOUS COMPILER Z BASIC™ THAT'S FAST & FRIENDLY

MACINTOSH



"BEST NEW PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE OF THE YEAR"
Honorable Mention
Editors' Choice Awards
MacUser , 1/87

"...the fastest BASIC available."
MacTUTOR Magazine, 8/86

ZBasic is an ideal choice... because it's a compiler in interpreter's clothing... an attractive alternative to learning C or Pascal."
MacUser (U.K.) 8/86

"If you are a BASIC programmer with a Macintosh, I can't recommend ZBasic highly enough... add a whole new facet to the way you enjoy your Mac."
Neil Shipiro, **MacUser, 12/86**

Compare:	Sieve	Sort
ZBasic	7	23
MSBASIC™ comp.	10	649
MSBASIC inter.	662	3355

Creates Fast, Double-Clickable Applications as Easily as Using a BASIC Interpreter.

Special Macintosh features
- Toolbox/ROM support
- Advanced Graphics
- Complete Event Trapping
- MENU, WINDOW, DIALOG
- Laserwriter support
- Imagewriter support
- LongInteger ± 2,147,483,647
- MacinTalk support
- AppleTalk support
- Two Powerful Editors
- HELP window under menu
- Read/Write Paint or PICT
- Create Resources
- Just type RUN to compile
- Uses all available memory
- Memory SEGMENT control
- Up to 240 digits of accuracy
- Incredibly fast Compilation

Available for Macintosh, Macintosh Plus and Mac XL
(512K required)

APPLE IIe, IIc, IIGS][and][+

"Unquestionably an excellent implementation of the language
...comes with one of the best user manuals in the industry..."
InCIDER Magazine, 3/86

"ZBasic is a step up for those who have specific needs which outstrip Applesoft..."
CALL A.P.P.L.E., 2/86

ProDOS ZBasic is Finally Here!

Compare:	Sieve	Sort
ZBasic DOS 3.3	442	170
Applesoft DOS 3.3	3478	4902
ZBasic ProDOS	368	137
Applesoft ProDOS	3614	976
Micol™ BASIC	647	354
Hyper C™ (cc)	417	158

DOS 3.3 & ProDOS features
- Inter-mix Text and Graphics in Hi-Res and Double Hi-Res
- Device independent graphics
- Mouse and Joystick Support
- "See" pixels with POINT

Special ProDOS features
- **NEW! Full Screen Editor**
- Includes 64 & 128Kversions
- Supports RAM disks to 8 MB
- Access to Machine Language
- 16 colors in double Hi-Res
- Customizable Character Sets
- Creates .SYSTEM files

ProDOS Version
Any Apple with 64K or more
Specify 3.5" or 5.25" diskette

DOS 3.3 Version
Apple *IIe* with 128K, *IIc* or IIGS

SPECIAL 2-for-1-offer:
For a limited time get both the ProDOS and DOS 3.3 versions for $89.95 (one manual).

FEATURES AVAILABLE ON ALL VERSIONS

- Same Graphic and File commands make programs work the same way on all computers.
- Not Copy Protected
- 30 day Money-back guarantee (no questions)
- Create commercial-quality applications
- Just type RUN to compile
- No Runtime fees
- Single-Step DEBUG
- CHAIN w/var passing
- Multi-line IF/THEN/ELSE
- Multi-Line DEF FN
- Auto indents structures: LONG IF, LONG FN, FOR/NEXT, DO/UNTIL, WHILE/WEND
- Labels or line numbers
- Direct commands
- Long Variable names
- 600+ page manual
- BCD math to 54 digits
- No "Garbage collecting"

$ 89.95

HOW TO ORDER
Visa, MC, Amex,or COD
CALL TOLL FREE

800-482-4567

Send mail orders to:
ZEDCOR
4500 E. Speedway, #22
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 795-3996
(602) 881-8101
Please specify version(s) wanted, name, address, city, state, ZIP and daytime phone number. Credit card orders include number, exp. date, and signature. Include shipping: $5 U.S., $12 Canada, $25 foreign. (U.S currency only) Arizona residents please add applicable sales tax.

MSDOS IBM PC & Compatibles

"ZBasic is a powerful offering... provides the flexibility of Turbo Pascal and the speed of compiled BASIC... Kudos to Zedcor and to all users that make the wise decision to use ZBasic to the fullest."
PC WEEK, 11/85

"a better better BASIC... with a comprehensive and comprehensible manual"
PC WORLD, 8/86

"Of all the compilers reviewed here, ZBasic was the most fun to use. It has a real "personality" and a solid feel..."
PC TECH JOURNAL, 12/86

Compare:	Sieve	Sort
ZBasic 4.0	13.7	14
QuickBASIC™	14.0	25
Turbo Pascal 2.0	14.0	28
BASICA™	2190	3355

NEW 4.0 features:
- **HERCULES** (and plus) graphics support (720x348)
- **CGA** graphics support
- **EGA** graphics support
- **PGA** graphics support (ZBasic device-independent graphics coordinates are the same with all graphic types. GET & PUT also supported)
- **640K Memory support:** String and real arrays up to available memory.
- **SELECT CASE**
- **NEW! Full Screen Editor**
- Microsoft Mouse™ support
- Extremely efficient RUNTIME. Smaller than any other BASIC
- Creates **.COM** files
- Improved serial drivers with configurable buffer.

Available for MSDOS and IBM PC compatibles
(requires 128K)

Z80 CP/M-80 KAYPRO, TRS-80

"compilation is so fast that execution is indistinguishable from a BASIC interpreter start-up"
BYTE, 5/86

"fast, generates stand-alone programs, requires only modest amounts of memory, has outstanding compilation speeds... and the price is very attractive."
Computer Language, 12/85

Compare:	Sieve	Sort
ZBasic	24	30
MSBASIC inter.	2160	4945

- **CP/M-80 GENERIC** Works on any CP/M Z80 computer. Specify 5.25" or 8".
- **KAYPRO 2, 4, 10:** Special graphics version. For Kaypros with graphics only (160x100).
- **TRS-80 Model 1,3** (48K-disk)
- **TRS-80 Model 4** (64K-disk) Supports RS and Micro-Labs Hi-Res Graphics (640x240).

Specify versions when ordering.

SPECIAL 2-for-1-offer:
For a limited time choose any two Z80 versions for only $89.95 (one manual).

ZEDCOR

Sieve: Ten iterations from Byte, 1/83. **Sort:** Shell-Metzner sort of 2000, 5 character strings (100 chararacter strings with Macintosh). MSDOS, MSBASIC and QuickBASIC tm Microsoft. Applesoft, Macintosh, IIGS, tm Apple Computer. Turbo Pascal tm Borland. Micol tm Micol. Hyper C tm WSM. IBM PC, BASICA tm of IBM. ZBasic tm Zedcor, Inc.

Price Breakthrough — Sharp PC 7000 Price Slashed to $749

If you need a combination desktop and portable computer that you can carry with you wherever you go — this is it. The PC 7000 is strong, compact and lightweight. It is also 99.99% IBM compatible, and more powerful than the IBM PC and XT.

$749

Includes 30 day money back guarantee and free $79 travel case.

PC 7000 with a full size adjustable keyboard and compact 3 position tilt flat-screen.

Includes 2 full size floppy disk drives

Desktop Computing Power

The Sharp PC 7000 is different. It is a portable that makes sense. The keyboard is roomy and full size — you don't have to have dainty little hands or hold them in an unnatural position to get your work done. The keyboard even has 10 separate function keys and a separate numeric keypad.

The lightweight built-in flat screen of the Sharp PC 7000 is different too. It has a standard 80 column by 25 line screen that is super readable from any angle. It has a bright, clear, high-contrast image that you can control with the touch of a knob. So, you don't need special lightning or x-ray vision to read it. In fact, PC Magazine editors found it "...absolutely the best LCD-based display yet seen...perhaps the first LCD that would be comfortable to work on all day."

The Sharp PC 7000 is an elegant computer filled with super features including a built in calendar, time clock, parallel port, serial port, switchable 4.77 MHz and 7.37 MHz operation, built in monographic capabilities, and two full size 5 1/4 inch disk drives.

Close Up and Carry Anywhere

The Sharp PC 7000 is super portable. It easily fits under an airline seat so it can be carried on board. And, although it weighs nearly 19 pounds, it is so carryable — it seems much lighter. There's no unnecessary bulk or wasted space in this computer.

It comes with 320k RAM but can easily be expanded on the motherboard to a whopping 704k. And, if you do a lot of number crunching, you can put an 8087 math chip on the motherboard too. In addition, you can also get your PC 7000 an optional 1200 baud auto-dial, auto-answer internal modem, or, if you like, buy the CRT color adapter card. This card fits inside the PC 7000. It lets you use any standard external monochrome or RGB color monitor with the computer. The Sharp color adapter card conforms to the more expensive IBM PC color graphics adapter.

The Sharp PC 7000 packs the speed, power, and convenience of a desktop computer into a lightweight portable. So, if you need a spacious interior for plug in cards, there isn't much here. However, Sharp also makes an optional expansion unit. It is exactly as wide and long as the PC 7000, and holds three full or half size add-on boards or a 20 megabyte hard disk if needed. The only thing is that not all PC hardware will work in the expansion unit, and these options are only available from Sharp.

Clean Bill of Health

Despite these shortcomings, the Sharp PC 7000 is a great computer. It is a first rate compatible, and runs all popular IBM software. It has gotten a clean bill of health from major corporations. It's on the buy list of government organizations too. The Sharp PC 7000 is the only portable approved for purchase by the state of Arizona. Many accounting firms also recommend it as a completely standard portable system.

Why this Low, Low Price?

Wow! Now you can save big because Sharp is introducing a new portable called the *PC 7000A* in about 60 days. The difference between the PC 7000A and the PC 7000 is — the 7000A comes with a twisted screen display. This makes it a bit more readable, but the price of the PC 7000A is going way up too.

You can see from the quotes here that the Sharp 7000 has gotten rave reviews. It's a great computer with a super readable tilt screen. It runs all popular IBM type software like Lotus 123, dBase III, Flight Simulator, and on and on. However, a new model is coming so if you hurry, you can get one of the last few remaining Sharp PC 7000s from Central Computer at only $749.

To avoid disappointment, please order today. Remember quantities are limited. This is not a fire sale. The Sharp 7000 is not an orphan computer. The PC 7000A looks just like the PC 7000. Both share the same options including a portable printer, internal modem, and internal CRT color adapter. So these products will continue to be available for your PC 7000. These are brand new computers. $749 price includes all the manufacturer's warranties and a handsome $79 travel case with generous side pockets free. Order today.

Sharp PC 7000 Specifications

● 8086 CPU switchable to 4.77 MHz or 7.37 MHz ● 8087 socket for math chip ● 320k RAM expandable to 704k on the motherboard ● 2 5¼ DSDD 360k floppy drives specially shock mounted ● Documentation includes Sharp PC User's Guide and MSDOS Reference Manual ● 1 parallel printer port ● 1 serial port ● MSDOS 2.11 operating system ● Built in diagnostics ● Full size 84 key AT-type keyboard ● 120 volt power ● Weighs 18.8 pounds ● Built in carrying handle ● Backlit LCD flat screen ● Entire unit 16 5/32 inch wide x 6 5/16 inches deep x 8 15/32 inches high ● Plus see optional features below

Critics' Corner

"The Sharp PC 7000 is an 18 pound package full of great surprises. An electroluminescent panel illuminates (backlights) the 25-line by 80-character crystal display — the result is easy readability in all lighting conditions."

"About the size of a double toaster..."

— *Pico Magazine*

"The Sharp PC 7000 is a well-built, quality portable...it has many...endearing touches."

"...this is the most readable LCD screen we have seen. It is backlit, and the contrast is adjustable for a wide range of lighting conditions."

"...comes with color emulation in shades of gray, so you can run color software on the LCD screen."

"...the Sharp PC 7000 is noticeably faster that the IBM PC running at standard speed."

— *Infoworld Magazine*

"Even more impressive was Sharp's $1795 PC 7000....Its LCD screen with electroluminescent backlighting is absolutely the best LCD-based display yet seen. It is fast, smear-free, and easy to read — perhaps the first LCD screen that would be comfortable to work on all day."

— *PC Magazine*

"...the PC 7000 is a strong alternative to either buying an additional computer for working at home, or carrying bulkier transportables home with you or on business trips."

— *Personal Computing*

It's true, the Sharp PC 7000 isn't a half-pint lap top. Instead it's a full size computer in a very small footprint. If you need a portable and real computing power — the Sharp PC 7000 is the choice of tens of thousands of professionals. The retail price of the PC 7000 is $1795. But, Central's new low, low price is only $749. Includes free gift too. Order today.

Attention: An optional companion printer is available for the PC 7000. It snaps right on the back of the unit for complete system portability. The CE700P is a 72 cps dot matrix with near letter quality capabilities that prints on plain paper. It has a variety of font styles including Pica, Elite, and Condensed, and is an elegant companion to the PC 7000. Order today.

CENTRAL
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Call Toll Free USA: 800-533-8049
Order Desk Only CA: 800-624-5628

For information — please call (805) 524-4189

Quantities are Limited. Order today.

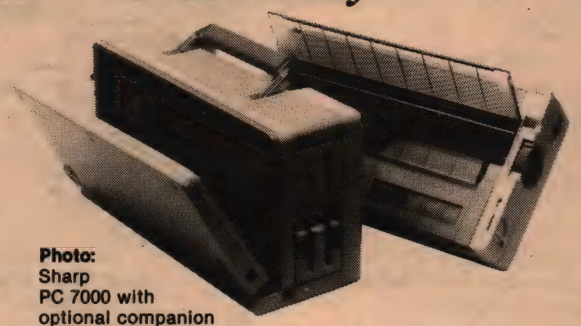


Photo: Sharp PC 7000 with optional companion printer. Snaps onto back of unit for complete system portability.

Selected Sharp PC 7000 Features

● Pop up feet on keyboard hold it at two angles ● Set up program lets you change system parameters at the touch of a key even while working in a program ● Adjust internal clock, calendar, cursor blink, type of cursor (block, underline, underbar), how long cursor blinks, standard or inverse display mode, printer type, baud rate, processor speed, how long screen stays on before blackouts, and much more at push of a key ● Flat panel display tilts at three angles at the push of a button for comfortable viewing ● Adjust intensity of backlit screen image with another knob ● Disk drive indicators next to screen on front of system light up to show which disk drive is in use ● Keyboard cable housing along front of unit ● Modular printer clips onto back of computer for easy portability ● Large, 25 line, 640 x 200 pixels, bit-mapped illuminated crystal display for clear, detailed graphic images and text display

Sharp PC 7000 Options

Order No.	Description	List	Central
04 S320	Sharp PC 7000 320k	$1795	$ 749
04 S704	Sharp PC 7000 704k [1]	$1895	$ 819
04 SPRI	Sharp CE700P Printer [2]	$ 449	$ 359
04 SMOD	Sharp Internal Modem [3]	$ 369	$ 289
04 SCOL	Color CRT Adapter [4]	$ 265	$ 219
04 SHAR	Hard Disk CE720E [5]	$1395	$1199
04 SEXP	Add-on Expansion Unit [6]	$ 400	$ 359
04 SRAM	128k RAM Chip Set [7]	$ 79	$ 49
04 SGWB	Sharp Carrying Case [8]	$ 79	$ 75
04 SRIB	Sharp Printer Ribbons [9]	$ 26	$ 24
04 SMON	Sharp RGB Monitor [10]	$ 595	$ 469

1. Central Computer populates board and tests unit.
2. Comes with 5ft parallel cable and 1 ribbon.
3. Internal 300-1200 Baud auto-dial, auto-answer modem.
4. Internal card lets you use mono or color monitor.
5. Expansion unit with 3½ inch 20 megabyte hard disk. Attaches to the bottom of PC 7000. Not portable.
6. Expansion unit without hard disk. Includes 3 expansion slots. Uses selected PC full or half size boards.
7. Set of chips adds memory in 128k increments.
8. Attractive carrying case with handle and shoulder strap. Expandable to carry PC, PC printer, electric cord, and manual. Soft interior. Protects equipment.
9. Set of four ribbons for Sharp CE700P printer.
10. Sharp Color RGB Monitor doubles as a color television. Includes remote control device. Brilliant color.

— Please add $25 freight and insurance in continental U.S. per computer. Ready for immediate delivery.

— Order by check, money order, cashiers check, or credit card. No credit card surcharge.

Software in Review

Quiz Writer Helps parents, teachers, employers, and others write multiple choice, true and false, and essay questions. Store the questions and answers. Print random generated tests. Add, review, or delete questions and answers any time. $49.

Free Filer Search though any disk. Find information fast. Helps you find strings of alpha or numeric characters whether they're in a formalized database or just loosely thrown together on a disk. Rips through disk to find what you want fast. Jerry Pournelle calls it, "one of those wonderful little general-purpose text utilities that simplify life with computers." Can also be used as a free form text filer. No structured fields needed. Target right files fast with boolean AND, OR, NOT type logic. Works on hard disks too. $49.

Uniform Read and write more than 175 computer formats. Transfer data from one format to another. Easy to use. $59.

Home Inventory Plus Keep organized records of personal property like jewelry, coin collections, insurance papers, credit cards, furniture, tools, clothing, machinery, and so on. Set up and ready to use. No programming. Get printed reports about the dollar value of items kept in any room, area, or entire home or office. Perfect for determining value of individual or group of items like jewelry or coin collections, for example. In the event of a loss, you can use these printed reports as evidence of ownership to help assure a quick and fair settlement. $39.

Lotto Master Comes with a unique database that lets you track and analyze winning numbers. You may be able to use this information for projecting the future. Play and track more than one lottery too. It can also be altered so you can play any lottery up to 9/99. Test out numerous schemes at once. Exciting. $25.

All programs come complete with documentation. Order today.

12 inch monochrome monitor on tilt and swivel base.

Roomy keyboard.

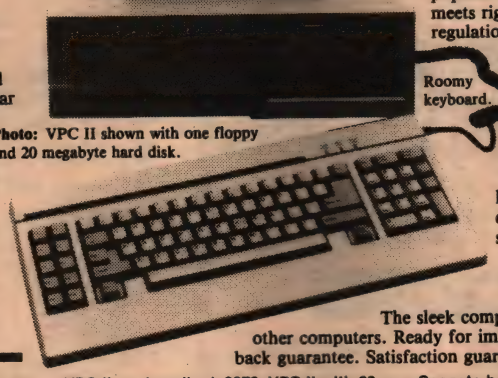


Photo: VPC II shown with one floppy and 20 megabyte hard disk.

PC Magazine's Editor's Choice

The Victor VPC II is a great value even at $1495 retail. No wonder. Victor Technologies has a reputation for manufacturing excellence that spans 68 years. You can see it sparkling in the quality clean cut, high-tech look of their Victor VPC II. Name brand performance.

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

In the lead story of the October 1986 issue of *PC Magazine*, the editors picked the Victor VPC II as the best built PC compatible. They found many of the other computers were not well made. Cheap.

The Victor VPC II uses a non-copyright infringing BIOS that guarantees 100% IBM PC compatibility. It works all popular IBM-type software and hardware. It also meets rigid Federal Communication Commission regulations and UL electrical safety standards. That means it can be operated anywhere.

These and other features help the Victor VPC II win the compatibles race hands down. It comes complete with a full 640k RAM on the motherboard, a beautiful AT-style keyboard with a large return key and separate numeric keypad and function keys, two 360k floppy disk drives, monochrome monitor on a tilt and swivel stand, and built-in serial and parallel printer ports. You get everything you need in this mouthwatering, trouble-free high performance name brand computer.

The sleek compact design uses 25% less desk space than other computers. Ready for immediate shipment. Includes 30 day money back guarantee. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order with confidence. Order today.

VPC II as described: $979. VPC II with 20 meg Seagate hard disk: $1319. Please add $35 freight per unit.

$979

Includes free — $25.95 cloth cover and $49 no-slot clock.

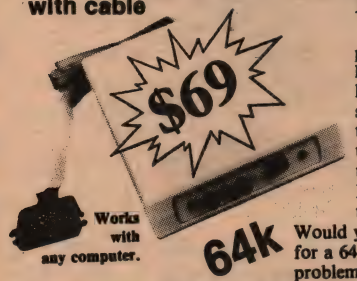
Victor VPC IIE Specifications

- 8086 CPU switchable 4.77 and 7.76 MHz
- 8087 socket for math chip
- 640k RAM on motherboard
- Five full-size expansion slots
- Two 5¼ DSDD 360k floppy drives [1]
- 1 parallel port
- 1 serial RS232 serial port
- MSDOS 3.1 operating system software
- VBasica (GWBasic) software
- Diagnostics software
- 12 inch monitor on tilt and swivel base
- Hercules compatible monographics card
  Resolution: 720 x 350 dots
- 89 key AT-style keyboard
- Reset button on front of unit
- Three Part Documentation Package
  VPC II User's Guide
  MSDOS Reference Manual
  VBasica Manual
- One year parts and service warranty [2]

[1] Optional one floppy and hard disk
[2] Provided by Xerox and Victor

Printer Buffer

with cable

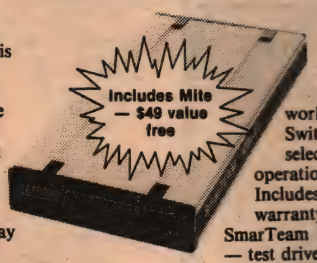


Wow! This price busting printer buffer is selling like hotcakes. But, frankly, I'm a little puzzled. This beige box is so handy and saves so much time, why aren't we selling thousands more? Is it because the price seems far too low? Do you think it must be junk to sell at this low price? Would you rather pay $200 or more for a 64k printer buffer? What's the problem? Come on, please order today

I want you to have one of these terrific buffers. We're talking $69 for a 64k buffer. Includes cable too. Works with any computer. Standard Centronics parallel connectors. 30 day money back guarantee and 90 day parts and service warranty. $69. Order today.

Self-test ● Reset button ● Auto-diagnostics ● Multi-copy functions.

1200 AT Modem



The SmarTeam 1200 AT is a 100% Hayes compatible auto-answer, auto-dial modem that works on both tone and pulse phones. Switch selectable with auto-speed selection. 0-300 and 1200 baud operations. 102 and 212A Bell compatible. Includes two year factory parts and service warranty. In addition, if you purchase the SmarTeam 1200 AT from Central Computer — test drive it for 60 days risk-free. Hayes compatible and trouble free or money back.

This low price includes the world famous Mite communications software (regularly $49) and complete manual free. $179. Order today.

Lightweight Portable Printer

Prints Up a Storm

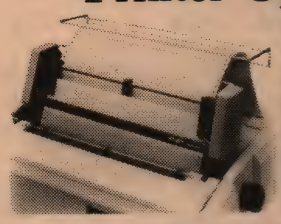
The Hush 80 is so quiet you can hardly hear it. It prints a full 80 column line at 80 bidirectional characters per second and comes in two styles. Both are portable and carry a 90 foot roll of inexpensive thermal paper inside. The Hush 80P weighs 3 pounds complete with internal roll of paper. The Hush 80 PR is both AC and battery powered. It comes with an internal rechargeable battery and weighs 5 pounds complete with 90 foot roll of paper inside. Both Hush 80s are 11½ inches long by 5½ inches wide and only 2¾ inches tall. Fits in most brief cases. Price includes printer, parallel printer cable, one 90 foot roll of paper, and 90 day warranty. The Hush 80P is $139 and cannot be upgraded to a rechargeable unit. The Hush 80PR includes maintenance free rechargeable battery and is $159. Auto adapter and extra paper also available. Order today.

Pepsi can is taller than this printer.

Attention: Serial Hush 80S $159. Rechargeable serial $179. Includes cable.

● Super quiet ● Reliable ● Portable ● Regular and battery operated

Printer Upgrades



The bidirectional tractor shown here is for Kaypro printer and Juki 6100 users. Includes an exclusive anti-blacklash drive for precise positioning of continuous paper and clear printing. Trouble free performance. Year warranty. 30 day free trial. $125. Order today.

Premium Tractors

Diablo D-25 Bi-Directional	$195
NEC Elf Uni-Directional	$ 95
NEC Pinwriter P2 and P6 Bi-Directional	$149
NEC Pinwriter P3 and P7 Bi-Directional	$164
NEC Pinwriter P5 Bi-Directional	$167
Toshiba 351 and 341 Bi-Directional	$179
Toshiba 321 Bi-Directional	$ 95

† Firm money back guarantee and full warranties.

PC ToolKit

$27

Here's a super convenient toolkit that has everything you need to work on your computer. Install add-on cards and hard disks, add or replace chips, and do hundreds of other jobs in and around your computer with this handy toolkit. Keeps things neat and organized. Includes 1/4" and 3/16" nut drivers, various size phillips and flathead screw drivers, reversible torx driver, long tweezers to get into tight spots, three prong parts retriever and extractor, specially made chip inserter and extractor, and a long plastic tube with cap for those extra parts you don't want floating around and getting lost. This toolkit also comes in a padded black vinyl zipper case that you can stand up on the shelf next to your manuals. The PC Toolkit is made by MicroComputer Accessories. It's only $27. Order today to get it fast.

Epson Upgrade

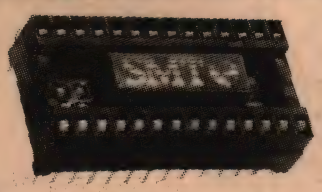
If you have an Epson MX, RX, JX, or FX printer — get this special attachment and do beautiful things just by touching a button.

Dots Perfect is a hardware upgrade that gives your printer all the latest Epson printer capabilities. Includes 17 print functions and 160 different font combinations including Near Letter Quality. Why spend hundreds on a new printer? This is better. Saves too. Year warranty. Easy install. $64. Specify printer. Order today.

Okidata Users

PC Writer is a hardware printer enhancement that makes your Okidate ML 82A or 83A into a brand new printer. Easy push button operation. Includes full emulation of the IBM Graphics printer. Letter quality print mode. Better than Plug 'N Play and more features too. Easy to install. Year warranty. Guaranteed. $79. Order today.

No-Slot Clock



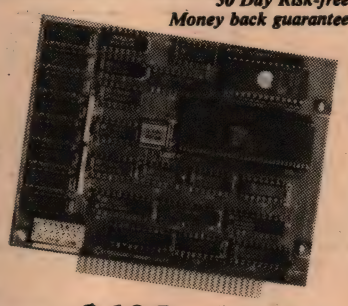
The SMT No-Slot Clock is a real-time clock and calendar that can be used in almost any computer. You don't waste a slot in your computer either. Just push it into any 28-pin ROM socket on the motherboard. If you don't have an empty socket, simply take out a PROM from a socket, install the No-Slot Clock — then replace the PROM that was in the socket onto the back of the No-Slot Clock. No soldering. Easy to do. Does not disturb your computer. The No-Slot Clock comes with 2 lithium batteries and keeps time for more than 10 years. Can be used in PCDOS, MSDOS, Apple ProDOS, and Apple DOS 3.3 computers. Includes three year warranty. Very easy to install. Comes with small manual and startup software. When ordering, please specify computer type. . $49. Order today.

Attention: Supports leap year, hundredths of seconds, seconds, minutes, hours, date, months, and years. Save a slot. Order today.

Run CP/M Faster and Better on Your PC

Save Software Replacement Costs

30 Day Risk-free Money back guarantee



All you do is plug this bargain price half-size board into one of the open slots in your PC or compatible. In seconds you can be running the CP/M software you have now 300% faster in your PC than on your CP/M machine.

The Micro Interface RUN CP/M Z80 Co-processor lets you share your PC hardware with CP/M software too. Use PC ram resident programs like SideKick on top of CP/M programs. Operate CP/M programs from any floppy disk, ram section, or hard disk on your PC without resetting or exiting programs. Save to disk any time. Completely natural operation. It's just like putting a 5 MHz 64k Z80 CP/M computer into your PC. You can run any CP/M software you have now as is. Comes with the RUN CP/M disk emulation software. Lets you use your PC floppy drives to read, write, and format over 175 CP/M disk formats. You can save thousands in software replacement costs by using the CP/M programs you have now. Does everything $595 CP/M co-processors do, but it only costs $195. One year warranty. 30 day money back guarantee. $195. Includes 64 page CP/M software catalog. Order today.

$195

Attention: If you order the VPC II above get this co-processor for only $175.

CENTRAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

330 Central Avenue • Fillmore, CA 93015

Order Toll Free
USA: 800-533-8049
CA: 800-624-5628

For Information Please Call (805) 524-4189

CENTRAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
330 Central Avenue, Dept. CS-4
Fillmore, California 93015
(805) 524-4189

Dear Central,

Please send me the items listed below. I want fast, friendly service. I understand the freight and insurance charges for the Sharp PC 7000 and Victor VPC II are as shown. In other cases, freight charge is only $3.50 no matter how many items are ordered. My check, money order, or credit card number is enclosed. Thank you.

Description	Price

Computer Type _____ Sub Total _____

FIRM MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE — CA Resident 6% Tax _____ Freight & Insurance $ _____ Total $ _____

☐ Send free catalog ☐ Put me on mailing list
☐ Check enclosed ☐ Money Order enclosed
☐ Visa/Mastercard # _____
☐ Amer Exp Card # _____
Exp. Date _____ Sig. _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Credit Card phone orders accepted. **To order call toll free.**
To order by mail use coupon, letter, or photo copy. Thanks.

© 1987 Central Computer Products

Turbo Pascal Quiz Programs

by Norman L. Riger

The best programming language is the subject of many heated arguments and the people that argue the most about this subject usually write fewer, if any, programs. Instead of wasting time with senseless arguments, it is better to sit down at the keyboard and begin writing code. The fact that you can't think of any good ideas is no excuse as you can always translate old programs from a different language. Translating old programs helps you increase your skill and provides fresh evidence for you to use in future arguments.

Many good things have been written about Pascal, especially Borland's Turbo Pascal. Turbo Pascal programs compile quickly and run fast. The editor is easy to use and the language is as easy to use as BASIC. The programs in this article are similar to the BASIC versions published in the February, 1987 *Computer Shopper* but are written in the MSDOS version of Turbo Pascal for a Tandy 1000 with 640K of memory, a color monitor and two disk drives (one 40 track and one 80 track). Without any changes, these programs should run on the IBM PC (or any clone) and any CP/M system with Turbo Pascal.

Pascal programs are usually longer than BASIC programs because they are structured and all variables must be defined at the start of the program. Most lines end with a semicolon. The words "begin" and "end" and each procedure make the code easier to follow.

Number Attack (Figure 1) is a keypad dexterity training program. A three digit random number is displayed in the center of the screen for the student to attack. The score is updated at the upper left. Use the Num Lock key to shift the keypad and don't watch your fingers as you peck in each digit.

Each Pascal program begins with a name and Number Attack has two types of variables, "char" and "integer." The Setup procedure clears the screen, uses direct cursor addressing to display the score, generates a three digit random number and uses direct cursor addressing again to display the bait in the center of the screen. Notice that the "errors" and "score" variables are set to zero before the Setup procedure is encountered in the main body of the program. The three digits entered by the student (f, s & t) are "char" variables and must be changed to "integer" variables before they can be assembled into a three digit number, which is compared to the bait. The while loop is set to end the program after fifty numbers are processed or five mistakes are made. A mistake occurs if one digit of the three digit number is keyed in incorrectly but if all three are keyed in incorrectly, there is still only one mistake.

Programming isn't learned by simply typing in programs and making them run. Each reader is encouraged to make

continued on page 205

PACKAGE 1: Only — $555.00
IBM PC/XT TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM:

• 640K Memory • Turbo Motherboard 4.77/8MHz w/BIOS • 360K Floppy
• 150W Power Supply • Case • AT Keyboard • Monochrome Graphics Card
• TTL Monochrome Monitor • Floppy Disk Controller • 8 Expansion Slots

COLOR SYSTEM: $795.00 EGA SYSTEM: $1,050.00

Optional: 1. 20MB Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk w/W.D.C.: plus $370.00
2. Multi I/O - Clk/Calendar, Ser/Par/Game: plus $ 50.00
3. AT Enhanced Keyboard (102 Keys): plus $ 30.00

PACKAGE 2: Only — $1,200.00
IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE COMPLETE SYSTEM:

• 640K Memory • AT Motherboard 6/8MHz • 1.2MB Floppy (Teac)
• AT Case w/Keylock • AT Keyboard • 200W Power Supply
• Floppy/Hard Disk Controller • Monochrome Graphics Card
• TTL Monochrome Monitor • Clock/Calendar on Board

COLOR SYSTEM: $1,440.00 EGA SYSTEM: $1,695.00

Optional: 1. 360KB Floppy (Teac): plus $ 95.00
2. Hard Disk: 20MB Seagate ST-225 plus $285.00
30MB Seagate ST-4038 plus $575.00
40MB Seagate ST-4051 plus $675.00
50MB Tandon TM-755 plus $655.00
3. AT Enhanced Keyboard (102 Keys): plus $ 30.00

PACKAGE 3: Only — $999.00
BABY AT-286 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM:

• 80286 XT Size Motherboard • 6/8 Dual Speed Switchable
• 640K Memory • Mini AT Case w/Keylock • AT Keyboard
• 180W Power Supply • FDC/HDC Controller • 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Teac)

MONOCHROME SYSTEM: $1,150.00

COLOR SYSTEM: $1,390.00 EGA SYSTEM: $1,645.00

SPECIAL:
• EGA Card & EGA Monitor (Mitsubishi or CASPER): $599.00
• Citizen Printer 120D: $199.00, Printer Cable (9ft.): $14.00
• 20MB Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk: $285.00
• Western Digital Hard Disk Controller: $90.00 Package Price $370.00
• Data Technology Controller (DTC): $95.00
• 150W Power Supply: $65.00 • 200W Power Supply: $85.00
• AT Motherboard: $419.00 • Mini AT-286 Motherboard: $389.00
• XT-Turbo Motherboard 2 Layer: $99.00 4 Layer: $139.00
• NEC Multisync: $595.00
• Please call for other products and configurations

DEALER'S CORNER—BARE BONE SYSTEMS:

AT: 512K, 6/8 MHz Switchable Motherboard, AT Case, 200W Power Supply, FCC Class "B", expandable up to 1MB: **$579.00**

XT: 256K, Turbo 4.77/8 Motherboard, Case, 150W Power Supply, FCC Class "B", expandable up to 640KB: **$189.00**

MINI-AT: Please call for best price.

Minimum Order: 10 Systems, Trial Order add 15% more.

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED!

IDEAL MICRO SYSTEMS
500 Laurelwood Road, #9
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-8183

TERMS:
1. UPS shipping daily.
2. Cashier check/money order/cash.
3. COD add $3 (cashier check/cash).
4. All products come with one year parts and 90 day labor warranty.


```
program NumberAttack;
var  f, s, t: char;
     score, errors, first, second, third, bait,
     answer: integer;
procedure Setup;
  begin
     TextMode(BW80);
     gotoXY(1,1);  write('Score:  ',score);
     gotoXY(1,3);  write('Errors: ',errors);
     bait := trunc((random*1000)+(random*100)+(random*10));
     if bait > 999 then bait := bait - 1000;
     if bait < 100 then bait := bait + 100;
     gotoXY(38,12); write(bait)
  end;
begin
  errors := 0; score := 0;
  while (score < 50) and (errors <5) do
    begin  Setup;
           read(kbd, f, s, t);
           first := ord(f) - 48; second := ord(s) - 48;
           third := ord(t) - 48;
           answer := first * 100 + second * 10 + third;
           if answer = bait then score := score + 1
           else errors := errors + 1;
    end;
  write(' Score: ',score, ' Errors: ',errors)
end.
```

```
B>
program wordwar;
var filename: text;
    nameoffile: string[14];
    answer, bait, response: string[25];
    score, errors: integer;
begin clrscr;
      write(con,'File name? ');
      readln(con, nameoffile);
      assign(filename, nameoffile);
      {$I-} reset(filename) {$I+};
      errors := 0; score := 0;
      repeat
           clrscr;
           gotoXY(1,1); write('Score:  ',score);
           gotoXY(1,2); write('Errors: ',errors);
           readln(filename, bait);
           readln(filename, answer);
           gotoXY(35,12); write(con, bait);
           gotoXY(35,13); readln(con, response);
           if response = answer then score := score + 1
                else errors := errors + 1;
      until (eof(filename));
end.
```

Son of Market Trend Analyzer

by Robert C. Moyers

With falling interest rates and a strong bull market, a program such as the Market Trend Analyzer, published in the January 1987 issue of *Computer Shopper*, comes in handy. The program helps in the management of switches between money market funds and stock based funds, and provides a tax deduction in the form of depreciation on the personal computer. This tax deduction is meaningful to personal computer owners who are not using the personal computer for qualified business use.

The original Market Trend Analyzer was rewritten, and several improvements were made. Here comes Son of Market Trend Analyzer written in structured BASIC, suitable for QuickBASIC (Microsoft). If the QuickBASIC compiler is used, then program may be executed with the DOS command TREND.

Distributions from the stock based fund are now reinvested into the fund, increasing the number of stock fund shares held. The fact that a distribution has been made no longer signals a buy. This was incorrect, since distributions result in neither an economic gain nor an economic loss.

Son of Market Trend Analyzer obtains dates, closing prices, distribution amounts, and money market interest rates from a PRN file. Such files are created by Lotus 1,2,3 from a "Print File" command. The user is not restricted to Lotus 1,2,3 PRN files. Any spreadsheet, database or ASCII file editor is capable of producing this type of file. Son of Market Trend Analyzer is easi-

continued on page 206

Turbo Pascal Quiz
continued from page 204

as many changes as possible. Consider examining each separate digit from the keypad for accuracy. This makes it possible to make three errors for each "bait." Try using variable length and decimal numbers. Modify the program to use upper and lowercase letters and symbols instead of numbers. Try saving each error in an array with the idea of determining whether more errors are made with one particular number more often than with others.

Word War (Figure 2) is a foreign language vocabulary training program and requires an input file. As an example, if you want to practice Spanish, the input file consists of pairs of English and Spanish words. Each word is on a separate line and followed by a carriage return. The first word of the first pair is displayed in the center of the screen and the student types the translation, which is compared to the second word of the pair. The score is shown at the upper left. It doesn't matter if the first word of each pair is Spanish or English so one version of the program can be used to show Spanish words and process English answers or show English words and grade Spanish answers. If you prefer, the order of the words can be changed as often as desired. If the student sees a Spanish word, the answer will be in English and the other way around. The fun is increased by using words that are the same in both languages (no).

Word War uses string variables, which must be defined with a specific length. Operation is similar to Number Attack except the bait and answer are read from the disk instead of coming from a random number generator. This program runs as long as there are still words to be read from the input file. The backspace key may be used to correct mistakes and the "enter" key must be used after each entry is completed.

The most obvious change needed by the program is the addition of at least one procedure because all Pascal programs should have them. Consider expanding Word War so that whole sentences or paragraphs can be processed instead of single words. Remember to use longer string variables and more of them. If you have a sound synthesizer, consider the use of synthesized words instead of or in addition

continued on page 209

JUST DRIVES...

HARD DISK DRIVE'S AND KITS FOR THE IBM® PC, PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES

PC & PC/XT HARD DISK DRIVE KITS

22MB SYSTEM	$ 360.00
32MB SYSTEM	$ 435.00
50MB SYSTEM	$ 625.00
86MB SYSTEM FULL HT, 22Ms	$ 1,245.00
TANDON BusinessCard 21™	$389.00

All Drives And Kits Shown At Formatted Capacities !!

FOR TANDY 1000 KITS ADD $55.00

NEW!! HARD DISK CARD

LAPINE TECHNOLOGY

TITANCARD 20 $395

TITANCARD 30 $495

★ Automatic head park
★ 65 Ms Average Access
★ Low power consumption
★ Reliable plated media

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!!

2 YEAR WARRANTY !!

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

CALL: 1-800-262-DISK

TOLL FREE! ANYTIME!

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA	1-800-262-3475
INSIDE CALIFORNIA	1-800-922-3475
LOCAL & TECHNICAL SUPPORT	(408) 378-8378

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC 2070A RLL $130
★ 50% increase in speed & usable size of hard disk drives
★ Sector level defect skipping
★ 7.5MB/Sec. data transfer rate

OMTI 5527-10 RLL $125
★ Auto Configure ROM
★ 1:1 sector interleave
★ FASTEST RLL CONTROLLER

OMTI 5520-10 MFM $80
★ Auto Configure ROM
★ 1:1 sector interleave
★ FASTEST MFM CONTROLLER
★ TANDY 1000 VERSION $95

WESTERN DIGITAL WX MFM $85
★ Standard IBM PC/XT controller

WESTERN DIGITAL 1003 WA2 $180
RLL FOR THE PC/AT $260

Call About Our ADAPTEC "SCSI" Controllers !!

HARD DISK DRIVES

PC & PC/XT DISK DRIVES:

TANDON	TM262	22MB, 3½", shock mount	$275.00
LAPINE	Titan 20	20MB, 3½, shock mount	$295.00
	Titan 30	32MB, 3½, RLL, shock mt.	$320.00
TULIN	TL226	32MB, RLL	$300.00
	TL240	48MB, RLL	$415.00

AT DRIVE KITS:

SEAGATE	ST4038	32MB, 40Ms	$555.00
	ST251	42MB, 40Ms, ½HT	$635.00
	ST4051	42MB, 40Ms	$640.00
	ST4096	80MB, 30Ms	$1,025.00
MICROPOLIS	1325	70MB, 28Ms	$1,125.00
	1355	140MB, 28Ms	$2,425.00
MAXTOR	XT1085	71MB, 28Ms	$1,425.00
	XT1140	119MB, 28Ms	$2,525.00
	XT2190	159MB, 28Ms	$2,725.00
MINISCRIBE	6053	44MB, 28Ms	$595.00
	6085	70MB, 28Ms	$995.00
PTI	PT338	30MB, 40Ms, 3½", shock mount	$525.00
FUJITSU	22270	40MB, 40Ms 3½", shock mount	$635.00
SPEEDSTOR	Partioning Software		$59.00

All AT kits include drive, cable, mounting hardware, instruction manual and software. Kits up to 640 MB AVAILABLE!!!.

ALL PC & PC/XT KITS INCLUDE half-height 5¼" or 3½" low power drive, controller, cables, half-height filler panel, mounting hardware, software and user installation manual. Disk kits are preformatted and tested. EASY TO INSTALL, ready to format and boot.

12 MONTH INST-X-CHANGE WARRANTY !!

TERMS & SHIPPING: **Free** fully insured UPS ground shipping and no surcharge for UPS COD (cash, cashiers check, money orders) **on all PC/XT kit orders.** Orders received by 1 p.m. PST shipped same day, others shipped next day. Overnight and 2nd day shipping available for additional charge. All sales are final. We accept cashiers and certified checks, money orders, and personal checks (order shipped when check clears).

Dealer and volume purchase inquiries encouraged.

IBM, IBM PC/XT and PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. California residents add applicable sales tax. This advertisement supercedes all others. Prices, availablity and equipment specifications subject to change without notice.

THE AT&T PC 6300 PLUS: A NEW DIMENSION IN OFFICE PRODUCTIVITY.

DOS & UNIX SIMULTANEOUSLY

- Expandable to 26 workstations
- Switch from your DOS application to UNIX® at the touch of a button - without interruption.
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- 1 MB RAM (expandable to 7 MB)
- 7 Expansion Slots
- 1 Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port
- 16 Bit 80286 CPU
- Dual-Mode Graphics Card
- High Resolution Monitor
- Keyboard
- MS*-DOS 3.1 GW/Basic
- UNIX System V
- 1 Year Warranty

Complete Multi-User System

$2,795

AT&T

Reality Computer Systems, inc.
7801 N. Lamar, Bldg F-1 Austin, Texas 78752
Call: 1-800-422-UNIX
Inside Texas: 1-800-222-UNIX

FREE SURFACE FREIGHT! Prices shown for cash. Credit card users add 3%. *MS-DOS-Trademark of Microsoft. *UNIX-Trademark of Bell Laboratories. Reality Computer Systems is not associated with the Reality Operating System.

Market Trend
continued from page 205

ly modified to accommodate different file layouts.

Son of Market Trend Analyzer creates its output on any valid DOS file specification. The original was limited to screen or printer. The user may specify "CON" or "SCRN" to view program output on the display monitor. Specifying "LPT1" will create printed output.

The new program outputs a single line of information per input data point. The buy and sell signal is no longer produced on a separate line. The extra lines cause problems when the program's output is imported into a spreadsheet for graphic analysis.

In addition to the initial investment amount and number of curve smoothing days, Son of Market Trend Analyzer requests and uses load fee percent, exit fee percent, and number market days between values. The load fee is charged when switching into the stock based fund. The exit fee is charged when leaving the stock based fund. Since the number of market days between values

continued on page 207

```
...+....1....+....2....+....3....+....4....+....5....+....6....+....7....+...
86 12 16   1   36.14                    1936  32.30  32.16   0.14  5.70
86 12 17   2   35.82   -0.32            1918  31.98  31.87   0.11  5.70
86 12 18   3   35.68   -0.14            1912  31.84  31.77   0.07  5.70
86 12 19   4   36.06    0.38            1928  32.22  32.03   0.19  5.70
86 12 22   5   35.89   -0.17            1926  32.05  32.00   0.05  5.70
86 12 23   6   35.61   -0.28            1914  31.77  31.80  -0.03  5.70
86 12 24   7   35.69    0.08            1926  31.85  32.00  -0.15  5.70
86 12 26   8   35.74    0.05            1930  31.90  32.06  -0.16  5.70
86 12 29   9   31.93   -3.81    3.46    1912  31.55  31.77  -0.22  5.70
86 12 30  10   31.75   -0.18            1908  31.37  31.70  -0.33  5.70
86 12 31  11   31.61   -0.14            1895  31.23  31.49  -0.26  5.70
87  1  2  12   32.10    0.49    0.38    1927  32.10  32.01   0.09  5.70
87  1  5  13   32.60    0.50            1971  32.60  32.74  -0.14  5.70
87  1  6  14   32.76    0.16            1974  32.76  32.79  -0.03  5.70
87  1  7  15   33.19    0.43            1993  33.19  33.10   0.09  5.70
87  1  8  16   33.42    0.23            2002  33.42  33.25   0.17  5.70
87  1  9  17   33.57    0.15            2005  33.57  33.30   0.27  5.70
87  1 12  18   33.59    0.02            2009  33.59  33.36   0.23  5.69
87  1 13  19   33.63    0.04            2012  33.63  33.41   0.22  5.62
87  1 14  20   33.92    0.29            2035  33.92  33.79   0.13  5.54
87  1 15  21   34.38    0.46            2070  34.38  34.37   0.01  5.46
87  1 16  22   34.46    0.08            2077  34.46  34.48  -0.02  5.46
87  1 19  23   34.84    0.38            2103  34.84  34.91  -0.07  5.46
87  1 20  24   34.84    0.00            2104  34.84  34.93  -0.09  5.45
87  1 21  25   34.74   -0.10            2094  34.74  34.76  -0.02  5.43
87  1 22  26   35.64    0.90            2145  35.64  35.60   0.04  5.41
87  1 23  27   35.06   -0.58            2101  35.06  34.88   0.18  5.40
87  1 26  28   34.93   -0.13            2107  34.93  34.98  -0.05  5.39
87  1 27  29   35.62    0.69            2150  35.62  35.68  -0.06  5.31
87  1 28  30   35.95    0.33            2163  35.95  35.90   0.05  5.28
87  1 29  31   35.68   -0.27            2160  35.68  35.85  -0.17  5.27
87  1 30  32   35.55   -0.13            2158  35.55  35.81  -0.26  5.24
...+....1....+....2....+....3....+....4....+....5....+....6....+....7....+...
```

This is a sample PRN file

```
REM        TREND.BAS

REM ------------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Market Trend Analyzer
REM Copied from Computer Shopper Jan 1987 issue
REM Modified by Bob Moyers Jan 9, 1987
REM ------------------------------------------------------------------------

        CLS
        PRINT
        PRINT
        PRINT
        PRINT "                              Market Trend Analyzer"
        PRINT
        PRINT "   This program is designed to accept daily mutual fund or stock share prices,"
        PRINT "   and provide a calculated smooth curve.  Whenever the smoothed curve drops"
        PRINT "   below its previous value, a SELL signal is issued.  Whenever the smooth"
        PRINT "   curve turns upward from its previous value, a BUY signal is issued."
        PRINT
        PRINT
        PRINT
        PRINT
REM ------------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Get initial investment amount from user.  It must be positive.
REM
        WHILE INITINV$ <= 0
            INPUT "Please enter initial investment amount"; INITINV$
        WEND

REM ------------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Get number of market days between data values from user.  It must be
REM positive.  Compute the number of corresponding dividend days.
REM
        WHILE MKTDAYS% <= 0
            INPUT "Please enter number of market days between values"; MKTDAYS%
        WEND
        DIVDAYS% = (7 * (MKTDAYS% \ 5)) + (MKTDAYS% MOD 5)

REM ------------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Get the number of curve smoothing days from the user.  It must be at
REM twice as large as the number of market days between values.  Compute
REM the smoothing constant.
REM
        WHILE (SMOOTHCON$ <= 0) OR (SMOOTHCON$ >= 1)
            INPUT "Please enter number of curve smoothing days"; SMOOTHDAYS%
            SMOOTHCON$ = 2 * MKTDAYS% / SMOOTHDAYS%
        WEND

REM ------------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Get the load fee percent from the user.  It must be between 0 and 70%.
```

continued on page 208

TURBO AT SYSTEMS

THE BINARY MACHINE
TBM

100% IBM COMPATIBLE

TURBO XT SYSTEMS

30 Days Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

CALL FOR DEALER DISCOUNT PRICES

$1299

- 6/8 MHz Dual Speed (Keyboard Selectable)
- 80286 CPU w/80287 Option
- 1024K RAM on Board
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calender w/Battery Back-up
- Western Digital WA2 Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive (Teac)
- AT Type Keyboard (5160)
- Slide-out Case—Heavy Duty
- User's Manual
- Assembled and Tested in U.S.A.

AT ADD-ON SPECIAL

- Serial/Parallel Card .....$ 75
- Western Digital WA2 Disk Control for H/F Drive $210
- Multifunction Card (2S/1P, 3MB Expansion) $200
- AT Turbo Board (Zero K) $500
- AT Keyboard .....$ 75
- AT Computer Case .....$ 95
- AT Power Supply $135
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac) ...$130
- 360K Floppy Drive (Teac).....$ 95

XT ADD-ON SPECIAL

- Disk Controller Card.....$ 35
- Mono Graphic Board w/PP ...$ 79
- Color Graphic Board w/PP ...$ 69
- Disk I/O (S/P, Game, Clock)...$ 85
- I/O Plus II (S/P, Game, Clock) .$ 65
- RS-232 Serial Card .....$ 35
- Parallel Printer Card.....$ 25
- Multifunction Card $95
- Western Digital WX2 Hard Disk Control w/Cable $110
- XT Turbo Board (4 Layer) $150

HARD DISK SPECIAL
(Seagate)

- 10 MB w/controller $339
- 20 MB w/controller $399
- 30 MB w/controller $479

MONITOR SPECIAL

- Casper 12" TTL .....$ 95
- Samsung 12" TTL .....$ 90
- Quimax 14" TTL (720 x 348) .$145
- Magnavox 14" Color $299

$699

- 4.79/8 MHz Dual Speed
- 4 Layer Turbo Board
- 68% Faster than IBM PC/XT
- 8088-2 CPU
- 640K RAM on Board
- 135W Power Supply
- 8-Expansion Slot
- 2-360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 5150 or AT Style Keyboard
- Mono or Color Graphic w/PP
- User's Manual
- Assembled and Tested in U.S.A.

FALCON SYSTEMS INC.
65 E. PALATINE RD. SUITE 107
PROSPECT HTS., ILLINOIS 60070

TO ORDER 312-541-4057
Technical Information 312-541-3933
Please add 3% for shipping and handling
Hours M-F, 9-7 Sat. 10-5

Price subject to change without notice
Illinois residents add 7% tax
(IBM PC/XT & AT are trade marks of the IBM Corp.)

Market Trend continued from page 206

is a variable, the user can supply daily, weekly, or any other type of closing prices. Tracking the fund on a daily basis will result in greater accuracy of the program's advice. Obtaining daily closing prices is often as easy as making a daily toll free telephone call.

Explanation of Program

The program begins with a series of PRINT statements which inform the user of the program's purpose. Next, the initial investment amount is obtained from the user. The WHILE...INPUT...WEND structure provides a convenient way to ensure that the investment amount is greater than zero. The user is then queried for number of market days between data values. The response must be greater than zero. The number of corresponding dividend days is then computed using the formula

```
DIVDAYS% = (7 * (MKTDAYS% \ 5))
+ (MKTDAYS% MOD 5)
```

This formula converts 5 market days to 7 dividend days, 10 market days to 14 dividend days, etc. The number of dividend days will be used later in the program to compute interest earned while funds are residing in the money market account.

The number of smoothing days is then input. The number of smoothing days must be at least twice as large as the number of market days between data values. The smoothing constant is computed using the formula

```
SMOOTHCON# = 2 * MKTDAYS%
/ SMOOTHDAYS%
```

This is an approximation for the true smoothing constant, but is close enough for the purpose of this program.

The program then asks for load fee percent and exit fee percent. Both must be between zero and 70 percent. Zero is allowed, so that "no load" funds are supported.

The data file name is then obtained from the user, ".PRN" is appended to the user's reply, and the file is open for input. The user is then asked for the output file specification. The subroutine LCTOUC converts lowercase to uppercase within the output file specification. The number of print lines per page is computed based on the output device type. Three classes of output devices are supported: 1) display; 2) printer; 3) anything else. Output to display and printer will contain a page header for each physical page. If display output is being produced, then the program will pause at the end of each page. Output to other devices will contain the page header only once.

The page title is obtained from the user, and some variables are initialized. The main program loop begins with the WHILE NOT EOF (1) statement. This loop is executed once per line of input from the input data file. Data is extracted from the input line with the statements beginning from CUR.YEAR$ = MID$ (SHAREREC$,2,2) through and including CUR.INTEREST# = VAL(MID$(SHAREREC$,715)).

These lines would require changes if a different file layout is planned. Since the Lotus 1,2,3 "Print File" command places some blank lines in the PRN file, it's necessary to ignore the extra lines. The statement IF CUR.PRICE# = 0 THEN GOTO IGNORE accomplishes this.

If a distribution has been made, then it is necessary to adjust the old trend value. The old trend value is decreased by the percentage the distribution is to the old share price. For example, if the distribution represents 10% of the old share price, then the old trend value is reduced by 10%. This adjustment is necessary in order to prevent a false sell signal from being generated.

If a distribution has been made, then the distribution is reinvested into the stock based fund. The earned shares are computed by the statement:

```
ERN.SHARES# = (CUR.DISTR# * CUR.SHARES#) / CUR.PRICE#
```

The result is rounded to three decimal places, and added to the current number of shares held.

The current trend value is computed and compared to the previous trend value. If the trend curve has changed from a downward direction to an upward direction, then a BUY signal is generated. If the trend curve has changed from an upward direction to a downward direction, then a SELL signal is generated. Notice that no signal is generated unless at least ten data values have been read. If a buy is signalled, then the funds in the money market are used to purchase shares of the stock fund. Any load fee is charged at this time. If a sell is signalled, then the stock fund shares are liquidated into the money market account. Any exit fee is charged at this time.

The account value is computed according to where the money is currently parked: money market or stock fund. If funds are in the money market, then interest is added to the account for the proper number of dividend days. A single print line is generated for each data line. ●

$425
Assembled & Tested

FULLY IBM® PC-XT COMPATIBLE

★ 640K Motherboard (256K Installed)
★ Eight Expansion Slots ★ Phoenix BIOS
★ 150W Heavy Duty Power Supply
★ ½ Height DS/DD 360K Drive & Controller
★ AT-Style Keyboard ★ Metal Case
★ FCC Approved ★ Free Software
★ Six Outlet Surge Protector

or add these **Options** for a **Custom System**

Turbo Board 4.77 or 8 MHz Operation	$ 40
Full 640K on Motherboard	$ 60
Color Graphics Card (640x200)	$ 70
Mono Graphics Card & Print Port (720x348)	$ 90
Second ½ Height Drive (360K DS/DD)	$ 95
Serial, Parallel, Game Ports & Clock/Calendar	$ 60
20 Megabyte Hard Drive & Controller	$399
30 Megabyte Hard Drive & Controller	$499
Monitors from	$ 95

AT Systems Starting At $1199

Shipping & Handling Add 3%, VISA/MC/AMEX Add 4%

All Systems Completely Assembled & Tested
30-Day Money Back Guarantee
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ORDER NOW 1-800-253-4001

For Technical Info or OK Residents: 405-243-1559

Innovative Technology, Ltd.
P.O. Box 726 Elk City, OK 73648

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC100A	$11.75	DC1000	$12.25
DC300A	$15.50	DC600HC	$23.40
DC300XL	$18.65	DC615A	$15.50
DC300XLP	$18.75	DC615HC	$17.35
DC600A	$20.50	DC2000	$16.80

Also 10 &20 M.B. Digital Cassettes

Additional Discounts For Larger Quantities

Quanities Less Than 5 Add 5%.

3M 5¼" & 3½" DISKETTES

SS DD	$.72 each
DS DD	$.89 each
DS HD	$1.85 each
3-½ DS	$1.76 each
SS	$1.29 each

or Less

Minimum 50 Diskettes.

Highland Diskettes by 3M

SS. 49¢ Boxed DS. 54¢

"3480" Tape Cartridges $10.95 each

3M COMPUTER TAPE

BLACK WATCH™ 700 SCOTCH™ 777
"Tape Seal"

700-½-2400....$11.95 777-½-2400.... $10.95
703-½-3600....$18.35

ELII - Self-Threading Cartridge

700-½-2400... $12.50 777-½-2400.... $11.50
703-½-3600... $18.75

1200' & 600' ft. also available
Minimum 10 reels

1-800-457-5461

For Orders Only

In Michigan (313) 698-1444

MICHIGAN DATA SUPPLY INC.

10671 HIGHLAND RD. MILFORD, MI 48042

Minimum order $25.00. A discount for 300 or more diskettes. Add 10% for less than 50 diskettes. **Shipping & Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes in Continental U.S.A. Reduced shipping charges for larger quantities.Computer tape & data cartridges F.O.B. Milford, MI. Cash, certified check, C.O.D., add $4.00.

Prices subject to change.

Market Trend Program continued from page 206

```
REM Zero is allowed.
REM
      LOADPCT# = -1
      WHILE (LOADPCT# < 0) OR (LOADPCT# > 70)
         INPUT "Please enter load fee percent"; LOADPCT#
      WEND

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Get the exit fee percent from the user.  It must be between 0 and 70%.
REM Zero is allowed.
REM
      EXITPCT# = -1
      WHILE (EXITPCT# < 0) OR (EXITPCT# > 70)
         INPUT "Please enter exit fee percent"; EXITPCT#
      WEND

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Get the data file name from the user.  Add .PRN and open the data file.
REM
      WHILE FILENAME$ = ""
         INPUT "Please enter data file name (.PRN will be added)"; FILENAME$
      WEND
      OPEN FILENAME$+".PRN" FOR INPUT AS #1

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Get the output file specification from the user.  Convert reply to all
REM upper case. Determine page size according to type of output device.
REM Open the output file specification.
REM
      WHILE OUTSPEC$ = ""
         INPUT "Please enter output spec"; OUTSPEC$
      WEND
      GOSUB LCTOUC
      IF (MID$(OUTSPEC$,1,3) = "CON") OR (MID$(OUTSPEC$,1,4) = "SCRN") THEN
         DIS$ = "Y"
         PAGESIZE% = 18
      ELSE
      IF (MID$(OUTSPEC$,1,3) = "LPT") THEN
         LPT$ = "Y"
         PAGESIZE% = 50
      ELSE
         PAGESIZE% = 32767
      END IF
      END IF
      OPEN OUTSPEC$ FOR OUTPUT AS #2

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Get page title from user
REM
      INPUT "Please enter page title"; PAGTITLE$

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Initialize variables for later use.
REM
      COUNT% = 1
      OLD.TREND# = 0
      OLD.PRICE# = 0
      CUR.TREND# = 0
      CUR.ACCT# = INITINV#
      LINES% = 0

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Begin main program loop, which is executed once per input data record.
REM
      WHILE NOT EOF(1)
         LINE INPUT #1, SHAREREC$

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Get data from input record.
REM
         CUR.YEAR$  = MID$(SHAREREC$,2,2)
         CUR.MONTH$ = MID$(SHAREREC$,5,2)
         CUR.DAY$   = MID$(SHAREREC$,8,2)

         IF LEFT$(CUR.MONTH$,1) = " " THEN
            MID$(CUR.MONTH$,1,1) = "0"
         END IF

         IF LEFT$(CUR.DAY$,1) = " " THEN
            MID$(CUR.DAY$,1,1) = "0"
         END IF

         CUR.DATE$ = CUR.MONTH$+"/"+CUR.DAY$+"/"+CUR.YEAR$

         CUR.PRICE#    = VAL(MID$(SHAREREC$,16,6))
         CUR.DISTR#    = VAL(MID$(SHAREREC$,32,6))
         CUR.INTREST# = VAL(MID$(SHAREREC$,71,5))
         CUR.SIGNAL$ = ""

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Ignore "noise" records.
REM
         IF CUR.PRICE# = 0 THEN GOTO IGNORE

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM If a distribution has been made, then adjust the old trend value and
REM increase the number of shares owned.
REM
         IF CUR.DISTR# <> 0 THEN
            PCT.DISTR# = CUR.DISTR# / OLD.PRICE#
            COR.TREND# = OLD.TREND# - (OLD.TREND# * PCT.DISTR#)
            OLD.TREND# = COR.TREND#
            IF CUR.SHARES# > 0 THEN
               ERN.SHARES# = (CUR.DISTR# * CUR.SHARES#)  / CUR.PRICE#
               ERN.SHARES# = INT(ERN.SHARES# * 1000 + .5) / 1000
               CUR.SHARES# = CUR.SHARES# + ERN.SHARES#
            END IF
         END IF

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM First time in, set old trend value to current price.
REM
         IF COUNT% = 1 THEN
            OLD.TREND# = CUR.PRICE#
         END IF

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM This is the main trend value formula.
REM
         CUR.TREND# = OLD.TREND# + (CUR.PRICE# - OLD.TREND#) * SMOOTHCON#

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM See if a buy or sell is to be signalled, but generate no signals the
REM for the first ten observations.
REM
         IF COUNT% > 10 THEN
            IF (CUR.TREND# > OLD.TREND#) AND (CUR.SHARES# = 0) THEN
               CUR.SIGNAL$ = "BUY"
            END IF

            IF (CUR.TREND# < OLD.TREND#) AND (CUR.SHARES# <> 0) THEN
               CUR.SIGNAL$ = "SELL"
            END IF
         END IF

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Save the current trend value and share price
REM
         OLD.TREND# = CUR.TREND#
         OLD.PRICE# = CUR.PRICE#

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM If a buy is signalled, then compute the number of shares to purchase,
REM taking into account the load fee.
REM
         IF CUR.SIGNAL$ = "BUY" THEN
            CUR.SHARES# = (CUR.ACCT# / CUR.PRICE#) * (100 - LOADPCT#) / 100
            CUR.SHARES# = INT(CUR.SHARES# * 1000 + .5) / 1000
         END IF

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM If a sell is signalled, then liqudate the shares, taking into account the
REM exit fee.
REM
         IF CUR.SIGNAL$ = "SELL" THEN
            CUR.ACCT# = (CUR.SHARES# * CUR.PRICE#) * (100 - EXITPCT#) / 100
            CUR.SHARES# = 0
         END IF

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Compute the account value according to whether we are in the stock fund
REM or money market fund.
REM
         IF CUR.SHARES# = 0 THEN
            CUR.ACCT# = CUR.ACCT# + (CUR.ACCT# * (CUR.INTREST# / 36500!) * DIVDAYS%)
         ELSE
            CUR.ACCT# = CUR.SHARES# * CUR.PRICE#
         END IF

         CUR.ACCT# = INT(CUR.ACCT# * 100 + .5) / 100

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM Print a single line of output.
REM
         LET COUNT% = COUNT% + 1
         GOSUB NEWPAGE
         PRINT #2, USING "\      \ \    \ ####.##  ###.##  ####.##  ####.###  ##.##
         ########.##";
             CUR.DATE$; CUR.SIGNAL$; CUR.PRICE#; CUR.DISTR#; CUR.TREND#, CUR.SHARES#;
         CUR.INTREST#; CUR.ACCT#
         LINES% = LINES% + 1


REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM This closes the main program loop
REM

IGNORE:
      WEND

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM All done, finish last page.
REM
      LINES% = -1
      GOSUB NEWPAGE
      END


REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM This routine converts lower case to upper case.
REM

LCTOUC:
      FOR CX = 1 TO LEN(OUTSPEC$)
         IF (ASC(MID$(OUTSPEC$,CX,1)) >= 97) AND (ASC(MID$(OUTSPEC$,CX,1)) <= 122) THEN
            MID$(OUTSPEC$,CX,1) = CHR$(ASC(MID$(OUTSPEC$,CX,1))-32)
         END IF
      NEXT
      RETURN

REM -----------------------------------------------------------------------
REM This routine generates page headers and page footers.
REM

NEWPAGE:
      IF (DIS$ = "Y") AND ((LINES% > PAGESIZE%) OR (LINES% = -1)) THEN
         LOCATE 25,1
         INPUT "Press ENTER to continue"; NULL$
      END IF

      IF (LINES% > PAGESIZE%) OR (LINES% = 0) THEN
         IF DIS$ = "Y" THEN
            CLS
         ELSEIF LPT$ = "Y" THEN
            PRINT #2, CHR$(12)
         END IF
         PRINT #2, PAGTITLE$;" for ";SMOOTHDAYS%;" smoothing days"
         PRINT #2, " "
         PRINT #2, "  DATE    SIGNAL   SHARE   DISTRI   TREND    SHARES    MONEY    PRESENT  "
         PRINT #2, "                   PRICE   BUTION   VALUE             MKT %     VALUE   "
         PRINT #2, "--------  ------  -------  ------  -------  --------  -----  -----------"
         LINES% = 0
      END IF
      RETURN
```

Word Certain 1.00—The Ultimate Word Processor?

Reviewed by Fred Blechman

My friend, Mel Marcus, is a software freak! When he had his Commodore 64 he collected hundreds of public domain and shareware programs. Now he's doing the same with his IBM PC/XT clone. His "bible" is the huge 8½-inch x 11-inch x 1¾-inch thick 924-page Dilithium Press book, *The IBM PC (and compatibles) Free Software Catalog and Directory*, by Robert A. Froelich ($17.95, ISBN 0-517-56112-3).

For those programs normally sold, Mel has become an expert by collecting all the books that explain the program documentation.

So, when Mel called me the other day and said, "Fred, I've finally found it! I found it!" he got my attention.

"What did you find, Mel? I didn't know you were looking for anything."

"Oh, yes!" he explained. "Ever since I started using microcomputers, I've been looking for a great word processor. I've found some good ones, but they were always too complicated. I do a lot of writing in my business, and I need something fast and simple.

"With the Commodore I used Paper Clip," he continued. "But now that I've focused on the IBM PC world, there are so many word processors to choose from, it's bewildering. Of course, there's WordStar and all its workalikes. I've tried MultiMate, VolksWriter, Leading Edge, WordVision, LeScript, The Word, Word Perfect and just about every one around. In the shareware world, I found PC Write to be about the most powerful.

"But," he continued, "they are all either too limited or too complicated. The manuals are hundreds of pages long. Printer installations can drive you bananas. And just about the time you learn how to use one of these word processors, they put out a new version that won't read the old text files!"

"I know what you mean," I replied. "But you have finally found one you like? Tell me about it."

"Well," Mel started out, "it's called Word Certain 1.0. I've never seen it advertised, but I heard about it at this computer club. Best of all, it's not even shareware—it's public domain, so you don't even have to pay anyone to use it! I've got it on disk. You can come over and run the disk yourself. It's fabulous! I even wrote out a list of features that..."

"Hold it," I interrupted. "Can you send me that list? I'm doing an article for *Computer Shopper* right now, and the deadline has already passed."

continued on page 210

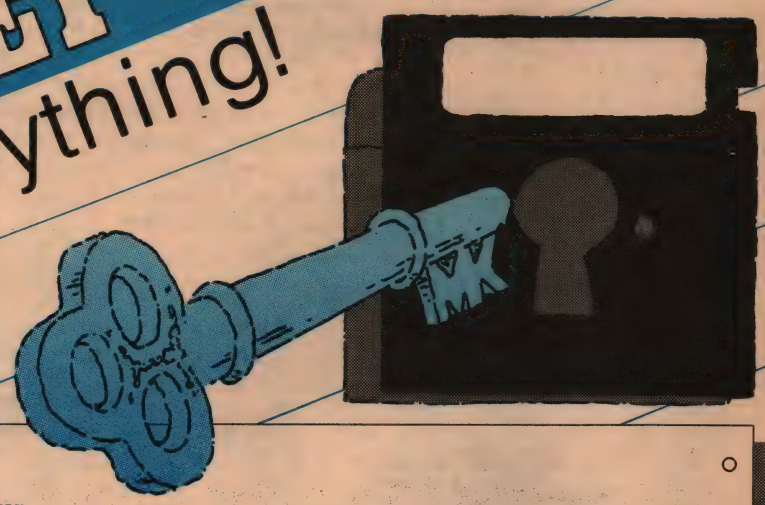
Turbo Pascal

continued from page 205

to displayed words on the screen. You may want to use the speaker in your computer to make long and short beeps and use them in a Morse Code practice program. Don't forget to add graphics to your final version and take advantage of color capability, if available. The potential uses of this program are only limited by your imagination and hardware. Interactive fiction and programmed learning applications, complete with sound and graphics, are relatively easy to implement with derivatives of Word War.

Special modifications to Number Attack and Word War are available at reasonable cost by writing to Pascal Headquarters, 3148 Holmes Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55408-2629 and a disk is available for $5.00 (including postage) that contains my programs in Turbo Pascal and Microsoft QuickBASIC, including Paragraph Pillage, Character Font and Graphics Editors, Multiple Column and Booklet Printing Programs and new wonders I haven't developed yet. ●

MASTER*KEY
Unlocks Everything!



```
A>DEBUG
-N PROGRAM.COM
-L
-D 100 129
33CB:0100  EB 0B 40 05 56 65 72 73-20 31 2E 38 31 50 B4 30   k.@.Vers 1.81P40
33CB:0110  CD 21 86 E0 3D 36 01 72-05 3D 0A 02 76 09 BA CB   M!.`=6.r.=..v.:K
33CB:0120  03 B4 09 CD 21 CD 20 58-EB 2F                     .4.M!M Xk/
```

turn this:

into this

Instantly and automatically with a turn of MASTER*KEY!

Without MASTER*KEY, how long do you think it would take to find out this program wasn't running because you had the wrong version of DOS?

```
OFST  ASCII  OBJCODE     SRCECODE
                         ;Program:  PROGRAM.COM
0100         EB0B        H0100:  JMP     H010D
                         ;-----------------------------------------
0102         40                  INC     AX              ;NON-BRANCHED CODE
0103  Ve     055665              ADD     AX,6556h
0106  rs     7273                JB      H017B  ;. . . . . .
0108  1      2031                AND     [BX+DI],DH
010A  .      2E                  DB      2Eh
010B  81     3831                CMP     [BX+DI],DH
                         ;-----------------------------------------
010D  P      50          H010D:  PUSH    AX
010E  0      B430                MOV     AH,30h
0110  !      CD21                INT     21h             ;get DOS Version#
0112         86E0                XCHG    AL,AH
0114  =6     3D3601              CMP     AX,0136h
0117  r      7205                JB      H011E  ;. . . . . .
0119  =      3D0A02              CMP     AX,020Ah
011C  v      7609                JBE     H0127  ;. . . . . .
011E         BACB03      H011E:  MOV     DX,03CBh
0121         B409                MOV     AH,09h
0123  !      CD21                INT     21h             ;display string, DX
0125         CD20                INT     20h             ;terminate normally
                         ;-----------------------------------------
0127  X      58          H0127:  POP     AX
0128  /      EB2F                JMP     H0159
                         ;-----------------------------------------
```

Unlock the secrets of your favorite programs:
Decode them and find out how they work.
Incorporate subroutines from existing programs into others:
- For other assembly language programs.
- To call from high-level language programs.

Learn Assembly Language:
Discover how other people program.
See how your source code is REALLY assembled.

Customize and streamline existing machine language programs:
Remove unnecessary or unwanted code.
Alter code to fit your needs.

Ensure hardware-software compatibility:
Examine and alter interrupts if necessary.
Upgrade to newer versions of DOS.
Ensure a questionable program won't harm your system BEFORE you run it.
Make software more compatible with your clone computer.
Translate software from other operating systems.
See how software from another operating system will work with your present one.

MASTER*KEY is an intelligent MS-DOS Disassembler. It produces easily readable self-documented assembly language segmented source files that can be edited with any ASCII file test editor or Word Processor then re-assembled using MS-DOS Debug, Assembler, or Macro Assembler and linked with other object modules if desired. It handles object code from the 8088, 8086, 8087, 80186, 80286, and 80287 processors. It decodes into MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, and 3.1 from **BOTH** COM and EXE files.

MASTER*KEY includes a Source Code Formatter and Cross-Reference Generator. The Formatter produces a documented source listing identifying all ROM BIOS and DOS Functions and Interrupts. It serves as an object code optimizer by helping to identify stack areas, temporary storage, ASCII strings, and unnecessary code. The Cross-Reference identifies the number and location of all labels, symbols, functions, and interrupts.

Minimum System Requirements:
256K 8088/8086/80186/80286 PC
MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, or 3.1
One 360K DSDD Floppy Drive (IBM PC Format)

Not copy protected

$49.95

Phone Orders Accepted on MC or VISA. Please call **714-596-0070**
C.O.D. orders (cashier's check or M.O. only) add $3.50 shipping.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E. STREET, LA VERNE, CA 91750

Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Welcome

Mail to: Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E St, La Verne, CA 91750

YES! I want to unlock my programs. Send **MASTER*KEY.**

☐ I have enclosed a check for $52.45 ($49.95 plus $2.50 shipping).
☐ Please send my order C.O.D. (Cashier's check or M.O. only) add $3.50 shipping.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Name _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SuperMac Software Announces SuperLaserSpool

SuperMac Software, a newly created division of SuperMac Technology, has announced the development of a new Macintosh spooler for all Apple printers. The SuperLaserSpool, was showcased during the MacWorld Exposition. Nearly one hundred other companies used the product at the MacWorld show.

SuperLaserSpool outperformed other Macintosh spoolers by a speed factor of 6 to 20 in recent benchmark tests. For example, when printing a 6-page Excel spreadsheet, SuperLaserSpool completes the printing in 10 seconds. The same document printed using competing spoolers occupies the Macintosh for 1 minute and 45 seconds before the computer is free to use again. Additionally, SuperLaserSpool handles downloaded fonts and is available in a multi-user version.

SuperLaserSpool solves the speed issue through an intelligent background processing program that manages the entire process, according to John Duhring, general manager of SuperMac Software. Other spooling programs convert QuickDraw files into intermediary files prior to freeing the Macintosh from its printing tasks. SuperLaserSpool writes QuickDraw-based print files directly to disk and manages the entire conversion process in the background. This means an automatic, transparent conversation between the Macintosh and the LaserWriter eliminating the need for the user to wait.

Additionally, the program writes disk files that are one-fifth to one-tenth the size of those created by the competition. To illustrate this point, a 2.5 page WriteNow spool file containing both text and graphics creates a 7.5K document using SuperLaserSpool compared to the 157K required by a competitive spooler—a savings of over 135K of space when using SuperLaserSpool.

SuperLaserSpool will retail for $149.95. Orders are now being accepted.

For more information contact: SuperMac Software, 950 N. Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043; (415) 964-8884. ●

Word Certain
continued from page 209

"Sure, Fred. I'll drop it in the mail tonight."

A couple of days later I received the list from Mel. It's shown here in Table 1. I was impressed. I called Mel.

"Mel, you say you have Word Certain on disk. Can you send me a copy? I'd like to see for myself. I find it hard to believe. Can it really do all those things on your list?"

"Hey, Fred, it's unbelievable! Everyone has been after me for copies and it's been driving me crazy. I don't make a nickel on this. I'm out of blank disks and mailers. Why don't you come over and I'll let you run the disk?"

My curiosity was at a peak. Maybe I could write about this discovery for *Computer Shopper*. Stan Veit loves new stuff! So I made an appointment with Mel and went to his place.

When I got there a simple note was pinned to the door: "Fred: Had to leave for a few minutes. Come on in. The disk is by the computer."

I went inside, and there was a disk marked "Word Certain 1.0" alongside the IBM PC/XT clone. I used Mel's MSDOS 3.2 to boot up the computer in Drive A, then replaced the MS-DOS disk with the Word Certain disk.

I typed DIR and the screen showed a bunch of files like WC.EXE, WCINSTAL.-COM, WCHELP.DOC and README.1ST. I've learned to look for README files, since they usually have the latest information. So I typed TYPE README.1ST and pressed ENTER. The screen displayed a message:

Look at the calendar on the wall, then turn around.

I looked at the calendar, it said April 1. I turned around to see Mel standing there, grinning, and holding out a yellow pad and a slim, yellow pencil with a nice ruby eraser on top.

"Here's Word Certain 1.0. Like I told you, it's unbelievable..."

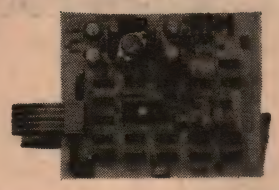
*******Word Certain 1.00 Main Features*******
(Compiled by Mel Marcus)

1. Instant access. No waiting for DOS to load.
2. All commands internal. No accessing disk for commands or overlay programs.
3. 270K storage capacity (about 45,000 words, or 180 double-spaced pages).
4. Each character immediately stored to reduce chance of data loss.
5. Instant error correction with utility (included).
6. Full search and replace functions.
7. Huge thesaurus and dictionary available for easy access.
8. Freely mixes text and graphics.
9. Prints out in selected colors.
10. Simple, easily understood commands.
11. Produces upper and lowercase English and foreign characters.
12. Prints in many different fonts and sizes.
13. Does not require special printer installation or paper feed mechanism.
14. Subscripts, superscripts, underlining, bold, enhanced.
15. Insert, delete, indents and other formatting functions.
16. Cut and paste for block moves.
17. Page numbering, headers and footers as required.
18. Automatic spelling checker.
19. Add files from Lotus, dBase and other popular programs.
20. Can be modified by user without learning new language.
21. Easily transportable between different computers.
22. Does not conflict with memory-resident programs.
23. Multitasking. Can be used while computer is running a background program.
24. Data easily duplicated and shared with other users.
25. Can also create spreadsheets, forms, and databases with no additional software.

Table 1

MS-DOS, CP/M EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

2708, 2758, 2716, 2516, 2532*, 2564*, 68764*, 2816A
2732/A, 2764/A, 27128/A, 27256, 27512, 27CXXX, 2864A, 8751UC*



- FAST PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM - STAND ALONE UNIT USES NO BACKPLANE SLOTS
- USES 24 VOLT XFMR FOR POWER - ALL SUPPLIES ON BOARD - EASY INSTALLATION
- PROGRAMS 26,25,21 AND 12.5 VOLT E/EEPROMS - NO PERSONALITY MODULES TO BUY
*SOCKET ADAPTER REQUIRED FOR DEVICES MARKED WITH ASTERISKS(*) (ADAPTER DIAGRAMS INCLUDED)

CONNECTS TO ANY PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE
REQUIRES 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND ONE INPUT DATA BIT (PRINTER BUSY LINE).

CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK - SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK - READ DISK FILE INTO RAM
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM - READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM - COMPARE EPROM W/RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS ERASED - COPY EPROM - MONITOR MODE
MONITOR HAS 11 SUB COMMANDS:FILL,DUMP,XFER,EXAM,MODIFY,BIAS,PRGRM,VERIFY,CKSUM, ETC.

ASSEMBLED & TESTED UNIT WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON DISKETTE ——> $199
COMPLETE PARTS KIT, SOFTWARE AND DOC. - $179 / BAREBOARD, SOFTWARE & DOC. - $69
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 8 & 5 1/4 DISK FOR IBM, KAYPRO AND MOST OTHER FORMATS

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL
ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752-7218
CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION — ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES. ADD 5.5% TAX — VISA/M.C. ACCEPTED — $3.00 FOR COD

IBM PC 256K w/1 drive	CALL	Epson EX 800 w/tractor feed	$450
IBM PC-XT 256K w/1 drive	CALL	Epson EX 1000 w/tractor feed	$550
IBM PC-AT 512K w/1.2 Drive	CALL	Epson FX-286	$510
IBM PC-AT Model 339	CALL	American FX-85	$325
IBM Monochrome Monitor	CALL	H.P. Lazer jet printer	$2195
IBM Monochrome Card	CALL	H.P. Lazer jet plus printer	$2850
Call for other IBM products		American color monitor (color/green)	$295
		NEC Multisync	$550

Compaq Portable 256K w/2 drive	$1550	American Mouse with Compubrush	$90
Compaq Deskpro 128K w/1 drive	$1525	Everex Modem (1200B)	$120
Compaq Portable II model 4	$3499	20MB Hard Disk (ST225) w/controller	$375
Compaq Deskpro 286 Model 1	$2195	20MB Hard Drive (ST225) w/o controller	$325
Compaq Monitor	$220	Irwin 10 MB Tape Back-Up with tape	$275
Compaq Deskpro 386	Call	Irwin 20 MB Tape Back-Up with tape	$375
		Vega (EGA) Board	$335
		Samsung Monitor	$80
		EGA Board	$165

AMERICAN 88 — $995
- 640K Motherboard
- 2 Floppy Drives
- Floppy Disk Controller Card
- Monochrome Graphics Card/PP
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port/RTC
- Samsung Monitor (Monochrome)
- MS DOS 3.1

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

OEM 286-A — $1550.00
- 512K Motherboard
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller Card
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Monochrome Graphics Card/PP
- Serial/Parallel
- AT Case
- AT Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Monochrome Monitor

AMERICAN 286-A — $1395
- 512K Motherboard (6-8)
- AT Case
- AT Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller Card
- MS DOS 3.1

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

TERMS:
1. VISA or Mastercard Welcome
2. CA residents add 6% sales tax
3. COD, Cashier check or money order only

P.C. Land, Inc. (714) 730-6723
13542 NEWPORT AVE., TUSTIN, CA 92680

Engineering Analysis Package For the Macintosh

MacNeal-Schwendler Corporation has premiered the first comprehensive engineering analysis package yet available for the Apple Macintosh.

Called MSC/pal for the Macintosh, the package performs both static and dynamic finite element analysis and takes full advantage of the Macintosh user interface, with pull-down menus and dialog boxes. The new software is similar to the company's popular IBM PC-based MSC/pal products.

MSC/pal uses the finite element analysis method (FEM), in which a structure or mechanical component is broken into a number of discrete elements that can be computer-analyzed for tolerance to stress, vibration, pressure, and temperature. The use of FEM computer-based analysis not only optimizes product design, but also streamlines the development process and reduces reliance on costly prototyping and testing to eliminate design flaws.

Applications of MSC/pal include design and analysis of mechanical systems, stress analysis of mechanical components, servo-mechanism vibration analysis, stress analysis of pressure vessels, vibration analysis of printed circuit boards, automotive and aerospace structural strength analysis, and machinery vibration analysis.

MSC/pal performs static, natural frequency, transient response analysis on both 3-D and 2-D models. The program's element library includes beams, quadrilateral and triangular plates, plane stress and plane strain membranes, scaler springs, masses, dampers, and generalized mass and stiffness matrices. Applied loads consist of nodal forces and moments, gravity, pressure, and enforced displacements and accelerations.

The MSC/pal interactive graphics capabilities include 3-D wireframe plotting, scaling and rotating, deformed/-undeformed overlays, element and node point numbering, and XY plotting for element stress scanning and dynamic response. Deformed animation allows the user to animate the deformed shape of the model.

Two versions of MSC/pal for the Macintosh are immediately available: one for the 512K Macintosh, priced at $995, and another for machines with 1 megabyte of memory, priced at $1495. The only difference between the two is that the larger version can analyze models with as many as 500 node points, whereas the 512K version has a maximum node point limit of 300. Both versions also run on the Macintosh Plus. Neither version of MSC/pal is copy-protected. A 25-node executable demonstration program with full documentation is available for $45, which is applicable towards the purchase price of the full system.

For more information contact: The MacNeal-Schwendler Corporation, 815 Colorado Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90041. 213-258-9111; Telex 4720462 MSC. ●

Mac•Man Brings Joystick Connection To The Mac

Nuvo Labs has introduced the Arcade•Adapter/Mac•Man, a solid state plug device and action arcade game for the Apple Macintosh. The Arcade•Adapter allows the connection of joysticks to the Mac's mouse port. Mac•Man depicts the continuing saga of Mac•Man and his battles with other major PCs.

The $29.00 package from Nuvo includes the adapter and a clever arcade game program called Mac•Man. The game plays on the famous rivalry between Apple Computer and the other major PCs with screen images of the popular computers locked in a battle for domination of the screen.

The Arcade•Adapter is a

continued on page 212

IBM PC / XT / AT Repairs

Fast, reliable and fully warranted depot repair is now just a toll-free call away! TRW is your quality depot repair resource for IBM, AT&T, Altos, TeleVideo, Multitech, Okidata, Taxan and many others. We back every repair with our full 90 day TRW warranty. Call us with your special repair problems.

Drives • Subassemblies • Boards • Peripherals

PC/XT 5150, 5160, 5151
Main System 16/64 ..... $75*
Main System 64/256 ..... $75*

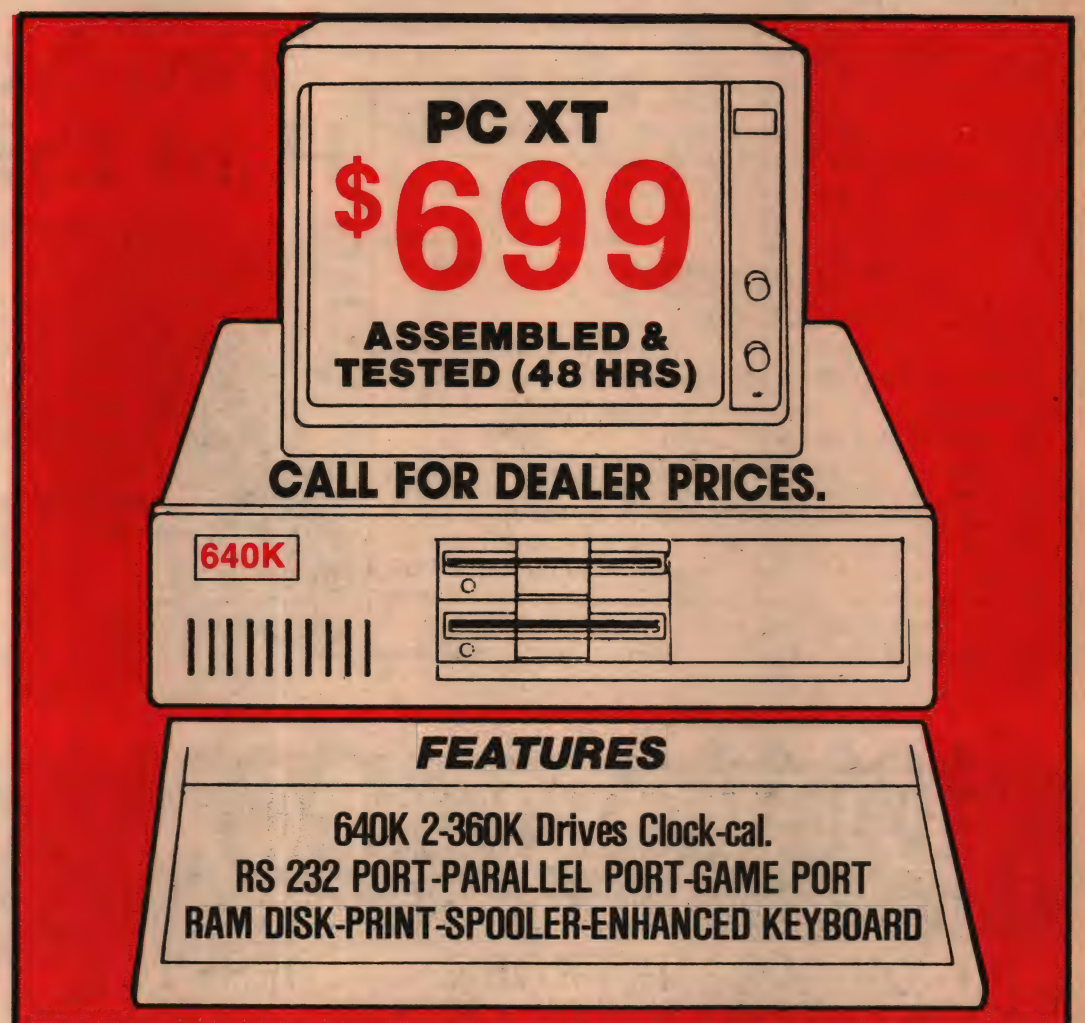
PC/AT 5170
Main System 256/512 ..... $145*

(*Single unit pricing. Volume discounts available.)

Call Depot Direct℠
1-800-922-0897
(In NJ call 201-575-7110, ext. 4231)

Call today for a free copy of our catalog.

TRW
Customer Service Division
15 Law Drive
Fairfield, NJ 07006



FEATURES
640K 2-360K Drives Clock-cal.
RS 232 PORT-PARALLEL PORT-GAME PORT
RAM DISK-PRINT-SPOOLER-ENHANCED KEYBOARD

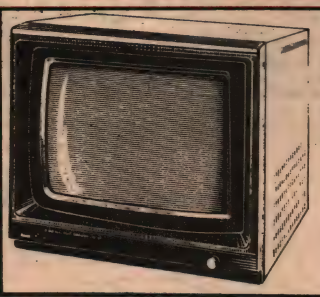
8 SLOT XT MOTHER BOARD — IBM™ XT COMPATABLE-8088 MICRO PROCESSER WITH 8087 SLOT-150 WATT POWER SUPPLY CAN HANDLE 2 HARD DRIVES-ENHANCED KEY-BOARD WITH LIGHTED NUMBER AND CAPLOCKS.

RUN
FLIGHT SIMULATOR LOTUS dBASE
I.B.M. DIAGNOSTICS DOS 3.1 MS-DOS

AUTO DIAL/ANSWER MODEM for I.B.M. and compatables
* ASCII Pro-EZ Software
* Power Supply
* 300 Baud * Cable
$39

20 MEG HARD DRIVE w/Controller & Cable .. $439

COLOR GRAPHIC CARD RGB & Composite $99



AMBER MONITOR (12") $79

256K Chips from ..... $2.49 in Qty.

MARC BAER ASSOCIATES
4118 Barberry Drive Lafayette Hill, PA 19444
PHONE (215) 834-1251 10 AM-5PM EASTERN

InBox for Mac No Longer Requires Dedicated Server

The new version 1.5 of InBox for the Mac, the pioneering desktop communications software package from THINK Technologies, Inc., now can run "in the background" without requiring a dedicated server. This facilitates its use on small networks of fewer than 10 Macintoshes. InBox can also now be used on large mail systems of over 100 mailboxes.

A version of InBox for IBM PCs and compatibles is being readied for shipment in the first quarter of 1987.

InBox for the Mac, introduced in June 1986, allows users to create, send and receive memos, messages and files. It is being used at many Fortune 500 companies. Apple Computer, Inc., through its first-ever site license with a third-party software vendor, currently has nearly 2000 copies in use throughout the company. Apple Chairman & CEO John Sculley regularly relies on it himself. Sculley believes that "the interconnectivity between Macintosh and PC networks made possible by InBox, and other network products like it, will allow more Macintoshes to enter the corporate environment."

Release 1.5 of InBox for the Mac will be usable by as few as two people. This can be done by optionally running the message center in the background, rather than on a separately dedicated Mac. The message center machine is then available for use on other tasks. For larger networks, of over 100 users, Release 1.5 allows users to exchange information through many different message centers on their network, or on other networks connected via "bridges" or "gateways." It is scheduled to ship this spring.

InBox for the Mac is priced at $350 for a starter kit and $125 per connection. Volume discounts will be available for multiple connection purchases and a discount schedule will be established for dealers, major accounts, and educational institutions.

For more information contact THINK Technolgies, Inc., 420 Bedford Street, Lexington, MA 02173; 617-863-5590. ●

Mac • Man
continued from page 211

durable solid-state unit that plugs between the joystick and the mouse port on the back of the Macintosh computer. The supporting software can automatically install itself, and may be transferred easily to other programs as a Macintosh desk accessory. The joystick operation is automatically invoked by plugging the Arcade•Adapter in, and may be adjusted through the pull-down desk accessory.

The Mac•Man arcade game is a natural for computer users. Based on familiar arcade-action games, most people already know how to play it. It is tongue-in-cheek humor combined with hot arcade action—perfect for the computer game player in all of us.

Nuvo Labs is working with other game developers to include the Arcade•Adapter in their games. In addition, the joystick will operate most existing Macintosh software.

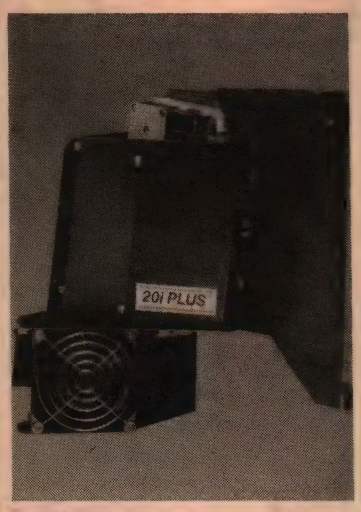
The Mac•Man program is not copy-protected, and both Mac•Man and the Arcade • Adapter software may be copied freely. Company officials note that both provide complete enjoyment when used with a joystick and the Arcade-•Adapter.

Mac•Man works with Macintosh 512K or Macintosh Plus computers. The Arcade•-Adapter will operate on any Macintosh. The package is shipping now with a suggested retail price of $29.00.

For additional information contact Nuvo Labs, 225 Tank Farm Road, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Two New SCSI Internal Hard Drives From Rodime



Rodime, Inc., Peripheral Systems Division has announced two new hard disk drives for the Apple® Macintosh Plus. The Rodime 20I Plus and 45I Plus are 20 and 45 megabyte internal disk drives for the Apple Macintosh Plus. Both drives use the Mac Plus' high speed SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface) connector port, making them up to ten times faster than the Mac Plus' floppy drive and up to six times faster than hard drives that use the floppy port.

Both products have a unique heat-dissipating design. The self-contained cabinet has a fan, controller, and drive, which when installed, creates a sealed air passageway. The fan draws cool air from beneath the Mac, over the Mac's motherboard, over the drive and its power supply, and through a "chimney" to be expelled at the top of the Mac. Rodime has found this design lowers the ambient air temperature of the Mac 15° to 20° F under normal conditions.

Both drives have easy to use FileGuard software to back up data onto floppies. The Rodime 20I Plus and 45I Plus are fully arbitrating, which doubles throughput when using multiple SCSI peripherals. Two SCSI ports allow daisy-chaining of up to six additional external SCSI peripherals. The drives are 100% compatible with Apple SCSI implementation.

When installed, no cumbersome modifications need to be made to the Mac Plus or the drive. Qualified dealers will be able to install in less than 15 minutes.

The units each have independent power supplies and embedded drive controllers to handle all error correction and disk management by sector. Self-diagnostics identify and flag twenty-eight different fault conditions in the drive, controller or power supply. Both drives have a full one year limited warranty. The units are fully shock-mounted.

Suggested retail price is $1,295 for the 20I Plus and $1,695 for the 45I Plus.

For more information contact Rodime Inc., Peripheral Systems Division, 29525 Chagrin Boulevard, Suite 214, Pepper Pike, Ohio 44122; (216) 765-8414.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

NETWORK PC
Your Midwest Computer Dealer.... (402) 483-4965 - SERVICE
800-638-1996 After The Tone 557648
CALL FOR CATALOG

PC OFFICE NETWORK
RUNS IBM PC NETWORK, TORUS, NOVELL & CORVUS
2.5 MEGABITS/SEC $199/BOARD

XT PORTABLE
10 MHZ O-WAIT
256K RAM
1 360K FLOPPY
MONO OR COLOR
PARALLEL PORT
$849.00

PC/XT CLONE
10 MHZ O-WAIT
256K RAM
AT KEYBOARD
1-360K FLOPPY
MONO MONITOR
150 W POWER
$569.00

AT CLONE 640
10 MHZ O-WAIT
WA-2 CONTROL
1.2 MEG FLOPPY
MONO GRAPHICS
MONO MONITOR
AT KEYBOARD
$1269.00

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
TALL TREE SYSTEMS
JlaserPlus for AT w/0K $599
JlaserPlus for PC w/0K $499
JRAM-AT3 P/S with 0K $289
JRAM-3 for PC with 0K $229
JLASER-1 Module (CANON) $340

SOFTWARE
HALO DPE $149
PAGEBUILDER $399
PAGEBUILDER FONTS $69
PC PAINTBRUSH+ $149
OCR Software $499

XT CLONE CORNER — One Full Year Warranty

Turbo 4.77/8 Mhz Motherboard w/BIOS,0K	$99.00
Turbo 4.7/10Mhz O-Wait State M.B.,W/Bios	$124.00
Multifunction I/O (2)Floppys,SP,PP,GP,CLK	$69.00
Floppy Controller, (2) Drives, Half Card	$24.00
Clock Card with Software	$23.00
Clock/Serial RS-232 Card, w/ Software	$36.00
Parallel Printer/Serial RS-232 Card	$47.00
Serial RS-232C Card 2-Port	$35.00
CGA Color Graphics Card,RGB & 2-Comp.	$51.00
Monographics Card (Hercules Compatible)	$59.00
Game I/O Card, (2) Game Ports	$19.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$50.00

6FT PRINTER CABLE - $3.95, 10FT CABLE - $5.39

AT CLONE CORNER

Turbo 6/10Mhz O-Wait State 1MB MBoard,0K	$429.00
Turbo 6/10Mhz XT Size AT Motherboard, 0K	CALL
AT Multifunction 2 Meg,PP,SP,Game,Opt.SP,0K	$129.00
AT 1.2MB or 360K Floppy Controller	$74.00
AT Floppy & Hard Disk Controller	$195.00
AT I/O Card, PP,SP,Game,Opt. SP	$57.00
AT 4-Port Serial Card, 2-Populated	$89.00
Samsung TTL Amber Mono. Monitor	$79.00
Samsung TTL W/Swivel Amber Flat Screen	$93.00
20 Meg Hard Disk With Controller	$369.00

Network PC
Division of UAA Inc.
5221 South 48th St.
Lincoln, Nebraska 68516

Prices Subject to Change. They do not include freight, handling, charge card, and C.O.D. Charges.

MasterCard VISA

Industry Supports continued from page 104

cessor to showcase AppleShare—Microsoft Word Version 3.0," said Peter Friedman, marketing manager for desktop communications at Apple.

Microsoft Word On The AppleShare Network.

Microsoft Word Version 3.0 for Macintosh systems combines features of high-end personal computer-based word processing programs with the ease of use and graphical user interface of the Macintosh. The result is high-speed software that makes it very easy to prepare professional-looking documents ranging from memos to long reports that combine text and graphics.

Collaboration with Apple ensured that Microsoft Word Version 3.0 was designed to be AppleShare network aware. It was optimized for the AppleShare network by including special features such as file sharing. A read-only mode can be specified in Word's dialog box so that users in a work group can review the same document without altering the original. The software can be installed on the file server and accessed simultaneously by several users.

Microsoft Word is ideally suited to the network environment in several ways. Significant Microsoft Word features, like style sheets, glossaries, and dictionaries, have been specially adapted so they can be shared and used by everyone on the network. In an office that uses Microsoft Word on a network, a common format for interoffice memos or letters can be designed and then utilized by everyone on the network. Microsoft Word glossaries, which allow users to store frequently used text and graphics, also can be shared in the networking version, thus increasing the productivity of the work group. With the spelling corrector included with Microsoft Word, specialized dictionaries can be created that all users can access to check their documents. A user also can create a custom dictionary that can be shared or stored locally at the workstation.

Microsoft Word Version 3.0 has been tested for use with the MacServe file server as well as the AppleShare server. According to David Baasch, product manager for MacServe at Infosphere, Microsoft Word 3.0 is extremely well-behaved as a network application. "We know all the ways a software package can fail in a networked environment, and Word 3.0 for the Macintosh passes all the tests. It's a perfect shareable package," said Baasch.

When combined with an Apple LaserWriter, Microsoft Word Version 3.0 produces the best-looking output available from any personal computer-based word processing program. When used on a network, users can produce professional-quality documents while sharing the cost of the peripheral.

Pricing And Availability

The standalone version is AppleShare network aware; no additional word processing network software is needed. Microsoft Word Version 3.0 for the Macintosh, requires a minimum of 512K memory and is not copy-protected. Microsoft Word has a suggested retail price of $395. This licenses a standalone user or one user on a Macintosh network. As users are added to the network, each must license a separate package.

Microsoft Corporation (NASDAQ "MSFT") develops, markets, and supports a wide range of software for business and professional use, including operating systems, languages, and application programs, as well as books and hardware for the microcomputer marketplace.

For more information contact Microsoft Corporation, 16011 NE 36th Way, Box 97017, Redmond, Washington 98073-9717.

Macintosh To Vax Integration Via Ethernet

Pacer Software, Inc. of La Jolla, California, announced immediate availability of its high speed Macintosh to VAX integration software. Pacer's pcLINK for the Macintosh was

continued on page 216

K.J.T. INFOSTAR tm

$ $ SPECIALS THIS MONTH $ $

1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM —— $ 89.50
Bell 102, 212a, V.21a&b, 110-1200bps., Hayes tm smartmodem compatable, synchronous, full/half- duplex, auto dial/answer, tone monitoring, mixed voice-data, half card hold relay and speaker.

MFP 640k cap. , 2 serial, 1 par., clock, spooler. —— **$ 49.95**

InfoStar tm PORTABLE 286 ! !
Lightweight

80286 Motherboard 6-8 MHz
640K Ram, 1.2M Floppy
Monitor, and controller ———— $ 1695.00

InfoStar tm 2000 PORTABLE

8088-2, 640K Motherboard 360K Floppy and Controller ———— $ 895.95

$ $ NEW PRICES $ $

XT-80286 Motherboard 6-8 MHz —— $439.95
Attak tm 286 Motherboard 8 MHz —— $469.95
640K Turbo, Switchable 4-8 MHz—— $189.95

PERIPHIALS

Monochrome Monitor ———— $ 95.00
MD-3 Color Monitor ———— $ 349.00
MD-7 High Resolution Color Monitor $ 539.00
MGP ———— $ 68.95
CGG ———— $ 71.00
IOFX ———— $ 71.95
EXPANTION MASTER ———— $ 195.00
EXPANSION UNIT ———— $ 99.95
MICROTEK IMAGE SCANNER — $ 2395.00
300 dpi, OCR available

This ad was generated with the InfoStar 3000 tm FRONTPAGE tm software and the AST TURBO LASER tm printer.

InfoStar tm Systems have a one (1) year limited warranty.
Visa & Mastercard Welcome
tm & r applicable to their respective companies.

LASER PRINTERS

FROM $1995.00

AST, 300 DPI, 8 pages per minute, 1.5 meg
PCPI, 300 dpi, 8 pages per minute, 1.5 meg
OKIDATA, 300 dpi, 6 pages per minute, 740k

*** * SAVE $ ON BASIC SYSTEMS * ***

XT Compatable $ 475.00

MGP, 256k, 640k capacity keyboard, 4.77mhz. 360k floppy and controller, 135watt, and slide on case.

AT Compatable $ 990.00

MGP, 640k, 1meg capacity, 6-10mhz. 1.2meg floppy, hard floppy controller, 190watts, and slide on case.

InfoStar 3000 tm

AT Compatible
Package Includes
Attak tm 286 Motherboard
640K Ram, 1.2M Floppy
AT Keyboard, controller
Manuals
Monitor not included ----------**$1295.00**

SOFTWARE

FrontPage r Desktop Publishing System
Beat This $ 585.00

CADKEY r 3-Dimensional CAD System
$ 2695.00

WE HAVE THE ANSWER ! !

KJT Corporation
4505 Ratliff Drive
Dallas, Texas 75248
214/931-7181 OR 7182
Texas Watts: 1-800-442-2065

KJT

Call today for additional pricing $

Best Business Printer Buys In U.S.

420 CPS COMREX CR-420 Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663 5488

Friends,

MidWest Micro has landed for you two of the best continuous duty, business quality printers anywhere. And the values absolutely cannot be beat! Through special arrangements we are able to offer a limited quantity of Comrex CR-4 daisywheel and CR-420 high speed dot matrix printers at unbelievable savings.

These printers are new in factory containers and come to you complete with manufacturers warranty.

Again this is a limited offer and will not be repeated. So call now and "Save with Confidence" to the tune of several hundreds of dollars.

We at MidWest Micro will continue to do our best for you. Thank you for your generous patronage.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. Don't forget MidWest Micro has the fastest delivery and best after-the-sale support in the business. Call today!

Computer Shopper Magazine Best Buy of the Year

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

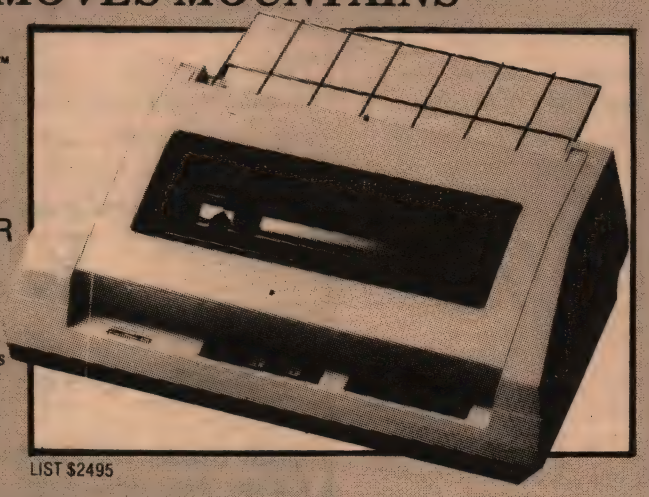
COMREX™

CR-420

NOW WITH IBM PRINTER EMULATION!

$~~659~~ *Even Less*

We will match any advertised price! (We offer Immediate Shipping and Full Support.)



LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

CR-420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95 each
Call for Quantity Savings

SPECIFICATIONS

Carriage Width: 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)

Print Method: Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics

Print Speed: 420 CPS/Draft; 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality; 2500 dots/sec. – standard graphics; 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics

Print Head: 8-pin, staggered arrangement

Character Sets: Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts

Line Spacing: n/180 (n=0-255)

Paper Feed: Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed

Paper Width: 5" to 15" (pin feed); Up to 16" (feed)
Paper Path: Rear and bottom entry

Paper Thickness: Original plus 4 copies (5-part)

Ribbon: Cassette style, single color (black)

Interfaces: Parallel – Centronics-style; and Serial –RS232C Asynchronous

Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600; switch selectable

Protocols: X-ON/X-OFF, READY/BUSY, ETX/ACK, switch selectable

Buffer: 18K

Reliability: MTBF – 800 hours continuous printing; MCBF – 200 million characters; MTTR – 30 minutes

Power: 117 VAC ± 10%, or; 220 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 H_z

Power Consumption: 55W (Standby); 175W (Operating at self test print); 250W (Operating at heaviest duty)

Environmental Limits: Temperature (operating) 5°-40°C; 40°-105°F; Humidity (operating) 20-80%

Dimensions: 595mm (W) x 194mm (H) x 405mm (D); 23.4" (W) x 7.6" (H) x 15.9" (D)

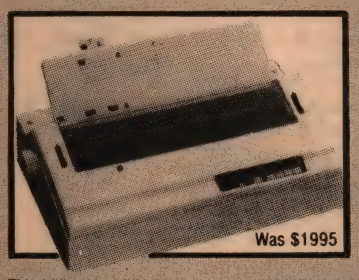
Weight: 27kg; 60 lbs.

CR 420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95 each BUY 12+ at $13.45 each

36 CPS DAISYWHEEL PRINTER...

Mechanically identical to the Brother HR-35

- **Superior Performance**
- **Fast 36 CPS Print Speed**
- **7K Print Buffer**
- **Continuous Duty Cycle**
- **Wide 16-5" Paper Carriage**



Was $1995

Your Price Just

$399

2+ $369
3+ $349

This bidirectional, logic seeking marvel lets you adjust the hammer intensity to print anything from single-page letters to five-part forms with equal clarity. A variety of impressive typestyles give you added print versatility.

It is exceptional in many other ways. The 15½" wide carriage briskly prints all your ledgers, spreadsheets, and extra wide business graphics with ease. With the optional cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder, you can print several copies on your letterhead and switch to pin-fed paper for high volume word or data processing.

The 7K buffer holds a substantial amount of data while its printing.

The average life of the print wheel is 10 million characters. Which means that you can run it eight hours a day — every day of the week — for almost two full years. Of course, under more normal usage, it will handle your business correspondence and graphics for up to five full years without service. That's impressive.

Quiet quality.
What your eyes don't tell you, your ears will. Because this printer is much quieter than many more expensive printers. So you can keep the noise down while you keep the cost down.

Specifications

Print Speed	36 CPS (Shannon text)	Interface	Standard RS-232C – Serial
Print Wheel	96 petals/wheel, cassette type, ASCII stand.		
Print Wheel Life	10 million char./wheel	Buffer Size	7K
Characters/Line	132 characters (1/10"), 158 characters (1/2"), 198 characters (1/15")	Control Panel	Indicators: Select, Power, Alarm, Line, Pitch, and Copy (LEDs) Switches: Select, Line Feed, TOF, Line, Pitch, and Copy
Paper Width	16.5 in max (419 mm)		
Copy Capacity	Original (45 kg) + 4 copies (15 kg) (total thickness 0.35 mm max.)	Noise	Operating – Less than 65 dB
		Temperature	50 to 105 F – 10 to 40 C (operating)
Carriage Motion	Bidirectional, logic seeking	Humidity	20% to 80% non-condensing (operating) 5% to 90% non-condensing (storage)
Carriage Rtrn Speed	750 ms (at 13.2" return)		
Line Spacing	6, 4, 3 lines/inch, 1/48" proportional increments	Power	120 V, 60 Hz (Optional: 120 or 220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz) 130 W Max.
Paper Feed	Bidirectional, logic seeking		
Paper Feed Speed	4"/second	Dimensions	21.18 (W) x 7.65 (H) x 15.15 (D) inches (538(W) x 194.5 (H) x 385 (D) mm)
Available Ribbons	Ribbon Life		
Single-strike black carbon film	60,000	Weight	33 lbs (15 kg)
Multi-strike black carbon film	150,000	Optional Features	Tractor feeder, Auto Cut Sheet Feeder, Single and Multi-strike ribbons, Interchangeable printwheels (Numerous languages and typestyles)
Single-strike black correctable film	70,000		
Multi-strike black fabric	500,000		
Single-strike red film	2,000		
Correction tape	1,500		

RIBBON CARTRIDGES ..... As Low As $2.79 each
FORMS TRACTOR (Fits CR-4, Datasouth DW-36, Brother HR-25/35) ..... $119 each
AUTO CUT SHEET FEEDER (Fits CR-4, Datasouth DW-36, Brother HR-25/35) ..... $129 each

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

SPECIAL star PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro will try to beat any competitor's legitimate delivered price on in-stock Star Printers. Call today and "Save with Confidence."

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

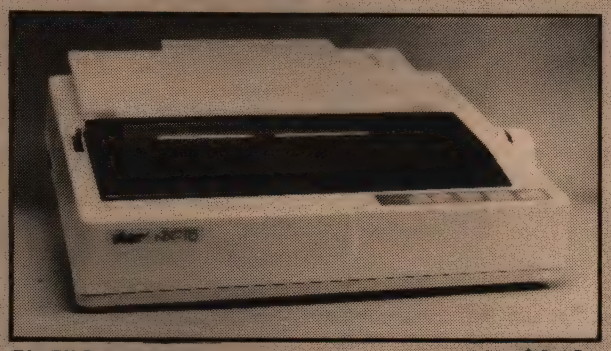
BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW NX AND NP MODELS

Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

star NX-10

*Price Too Low To Advertise

~~$239~~



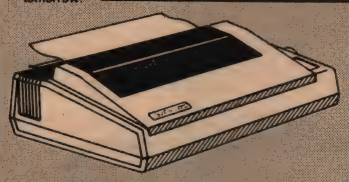
Big 5K Print Buffer

List $349

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star NX-10. The NX-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 CPS and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, a huge 5K print buffer and easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets. You get friction feed for single sheets and tractor feed for fanfold paper. Another special feature is IBM graphics printer emulation.

All this makes the new NX-10 versatile enough for home or office. The NX-10 is easily interfaced with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the NX-10. It is manufactured by a leading company with over thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability.

Whatever your personal computer...Star's NX-10 provides reliable and flexible performance meeting your needs today...and tomorrow.



star NX-15

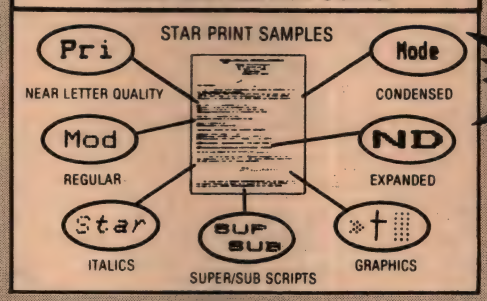
ONLY $349

- Tractor and Friction Feed
- IBM and Epson Compatible
- Outstanding Print Quality and Performance
- High Speed Draft and High Density NLQ Printing

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new NX Series. This new 15 inch model replaces the SG-15 and is manufactured to handle those large reports and spreadsheets. And word processing is a snap with the built-in near letter quality mode. The NX-15 even comes standard with an eight page print buffer to save you time and money. Call Midwest Micro to get yours today!

star micronics · inc

Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center



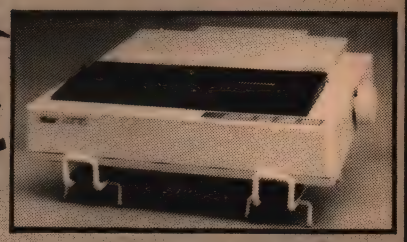
Fine Near-Letter-Quality, 100% compatibility and total reliability all in an easy-to-use printer!

NEW star NP-10 PRINTER

From MidWest Micro

INTRODUCTORY SALE PRICE

JUST ~~$199~~ EVEN LESS!



List $279

Full Featured NP-10 Printer

- **Quality Printing with Star Reliability**
- **Both Fine Near-Letter-Quality and High Speed Draft Printing**
- **Ease of Operation with Front Panel Switches**
- **Friction and Tractor Paper Feed Standard**
- **Auto Paper Feed**

For ease-of-operation, dependability and unparalleled price performance, nothing beats the New Star NP-10. You get outstanding print quality at 100 cps in draft mode and 25 cps in near-letter-quality mode. The NP-10 is ideal for small business, educational and home use with its easy front panel operation. With the NP-10 you simply touch a button on the control panel to print in either draft or near-letter-quality modes. And it only takes a flip of the paper release lever to automatically feed single sheets into the Star NP-10. Unlike other printers at this price, the NP-10 comes with an adjustable tractor as well as friction feed. Other standard features include a clean, long-life ribbon cassette, forward and reverse microfeed and a nationwide service network. It all adds up to the Star NP-10 as a great printer choice.

Complete star Line . . .

The Star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost-effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

	List	Sale
NP-10 (New 100 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	$279	CALL
NX-10 (New 120 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	349	CALL
NX-15 (New 120 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	499	349
ND-15	649	CALL
NR-15	799	CALL
SD-10 (160 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	499	289
SD-15 (160 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	599	389
SR-10 (200 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	649	419
SR-15 (200 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	799	899
NB-15 (300 cps, 100 cps, NLQ.)	1349	899
NB24-15	1195	619
PowerType (18 cps Daisywheel	499	199
Star Printer Ribbons	AS LOW AS $16 PER DOZEN	

SAVE EVEN MORE!
Get a MidWest Printer Package – Add $45 To The Price Of Your Star Printer Selection.
PACKAGE INCLUDES:
1. A **Universal Printer Stand**
2. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover**
3. Plenty Pack of 20# **Paper**
4. Super Length Cartridge Ribbon
5. Full **1 Year Warranty** parts and labor
6. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

We Carry Cables & Interfaces
for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS

Important Message for DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504
In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Industry Supports continued from page 213

introduced in October of 1985 and, in addition to Ethernet, supports connectivity to a VAX via RS-232 serial lines, remote modem, and Corvus Omninet.

The pcLINK ethernet option supports DEC VAX systems running either VMS or Ultrix (via TCP/IP). A number of other UNIX based computer systems are also supported with the TCP/IP version. Any combination of VMS and TCP/IP systems can be supported on the same ethernet. With the new pcLINK configurations, the physical connection between the Apple Macintosh and the VAX is accomplished using either the Kinetics FastPath (AppleTalk to Ethernet bridge) or the Kinetics EtherSC (a direct SCSI to Ethernet connection for the Macintosh).

Pacer also announced that it intends to support the AppleTalk Filing Protocol Services, which will be incorporated into future versions of pcLINK. This development will ultimately provide the same functionality as a local Macintosh running the AppleShare File Server software, but on a much larger scale. The portion of the VAX file system to which the user has access can be viewed from the Macintosh as a series of HFS volumes with VAX directories being represented as folders and files as icons. VAX directories can be shared by many Macintosh users or designated as private. As an example of automatic file conversions that are provided, a VAX text file can be transparently accessed by either MacWrite or a VAX editor. Support for AFP has been implemented within normal VMS system security including login validation and file system protection. The new product will also enhance the ease-of-use of PacerPrint for the Macintosh user by making the LaserWriter (or other postscript printers) connected to a VAX selectable from the chooser menu.

For more information contact Pacer Software, Inc., 7911 Herschel Avenue, Suite 402, La Jolla, California 92037; (619) 454-0565.

PC MacBridge/AFP Links IBM PCs, Apple's New File Server

Tangent Technologies has announced PC MacBridge/-AFP, a software package that allows IBM PCs to access Apple's AppleShare file server. PC MacBridge/AFP is fully compatible with the published AppleTalk Filing Protocol (AFP), and allows PCs to be easily integrated into a networked server environment.

PC MacBridge/AFP works with PC MacBridge/ATB, an AppleTalk board for the IBM PC available from Tangent Technologies. The board enables the PC to function as a node on an AppleTalk network, allowing it to communicate with other networked PCs, Macintoshes and PostScript laser printers. Once the software is installed, the PC becomes a client of an AFP server, and can access both PC and Macintosh files. After logon, the PC user mounts a volume on the remote server and acceses its files as if they were internal to the PC.

Additionally, PC MacBridge/AFP and other software products from Tangent Technologies will work with Apple's AppleTalk PC Card and will work within the Apple Communication's Framework of integrating and enhancing MSDOS information.

"In the near future we expect to announce additional products that will further integrate the IBM PC into the AppleTalk network," explained Guy Mariande, vice president. "These products will enable companies to take advantage of the full-featured AppleTalk network without having to give up their installed base of PCs."

PC MacBridge/AFP is the latest part of an integrated family of products from Tangent Technologies that allow Macintoshes and IBM PCs to share information and peripherals within an AppleTalk network. Recent products include PSPrint, which maximizes the capabilities of PC-based programs like Word, Windows, PageMaker/PC and others to output PostScript files directly over AppleTalk to a networked laser printer.

PC MacBridge/AFP will be available in March 1987 for $150. PC MacBridge/ATB, which includes PSPrint, is available for $350. Tangent Technologies is the industry leader in bridging the gap between IBM and Apple technologies and has been shipping PC MacBridge products since May 1985.

For more information contact Tangent Technologies, 5720 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 100, Norcross, Georgia 30092; (404) 662-0366.

3Com To Support Apple's File Server Protocols

3Com Corporation announced it will support Apple's AppleTalk Filing Protocol (AFP) specification in its future Macintosh products.

"The functionality provided by AFP and Apple's new network-aware Finder program will establish a new standard in the Macintosh network marketplace," said Bob Bressler, 3Com vice president and general manager of the application software division. "3Com has always been committed to developing products that are compatible with industry standards, and will certainly ensure AFP compatibility in its future Macintosh products."

3Com currently supports MSDOS 3.1 and 3.2, the Microsoft Redirector, NetBIOS, Ethernet (IEEE 802.3) and Token Ring (IEEE 802.5) in the IBM network environment. 3Com's current Macintosh network products support the Macintosh Hierarchical File System, AppleTalk and PostScript print spooling. Future Macintosh products from 3Com will be compatible with AFP and the network Finder, and will support multiuser applications written to Apple's file system specifications.

For more information contact 3Com Corporation, 1365 Shorebird Way, Mountain View, CA 94043; (415) 961-9602. ●

COMPUWORLD INC.

2021 ARDEN WAY SACRAMENTO, CA 95825

EPSON PRINTER SALE

FX-86 e	$359	EX-800	$449
FX-286 e	$499	EX-1000	$569
LX-86	$209	DX-10	$179
LQ-800	$499	RX-100+	$299
LQ-1000	$649	AP-80	$249

HOMEWRITER 10 W/ APPLE IIc INTERFACE $249
HOMEWRITER 10 W/ IBM INTERFACE $249
COMREX 420i $675

MONTHLY SPECIALS

SHARP PC 7000A $1295
NEW TWISTED CRYSTAL DISPLAY

SEAGATE 20 MEG $359
INCL. CONTROLLER&CABLE

DUE TO OUR LOW PRICES AND ASSURANCE THAT PRODUCTS ARE NEW ALL SALES ARE FINAL. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY MANUFACTURES WARRANTY. ALL PRICES REFLECT 3% DISCOUNT FOR CASH, ADD 3%FOR MC/VISA. PLEASE ALLOW 10 DAYS SHIPPING AFTER RECEIPT OF COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECK. ALL ORDERS UNDER $50.00 PLEASE ADD $5.00 HANDLING FEE. PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING CHARGE. CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.

prices subject to change and availability

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

EPSON PRINTER STANDS	$ 8.95
SURGE PROTECTORS 6 OUTLET	$14.95
DISKETTES 5.25 SS/DD BOX 10	$ 9.95
DISKETTES 5.25 DS/DD BOX 10	$12.95
DISKS 3.5 BOX OF 10 DS/DD	$22.50
BOXED PAPER 1000 SHEETS	$14.95

EPSON COMPUTERS

* EQUITY I: 1DRIVE MONITOR, MONO CARD $699
* EQUITY I: 2DRIVE MONITOR, MONO CARD $949
* OTHER PACKAGES AVAILABLE, CALL FOR PRICES AND CONFIGURATIONS
* *ALL EPSON MANUFACTURED EQUIPMENT COMES WITH STANDARD WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY*

ORDERS ONLY CALL TOLL FREE
M-F 8AM-6PM PST

1-800-451-4050

FOR INFORMATION AND CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS CALL: (916)924-9607

MacUniverse

by L.J. Kutten

A Scanner is Coming: The big news this month is that Apple is planning to market an optical scanner in order to strengthen its position in desktop publishing. This is a device that converts the images on a printed page into computer storable data. Look for a release sometime in the third quarter of 1987 with a price of approximately $3000. Apple will not manufacture it, but buy it from an OEM manufacturer (DEST is one of the names being bandied about) and slap its name on it.

Database rumor: Another hot rumor has Apple releasing a French developed, multi-user relational database for the Macintosh. Supposedly the coding is completed, but the program lacks (a) documentation and (b) the user interface must be translated into English. Being a multi-user system means Apple must have both a file server and a totally new operating system.

My gut reaction says this rumor is false. Apple's success (as well as every other hardware manufacturer's) is based on the constant availability of new and better software. If Apple starts competing with its own software developers, it runs the risk that they might quit Macintosh development to work on a system where the hardware manufacturer is not competing with them.

A New Dot Matrix Printer: Another rumor has Apple releasing a high resolution dot-matrix printer called the BusinessWriter. Sources say this printer will (a) incorporate the Postscript printer interface software, (b) cost $2000 and (c) print over 200 dots per inch resolution (the Laserwriter is 300). This rumor is probably true as Apple needs a high quality dot matrix printer to round out its product line. No matter how you define printer needs, there is still a market niche for a printer that can handle multiple copy forms.

Apple Contest: Apple recently announced a $50,000 contest for Academic Achievement Awards for Excellence. The contest is open to any member, staff, or student at any accredited two or four year college as well as any member of a noncommercial or nonprofit organization affiliated with the college.

The requirements are simple: the product must run on/work with an Apple product from the Apple II or Macintosh product family; it must be "shareable" in that it is available to others on a no-cost or at-cost basis; and the application must have been in active use for at least one quarter/semester before submission.

The categories for eligible entries include in-class instructions, teaching tools, study/research tools, development tools, and special achievements.

Each entry will be judged on whether it is a completed work; advances or demonstrates new uses of the technology in education; improves the learning and/or teaching process; is easy to use; aids in effective problem solving; is shareable; is an example or resource upon which others may build; and has been evaluated after use by the author. No prize over $5000 will be awarded for any one program.

Official entry forms are available from Apple: write Apple Computer, 20525 Mariani Ave., MS 23-E, Cupertino, CA 95014; Attn: Beth Ann Moore.

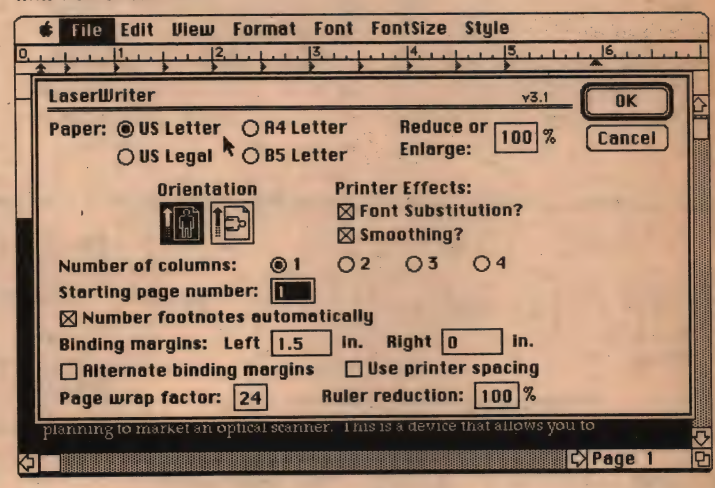
Still Another Apple Contest: For the elementary and high school students, Apple has announced Competition '87. This is the Fourth Annual Apple Computer Club Merit Competition. This year's competition features four categories: Community Service, BASIC Programming, Computers in the Curriculum, and Judge's Choice. Each category has three levels; kindergarten through fifth grade, sixth through eight grades, and ninth through twelfth grade.

Prizes for each level in each category include an all-expense paid trip to visit Washington, D.C., and an Apple II system for the school. Contestants can enter as many times as they wish so long as an offical entry form is used and it is postmarked on or before April, 15, 1987. Entry forms are available from Apple Computer Clubs International; 175 Middlesex Turnpike; Bedford, MA 01739; 800/343-1425.

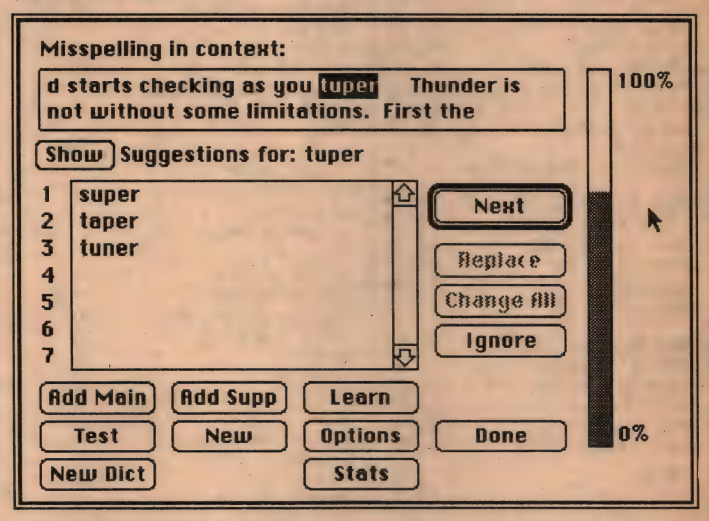
Sell your Apple stock: Normally stock hints and tips are not my style (the stock market and I have a deal, I put money in and the market keeps it), but I recently read that in late December, 1986, John Scully, Apple's C.E.O., and numerous other high Apple officers unloaded a large portion of their stock (Scully sold over 100,000 shares, 97% of his total holdings). According to the commentators, this was done for income tax reasons as 1986 was the last year long term capital gains was taxed at 20%; in 1987 is goes up to 28%. I do not buy this reasoning as the actual dollar

continued on page 218

Write Now Screen No. 1


File Edit View Format Font FontSize Style
LaserWriter v3.1
OK
Cancel
Paper: US Letter A4 Letter
US Legal B5 Letter
Reduce or Enlarge: 100 %
Orientation
Printer Effects:
Font Substitution?
Smoothing?
Number of columns: 1 2 3 4
Starting page number: 1
Number footnotes automatically
Binding margins: Left 1.5 in. Right 0 in.
Alternate binding margins
Use printer spacing
Page wrap factor: 24
Ruler reduction: 100 %
planning to market an optical scanner. This is a device that allows you to
Page 1

Thunder Screen No. 1



OUR NETWORK IN A BOX℠

CAN CONVERT YOUR IBM✲ PCs (or compatibles)
INTO A MULTIUSER NETWORK (with accounting software included)
IN LESS THAN ONE HOUR

THE PACKAGE COMES COMPLETE — READY TO INSTALL:

1. 20 megabyte hard disk with 4 nodes (80 megabyte available)
2. All cables to hook up 4 PCs (each cable is 50' long)
3. Multiuser accounting software (w/record & file lock included)
   General ledger, accounts receivable, invoicing, inventory, accounts payable and payroll.

You can be fully operational in less than one hour (no hocus pocus)

1. Place node card in the PC (5-10 minutes)
2. Attach telephone cable from network to PC (1-3 minutes)

INTRO SPECIAL An ASCii File Integrator To Import Your Data Files

Complete Package only $2995.00
Plus Shipping & Handling with 30 day money back guarantee

SUN VALLEY SPECIALTIES CO. INC.
Box 6874 Boise, Idaho 83707
Phone 208-344-2940 or 344-2493

✲IBM International Business Machines

MacUniverse continued from page 217

amounts do not make sense. Assume Scully bought his stock at $20 and sold it at $40. In 1986 he will pay $4 per share capital gains tax and net $16 (($40-$20)—20% = $16). After January 1, 1987, the stock will only have to rise to $42.50 (($42.50-$20)—28% = $16.30) for Scully to be in the same after tax dollar position that he was in 1986. Now if Scully and the other Apple executives were bullish on Apple and expected the stock to go above $42.50 in the near future (it was $42 on December 22), why did they sell their stock? However if they are bearish on Apple and expect it to drop in the foreseeable future, their actions make perfect sense.

Books Redux: The good folks at Scott, Foresman and Company sent me two more books to look over. The first book is *The Complete Book of Macintosh Assembly Language Programming Volume II* by Dan Weston. At $22.95, this book ranks as a "must have" for every software hacker. It is over 400 pages and contains nine chapters, three appendices and an index. The text covers such topics as memory management, the differences between the old and new ROM, how to share data between programs using the Clipboard and Switcher, manipulating the print manager, dialog user items, making the Macintosh talk, RAM disks, and the list manager.

I do not have the same positive feelings about *The Complete Guide to Omnis 3* by Donna M. Mosich. But before you take my comments as the gospel truth, I have to state I approached this book with a negative attitude. One of my pet peeves with the computer book industry is that many books do nothing more than rephrase the instruction manual. Unfortunately, this book fits that criteria.

As the title implies, all *The Complete Guide to Omnis 3* does is explain how to use Omnis 3 and Omnis 3 Plus databases. Once you remove the material found in the Omnis 3 user manual, the book is nothing more than a series of examples on how to use the various commands. I feel it is too complex for the beginner yet at the same time, too simple for the advanced user. It's market niche, if it has one, is for the beginner who cannot understand the manual.

The book is well written and easy to read. It is 352 pages of extremely large type (about twice the size *Computer Shopper* uses) and contains sixteen chapters, five appendices, and an index. The text itself breaks into six sections: an introduction to databases; a complete tutorial; an introduction to power commands; still another tutorial; an overview of the power features of Omnis 3 Plus; and a series of appendices.

At $22.95 the book is not overpriced for what you get. I would recommend it to anyone who cannot understand the Omnis 3 manual. But if already an Omnis 3 power user it is probably not that useful.

A New Spell Checker from Batteries Included: This month brought Thunder from Batteries Included. This is an excellently designed interactive spelling checker that squeezes 50,000 root words into a mere 88K. Compared to its main competition (Spellswell, MacLightning, and Hayden Speller) Thunder is by far the most flexible. Among the programs it works with are MacWrite, Microsoft Word, MORE, Microsoft Excel, PageMaker, FactFinder, Edit, MockWrite, the Finder, Red Ryder, and Microphone. It does not work with FullPaint or Microsoft File.

Thunder is very simple to operate. Merely pull down the desk accessory menu and select it. The program loads the dictionary automatically and starts checking as you type. Every time you type a misspelled word the program beeps (a user option lets you set the menu bar flashing instead) flagging you. A quick keystroke and Thunder will provide you with its suggestions for replacement words. And if you are not sure about the spelling of a word, Thunder will test it out for you. Once you have found the correct spelling, another key stroke

continued on page 220

ATARI 1040 ST

MERLIN COMPUTERS INC

ATARI 1040 ST COLOR....CALL
ATARI 1040 ST MONO.....CALL
MEGA ST.....CALL
ATARI PC.....CALL

COMPUTER MAGIC

(800) 654-3749 (305) 273-8111

20 CAPEHART DRIVE
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32807

ST SOFTWARE

FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	37.95
SUNDOG	29.95
HACKER II	36.95
KINGS QUEST 1,2,3	36.95
BORROWED TIME	29.95
TIME BANDIT	29.95
BRATACUS	29.95
ULTIMA III	44.95
KARATE KID II	29.95
SHUTTLE II	29.95
DB MAN	111.95
LEADER BOARD	29.95
MEAN 18	32.95
BAKER ST. DETECTIVE	12.95
STAR RAIDERS	14.95
SUPER HUEY	29.95
WORD WRITER ST	59.95
SWIFTCALC ST	59.95
ZOOMRACKS	59.95
ZOOMRACKS II	111.95
STAR GLIDER	32.95
EXPERT OPINION	74.95
GRAPHIC ARTIST	164.95
STRIP POKER	29.95
STAR FLEET	36.95
FAST BASIC	96.95
ROGUE	29.95
GATO	29.95
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE	29.95
DEGAS ELITE	59.95
VIP PROFESSIONAL	187.95
MARK WILLIAMS C	134.95
INTRACOURSE CMPLT MOD	74.95
BBS 2.0	36.95
MAILROOM	55.95
ST MUSIC BOX	36.95
UNIVERSE II	51.95
PAWN	32.95
ALGEBRA I V.1	19.95
ALGEBRA II V.1	19.95
BIOLOGY V.1-4 ea	19.95
CHEMISTRY V1-2 ea	19.95
GOMETRY V.1-2 ea	19.95
PHYSICS V.1-2 ea	19.95
STATISTICS	19.95
TRIGONOMETRY	19.95
CAD 3-D	21.95
DONALD'S PLAYGROUND	18.95
MATH WIZARD	29.95
DECIMAL DUNGEON	29.95
FRACTION ACTION	29.95
LINKWORD	21.95
EARTHSPACE	21.95
AUTO DUEL	36.95
JOUST	29.95
WINTER GAMES	29.95
WORLD GAMES	29.95
GUNSHIP	29.95
JET	37.50
MACRO ASSEMBLER	59.95
MAJOR MOTION	29.95
MOONMIST	29.95
TEXT PRO	36.95
TRINITY	29.95
WORD FOR WORD	29.95
ASSEMPRO	44.95
PRO FOOTBALL WIZARD	29.95
GATEWAY	36.96
BLACK CAULDRON	29.95
PHANTASIE II	29.95
CP/M EMULATOR	36.95
TASS TIMES	36.95
DISK LIBRARY	36.95
BATTLEZONE	29.95
MERLIN ACCOUNTANT	99.95

AMIGA

CHESMASTER 2000	33.75
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	36.95
MARBLE MADNESS	36.95
ULTIMA III	44.95
BARD'S TALE	36.95
ONE ON ONE	29.95
DELUXE MUSIC CONST 2	74.95
AUTO DUEL	36.95
HACKER II	36.95
MEAN 18	32.95
AEGIS DRAW	149.95
THE PAWN	32.95
SCRIBBLE	74.95
CRIMSON CROWN	21.95
BBS PC	29.95
STRIP POKER	29.95
DEGAS ELITE	59.95
PAPERCLIP ELITE	96.95
DISK LIBRARY	36.95
SUNDOG	29.95
ARCHON II	29.95
GUILD OF THEIVES	32.95
HEX	29.95
MCC ASSEMBLER	74.95
DELUXE PAINT	74.95
MUSIC STUDIO	44.95
KINGS QUEST III	36.95
VIP PROFESIONAL	184.95
DB MAN	111.95
DELUXE VIDIO	74.95
FINANCIAL COOKBOOK	36.95
GUNSHIP	29.95
SILENT SERVICE	29.95
AEGIS DRAW	149.95
A-MAILER	36.95
WITNESS	29.95

ATARI XL/XE

PHANTASIE	29.95
BEACHHEAD II	25.95
MILLIONAIRE	14.95
TYCOON	14.95
STAR FLEET I	36.95
ALT REAL 'DUNGEON'	29.95
221 B BAKER STREET	21.95
THE PAWN	32.95
WAR IN RUSSIA	59.95
WIZARD'S CROWN	29.95
BALLBLAZER	29.95
ATARIWRITER+	36.95
MACRO ASSEMBLER	17.95
HOME ACCOUNTANT	55.95
TRINITY	32.95
LEATHER GODDESSES	25.95
UNIVERSE	66.95
BASIC XE	59.95
NAM	29.95
TRANSYLVANIA	13.95
CRIMSON CROWN	25.95
ULTIMA I	25.95
ULTIMA II,IV	44.95

IBM

STARFLIGHT	36.95
AMNESIA	32.95
MAKE MURDER PARTY	29.95
MIND MIRROR	25.95
PRINTSHOP	44.95
TOYSHOP	47.95
D-BASE III+	524.95
LOTUS 1-2-3	374.95
KING'S QUEST 1,2,3	36.95
INDIANA JONES	29.95
ORBITER	36.95
MARK WILLIAMS C	374.95

MAC

HACKER II	36.95
INDIANA JONES	29.95
PHANTASIE	29.95
JET	36.95
JAZZ	449.95
SHERLOCK HOMES	32.95
HARDBALL	32.95
EXPRESS	36.95
PERSONAL PASCAL	89.95
ACCOUNTANT, INC.	224.95
WIZARDRY	44.95
PFS FILE/REPORT BND	130.95

APPLE II

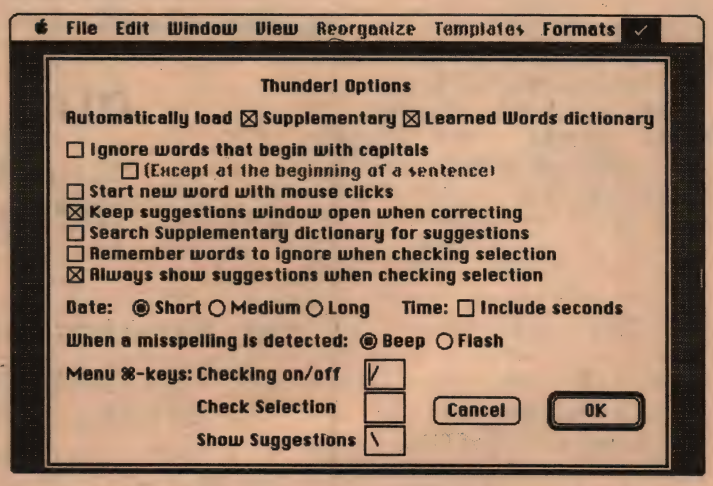
KUNG-FU MASTER	25.95
DR. RUTH'S SEX GAME	29.95
MILLIONAIRE	36.95
ALT REAL 'DUNGEON'	29.95
BARD'S TALE II	36.95
DARK LORD	25.95
RING QUEST	29.95
ULTIMA IV	44.95
SUPERSCRIPT	36.95
KING'S QUEST III	36.95
GEMSTONE HEALER	21.95
WRATH OF DENETHOR	25.95

C-64/128

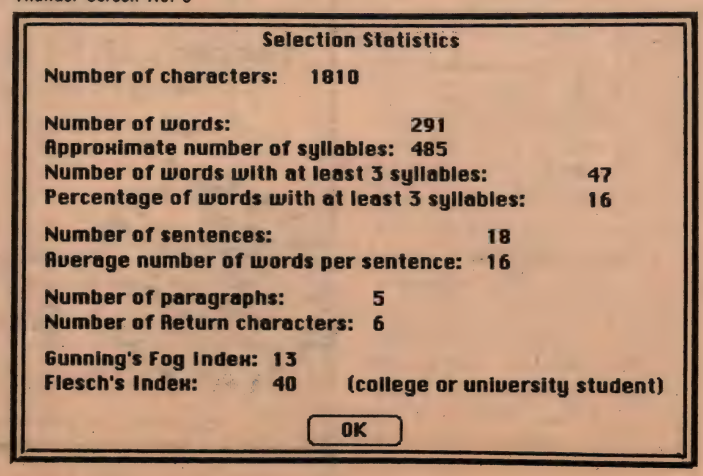
TAG TEAM WRESTLING	25.95
COMMANDO	25.95
GRAPHICS EXPANDER	25.95
HACKER II	25.95
SUPER HUEY II	14.95
MARBLE MADNESS	25.95
KUNG-FU II	21.95
ROADWAR 2000	29.95
GEMSTONE HEALER	21.95
WARSHIP	44.95
AEROBICS	25.95
KAWASAKI SYNTHESIZER	17.95

ORDERING INFORMATION: PLEASE SPECIFY SYSTEM. FOR FAST DELIVERY SEND CASHIERS CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. PERSONAL AND COMPANY CHECKS ALLOW 14 BUSINESS DAYS TO CLEAR. ADD 3.00 FOR COD IN CONT.US ONLY, NO FOREIGN COD. ADD 4% FOR SHIPPING ON HARDWARE ORDERS. HI. AK. FPO. APO. PURTO RICO AND CANADIAN ORDERS PLEASE ADD 5% SHIPPING MINIMUM $5.00. ALL OTHER FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 15% SHIPPING MINIMUM $10.00. ALL ORDERS SHIPPED OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL US ARE SHIPPED FIRST CLASS INSURED US MAIL. ALL GOODS ARE NEW AND INCLUDE FACTORY WARRANTY. DUE TO OUR LOW PRICES ALL SALES ARE FINAL. ALL DEFECTIVE RETURNS MUST HAVE RETURN AUTHORIZATION. PRICE AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. FLA. RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

Thunder Screen No. 2


File Edit Window View Reorganize Templates Formats
Thunder! Options
Automatically load Supplementary Learned Words dictionary
Ignore words that begin with capitals
(Except at the beginning of a sentence)
Start new word with mouse clicks
Keep suggestions window open when correcting
Search Supplementary dictionary for suggestions
Remember words to ignore when checking selection
Always show suggestions when checking selection
Date: Short Medium Long Time: Include seconds
When a misspelling is detected: Beep Flash
Menu ⌘-keys: Checking on/off
Check Selection
Show Suggestions
Cancel
OK

Thunder Screen No. 3


Selection Statistics
Number of characters: 1810
Number of words: 291
Approximate number of syllables: 485
Number of words with at least 3 syllables: 47
Percentage of words with at least 3 syllables: 16
Number of sentences: 18
Average number of words per sentence: 16
Number of paragraphs: 5
Number of Return characters: 6
Gunning's Fog Index: 13
Flesch's Index: 40 (college or university student)
OK

The MS-700 Electronic Parcel Scale...

The brain that calculates UPS rates faster to make your shipping job easier.

Introducing the MS-700 Electronic Parcel scale. It cuts shipping problems down to size, quickly, easily and efficiently.

The MS-700 is fast and accurate with a host of features any shipping room or mail room operator will appreciate.

The scale is in two sections: a desk-top section is the brains of the unit. It contains the entry keyboard with LED display and the memory electronics.

The second section is a floor scale, large enough and rugged enough to handle even the oddest-sized packages. The two sections are connected by a sturdy, flexible cable.

The dual-section feature allows the information section to be placed desk high for easy use while the scale's weighing section can be on the floor, eliminating the need to lift packages to counter height for weighing. The MS-700 simplifies work, saves effort, time and money.

The MS-700 weighs packages from zero to 70 pounds in one pound increments. It electronically calculates a variety of rates including 4th class with Bulk Mail Center capability, Priority Mail, Book library rate, and UPS Interstate, Intrastate Second Day and Next Day Air tariffs. It also features an exclusive automatic zip-to-zone memory.

Each MS-700 is supplied with an EPROM which Rigid Merchandise programs to automatically calculate zones rates from *your zip code*. If tarrifs change, or you move to another zip code, just snap a replacement EPROM into your MS-700 (available when you need one at $24.95 each).

The MS-700 is DC powered (AC to DC adapter included) or may be run on batteries (not included).

The MS-700 is covered by a *limited* one year warranty on parts and service. Extra service plan available, check order form for information.

If you're looking for a way to make shipping and handling a lot easier, more efficient, and less expensive, look to the MS-700. It's rugged. It's accurate. It's reliable. It's from Rigid Merchandise Corp.

Order Now! Save $50 on the MS-700.
Regular Price $199.95, Now $149.95

Introducing the FD-140. A floppy for UPS.

A special program on standard floppy disc. The FD-140 will calculate UPS tariffs from your zip code. Just weigh your parcel and enter the weight into your IBM-PC, then the FD-140 provides UPS Interstate, Intrastate, Second Day or Next Day Air tariffs in a flash. It's the easiest way there is to calculate UPS rates on your own PC. **Only $14.95.**

Introducing the FD-240. Helps you print up COD tags, too.

A special program on flppy disc that not only calculates all UPS rates — Interstate, Intrastate, Second Day or Next Day Air — but also provides *COD tariffs* and print capability to your printer, the correct format for printing UPS tags. It's a great time-and-cost-savings program. **Only $24.95.**

ORDER FORM

Send _____ MS-700s at $149.95 each: $_____
Send _____ FD-140s at $14.95 each: $_____
Send _____ FD-240s at $24.95 each: $_____
TOTAL ORDER: $_____

Indicate zip code you want programmed in the EPROM.
_____

Check Enclosed ☐ Charge my VISA ☐ Mastercard Account ☐
Account No. _____-_____-_____ Expiration Date _____
Print Name _____ Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____ Suite _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Send information on service plan.

Please allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery. All shipments via UPS. No CODs. No Cash.

Mail to: **Rigid Merchandise Corp., 8531 Florence Ave., Ste. 202, Downey, CA 90240.**

ONLY $249!

ADEUS CP2000 ELECTRONIC DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

- IBM PC Compatible
- Diablo 630 WP Sequence
- Memory: 2KB — 6KB (max)
- Fast & Quiet 22 cps at 58 dB

CASES from the KING!

We Will Meet or Beat Any Price on Cases.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

XT Slide-In Case w/ Nickle-Plate $29
ATjr Slide-In Case w/ Nickle-Plate $34
AT Slide-In Case w/ Nickle-Plate $55
Baby AT Slide-In Case w/ Nickle-Plate . . . $45

Monochrome Graphic Printer Card $57
Floppy Disk Drive Controller $26
Color Graphic Card w/ Printer Port $57
Multifunction Card $69
840K Mother Board (4.77 MHz) $89
Turbo Mother Board $89
IBM Compatible Bare-Bones System . . . $295

RIGID MERCHANDISE CORPORATION

8531 Florence Avenue, Suite 202, Downey, California 90240

(213) 862-5185

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

1 (800) 843-9134

MacUniverse continued from page 218

automatically inserts the correction.

Besides acting interactively, Thunder can spell check selections of text. I do not know the maximum file size but I was able to check a 100K file and unable to check a 300K file.

It is obvious that a lot of effort went into the design and testing of Thunder. The beta testing must have been fantastic, because try as I might, I could not crash it. You will also appreciate the fact that Thunder allows you to customize it. By pulling down the Option menu, you can change Thunder's behavior to meet your personal needs.

The manual is well thought out and easy to read. It is 74 pages and walks you through every operation of the program. There are even detailed instructions on how to get Thunder to work with a number of other programs.

Thunder has two extra bonus attractions. First it will analyze your documents and tell you (1) the number of characters, words, syllables, sentences and paragraphs, (2) the number and percentages of words with more than 3 syllables, and (3) the average number of words per sentence. Secondly it has a built in expansion capability. You can teach Thunder that certain letters or words stand for other letters or words. For example, you could tell Thunder that every time you type the letter "mac" to write Macintosh.

Thunder is not without some limitations. First, while the dictionary does not have any misspelled words that I could find, it is missing a large number of words that I feel should be in it (or any dictionary for that matter). These are primarily proper names such as Canada, France, and San Francisco, the various state names, and the like. Another limitation is Thunder's desire to split words for suggestions (e.g. "simplistic ally" as a replacement for "simplistically.")

All things considered Thunder is an excellent product and you cannot go wrong buying it. Whether you should buy depends upon your exact needs. From my perspective, Thunder's major competitor is MacLightning by Target Software. Thunder beats MacLightning in three critical areas; compatibility, price and size. There is no doubt in my mind that Thunder works with more programs than I use on a daily basis than MacLightning does. Secondly at $49.95, it is half the cost of MacLightning's. Finally, Thunder takes up half the space on a disk that MacLightning does (88K for Thunder versus 189K for MacLightning). Conversely, MacLightning does have one thing Thunder doesn't have: expansion modules. For an additional cost you can integrate Webster's Thesaurus, legal dictionary, and medical dictionary into the MacLightning dictionary. If you need them, they will outweigh Thunder's advantages.

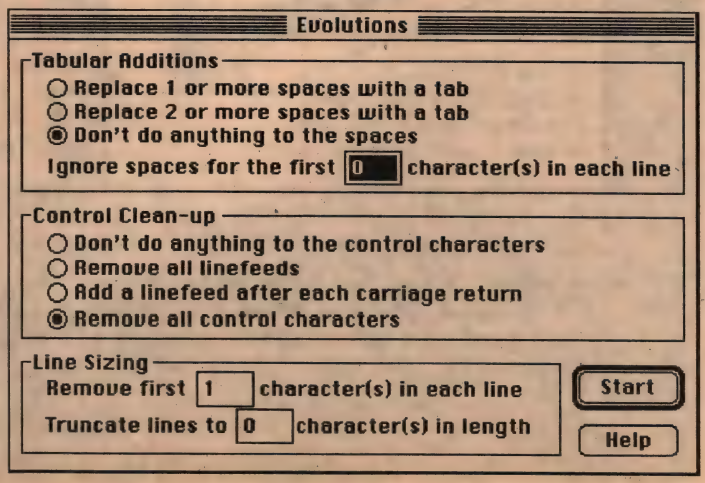
A New Word Processor: The highest accolade I can give any program is that I went out and bought it. The reason for this is that sooner or later most Macintosh programs cross my desk. Over the years I have seen six spreadsheets, seven databases, four telecommunications programs, and innumerable desk accessories and games. So it is very rare that I get so excited about a program, that I go out and buy it knowing that within two months, I will probably get a free copy. Such a program is WriteNow by T/Maker. I first learned about WriteNow when perusing the GEnie Macintosh data files. At file number 3009 and 3010, I found a sample version of the program with one limitation. It printed a header and footer on every page saying it was printed with Sample WriteNow.

The reason I am so excited about WriteNow is that it is a writer's dream come true. It is a true WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) word processor. It takes the ease and speed of MacWrite and adds the more powerful features of Microsoft Word. Among its features are (i) automatic and immediate repagination, (ii) visible page breaks (a la MacWrite), (iii) auto number-visible footnotes, (iv) adjustable on screen font sizes ranging from 4 to 127 points, (v) forward, backward, and wild card Find and Replace, (vi) superscripts and subscripts in point increments, (vii) date, time, and page number markers anywhere in a document, (viii) immediate printing of selected pages, and (ix) visible multiple columns (up to four) on the screen.

For me, the three most powerful features are the footnote tracking, the ruler, and printer spacing command. With footnotes, WriteNow places each at the bottom of the appropriate page. If a footnote is too long for the page it is on, it is automatically carried over to the next page. The ruler is unlike any you have ever seen. By holding down either the shift, command, or option key when using the ruler, you can make the changes either relative (all changes will be relative to the current setting for each paragraph), identical

continued on page 222

Thunder Screen No. 4


Evolutions
Tabular Additions
Replace 1 or more spaces with a tab
Replace 2 or more spaces with a tab
Don't do anything to the spaces
Ignore spaces for the first 0 character(s) in each line
Control Clean-up
Don't do anything to the control characters
Remove all linefeeds
Add a linefeed after each carriage return
Remove all control characters
Line Sizing
Remove first 1 character(s) in each line
Truncate lines to 0 character(s) in length
Start
Help

DUE TO THE TREMENDOUS RESPONSE FROM THE ARTICLE IN FEBRUARY ISSUE OF COMPUTER SHOPPER TITLED "RLL CONTROLLERS ADD 50% MORE STORAGE TO YOUR HARD DISK"(PAGE 95). WE AT PARAMOUNT ELECTRONICS HAVE CONTRACTED WITH SEVERAL MAJOR MANUFACTURERS TO PROVIDE YOU WITH RLL CONTROLLERS AND DRIVES AT PRICES BELOW NORMAL DEALER COST!!!!!!!!.

RLL HARD DISK KIT

WITH OMTI 5527 RLL CONTROLLER

FORMATTED CAPACITY	MFG	MODEL #	STEP RATE	PREPAY	COD
32.6 MB	LAPINE	TITAN300	65ms	$399	$427
49.1 MB	P.T.I	338R	40ms	$659	$699

CONTROLLERS

OMTI 5527 RLL CONTROLLER 1yr. war.	$129	$139
OMTI 5520 MFM CONTROLLER 1yr. war.	$ 99	$109

CABLES AND DISK UTILITIES INCLUDED

DISK UTILITIES BREAK DOS 32 MEG LIMITATIONS

HARD DISKS

FORMATTED CAPACITY MFM. RLL	MFG	MODEL#	STEP RATE ms.	warrn.	PREPAY	COD
21.3	LAPINE	TITAN200	65	2yrs	$255	$273
21.3...32.6	LAPINE	TITAN300	65	2yrs	$275	$294
32.1	P.T.I	338	40	1yr	$489	$523
32.1...49.1	P.T.I	338R	40	1yr	$530	$567
42.8	FUJITSU	2227	40	1yr	$639	$683

ABOVE HARD DRIVES ARE HALF HEIGHTS AND HAVE PLATED MEDIA.

HARD DISK SYSTEMS ON A CARD

TRUMPCARD--ADD 30, 45 OR 60 MEGABYTES OF HARD DISK STORAGE TO YOUR IBM PC, PC-XT OR COMPATIBLES SIMPLY BY PLUGGING A TRUMPCARD INTO AN EXISTING EXPANSION SLOT.

		PREPAY	COD.
TRUMPCARD	20	$450.00	$495.00
TRUMPCARD	30	$660.00	$714..00
TRUMPCARD	45	$863.00	$899.00
TRUMPCARD	60	$1103.00	$1139.00

IF YOU PLAN TO ATTEND THE 12th WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE AT MOSCONE CENTER IN SAN FRANCISCO, MARCH 26-29, WE CORDIALLY INVITE YOU TO STOP BY OUR BOOTH NUMBER 1213 AND MEET AUBREY PILGRIM, THE AUTHOR OF THE RLL ARTICLE.

MR.PILGRIM IS ALSO THE AUTHOR OF "BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATABLE AND SAVE A BUNDLE". COPIES OF HIS BOOK WILL BE AVAILABLE IN OUR BOOTH. MR. PILGRIM WILL ALSO DEMONSTRATE THE ASSEMBLY OF AN 80386 COMPUTER. THIS FREE SEMINAR WILL BE PRESENTED AT THE FAIRE ON FRIDAY,MARCH 27, 11:00-1:00. IN ROOM 236-238. YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO ATTEND.

PARAMOUNT ELECTRONICS
1155 TASMAN Dr.
SUNNYVALE CA 94089
(408) 773-9595

Tempo: Macintosh Macros

by John J. Anderson

There is a small, select group of Macintosh programs that can be safely categorized as "indispensable." These are programs used on a daily basis by nearly every Macintosh owner in the world. The list is shrinking.

In the beginning, the programs MacWrite and MacPaint were in this category—now, however, with the advent of next-generation word processing and graphics programs for the Mac, that is not so true. Utilities such as Fontmover and Switcher remain necessities for the Macintosh power user, but the casual, everyday Mac owner need not trouble himself with these. Fact is, ask an individual Mac user what programs he considers indispensable, and nowadays you'll get answers as broadranging as the users themselves. Some will tell you Excel, others Jazz; some will tell you Crunch, others Click-on Worksheet; some will tell you more, others will tell you less.

About the only package I until late could think of, that still presents a good argument for inclusion on a list of indispensable software is Borland's Sidekick—especially the newest version, with its spreadsheet desk accessory. Certainly the only people getting along without Sidekick for the Mac are those who don't know about it or entirely lack a commitment to getting the most from their machines.

But after having spent a couple of days with Tempo from Affinity, which is itself a desk accessory of the most powerful nature, I have come to the realization that it is probably the most indispensable disk I have come across since I took my original system disk out of the Macintosh box.

What Tempo simply does is provide intelligent macro capability, a capability once sorely lacking, to any Macintosh with 512K or more. Have you ever wished the computer would do the formatting while you did the writing? Or looked for a simpler way to perform a complex search in a database? Or yearned to let the Mac log on to your electronic bulletin board system or mainframe while you're away? These are the kinds of functions Tempo can easily handle.

Tempo speeds simple tasks, like transposing two characters. It simplifies complex tasks, like saving information from an accounting program, moving it into a spreadsheet, performing a ratio analysis, and sending the results via modem to a remote location, all with a single command. And Tempo can automate everyday tasks, like opening a program along with your three most commonly used files, while putting them in the order you prefer. The program can speed, simplify, and automate your daily use of nearly any Macinotsh program. It frees you from the repetitive, routine tasks that computers perform so well, to let you accomplish the real work that needs to be done.

Tempo makes macros, and macros save time. A macro is simply any series of commands or keyboard entries which you record once in order to replay over and over again with a single keystroke or mouse click. What's more, Tempo lets you devise "intelligent" macros. Your macro can "read" text or data from the clipboard and "decide" what action to take based upon its reading. It can loop, repeating the action, create a dialog box to let you decide what to do next, or automatically branch to another macro of your choosing. And the macros you create can work between different applications, automatically moving from one to another.

An Installer application puts Tempo on your system disks, as a desk accessory that can be pulled down at your convenience. When you select it, a new menu selection header appears in all applications, with the cloverleaf insignia of the command key. It allows you to playback Tempo macros, record new ones, or configure Tempo to your own needs.

When creating a new macro, Tempo records keyboard entries and mouse clicks and drags. In normal record mode it records the point at which you press the mouse button and the point on the screen where you are when you release it. In "real time" record mode, which is a custom menu selection, Tempo will record all mouse movements, including any and all meanderings between the point at which you press the button and the point at which you release it. When you replay the macro, you will see the cursor following your actions on the screen exactly as recorded during the real time portion of the macro. This can be a very effective means of training new users of the Macintosh, and is reminiscent of the "Guided Tour" disks that once shipped with Mac system units.

After you have recorded a macro, you may then choose to save it. You will need to choose a name for your macro, and, if you like, a key-combination to automatically enact it. Then, whenever you are in the specific application to which it is attached, a quick tap on the assigned keycode will activate the macro. It's really that simple.

continued on page 222

PROM/PAL
PROGRAMMING?
From $250.00

Finding a Low-Cost PROM or PAL* programmer is only half of the battle. Finding a company that won't desert you when you need support or service is the other half.

Logical Devices Products cost you less because we offer the best price performance ratio in the market, and because once you buy our products you will experience less down time and more reliable operation than most other units. In addition you get features that were evolved from our years of experience of serving people who program chips.

We offer a wide range of products from dedicated programmers to universal software driven models.

GANGPRO-8 production programmer. 8 EPROMs to 27512 with RS-232 option.

PROMPRO-8X universal portable. RS-232. Programs PROMs/PAL*s/Micros

PALPRO-2X Low Cost PAL* only programmer. Dedicated, RS-232 unit.

SHOOTER Low cost EPROM only programmer. RS-232, Stand-Alone.

PC-PRO IBM PC plug-in EPROM card 2716-27512

ALLPRO pin driven software based universal unit, programs every imaginable fuse programmable IC.

CAST boolean software/silicon compiler for PLDs. JEDEC output

UV ERASERS FROM $49.95

All products carry 90 day Warranty & *14 day Money Back Guarantee*

CALL 1-800-331-7766
LOGICAL DEVICES INC.

U.S.A.	(305) 974-0967
Canada East	(514) 694-7710
Canada West	(604) 291-8866
Itly., Ger., Swiss	(02) 688-2141
Australia	(03) 560-1011

*PAL IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MONOLITHIC MEMORIES INC.

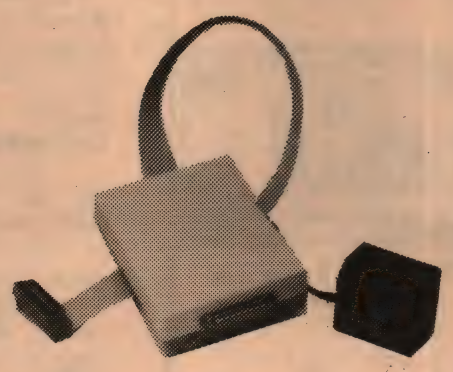
TECHNOLOGIC SYSTEMS
1060 ARUNDEL AVE.
WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43081

Buffered Products
up to 512K

Serial-to-Parallel Converters
Parallel-to-Serial Converters
Serial-to-Serial Converters

- Interface any computer to any printer (RS232 or Parallel)
- Support for all protocols; X-ON/X-OFF; etc.
- IBM, DEC, Apple, etc.
- Custom configurations available

Serial-to-Parallel starting at **$79.95**



Interface Cable Available for Most Computers
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

PHONE 614-890-6960

For technical information call after 6:00 P.M. Eastern Time
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Shipping and Handling add $3.00 / COD add $2.00

MacUniverse continued from page 220

(only paragraphs that have the same exact settings as all those in the first selected paragraph will change), or continuous (instead of using the ruler's fixed scale, setting can be made continuously on the ruler). The printer spacing command allows you to optimize character spacing on the Laserwriter. It uses the ROM in the Macintosh Plus and Enhanced to improve character spacing. In my mind, it improves a Laserwriter by 20 percent.

Along with WriteNow come two auxiliary programs: Translator and a dictionary. Translator is a stand-alone program that translates MacWrite, Word, and text documents into the WriteNow formats. It operates very fast and for the most part keeps a document format. It even converts headers, footers, and footnotes. The dictionary contains 50,000 words and is integrated into the program. Once started it begins at wherever the cursor is located and works forward through the document. Once a section of text has been checked it is marked internally as having been checked. If that section is later checked, it will not be checked unless you have edited the text since the last checking.

The dictionary is not interactive and works only in the batch mode. Third party interactive dictionaries, such as Thunder and MacLightning, do work in the interactive mode, but not the check selection mode.

WriteNow does have some limitations. The more prominent ones include (i) no mail merge, (ii) the cursor arrows on the Macintosh Plus keyboard are not implemented, (iii) no expansion capabilities (e.g. type the word "mac" and have "Macintosh" appear), (iv) no on-line help, (v) footnotes cannot go at the end of the document, and (vi) no small caps implemented for character formatting.

Another weak point is the manual, It is 174 pages and attempts to walk you through the program. While an experienced Macintosh user will have no trouble with it, it is unclear and difficult to read in some places.

WriteNow has a suggested retail of $175 and is available direct from T/Maker or your local software store. It is not copy protected and a sample version is available. If you need another word processor take a look at WriteNow.

Telecommunication Programs of the Month: It seems my comment in the January issue of *Computer Shopper* that I was starting to review programs not appearing in Compuserve's MAUG data libraries struck a raw nerve with MAUG's chief SYSOP Neil Shapiro. Now Neil is a great guy and I think the world of him but he is afraid that my statement about programs not showing up on MAUG might make it appear "to a new user of telecom...that MAUG is somehow on the way out." I want to put Neil's mind to rest; MAUG is not on the way out. But just remember Neil, GEnie as number two in Macintosh telecommunications services always has to try harder.

With this in mind, my telecommunication program of the month is only found on GEnie (sorry Neil). Called Evolution, it will convert series of spaces in a file into tabs (nice for converting a text file for use as a spreadsheet); do general clean-up work by removing control characters; and add or delete linefeeds (for IBM to Mac conversions and the reverse).

The program is very fast (about 5K/sec. on a Mac Plus) and it has on-line help and a control panel for setting user options. Evolution is shareware ($10) and if you decide to keep it, you are honor bound to pay the fee.

Products Mentioned in this Column

Dan Weston, *The Complete Book of Macintosh Assembly Language Programming Volume II*—suggested retail price $22.95. Donna M. Mosich, *The Complete Guide to Omnis 3*—suggested retail price $22.95. Scott, Foresman and Company, Professional Publishing Group, 1900 East Lake Avenue, Glenview, IL 60025.

Thunder—suggested retail price $49.95. Batteries Included, 30 Mural Street, Richmond Hill, Ont. Canada L4B 1B5. 1-800-881-9941.

WriteNow—suggested retail price $175.00. T/Maker Company, 1973 Landings Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043. 415/962-0195.

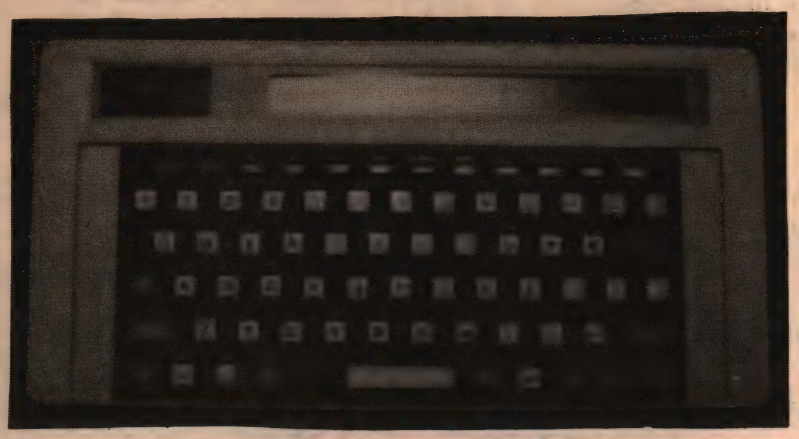
Academic Achievement Awards for Excellence. Apple Computer, MS 23-E, 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. 408/996-1010.

Competition '87, Fourth Annual Apple Computer Club Merit Competition. Apple Computer Clubs International, 175 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01739. 800/343-1425.

Evolutions — Shareware fee $10. Located in GEnie's Macintosh database, file #3117. Kevin Hoctor, Emerald Computing Services, Inc., Suite 490, 2707 N. Loop West, Houston, TX 77008. 713/880-2705. ●

MPC ELECTRONICS

612-292-4867



THE PORTABLE TERMINAL

VERSATILE
Send and receive to: Electronic Mail and message centers
TWX/Telex Machines, Data Bases, any ASCII Terminal

PORTABLE
Fits in your briefcase
Built in 300 baud modem(direct connect)
Battery operated(includes nicads and charger)

POWERFUL
16 K of Memory
Text editor built in
Instructions included to add RS232

FRIENDLY
No Programming required
Help messages built in.

LCD DISPLAY 40x1

ALL THIS FOR ONLY!

$ 39.95

Plus $5.00 for shipping and handling

EPROMS
Removed from sockets
Not erased.

1702A		$ 1.50
2708	(450ns)	1.25
2732	(450ns)	2.00
2764	(450ns)	2.50
	8000's	
8085A		1.65

IC SOCKETS

Soldertail	1-99	100+
8 PIN ST	.09	.08
14 PIN ST	.09	.08
16 PIN ST	.10	.09
20 PIN ST	.16	.13
28 PIN ST	.20	.14
40 PIN ST	.27	.20

(Zero Insertion Force)
by TEXTOOL)
16 PIN ZIF SOCKET 2.25
16 PIN ZIF RECEP. 2.00

8" DRIVE $23.50 CABINET
INCLUDES
Power Supply
115V cooling fan
On/Off switch
+ $ 10. shipping

ORDERING INFORMATION

$20. min. order- U.S. funds only. Unless stated add 3.00 shipping and handling. Add $1.90 for COD. MINN residents add 6% sales tax. Pers. checks may be held 10 days. We ship ups ground. No credit cards. Checks and money orders payable to: MPC 185 LaFond Ave. ST. PAUL MINN. 55103

Tempo continued from page 221

If you choose "options" while recording a macro, you may choose between features designed to give Tempo macros their "intelligence." The specific options are pause, branch, loop, and open application.

Three types of pause are available: pause for user entry, pause for interval, and pause until. Pause for user entry will cause a macro to temporarily stop during play. It will wait while you enter information or provide instructions to a user, then resume when instructed. You may use this to enter text or data, make a database selection, or wait for a "connect" prompt. In default mode a dialog box pops up, allowing you to display information during the pause. The dialog box can be tailored to wait for a keypress, or go away automatically allowing the macro to resume. Alternatively, you can deselect the dialog box entirely. Pause for interval will make a macro pause during replay for the hours, minutes, or seconds you specify, after which the macro will resume. One use of pause

continued on page 223

Tempo continued from page 222

for interval is to allow a program to catch up with the events you have recorded. For example, if your macro brings you from one application, through the Finder, to another, you may need to throw in a one-second pause in the Finder, so the events can sort themselves out and replay in the proper sequence. Pause until is the same as pause for interval, except that it waits until a given clock time before resuming. One use for pause until is unattended telecommunications, to take advantage of low night rates, or to improve your chances of logging on to a busy bulletin board.

Branch will either unconditionally branch to another macro, so you may connect macros together, or will compare the value you enter in a branch dialog box text window to something you have cut or copied into the clipboard, and base further action on that. Your macro may branch to another macro, perform those actions, then return to continue a sequence, or branch permanently to another macro. Or it may terminate itself entirely, based on comparison with the clipboard. Branching is a good way to make your macros modular. For example, you should always record the act of quitting an application and returning to the finder as one macro. Then record the opening of another application as a second macro. Finally, connect the two macros with a branch. That way, if you later need to edit the macro to include other commands, you won't need to start in the first program in order to edit commands that take place in the second program.

Looping is another feature. A loop is a sequence of commands that will repeat itself as often as needed. You may choose to loop through a series of commands a certain number of times (loop for), or loop until Tempo "sees" a particular text string or number in a cut or copy operation (loop until). You can also loop if Tempo reads a certain entry. For example, a looping operation can read down a spreadsheet, select any cells that are within a certain range, and make those cells into boldface, while skipping others. Or, you could record a simple command to find a text string in a word processor, change its size and font, and then loop until it's no longer found.

The open application option holds two major benefits for Macintosh users: with a single keystroke it will open any application from the Finder, even one that is deeply buried in multiple levels of folders. And, it avoids the problem of position-dependency. That is, since you're not simply clicking on an icon, your macro will replay correctly even if you later move your folders and icons around.

Selecting real time in the Tempo menu while recording a macro will immediately start recording all of your actions—and the amount of time they take—exactly as you perform them. If you move the mouse around the screen, your Tempo macro will replay those mouse movements. If you wait for five seconds before doing anything, Tempo will wait for five seconds. Real time recording is designed primarily for creating self-running demonstrations, where you want the user to see exactly what to do. But there are other important uses as well. Since in the normal mode the program records only where you press the mouse button and where you release it, the points in between will be lost on replay. By shifting into real time, your exact mouse actions will be remembered when you play the macro again. So, you'll find real time useful in graphics-oriented applications. You can also use real time as an alternative to pause for interval to make short delays in your macros.

Playback of a macro is enabled either by command code or directly from the Tempo menu header. You can interrupt a macro sequence by holding the mouse button down or by pressing command-comma. From the command menu you can play, edit, rename, delete, import, export, or list Tempo macros. Import means bringing a macro over from another system disk, export means sending a macro over from a current system disk. List creates a text file of macros and their associated keycodes, listed alphabetically. You may open the list using any word processor.

The configuration menu allows you to define what kinds of keycodes to call—command key codes, option keycodes, or both. It lets you specify a default drive (a must for hard disk owners). It also allows you to play back a macro at any speed, from full-speed (100 percent), to a slow 10 percent of normal speed. The feature is intended primarily for use during editing, when you need to pinpoint events. It is also useful for demonstration macros, although playing back at a slow speed is very different from playing back in real time. You are advised to experiment to see what speed makes the most sense for your needs.

You are able to edit existing macros. While you are editing a macro, another "parallel" macro is being created—one which incorporates your changes or corrections into the original. So, when you've finished editing a macro, you're given the chance to save the edited version as a separate macro, or replace the original macro with the edited version, or to simply discard the altered version and keep the original intact.

A utility called the Tempo Comparison Workbench is also included on the program disk. This utility helps you see if your conditional tests are accurate.

Another utility, Set Startup, is also included on the the program diskette. Set Startup is Tempo's "autoboot" command. You may assign a macro to this utility, and when you insert a disk and turn on the Mac that macro will then run automatically. You may also double-click on the icon to run the assigned macro.

Although my experience was that Tempo ran very smoothly in all environments, the documentation includes a section on tips and fixes, and an addendum sheet warns about various incompatibilities be-

continued on page 224

XT SYSTEM 3-BASIC TURBO
FCC approved • IBM®, PC, XT Compatible
Includes:
• XT-type case • 150-watt power supply
• 640K turbo motherboard with 256K on board
No. 98999
YOUR COST $263
— SAVINGS —
• Name brand floppy drive No. 93140 . $95
• Magnavox green monitor No. 96710 . $87
• K-150L keyboard No. 90130 ..... $45
• K-150M AT-type keyboard No. 99020 . $59
• 150-watt power supply No. 90155 ... $52
• Case for PC/XT compatible No. 90180 $33

Mountain COMPUTER PRODUCTS
20 meg drive card for XT or AT
No. 99620 ..... $529
30 meg drive card for XT or AT
No.99600 ..... $619
20 meg hard drive w/controller hardware and software 65MS
No. 96835 ..... $439
30 meg hard drive w/controller hardware and software 65MS
No. 96836 ..... $509
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL MOUNTAIN PRODUCTS

MODEMS
FCC approved
SmarTeam
• Hayes compatible • 300/1200 BAUD
• Auto answer/redial
• LED lights
No. 91990 ..... $157
Avatex Modem
• Auto answer, dial, & redial • PC talk III software included • Automatic self-test on power up
No. 97070 ..... $87
Internal Modem
• ½ size card • 300/1200 BAUD • Bell 103/212A compatible
• Hayes compatible
No. 97085 ..... $129

COMPUTER BOARDS
FCC approved • IBM®PC/XT compatible
Multifunction Board
• 384K expandable • Serial & Game ports
• Parallel printer port • Clock calendar w/battery backup
• Manuals & cables
No. 92290 ..... $75
Floppy Disk Controller
• Drives 2 internal drives • Includes cable
No. 92260 ..... $29
Hard Drive Controller Board
• Controls 2 hard drives from 5 mb to 32 mb
No. 96230 ..... $110
• Controls 2 hard & 2 floppy drives
No. 96340 ..... $130
Monochrome Graphic Printer Board
• Built-in Parallel printer port • Text 25 line x 80 column, 720 x 348 resolution • TTL high resolution output
No. 99010 ..... $75
No. 96360 text only $54
Color Graphics Board
• RGB & composite port • Light pen interface • Graphics 320 x 200 (color) 640 x 200 (B/W) • Text 25 x 80
No. 92280 ..... $65
No. 96670 RGB & printer port only . $73
Multi I/O Card
• Built-in floppy controller that can drive 2 floppy drives • 1 RS 232 serial port • Calendar clock • Parallel printer port • Joystick adapter
No. 96770 ..... $88
RS 232 Serial Port Board
No. 92310 ..... $27
Clock/Calendar Card
• Built-in calendar • Real time clock
No. 96350 ..... $29
Parallel Printer Card
No. 92700 ..... $21
Game I/O Board
• 2 ports No. 92850 ..... $21
640K RAM Expansion Board
No. 99630 ..... $44

THE WHOLESALE OUTLET
TO ORDER CALL (518) 459-7883
1 INTERSTATE AVENUE, DEPT. CS, ALBANY, NY 12205
CALL FOR CATALOG FOB Albany. Customer pays freight and handling. MC/Visa accepted. (Other orders shipped UPS COD (cash, money order or cashier's checks only) MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 (Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors)
PHONE ORDERS TAKEN 24 HOURS A DAY!!!

Know Your Financial Future Before It Happens

Trading securities? Getting married? Planning a family?
Thinking career change? Buying/selling property?
Considering any investment issue?
You need Winners & Losers: The Tax Planner
Only $39.95

This software, for IBM and compatibles, offers you the opportunity to preview the true impact of your financial decisions. All ramifications of New Tax Reform Bill included. And projections are possible for years to come. The program will lead you step-by-step through any variety of financial/tax-impacting scenarios. Great for *individuals* or *tax professionals* Call 1-800-367-3058 256K RAM required.
415-668-1299 (CA)
Or mail coupon below to: Winners & Losers, 3145 Geary, #407, SF, CA 94118
Send $39.95 + $3.00 handling/postage.
Check/Money Order/VISA/MasterCard accepted.

Only
$39.95

Send Winners & Losers: The Tax Planner to:
Name: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City/State/Zip: _____
UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE! If not 100% satisfied, return within 30 days for full refund.

Winners & Losers
THE TAX PLANNER

San Francisco MacWorld

by L. J. Kutten

The Winter 1987 MacWorld Exposition held in San Francisco January 8-10, was a resounding success. Taking over half the floor space of the Mascone Center, it was a virtual cornucopia of Macintosh information and products. As I wandered about the show floor and seminars for three days there was a feeling of excitement and electricity that I had not felt since the first heady days of the Macintosh back in 1984. Everywhere I looked I saw new and significant products. This show also represented a right of passage for the Macintosh: it passed from the level of game/consumer machine into a bona fide business computer capable of taking on the IBM PC in the byways and offices of corporate America. It would be impossible for me to describe everything, so what follows is only a brief sampling of what I saw and heard.

New Hardware

Disk Drives: This show represented the commoditization of SCSI disk drives. They have now become like refrigerators and other appliances. Try as I could, I could not tell that much difference between the various brands. The absolute cheapest hard disk I saw was made by Jasmine Computer Systems. On the floor, it was selling a 20meg drive for only $589 and taking orders for 80 meg drives at $1380 (the 80 meg unit is not vapor ware). Both units are compact (2" by 10" by 10"), have two switched AC outlets, and come packed full of the best public domain and shareware software. Jasmine is offering a 30 day money back guarantee and a one year replacement warranty.

Another interesting hard disk supplier was Rodime Systems. This company has been known for a long time as a quality O.E.M. manufacturer of hard disk. The subassemblies used in many of the other brands are made by it. It is now selling 20 and 45 meg, external and internal units, under its own name. The external units, the 20 Plus and the 45 Plus, are compact and designed to fit underneath the Macintosh. They have a suggested retail price of $1195 and $1595. The internal units, the 20I Plus and the 45I Plus, have been specifically designed to allow for quick heat dissipation. All Rodime drives come with the File Guard backup software and a one year limited warranty.

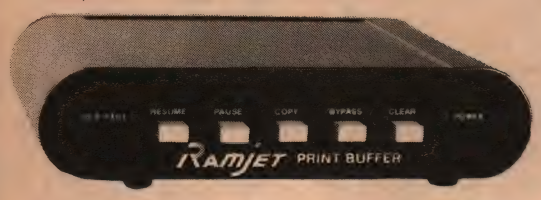
There were also a lot of 40 meg tape backup units being shown. Manufacturers included Mirror Technology, Kamerman Labs, SuperMac, Peak Systems, and others. Other than speed they operate identically to other hard drives. Their primary use is for making backups. They are not that fast (one meg per minute) and none were currently being shipped. Average cost will be around $1200.

File Servers: Besides the stand alone hard disks, there were a number of file servers being sold. A file server is a hard disk suitable for multi-user operation. The one I liked the best was the Keeper Plus File Server by Reach Technologies. Designed to work with up to 31 Macintoshes, this unit offers simultaneous access to the same file, multiple levels of security, and storage capabilities for over 2000 files. The Keeper is fast and transfers data at 230 Kb/sec. It is available in 20, 40, 80, or 120 megabyte fixed media. As an extra cost option, a 10 megabyte removable hard disk cartridge can be added. This unit is not cheap. A 20 megabyte system has a suggested retail price of $1795.

A Mouse Replacement: Video game enthusiasts should again take a look at the Arcade Adapter by Nuvo Lab. This is an adapter that allows Atari

continued on page 225

RAMJET™



The Print Buffer

Now your computer productivity can be greatly enhanced and your waiting time on printouts reduced with the new RAMJET™ Print Buffer! The RAMJET Print Buffer is a great choice for your print buffer needs.

COMPATIBLE!

The RAMJET comes in several input output versions for complete versatility in hooking up your computer equipment.

The RAMJET Parallel/Parallel version is compatible with any standard Centronics™ type parallel printer and parallel computer port and the RAMJET transmission speed will help ensure that your parallel printer will operate at its top capacity.

The RAMJET Serial/Serial version has independently selectable serial input and output ports which can be set to speeds up to 19,200 baud. Four special status lights indicate the data and handshaking states of each port. These status lights make correctly connecting your computer and printer to the RAMJET much easier. The RAMJET Print Buffer also allows you to select for bi-directional data transmission, so it can be used with other special buffering applications.

The RAMJET Parallel/Serial version is a special design which allows connection of either a parallel computer to a serial printer or a serial computer to a parallel printer. The parallel port is a standard Centronics type connection which can be set for either input or output. The serial port is selectable for up to 19,200 baud and either DTR or XON/XOFF handshaking. The serial port has a set of four status lights which indicate its data and handshaking status.

With these different RAMJET versions to choose from, you can choose the RAMJET that fits your needs without spending extra money for unwanted features.

EXPANDABLE!

The RAMJET Print Buffer is expandable up to 512K of buffer memory. The RAMJET comes with your choice of 16K, 64K, 256K, or 512K of buffer memory installed and models with less memory installed can be upgraded to 256K just by plugging in larger memory chips. An optional card is user installable to expand to a full 512K memory! You can choose a RAMJET to fit your current needs and expand later as your printing tasks grow.

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS!

Useful features can be selected from a set of five buttons on the RAMJET front panel. COPY allows you to make multiple copies of the buffer memory. CLEAR clears the RAMJET memory of the current or past printing jobs. BYPASS allows you to temporarily halt printing from the buffer memory and print directly to the printer, bypassing the buffer memory. PAUSE selects pause mode for printing on single sheets of paper and RESUME restarts printing after the RAMJET has paused for a new piece of paper.

CUSTOM APPLICATIONS!

We can custom program the RAMJET for special applications such as PBX buffers or remote controllers, just contact Tim Stoner at (206) 624-4985.

RELIABLE!

The RAMJET Print Buffer is housed in a sturdy aluminum case for maximum protection and long life. The RAMJET has been designed, produced, and tested in the USA and it is covered by a limited 2 year warranty on parts and labor.

You can be confident that the RAMJET will continue to work for you flawlessly, and that we back up our products when you do need assistance.

RAMJET suggested list prices:

16K $169.00
64K $199.00
256K $269.00
512K $399.00
256K to 512k expansion card - $129.00

These prices are for the RAMJET Parallel/Parallel, Serial/Serial, and Parallel/Serial input/output versions. Be sure to specify which version you need. Add the RAMJET to your computer system today and save hours of wasted computer and operator time!

If you have any questions on whether the RAMJET will work for your application, feel free to call our Technical Support department. But don't delay, call us at (206) 624-4985 or see your local computer dealer now!

Omnitronix, Inc.
760 Harrison Street
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 624-4985

The right solution to boost your computer productivity!

Tempo
continued from page 223

tween Tempo and specific application programs. For example, ReadySetGo is entirely incompatible with Tempo. Also, it is not advisable to use Tempo in combination with Switcher, which is truly unfortunate.

Tempo also locks you into a single system disk, which means your boot disk remains the selected system even when you run an application from another volume. This can cause some unique problems —among others, you may not be able to eject your hard disk start-up disk when doing so through Tempo. It would be very convenient if Tempo offered a special type of branch to move between default volumes.

Still, Tempo is one of a new generation of indispensable programs. Once you have worked with it for a while, you will genuinely wonder how you ever survived without it. If you do not have Tempo right now, do yourself a favor, and go out and buy it.

Tempo is not copy-protected. For more information contact Affinity Microsystems Ltd., 1050 Walnut St., Suite 425, Boulder, CO 80302. (303) 442-4840. ●

JVC 5¼" Diskettes

DS/DD w/sleeves & lables ..... .45 ea.
Syncom DS/DD w/sleeves & labels.... .35 ea.
100% Certified, Lifetime Warranty

1,000 Labels 3½ x 15/16 ..... $ 5.00
5,000 Labels 3½ x 15/16 ..... $12.00
MS-DOS 3.2 GW Basic Manuals $70.00
DS-100L Holds 100 Diskettes, Hinged Lid
Lock/Key ..... $ 8.00
100% Teakwood Rolltop Case
Holds 70 5¼" Diskettes $16.00
Holds 40 3½" Diskettes $13.00

CALL FOR RIBBON PRICES!!
MasterCard (800) 225-8735 — Outside AZ VISA
(602) 439-3508 — Call Collect!!

M & M COMPUTER SUPPLIES
12234 N. 51st Avenue, Glendale, AZ 85304

Shipping 5% of order (min. of $2.50) plus C.O.D. charges
1/27/87

San Francisco MacWorld continued from page 224

type joysticks to be attached to the Macintosh. It has a $29 suggested retail price and fits into the must have category for serious arcade game players.

KeySkins: This is a flexible, clear plastic overlay for your keyboard. It stays on your keyboard (it is easily removed) and protects it from dust, spills, staples, and anything else that could destroy your keyboard. As someone who has lost keyboards to the ubiquitous Pepsi meltdown (spilling soda on a keyboard) I bought one for each of my Macintoshes. At $25, it is cheap insurance for every Macintosh user.

Portable Macs: A number of vendors were showing (not selling) portable Macintoshes. These are Macintoshes that have been reconfigured to fit inside a brief case. The Colby Mac is a good example of this genre. It weighs under 16 pounds and is 14" by 9.5" by 18". Its specifications include a removable flat plasma display, a removable modular hard disk, a removable modular power supply that works with either household current or 12 volt D.C., and a removable keyboard. But if you really want to go hog wild, you can customize the Colby Mac to fit your specific needs. The options include a backlit LCD screen, built-in modem, standard VCR video output, a built-in 150 cps ink jet printer with full Imagewriter capabilities that only weighs 2.5 pounds, and a keyboard adaptor for the IBM PC. According to Colby Systems, the unit will go into production once it gets FCC certification. Look for a price of between $5000 and $7000.

Scanners, et al.: The show was full of scanners. While they all had different names, they looked identical. This leads me to believe that they are all manufactured by the same O.E.M. For my money, the best scanner is one not yet released, Microtek's MSF-300 flatbed scanner. Unlike most other scanners, this unit can digitize information from bound volumes up to 14 inches in length. According to the Microtek representative this unit should be released in March at approximately $3500.

Microtek was also talking about MacOCR, an Optical Character Recognition software package. In theory this allows you to feed a print page to a scanner and instead of having a paint document generated, get a text file. If it really works and can read a wide variety of type faces, this will be a godsend to anybody who has old lists, articles, and the like that they want to put on magnetic media.

Add-On Boards: Power hardware users with a limited budget should take a look at Prodigy Prime by Levco. This is a clip on board (so it won't void your warranty or Apple Care) that adds a 16Mhz 68020 CPU, 1 megabyte of RAM, 64K of Prom, an internal fan, and beefed up power supply to your Macintosh. According to Levco, this board will turn your Macintosh into a powerful workstation for high power uses such as desktop publishing, artificial intelligence, and the like. Manufactured by one of the most respected names in add-on boards, the Enhance has a suggested retail price of $1995.

If you have a Macintosh 512 or 512E, and want to upgrade to SCSI capabilities without paying Apple's outrageous price, check out the Enhance board by SuperMac Technology. This is a daughter board that clips onto the Mac's microprocessor. Not only does this provide a SCSI port, but the SuperMac board has been optimized to prevent video conflicts between the video display and RAM; in turn, this allows a Macintosh 512 or 512E to run 30% faster than the Macintosh Plus.

Software

As interesting as the hardware was, new software was where the action was. One piece of software was so "hot"

continued on page 226

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-223-4492
NYS (716) 626-4061

Prices Slashed!

A GREAT DEAL JUST FELL INTO YOUR LAP

Bondwell™
100% IBM Compatible
MODEL 8
Laptop Portable

- 512K RAM
- 3.5" 720K Disk Drive
- Backlit LCD Screen
- Built-in 300 Baud Modem
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- 76 Key Full-Stroke Keyboard
- Real Time Clk w/Batt. Backup
- Second Disk Drive (3.5" or 5¼") Port
- Rechargeable Battery Powered
- External A/C to D/C Power Adapter
- RGB and B&W Composite Video Ports
- MS-DOS 2.11 and GW BASIC

~~$1499~~
$1035

SAY GOODBYE TO FLOPPIES

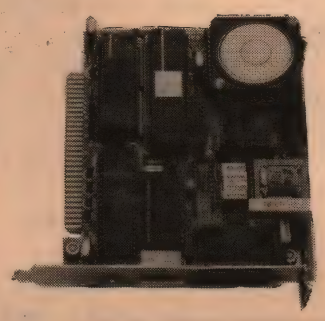
Seagate HARD DRIVES

20 Meg.	30 Meg.
~~$1199~~	~~$1299~~
$365	$399

- ½ HEIGHT
- 65 MSEC.
- CONTROLLER
- CABLES
- HARDWARE
- INSTRUCTIONS
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

TWICE THE SPEED...AT HALF THE PRICE

AMAZING Things



~~$739~~
$209

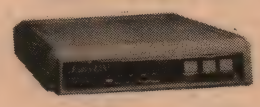
2400 BAUD MODEM

- 100% Hayes Compatable
- 300/1200/2400 BPS
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Bell 212 and 103A Compatable
- Full or Half Duplex
- Bitcom Communications Software Included
- Full 2 Year Warranty

- PERSONAL AND BUSINESS CHECKS ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
- NY RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX

master charge DEALERS WELCOME VISA
MASTER & VISA, ADD 3%

Avatex 1200



- 300/1200 Baud
- Auto Answer/Auto Dial
- Hayes Compatible
- Bell 103 and 212A Compatible
- Tone Pulse Dialing
- 8 LED Status Indicators
- Free Compuserve Access Time
- 8 Option Dip Switch
- Full 1 Year Warranty
- FCC Approved

~~$199~~
$109

- 1200 INTERNAL MODEM $109
- RGB HI RES. MONITOR $299
- LASER PRINTER $1850

COMPUTER TERMINAL
178 PARK FOREST DRIVE
AMHERST, NY 14221

San Francisco MacWorld continued from page 225

that the San Francisco police vice squad came down and threatened to arrest one vendor. The product was MacPlaymate and succinctly, it is interactive erotica. The entire situation was resolved by the author demonstrating the program only to consenting adults who stepped inside the booth. As a side note, the same demo program was shown in Boston with nary a complaint from anyone.

Another vendor, LetraSet, was selling one page design program on the first day, and by the second day had dropped that product and bought another. In September, 1986, it purchased the distribution rights to MacPublisher II and other programs from Boston Software. The product was going to be renamed LetraPage and marketed during 1986. Well the product was not ready (fault depends on which side you talk to) and LetraSet bought the exclusive worldwide marketing rights to Ready, Set, Go!3. Needless to say, the folks at Boston Software are not that happy about the entire experience. They have gotten their marketing rights back and plan to have a new version of MacPublisher ready by March, 1987. This upgrade should cost less than $100.

As a side note, there were no new games shown. The closest I found was a brochure for a soon to be released jet flight simulator by Spectrum Holobyte. This game is far off as Spectrum was not even demonstrating it.

Japanese Writing: For the most visually beautiful artwork, you have to look at Japanese Clip Art and MacCalligraphy by Enzan-Hoshigumi Co., Ltd. The clip art comes in two volumes that cost $79.95 apiece. The first volume is entitled "Heaven" and contains 174 images and four fonts. The second volume is entitled "Earth" and has 193 images and four fonts. The art is entirely Japanese and can easily be modified using either MacPaint or FullPaint. MacCalligraphy is a writing program that simulates the medium of ink on paper. There are five shades of black ink and six brush sizes to choose from. Lines are drawn by dragging the mouse with the button held down. The thickness of the line can be varied at the speed at which the mouse is dragged. MacCalligraphy is expensive at $149.95, but it may very well revolutionize drawing on the Macintosh.

A Powerful Database: After dBase Mac got delayed by Ashton-Tate, I started looking around for a relational database that a PC dBase user could love. Well, I think I found one in McMax by Nantucket. At $295 it offers a dBase compatible programming language which allows a developer to create applications in either McMax or dBase which will run interchangeable on a Macintosh or an IBM PC. McMax is a relational database management system which can manipulate structure data from multiple files and produce customized reports. The system handles database files up to 63 megabytes and files up to 16 million records. Each database file can have seven active index files and as many as 100 index expressions. Ten separate database files can be opened simultaneously for merger of data from different files. Each record is stored sequentially with a fixed record length. Records can store up to 32 kilobytes and contain as many as 2000 fields of up to 254 alphanumeric characters or 63 decimal numbers each. McMax supports the Microsoft format thus allowing the transfer of data to Microsoft Word, File and Excel. McMax is scheduled for release no later than March 1987.

Data Encryption: If you need to encrypt your data, take a look at MacSafe by Kent Marsh Limited. This is a $39.95 desktop security system which protects your files from prying eyes. The program creates a safe where files are protected. The safe can only be opened if you know the correct password. Once inside the safe, the file can be encrypted by using either the American National Standard for Data Encryption (DES) or Kent Marsh's own QuickCrypt algorithm. MacSafe works on all Macintoshes and most hard drives. On a Macintosh Plus QuickCrypt will encrypt one kilobyte per five seconds. Using the DES standard it takes 24 seconds. Assuming it works safely (I have nightmares of a bug preventing the deencryption of a file) it will be useful to anyone using a network system.

Multi-user Appointment Book: Imagine Software was demonstrating its soon to be released Multi-User Appointment Diary with Smart Alarms. This is a scheduling and reminder system that lets everyone on an AppleTalk network to write to and/or view the schedule for everyone else in the office. It creates a shared calendar for up to 22 users on the menu at one time with additional groups of 22 added to any other available volume. It allows the custom design and automatic layout of calendar pages, supports standard Macintosh editing, and allows entry of 32K or text to each calendar day. Also included in the package is Smart Alarms. This is a desk accessory which automatically reminds you of things to do. Merely select the desk accessory, type up to three lines of text, and select the time and date you would like the reminder to appear. At the appropriate time, the reminder will come up on the screen on top of whatever application you are running. You can respond to it at once or simply send it away with the Return key and it will automatically return later. Reminders can be set for one time, or set to appear daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, or even yearly. MultiAlarm has a suggested retail price of $149.95 and will be available by the end of the first quarter 1987.

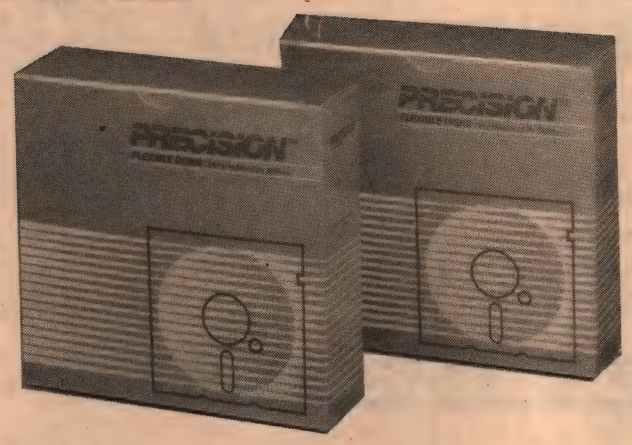
Become A Poet: Frustrated poets will love the Personal Poet, a computer program that

continued on page 227

NCC STILL OFFERS THE LOWEST PRICE

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON 5¼ DS/DD

ON XIDEX PRECISION DS/DD 5¼



PRECISION™ FLEXIBLE DISKS Manufactured by Xidex®

- All Diskettes
- 100% Certified
- Sleeves
- Labels
- Lifetime Warranty
- Write Protects
- Hub Rings

5¼ AT High Density w/Tyvek Sleeve & Label	$.97 ea
3.5 S/S Color Red, Green, Yellow w/Label etc.	$1.20 ea
3.5 D/S Color Red, Grey, Blue etc. w/Label	$1.50 ea
3.5 S/S Sony w/Label	$1.15 ea
3.5 D/D Sony w/Label	$1.60 ea
3.5 S/S D/D Bulk /Label	$.98 ea
3.5 D/S D/D Bulk /Label	$1.25 ea
Color AT DS/HD w/Tyvek Sleeve & Label	$1.40 ea
Color 5¼ DS/DD (10 Colors) w/Tyvek Sleeve & Label	$.54 ea

408 496-1022
1 (800) 245-3111

NCC AUTHORIZED XIDEX/DYSAN DISTRIBUTOR

CONSISTENT QUALITY CONSISTENT LOW PRICES SAME DAY SHIPPING

Larger Quantities Mean Lower Prices! Duplicating Services Available

National Computer Consulting Inc. • 3375 Scott Blvd. Suite 422 • Santa Clara, CA 95054

Dealer inquiries welcome.

San Francisco MacWorld continued from page 226

can turn anyone into a poet. In a short interchange with the program, you answer a few questions (e.g. to whom is it being sent, what is it about, the most descriptive trait, etc.), and the program then generates two poems for you to choose from (or start over if you want). Select the poem you want and it is printed out using a decorative font onto a special 5" by 7" greeting sized, form feed paper. Once you remove the backing from the paper, it fits into a card. While I am no judge of poetry, I did use the program twice and was extremely pleased with the poem it generated. And best of all the program is dirt cheap with a suggested retail price of $9.95.

Automated Book Typesetting: McCutcheon Graphics showed its $2000 automated book typesetting software, Page One. It eliminates the three major bottlenecks in book production: book design, typesetting, and proofreading of typset galleys. All that is required is (i) creation of the manuscript on a Macintosh using Microsoft Word and (ii) access or a Postscript compatible printer. Once the manuscript is in final form, you use Page One and select one of its 50 templates (representing standard book designs) from its catalog and enter its number on a simple screen form along with optional page format information. Supposedly, Page One opens up low cost book production to small book publishers who could not afford to do their own book production.

Products Mentioned In This Article

Software

Page One—Suggested Retail Price $2000
McCutcheon Graphics Inc.
Suite 101
130 Bridgeland Avenue
Toronto, Canada M6A 1Z4
416/789-2993

Your Personal Poet—Suggested Retail Price $9.95
Computer Poet Corporation
P.O. Box 7707
Incline Village, NV 89450
702/831-8800

Japanese Clip Art—Suggested Retail Price $79.95

MacCalligraphy—Suggested Retail Price $149.95

Qualitas Trading Co.
Suite 307
323 Monte Vista Ave.
Oakland, CA 94611
415/547-1520

MacPlaymate—Suggested Retail Price $49.95
Pegasus Productions
P.O. Box 912
Greenwich, CT 06836

McMax—Suggested Retail Price $295
Nantucket Corporation
Suite 300
12555 Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90066
213/390-7781

MacSafe—Suggested Retail Price $39.95
Kent Marsh Limited, Inc.
Suite 210
1200 Post Oak Blvd.
Houston, TX 77056
800/325-3587

Hardware

Jasmine 20-Meg hard drive—Suggested Retail Price $589
Jasmine 80-Meg hard drive—Suggested Retail Price $1380
Jasmine Computer Systems
555 De Haro Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
415/621-4339

Lap Mac—Suggested Retail Price—Not Currently Set
Colby Systems
4723 North Warren Ave.
Fresno, CA 93705
209/222-4985

Arcade Adapter—Suggested Retail Price $29
Nuvo Labs.
225 Tank Farm Road
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
805/544-5766

Keeper Plus—Suggested Retail Price $1795 for 20 meg hard drive
Reach Technologies, Inc.
P.O. Box 9802
Austin, TX 78766
800/523-8392

Rodime 20 Plus—Suggested Retail Price $1195
Rodime 20I Plus—Suggested Retail Price $1295
Rodime 45 Plus—Suggested Retail Price $1595
Rodime 45I Plus—Suggested Retail Price $1695
Rodime Systems
29525 Chagrin Blvd.
Pepper Pike, OH 44122
216/765-8414

MSF-300—Suggested Retail Price—Not Currently Set

MacOCR—Suggested Retail Price—Nor Currently Set

Microtek Lab, Inc.
16901 South Western Avenue
Gardena, CA 90247
213/321-2121

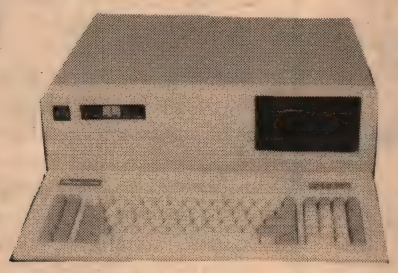
Prodigy Prime—Suggested Retail Price $1995
Levco
Suite C-203
6160 Lusk Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92121
619/457-2011

Enhance—Suggested Retail Price $149
SuperMac Technology
950 N. Ringstoff Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043
415/964-8884

KeySkins—Suggested Retail Price $25
CompuCover
1 Andalusia
Mary Esther, FL 32569
800/874-6391 ●

10 MHZ SYSTEM XT SYSTEM 900-10 $259.00

NEW



8088-1 (4.77 — 10 MHZ)
Speed Selectable
Slide Case w/LED
150W Power Supply
256K Installed

FCC APPROVED

XT SYSTEM 800 MONO $529.00 Color $739.00

Slide Case
Power Supply
640K Motherboard
256K installed
K150M Keyboard

(Monitor & Video Card Inlcuded)

TURBO 900 additional $20.00

360K Drive
Floppy Controller
Mono or Color Graphic Monitor

OPTIONS

Toshiba 360K Drive	$86
Toshiba 1.2M Drive	$115
20MB Hard Drive	$300
K 136 AT Style Keyboard	$51
K 135 Enhanced Keyboard	$65
K 135-1 AT/XT 12F Keys	$65
MGB 103 Monochrome Graphic	$62
MGB 103-1 Monochrome graphic w/printer	$68
MGB 104 Color Graphic	$52
MGB 111 Color graphic w/printer	$60
MGB 105 Floppy Controller 1 port	$24
MGB 131 I/O Plus II	$45
MGB 132 Multi I/O	$67

PC/AT SYSTEM 1000 Mono $1259.00 Color $1459.00

200 Watt Power Supply
K135 Enhanced Keyboard
10 MHz Motherboard
1024K Installed
1.2M High Capacity Drive
AT HD/FD Controller
Mono or Color Graphic Monitor

(Monitor & Video Card Included)

All Systems Assembled and Fully Tested

MAGITRONIC TECHNOLOGY INC.

9-02 43 ROAD, L.I.C., NY 11101

Prices are subject to change without notice

Certified check or money order $3 charge for handling only + shipping — shipping available
IBM PC/XT/AT and Hayes are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-227-5454
TERMS COD CASH

INFO LINE 718-706-7670
West Coast

New Version Of Borland's SideKick For Mac

A new version 2.0 of Borland's SideKick: The Desktop Organizer for the Macintosh includes Outlook, an outline processor; MacPlan, a spreadsheet desk accessory; and XMODEM file transfer communications protocol. SideKick version 2.0 is priced at $99.95 and will be available this spring.

As a full-featured outline processor, Outlook can be used as a desk accessory or application. Its resume feature provides the ability to open all documents from a previous work session. Any line in an outline can contain an entire text document or picture when using Outlook. Powerful text and block editing, the ability to hide and show detail, and page layout dialog features are part of Outlook's outline processing makeup. Outlook allows the user to simultaneously open and access as many outlines as memory can handle.

MacPlan combines spreadsheet and business graphics capabilities and operates as a desk accessory on top of other applications or on its own. The program is unique in its ability to do both scrolling and folding. With folding, the spreadsheet user can display, copy or graph selected rows and columns in a spreadsheet.

Support of XMODEM file transfer communications protocol has been added to the MacTerm accessory for easy file transfer. SideKick 2.0 contains all of the existing desk accessories such as the Notepad+, MacDialer, CalendarBook, Quicksheets, and the Calculator+.

SideKick 2.0 operates on Macintosh computers with 512K of memory. All registered owners of SideKick or ClickOn Worksheet (formerly from T/Maker Company) can purchase the update direct from Borland for $34.95. Those who purchased SideKick after December 1, 1986 can upgrade through Borland for $10.00 to cover shipping and handling fees.

For more information, contact Borland International, Inc. 4585 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066; 408-438-8400.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

"At $90, Intuit is the steal of the year"
(Whole Earth Software Review)

At $39.95 INTUIT IS-2000 IS A CRIME WAVE

Now Available on 3½" Disks

Simple & fully integrated... ten command keys do it all!

Word Processing, Forms Spreadsheet, Database, Mailmerge, Reports, Directory & File Manager, Line Graphics, Typewriter, Clock/Calendar, Calculator, Ramdrive & Much More

write letters • write novels • invoice customers • track sales • financial projections • profit & loss statements • cash flows • balance sheets • inventories • bookkeeping • proposals • manuals • reports • envelopes • form letters • labels • sales reports • casual computations • customer correspondence • appointment calendars • personal cardfile

(Also ask about our Personal & Professional Bookkeeping module)

The right program for all your business and professional work *thousands of copies sold.*

INFOWORLD: "....at ($90) Intuit has to be the software bargain of the year."
WHOLE EARTH SOFTWARE CATALOG: *"The word processor alone is worth the (then $395) price...Easiest and most elegant spreadsheet in existence."*
IBM PC UPDATE: *"The level of the product's integration is excellent."*
MICROTIMES: *"...with 256K RAM, Intuit will outperform its rivals...the Intuit data base and spreadsheet have exceptional capabilities."*
LIFE INSURANCE SELLING: *"Intuit is a revolutionary product...the best choice the novice or intermediate user could make."*
BLUE HAWAII—U. OF HAWAII PC USER'S GROUP: *"...meets Symphony and Framework head on and wins in several areas other than its remarkable price."*

THE NEW, ADVANCED INTUIT IS-2000...works with DOS 2.0 or above on IBM PC, XT, AT. **GREAT FOR CLONES!**

ORDER DIRECT
415-521-2145
30 Day Money-back satisfaction guarantee

Prepaid, Visa & MC only. All orders add $5 shipping & handling (California residents also add $2.60 sales tax).
Includes 320 pg. manual, ref. card, 2 ea. 5¼" disks (Not copy-protected)
256K RAM, 2 floppies or hard disk required.

NOUMENON CORPORATION — 512 Westline Dr., Alameda, CA 94501

MacInTax 1986: Income Tax Program For The Macintosh

SoftView has released the 1986 version of MacInTax, the popular income tax program for the Macintosh. This release is very early this year which is enormously helpful for the thousands of existing and new MacInTax users, in addition to the Dealers and Distributors who carry our products. This 1986 version has the major new capability of *interfacing directly* with virtually all spreadsheets, databases, and many accounting programs. MacInTax 1986 is able to read in any text file stored on any disk via an "Import" menu option. Once imported, the text file will appear in a window in MacInTax. Users can scroll the text window, click on any line containing an amount, then click on any line on the displayed IRS form or worksheet in MacInTax, and the selected amount will be automatically transferred to that line on the MacInTax form. Once transferred, MacInTax will compute and print with it identically to any other entered amount.

This interfacing capability is an enormous aid to people who have used spreadsheets, databases, or accounting packages (with text file exporting capabilities) to store their tax-related data. This data can now be accessed directly while inside MacInTax, and moved over with a simple "click-click" operation. In addition, a special "Exporter" application will be included on the MacInTax disk to allow users of the popular "Dollars and Sense" accounting package to also interface directly with MacInTax, via a text file.

SoftView has twenty-four of the 1986 IRS forms and schedules installed in this year's version of MacInTax, which includes the new 1986 tax tables. In addition, the complete IRS instructions are included (on disk). These instructions can be accessed at any time by pointing to the appropriate line and clicking twice, this is just like having the entire IRS book only a "click" away.

MacInTax is the top-rated income tax program for the Macintosh, with the unique capability of displaying the exact IRS forms on the screen in full graphic detail, and printing the entire IRS forms and all data onto blank sheets of paper, using either the *ImageWriter or LaserWriter* printer. These printouts have beenformally approved by the IRS for signature and submission, including the Form 1040.

MacInTax 1986 Federal contains 24 forms, and lists for $99. MacInTax 1986 California contains approximately 15 forms and lists for $45. MacInTax operates on *all* Macintoshes and is not copy-protected.

For more information contact SoftView, 4820 Adohr Lane, Suite F, Camarillo, CA 93010; (805) 388-2626.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Maconvert—Mac Graphics To Amiga

by H.W. Labadie

Converting Macintosh Graphics For Display On Any Computer With Special Emphasis On The Amiga

The establishment of the Macintosh as the standard computer graphics medium has led to the rapid accumulation of libraries of both public domain and commercially copyrighted high-quality black and white illustrations, whose subjects represent every category of pictorial interest and need. As these libraries accrete, so, too, increases the importance of the machine upon which they can be displayed and manipulated. Currently, the Macintosh is, despite the encroachments of Atari, Commodore, and IBM, the computer for the graphic artist. Yet, however singular may be the machine, it is not a product of a special creation: it is part of the microcomputer mainstream, and its qualities are not unique. It is possible to transfer the bit-mapped images for which the Mac is renowned to practically any computer which uses some sort of pixel-addressed graphic mapping and for which a version of BASIC is available, in short, practically any computer.

It is self-evident that the results will vary, depending upon the graphic's resolution and the power of the computer to which the images are to be translated, but if one does not own or have the use of a Macintosh, making use of it's products is the next best thing. In some cases, as will be seen, it can be even better.

For the purposes of this article, I will be dealing with two machines: the Mac and it's most powerful competitor, the Amiga. The simple fact is that, while thousands of digitized images exist in the ubiquitous MacPaint format, very few similar images are to be found in the various Amiga file formats. The strength and appeal of the Amiga resides in its superb color graphics, but, if it must go through the same long process of compiling its own libraries of pictures as has the Mac, then the Amiga must linger long in the Mac's shadow. Yet, that is not necessary.

As was said at the beginning, the Macintosh is part of the micro-mainstream, as is the Amiga, and they are, at bottom, more like than unlike. The striking graphics of the Mac can be shown on the Amiga, with even better resolution, and colored besides. There is no picture which, having been saved as a MacPaint file, cannot be converted into an IFF compatible, and therefore Amiga compatible, file. And, with patience, any of the images available to the Macintosh user can be viewed on any computer with bit-level graphics capabilities.

The reason for this lies in the simple and elegant MacPaint file format itself. The actual bit-image that is seen on the Macintosh's 512x342 monochrome display is composed of digital information in the computer's memory, with a digital one representing a black pixel and a digital zero a white pixel. Since the Mac's 9 inch screen is conceived as a window looking into a wider and longer page, the full size of which is 8x10 inches, and since, each inch contains 72 pixels, there are 576x720, or 414,720, pixels in every MacPaint document. With one digital bit used to hold the information for one pixel, one byte covers eight pixels, and 51,840 bytes are necessary to cover an entire page. But MacPaint documents seldom exceed 30K in size, and most fall into the 10K range, even if they fill a full page. It is the shorthand method of encoding those 414,720 bits of data that is responsible for the relative compactness of MacPaint files and for the fact that those files are readily accessible to the Amiga.

The typical MacPaint file is composed of 720 lines of 576 dots, encoded to as few as two bytes per line. This is how that economy is achieved. One byte is designated as a Counter Byte; if it is greater than 128 decimal, then it is a Repeating Counter; if less than or equal to, it is a Mixed Counter. The Repeating Counter tells the computer that the byte immediately following is to be written to the screen, and then repeated until the count is exhausted. Thus, as many as 1016 bits can be compressed into just 16 bits of computer storage, though, in practice, MacPaint will begin a new record whenever a scanline has been filled. The Mixed Counter tells the computer that each successive byte is to be read from the file and written to the screen until the count is exhausted. This consumes one more byte than the actual digital image itself, but the savings won by the repeating data more than compensates for that extra byte. From this, it must be apparent that it is a simple matter, indeed, to read and understand the information in a MacPaint document, and to manipulate it in such a way that any computer can form an approximation of the original Macintosh graphic. On the Amiga, this is especially easy, as the IFF format which DeluxePaint has made popular, is, for all intents and purposes, identical to that used by MacPaint. Therefore, with just some careful arithmetic, one can fool the Amiga into thinking that the file it is reading is native to it.

Listing 1 (page 232) is of a program in MicroSoft BASIC which will decode any MacPaint file and display it on the Amiga's monitor. This program will run on any computer which allows pixel addressing. It is slow, taking, on the average, three-quarters of an hour to fill the 400 lines of the Amiga hi-res display. But, once the image has been written to the screen, it can be saved using one of the many screen capture programs which can be found in the public and com-

continued on page 232

pdi Precision Data Products™ Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-258-0028

WINTER SALES CATALOG FREE WITH ORDER

$AVINGS ON DISKETTES!
DELUXE MFR BRAND BOXED PRODUCTS
Complete with Tyvec envelopes, Labels, Write Protect Tabs and Hub Rings.
100% Certified Error Free! • Manufacturer's Warranty!

BOXED

5¼"	3M	HIGHLAND	BASF	SONY	PDP POLY PACK
SSDD	.76	.48	.77	—	—
DSDD	.97	.54	.79	—	.33*
DSHD	1.85	—	1.54	—	1.19
3.5" SS	1.19	—	1.25	1.24	1.17
3.5" DS	1.76	—	1.50	1.79	1.29

POLY PACK
Blank Jackets
WP Tabs
Envelopes
Error Free Lifetime Warranty

Price Per Diskette — Discount at 300 Diskettes — *Sold in lots of 100 only

3M Data Cartridges
Per Cartridge
Special Discount at 50+

DC100A	$11.80
DC300A	$15.80
DC300XL	$18.40
DC300XL/P	$18.70
DC600A	$20.70
DC600HC	$23.50
DC615HC	$17.20
DC600XTD	$22.05
DC615XTD	$16.65
DC2000	$16.80
DC1000	$12.45

Quantity less than 10 add 5%. Shipping $3.00/5 cartridges.

PRINTER RIBBONS
QUALITY REPLACEMENTS FOR MOST POPULAR PRINTERS

	Each		Each
Apple Imagewriter	3.65	Epson LQ1500	4.45
Brother* HR15/25//35 M/S	4.20	IBM 1403 (14" x 20 yds.)	13.95
Brother* HR15/25/35 Nylon	3.45	IBM 4201 PROPRINTER	4.95
Commodore MPS801 Black	4.15	Okimate* 10/20 Black	3.95
Commodore MPS803 Black	5.95	Okimate* 10/20 Color	4.95
Diablo HYTYPE II M/S	3.35	Qume IV Black M/S	5.25
Diablo HYTYPE II NYLON	3.55	Qume IV Black Nylon	5.25
Epson LX-80	2.95	Printronix 300/600 Gen Purp	6.75
Epson MX-80	3.85	Printronix 300/600 - OCR	6.95
Epson MX-100	4.95	*OEM MFR	

Min.: 6 Ribbons. S&H $2.00/doz. or fewer

MICROFOLD™ PRINTER STAND
PRINTER
PAPER OUT
PAPER IN
Specifically designed to hold a printer, feed and AUTOMATICALLY REFOLD paper without the need for separate paper tray—in a compact area that takes up little more space than the printer itself.
Weights 7 lbs.
No. 930 80 Column Printer Stand $31.95
plus $3.00 S&H

PERSONAL COMPUTER TOOL KIT
SALE
This kit contains all the tools needed to add to peripherals and PC board to the personal computer as well as individual servicing. All tools are secured within a padded black vinyl zipper case.
Includes 10 tools and spare parts container.
Just $19.95
plus $2.00 S&H

3M Computer Tape
NEW TAPE BACKED BY 3M's UNSURPASSED WARRANTY
Black Watch® Unique substrate durability extends tape life . . . reduces data loss.
777 Series High life, high reliability tape. Tape is completely compatible at all densities, including 6250 BPI. 100% tested.

10 Reels/Case) Product	Black Watch® (700 Series)	Price per Reel (777 Series)
600' w/seals	$ 7.15	$ 6.85
1200' w/seals	$ 9.45	$ 8.95
2400' w/seals	$12.25	$11.75
3600' w/seals	$17.95	.....
2400' w/EZ II	$12.75	$12.25
3600' w/EZ II	$18.45	.....

Quantities less than 20, add 5% - Shipping F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI
FROM 3M
NEW
IBM 3480 COMPATIBLE BLACK WATCH ½" TAPE CARTRIDGE
Sale $12.95 Each
30/Carton - Add 10% for less than 30.

Minimum order: $25.00. Add 10% for less than 50 diskettes. **Shipping and Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes, Continental U.S.A., APO/FPO, add $8.00 per 100 diskettes. Reduced shipping charge for larger quantities. MI residents add 4% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. HOURS: 8:30 AM - 7:00 PM Eastern Time.

pdi™ Precision Data Products™
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
Customer Service & Information: (616) 452-3457
Toll Free Order Lines: MI 1-800-632-2468
Outside MI 1-800-258-0028
C.O.D.

DiskTop Utilities For Mac

CE Software has introduced DiskTop, a package of utilities designed to give the user more control over his or her Macintosh.

The centerpiece of the package is the DiskTop desk accessory itself. DiskTop allows you find, list, delete, rename, copy, move, or set attributes of the files on any disk without leaving the current application. Most commands support the selection of multiple files. The list of files can be sorted by name, size, date modified, type, or creator. Additionally, DiskTop can be used to create new folders, set default folders, and more.

DiskTop uses a graphic interface very similar to the standard Macintosh desktop, so even novice users will find the accessory easy to use.

Also included in the package is the LaserStatus desk accessory. LaserStatus continually displays the condition of the currently selected LaserWriter, showing who if anyone is using it. This allows people sharing a LaserWriter to determine whether it is busy before printing is started rather than after.

The Widgets application program is also included on the disk as a free bonus. Widgets is a grab-bag full of useful utilities, including commands for creating custom paper sizes for the ImageWriter, creating startup screens, converting PICT files to paint files, and sending PostScript programs to the LaserWriter. It also has the unique capability of printing small, sharp Thumbnail catalogs of paint files on the LaserWriter. These catalogues should prove invaluable to anyone with large collections of pre-drawn artwork.

A comprehensive manual is included.

DiskTop is available through selected dealers nationwide or direct from CE Software. Suggested retail price is $25.

DiskTop requires a Macintosh 512 enhanced or a Macintosh Plus. Recommended printers include the ImageWriter I and II and LaserWriter. The program is not copy protected and easily installs on hard disks.

For more information contact CE Software, 801 73rd St., Des Moines, Iowa 50312. ●

New Omnis Version From Blyth Software

Omnis 3 Plus, a faster and more powerful version of Omnis, the top selling multi-user database management program for the Macintosh, was announced recently. Omnis 3 Plus accesses a random record out of 100,000 in .17 seconds. This new version of Omnis provides data files as large as 160 Mbytes. As many as 64 users can simultaneously access more than 1400 fields with full record locking and password protection features. Omnis 3 Plus maintains forward compatibility so that any existing Omnis application can run without modification using Omnis 3 Plus.

One of the most important enhancements is a new manual to accompany Omnis 3 Plus. The documentation, which has been tested with end users, dealers and novice database designers, now includes an extensive tutorial to help first time database users learn Omnis 3 Plus. This tutorial section assumes no prior knowledge of databases, programming or Omnis 3, and leads the inexperienced user through the development of a multi-file database from scratch. For more advanced users, there is a new "Theory of Operations" section in the Reference manual to thoroughly explain advanced Omnis concepts.

Many new features have been added to Omnis 3 Plus such as time fields with time arithmatic, multi-line linked text fields with word wrap, and the ability to create scroll boxes. With Omnis 3 Plus, there is no limit to the number of formats of the same type in a library. There is an enhanced use of fonts for printouts. The font and font size can now be specified for each line of a report.

One of the more than 60 new macro commands gives database designers the ability to control the input and output to each field on the screen individually. The button margin is now removable for wider screens. The array is larger and there are more temporary string variables. Omnis 3 Plus provides memory based sorts which perform as fast as memory based products. The program automatically chooses the most efficient algorithm for sorting.

Additional import and export formats are provided and the ability to import and export data from within an Omnis application is now available. Omnis 3 Plus can start up any other Mac program through Omnis macros without having to go through the desktop. This allows satellite programs to be incorporated into an application.

Omnis 3 Plus' recommended retail price is $495. Blyth's upgrade policy extends to registered users of Omnis 3. The Omnis 3 Plus upgrade includes a new Omnis 3 Plus Tutorial, an Omnis Reference Manual, an Omnis 3 Plus Program Disk and an Omnis 3 Plus Utilities Disk.

For additional information contact Blyth Software Inc., 2929 Campus Drive, Suite 425, San Mateo, California 94403; (415) 571-0222. ●

Increase Your Computing Power By 60% For Only $89.95

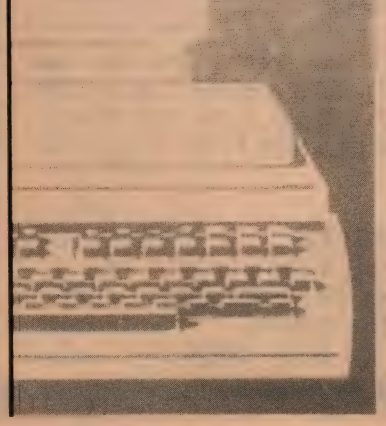
TurboKwik adds new life to your 8088-based computer. Easily installed, *TurboKwik* speeds up your processing power.

At the flick of a switch, *TurboKwik* lets your computer run fast, faster, and even faster with 6.4 Mhz, 6.7 Mhz, and 7.4 Mhz operating speeds. No more "hurry up and wait" while your computer processes information.

And, ***Turbokwik does not require an expansion slot,*** so you still have all of your upgrade options open.

Best of all, at only $89.95, you'll save hundreds of dollars with *TurboKwik.*

. . . TurboKwik



TurboKwik Compare Price and Performance

Company	Product	System	Slot	Speed (Mhz)	Price
TurboKwik	*TurboKwik*	*PC/XT*	*NO*	*6.1/6.7/7.4*	*$89.95*
AST Research	Flash Pak	PC/XT	YES	9.54 Mhz	495.00
Microsoft	Mach 10	PC/XT	YES	9.7	595.00
Orchid	Turbo 186	PC/XT	YES	8	595.00
Maynard	Surprise	PC/XT	NO	9.54	249.00
Microspeed	Fast 88	PC/XT	NO	6.1/6.7/7.4	149.00

CALL NOW
415/692-3102

Volume Pricing And Dealer Inquiries Welcome

TurboKwik Inc.
819 Mitten Road, Suite 15
Burlingame, CA 94010
415/692-3102

Add $3.50 for shipping and handling.
CA residents add 6.5% Sales Tax

THERE ARE NONE BETTER!

America's Finest NYLON
PRINTER RIBBONS

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER
SAS INDUSTRIES, INC.
3091 N. BAY DRIVE
NORTH BEND
OREGON 97459-5020
Phone
TOLL-FREE
800-245-4657
Mon.-Fri. 8AM to 4PM
PACIFIC TIME
MasterCard VISA

NEC SPINWRITER 5500
FITS THE
• NEC 5500
• NEC 7700
...plus many more!

BLACK ONLY
Only..
$4.50 EACH

COLORS
Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow, Gold, Orange, Silver
$5.50 EACH

Add $1.00 Handling on Orders Under $10
WE CARRY INK IN 10 COLORS
Cartridges carried for Most Printers
CALL FOR PRICES:

DEALERS

OEM'S

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

VAR'S

We Will Meet Or Beat Any Price!

SALES SERVICE RENTALS

CPC COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER, INC.

IBM COMPAQ COMPATIBLE

MOTHERBOARDS

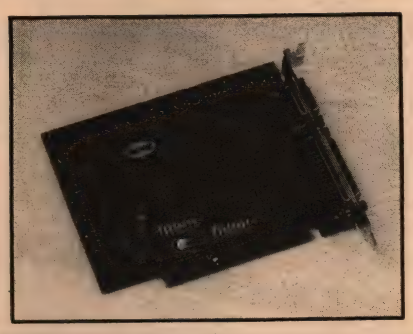
XT Turbo 4/8 MHz **$85.00**
XT Turbo 10MHz **$115.00**
AT 6/8 MHz **$395.00**
AT Turbo 10 MHz **$420.00**

DRIVES

Seagate ST 225 20MB **$245.00**
Seagate ST 225 with WD Controller & Cable **$315.00**
Seagate ST 238 30MB **$255.00**
Seagate ST 238 with Adaptec Controller & Cable **$365.00**
Seagate ST 4038 30MB **$495.00**
Seagate ST 251 ..... **$590.00**
Western Digital WX1 & Cable **$75.00**
Western Digital WA2 & Cable **$165.00**
Fujitsu 360KB Floppy (XT) Black **$70.00**
Fujitsu 360KB Floppy (AT) Beige **$75.00**
Fujitsu 1.2MB Floppy (XT/AT) Beige **$100.00**

KEYBOARDS

KS7 ..... **$35.00**
5060 ..... **$50.00**
BCT 5339 ..... **$74.00**



POWER SUPPLIES

150 W **$45.00**
200 W **$80.00**

CARDS

Mono Graphic Printer **$55.00**
Color Graphic Display **$46.00**
Multi I/O **$65.00**
Everex 1200 Baud Modem with Software **$95.00**

ADD 1.2MB Floppy To XT!
CPC Floppy Controller Handles BOTH 1.2MB & 360KB On XT Or AT
$85.00

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER

Hours - 9 to 6, Mon. thru Sat. 714 - 547 - 9777

1101 South Grand Avenue #A, Santa Ana, California 92705

TERMS: All Prices Based On Minimum Quantity Of 10 Each. No Tax Out Of State. California Use Resale Permit. F.C.C. Approved.
One Year Warranty, 90 Days On Disk Drives. Cash. Visa/MC, Add 2%. Checks With Approval.

Maconvert
continued from page 229

mercial sectors. Because all MacPaint files begin with a 512 byte header, (Illustration 1) containing information relating to special patterns used in the drawing and other reserved dataspace, the drawing itself is not read from the file until the 513th byte is reached. (Illustration 2, F900 hex.) The file is read one byte at a time, and data bytes are converted into a binary string of ASCII zeroes and ones, which are then concatenated into scanlines of 72 bytes each. When a string has reached the proper length, it is drawn to the screen. This is a generic solution to breaking the stranglehold which the Mac has placed on access to high quality illustrations. For the Amiga user, however, there is a specific remedy in Listing 2.

Listing 2 is for another BASIC program which, again, can run on any machine, but which converts MacPaint files into IFF files capable of being opened from a hi-res folder by DeluxePaint. Unlike the MacPaint file, the IFF file is begun with a variable length header, (Illustration 3) which, again unlike its MacPaint counterpart, contains essential information about the file, lacking which it is unrecognizable by DeluxePaint. Therefore, the first task of the program is to create a file header for the new IFF document by reading the data items at the end of the listing and writing them to the file, thereby establishing that the drawing will be of the single-bit-place (mono-chrome), hi-res type. The file can then be loaded from any of DeluxePaint's hi-res modes. Additionally, the program is designed to pad the MacPaint file being converted, filling out each scanline to the width of the Amiga screen, which can show all of the 576 pixels of a MacPaint document, plus 64 more. Thus eight bytes of repeating data, (F9FF hex), are added to the end of each Macintosh scanline, producing 80 bytes per line rather than the original 72, and eliminating the skewing of the drawing which would have occurred as the data from each following line wrapped up into the previous line. Also, there is some end-of-file filling which ensures that the file ends with a full cluster of records, so that, during transmission to the Amiga, no extra bytes will be added on reception. It is a peculiarlity of the Amiga to place the end-of-file pointer at the end of a cluster, rather than at the logical end of data. This peculiarity would annul the byte count encoded in the file, a count that must match the actual file length if it is to be used by DeluxePaint.

This program, by some quirk, runs between four and five times faster on the Macintosh than on the Amiga. Given that both languages are nearly identical versions of MicroSoft BASIC, that both programs are virtually identical, and that both machines are built upon the MC68000 processor, this extreme difference in computational times can only be blamed on the Amiga's rather schizoid operating system. If one is reduced to running this program on the Amiga, be prepared to go do something else for nearly an hour. On the Mac, the conversion is complete in under ten minutes on average. In Apple's own Macintosh BASIC, (Listing 3) the program runs even faster, finishing about 10% sooner than its MicroSoft equivalent, probably due to the initial compilation which MacBASIC performs before executing any instructions.

[The final IFF file, is ready to be opened by DeluxePaint. The 7th and 8th bytes contain the file size minus eight bytes, while the 125th and 126th bytes contain the file size minus the header length. These figures must be correct, or the file will not be loaded by DeluxePaint. The actual drawing data begins with byte 127.]

It should be noted here, that when the file is opened by DeluxePaint, the picture will be inverted, black to white. As this can be changed with three clocks of the Amiga's mouse, it did not seem worth the trouble to have the program make the change. The actual display of the converted drawing will then be very close to that of the original, but will be slightly elongated on the vertical axis. (Illustration 4.) This is a result of the difference in pixel aspect ratios between the two machines: the aspect ratio of the Amiga monitor is approximately 1.12:1 or .89, not the precise 1:1 of the Macintosh. This produces a Parmigiano-like distortion of drawings transferred from the Mac: while it is more noticeable on some subjects, such as the human figure, than on others, it is never offensive.

With the new version of DeluxePaint, it will be possible to create pictures larger than the screen, just as in MacPaint, and to convert full page MacPaint documents for use by DeluxePaint, simply alter the line reading "IF SCANLINE > 400 THEN..." to "IF SCANLINE > 720 THEN..."

Lastly, if the program is to be run on a Macintosh and the resulting file sent to the Amiga, be careful which terminal program is used on the Macintosh, as some emulators (*Freeterm* among them) will append those unwanted extra zeroes to the end of the file, rendering it unusable. MacTerminal works well for the transfer. The final *caveat* is the *pro forma* one, by which the author disclaims any responsibility for the results of the use of these programs. ●

LISTING 1

```
1 REM "MACSHOW - DISPLAY MACPAINT PIX ON ANY BIT-MAPPED COMPUTER. COPYRIGHT HORACE W.
LABADIE, JR. 1987"
5 CLS:INPUT"WHICH MACPAINT FILE TO DISPLAY";PICNAME$
10 CLS:OPEN PICNAME$ AS #1 LEN =1
20 FIELD #1, 1 AS BYTE$
30 A = LOF(1):SCANLINE = 1:BYTECNT = 0:LN$ = "":VX = 0:BI = 16:BO = 2
50 FOR I = 513 TO A:REM **** MAIN PROGRAM LOOP ****
60      GET #1, I
70      BYTE = ASC(BYTE$)
80      IF BYTE > 128 THEN GOSUB 500 ELSE GOSUB 700:REM *MIXED OR REPEATING?*
85      IF SCANLINE > 400 THEN 100:REM ** SCREEN LENGTH EXCEEDED? **
90 NEXT I
100 END
500 COUNT = 256 - (BYTE-1):REM ** REPEATING DATA LOOP **
510 I = I + 1:GET #1, I
520 BITPAT = ASC(BYTE$)
530 GOSUB 1000:REM ** CHANGE DECIMAL VALUE TO BINARY STRING **
540 LN$ = LN$ + NO$:REM ** CONCATENATE BINARY SCANLINE BITS **
541 BYTECNT = BYTECNT + 1
545 IF BYTECNT = 72 THEN GOSUB 1500:REM ** FULL LINE? **
550 COUNT = COUNT - 1
560 IF COUNT = 0 THEN GOTO 570 ELSE GOTO 540:REM ** ALL BYTES ADDED? **
570 RETURN
700 COUNT = BYTE + 1:I = I + 1:REM ** MIXED DATA LOOP **
710   GET #1, I:BITPAT = ASC(BYTE$)
720     GOSUB 1000
730      LN$ = LN$ + NO$:BYTECNT = BYTECNT + 1
740      IF BYTECNT = 72 THEN GOSUB 1500
750      COUNT = COUNT - 1
760    IF COUNT = 0 THEN GOTO 780
770  I = I + 1:GOTO 710
780  RETURN
1000  NI$ = HEX$(BITPAT):L = LEN(NI$):REM **DECIMAL TO BINARY SUBROUTINE **
1010  IF NI$ = "0" THEN 1240
1020  DEC = 0:PWR = 0
1030    FOR J = L TO 1 STEP -1
1040      K = ASC(MID$(NI$,J,1))
1050      IF K > 64 THEN K = K - 7
1060      K = K - 48
1070      IF K < BI AND K > -1 THEN 1110
1080      PRINT "Invalid Input"
1090      PRINT
1100      RETURN
1110      DEC = DEC + INT(K * BI^PWR + .5)
1120      PWR = PWR + 1
1130    NEXT
1140  H$ = "0123456789ABCDEF"
1150  NO$ = ""
1160  PWR = INT(LOG(DEC)/LOG(BO) + .0001)
1170    FOR J = PWR TO 0 STEP-1
1180      XX = INT(BO^J + .5)
1190      CH = INT(DEC/XX)
1200      NO$ = NO$ + MID$(H$,CH + 1,1)
1210      DEC = INT(DEC - CH * XX + .5)
1220    NEXT J
1225 IF LEN(NO$) < 8 THEN GOSUB 1600
1230  RETURN
1240  NO$="00000000":RETURN
1500 REM ** PRINT TO SCREEN **
1510 FOR P = 0 TO 575
1520     BIT$ = MID$(LN$,P+1,1)
1530     IF BIT$ = "0" THEN COLOR = 30 ELSE COLOR = 31:REM ** BLACK ON WHITE **
1540     PSET(P,VX),COLOR
1545 NEXT P
1550 LN$ = "":SCANLINE = SCANLINE + 1:BYTECNT = 0:VX = VX + 1
1560 RETURN
1600 ADDO = 8 - LEN(NO$)
1610 FOR Z = 1 TO ADDO
1620     NO$ = "0" + NO$
1630 NEXT Z
1640 RETURN
```

LISTING 2

```
1 REM "MACONVERT - CHANGE MACPAINT FILE TO IFF. COPYRIGHT HORACE W. LABADIE, JR. 1987"
5 CLS:INPUT"WHICH MACPAINT FILE TO CONVERT";PICNAME$
10 CLS:OPEN PICNAME$ AS #1 LEN = 1
20 FIELD #1, 1 AS INBYTE$:PNTNAME$ = PICNAME$ + "CNVT"
30 A = LOF(1):SCANLINE = 0:BYTECNT = 0
40 OPEN PNTNAME$ AS #2 LEN = 1
50 FIELD #2, 1 AS OUTBYTE$:GOSUB 2700:REM ** MAIN LOOP **
60    FOR I = 513 TO A:REM ** SKIP FILE HEADER **
70       GET #1, I
80       BYTE = ASC(INBYTE$):GOSUB 2000
90       IF BYTE > 128 THEN GOSUB 500 ELSE GOSUB 700
100      IF SCANLINE > 400 THEN 2500
110   NEXT I
120 END
500 COUNT = 256 - (BYTE - 1):REM ** REPEATING DATA LOOP **
510   I = I + 1:GET #1, I
520   GOSUB 2000
530   BYTECNT = BYTECNT + COUNT
540   IF BYTECNT = 72 THEN GOSUB 1500:REM ** FULL LINE? **
570 RETURN
700 COUNT = BYTE + 1:REM ** MIXED DATA LOOP **
710   FOR MXCT = (I + 1) TO (I + COUNT)
720      GET #1, MXCT
730      GOSUB 2000
740   NEXT MXCT
750   BYTECNT =  BYTECNT + COUNT:I = I + COUNT
760   IF BYTECNT = 72 THEN GOSUB 1500
770 RETURN
1500 LSET OUTBYTE$ = CHR$(249):GOSUB 2010:REM ** LINE PADDED TO 640 BITS **
1510  LSET OUTBYTE$ = CHR$(255):GOSUB 2010
1520  BYTECNT = 0:SCANLINE = SCANLINE + 1
1530 CALL MOVETO(10,10):PRINT "SCANLINE = ";SCANLINE:RETURN
2000 LSET OUTBYTE$ = INBYTE$:REM ** WRITE BYTES TO NEWFILE **
2010  PUT #2, J
2020  J = J + 1
2030 RETURN
2500 A = LOF(2):A1 = A:REM ** PREPARE TO WRITE FILE LENGTH DATA TO NEWFILE **
2510 IF (A1/256 - INT(A1/256)) <> 0 THEN GOSUB 2600:REM * FULL FILE SECTOR? *
2520 A2 = A1 - 8:LSET OUTBYTE$ = MKI$(A2):J = 7:PUT #2, J:J = 125:A3 = A1 - 126
2530 LSET OUTBYTE$ = MKI$(A3):PUT #2, J:CLOSE #2:CLOSE #1
2540 END
2600 DIF = A - (INT(A/256) * 256):A1 = A + (256 - DIF):LSET OUTBYTE$ = MKI$(0):FOR Z
= J TO A1:PUT #2, Z:NEXT Z:REM ** WRITE zeroes TO FILL FILE **
2610 RETURN
2620 END
2700 FOR J = 1 TO 126:REM ** CREATE NEWFILE HEADER FOR IFF FORMAT **
2710  READ OUTBYTE:LSET OUTBYTE$ = CHR$(OUTBYTE)
2720  PUT #2, J
2730 NEXT J
2740 RETURN
2750 DATA 70,79,82,77,0,0,3,150,73,76,66,77,66,77,72,68,0,0,0,20,2,128,1,144,0,0,0,0,
1,2,1,0,0,1
2760 DATA 20,11,2,128,1,144,67,77,65,80,0,0,0,6,0,0,0,240,240,240,67,82,78,71,0,0,0,
8,0,0,0,0
2770 DATA 0,1,20,31,67,82,78,71,0,0,0,8,0,0,10,170,0,1,3,7,67,82,78,71,0,0,0,8,0,0,
10,170
2780 DATA 0,1,0,0,67,82,78,71,0,0,0,8,0,0,10,170,0,1,0,0,66,79,68,89,0,0,3,32
```

continued on page 233

Maconvert

LISTING 3

```
REM "MACONVERT - CHANGE MACPAINT FILE TO IFF - MACBASIC VERSION 1.02. COPYRIGHT
HORACE W. LABADIE, JR. 1987"
CLEARWINDOW
INPUT"WHICH MACPAINT DOCUMENT DO YOU WISH TO CONVERT?";PNTNAME$
OPEN #1:PNTNAME$,INPUT,BINY,RECSIZE 1
ASK EOF #1,A
SCANLINE = 0
BYTECNT = 0
PNTNAME2$ = PNTNAME$ & "CNVT"
OPEN #2:PNTNAME2$,OUTIN,BINY,RECSIZE 1
     TYME$ = TIME$
     GOSUB HEADER
     FOR I = 512 TO A-1
       READ #1,RECORD I:BYTE@:GOSUB WRITEBYTE
       IF BYTE@ > 128 THEN GOSUB REPEATER ELSE GOSUB MIXED
       IF SCANLINE > 400 THEN GOTO TERMINATE
     NEXT I
END
REPEATER:
     COUNT = 256 - (BYTE@ - 1)
     I = I + 1
     READ #1,RECORD I:BYTE@
     GOSUB WRITEBYTE
       BYTECNT = BYTECNT + COUNT
       IF BYTECNT = 72 THEN GOSUB PADDING
     RETURN
MIXED:
     COUNT = BYTE@ + 1
     FOR MXCT = (I + 1) TO (I + COUNT)
       READ #1,RECORD MXCT:BYTE@
       GOSUB WRITEBYTE
     NEXT MXCT
     BYTECNT = BYTECNT + COUNT
     I = I + COUNT
       IF BYTECNT = 72 THEN GOSUB PADDING
     RETURN
PADDING:
     BYTE@ = 249
     WRITE #2, RECORD J:BYTE@
     J = J + 1
     BYTE@ = 255
     WRITE #2, RECORD J:BYTE@
     J = J + 1
     BYTECNT = 0
     SCANLINE = SCANLINE + 1
     SET HPOS 10:SET VPOS 10:PRINT "SCANLINE = ":SCANLINE
     RETURN
WRITEBYTE:
     WRITE #2, RECORD J:BYTE@
     J= J + 1
     RETURN
TERMINATE:
     TYME2$ = TIME$
     SET HPOS 10:SET VPOS 15:PRINT TYME$,TYME2$
     ASK EOF #2, A
     A1 = A
     IF REMAINDER(A1,512) <> 0 THEN GOSUB FILL
     CLOSE #2
     OPEN #2:PNTNAME2$,OUTIN,BINY,RECSIZE 2
     SIZE$ = A1 - 8
     J = 3
     WRITE #2, RECORD J:SIZE%
     J = 62
     SIZE% = A1 - 126
     WRITE #2, RECORD J:SIZE%
     CLOSE #1
     CLOSE #2
END
FILL:
     BYTE@ = 0
     A1 = (INT(A/512) * 512) + 512
     WRITE #2,RECORD A1-1:BYTE@
     SET EOF #2,A1
     PRINT A,A1
     RETURN
HEADER:
     FOR J = 0 TO 125
       READ BYTE
       BYTE@ = BYTE
       WRITE #2,RECORD J:BYTE@
     NEXT J
     RETURN
DATA 70,79,82,77,0,0,3,150,73,76,66,77,66,77,72,68,0,0,0,20,2,128,1,144,0,0,0,0,1,2,
1,0,0,1,
DATA 20,11,2,128,1,144,67,77,65,80,0,0,0,6,0,0,0,240,240,240,67,82,78,71,0,0,0,8,0,
0,0,0
DATA 0,1,20,31,67,82,78,71,0,0,0,8,0,0,10,170,0,1,3,7,67,82,78,71,0,0,0,8,0,0,10,170
DATA 0,1,0,0,67,82,78,71,0,0,0,8,0,0,10,170,0,1,0,0,66,79,68,89,0,0,3,32
```

Illustration 1

MacGeisha

```
Blck: 0 Part A

0000: 0000 0002 FFFF FFFF FFFF FFFF DDFF 77FF    ..............w.
0010: DDFF 77FF DD77 DD77 DD77 DD77 AA55 AA55    ..w..w.w.w.w.U.U
0020: AA55 AA55 55FF 55FF 55FF 55FF AAAA AAAA    .U.UU.U.U.U.....
0030: AAAA AAAA EEDD BB77 EEDD BB77 8888 8888    .......w..w....
0040: 8888 8888 B130 031B D8C0 0C80 8010 0220    .....0.........
0050: 0108 4004 FF88 8888 FF88 8888 FF80 8080    ..@.............
0060: FF08 0808 8000 0000 0000 0000 8040 2000    .............@ .
0070: 0204 0800 8244 3944 8201 0101 F874 2247    .....D9D.....t"G
0080: 6F17 2271 55A0 4040 550A 0404 2050 8888    ..qU.@@U... P..
0090: 8888 0502 BF00 BFBF B080 B0B0 0000 0000    ................
00A0: 0000 0000 8000 0800 8000 0800 8800 2200    ..............".
00B0: 8800 2200 8822 8822 8822 8822 AA00 AA00    ..".."."."."....
00C0: AA00 AA00 FF00 FF00 FF00 FF00 1122 4488    ..............".D.
00D0: 1122 4488 FF00 0000 FF00 0000 0102 0408    .".D............
00E0: 1020 4080 AA00 8000 8800 8000 FF80 8080    . @.............
00F0: 8080 8080 081C 22C1 8001 0204 8814 2241    ......"........"A
```

[MacPaint file header's first 256 bytes. The entire 512 byte header may be ignored, as it contains only incidental data.]

Illustration 2

MacGeisha

```
Blck: 1 Part A

0000: F900 0003 CCFF 00FE F800 F900 0003 CC00    ................
0010: 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900    ................
0020: 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006    ................
0030: F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003    ................
0040: CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800    ................
0050: F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00    ................
0060: 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900    ................
0070: 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006    ................
0080: F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003    ................
0090: CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800    ................
00A0: F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00    ................
00B0: 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900    ................
00C0: 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006    ................
00D0: F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003    ................
00E0: CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800    ................
00F0: F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F900 0003 CC00    ................
```

[The first byte of the drawing data is a counter byte,(in this case a repeating counter), the second the bit-image byte to be written to the screen. Thus the 8 bit image of blank (white) pixels is to be drawn 8 times in succession.]

Illustration 3

MACGEISHACNVT

```
Blck: 0 Part A

0000: 464F 524D 0000 2BF8 494C 424D 424D 4844    FORM..+.ILBMBMHD
0010: 0000 0014 0280 0190 0000 0000 0102 0100    ................
0020: 0001 1408 0280 0190 434D 4150 0000 0006    ........CMAP....
0030: 0000 00F0 F0F0 4352 4E47 0000 0008 0000    ......CRNG......
0040: 0000 0001 141F 4352 4E47 0000 0008 0000    ......CRNG......
0050: 0AAA 0001 0307 4352 4E47 0000 0008 0000    ......CRNG......
0060: 0AAA 0001 0000 4352 4E47 0000 0008 0000    ......CRNG......
0070: 0AAA 0001 0000 424F 4459 0000 2B82 F900    ......BODY..+...
0080: 0003 CCFF 00FE F800 F9FF F900 0003 CC00    ................
0090: 0006 F800 F9FF F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800    ................
00A0: F9FF F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F9FF F900    ................
00B0: 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F9FF F900 0003 CC00    ................
00C0: 0006 F800 F9FF F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800    ................
00D0: F9FF F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F9FF F900    ................
00E0: 0003 CC00 0006 F800 F9FF F900 0003 CC00    ................
00F0: 0006 F800 F9FF F900 0003 CC00 0006 F800    ................
```

Illustration 4

Should a classic be colored?

EPSON RX-100+ PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Dear Valued Customer,

Through special arrangements we are able to offer you the RX100+ wide carriage Epson business printer at a fraction of its true value.

Being heavily involved in the printer market, we are always looking for high quality, wide carriage printers to pass along to you at exceptional savings. The RX100+ is such a value that I honestly feel you can find nothing in its category at a comparable price. If you do find an offer that you think is even close, I invite you to call me personally as I will probably want to buy all that are available and pay you a finder's fee.

Meanwhile, if you are ready for an RX100+, please call right away as supplies are quite limited.

Thank you for your continued and generous patronage.

Sincerely,
Mark Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

NOW YOU CAN HAVE A WIDE CARRIAGE BUSINESS PRINTER FOR THE PRICE OF A 10" WIDE MODEL WITH THE . . .

EPSON RX-100+

ONLY
$269

LIST $649

With 136 columns, the RX-100+ dot matrix impact printer is ideal for business. Spread sheets, multicolumned ledger sheets and other wider-than-usual forms fit conveniently on the versatile 15.5" carriage.

With the 128 separate typestyles that come standard with the RX-100+, the user can produce reports, charts, graphs and ledgers with individuality and style.

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

SPECIFICATIONS

Printing

Print Method: Impact dot matrix
Print Rate: 100 CPS
Print Direction: Bidirectional with logic seeking in the text mode, unidirectional in the bit image mode, superscript/subscript mode, or when programmed.
Number of Pins in Head: 9
Matrix: 9 x 9 to 18 x 18 see print modes 6 x 8 Graphic Characters (such as used in the Epson HX-20 Notebook Computer)
Line Spacings: 1/6" or programmable
Character Set: Full 96-character ASCII with descenders, 11 international character sets, 96 italic characters and 32 graphic characters

Column Width

Pica-sized/Emphasized: 136 Maximum characters per line
Enlarged: 68 Maximum characters per line
Condensed: 233 Maximum characters per line
Condensed Enlarged: 116 Maximum characters per line.
Elite-sized: 163 Maximum characters per line
Elite-sized Enlarged: 81 Maximum characters per line

Interface

Standard: Centronics-style 8-bit Parallel

Media Handling

Fanfold Paper: Paper Width – 4" to 15.5", (101.6mm to 393.7mm)
Cut Sheet Paper: Paper Width – 8.3" to 12.5", (210mm to 317.5mm);
Paper Feed: Friction and tractor

Copies: One original plus two carbon copies
Paper Path: Rear

ATTENTION DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

NEW EPSON FX-86E AND FX-286E PRINTERS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

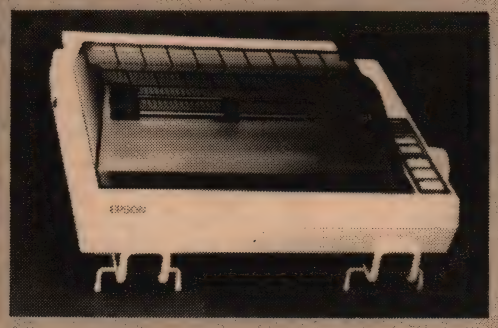
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

ALL NEW *Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with...*

EPSON FX-86E

LIST $699

Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!



- NOW WITH FREE FORMS TRACTOR
- 240 cps Draft Mode, 48 cps, NLQ
- SelectType Typestyle Selector
- 8K Internal Print Buffer
- One Year Warranty

YOUR PRICE Too Low To Advertise**

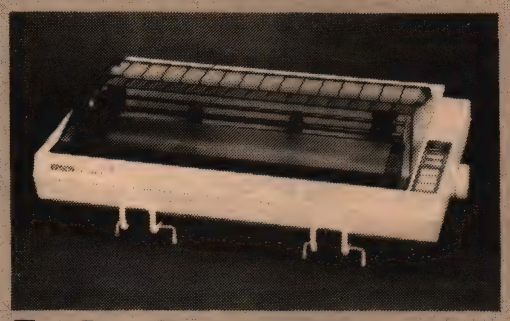
Quite simply the FX-86E is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a lightning fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality mode, the FX-86E gives you professional versatility. An 8K print buffer speeds up productivity by allowing quicker access to your computer. Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. The FX-86E is also equipped with pin feed, friction feed, and pull tractor feed as standard. It also accepts optional accessories such as single bin cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer and serial interface boards. And with Epson's one year warranty, you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

NEW *From home business to the large corporate user, the Epson FX-286E will help increase your office productivity.*

EPSON FX-286E

OPTIMUM VERSATILITY

- Fast 240 cps Draft, 48 cps NLQ
- 8k Print Buffer
- Dependability with a One Year Warranty
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed



Your Price Too Low To Advertise*

The New Epson FX-286E Printer is a 136 column, 9 wire printer that prints at a fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality Mode to save you time and increase productivity. You also get quicker access to your computer with its built-in 8k printer buffer. The FX-286E features unique single stroke selection of numerous typestyles through Epson's exclusive SelecType feature. Friction feed, tractor feed and built-in parallel interface are standard, as well as unique new features such as Double High Characters, standard Sans Serif Font and Automatic Single Sheet Loading. The new FX-286E also has dual identity; Epson Standard Code for Printers (ESC/P) and IBM Proprinter XL emulation, and both modes are dip switch selectable for compatibility with a wide variety of software applications. You can even print those complicated graphs and charts with the FX-286E's graphic capabilities and the down-loadable IBM character sets. The FX-286E accepts optional accessories such as single cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer, and Serial interface boards. Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high pressure demands of today's business world . . . get the EPSON FX-286E.

COMPLETE EPSON LINE...

PRINTERS		Retail	Your Price
LX-86	IBM Graphics, NLQ, Color Capable	$ 349	$ 229
FX-86e	240cps, 5k Buffer, NLQ, IBM Graphics	599	$CALL$
FX-286e	240cps, Wide Carriage, NLQ, 8k Buffer	749	$CALL$
LQ-800	180cps, 24 Pin, Serial & Parallel I/F	799	$CALL$
LQ-1000	180cps, 24 Pin Wide Carriage	995	$CALL$
LQ-2500	405cps, Ultra-High Speed, 104cps, NLQ	1595	$CALL$
EX-800	300cps Draft, 54cps NLQ	749	$CALL$
EX-1000	300cps Draft, NLQ, Wide Carriage	995	$CALL$

PRINTER ACCESSORIES		Retail	Your Price
LX-80/86	Tractor Feed	$ 35	$ 35
FX-85	Tractor Feed	49	49
FX-85	Sheet Feeder	269	219
FX-286	Sheet Feeder	315	249
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	49
LQ-800	Sheet Feeder	129	119
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	59
LQ-1000	Sheet Feeder	189	169
EX-800	Sheet Feeder	199	159
EX-1000/ LQ-2500	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	219
EX-1000/ LQ-250	Dual Bin Sheet Feeder	399	359
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	69

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as Low as $3.50 each

Attention Dealers

Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.

**Special Note

Whenever possible MidWest publishes unbelievably low prices. However, on these models your savings are so great that our publishing the price might interfere with other marketing channels. Please call today. I guarantee you will be delighted!

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5486
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

The Apple Memory Map

by Philip Chien

On March 20, 1977 at the West Coast Computer Faire the Apple II was first introduced to the public. Since this is the tenth anniversary of that roll out, it's only appropriate that we look back, and take a close look into how the Apple's memory map works. Even if you don't have an Apple that old, this article will tell you why everything is placed in your Apple where it is, and how that memory is used.

First, let's set some ground rules for this article. Apple II refers to any member of the Apple II family. Original Apple II refers to the Integer Apple II which was first introduced ten years ago. Most numbers are expressed in hex, which explains why all computer programmers have 16 fingers—except those who learned on DEC machines, they only use 8 fingers.

Today the Apple's memory map looks like a hodgepodge of mixed up, and strangely placed locations. Why is the HIRES memory placed in the middle of nowhere, why is the I/O placed at $C000, why is the text screen jumbled up? In 1987 these "Apple quirks" are unnecessary and confusing, but in 1977 they helped make the Apple one of the most sophisticated computer designs.

The original Apple II's microprocessor was the 6502. Late on it was replaced with the CMOS version, the 65C02, and the 16 bit 65C816 in the Apple IIgs. The 6502 is an 8 bit processor, and it can access 64K of memory ($0000 to $FFFF). The 6502 requires a zero page at the bottom of memory, and a RESET location at the top of memory. Consequently the Apple has ROM locations from $D000 to $FFFF, and a zero page at the bottom of memory. Woz decided to produce the original Apple II with 6K of ROM (2K System monitor, 1K utilities, 5K Apple BASIC), but he allowed 2K more ROM expansion space for future ROM utilities, or enhancements to BASIC. Underneath the 12K of ROM 4K of I/O space was provided. Placing the I/O high in the memory gave the Apple the potential to expand to 48K of RAM on the motherboard—even though that "vast" amount of memory wasn't even available at the time. The standard memory chip for the earliest original Apple IIs was 2114 4K static RAMs. Each chip held 4K bits of RAM, and a row of eight chips combined to form 4K bytes of RAM. Up to three rows of RAM could be placed on to the Apple II motherboard, making a grand total of 12K of RAM! (wow!) 4116 16K dynamic RAM chips were just becoming available

continued on page 237

COMPUTERGEAR™
Discount Computer Supplies

Order Line 1-913-491-0794 or 1-800-234-3434 After April 1st.

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC 100A	$11.75	
DC 300A	$15.80	
DC 300XL	$18.35	Save
DC 300XLP	$18.65	on
DC 600A	$20.50	50+
DC 600HC	$23.50	Orders
DC 600XTD	$22.00	Call!!
DC 615A	$15.50	
DC 615HC	$17.15	
DC 615XTD	$16.60	
DC 1000	$12.40	
DC 2000	$16.75	

300/600 Cleaning Kit $24.00

3M DISKETTES!!

5¼" SSDD	$ .68 each
5¼" DSDD	$ .88 each
5¼" High	$1.85 each
3½" SS	$1.18 each
3½" DS	$1.75 each
8" SS	$1.85 each
8" DS	$2.05 each

Highland Diskettes by 3M
5¼" SSDD 53¢ 5¼" DSDD 56¢
Boxed Product; labels, tyvek sleeves & tabs included

CALL FOR LARGE QUANTITY SAVINGS!

TRIPP LITE **POWER PROTECTION**
EMERGENCY POWER BACKUP

BC 200 Wt	$ 229.00
BC 325 Wt	$ 289.00
BC 450 Wt	$ 364.00
BC 675 Wt	$ 525.00
BC 1000 Wt	$ 815.00
BC 2000 Wt	$1275.00

LINE CONDITIONERS

LC 1200 Wt	$ 145
LC 1800 Wt	$ 195

Add $5.90 Shipping & Handling

RIBBONS SAVE
Sold By Dozen Only

APPLE	
Imagewriter	$ 2.75
Scribe	$ 2.95
EPSON	
MX,RX,FX 80 & 85	$ 2.50
MX,RX,FX 100 & 286	$ 3.75
LX 80 & 85	$ 3.00
LQ 800	$ 5.50
LQ 1000	$ 6.50
DIABLO	
Hytype II MS	$ 2.50
Hytype II Nylon	$ 2.50
COMMODORE	
MPS 801	$ 4.50
MPS 803	$ 4.75
1525	$ 4.75
1526	$ 5.00
OKIDATA	
80/82/92	$ 1.25
182/192	$4.50
PANASONIC	
1090/1092	$ 5.50
TOSHIBA	
1340/1350	$ 4.10

3M COMPUTER TAPE
10/Reels Case
Black Watch Price Per Reel

	700 Series	777 Series
600' w/seals	$ 7.15	$ 6.85
1200' w/seals	9.45	8.95
2400' w/seals	12.25	11.75
3600' w/seals	17.95	------

Quantities Less than 20, add 5%

Minimum Order: $25.00. Shipping & Handling Add $3.00 per 100 diskettes, 10 data cartridges, dozen ribbons or fraction thereof. Reduced shipping on larger quantities. Prices subject to change w/o notice. KS residents add 5.5% sales tax. Add $5.00 for C.O.D. We accept VISA, MC, money order, certified check.

COMPUTERGEAR™
6520 W. 110th St. #106, Overland Park, KS 66211

Apple/Macintosh-Compatible Mass Storage Products

CMS Enhancements Inc. displayed its entire line of mass storage products for the Apple II and Macintosh personal computer families, including the first mass storage subsystem to link the Macintosh Plus and Apple IIe/gs personal computers.

Premiering at the show was the Data Exchange, the first mass storage subsystem to link the Macintosh and Apple IIe/gs, enabling them to share files and exchange data. The Data Exchange is comprised of a 320 Mbyte hard disk subsystem with an 18 ms. average access time and proprietary software that allows the two personal computer families to share data.

Also making its debut at the show was the S-40, a 40 Mbyte 3.5" SCSI hard disk drive. Featuring an average access time of 29 ms., the S-40 is fast and compact.

In addition, CMS is introducing the SCSI II Interface Card, a SCSI interface board, and the Data Tower, a high-performance hard disk subsystem with a choice of 140, 240 or 320 Mbytes of mass storage memory.

Other products on display include the S-20, a 20 Mbyte hard disk drive, and the S-220, a dual 20 Mbyte external hard disk drive. Both products utilize the Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI), and are compatible with the Apple IIe/gs via the SCSI II Interface Card and with the Macintosh.

For additional information contact CMS Enhancements Inc., 3080-A Airway Avenue, Costa Mesa, CA 92626; (714) 549-9111.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Apple Memory Map continued from page 236

as the Apple was introduced, and Woz provided the proper refresh circuitry to make it easy to expand memory in rows of 16K RAMs up to 48K. The refresh circuitry was provided without any extra chips, or circuitry. Woz designed the video generator in the Apple to refresh the dynamic RAM each time it updated the video screen. Since the video circuitry has to be updated each time the screen is redrawn (a requirement of the NTSC standard) it automatically takes care of the RAM refresh!

The text page is oriented in a scrambled interlaced method which has driven many programmers crazy, and confused many experienced programmers. The problem is how can you create a 40 column 24 line display (limited to NTSC TV standards) with as little memory as possible. Each line of memory should start with an even memory address to make the video circuitry as simple as possible. If you map the memory in a convenient simple matrix, you will have to waste 24 bytes per line (the difference between 64 bytes and 40 columns) and the text display will take 1536 bytes of memory. The Apple interlace takes only 1024 bytes for its display, and it displays 960 characters. Only 64 bytes are "wasted," and those bytes are assigned to each of the Apple's expansion slots. Each slot gets eight RAM locations dedicated to it, making cards less expensive, since they don't need their own memory chips. The end result is a savings of a whopping 512 bytes (½K) of RAM, not much in 1987 but plenty of memory for a 4K 1977 original Apple II.

Out of necessity, even a minimal 4K Apple must have standard built-in locations, such as the zero page, keyboard buffer, and text page. Consequently all of these must be located at the bottom of memory. It was expected that most users would be purchasing an Apple with at least 16K of memory, and most users would want to use HIRES graphics. So one HIRES page was placed at the top of the first 16K of memory ($2000-$4000). The end result was an Apple with as little as 16K of RAM could use HIRES graphics, and even a minimal 4K Apple could still use the LORES graphics (just a different way of displaying the data in the text page).

Besides a standard text/-LORES graphics page, and a HIRES graphics page, Woz also provided a second text and HIRES page for high speed animation. With two pages it is possible to draw on one page while showing another, and flipping between the two pages for smooth pictures.

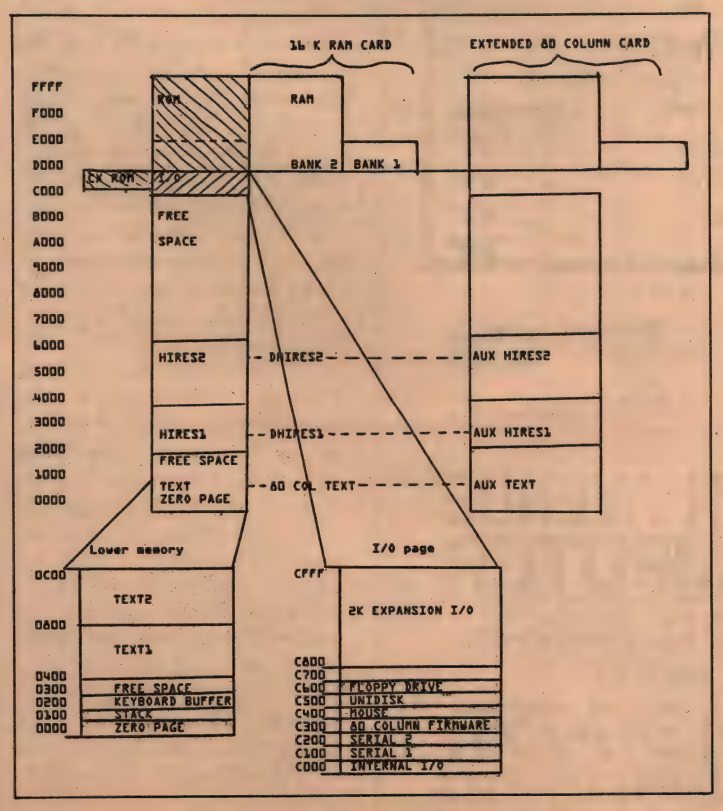
The expansion slots on the Apple are quite well designed, and have become one of the Apple's most popular features. Over 10,000 different cards have been produced by various companies, and even though the Apple IIc is less expensive than an Apple IIe, and includes most accessories as built-in features, it doesn't sell as well since it doesn't have expansion slots.

The original Apple II came with eight expansion slots. Seven of the slots (slots 1 to 7) have 256 bytes of memory locations dedicated, and each of the eight slots has 16 I/O locations. In addition the slots share 2K of space, and slots can "grab" memory from other areas as necessary. Besides memory locations each slot has all of the microprocessor's signals available, and a variety of other signals. Each card gets all four voltages (+5V, −5V, +12V, −12V) pre-regulated and filtered.

In 1977 all of the above was fine, and the Apple's expansion capabilities were considered quite adequate. I purchased my Apple with the "massive" amount of 16K of RAM, and was quite happy—after all, it was twice as much memory as the PDP-8 which I used to use.

The first significant change to the memory map of the Apple was an alternative to the built-in ROM. Apple BASIC is a very fast, efficient, bug-free BASIC—but it's an Integer BASIC, and it isn't a standard programming language. By this time two different accessory ROMs had become available for the Apple II, the Superchip—a set of HIRES character drawing routines, and the Programmer's Aid #1. Both chips were designed to be used in the same socket, the D0 location, and since the Programmer's Aid was sold by Ap-

continued on page 238



Apple II Memory Map

SAI SYSTEMS
LABORATORIES, INC.

TURBO XT MONOCHROME
COMPLETE SYSTEM $659.00

- 640 K MEMORY
- TURBO INTEL 8088-2 (4.77 & 8 MHZ)
- TWO FUJITSU 360 K FLOPPY DRIVES
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME HERCULES COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS ADAPTOR WITH PRINTER PORT
- HI/RES. MONOCHROME MONITOR
- INDUSTRY STANDARD ROM BIOS
- HEAVY DUTY METAL SLIDE OFF CASE WITH SPEAKER
- HEAVY DUTY 150W POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- ASSEMBLED AND FULLY TESTED IN U.S.A.
- F.C.C. APPROVED
- 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

XT UPGRADE OPTIONS

TTX RGB COLOR MONITOR (640x200) . . . $199.00
TTX EGA COLOR MONITOR (720x400) (w/adaptor) . . . $499.00
XT/AT SWITCHABLE ENHANCED KEYBOARD (w/ 12 functions) . . . $49.00
S/P/G WITH CLOCK-CALENDAR . . . $49.00
20 MB SEAGATE ST-225 W/DIGITAL CONTROLLER . . . $399.00
30 MB SEAGATE ST-238 W/DIGITAL CONTROLLER . . . $469.00
LOT MORE XT EXPANSION CARDS CALL FOR DETAILS

TURBO AT MONOCHROME
COMPLETE SYSTEM $1199.00

- 640 K MEMORY
- INTEL 80286 (6 - 10 MHZ)
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FDD/HDD FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME HERCULES COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS CARD
- HI/RES. MONOCHROME MONITOR
- AT KEYBOARD
- INDUSTRY STANDARD ROM BIOS
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- ASSEMBLED AND FULLY TESTED IN U.S.A.
- F.C.C. APPROVED
- 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

AT UPGRADE OPTIONS

TTX R.G.B. COLOR MONITOR (640x200) . . $199.00
TTX E.G.A. COLOR MONITOR (720x400) (w/adaptor) . . . $499.00
SEAGATE 20 MB ST225 / 69 msec . . . $325.00
SEAGATE 30 MB ST4038 / 39 msec . . . $599.00
SEAGATE 40 MB ST4051 / 39 msec . . . $759.00
ADDITIONAL 360 K DRIVE . . . $99.00
SERIAL / PARALLEL / GAME CARD . . . $69.00
FULL 1-MB MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS . . $59.00
LOTS MORE EXPANSION CARDS — CALL

S.S.L. MONTHLY SPECIALS

MS DOS 3.1 . . . $29.00
US ROBOTIC 1200B INTERNAL MODEM . . . $119.00
BROTHER M 1109 100 CPS . . . $199.00
IRWIN 20 MB TAPE BACK-UP FOR AT/XT . . . $399.00
LOGIC MOUSE/PLUS . . . $89.00
100 PACK DSDD 5¼ DISKETTES . . . $39.00
NEC LAPTOP . . . $1595.00

MONITORS

SAMSUNG TTL AMBER 1277A . . . $89.00
SAMSUNG TTL 1252 W/SWIVAL . . . $95.00
TTX-1410 RGB 0.43MM 640x200 . . . $259.00
TTX-EGA 1424 AG-31, 0.31MM 720x400 $439.00
TAXAN 760 HI/RES. RGB 800x350 . . . $499.00
N.E.C. MULTI SYNC 800x560, 0.31MM . . $599.00
PRINCETON • SONY • CASPER CALL

PRINTERS WITH CABLES

CITIZEN
MSP-10 160 CPS/80 COL . . . $310.00
MSP-15 160 CPS/136 COL . . . $410.00
MSP-20 200 CPS/80 COL . . . $349.00
MSP-25 200 CPS/136 COL . . . $525.00
EPSON
LQ 800 180 CPS/80 COL, P/S 24 PIN . . . $549.00
LQ 1000 180 CPS/136 COL, P/S 24 PIN . . $765.00
MANY OTHER MODELS — CALL
TOSHIBA
P 321 216 CPS/80 COL . . . $459.00
P 341 288 CPS/136 COL . . . 689.00
IBM • OKIDATA • CALL

TAPE BACK-UP

IRWIN 20 MB FOR AT . . . $449.00
20 MB CARTRIDGE TAPE . . . $29.00

LAPTOP PCS

NEC (V-30) . . . $1595.00
TOSHIBA 1100 PLUS . . . $1795.00
TOSHIBA 3100 . . . CALL

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT MS/DOS 3.2 W/GW BASIC . . . $75.00
MICROSOFT MS/DOS 2.1 W/GW BASIC . . . $49.00

NO SURCHARGE
VISA • M.C. • AMEX

OPEN 7 DAYS FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE
9:00 am to 7:00 pm
NATIONAL TOLL FREE — 1-800-331-0488
In Florida, call: 1-305-296-6083

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
If you are not satisfied with our computers, return within 14 days for refund.

SAI SYSTEMS LABORATORIES, INC.
103 Fitzpatrick Street • Key West, FL 33040

ATTENTION volume buyers, we offer substantial discounts. We accept purchase orders from Fortune 500 companies / universities / institutions. Call and ask for Bob Gurbani.

TERMS: Shipping and handling 5% (minimum $6.00) C.O.D. and second day air available at small additional charge. No sales tax on orders out of Florida.

IBM/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

Apple Memory Map
continued from page 237

ple it quickly became the standard. Eventually Apple included it free with each Apple II sold, and in later disk oriented versions of Integer BASIC the Programmer's Aid was included. In 1978 Apple introduced Applesoft II BASIC, an enhanced version of Microsoft BASIC which included built-in support for LORES and HI-RES graphics. Applesoft was available as a RAM based program which could be loaded from a cassette, or as a ROM card. The ROM card plugged into slot 0, and electrically replaces the built-in Integer BASIC ROMs. The Applesoft ROM card included the 10K enhanced version of Microsoft BASIC, and it quickly became the standard de facto programming language for the Apple II.

By 1979 48K Apples became standard, and most Apple owners used Disk II drives instead of cassette tapes (remember those?) for storage. 48K which seemed like a much too expensive, much to extravagant amount of memory a couple of years ago was now considered affordable, and the standard. Although Applesoft BASIC was the standard, Apple computer wanted to release a more powerful, structured programming language and operating system. The UCSD P-system was chosen, with the UCSD Pascal programming language. Since the memory space used by the Apple's internal ROMs would be wasted (very few BASIC routines are needed by Pascal) the decision was made to create a new memory expansion card, the Apple Language card. The name of the card implied that Apple was planning on releasing a variety of different languages for the card, not just Pascal. As it turned out a variety of different purposes have been used for the extra memory, including languages, operating systems, program space, and variable storage. The Language card came with 16K of RAM. Since the ROM it replaced occupied only 12K of space, the memory on the Language card partitioned the memory as a 12K bank, and a 4K bank. The extra 4K bank occupied locations $D000-$DFFF, and for compatibility with the earlier ROM card, the extra bank is referred to as Bank 1, and the standard bank is referred to as Bank 2. The extra 4K of memory was there simply because it's easier to make a peripheral with 16K of memory than 12K, and usually the extra 4K goes wasted. In almost all cases for every 16K card you add, you get an extra 12K memory for your program. The Apple Language card also had another unusual feature, a pigtail cable which attached to the Apple's motherboard. The pigtail cable replaced a RAM chip, and provided the refresh signals from the Apple's motherboard to the Language card. Besides the Pascal language, the Language card also replaced the Apple ROM card and Applesoft BASIC and other languages could also be loaded onto the card.

By this time another change was also made to the original Apple II. The Integer ROMs were replaced with the Applesoft ROMs which were on the Applesoft ROM card, and the standard F8 monitor program was replaced with the Autostart ROM, which automatically boots the disk drive when an Apple is powered up. The new Apple, referred to as the "Apple II Plus" just replaced Apple BASIC with Applesoft BASIC as the default built-in language, and made Apple Integer BASIC the alternate language available either as a ROM or with the Language card.

The Language card, and UCSD System helped standardize Apple memory expansion, and slot assignments. Under the UCSD System a printer is placed into slot 1, a modem or other I/O device is in slot 2, a terminal is in slot 3, and the standard disk drive is in slot 6.

Although these standards were just established for the UCSD System, users used the same default locations for other operating systems also. The UCSD System originally intended for an external terminal to be attached to a serial card in slot 3, but many second party manufacturers went one step further. 80 column cards quickly followed the P-system. An 80 column card is literally an entire terminal without a keyboard or monitor. The Apple's normal keyboard and monitor are used, and the 80 column card operates directly off the Apple's expansion connector. Since then a variety of different 80 column cards, and methods have been introduced, and for compatibility reasons they all emulate the early 80 column cards which plug into slot 3.

The next big expansion in the Apple's power came not from Apple, but from another company, Microsoft. What was particularily significant was the expansion didn't involve the 6502 microprocessor—it involved the Z-80. Microsoft produced the Z-80 card, a DMA microprocessor which could take over control of the Apple from the 6502. To go with the Z-80 board Microsoft purchased a license for the popular CP/M operating system. Microsoft CP/M used the same I/O standards as the P-system, and consequently any accessory which would work with Pascal would also work with CP/M. The Apple's 6502 still controlled I/O operations, but the Z-80 made the Apple truly CP/M compatible. Most major CP/M software houses decided to support the Apple CP/M disk format, and very quickly programs like Wordstar and dBase, which Apple owners only heard and dreamed about quickly became available. Somewhat ironically within five years most manufacturers of CP/M machines had changed over to producing MSDOS machines, and many old CP/M diehards have converted to Apples—the only machines in production still actively supporting CP/M!

In 1980 Apple took a giant step. Whether it was a step forward or backwards depends on who you talk to. With great fanfare the Apple III was introduced at NCC. Apple chartered buses, and even rented out Disneyland for a night to introduce its newest child. For a variety of technical and marketing reasons the Apple III was always considered the step-child of the Apple II Plus (and later the Apple IIe and Macintosh) and production was stopped in 1984 after "only" 100,000 units were sold. The Apple III's memory map is an article by itself, but suffice to say it wasn't compatible enough with the Apple II Plus. It didn't emulate the Language card, and its slot assignment was in direct defiance of the already established standard.

The keyboard and 80 column circuitry from the Apple III did make it into the next, and most successful Apple product. On January 19, 1983 the Apple IIe was introduced. It updated many of the early

continued on page 239

Internal I/O

C0FF	
C0F0	SLOT 7 I/O
C0E0	SLOT 6 I/O
C0D0	SLOT 5 I/O
C0C0	SLOT 4 I/O
C0B0	SLOT 3 I/O
C0A0	SLOT 2 I/O
C090	SLOT 1 I/O
C080	SLOT 0 I/O
C070	PADDLE STROBES
C060	CASSETTE INPUT & INPUT BUTTONS
C050	GRAPHICS & ANNUNCIATORS
C040	STROBE
C030	SPEAKER
C020	CASSETTE OUTPUT
C010	KEYBOARD STROBE
C000	KEYBOARD

Text page map

	n00	n28	n50	n78
0400	LINE 0	LINE 8	LINE 16	SCREEN HOLES
0480	LINE 1	LINE 9	LINE 17	
0500	LINE 2	LINE 10	LINE 18	
0580	LINE 3	LINE 11	LINE 19	
0600	LINE 4	LINE 12	LINE 20	
0680	LINE 5	LINE 13	LINE 21	
0700	LINE 6	LINE 14	LINE 22	
0780	LINE 7	LINE 15	LINE 23	

DIRECT PRICES TO END-USERS!

FIFTH AVENUE PC's
- 640K RAM installed
- 4.77 / 8.00 mHz Turbo
- 2 - 360K floppy drives
- AT-style keyboard
- clock / calendar, serial port
- monographics printer card
- amber or green tilt 'n swivel monitor

$950.00

FIFTH AVENUE XT's
- same as PC's PLUS 20 Mb hard drive

$1350.00

FIFTH AVENUE AT's
- 1 Mb RAM installed
- 6 / 10 mHz Turbo 286
- 1.2 Mb floppy
- 360K floppy
- 30 Mb hard drive
- clock / calendar & serial
- enhanced AT keyboard
- EGA board & monitor

$3195.00

(mono system deduct $500.00)

ACCESSORIES

Surge Protectors	$12.00
Diskette Boxes hold 80 disks	$12.00
PC Joysticks	$25.00
Tilt 'n Swivel monitor bases	$15.00
Printer Cables 6 ft. parallel with thumb screws	$ 8.00
5¼" Diskettes DS/DD 10 per box w. sleeves & labels	$ 7.50
PC Toolkit	$30.00
Printer Stands	$15.00
Computer Stands	$26.00
XT Power Supply 150 watt	$75.00
AT Power Supply 200 watts	$125.00

HARD DRIVE KITS
- come with controller, cables & instructions for PC / XT & compatibles

20 Mb internal	$379.00
30 Mb internal	$479.00
20 Mb card	$469.00
30 Mb card	$569.00

VISA / MasterCard or COD Cash only.

Florida residents, please add 5% sales tax.

FIFTH AVENUE COMPUTER

649 Fifth Avenue S. — Ste. 217
Naples, FL 33940 • (813) 262-1118

ORDERS ONLY

(800) 247-7561
Florida (800) 367-4133

Apple Memory Map continued from page 238

"features" in the Apple II Plus, including an upper/lowercase keyboard and character set, 64K of memory built-in, and more expansion capability while keeping an unheard of 90% compatibility with hardware and software designed to work with the Apple II and Apple II Plus. In addition it reduced the chip count on the motherboard from over 100 chips to less than 40. Part of that chip reduction was in the RAM. On an Apple II Plus it takes 32 4116 16K RAM chips to make 64K, on the IIe it takes only 8 4164 64K chips. In the newest Apple IIes with the built-in keypad and platinum case the 4164 64K 1 bit RAM chips have been replaced with 4464 64K 4 bit chips, reducing the chip count even further. Although the IIe has 64K of memory on the motherboard, (16K more than the Apple II Plus) the memory is arranged to emulate a 48K Apple with a 16K Language card.

Besides extra RAM, the IIe also included extra ROM routines. Enhancements like the 80 column firmware, reset and memory test, and AUX memory routines couldn't fit into Applesoft, and more memory space was required. Apple solved this problem by having a softswitch electrically switch the I/O space with an extra bank of ROM. The CD ROM in the IIe includes the CX ROM space, which occupies $C100 to $CFFF when it is needed. With the enhanced Apple IIe unused routines like cassette were removed, and replaced with the search, step, trace, and mini-assembler routines. The monitor ROM in the IIe makes the switching invisible to the user, and the only time most users encounter the CX switch is when modifying an Apple for an absolute RESET routine.

The Apple IIe 80 column card is based on the design of the Apple III's 80 column circuitry (which explains why the copyright date on the card says 1980 instead of 1983). It interlaces two banks of text to create an 80 column display. The 80 column card included its own 1K of memory in a separate bank of memory totally apart from the 64K memory bank. Odd columns are stored in the main memory on the Apple's motherboard, and even columns are stored on the 80 column card, in a separate bank of memory. The Apple extended 80 column card very quickly became an obsolete antique. Within a couple of months it was quickly supplemented, and later replaced, by the extended 80 column card.

The extended 80 column card takes the 80 column card's 1K memory several steps further. Instead of only 1K of memory in an auxiliary bank, it includes an entire 64K bank of memory, mapped identically to the standard 64K on the IIe's motherboard. On all but the very earliest Apple IIe's if you have an extended 80 column card you can also double the horizontal resolution of the HIRES display, in a similar method to show text is doubled from 40 to 80 columns.

DoubleHIRES regrettably isn't supported by the IIé or any other Apple in firmware, but many second party and public domain articles have come out showing how to use it, making 560x192 graphics relatively easy to use. What isn't documented well is that besides a double text (80 column display) and a double-HIRES mode, the IIe also can support double LORES graphics, a second 80 column text/LORES display and a second double HIRES graphics mode. In many cases the firmware will shut off the second screen when you select double resolution modes, but it is quite possible for a properly written program to use both sets of graphics screens.

From the memory point of view the Apple IIc is basically an Apple IIe with a built-in extended 80 column card. 128K of RAM is included on the motherboard, and either 16K or 32K of ROM, depending on which version of the Apple IIc. The memory on the IIc is still arranged as a 48K Apple with a 16K Language card, plus a second 64K bank emulating the extended 80 column card. All of the I/O and mapping is handled by the MMU (Memory Management Unit) chip, and transparent to the user. The ROM routines in the IIc are similar, although not identical to the IIe routines, and include the ROM routines for the built-in ports (a/k/a "slots"). The IIc adheres to the P-system standard, and uses the standard slot assignments. When the Unidisk was released the IIc's ROM was upgraded to 32K, and a full set of protocol routines was added to support it, and other block I/O devices.

Memory expansion beyond Apple's standard capabilities has always been popular. Legend Industries introduced a 64K RAM card way back in 1981 which emulated four 16K RAM cards "glued" together. Each of the three extra 16K banks looked like another 16K RAM card, and an unused softswitch was used to select the various banks. That card has been re-tooled, and the "S" card can now hold 1 Meg of RAM, arranged as 256 16K banks. The card is designed for use in the Apple II Plus, but it will also work in the Apple IIe. Most software, however has been designed to work with newer RAM cards designed specifically for the Apple IIe which use the extended 80 column design. There are a variety of extended 80 column cards, most notably RAMworks by Applied Engineering. These cards expand the IIe in 64K banks, each bank emulating an entire 64K extended 80 column card. With 256K RAM chips it is quite easy to fit a Meg or more within the Apple IIe's case, and with an external expansion board it is possible to address up to 16 Meg(!) of memory—all arranged as 64K banks.

Looking at the Apple's memory map diagrams it's quite easy to see how complicated and confusing it is to use all of that extra memory. Traditionally most memory boards offer RAMdisks for popular operating systems, and an Appleworks memory expansion program. Very few programs use the extra 4K of memory in each 64K since it usually isn't worth the extra effort, and usually that memory is wasted.

Enter the magic chip which solves the Apple's memory map problems. Western Digital Center produced the 65C816, a true 16 bit version of the 6502. It looks like 65C02, and will operate as a 65C02 in its 8 bit emulation mode where it can address 64K, but in its native 16 bit mode it can address 16 Mbytes. A properly designed Apple can use a 65C816 in the 8 bit mode to run present Apple II programs, and in the 16 bit mode it can be used to access much larger portions of memory. The key phrase in the last sentence is "properly designed." Since the 65C816 requires more address lines to access larger amounts of memory, it cannot plug directly into an Apple. WDC addressed this problem by also producing the 65C802. The 65C802 is pin compatible with the 65C02, and it can be plugged directly into a 6502 socket. It has the entire 65C816 instruction set, but out of necessity it can only address 64K at a time, just like the 6502 it replaces. Incidentally, this is the chip many manufacturers often advertise as a "16 bit upgrade" for the Apple. It's only 16 bit in that it has the 16 bit instruction set. But it is NOT a 16 bit chip.

continued on page 243

LANlink-The Software LAN
Server + Satellite $399/Additional Satellites $89

HARD DISK DRIVES
Seagate PC/XT w/Contr* 20MB/30MB - $385/$475
Seagate AT 20MB/30MB/40MB/80MB - $495/$595/$695/$1049
Miniscribe 20MB w/Contr* - $375
*Kits include formatted drive, cables, 2 bezels, controller and installation manual.

HARD CARDS
Plus 10MB/20MB - $549/$649
Western Digital 20MB - $585
Zuckerboard 20MB for Tandy 1000 - $545
NEC Multisync Monitor - $599
Mylex EGA + CGA + MDA + HGA - $319

IRWIN TAPE BACKUP
Int 10MB/20MB/40MB - $409/$505/$620
Ext 10MB/20MB/40MB - $548/$623/$699

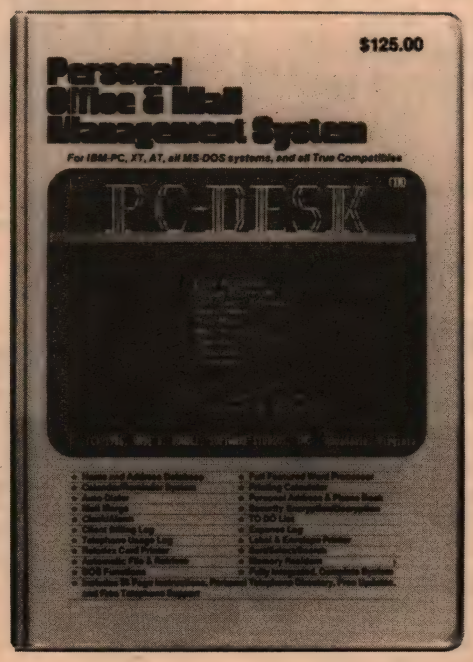
NEC PRINTERS

Elf 350	$ 445	P5XL	$1135	3550	$ 835
P6	$ 499	8850	$1224	P7	$ 675
P9XL	$1350				

LIGHTEK P.O. Box 6493 • Kent, OH 44240
1-800-824-2667 Ohio & Tech Line (216) 673-5358

ALL IN ONE

PC-DESK is simply spectacular. It keeps names and addresses in a database. You can display them, search, sort, select, browse through, change and delete with ease. Press a key to call, another key to print a letter, others for envelopes, labels, invoices, rosters, Rolodex cards, Traveling Address Book. Write letters on its powerful but easy Word Processor. Print appointments, schedules, TO DO lists, Client Billing Logs, Telephone Usage Logs, Expense Logs, Letterhead, Mail-Merged letters, and more! Memory-Resident! Secure text from prying eyes with its easy Encryptor. Figure your income tax with its Pop-Up Calculator. Let its Calendar/Reminder schedule your appointments and keep track of Birthdays and Anniversaries. You're on time. Your desk is clean. You're organized and you stay organized!



For IBM-PC and all compatibles,
192K, DOS 2.0 or higher.
Regular $125.
Special $79.
(plus $5 Shipping & Handling)
Includes printed User Manual & Tutorial, Traveling Address Book, Free Updates, Free phone support, Free diskette carrying case.

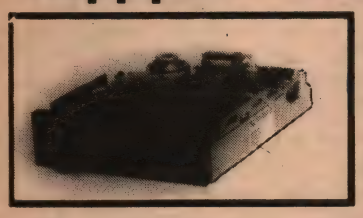
To order, or for more information
TOLL FREE
1-800-A-PC-DESK

A quality product from

Best Buy OF THE YEAR
Software STUDIOS
8516 Sugarbush Suite 104
Annandale, VA 22003
703 978-2339

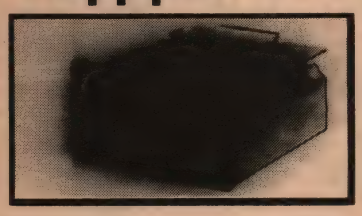
THE GREAT

Floppy Drive Half High



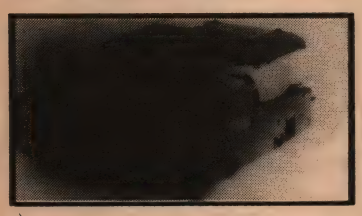
40 Track ..... $79 ea
80 Track ..... $89 ea
For IBM-XT
1.2 Meg. .... $119 ea
For IBM-AT

Floppy Drive Full High



80 Track ..... $69 ea
96TPI

Hard Drive Specials



5 Meg ..... $99 ea
FULL HIGH
10 Meg ..... $139 ea
FULL HIGH
Formats to 10 Meg.
20 Meg ..... $235 ea
½ HIGH
Formats to 20 Meg.
40 Meg ..... $349 ea
FULL HIGH
Formats to 32.8

MONTHLY SPECIAL

Tape Backup Systems

20 Meg .... $359 ea
Internal
20 Meg .... $579 ea
External

Internal Backup

TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
COMMITTED TO MEMORY

40 Meg .... $569 ea
Internal
40 Meg .... $799 ea
External

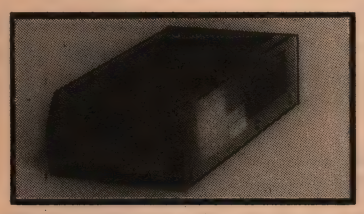
External Backup

Operates with all 4.77, 6 and 8 MHz. systems. Internal Units come complete with controller card, cable, users manual, file by file and image software.

External Units — same as above, plus external case. All backup systems use standard DC2000 quarter inch cartridges

MONTHLY SPECIAL

ASTEC 65 Watt Switcher



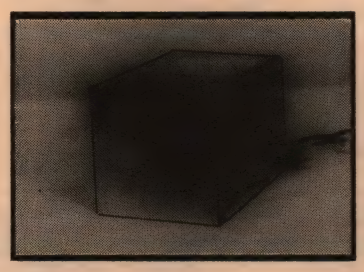
Outputs
+ 5 @ 6.0A
+ 12 @ 1.5A
+ 12 @ 2.1A
- 12 @ .25A
DC

Replacement for Tandy Model IV
KAYPRO-EAGLE

$39 ea 2 For $65

Dimensions: Length 8.0", Width 4.4", Height 2.4"

200 Watt Power Supply

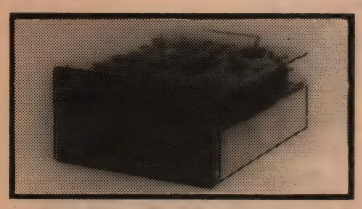


For IBM-AT and Compatibles

$129 ea

+ 5V - 7.0 - 20 AMPS
+ 12V - 2.5 - 7.3 AMPS
- 12V - 0 - 0.3 AMPS
- 5V - 0 - 0.3 AMPS

Double your Disk Drive Capacity



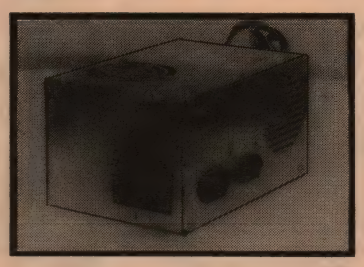
720K Formatted
DS/DD 80 Track
Compatible with all IBM software PC DOS (3.1)
Allows you to read IBM Formatt Diskettes
Requires (1) 40 Track DS/DD Drive
Package Includes: 1 SA460 DS/DD 96TPI Drive, Device Driver and Installation Instructions.

½ High Version/$99
Includes Software

$79 ea Includes Software

Device Driver Sold Separately for $30

165 Watt Power Supply



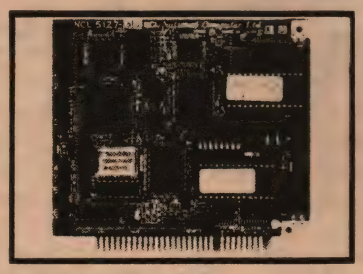
For IBM-XT and Compatibles

$79 ea

+ 5V - 2.3 - 15 AMPS
+ 12V - 0.4 - 7 AMPS
- 12V - 0 - 0.25 AMPS
- 5V - 0 - 0.3 AMPS

PERIPHERAL SALE

NCL 5127 Winchester Disk Controller For the IBM PC/XT and Compatibles



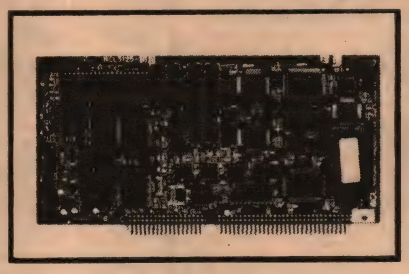
$109 ea

The NCL 5127 allows the user various options and applications from desk tops to portables. It's compact size is achieved through CMOS surface mount technology without sacrificing performance or quality.

*Add $6 for Set of Cables

- ST 506/412 Interface
- Drive Power Connector
- Switch Selectable Drive Types
- 625Kbyte Data Rate
- Operates With PC-DOS and MS-DOS
- Compact Size (3.9"x4.7")
- Automatic Surface Scan During Format
- Partition Option for High Capacity Drives
- Supports up to 16 Heads and 1024 Cylinders
- Programmable Interleave

NCL 5125 Winchester/Floppy Disk Controller For the IBM AT and Compatibles



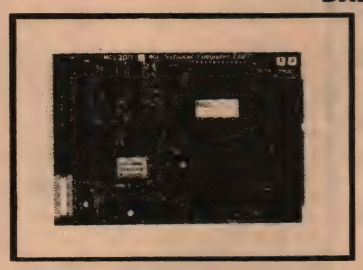
$199 ea

The NCL 5125 is a compact Winchester/Floppy combination controller retaining the "XT" height utilizing surface mount technology.

- Compact Size (3.9"x8")
- ST 506/412 Interface
- Controls Up to 2 Winchesters
- Supports Concurrent
- 32 Bit ECC
- Supports 1.2 Mbyte and 360 Floppy Drives
- 2 Mbyte Data Transfer
- Supports up to 16 Heads and 2048 Cylinders
- Overlapped Seeks

NCL 3011 SASI/3016 SCSI

Winchester Disk Controller SASI/SCSI Interface Compatibles



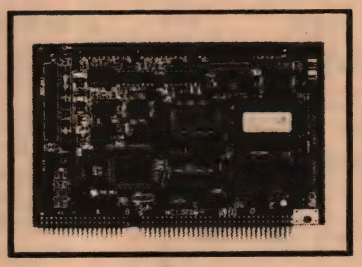
$149 ea

NCL offers you the choice of either SASI or SCSI interface capabilities by utilizing full scale IC integration in a compact 3.5" form factor board.

NCL 3011 SASI
- Compact Size (4"x5.75")
- 1 Mbyte/sec Transfer
- One to One Interleave
- Supports up to 16 Heads

NCL 3016 SCSI
- Compact Size (4"x5.75")
- 1.5 Mbyte/sec Transfer
- Disconnect/Reconnect and Arbitration
- Intelligent Bus (Multiple Hosts)

NCL 5126 Winchester Disk Controller For the IBM AT and Compatibles

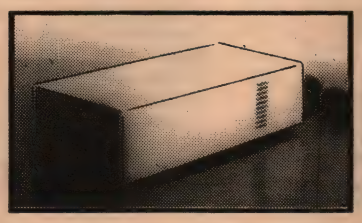


$179 ea

The NCL 5126 is designed exclusively for Winchester only allowing the floppy chip to reside on the main CPU board.

- Compact Size (3.9"x6")
- 2 Mbyte Data Transfer
- Controls Up to 2 Winchesters
- Supports Concurrent Data Operations
- 32 Bit ECC
- ST 506/412 Interface
- 16 Bit Data Transfer
- Supports up to 16 Heads and 2048 Cylinders
- Programmable Disk Parameters
- Overlapped Seeks

External Hard Disk Case with Power Supply

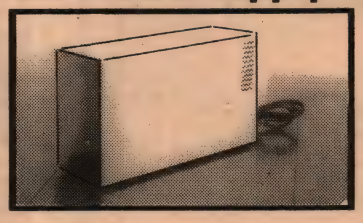


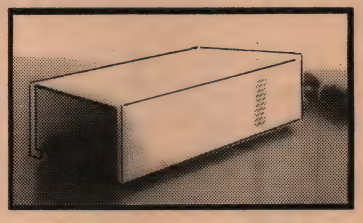
Case for (1) Full High Hard Drive ..... HD-2 ..... $89 ea
will accommodate 2 Half High Drives with 38 watt power supply

Same as above but with 76 watt power supply ..... HD-2A ..... $149 ea

All units come with 6 ft. power cord
Add $6 to cover shipping on each case
Cables for Case for IBM/PC/XT/AT and Compatibles ..... $27 ea

External Floppy Disk Drive Case with Power Supply





Case for (2) Half High Floppy Drives ..... FD-2 ..... $89 ea
complete with 38 watt power supply

Case for (1) Full High Floppy Drive ..... FD-1 ..... $59 ea
complete with 26 watt power supply

All units come with 6 ft. power cord
Add $6 to cover shipping on each case
Cables for Case for IBM/PC/XT/AT and Compatibles ..... $27 ea

TO ORDER:
Please send cashier's or certified checks ONLY
Add $3 shipping per item
Master and Visa accepted
CA residents add 6% sales tax
Canadian residents add $10 shipping
Exchanges only/no cash refunds
Software is non-refundable
Credit Card Purchases Add 3%

IBM PC/XT/AT IS TRADEMARK OF IBM

western systems
950 N. Elm St., Orange, CA 92667
(714) 538-4323

Ask The Guru
continued from page 108

by an entire pin row. Make sure your adaptor prevents this.

Unfortunately, that DB19 connector has been a bear to find. One good source is JDR. These are usually available in solder tail only, so a short cable may be needed between your PC card and the DB19.

What Is New In Mass Teleportation?

The rate at which science and technological fact outpaces science fiction continues to utterly astound me. Nowhere is this more apparent than in the emerging field of mass teleportation.

The exciting center of all that's recently been happening is the outstanding *International Journal of Teleportation and Mass Transfer*. In particular, check out Barfoot and Gentry's tutorial material way back in Volume XVIII, pages 1146-1198, along with their outstanding bibliography. And, for lots of hands-on construction details, see Chediski, Colcord, and Elden's low budget project in pages 1245-1277 of the same issue.

It sure is refreshing to see a scholarly journal that also remains simple, practical, and easily understood by lay people. It looks like the technology to watch is the quark-muon dissociation/regeneration process.

So, I guess I was not overly surprised when Marcia Swampfelder sent me her latest peripheral cards for the Apple II Plus, her MTT-T1 mass transferrence transmitter and her MTT-R1 mass transferrence receiver. Unfortunately, Marcia is a tad on the conservative side, so she insisted on using illegal monitor entry points that precludes the use of these cards on newer Apples.

The pricing is very attractive at $68.50 for the MTT-T1 and $43.50 for the MTT-R1.

Anyway, you plug the transmitter card into one Apple II Plus and as many as four receiver cards into four receiving Apple II Plus computers. Any object placed in the transmitter's dissociation chamber will get reconstructed in the regeneration chamber of the receiver.

The effective range depends on the telephone line in use, but for your average quality voice grade line, you can teleport objects up to 500 miles with a single receiver, 200 miles with two receivers, 100 with three, and 50 miles with four receivers. The little understood process of conjugate phase decongruence prevents you from reliably using more than four receivers, regardless of the distance.

The Apple power supply and baud rate considerations limits the size of the teleportation chambers. Those chambers on the MTT-T1 and MTT-R1 are slightly larger than a quarter. In the usual demo of these cards, you place a quarter in the chamber on the MTT-T1 card, and it reappears intact approximately 12 minutes later on the MTT-R1 card.

For a real "Golly Gee Mr. Science" demo, you can use four regeneration cards for one dissociation card. The single quarter you placed in the dissociation card chamber will simultaneously reappear in all four receiving cards, again in a twelve minute dissociation-regeneration time interval. Put another way, the quad demo returns a dollar in change for every quarter that is invested.

Marcia reports that just about all of her current production is going to importers of specialty herbs and spices. Her teleportion system eliminates all of the long delays at customs, besides allowing users to set their own international currency exchange rates.

Contact Marcia directly for more information.

How About Some More Applewriter Patches?

Sure thing. This month, we will just do a lightweight and

continued on page 244

This patch is for ProDOS Applewriter 2.0 version AWD.SYS only. AWD.SYS initially ran only on the 80 column IIc or the 128K IIe.

The patch improves the prompting tones when in the fast mode on a IIgs.

It works by lowering the pitch and lengthening the duration of each tone in the pair.

1. **Make a third or higher backup copy of ProDOS Applewriter 2.1, using the filer utilities. Plainly label this disk FOR IIGS ONLY!**
2. **Get into /BASICS.SYS. Then CALL -151 to get into the monitor.**
3. **BLOAD AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, TSYS, D2**
4. **Verify 2260- 80**
   Change 2260: D0
5. **Verify 2265- A0**
   Change 2265: FF
6. **Verify 2267- 80**
   Change 2267: FF
7. **BSAVE AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, TSYS.**

Fig. 2 - ProDOS Applewriter 2.0 tweedleifier patch.

This patch is for ProDOS Applewriter 2.1 version AWD.SYS only. AWD.SYS initially ran only on the 80 column IIc or the 128K IIe.

The patch improves the prompting tones when in the fast mode on a IIgs.

It works by lowering the pitch and lengthening the duration of each tone in the pair.

1. **Make a third or higher backup copy of ProDOS Applewriter 2.1, using the filer utilities. Plainly label this disk FOR IIGS ONLY!**
2. **Get into /BASICS.SYS. Then CALL -151 to get into the monitor.**
3. **BLOAD AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, T$0C, D2**
4. **Verify 2260- 80**
   Change 2260: D0
5. **Verify 2265- A0**
   Change 2265: FF
6. **Verify 2267- 80**
   Change 2267: FF
7. **BSAVE AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, T$0C.**

Fig. 3 - ProDOS Applewriter 2.1 tweedleifier patch.

```
% Postscript fontpath utility
%.....................

initgraphics 100 100 moveto

/Palatino-Bold findfont [100 0 0 100 0 0]
makefont setfont

(S) false charpath clip

newpath 90 90 moveto 0 250 rlineto 250 0 rlineto
0 -250 rlineto closepath clip clippath

save /snap exch def fill snap restore clear

/fix {} == flush mark 10 {37 sin pop} repeat} def

mark
{{moveto} fix}
{{lineto} fix}
{{curveto} fix}
{{closepath}fix (
) print flush} pathforall

pstack flush showpage
```

Fig. 4 - A Postscript fontpath utility.

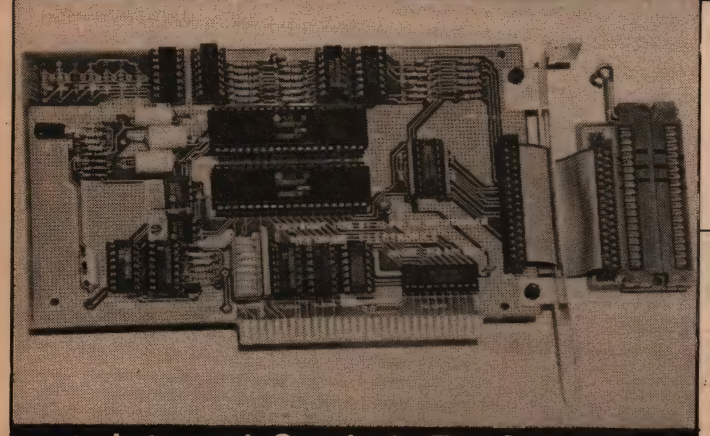
NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HANDS-ON BOOKS		UNLOCKED ♦ SOFTWARE	
ASK THE GURU	24.50	NEW: Postscript Show & Tell for Apple, Mac, or PC	39.50
Apple Assembly Cookbook	21.50	Intro Postscript VHS Video	39.50
Applewriter Cookbook	19.50	Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities	49.50
Enhancing your Apple vol I or II	15.50	Laserwriter Demo Pack	FREE
Micro Cookbook vol I or II	15.50	Apple RAM Card Disassy. Script	24.50
CMOS Cookbook	14.50	Absolute Reset IIe & IIc	19.50
TTL Cookbook	12.50	Enhance vol I Companion Disk	19.50
TV Typewriter Cookbook	12.50	Enhance vol II Companion Disk	19.50
Active Filter Cookbook	14.50	Assembly CB Companion Disk	19.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	7.50	Applewriter CB Companion Disk	24.50
Postscript Ref. Manual (Adobe)	21.50	Applewriter Toolkit (ProDOS)	39.50
Postscript Tutorial (Adobe)	16.50		

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CS Thatcher AZ 85552 (602) 428-4073

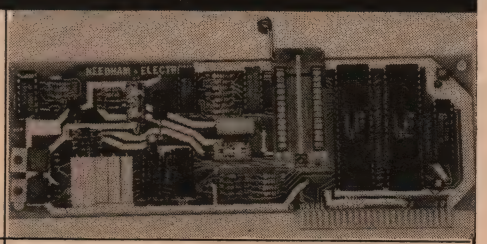
EPROM PROGRAMERS UPDATEABLE TO 32 MEG



Internal Card, 2 Ft. Cable

PC
*NEW INTELLIGENT AVERAGING ALGORITHM. PROGRAMS 64A IN 10 SEC., 256 IN 1 MIN., 1 MEG (27010, 011) IN 2 MIN. 45 SEC. INTERNAL CARD WITH EXTERNAL 40 PIN ZIF.
$129.95 + S&H

APPLE II, +, E
*NEW INTELLIGENT AVERAGING ALGORITHM. PROGRAMS 64A IN 21 SEC., 256 IN 1 MIN. 30 SEC.
$92.50 + S&H



- READS, VERIFIES AND PROGRAMS 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A, 256, 512, 513, 010 (PC ONLY), 011, MCM 68764
- AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMING VOLTAGE
- MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE
- LOAD AND SAVE BUFFER TO DISK
- UPDATEABLE TO 32 MEG EPROMS
- EASY EDITOR WITH DIFFERENT ENTRY MODES INCLUDING STRING AND HEX
- NO PERSONALITY MODULES REQUIRED
- ALL CHIPS SOCKETED
- 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE
- 90 DAY WARRANTY
- MADE IN U.S.A. • PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS
1121 LAS PALMAS • SACRAMENTO, CA 95815
OR CALL
(916) 924-8037
MON.-FRI. 8 AM-5 PM PST
CA RES. ADD APPLICABLE TAX
ADD 4%
*PROGRAMING TIMES MAY VARY DEPENDING UPON EPROM MANUFACTURER

Apple-CP/M

by Jesse D. Sheinwald

Word Processing

Word processing is the number one application of personal computers. Nothing else comes close. Confirmed technophobes, once they understand what the computer can do that their typewriters can't, never go back. After getting oriented towards word processing, using an ordinary typewriter is like being forced to climb steps wearing lead shoes. Writing by hand is like going to work on your hands and knees, pushing a lump of coal with your nose and having an eighteen-wheeler bear down on you. Word processing is powerful, addicting stuff.

Word processing has created a revolution in the way written ideas are put together and recorded. The microcomputer is the tool that has put this power into the hands of the masses.

At one time, a word processor was a major office machine that cost many thousands of dollars. With its integrated keyboard and monitor, dual eight-inch floppy disk drives, storage drawers and built-in letter quality printer it was an imposing affair. You didn't work at it, you worked in it. Let's not forget the cooling fan. The average room air conditioner makes less noise. It was a real machine, and completely out of reach for the individual.

The big office word processing machine has gone the way of the dinosaur, and the standard typewriter is now making its last thrashing gasps. Some new typewriters are making last ditch efforts at survival: memories, line displays and other such gimmicks. There is now an intermediary step: small self-contained word processors masquerading as typewriters: questionable performers and a doubtful value. With their rigid hardware configuration and built-in software they are fine for the not very adventurous. If you want to be in charge of your own writing destiny, there is nothing like a real computer with the word processing software of your choice.

The Two Basic Kinds

There are two major styles in the world of word processing software. First there is the family of What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get, spelled WYSIWYG pronounced "wisiwig." The most famous member of this group is the ever durable, ever difficult to learn, incredibly inefficient, WordStar. Do not get me wrong, I like WordStar and its newer, more efficient clone, NewWord, but the program is monstrous in size and complexity.

WYSIWYG word processors have several distinct advantages. First, what comes on the screen looks just like it will when it is printed out. This is nice and intuitive as the monitor screen becomes the exact analog for the sheet of paper. This is important when the physical placement of your printed information is critical. For example, I write virtually all of my correspondence using NewWord. When possible, I like to get the entire letter on one sheet of paper. My address, the recipients address and the body of the letter should look just right. A letter with the closing and your signature by themselves on a second sheet,

continued on page 244

Apple Memory Map
continued from page 239

A 65C816 cannot be plugged directly into the Apple's motherboard, however a properly designed piggyback board can be designed which replaces the Apple's 6502 and MMU chips. Once a IIe is upgraded, its memory can be addressed in a variety of modes. In the 65C02 emulation mode the 65C816 addresses memory in 64K banks, like the 65C02 it replaces. In its native 16 bit mode however, it can address any memory you have, up to 16 Mbytes as one bank of memory—the best of both worlds!

Can it be any surprise that Apple Computer decided to use the 65C816 in the Apple IIgs? We've run out of room this month, but next month we'll take a look into how Apple enhanced the memory map once more to create the IIgs, and we'll take some guesses as to what will happen in the future with the Apple II family. ●

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

ASK
THE GURU

A complete set of reprints to Don Lancaster's ASK THE GURU columns, clear back to day one. Edited and updated.

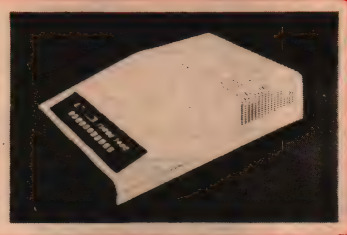
The custom thermal binding process keeps each volume current. Includes full index.

$24.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

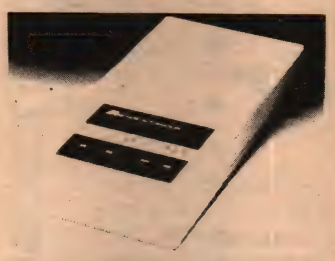
SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CSG
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

TURBO 2400
BY INCOMM DATA SYSTEMS



A new addition to Omni*Data's "hot seller" list. Incomm's Turbo 2400 intelligent modem is a 2400/1200/600/300 bps, auto-dial/auto-answer, Bell and CCITT compatible product designed to be UPGRADABLE to 4800 and also 9600 bps. This product is fully Hayes compatible not only at 1200 but also 2400 bps. "Help" screen options built in.
LOW, LOW PRICE: $329.95
With MNP: $379.95

VOLKSMODEM 1200 NOW JUST $129.95!!



VOLKS MODEM 1200

300/1200 bps. auto-dial/auto-answer, Hayes compatible smartmodem. Retails at $299.00 but now just $129.95! Comes complete with FIVE year warranty. Cables for Volksmodem 1200 only $10.95 with modem purchase. $14.95 without.

SIGNALMAN EXPRESS 1200
300/1200 bps, asynchronous, 100% Hayes identical smartmodem, plus dial tone busy detect and battery backed telephone number comment directory. LOW PRICE: $199.95

SIGNALMAN LIGHTNING 2400
300/1200/2400 bps, asynchronous, 2-wire full dupliex. Auto-dial/auto-answer, V-22 bis. Hayes command set compatible. Features multiple number storage, a speaker, battery backup and extensive diagnostics. ONLY: $299.95

SIGNALMAN MARK X
300 bps. Hayes compatible modem.
CLOSE OUT: $89.95

VOLKSi 1200
300/1200 bps, internal half-card for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. 100% Hayes compatible. Comes with "Access" software!
JUST: $119.95!!

WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE

WE CAN HELP

Omni*Data Communications specializes in (as you can tell by our name) data communications. We can help you whether it be providing a link from your home to the office, or designing a major network for your corporation. From 300 to 19.2 bps modems . . . multiplexors, network management systems, security, asyn./sync., diagnostics; you name it in data communications and we can help. CALL US!

NOW AVAILABLE 9600/4800 BPS DIAL-UP MODEMS

New Case / Rixon 4600 series

CASE 4624 / VS
The 4624 VS operates at 2400 1200 300 bps and utilizes MNP classes 1, 2, and 3 for error-free transmission. V.22 bis and Bell 212 and 103 compatible. Uses Hayes and Microcom command sets. Retail $745.00; SPECIAL INTRO.
PRICE: CALL

CASE 4696 / VS
The CASE 4696 VS is a half or full-duplex modem which operates over the switched DDD network or private lines at speeds of 9600, 2400,1200, 300 or 110 bps. Uses Class 6 MNP technology. V.29, V.22 bis, Bell 212 and 103 compatible. 2:1 data compression for effective throughput of 19.2 bps. Uses Hayes and Mircocom command set Retail $1795.00; SPECIAL INTRO.
PRICE: CALL

CASE 4648 / VS
This CASE modem features Class 5 MNP technology with effective throughput in excess of 4800 bps. V.22 bis, Bell 212 and 103 compatible. Compatible with Hayes and Microcom command sets. Retail $895.00; SPECIAL INTRO.
PRICE: CALL

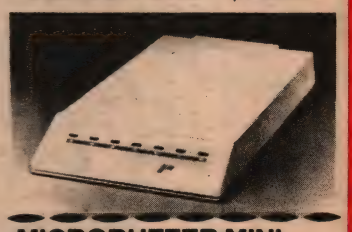
OMNI*DATA
COMMUNICATIONS
440 MAPLE * WICHITA, KS. * 67213

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

COMPLETE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM
This "short-term" offer includes not only the Practical Peripheral half-card 300-1200 bps Hayes compatible modem but also PFS Access communications software and Pop-Up Deskset Plus desktop organizer software. Also includes discounts for The Source, CompuServe and OAG.
Retail value over $370.00
Now Just: $139.95

HAVE QUESTIONS?
CALL OUR "TECH LINE"
AT (316) 264-5589.

PRACTICAL MODEM 1200SA
This new stand alone 300 1200 bps smartmodem features true Hayes compatibility at a low price. Also includes telephone number storage up to 10 numbers. PLUS now comes with a 3 foot RS 232 cable FREE!
ALL FOR ONLY: $149.95



MICROBUFFER MINI
The MICROBUFFER MINI is available with 64K or 128K of buffering memory — more than adequate for up to 68 double-spaced pages of copy. This compact device can save hours of compute time and is easy to install.
GREAT NEW PRICE: $125.95 (64k)

Star micronics NP-10 $179.95 1 Yr. Warranty
• 100 CPS Draft • Auto Paper Feed
• 25 NLQ • Epson & IBM Compatible
• Tractor & Friction Feed

WATSON
BY NATURAL MICROSYSTEMS
Specifically designed for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. Watson is one of the most exciting new products available. Features include: digital voice processing, comprehensive telephone management, 300 1200 bps modem, electronic phone book, data base, and more!! Comes complete with software. One of our bestsellers ... a modem, answering machine plus!!
ALL FOR ONLY: $379.95

MultiTech Systems

MT212AH2
300 1200 bps, asynchronous 100% Hayes compatible smartmodem with 10 number battery backed memory. Detects dial tones and busy signals. This is an excellent smartmodem ... for those who will only have a Hayes but who wish not to pay the price. REDUCED: CALL

MT224AH
300 1200 2400 bps, asynchronous synchronous, Hayes compatible smartmodem with 10 number battery backed memory for storing telephone numbers. V.22 bis CCITT compatible.

MT224EH
Same as modem above but features built-in error checking with MNP (MicroCom Networking Protocol). REDUCED: CALL

MULTIMUX MULTIPLEXERS
Now available from MultiTech Systems, Inc. a complete line of multiplexers featuring high quality at low costs. These Multiplexers are available with 4 to 8 Channels and with or without 9600 pbs modems. PRICED RIGHT: CALL

CALL NOW TOLL FREE: 1-800-922-2329
IN KANSAS: (316) 264-5589

VISA

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable add $1.90. Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for MC, Visa and Purchase Orders. Add 3% for shipping and handling. No refunds after 30 days. Kansas residents add 5% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

DON LANCASTER'S LASERWRITER CORNER

To automatically collate your Laserwriter output, just place the printer on a two drawer filing cabinet and open the top drawer. The pages will automatically flop over into the right order.

• • •

The Postscript command that is used to select landscape printing is:

```
-90 rotate -792 0 translate
```

• • •

If you need exact front to back registration, a better than average image quality, or are using an older Laserwriter, it pays to add a time delay between each multiple copy so that the first sheet completely ejects before the next one starts to feed. This will eliminate any mechanical glitches caused by the shock of paper feeding.

One way to do this is:

```
/numcopies #copies 1 sub def
/#copies 1 def

numcopies {copypage 1800 {37 sin pop}
          repeat} repeat
showpage
```

Ask the Guru
continued from page 242

cosmetic pair of patches for both ProDOS Applewriter 2.0 and 2.1.

When you run Applewriter in the fast mode on the IIgs, the tweedle gets ridiculously high in pitch and very garish. The Tweedleifier patches of Figures 2 & 3 (page 242) reduce the pitch down to tones that sound acceptable both in the slow and fast modes.

This patch is recommended only for IIgs use.

Show Me A New Postscript Utility

In continuing our once-a-month series of the Postscript utilities for the Laserwriter and similar printers, Figure 4 (page 242) is a listing of the single most often asked for Postscript code.

This listing lets you return the exact path of any imaged character in any font to the host for study or modification. It works with all fonts from all sources, including all internal fonts, all externally downloadable fonts, and all custom fonts of your own.

The returned path is in its "open" or "trapezodial" form. It is a simple matter to convert the returned code to a much more compact and more useful path description by using the usual supervisory word processing utilities.

Many thanks on this utility go to the great people at the Berkeley chapter of Postscripters Annonymous, the leading detox clinic, halfway house and rehab center for chronic abusers of the Postscript language.

We'll wrap things up with our usual reminder that this is your column and you can get technical help per the ending box. Be sure to call or write for your copy of the free laser demo pack and the newly updated freebies list. ●

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Ask The Guru** questions to:
Don Lancaster
SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ, 85552
(602) 428-4073

NAMES & NUMBERS

Addison-Wesley
Microcomputer Books
Reading MA 01867
(800) 447-2226

APDA
290 SW 43rd St
Renton WA 98055
(206) 251-6548

JDR Microdevices
1224 S Bascom Ave
San Jose CA 95128
(800) 995-5430

ORCA/M
8000 Wagon Mound NW
Albuquerque NM 87120
(505) 898-8183

Paper Plus
3820 S Palo Verde #108
Tucson AZ 85714
(602) 889-9500

PostScript Journal
39 East 12th St
New York NY 10003
(212) 598-4650

Handicapper!

HORSE RACES

Now use your computer to improve your performance at the track! Separate programs for thoroughbreds, harness horses and greyhounds will rank the horses or dogs in each race. Data entry is quick and easy. Handicap a race in minutes and a whole card in less than an hour! All the information you need is readily available from the Racing Form, harness or dog track program. We even provide a chart showing you where to find it!

Thoroughbred factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, jockey record, beaten favorite and weight. Harness factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, driver record, breaking tendencies, beaten favorite and parking out. Greyhound factors include speed, past performance, favorite box, trainer record, maneuvering ability, beaten favorite and break speed.

DOG RACES

HARNESS RACES

We can't guarantee a winner every time. But if you use The Handicapper, follow our advice and wager wisely, you'll be a smarter and richer bettor. Available for IBM/Sanyo, Apple II Series, Commodore 64, TRS-80 Color, Model 100, TI99/4A. Price and availability information below. Specify system when ordering. VISA/MC welcome.

CALL TOLL FREE (ORDERS ONLY)
800-628-2828 Ext. 850

Program	IBM/SANYO	APPLE	COM 64	CoCo	TI99	MOD 100
Thoroughbred	$49.95	$49.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95
Harness	$49.95	$49.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95
Greyhound	$49.95	$49.95	$39.95	$39.95	N/A	N/A
Any Two	$79.95	$79.95	$59.95	$59.95	$59.95	$59.95
All Three	$99.95	$99.95	$79.95	$79.95	N/A	N/A

Federal Hill Software 8134 Scotts Level Rd. Baltimore, Md. 21208 (301) 521-4886

Apple-CP/M
continued from page 243

is not the best of form. With NewWord (or WordStar) the letter always comes out looking as intended.

The editor/formatter is the second major style of word processing software. In an editor/formatter what you see is not what you get. Like the name says, the program consists of two main parts: the editor and the formatter. The editor is the program that allows you to enter your text. Since it is a very specialized application it does its job efficiently. Because the function of the editor is to get your information down, the writer is able to devote maximum attention to that task. All of the niceties of the printed document are temporarily ignored. Once the writing is finished you pop into the formatter program. Here is where the power over the final documents appearance is. Justification, line spacing, page numbering, and just about anything else to do with the finished product is under the control of the writer. Since the finished manuscript looks different from what is on the screen, it takes some practice to

continued on page 245

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

INTRODUCTION TO POSTSCRIPT

A one hour user group VHS videotape of Don Lancaster sharing his many Postscript and laser printing secrets.

Includes $10 toner cartridge refilling, Omnicrom and Kroy Kolor details, curve tracing, page layout, much more.

$39.50

FREE POSTSCRIPT HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CSV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

PRICE EXAMPLE:

3½"X15/16" ONE, TWO, THREE, OR FOUR WIDE **$1.92** PER THOUSAND LABELS

MINIMUM ORDER: $25

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

•**COMPUTER LABEL CO.**
(PACIFIC TIME ZONE)
• **TOLL-FREE NUMBERS**
(California)
1 (800) 331-4223
(Continental U.S.A.)
1 (800) 332-4223

Apple-CP/M continued from page 244

gain confidence using the formatting options.

Write

In the December 1986 *Computer Shopper* there was an excellent review for a word processing program called WRITE. This program from Workman & Associates (1925 E. Mountain St., Pasadena, CA. 91104, (818) 791-7979) is an excellent example of the editor/formatter type of text editor. WRITE is a fascinating and powerful program and, with a few rough edges, a surprisingly good fit for Apple-CP/M. I have found it to be the best program that I have used for the generation of larger documents. The recently announced pricing policy for WRITE ($99.95) makes it extra attractive. WRITE is often called a text editor rather than a word processor, probably because it was designed for the generation of text instead of just words. I don't know if there is a true technical definition of the two, so I use the term interchangeably.

The first big hurdle with WRITE is to configure it for the Apple. A standard formatted Apple-CP/M disk holds only 126K, and WRITE comes on two disks with 142K of required files. Since the manual does not make it entirely clear how to configure WRITE for a system like Apple-CP/M, a short description is in order.

The three main files on the supplied disks are called MAKWRITE.COM, MAKWRITE.CRT and MAKWRITE.PRT. MAKWRITE.COM is the file that will "make WRITE." The files with the .CRT and .PRT extensions hold the information for the available terminal and printer configurations. Even though the supplied disks are in Apple-CP/M format, they contain the full spectrum of information on every terminal and printer for which WRITE can be configured. To start, you have to make sure that the .CRT and .PRT files are on the same disk on the B drive and that the system is logged onto the B drive. It requires a bit of shuffling to get to this point, for the files are not distributed this way on the supplied disks. In the A drive there must be a disk with MAKWRITE.COM, PIP.COM and at least 21K of free space.

At the B> prompt (remember, that is where we are logged) you type in B:MAKWRITE.COM. At this point, the program will ask you what your terminal type is (Apple-CP/M is considered a SOROQ IQ-120 or 130) and your printer type. When everything is completed you will have generated a new file of 21K length called WRITE.COM. A word processing file this small means your 126K Apple-CP/M disk can contain you operating system, utilities, word processor and even some text. Since WRITE is totally memory resident, once it is loaded, you could survive with one disk drive. WRITE minimizes disk shuffling.

Getting Started With WRITE

The design philosophy of WRITE is to minimize the writers interactions with the program. The program does not get in the way of getting your ideas written down. Movement between program modules is fast; there are no long, nerve-racking disk accesses to contend with as the program does its job.

The first thing you see when WRITE is loaded is a menu called the "Disk Block." The Disk Block is the general governing menu of the program. As its name indicates, it is the place from which all disks accesses are controlled. It is also the point from which print routines are accessed, help screens are found and volatile memory manipulated. You do not start immediately editing text with WRITE. First you make sure you are logged onto the drive you want and then

continued on page 246

The Connection is

64K Buffer $89

Copies, Pause, Bypass... This Buffer does it all! Metal case with LED status indicators. Parallel Mode. Multiple copies and multiple documents! Other Models of this Buffer are available with an A/B Switchbox built-in! Select for 2 Computers to 1 Printer, or 2 Printers from 1 Computer!!!

*DB-10 (64K without A/B Switching) $89.00
*DB-10-AB (64K with A/B Switch) $139.00
*DB-20 (256K without A/B Switch) $189.00
*DB-20-AB (256K with A/B Switch) $219.00

128K $99

Economical and compact. Connects easily between your computer and your printer. Comes with the necessary cabling built-in! 5 year warranty!

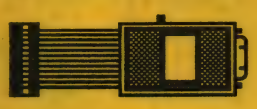
256K $199

Attractive and functional Intelligent Buffers come in either Serial or Parallel Modes with Pause and Copy features for multiple copies and documents! Touch-sensitive switches! 5 year warranty! Also available in 32K expandable versions $149

Automatic Printer Controller

SS-421 $179
SS-821 $319

SS-421 Automatically selects 1 of 4 Computers to control 1 Parallel Printer!!! Selectable Auto or Manual Modes!! Model SS-821 accommodates up to 8 Computers. IBM Compatible, and sturdy Metal-Case construction! LED's indicate status!



RS232 Converter

The Switchport 232® (above) converts RS232 signals into Standard Centronics Parallel. Runs from 4800 baud or faster, with no effect on software and has a 5 year warranty! $99

Parallel Converter $109

Converts Centronics Parallel to RS232 Signals!

© Capricorp 1987

Switchboxes

Features superior metal case with gold-plated contacts and color-coded connectors for easy installation. All lines run, Serial or Parallel!

AB25-2 $33.00 AB36-2 $37.00
AB25-4 $43.00 AB36-4 $47.00
AB25-5 $68.00 AB36-5 $72.00
AB25-X $43.00 AB36-X $47.00

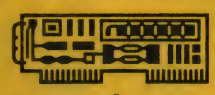
External Modems

1200 $139 2400 $289

100% Hayes Compatible External Modems are available in 1200 baud and 2400 baud models with auto-dial and auto-answer! Each Modem has progress monitoring and 8 LED indicators!

Internal Card-Slot Modems

Each Model comes with Software !!!



1200 $139 2400 $289

100% Hayes Compatible Internal Modems are available in 1200 baud and 2400 baud models with auto-dial and auto-answer! Fantastic !!!

Power Control Managers

$59

Both Power Control Centers offer 5-way user selectable control with 15 Amp breakers and EMI/RFI filtering. 1 unit has a monitor stand!

PCjr. Monitor Adapter $39

New!

Allows the use of the IBM PCjr. Monitor with PC's and Compatibles!

Call for Best Price Cables!!!

(918) 437-2600

No minimum. COD's and National Account PO's are accepted. Shipping and Handling added. All prices subject to change. 3% surcharge on credit cards. Prepaids: POB 690958 • Tulsa, Oklahoma 74169

MaxTech

Control Key Functions, Apple II WRITE

Small Cursor Movement

Control-	Home
Control-M	Same as return
Control-K	Up one line
Control-H	Left one character
Control-L	Right one character
Control-J	Down one line
Control-E	Word forward
Control-X	Previous word
Control-I	Tab
Control-Z	Move to beginning or end of line

Large Cursor Movement

Control-R	Scroll up
Control-C	Scroll down
Control-B	Beginning of text
Control-N	End of text

Insertion Command Group

Control-F	Insert mode toggle
Control-G	Insert line
Control-S	Insert formfeed marker
Control-]	Insert marker
Control-Q	Superscript marker
Control-P	Carriage return marker for search/replace
Control-A	Insert block of text

Deletion Group

Control-D	Delete character
Control-_	Delete to left (same as Delete)
Control-T	Delete to end of word
Control-Y	Delete to end of line
Control-U	Delete line
Control-O	Delete block

Miscellaneous

Control-V	Enter search/replace
Control-[	Enter disk block
Control-\	Alternate character set

Figure 1

Apple-CP/M
continued from page 245

you open and name your file if it is new, or load the file if it is old. Drives and file names follow standard CP/M conventions. Once that is done you jump into the editing screen by pushing ESC. From the editing screen you get back into the Disk Block again by pressing ESC. ESC is the key that lets you move to the different modules of the program.

If you are used to looking at the editing screen of other word processors, the free form of the WRITE screen may appear odd. Once your text goes through the formatter everything will look fine. The free form of the text screen takes a burden off the shoulders or the writer. Unlike WordStar and other word processors, you do not have to reformat your paragraphs after a search/-replace or spelling check. With other processors it is possible to have an un-reformatted paragraph that will not be discovered until the document is printed. This cannot happen using WRITE.

There is a HELP command. For the Apple, HELP is no help at all. The information given in HELP is geared to a different terminal. To assist things, I have gone through the Apple-CP/M write commands and have tabulated them into the important operational areas (Figure 1).

There are about 30 editing commands in WRITE. About half of these are ones used frequently, so the basic editing structure is fairly easy to learn. There are a few pitfalls to be aware of. On the configuration for Apple-CP/M the right arrow key erases your line; the other arrow keys works as intended. The program defaults into overwrite mode. Insert mode is easily selected from the keyboard. What I don't like is that the insert cursor totally covers the character it's on, making the insert procedure confusing. A function that does not work as advertised is the scroll speed. Supposedly the scroll speed is controllable. It does not work. I have been told that the problem is an interaction with the Apple's 80-column hardware. I have not been able to independently verify this.

If you do not like any of the standard WRITE commands, the program comes with a utility called KEYCHANGE that enables you to change the command keys around any way you prefer. The command structure is sound; give it a chance before making any changes.

Formatting and Printing

WRITE is a potent text editor, but to the writer its real advantages are its formatting and printing routines. The formatter is very powerful and with some practice and careful planning you can get your printout to look about any way that you like.

The formatter is interesting in that you can either embed formatting commands in your text, or you can change the format from the menu at the time of printing. The formatter also requires that you think a little. For example, line spacing is given in 48ths of an inch. That is, when you ask for a line spacing of 8 you get a spacing of 8/48ths of an inch, or single spacing. While not obvious, some interesting layout effects can be created with this knowledge.

As the given examples are few, the manual encourages you to experiment with the formatter. While this is good advice some more well chosen, illustrative examples would have been useful. Within the formatter there are some subtle

continued on page 248

DISKETTES DS/DD

CALL FOR QUANTITY 200+ FANTASTIC PRICING

31¢

MINIMUM ORDER 100

- 5¼ DS/DD
- Reinforced Hubs
- Same Day Shipping
- 100% Certified
- Includes Labels and Sleeves
- Manufactured in the U.S.
- Lifetime Warranty
- Write Protects

We guarantee same-day shipping or you receive a 5% discount on the total order.

Call today for pricing on 3.5 bulk diskettes and other computer related products, all at comparable savings.

MasterCard VISA

PROFESSIONAL MEDIA SALES, INC.
1-800-222-9964 (In California Call 408-496-1205)

PAYMENT: C.O.D., MC OR VISA

SPECIAL star PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro will try to beat any competitor's legitimate delivered price on in-stock Star Printers. Call today and "Save with Confidence."

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

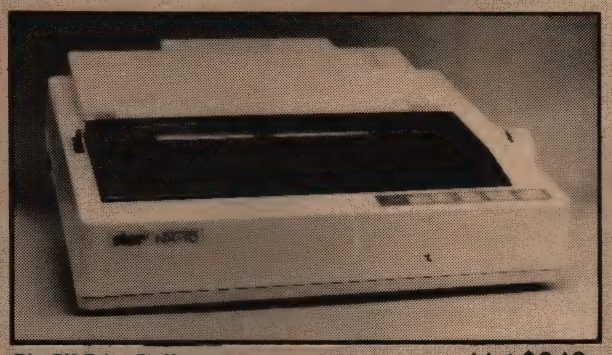
BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW NX AND NP MODELS

Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

star NX-10

*Price Too Low To Advertise

~~$239~~



Big 5K Print Buffer

List $349

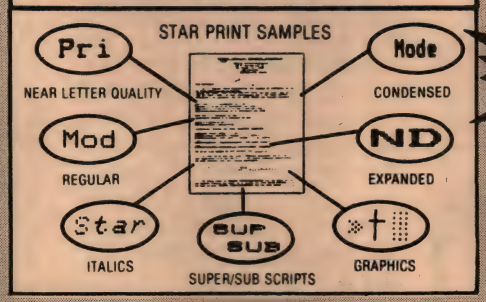
If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star NX-10. The NX-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 CPS and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, a huge 5K print buffer and easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets. You get friction feed for single sheets and tractor feed for fanfold paper. Another special feature is IBM graphics printer emulation.

All this makes the new NX-10 versatile enough for home or office. The NX-10 is easily interfaced with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the NX-10. It is manufactured by a leading company with over thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability.

Whatever your personal computer...Star's NX-10 provides reliable and flexible performance meeting your needs today...and tomorrow.

star micronics · inc

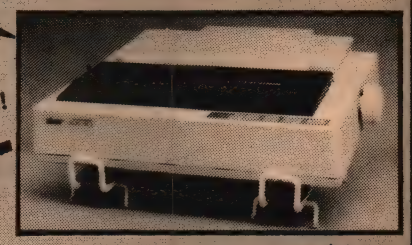
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center



Fine Near-Letter-Quality, 100% compatibility and total reliability all in an easy-to-use printer!

NEW star NP-10 PRINTER
From MidWest Micro

INTRODUCTORY SALE PRICE
JUST ~~$199~~ EVEN LESS!

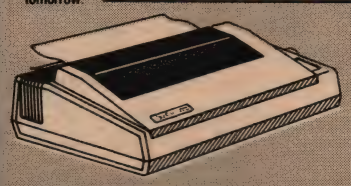


List $279

Full Featured NP-10 Printer

- **Quality Printing with Star Reliability**
- **Both Fine Near-Letter-Quality and High Speed Draft Printing**
- **Ease of Operation with Front Panel Switches**
- **Friction and Tractor Paper Feed Standard**
- **Auto Paper Feed**

For ease-of-operation, dependability and unparalleled price performance, nothing beats the New Star NP-10. You get outstanding print quality at 100 cps in draft mode and 25 cps in near-letter-quality mode. The NP-10 is ideal for small business, educational and home use with its easy front panel operation. With the NP-10 you simply touch a button on the control panel to print in either draft or near-letter-quality modes. And it only takes a flip of the paper release lever to automatically feed single sheets into the Star NP-10. Unlike other printers at this price, the NP-10 comes with an adjustable tractor as well as friction feed. Other standard features include a clean, long-life ribbon cassette, forward and reverse microfeed and a nationwide service network. It all adds up to the Star NP-10 as a great printer choice.



star NX-15

ONLY $349

- Tractor and Friction Feed
- IBM and Epson Compatible
- Outstanding Print Quality and Performance
- High Speed Draft and High Density NLQ Printing

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new NX Series. This new 15 inch model replaces the SG-15 and is manufactured to handle those large reports and spreadsheets. And word processing is a snap with the built-in near letter quality mode. The NX-15 even comes standard with an eight page print buffer to save you time and money. Call Midwest Micro to get yours today!

Complete star Line . . .

The Star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost-effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

	List	Sale
NP-10 (New 100 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	$279	CALL
NX-10 (New 120 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	349	CALL
NX-15 (New 120 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	499	349
ND-15	649	CALL
NR-15	799	CALL
SD-10 (160 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	499	289
SD-15 (160 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	599	389
SR-10 (200 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	649	419
SR-15 (200 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	799	899
NB-15 (300 cps, 100 cps, NLQ.)	1349	899
NB24-15	1195	619
PowerType (18 cps Daisywheel	499	199
Star Printer Ribbons	AS LOW AS $16 PER DOZEN	

SAVE EVEN MORE!
Get a MidWest Printer Package – Add $45 To The Price Of Your Star Printer Selection.
PACKAGE INCLUDES:
1. A **Universal Printer Stand**
2. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover**
3. Plenty Pack of 20# **Paper**
4. Super Length Cartridge Ribbon
5. Full **1 Year Warranty** parts and labor
6. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

We Carry Cables & Interfaces
for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS

Important Message for DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504
In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (600) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Trailblazer—Review

Reviewed by Philip Chien

Question: How fast is fast enough? Or rephrasing it, How fast do you want your modem to operate? 300 baud was the standard modem speed way back when, but very few people are satisfied with 300 baud. It's much too slow, since it's slower than most people read, and slower than many people talk! 1200 baud has become the default standard at the present, but most users aren't really satisfied with 1200. Line errors cause glitches and drop outs, and 1200 baud won't work with many long distance communications carriers. 2400 baud is becoming available, but it hasn't gained widespread acceptance. Most networks offer 2400 baud only in major cities, and 2400 baud has many of the same problems 1200 has since it operates using the same frequencies and transmission methods.

How about 14,000 baud? Yes, that isn't a typo—14,000 baud using standard phone lines. And a better error rejection capability, phone line reliability, and carrier stability than a normal modem operating at 1200! Believe it or not, it isn't a dream sketched on some engineer's CRT—it actually exists, and actually works! Telebits' Trailblazer modem will attach to any computer with an RS-232C port, and any standard phone line through an RJ-11 jack. The secret to how the Trailblazer performs its amazing throughput is that it isn't a serial modem—it's actually a parallel 48 bit modem. Most modems use a set of four tones, one each for originate mark, originate space, answer mark, and answer space. The Trailblazer uses 48 bits at the same time, combining them as necessary to keep output high. The modem constantly checks itself over the phone line, and if one of the 48 tones used is unreliable on the connection it isn't used, and another tone replaces it. The instantaneous transmission rate is 18,000 baud, but Telebits

continued on page 249

Apple-CP/M continued from page 246

tricks that are a delight to use once they are discovered.

Kudos and Complaints

If you are creating text, you can do no better than WRITE. While not perfect (what is?) it is powerful, easy to learn and does what it is supposed to do. My chief complaint is with the manual. It is a compendium of the work of several authors, and while filled with information there is a problem of structure. It is in dire need of a good index. I have been told that there is a new manual in the works. While the manual has certain failings, there are parts that provide excellent information for the computing novice. Telephone support from Workman & Associates is excellent and more than make up for any shortcomings in the user manual.

ESCAPE

The ESCAPE (ESC) key is what opens the doors to the various parts of WRITE. One reader reported here some months back that he was having trouble using the old word processor "Magic Wand" with the popular Applicard because Magic Wand uses ESC and the Applicard traps ESC. A similar problem may occur in attempting to use WRITE with the Applicard (sometimes called "Starcard" when bundled with various Micropro software).

In response to the problem with Magic Wand, I received two solutions from readers. Since I don't have an Applicard, I could not try these patches out myself. The one that did not require any assembly language patches was in an unsigned letter from a reader in Louisiana. Just remember, when you play "boy hacker," always use an expendable copy of your systems software. His solution was to:

1) Re-define the ALT-mode character (try CTRL-@). This can be done from the CP/M A> prompt by pressing ESC. Then (making sure you're in 40-column mode) press CTRL-E then CTRL-@ (or whatever the alternative mode character you selected is). Then press CTRL-X to return to CP/M. Henceforth, ALT-mode is selected by the new character and ESC is not recognized.

2) To permanently re-define the ALT-mode character, run the program "CONFIGSV" supplied with the Applicard, make the same change, then install SFTVIDEO as driver #1 using the install program as described in the Applicard's owners manual.

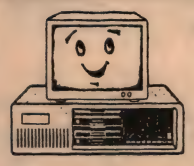
I would appreciate any reports on how this fix works out.

Apple MSDOS Update

It was mentioned here several months ago that an outfit called The Engineering Department (271 East Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008) was developing an IMB-PC compatible card for Apple II series machines. The latest story is that their card will be marketed through Applied Engineering (P.O. Box 798, Carollton, TX 75006, (214) 241-6060). If this is true, it is a very smart move on the part of The Engineering Department. AE is one of the most well known and aggressive developers and marketers of peripherals for the Apple.

It has also been recently reported that Orange Micro Inc. (1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807) has announced a product called DOS Boot that will enable MSDOS to be booted from an external disk drive. It is not known at this time how much PC compatibility there will be. The report I read says DOS Boot will work only with the IIgs. ●

Data Dynamics



IBM PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM
LOADED WITH 640K

* PC/XT SYSTEM BOARD 4.77/8 MHZ 8 SLOTS, 640K ON BOARD
* 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
* KEYBOARD (AT STYLE)
* TWO 360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
* FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER
* MONOCHROME OR COLOR GRAPHICS CARD WITH PARALLEL PORT
* 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON FULL SYSTEM
* FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

****** $575.00 ******

WITH HI-RES AMBER OR GREEN MONITOR $650.00

YOU CAN ADD/SUBTRACT ANY OF THE OPTIONS LISTED BELOW TO CONFIGURE THE SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT!!

— OPTIONS —

MONOCHROME MONITOR	$90.00
COLOR MONITOR 640 x 240	275.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD W/PARALLEL PORT	64.00
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD W/PARALLEL PORT	70.00
20 MEGABYTE HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER (SEAGATE)	360.00
DISK DRIVE	90.00
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER (2 DRIVE)	25.00
DISK I/O CARD, FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER, PARALLEL, SERIAL GAME PORT, CLOCK/BATTTERY. SOFTWARE	80.00
I/O CARD, PARALLEL, SERIAL, GAME PORT, CLOCK/BATTERY. SOFTWARE	70.00
INTERNAL MODEM WITH SOFTWARE 300/1200 SWITCHABLE	100.00
640K TURBO MOTHERBOARD (OK)	110.00
CASE FLIP-TOP	30.00
KEYBOARD 5160 (AT STYLE)	55.00
KEYBOARD 5151 (FUNCTION KEYS ACROSS TOP)	75.00
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY	55.00
SERIAL CARD	30.00
GAME CARD (2 PORTS)	20.00
64K RAM CHIPS AND 256K RAM CHIPS	CALL
MS DOS 3.2 W/GWBASIC & REFERENCE MANUALS	70.00
LOGITECH MOUSE W/PLUS PACKAGE COMES W/SOFTWARE & MANUAL	85.00

DATA DYNAMICS

2377 PACIFIC AVENUE, SUITE B, LONG BEACH, CA 90806
(213) 424-1172 (Call Collect!!) — (800) 351-7832 (Outside Calif.)

Microland

10600 Bellaire, Ste 135 • Houston, TX 77072
(713) 498-2130

PRINTER

Panasonic

1080	$225
1091	255
1092	359
1592	465
3151	445
3131	295

Brother

HR-15 XL	375
HR-25	529
HR-35	759
Twinriter	890
M1509	399

BOARDS

XT PRODUCTS

Turbo 640K mother board (OK)	$130
640K XT motherboard (OK)	110
Floppy disk controller (4D)	35
Case with speaker	35
Keyboard 5150-XT	49
Power Supply 135W	58
Monographic/Printer Card	70
Color graphic cad	57
Disk I/O with floppy controller	76
Multifunction board	75

DEALERS WELCOME
Ask For Dealer Prices

IBM

All systems include 256K

PC, 2 Drs	$1355
1 Dr, 10MB	1645
1 Dr, 20MB	1695
XT, 2 Drs	1780
1 Dr, 10MB	2105
1 Dr, 20MB	2205

AT&T

All systems include 640K DOS/GWBASIC, AT&T mono monitor

2 Drs	$1775
1 Dr, 10MB	2045
1 Dr, 20MB	2095
2 Drs, color	2075

SUPER XT IBM COMPATIBLE

All systems include 640K & monitor

Super XT, 2 Drs	$745
1 Dr, 10MB	945
1 Dr, 20MB	999

Terms and Conditions of Sale

** Due to our low prices and assurance that all merchandise is new, unused, all sales are final. Factory warranties in force.*
** Item reflect cash discount and do not include delivery charges. Cashier check or money order process immediately.*
** Prices and availability subject to change without notice.*
** Texas residents add 6 1/8% Sale Tax.*
** Please call for current prices.*

COMPAQ

All systems include 640K Compaq mono monitor

PORTABLE

2 Drs	$1645
1 Dr, 20MB	1995

PORTABLE II

2 Drs	$2599
1 Dr, 20MB	3155

DESKPRO

2 Drs	$1825
1 Dr, 20MB	2095

MONITOR

Green monitor	$85
Color 640 x 200	295
Taxan 620 color	395
630 color	450
640 color	525

HARD DISK

20MB with controller&cable $399

DISKETTES

DS/DD (each) 89¢

Trailblazer continued from page 248

quotes "only" 14,000 to allow for less than perfect lines, and checksum information. Since the modem constantly checks itself it is very immune to line noise, background hums, and other phone annoyances. It takes a lot of computing power to constantly check 48 different tones, and the Trailblazer has a lot of computing power. The modem uses a Motorola 68000 microprocessor, and a TI TMS 320 signal processor—much more computing power than many computers it's attached to.

Since the Trailblazer has dozens of different modes available, it is compatible with almost any modem in existence. In the 300 baud mode the Trailblazer uses FSK encoding for Bell 103 standard communications, at 1200 baud the DPSK standard is used for Bell 212, and in the high speed modes a special DAMQAM (Dynamically Adaptive Multicarrier Quadrature Amplitude Modulation) method is used. What it all boils down to is the Trailblazer, with a set of properly programmed internal ROMs can operate as any modem needed. The early versions of the Trailblazer were not compatible with the 2400 baud and V.22 standards, but once the software was programmed, existing modems could be upgraded with a $99 kit consisting of four replacement ROMs.

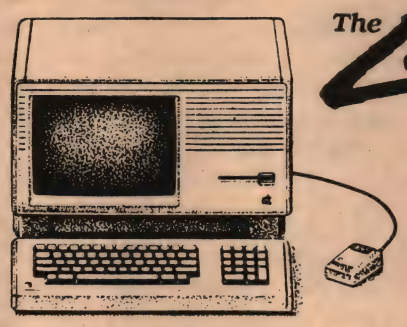
The Trailblazer operates adequately with standard modem software, since it's software compatible with the DC Hayes Smartmodems. The Trailblazer will respond to standard Hayes "AT" commands, but it is not totally software compatible with Hayes modems. The bit mapped memory registers aren't the same, and the modem may respond with a different number of carriage returns after a command. On the other hand, the Trailblazer has 101 S registers—including several which show the quality of the phone line. Although it operates with standard programs, they won't use the Trailblazer modem to its fullest capabilities. For example, almost all communications programs use the popular X-modem standard (Christensen protocol, Modem7, and a variety of other names) for file and program transfers. X-modem is fine for slow speeds local transfers, but very inefficient when used with the Trailblazer. X-modem sends files in sets of 132 byte packets, with a one byte return acknowledge character. The sender must wait for each acknowledge byte before sending the next packet. Trailblazer is optomized for much larger packets, and works best when it is sending very large (10K) packets of data. Early Trailblazers could not even handle high speed interactive communications, but the latest models are interactive at all speeds, making very flexible and powerful transfer programs possible.

Two Trailblazer modems are available, an IBM PC internal version, and an external stand-alone model. The stand-alone includes a variety of extras. Besides 8 indicator LEDs (FAST, SLOW, ON HOOK, READ, SEND, CTS, DTR, MODEM READY) it has a fan, built-in speaker (with a software adjustable volume level!), and an EEPROM (Electrically Eraseable Programmable Read Only Memory) which stores your operating parameters and a phone list. The memory in the modem will keep track of ten phone numbers and names, which can be stored in the non-volatile EEPROM.

Both models are very flexible. If you call a Telebits modem from a remote location it will automatically search through the various speeds, first the fast mode, then 2400, 1200, and finally 300 baud to determine what speed your calling modem is set at. When dialing out you can choose to dial a number from the phone list, or enter a number directly. Among other features if you have to dial through a PBX system or a long distance network, the Trailblazer will wait for secondary dial tones, if you are using a direct connect

continued on page 253

When you're ready to mouse around...



The Lisa™ Professional

RUNS MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

Do It For Less On A Lisa!

The Lisa Professional. A powerful computer that's as easy to run as any Macintosh™ yet a whole lot easier to afford! It comes standard with a larger 12" screen, detatched keyboard with numeric keypad and available in several affordable configurations.

More than 95% of available Macinitosh software runs on the Lisa. Call today for our free Lisa Fact Book and see how the Lisa can handle the application you have in mind for much less than you would spend on a newer Mac and hard drive.

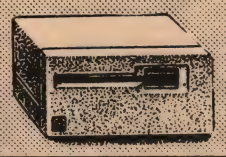
RAM	DRIVE	PRICE
512K	400K Internal	799.00
1Mb	5 Mb ProFile	995.00
1Mb	10Mb Internal	1495.00
1Mb	20Mb Internal	1995.00

90 day Warranty. 30 day satisfaction guarantee - If you're not totally satisfied after 30 days we will refund the purchase price of the computer. Your cost is shipping only. Some equipment is reconditioned, please call for details

We Specialize in Obsolete and Remarketed Apple Products.

Apple® Macintosh™

400K DiskDrive



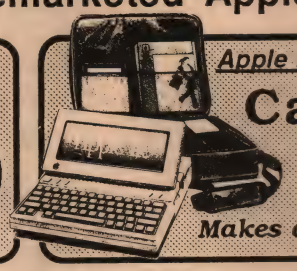
Will work on II+ & IIe with UDC - $169

each $79

Reconditioned - 90 day Warranty

Apple IIc

CarryCase



$19.95

Makes a Great Briefcase!

Comrex Deluxe Joystick

NEW... IN BOX WITH INSTRUCTIONS!

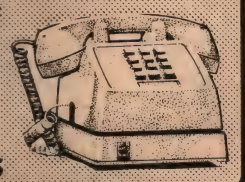
- Works on Apple, Franklin Atari 2600, 400/800, Vic 20, Commodore 64 Sears Arcade and ColecoVision
- Can be "fine tuned"

$14.95

IIe Adapter add $2.00
IIc Adapter add $5.00

Apple® Modem

- Hayes Compatible
- 300 Baud
- Wth Apple Acc Kit



$49

1200 Baud $195

• Apple II • Apple /// •Macintosh™

Hard Disk Drives

Quark QC-10	$795
Quark QC-20	$895
ProFile 5Mb	$595

Over 200 Products for the Apple /// - in stock and ready to ship.

Sun Remarketing

P.O. Box 4059, Logan, Utah 84321

ORDERLINE

1-800-821-3221

For a complete listing of products CALL FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG

801-752-7631 Questions - Service

VISA MasterCard

Apple, the Apple Logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Renting Software—Boon or Bane?

by Randy Holcomb

Well, it looks as if we're about to shoot ourselves again, and we only have ourselves to blame. What, you ask, am I flaming about now? It's called Software Rentals and the very real negative effect it can have on software developers, computer store owners and the consumer.

I'm sure that at one time or another someone has touted software rental as a way of helping the consumer select the software that they need and within the same breath another voice cries out that rentals will only promote rampant piracy. Both sides are right, and herein lies the problem: how do you keep both sides happy without causing another wave of new copy-protection schemes that will be busted in a short time? It's a vicious cycle; and unless YOU are aware as to what is going on out in computerdom YOU could fall victim to questionable practices, or worse yet, lose money.

The theory behind software renting has been around for a while as a result of the home computer wars of the early 1980s when it seemed almost everyone was selling computers and software. At the time prices were falling like mad on both hardware and software, but unless you knew what program(s) you needed you would be damn lucky to find a place where you could demo the program "hands-on" so you can see if the software would do what you wanted it to do (this problem still exists today). We all have our horror stories of buying a program with pretty packaging only to find out it was pure garbage. (There's a Murphyism that says "90% of everything is crud"—amazing how well it applies to software.) So the idea of "renting" software was born.

How "Renting" Software Works

Let's say that you own a computer (doesn't matter what kind; most rental places stock software for IBMs, C64/128s, Apple II, and the Macintosh, Amiga, and Atari ST and you want to rent a particular title. Normally, you would pay a "membership" fee to join the rental club (or if you bought your computer from the outfit they will typically waive the membership fee) at which point you can now go and rent a program. Most rental places will limit you to a certain number of titles that you can take out at one time. As for the charges, most places require that you leave a deposit for the full amount of the software in the form of cash, check or charge, and then the actual rental charge is based on a percentage of the price of a program, typically being between 15-30%, with 25% being the norm. Once you have paid up front you are given about a weeks time to use the software and then determine if you want to purchase the software. Should you decide to purchase the software, the store will typically give a discount of the rental price paid, and all you have to do is to make up the difference. For example, let's say that you want to rent a $200 spreadsheet program. You would leave a $200 deposit up front, then pay a 25% rental fee for one week, which comes out to $50. You now have the program to play with for one week. After the week is up you can either buy the program or just return it. If you choose to buy the program the $50 rental goes against the purchase price of the software, so if the store marks the software down 25% you would pay $100 to make up the difference. Naturally, all monies on deposit would be returned or in the case of credit cards the slips would be torn up. So everything is on the up-and-up, you like the program, you purchased it and all is well.

Now let's look at the other side of the coin and you decide that the program isn't up to snuff. You return the program and get your deposit back. You now have spent $50 and found out that the program is a dog. You are out your $50 and you have nothing to show for it! Some deal, right? You probably feel a little low right now, but you say to yourself "Boy am I glad I didn't buy the turkey!" That's not going to bring that $50 back. Keeping in mind that "90% of everything is crud" you could spend a small fortune renting software trying to find the right combination of software to meet your needs. But no one is holding a gun to your head forcing you to rent the stuff either! That's why there's people and magazines like *Computer Shopper* that tell it like it is in product reviews, much like a movie reviewer would do. Surprisingly there is little difference behind the mechanics of software rental versus renting a movie cassette: both are forms of software. Where it gets different is in the price and its potential for abuse. In the case of computer software, the abuses are much more subtle, more deceptive, and ethically questionable; if not legally.

Piracy

Of all the abuses this is by far the worst offense of them all. Jokes are bantered around about how a person will join a rental club, rent several titles, buy a box of diskettes and buy (or even more absurd, rent!) a disk copying program. With a story like that you can imagine what this person is up to. No sermon here on piracy, just pointing out one of the abuses of software renting. The dealer really can't do anything about it because once the program leaves his store he's lost control over what the individual does to it (of course if the renter trashes the software they're stuck with it). It's up to the individual who rents the software not to copy it.

Dealer Abuse

If your dealer is reputable and on the up-and-up they will keep a separate inventory on what they rent and what they sell. There are cases, however, where a piece of software pulled for rental returns back to the sales shelves and is sold as if it were a new item. Of course, this is fraud-selling used merchandise as new. But how can you tell? Most software manufacturers don't

continued on page 256

Chip Specials

RAMS

1MG	(1000K x 1)	100 ns	35.00
256K	(256K x 1)	150 ns	2.20
256K	(256K x 1)	120 ns	2.55
256K	(256K x 1)	100 ns	3.55
256K	(64K x 4)	150 ns	3.20
256K	(64K x 4)	120 ns	4.20
128K	(128K x 1)	150 ns	4.10
64K	(64K x 1)	150 ns	1.00
64K	(64K x 1)	120 ns	1.15
6264LP-15	(8K x 8)	150 ns	2.95

EPROMS

2732A	(4K x 8)	250 ns	4.05
2764	(8K x 8)	250 ns	3.10
2764	(8K x 8)	200 ns	3.75
27C64	(8K x 8)	200 ns	4.45
27128	(16K x 8)	250 ns	3.55
27256	(32K x 8)	250 ns	4.90
27256	(32K x 8)	200 ns	5.65
27512	(64K x 8)	250 ns	15.00

PROCESSORS

C8087-2	8 mHz	145.00
C8087	5 mHz	110.00
D80287-8	8 mHz	265.00
D80287-3	6 mHz	165.00
V-20	8 mHz	12.00
V-30	8 mHz	14.00

Micro Tech
P.O. Box 27083
Seattle, WA 98125
(206) 364-2209, 8-5 Mon-Sat.

Price shown for cash. Prices subject to change. Call for current prices & volume discounts. Minimum order $10.00. Shipping & Handling: UPS ground $2.00, air $5.00 (under 1lb.). Master Card/Visa add 3%. Wash. Residents add 7.9% sales tax. Satisfaction guranteed!

DRIVE SPECIALS!

60 MEG TAPE DRIVES (ARCHIVE 5945C W CONTROLLER)	575.00
10 MEG FULL HT HARD DISK	80.00
10 MEG ½ HT HARD DISK	99.00
AT HARD DISK CONTROLLER (CNTRLS) 2 (WD1002-WAH OR XEBEC 1255B)	129.00
DSDD FLOPPY DRIVES:	
SA455—XT COMPATIBLE	67.00
JU475—AT COMPATIBLE	109.00
110 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY	49.00
300 WATT POWER SUPPLY	89.00

90 day Warranty—Quantities are limited

408-243-0700

ADVANCE

3705 Terstena Place Suite 205 • Santa Clara, CA 95051

C COMPILER

The Powerful Mix

C COMPILER

Harness the Power of the C Language with this full featured Compiler

MIX software

Only

$39.95

C for yourself

Get off to a fast start with MIX C. Our comprehensive book and nimble C compiler will have you programming in C before you know it.

Our book is your teacher. You'll start right away, compiling and executing C programs. The tutorial takes you step by step through the C language. You'll learn by example with a book that's chock-full of sample programs. And the programs aren't just fluff. They teach you the important C concepts. An amortization program teaches you how to use pointers to functions. A data base program teaches you how to manage memory dynamically. It's the best hands on training available.

You'll love working with our C compiler. It's half as large and twice as fast as other C compilers. In fact, it's the only full featured C compiler that can be operated comfortably on floppy disks. And as you would expect, MIX C is easy to use. It produces a complete program listing with compile errors clearly identified and explained. If you've been frustrated by other C compilers, don't throw in the towel until you've tried ours. There's a big difference.

Although it's small, MIX C is not a subset. MIX C supports the full K&R standard, including the extensions that are often omitted in other C compilers. MIX C comes complete with a comprehensive book, a standard library of more than 175 functions, a blazingly fast linker, and tools for optimizing your programs for minimal space or maximum speed. All of this is yours for the incredibly low price of $39.95. That's little more than the cost of most C books alone. So don't be left behind. Order your copy today and find out why everyone is switching to C.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-523-9520 For technical support and for orders inside Texas please call (214) 783-6001 Or Contact one of our Distributors in Canada: Saraguay 1-800-387-1288 • France: Info/Tech 1-43-44-06-48 • Australia: Techflow 047-586924 • Switzerland: DMB Communication CH-0-523-31817 • England: Analytical 04215-62099.

System Requirements: MSDOS/PCDOS 2.0 or higher; 256K Memory; 1 Disk Drive or CP/M 2.2 or higher (Z80); 55K Memory; 1 Disk Drive (2 recommended) (Ctrace not available for CP/M)

CTRACE DEBUGGER $39.95

The perfect companion for MIX C is our exciting new C source debugger. Ctrace is unlike any debugger you've ever seen. It brings your programs to life on the screen. You'll see your variable values changing as you watch your C source code executing. The animated trace shows you the flow of execution, statement by statement. It's like watching the bouncing ball as the cursor dances over your C program.

Ctrace is very simple to operate. Commands are executed with a single keystroke. Pop up menus list the command options. Pop up messages alert you when anything important happens. There are 6 windows of information: source, output, variables, watch, memory, and symbols. You can view as many as 4 windows at once. The function keys make it easy to quickly choose among 8 different views.

The combination of Ctrace with MIX C makes C programming a real joy. MIX C provides the power of a compiler while Ctrace provides an execution environment that's more elegant than an interpreter.

SPLIT-SCREEN EDITOR $29.95

Another great companion to the MIX C compiler is our split-screen editor. It makes writing programs even faster and easier. With the MIX Editor, you can compile, link, and execute your program at the touch of a key. Compiling is fast because the MIX C compiler reads the program directly from memory. Correcting errors is easy because the editor automatically positions the cursor to the first error in the program. The editor is similar to Micropro's WordStar but with additional programming features like split-screen, macros, and much more. Use it for all of your programming needs.

ASM UTILITY $10.00

Our ASM utility is available if you want to link assembly language functions to your C programs. It works with Microsoft's MASM or M80 assemblers. Call assembly language functions just like C functions. Call C functions from assembly language. Lots of useful assembly language functions are included as examples.

The MIX C Works

Only $89.90

Save $29.95 on the Works includes Editor, C Compiler, Ctrace, & ASM Utility

Product	Price	Total
_Ctrace	($39.95)	$ _____
_C Compiler	($39.95)	$ _____
_ASM Utility	($10.00)	$ _____
_Split-Screen Editor	($29.95)	$ _____
_The MIX C Works (includes all of above)	($89.90)	$ _____
Subtotal		$ _____
Texas Residents Add 7.25% Sales Tax		$ _____
Add Shipping Charges		$ _____

In USA: add $5 per order
In Canada: add $10 per order
Overseas: add $10 for editor
add $20 for compiler
add $30 for Works

Total of Your Order . . . $ _____

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Not Copy Protected

Please check method of payment

__Check __Money Order __MC/VISA

Card # _____ _____ _____ _____

Expiration Date _____

Please give name of computer

_____

Please check operating system

__ MSDOS/PCDOS __ CP/M

Please check disk size

__ 5¼" __ 3½" __ 8"

Please check disk format if CP/M

__ SSSD __ SSDD __ DSDD

Your Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (_____) _____-_____

Country _____

MIX software
1132 Commerce Drive
Richardson, Tx. 75081
(214) 783-6001

Ask about our volume discounts!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

S

Analog Clock

by Philip Chien

What? You thought my Binary clock program in the December 1986 issue of *Computer Shopper* was too difficult to read? You thought my "Digital Talking Clock" program in the January issue was too easy to read?

Well, here's a traditional old-fashioned two hand clock, with a sweeping second hand. In HIRES graphics of course.

Analog Clock is written in Applesoft, and it will operate on an Apple II Plus, Apple IIe, or IIc with an appropriate clock. It is designed for use with a ProClock, or any standard ProDOS clock which plugs into a slot, and IIc System Clock owners—read on! This article includes information on how to modify all three programs to work with your clock.

Analog Clock plots traditional hour and minute hands on the Apple's HIRES screen (Diagram #1). The seconds hand is plotted in color, and each minute the color is changed. Each hour the screen clears itself, and the clock continues running. The program (Diagram #2) is fairly straight-

continued on page 253

TANDY COMPUTERS

FEATURING THE
TANDY 3000 FAMILY
STARTING AT
TANDY 3000 HL
$1219.00
4 TIMES AN AT'S POWER
ONE DISK DRIVE 360K 512K MEMORY

Tandy 3000 with 1.2 meg floppy $1829
Tandy 3000 20 meg HD plus 1.2 meg floppy $2698
Tandy 3000 40 meg HD plus 1.2 meg floppy $3249
MSDOS Plus Deskmate $85
Deluxe Text Adapter for VM-1, CM-1 ..... $199
Deluxe Graphics Display adapter for CM-1, VM-1 ..... $319
Deluxe Graphics Display adapter for CM-2, VM-2 ..... $199
VM-1 (Hi res monochrome monitor) $149
CM-1 (Hi res color) (640x400) $459
VM-3 (720x348) ..... $179 **VM-4** (640x348) $115

TANDY 1000 SX
$779.00
With 2 Disk Drives — 384K Memory
50% Faster Than IBM PC — Includes Deskmate

TANDY 1000 EX
$499.00
1 Disk Drive 256K RAM — Includes Deskmate

1000 MONITORS
VM-4 (640x200) $115
CM-5 (320x200) $239
CM-11 (640x200) $369

TANDY H.D. Card (20 meg)... $609

Seagate 20 Meg Internal H.D. for 1000 $499
20 Meg Zucker H.D. Card $549

COLOR COMPUTER III (128M) Exp. to 512K $169
512K Memory Board ..... $149 **CM-8** Hi Res $259

Tandy Model 102 ..... $399
Tandy Model 200 ..... $629
Tandy Model 600 ..... $1339

PRINTERS
TANDY
OKIDATA
STAR
NEC
FUJITSU
EPSON

STAR NX-10
$239.00

ZUCKER BOARD FOR 1000
640K Memory board $159
Add Clock Calendar $49

PJB BOARDS
MFB 1000 Boards
with clock calendar
and RS232 Port **$199**
640K Memory $249

XRAM for 1000 or 3000
Can be brought to
over 2 meg of memory **$169**

256K RAMS 150NS ..... $49 set of 8

We Sell Tandy & **BODEX CORP.** Non Tandy Products
224 E Main St., Marlboro, Mass. 01752
Tel 1-(617)-485-5115 Hrs. 10AM—7PM, Sat. 10AM-5PM
We sell both Tandy Radio Shack computers and printers. We also sell non Radio Shack parts listed under their own name.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE TANDY TRADEMARK OF TANDY CORP.

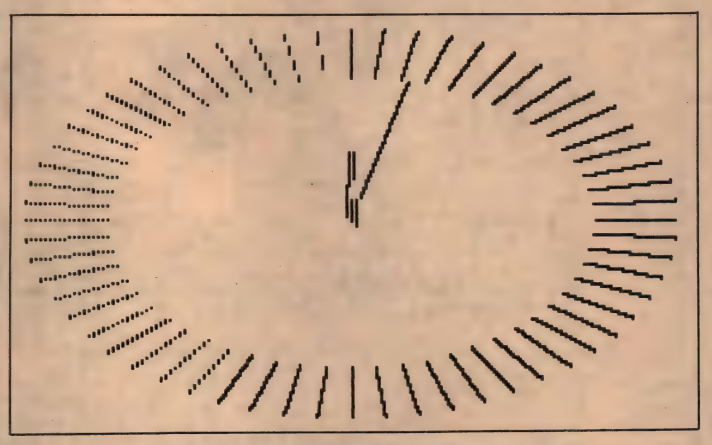


Diagram #1: Analog clock displaying 12:03:32

Diagram #2: Program

```
99    GOTO 10000
100   REM READ CLOCK
110   PRINT D$;"IN#";CS:
        PRINT D$;"PR#";CS
120   INPUT "%";CL$
130   INPUT "#";MO,DW,DT,HR,MN,SE
140   PRINT D$;"IN#0":
        PRINT D$;"PR#0"
150   VTAB 22: POKE 36,9: PRINT CL$
160   RETURN
170   REM ----------------------
200   REM Polar Plot routine
210   X1 =  SIN (T) * Z1 * K1:
        Y1 =  SIN (P2 / 4 - T) * Z1
220   X2 =  SIN (T) * Z2 * K1:
        Y2 =  SIN (P2 / 4 - T) * Z2
230   HPLOT 140 + X1,80 - Y1 TO
        140 + X2,80 - Y2
240   RETURN
1000  GOSUB 110
1010  REM ==== new hour =====
1020  HGR : REM Clear screen each hour
1030  T = P2 * HR / 12:Z1 = 0:Z2 = 30
1040  HCOLOR= 3: GOSUB 210
1050  REM Plot large hour hand
1060  HPLOT 142,82 TO 140 + X2,80 - Y2:
        HPLOT 138,78 TO 140 + X2,80 - Y2
1070  REM ==== new minute ====
1080  T = P2 * MN / 60:Z1 = 10:Z2 = 60
1090  HCOLOR= 3: GOSUB 210
1100  REM ==== new second ====
1110  REM Change sec color each min
1120  C = C + 1: IF C = 3 THEN C = 5
1130  IF C = 7 THEN C = 1
1140  T = P2 * SE / 60:Z1 = 60:Z2 = 80
1150  K0 = K1:K1 = 1.7: HCOLOR= C:
        GOSUB 210:K1 = K0
1160  S = SE:M = MN:H = HR:
        REM Save old time
1170  GOSUB 110
1180  IF S = SE THEN 1170
1190  IF M = MN THEN 1140
1200  HCOLOR= 0:T = P2 * M / 60:
        Z1 = 10:Z2 = 60: GOSUB 210:
        REM Erase old minute
1210  IF H = HR THEN 1080
1220  GOTO 1020
1230  END
10000  LOMEM: 16384

10020  K1 = 1.3: REM Circle konstant
10030  P2 =  ATN (1) * 8: REM  2 * PI
10040  TEXT : CALL  - 936
20170  REM SEARCH FOR CLOCK
20180  FOR CS = 7 TO 1 STEP  - 1
20190  IF  PEEK (49152 + CS * 256 + 5)
       = 255 AND  PEEK (49152 + CS *
       256 + 7) = 5 THEN 20230
20200  REM $Cn05 = $FF  $Cn07 = $05
20210  NEXT CS
20220  PRINT "No clock found!": END
20230  REM CLOCK HAS BEEN FOUND
20240  GOTO 1000
32000  REM Analog clock
32010  REM Last mod 1-29-87 7:15pm

32020  REM (c) 1987 by Philip Chien
```

Analog Clock continued from page 252

forward, and can be typed into either DOS 3.3 or Applesoft.

Normally Applesoft plots cartesian (X,Y) coordinates, but the subroutine starting with line 200 converts them into polar coordinates to create a circular clock. Since the Apple's screen coordinates aren't perfectly square, a linearity constant (K1) is used to make a better looking circle. K0 is used to make the seconds into an oval for a more modern looking clock. P2 equals two pi (the arctangent of 1 is pi/4), and used in many of the circle calculations. Z1 and Z2 are used to determine the starting and ending length of any of the clock's hands. Z1 is the start, and Z2 is the end. T determines the angle of the hand and ranges from 0 to 2 PI. The size of the angle (in radians) is converted into the arm by the polar routine. C is the color of the seconds pointer. Lines 1120 and 1130 change the color, and make sure that it isn't changed to black or white.

You can either type in the clock program directly, or download it from the Earth News Central BBS (718-934-0774). The program is located in General file #6. In addition, Earth News is providing all three clock programs on a diskette for $10 (New York residents please add sales tax). Send check or money order payable to Earth News to: Earth News, 3094 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11235, Attn: *Computer Shopper* programs. No extra support is provided by Earth News, only the three programs on a diskette.

Special note to owners of the Applied Engineering IIc System Clock: Diagram #3 includes the modifications to make the clock read routine work with the IIc System Clock. Since the System Clock attaches to the IIc's serial port you have to load in a driver program, and whenever you want the time, you have to access the clock through a CALL function. Type in any of the three clock programs (Binary Clock, Digital Talking Clock, or Analog Clock) and then put in the modifications. Make sure you transfer a copy of the file "AE.BT" from your IIc System Clock utilities disk onto the same disk as the clock program. ●

Diagram #3: Modifications for the IIc System Clock

```
Delete lines 20180 - 20220 and lines 110 - 139

Add the following lines:

20180 PRINT D$;"-AE.BT"
  110 CALL 970, CL$
  120 MO = VAL(MID$(CL$, 3,2)): DT = VAL(MID$(CL$, 6,2))
  130 HR = VAL(MID$(CL$,12,2)): MN = VAL(MID$(CL$,15,2))
  135 SE = VAL(MID$(CL$,18,2)): DW = VAL(MID$(CL$, 1,1))

Check your changes, and save the revised copy to your disk.  Don't
forget that you must have a copy of "AE.BT" on the same disk.
```

Trailblazer continued from page 249

phone line the Trailblazer will automatically attempt connections without waiting for a ring signal, and the modem has a sophisticated built-in auto-diagnostic program.

Many standard 1200 baud modems will communicate with their computers constantly at 1200 baud, whether the modem is operating at 300 or 1200 baud. Other modems will set the connection speed to the computer at the same rate as it communicates with the phone line. With the Trailblazer you have a choice. You can select a variety of baud rates, or tell the modem to communicate with the computer at the same rate it transmits. Since the modem automatically adapts to the phone line as necessary, the selectable speeds make it much easier to connect it to a computer at a constant baud rate if necessary.

Naturally you will have to pay extra for the extra performance. The IBM PC compatible version of the Trailblazer retails for $1995, and the stand-alone RS-232 version retails for $2395. Actually the real cost is twice as expensive—one Trailblazer by itself is useless, you have to have two to tango! In addition, most modem programs aren't optomized to use the Trailblazer's special capabilities. Besides the X-modem problems mentioned earlier most communications packages aren't designed to send entire disks, paths of hard drives, or sets of programs in one session. Special versions of ASCII Express Professional (AE Pro) and Crosstalk are available separately, and highly recommended if you want to use the Trailblazer to the fullest of its capabilities. If you get a Trailblazer you can however junk your present modem, since the Trailblazer also operates as a 300, 1200, and 2400 baud modem, and will work with standard Hayes compatible software.

Is the Trailblazer cost effective? A 360K diskette (about 100 pages of text) can be transferred in 4 minutes by the Trailblazer, as opposed to 60 minutes by a normal 1200 baud modem, and overnight by an express mail service. If you transmit large amounts of information through long distance phone lines on a regular basis, the Trailblazer will actually pay for itself! If speed is the most important thing, and you transfer data often between two locations, the Trailblazer may be worth it. Hopefully the Trailblazer high speed packet techniques will become more popular, and a future communciations standard. If a long distance communications network (Telenet, Tymnet, etc.) and a large database (Compuserve, GEnie, Delphi) supports the

continued on page 254

A Great Idea in Financial Shareware for Home and Business

MONEY COUNTS®

But... it only costs $12!

... And you get a CPA-designed, interactive money management/accounting system that can handle 999 different accounts and 24,000 transactions a year.

MANAGE ... Cash, checking, savings, credit card accounts. Its Smart Account Reconciler will balance the toughest bank statement quickly.

PREPARE & PRINT ... 4 different types of financial statements (incl. net worth), 3 different inquiry reports, general ledger and accountant's trial balance.

PLUS ... Budgeting, financial data base, pop-up calculator, graphics, color ... and more.

AND ... If you own a small business, MoneyCounts® will track both your business and personal finances and report separately on each.

You won't find software that's easier to use. MoneyCounts® is completely menu-driven, has on-line help screens and comes with an 80-page, fully-indexed tutorial manual (on disk).

Since MoneyCounts® is shareware, you're free to copy and give it to friends.

Hard to believe the $12 price? Don't worry. MoneyCounts® has been marketed for two years and is continuously receiving rave reviews. Now shipping Version 3.8. There's no catch. This is a fully-functional system that compares with products selling for $99 or more.

Order today and own MoneyCounts® for only $12! Iowa residents add 4% sales tax; outside North America add $5 handling. VISA and MasterCard orders call

319/373-0197

Parsons Technology

Dept. CS
6925 Surrey Drive NE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
319/373-0197

MoneyCounts® - $12

Check _____ Money Order _____

VISA _____ MasterCard _____

Card #_____

Exp. Date _____

MoneyCounts® requires IBM or compatible computer with two disk drives (or a hard disk drive); 192k or more memory; DOS 2.0 or later; printer required.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Parsons Technology

Dept. CS
6925 Surrey Drive NE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
319/373-0197

Copy II Plus

Reviewed by Philip Chien

The biggest annoyance most users have with ProDOS is Apple's FILER and SYSTEM UTILITIES programs. They are, to put it mildly, a pain to use, and very confusing, especially for a beginning user, but even for advanced users. Terms like sub-directory, path, and volume are easy to learn, but using them becomes a task, and makes ProDOS much harder to use.

Copy II Plus solves these problems with a set of easy to use copyable utilities which are in many ways more powerful than Apple's programs. The program consists of two separate utilities, the UTIL. SYSTEM file utility, and the BIT.SYSTEM bit copier.

The UTIL.SYSTEM is written in ProDOS, and will work with all standard ProDOS file devices (hard drives, floppies, RAMdrives, etc.) in addition it also supports DOS 3.3 on 5¼" floppies, and will transfer files to and from DOS 3.3. Earlier versions had a bug when writing directories to hard drives which could potentially crash data, and would not properly save the names of Appleworks files, but the latest releases correct those bugs. Several functions have been removed though. DOS 3.2 support has been dropped in the present version. It's not much of a loss, after all DOS 3.2 hasn't been in use since 1980, but if you have a large collection of old DOS 3.2 13 sector disks, you may want to scrounge up an old copy of Copy II Plus or Apple Computer's MUFFIN program to transfer all of your old files in 16 sector disks. In addition, minor functions like fix file lengths and compare files have been deleted for memory reasons.

When you boot Copy II Plus it will check if you have a clock installed in your system. If it finds a clock it will automatically time and date stamp your files. If not, it will ask you to enter the date, and it will date stamp files. The program will then ask you if you want a 40 or 30 column display for catalogs. Most of the time you will want 80 column displays, but it's nice to have the choice, in case you want a 40 column display to make it more readable.

If you are using an Apple IIgs, I highly recommend that you upgrade the ProDOS on the diskette from ProDOS version 1.1.1 to ProDOS 3 version 1.2. ProDOS 1.1.1 will not recognize the clock in the IIgs, and in addition it doesn't support interrupts. Since the Copy II Plus diskette is totally full, and contains no free sectors, you will have to delete the empty sub-directory files to make enough space. Make sure you do this on a backup copy of Copy II Plus—not the original! If you have two 5¼" floppies, the easiest way to do this is to use Copy II Plus to create a IIgs version of itself. Table #1 shows the proper steps to make a IIgs compatible copy.

As I stated earlier, Copy II

continued on page 255

How To Make A IIgs A Compatible Copy of Copy II Plus

This assmes you have a IIgs with a 3.5" drive attached to the smartport, and two 5¼" floppies daisychained.

Put your IIgs system utilities into the 3.5" drive (slot 5, drive 1), the Copy II Plus diskette into your first 5¼" drive (slot 6, drive 1), and a blank floppy into the other 5¼" drive (slot 6, drive 2).

Turn on your IIgs, and your Copy II Plus diskette will be booted, placing you into the utilities menu.

Format the blank floppy in slot 6 drive 2 for ProDOS, and give it the name "C." This is a temporary name, and a safety measure to make sure you don't write on the wrong diskette.

Select COPY, FILES, and copy from slot 5 drive 1 to slot 6 drive 2. Select the sub-directory SYSTEM from the IIgs utilities diskette, and transfer the file "P8" to the floppy you just formatted.

Select RENAME FILE from slot 6 drive 2. The only file there should be "P8", the file you just transferred. Rename it to "PRODOS." (This is the new ProDOS 8 1.2.)

Select COPY, FILES, and copy from slot 6 drive 1 to slot 6 drive 2. Select the main directory (COPY II PLUS), and copy over the file UTIL.SYSTEM. If you also want the bit copy program copy over the files BIT.SYSTEM, PARM.KEY, and PARM.DATA. In either case ignore the sub-directories, they are empty and just there to show how the Copy II Plus directory tree works.

Select RENAME VOLUME from slot 6 drive 2, and rename it from "C" to "COPY II PLUS."

Remove the original Copy II Plus diskette from slot 6 drive 1, and put it away in a safe place.

Put a blank diskette into slot 6 drive 1, and select COPY DISK from slot 6 drive 2 to slot 6 drive 1 to make an extra backup copy.

When you are finished, you should have two copies of Copy II Plus, with the ProDOS 1.2 operating systems. Label both copies, save one in a safe place as a backup, and use the other disk as your working copy.

Trailblazer
continued from page 253

Trailblazer, 300 baud, 1200 baud, and even 2400 baud communications will be as slow in the future as a teletype is today.

Product: Trailblazer modem

Distributor: Telebit Corporation, 10440 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014; (408) 996-8000.

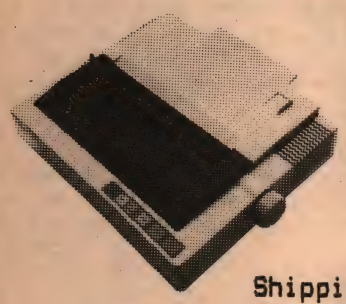
Retail price: $1995 for IBM PC compatible, $2395 standalone.

Hardware requirements: PC version IBM PC or compatible: model RA12C long slot, standalone: model RA12E any computer with an RS-232C interface.

Warranty: 1 year

Summary: The fastest modem available for standard phone line use, but worthless unless you have two. ●

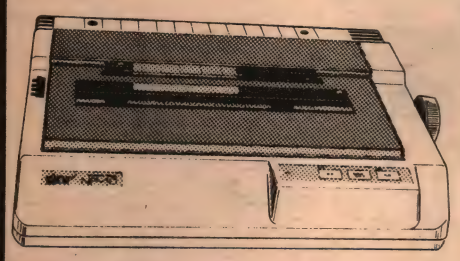
star micronics PRINTERS



NX–10
$259.00

Shipping ONLY $1.00
See Terms!

Star's new NX-10 printer—
Great versatility and IBM compatibility.



NP–10
$219.00

Shipping ONLY $1.00

See Terms!

Star's new NP-10 printer.
A small price to pay
for high performance.

Yes, we sell all star printers. Call for pricing.

COMPUTER OUTPOST
312-310-9099
1827 W. GOLF ROAD
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

TERMS: Shipping U.S. add $1.00, Alaska, Hawaii - add $3.00 .C.O.D. Cash or Certified add $1.00, APO's, add $3.00, CR Card's AX, VISA, MC Discover Add $1.00. We check all CR Cards! IL Res add 7% sales tax.

HARD DISK BLOWOUT!!!
10MB Sub-System $220.00
33MB Sub-System $333.00
Includes Drive, Controller, Cables, and Full Support!!
90 Day Warranty
*RLL Available .....Many More Available (Call)
WE BUY, SELL AND REPAIR DISK DRIVES
Rodime ● Disctron ● Vertex ● Quantum ● Toshiba ● IMI
MMI ● Densi ● Mini Scribe ● MicroScience ● Maxtor
Just to name a few

ROTATING MEMORY SERVICE

473 Sapena Ct. #26
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-2334
* Toshiba Distributor — Call For Pricing *

Copy II Plus continued from page 254

Plus will work with any standard ProDOS file device, including RAMdisks. That's mostly true. Copy II Plus will work with a RAMdisk in a slot (IIgs RAMcards, Apple Memory expansion card, RAMfactor, etc.) without any problems. However, AUX slot RAMcards (RAMworks, Z-RAM, etc.) will only be useable to 64K, unless you setup the RAMdisk ahead of time. If you are using an AUX slot RAMcard, and want to use it with Copy II Plus, you should run your RAMdisk program first, and then run Copy II Plus.

There are several ways where Copy II Plus is much more powerful than the Apple utilities which it replaces. Its menu is well organized, and it's easy to select functions, and sub-functions. The program has a very efficient single drive copy program, which will copy a 143K 5¼" floppy in two passes on a 128K Apple IIe, IIc, or IIgs. If you have an older 64K Apple II Plus, or compatible unit it will take 12 passes, but it is still faster than Apple's utilities. RAMdisks don't make the copy any faster, and copying an 800K microfloppy on a single drive takes too many passes, but I found a solution. First copy the disk you want to copy onto your RAMdisk. Copy II Plus has a special function which lets you copy a smaller device (your floppy) onto a larger device (your RAMdrive). It will save the entire floppy disk as an image file on your RAMdisk. The image file can't be run, or modified, but it can be copied back down onto formatted floppies. With a RAMdisk with at least 800K you can copy a 3.5" floppy in just one pass in less than two minutes.

Selecting sub-directories in Apple's FILER and SYSTEM UTILITIES is a pain, and selecting folders (same thing) through the new DESKTOP FILER (imitation Macintosh filer) on the IIgs is rather slow. But with Copy II Plus sub-directories are very easy to modify and access. All you have to do is use the arrow keys ("A" and "Z" for up and down on an Apple II Plus) to move your cursor on the screen until the sub-directory you want is highlighted. If the tree for your hard drive is too large to fit on the screen it will scroll with your cursor movements. Another function makes sub-directories much easier to use, full sub-directory functions. Whenever you delete or copy a sub-directory, the entire contents of the sub-directory are affected. If you copy a sub-directory from one diskette to another, the name of the sub-directory—and the contents are copied, not just the name.

Selecting files for action is rather flexible and versatile. You can select files in the order you want with a toggle function, you can use a wildcard function, and you can even select by file types. For example, you can select all of the Appleworks word processor files and database files which start with the letter "A." The type select lets you select any standard ProDOS file type (BAS, BIN, TXT, VAR, AWP, ADB, ASP, SYS, DIR, etc. in ProDOS and B, A, I, T in DOS) but it will not recognize user defined data types or hex data types (e.g. $F5 in ProDOS and R or S in DOS).

In addition to the standard file utilities Copy II Plus includes an alphabetize catalog function, and a disk speed verifier utility. The disk speed program will only work with 5¼" diskettes, and unlike other disk speed verifiers which show the speed in RPM, the Copy II Plus program displays milliseconds per revolution. Apple drives normally operate at 300 RPM, which translates to 200 milliseconds per revolution. Revolution speed is fairly easy to get used to, once you realize that higher numbers mean slower speeds.

Copy II Plus does have several built-in limitations. If you are using any double DOS diskettes (i.e. a disk which can boot into both ProDOS and DOS 3.3) only the ProDOS portion is recognized by Copy

continued on page 256

TO EXHIBIT
Call (714) 759-3660
Meet me at the FAIRE
THE 12TH WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE
MARCH 26–29, 1987 • MOSCONE CENTER • SAN FRANCISCO
The Faire That Has Everyone There!!!
Computer users, business people, hobbyists, enthusiasts! It's that time of year again! Time for the largest, longest running marketing event in the microcomputer industry. The West Coast Computer Faire! And anyone who's into computers is sure to be there!
Come on out and see the latest and greatest products from the world's leading companies. Plus lots of impressive innovations from new up and comers. And in keeping with the true tradition of the Faire, there'll be all kinds of special attractions like...
An extensive Conference Series, Professional Development Seminars, "Hands On" Demonstration Rooms, Computer Consultation Clinics, Drawings, Giveaways, Prizes, and much, much more!
Catch all the excitement of what's going on in the microcomputer industry today. Gather your computer pals together and tell them to meet you at the Faire!
THE 12TH WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE
Advance discount tickets available at:
BASS TICKETMASTER
Charge by phone
(415) 762-BASS
(408) 998-BASS.
Or call the Bass Outlet nearest you.

Copy II Plus
continued from page 255

II Plus, you cannot access the files in the DOS 3.3 section. Due to memory limitations you can only access the first 255 items in any directory. 255 directory items should be enough for the present, but may not be enough for the future since the latest versions of ProDOS can access over 8 gigabytes(!) of memory.

There is a major "feature" in the Copy II Plus manual which every owner should be aware of. "Floppy" refers only to standard 5¼" floppies, not the 3.5" microfloppies. Many functions in the program are limited to use with the floppies (5¼") only, and will not work with the 3.5" Unidisks, or other drives. These include the disk speed checker, disk map, all DOS 3.3 functions, and the bit copier. Yes, DOS 3.3 is not technically supported on 3.5" diskettes, however there are at least three different second party programs which make DOS 3.3 compatible with the microfloppy, and it's regretable that Copy II Plus doesn't support any of them.

The bit copier in Copy II Plus will copy many, although by no means all, 5¼" copy-protected diskettes. It is a fairly standard bit copier, with one very special extra. The parameters which teach Copy II Plus how to copy each program are saved on the program diskette. When you attempt to backup a specific program, all you have to do is select AUTO COPY, and type in the name of the program. The parameters for the program will be loaded, and used for your backup. If you are the adventurous type who wants to figure out your own parameters, you can edit and save your own parameter file to the Copy II Plus diskette.

For those with the proper knowledge and curiosity several chapters in the Copy II Plus manual discuss how bit copiers and copy-protection methods work, and how to set the parameters in the program. Several utilities are included which make it easier for an experienced programmer to make a backup copy. The bit copier comes with a HIRES disk scanner, sector editor, patcher, and nibble editor. If you know enough information about how a disk is organized, the utilities may be able to tell you enough information to create your own parameters for programs which aren't supported by Central Point Software.

Copy II Plus will not copy everything. Contrary to what Central Point Software, and many users think, there are many programs which just cannot be copied by an unmodified Apple drive, no matter how well made a bit-copier program is designed. In addition, although the Copy II Plus parameter list includes hundreds of programs, there are still thousands of other programs which aren't listed, and are not copyable without a lot of extra work on the part of the person who is attempting to make a backup copy.

The Copy II Plus parameter files are partially provided through user donations, and partially by Central Point Software. According to the company it releases updates every three months to the parameter files, and registered users can update their copies of Copy II Plus for $5.

I found the utility program the best part of Copy II Plus. It has totally replaced FILER and CONVERT for all of my ProDOS applications, and I have a copy of it on each of my ProDOS utility diskettes. The Bit copy program I found much less useful. Almost all decent software manufacturers have eliminated copy-protection, and have acknowledged that it's just not worth the headaches anymore. ●

Renting Software
continued from page 250

bother to use special shrink-wrap to ensure that the product has been tampered with from the outside (although some manufacturers do place diskettes in sealed envelopes or have protection tabs covering the disks which must be broken prior to use). Your best course of action is to yell at the dealer and have them order you the latest version of the software; if that doesn't get a response then call up your local Attory General in your state.

This abuse by a dealer is pure gravy: not only has he made money on the number of times it has gone out the door via renting but during the sale the dealer squeezes more money out of the time.

What Do You Do?

This article was not meant to be a slam against the software rental promoters, for I do think that the service they provide is a valuable one, but rather to inform the public that abuses are present, and to give some guidelines as to dealing with renting software. At the same time I'd like to throw in some ideas to both the dealers and software manufacturer whose products are rented.

To The Renter

(1) Know your dealer. Talk to other people who have done business with them. (2) Know WHAT you want to rent with the INTENTION that you will probably want to buy the package. Don't indiscriminately rent software you won't buy. Read review articles and check around with the major information services, BBSs and your users groups. (3) If you decide to purchase a program that you rented, make sure it's the real article and hasn't been previously rented. Check for the registration cards, documentation, disks and version of the code, or have the dealer order the latest version.

To The Dealer

(1) Selling rental software as new is a sure-fire way of getting a bad reputation, and is bad business. If you sell your rental software, sell it as used and price it fairly. It will sell itself. (2) Keep separate rental and for sale stocks, and periodically sell off the old rental stock and update it with the latest versions. Allow customers the opportunity to at least get a taste of the software before letting them rent it (telling a customer to "rent it and find out" will turn most people off real quick).

Software Publishers

To the "90%" bunch: you're history. It won't take long to isolate who belongs to the 90% and to the 10% crowd. For those of you in the "decent 10%": (1) Listen to your customers when they write you nasty grams and comments. Failure to do so will cause you to lose a customer. (2) Provide special "Rental Only" to dealers for a nominal fee with all the copy-protection you want. Remember, you want to SELL your code, so be responsive to the dealer if they put the code up for rental. (3) Price the code fairly. It's refreshing to see some good-quality programs at reasonable prices but there's still a long way to go: studios spend millions on a movie that sells for under $100, and in increasing numbers under $30. There's a lesson to be learned there. ●

Customize Your Keyboard

- Eliminate Confusion
- Reduce Training Time
- Increase Productivity

Need Custom Keytops? Call us at 602 634-7515

Hooleon CORPORATION

P.O. Box 201, Dept. CS
Cornville, AZ 86325

Touchdown™ KEYTOPS-Kits supporting most software including:

EMULATION
___ PC to 5251. . . . . $21.95
___ PC to 5520. . . . . $29.95

WORD PROCESSING
___ DisplayWrite 3. . . . . $21.95
___ Wordstar. $29.95
___ Multimate 3.3 . . . . . $29.95
___ WordPerfect 4.1. . . . $29.95

MISCELLANEOUS
___ DVORAK/Qwerty . . . $26.95
___ APL Language $29.95
___ Do-It-Yourself Kit . . . $29.95
___ English to French. . . $26.95
___ English to Spanish . . $21.95
___ English to German . . $26.95
___ English to Arabic. . . $26.95

MANY OTHER KITS AVAILABLE!

Touchdown™ KEY EXPANDERS-enlarge small, critical keys (Return, Shift, Backspace, etc.) on the IBM PC and look-alikes to full-size, AT-style keys. Full kit has 12 separate expanders. Mini-Kit: Enter/Ret, both shifts, backspace. All kits support LED where needed.

☐ IBM PC; PC/XT; PC Portable
☐ Compaq; Columbia; Chameleon
☐ Keytronic; Corona; Qubie; ITT
☐ AT&T 6300
___ FULL KIT - $21.95
___ MINI KIT - $10.95
☐ BLACK ☐ GREY

Ask about our other products including:
- Touchdown™ **TEMPLATES**
- KeyStopper™ **KEY LOCK-OUTS**
- FlexShield™ **KEYBOARD PROTECTOR**

☐ Send me FREE INFORMATION

Specify Keyboard Make/Model: _____
Name _____
Address _____
City,St.,Zip _____
☐ VISA ☐ MC # _____ Exp. _____
Visa or MC orders: **602-634-7515** Same Day Shipment • U.S. Postage Paid

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS
$195.00 (Inc. Frght.)
STILL IN ORIGINAL CARTONS
BRAND NEW!

Towa Printex R1 Daisy Wheel Printers. Parallel Centronic. 18 CPS. 96 Character Qume Wheel. Cartridge Ribbon. 10/12/15 Print Spacing. Impression Control. 13.4" Carriage. Bidirectional. 6/4/3 Lines Per Inch. Friction Feed. Weight 25 lbs. 20"W, 15"D, 6"H. One Year Warranty.

TRACTOR FEEDS $95.00 (Frght. Extra) (Available only with printer purchase)

Look for write-up of Towa Printex in Printers Buyer's Guide and Handbook, Guide #2 Issued in December 1985. Ask for copy with brochure.

Send self addressed stamped envelope for brochure or call for details. Certified Check, COD, Bank or Money Order. Allow two weeks for personal check clearance. Sorry, No Credit Cards.

FIVE PERCENT DISCOUNT FOR TEN OR MORE UNITS

LCM ASSOCIATES
3632 N.W. 107TH. TERRACE
GAINESVILLE, FL. 32601
1-904/332-0607

ABC ELECTRONICS

315 7TH AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55401
1-612-332-2378

APRIL SPECIAL

Mannesman Tally Printers Model 140 used "As Is" . . . . . **$25 2/$44.99**
Mannesman Tally Model #798 New . **$595.00**
Mannesman Printer R.F.E. Guaranteed **$139.99**
EXCELLENT CONDITION! R.F.E. = Removed From Equipment

EXCELLENT CONDITION! R.F.E.=Removed From Equipment

DISK DRIVES

Shugart 800-2 R.F.E. **$49.99**
Shugart 851 R.F.E. **$79.99**
CDC 9409T DSQD **$89.99**
Tabor 3¼" SSQD IBM Comp., Includes 1 diskette **$79.99**

DISK DRIVE CASES

Dual 8" Drive Case w/ps & fans 19½wx17½dx7h **$39.99**
AT 5¼ Drive Case w/internal 5¼" H.D. 22¾wx16¾dx6¾h **$49.99**
Dual 5¼ Full Ht. Drive Case w/two SA 400 SS DD Shugart Drives and P.S. **$79.99**

MISC.

Mannesman Tally Cut Sheet Feeders New **$49.99**
Adam Computer Kit **$89.99**
Incl: keyboard, 2 cassette drives, 2 game controllers, power supply, memory boards, and one cassette.
Solar Cells, .45V 1 amp. . . . . **$5.99 ea**
Dysan DSDD 8" Diskettes . . . . . **10/$14.99**
28 Pin AIF Sockets 1-10pcs **$5.00**
11 & up **$4.00**
Quadram Quad 512 + 128K memory expansion board, new factory cartons . . . **$99.99**
Carbide Drill Bits, assorted sizes available, resharpened . . . . . **20/$9.99**

Tool Kit: 1 Dental Mirror, 4 Dental Picks, 1 5½" Tweezer, 1 Hemostat, 1 4½" Tweezer. Ideal for hobby and computer work **$14.99**

POWER SUPPLIES

Boschert Model OL803549P 115 Input
Output: +24 @ 3A +12 @ .5A
−5 @ 3A −12 @ .5A **$39.99**
Boschert Model XL50-3655 115 Input
Output: +5 @ 6A +12 @ 1.9A
+12 @ .5A −12 @ .5A **$14.99**
Boschert Model XL25-1001 115 Input
Output: +5 @ 1.5A +12 @ .25A
−12 @ .25A −5 @ .25A . . . **$14.99**
Boschert Model ES50-3605 Input
Output: 5V @ .25A -5 @ .25A **14.99**
135W PC Style Power Supply "As Is" **$14.99**

L-COM POWER SUPPLIES

Model A121R3 12V @ 1.3A **$24.99**
Model A34R7 24V @ 0.7A **$19.99**
Model A1501 15V @ 1A **$19.99**
Model G1502 15V @ 2A **$24.99**
Model G122RS 12V @ 2.5A **$27.99**
Model G241R25 24V @ 1.25A **$19.99**
Model G153R25 15V @ 3.25A **$29.99**
Model G0505-30 5V @ 5A
+12V @ 2A
−12V @ 0.1A **$29.99**
Atari 115V Primary 11.5 VDC Sec. 1.9A, New. **$9.99**
Atari 115V Primary 9.5 VDC Sec. 1.9A, New **$9.99**
Apple Lisa, New **$29.99**

MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES IN STOCK, PLEASE CALL WITH YOUR NEEDS.

ABC ELECTRONICS
1-612-332-2378

TERMS: Call for shipping and handling charge. Minnesota residents add 6½% sales tax. Send money order or cashier's check for immediate delivery. Allow 3 weeks delivery for orders accompanied by a personal check.
ALL ITEMS: WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!!!

Applying The Atari continued from page 115

120) without erasing the subroutine. When you RUN this short program, it will initiate the Automatic Voice Silencer and will then sound four notes simultaneously. Lines 70 through 100 of this program give each voice a different duration from two seconds to eight seconds. After the program ends, it will print "LISTEN..." and you should be able to hear each voice being turned off one after the other. Note that the demo program itself does not shut off the voices, but merely specifies the duration.

By adding specified time durations to independent sound generation, the Automatic Voice Silencer creates a more versatile sound function. Use it to free up the time between generating a sound and turning it off so you can use the Atari's sound registers as they were designed to be used.

Coming Up

For those of you who can't get enough heavy typing to do, a bank account recordkeeping and checkwriting program is in the works. Stay tuned...

Readers' questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) for a personal reply. Due to volume of letters received; only a selected number of personal responses can be given each month.

A diskette containing the programs listed in this month's column is available from the author for $7, postpaid. Please make your check payable to "Jeff Brenner" and specify your disk drive model.

"Program Perfect" is a utility used to check for typing errors while entering programs from this column. Readers can send $5 for a diskette or a SASE for a listing of this program.

Address all correspondence to Jeff Brenner, "Applying The Atari 4/87" c/o *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781-9990. ●

PROGRAM PERFECT CODER

```
MUE 10 DIM D$(100),NAME$(100):D$="D:":PRINT "NAME OF FILE: ";:INPUT #16;NAME$
KME 15 INPUT #16;NAME$:D$(LEN(D$)+1)=NAME$
BSJ 20 PRINT "PRESS SPACE BAR FOR PAGE BREAK"
WAJ 30 OPEN #1,4,0,D$:T=0:INPUT #1,D$
ORJ 40 IF D$(LEN(D$))=" " THEN D$=D$(1,LEN(D$)-1)
FUJ 50 TRAP 60:INPUT #1,NAME$:NL=VAL(NAME$)-VAL(D$):GOTO 70
BYJ 60 NL=26:E=1
AOJ 70 T=NL:FOR I=1 TO LEN(D$):T=T+ASC(D$(I,I)):IF T>650 THEN T=T-650
BHJ 80 NEXT I:C1=INT(T/26):C2=T-C1*26
FSJ 90 PRINT #3;CHR$(C1+65);CHR$(C2+65);CHR$(64+NL);
IHJ 100 PRINT #3;D$
SGJ 110 IF E=1 THEN END
HGJ 120 D$=NAME$:IF PEEK(764)<>33 THEN 40
SZJ 130 POKE 764,255:PRINT "PRESS RETURN WHEN READY"
NAJ 140 IF PEEK(764)<>12 THEN 140
ADZ 150 GOTO 40
```

PROGRAM PERFECT CODER 2

```
KAE 10 OPEN #3,8,0,"P:":DIM E$(1):E$=CHR$(27)
QHE 15 PRINT #3:PRINT #3:PRINT #3:PRINT #3
BJJ 20 PRINT #3;E$;"@";E$;"4";E$;"E";E$;"N";CHR$(10);
MXE 30 DIM N$(40):PRINT "TITLE";:INPUT N$
UDE 35 PRINT #3;E$;"W";CHR$(1);E$;"4"
IVJ 40 FOR I=1 TO (40-LEN(N$))/2:PRINT #3;" ";:NEXT I
BWJ 50 PRINT #3;N$;E$;"W";CHR$(0);E$;"5"
WKJ 60 PRINT #3:PRINT #3
YHJ 70 DIM D$(100),NAME$(100):D$="D:":PRINT "NAME OF FILE: ";
RXJ 80 INPUT #16;NAME$:D$(LEN(D$)+1)=NAME$:PRINT #3;E$;"A";CHR$(14);
WGJ 90 OPEN #1,4,0,D$:T=0:INPUT #1,D$
SKJ 100 IF D$(LEN(D$))=" " THEN D$=D$(1,LEN(D$)-1)
KZJ 110 TRAP 120:INPUT #1,NAME$:NL=VAL(NAME$)-VAL(D$):GOTO 130
DRJ 120 NL=26:E=1
CHJ 130 T=NL:FOR I=1 TO LEN(D$):T=T+ASC(D$(I,I)):IF T>650 THEN T=T-650
QAE 140 NEXT I:PRINT #3;E$;"F";:C1=INT(T/26):C2=T-C1*26
VGE 145 PRINT #3;CHR$(C1+65);CHR$(C2+65);CHR$(64+NL);E$;"E";
DLJ 150 PRINT #3;" ";E$;"E";D$
SLJ 160 IF E=1 THEN END
JEJ 170 D$=NAME$:IF PEEK(764)<>33 THEN 100
TEJ 180 POKE 764,255:PRINT "PRESS RETURN WHEN READY"
NKJ 190 IF PEEK(764)<>12 THEN 190
BSZ 200 GOTO 100
```

AUTOMATIC VOICE SILENCER

```
LWJ 20000 REM AUTOMATIC VOICE SILENCER
KLJ 20010 REM BY JEFF BRENNER
DEJ 20020 REM COMPUTER SHOPPER, 4/87
LTJ 20030 T=0:I=0:RESTORE 20140
BGJ 20040 READ N
APJ 20050 IF N=-1 THEN 20090
QEJ 20060 POKE 1536+I,N
QTJ 20070 I=I+1:T=T+I+1
IZJ 20080 GOTO 20040
EYJ 20090 IF T=1325 THEN 20120
PUJ 20100 PRINT "ERROR - CHECK DATA LINES"
XOJ 20110 STOP
LXJ 20120 I=USR(1536)
EOJ 20130 RETURN
OXJ 20140 DATA 104,162,6,160,11,169,7
TDJ 20150 DATA 32,92,228,96,230,203,165
OSJ 20160 DATA 203,201,6,208,23,169,0
QRJ 20170 DATA 133,203,160,6,162,3,181
UKJ 20180 DATA 204,240,6,214,204,181,204
SUJ 20190 DATA 240,8,136,136,202,16,241
QZJ 20200 DATA 76,98,228,153,1,210,240
JYZ 20210 DATA 243,-1
```

VOICE SILENCER DEMONSTRATION

```
AQJ 10 REM DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
FSJ 20 GOSUB 20000
PHJ 30 SOUND 0,121,10,8
POJ 40 SOUND 1,162,10,8
PUJ 50 SOUND 2,193,10,8
PRJ 60 SOUND 3,242,10,8
XBJ 70 POKE 204,20:REM TWO SECONDS
ATJ 80 POKE 205,40:REM FOUR SECONDS
XDJ 90 POKE 206,60:REM SIX SECONDS
EPJ 100 POKE 207,80:REM EIGHT SECONDS
XWJ 110 POKE 203,0:PRINT "LISTEN..."
ULZ 120 STOP
```


IBM® XT COMPATIBLE

CAL COMM CENTRE
(818)300-8599 7 DAYS
523-C SO. ATLANTIC BL. MONTEREY PARK, CA.91754

XT TURBO 640 $629.00
NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

· 640K TURBO M/B FCC	112
· 640K MEMORY ON BOARD	60
· MONO GRAPHIC/PRINTER	60
· 135W POWER SUPPLY	56
· TWO FUJITSU FLOPPY D/D	158
· FLOPPY D/C/CARD 2 DR.	27
· FLIP TOP CASE	27
· SAMSUNG 12" AMB/MONITOR	79
· AT STYLE KEYBOARD	50

XT COLOR 640 $879.00
QUALITY SYSTEM

· 640K XT M/B FCC APPV.	99
· 640K MEMORY ON BOARD	60
· COLOR DISPLAY CARD	60
· 135W POWER SUPPLY	56
· TWO FUJ. FLOPPY D/D	160
· MULTI I/O W/FDCC DTK	79
· FLIP TOP CASE	27
· 14" N'GLARE COLOR MO.	285
· AT/XT SWITCH KEYBOARD	53

HARD DISK 640 $1039.00
FORMATTED

· 640K TURBO M/B FCC	112
· 640K MEMORY ON BOARD	60
· MONO GRAPHIC/PRINTER	60
· 150W POWER SUPPLY	62
· ONE FUJ. FLOPPY D/D	80
· 20MB SEAGATE W/C'LER	415
· MULTI I/O W/FDCC DTK	79
· FLIP TOP CASE	27
· SAMSUNG 12" AMB/MONITOR	79
· 5151/5152 KEYBOARD	65

OPTIONS:

· PC/XT USERS GUIDE	12.75
· MS-DOS 3.1 US/GUIDE & DISK	25
· PRINTER CARD	16
· PRINTER CABLE XT	10
· MULTI I/O FCC APPROV.	83
· MONO GRAPHIC FCC APPROV.	68
· 30MB HARD DISK W/C'LER	CALL
· 14" COLOR/AMB/GRN S'CHABLE	295
· INTERNAL MODEM 1200BPS	120

※ DEALERS WELCOMED
※ QUANTITY DISCOUNT
※ 90 DAYS WARRANTY
※ CHOICE OF ANY KIT
※ ASSEMBLE & TEST $30
※ COD OK W/$200 DEP.

Hacking The ST

continued from page 120

for fetching the value from the array. With address register indirect with post-increment addressing, the CPU automatically adds 2 to the contents of register a0 after it has performed the move.

By using the post-increment mode, we have managed to eliminate another instruction from our loop, speeding up our search even more. As you can see, the addressing mode used affects the efficiency of your code quite a bit.

I hope this short series of examples has shown you the importance of knowing the addressing modes that your CPU has. Knowing all the addressing modes your CPU uses can help you generate the most efficient code possible, while forgetting, or not knowing an addressing mode exists, can cause you to use very poor code to get a job done.

(For the people still reading that know 68000 assembly language well, there are branching instructions that allow us to do the search in only a couple of instructions, but I don't want to muddy the waters now with new instructions.)

The time has come to cover the addressing modes used by the 68000 CPU. The first addressing mode we'll cover is data register direct. In data register direct addressing, your data is contained in one of the 68000's data registers. In the cmp.w # – 1,d0 instruction, we let the CPU know that one of the values being compared is in register d0. This is data register direct addressing.

The next addressing mode is address register direct. The externally visible difference between data register direct and address register direct is whether you use an address register or a data register. There are some differences in the way the data is handled and what is allowed.

In address register direct addressing you cannot use any of the byte length instructions. move.b 3,d0 is legal but move.b 3,a0 is not allowed because it is a byte operation.

Another difference shows up when working with word length operations. When you move a word (16 bits) into an address register, the sign bit (bit 15, remember we start numbering bits with 0) is "extended" into the upper 16 bits of the register. (The data and address registers of the 68000 are 32 bits long.)

Bit 15 is the sign bit of a 16 bit number. If the most significant bit (bit 15 in our case) is a 1, then the number is negative, if it is 0, the number

continued on page 260

GFA BASIC

continued from page 120

to construct the string. A demonstration program on the GFA BASIC disk uses a totally different method to create a menubar, and although it reads menu selections more efficiently, I prefer the method shown here. It uses less brute force, is easier to track, and easier to modify. The menubar is constructed so desk accessories may be present on the boot disk. You can disable them easily if you so choose.

The next module is the main program loop, which, as you'll see, is a mere four lines long. It simply scans the menubar, and waits for a point and click. When it gets one, it moves on to Procedure Menu.

Now we reach our first defined procedure, Menu. You could handle the same task in a more efficient manner, but not a clearer manner. Here we identify each point and click by its actual name, and refer it to a specific procedure named in a similar manner. Each is sandwiched into an IF-END-IF loop. Why do it this way? Well the best reason is that it makes adding and subtracting elements from your menubar as straightforward as possible. Let's say you decide to eliminate one selection under Graphics, but you'd like to add a whole new header between Mouse and Graphics, with six new selections in it. If you read the menu numerically, you'll have to go in and re-engineer the whole Menu procedure. By doing it this way, all you need to do is revise the data statements, enter your new selections to Procedure Menu, and then make sure you add procedures for each new selection. In a way, this program can actually serve as a "template" for menu creation, and that is the real reason it got written. Note also that the escape hatch is located here. A click on "quit" returns us to the GEM desktop.

Next we see the menu components themselves. The first procedure displays the "About this program" box on the Desk accessories menu. As you can see, constructing an alert box is

continued on page 266

PRICE CUTS

ARNOLD COMPANY

LOWER PRICES

NEW PHONE: 214-395-2922 FOR SUPER FAST SERVICE!

COMMANDER XT

XT System Foundation 640K Commander Mainboard 256K dram installed high grade system case 150 watt power supply all hardware & speaker manual.

Special $259

5¼" POWER CONNECTORS!

FOR ALL 5¼ DRIVES

1	10	50	100
$1.00 ea.	$ .95 ea.	$ .89 ea.	$ .79 ea

5¼ DRIVE POWER CABLES

5¼ Power Connector on 2 ft. cable $1.75

EXTENSION 5¼ Power Cable 2 ft with Male on one end, Female on other $2.99

"Y" KIT ADAPTS YOUR SINGLE DRIVE P.S FOR 2 HALF-HEIGHTS Includes 2 male connectors, 1 female connector and wire

1	10	25	50
$3.75 ea.	$3.50 ea.	$3.35 ea.	$3.10 ea.

8" DRIVE POWER CONNECTOR SETS Set of 2 Specify your drive

1	10	25	50
$2.75 ea.	$2.50 ea.	$2.25 ea.	$2.00 ea.

TI99/4A KEYBOARDS!

UPGRADE your *Timex/Sinclair*. We provide detailed documentation FREE with your keyboard! $5.99

NUMERIC KEYPAD

Unencoded keypads feature each key terminated in its own switch. High quality NEW keypads have a great feel! $8.95

DIGITAL DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC

Test and Align your own drives using your computer, WITHOUT a Scope or costly equipment. Easy to use and accurate! Tests Speed, Clamping, Alignment Azimuth, Hysteresis. For IBM PC compatible MS-DOS computers. Includes Dysan Alignment Disk, Program and Comprehensive Manual. $98

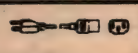
TI TERMINALS

TI Silent 700 used Communications printer & doc ..... Sold Out

TI700 Manual Only ..... Each $10.95

TI used 911-VDT video display terminal $47.95

COMPUTER AC CORDS



INDUSTRY Standard 6 FT. CORD FOR IBM, etc. Chassis Mt. Socket for Above ..... $.75

Cords	1	10
	$2.50 ea	$1.90 ea.

NEW! 25 ft. AC Cord for IBM ..... 6.50 ea.

COMMODORE serial cable. USR pt conn to DB-25 ..... $8

BUDGET ENTRY SYSTEM

A Complete 1 Drive System of Economy

- Commander XT + board with 256K installed (up to 640K on board) (Famous Commander Bios)
- 150 Watt Hard Disk ready Power Supply!
- Extra Heavy Gauge System Case!
- Color/Monochrome Graphic Adapter!
- AT style keyboard with enlarged Return, Caps/number lock lights!
- Just bolt it together, connect cables and start computing!
- All boards fully assembled and Tested!
- Assembly instructions. 10 day money back offer. 90 day warranty!

Special $445

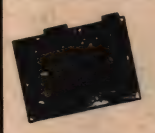
Plus $12.00 shipping each

THE EXECUTIVE SYSTEM

A 2 Drive System Loaded With Extras

$629

COMMANDER XT with 256K Memory Installed
Slide Case and 150 Watt Power Supply
AT Keyboard with Crisp Keystroke
DISK I/O: (Par, Ser, FDC, Clock/Cal, Game Port)
Dual Ultra Quiet reliable Half Height Drives
Color Graphic or TTL Display Card



TRS-80 MODEL III CPU BOARDS

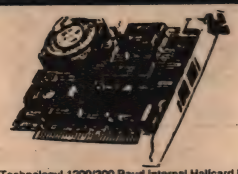
LIMITED SUPPLY!

Motherboards are surplus and come with Z-80, Character rom and other components. Each is complete except ROM/RAM. One punch hole in each board is easily repaired. Not junkers that have had all the socketed chips removed! Each is a rebuildable unit. W/Doc. $13.50

10 day no risk money back offer on each!

MODEL III PARTS BOARDS: A few other chips missing or more damaged and are offered for parts only at a reduced price ..... 3 for $15.00

EVEREX MODEM



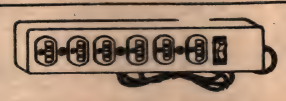
Latest Technology! 1200/300 Baud Internal Halfcard Modem for IBM, includes Software. Features Full Hayes Compatibility. Introductory Price $105

2400 Baud Modem $209

MASTER POWER PANEL

All Steel, Surge protecting master power control panel with separate illuminated switch for each of five peripherals! Attractive buff color, 10 amp. Surge/Spike protection panel fits conveniently between Computer & Monitor

Retail value $129 ..... Special! $47.95



PROTECTED POWER STRIP

Six switched plus illuminated switch and spike/surge protection at low cost $8.95

FLOPPY DRIVE CASE

New grey 2 piece horizontal case for ½ or ½ ht drives $8.95 ea or 2 for $16

uSDD 5¼" Diskettes W/Envelopes, Labels . 100 for $39

Smoke Top Locking 5¼" Disk Box $12.95

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLES

COMMANDER XT

PRICE CUT!

20 MEGABYTE MASTER BUSINESS SYSTEM

OUR MOST POPULAR SYSTEM ON SALE

$929

COMMANDER XT with 256K Memory installed
Slide Case with 150 Watt Power Supply
AT Keyboard with Crisp Keystroke
DISK I/O: (Par, Ser, FDC, Clock/Cal, Game Port)
Ultra Quiet & Reliable Half Height Drive
20 Megabyte Half Ht. Hard Drive & Controler
Color Graphic or TTL Display Card

20 Megabyte hard Disk System includes Drive Controler, Cables Manual. 1 Year Warranty $369

BUILD YOUR OWN CLONE

PACKAGE:CASE/150 Wattps./Mainboard/256K	$259
COMMANDER XT 4.77 speed Mainboard W/Commander BIOS....The Most reliable in the industry! Up 640K on board.	
Maximum compatible! W/Ok	$100
8 Meg 4 layer Ultra Stable Turbo W/BIOS & OK	$139
DISK I/O (FDC, Par, Ser, Clk, Games /Cable	$85
Floppy Disk Controller only for 2 Dr W/Cables	$30
HARD DRIVE CONTROLER W/CABLES	$99
ADAPTEC 2070A RLL Hard Disk Ctrl Increase disk capacity by 50%	$139
Color/Mono Graphic Card (like IBM CGC)	$59
Monochrome Display Card	$65
Herc Compatible Mono Graph W/prtr port	$79
EVEREX ENHANCER EGA W/printer port	$239
EVEREX 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM	$105
EVEREX 80286 SPEEDUP BOARD FOR XT	$LOW
Parellel printer adapter	$28
Serial Async. Comm. Adapter	$35
AT PAR/SERIAL ADAPTER	$59
AT FLOPPY/HARD DRIVE CONTROLER	$200
AT KEYBOARD	$69
AT CASE	$89
IBM 6 FT PAR PRINTER CABLE	$10
IBM 12 FT PRINTER PAR PRINTER CABLE	$17
IBM 6 FT SERIAL CABLE DB-25 M-F	$10
COPYIIPCOPTION BOARD	$89.99
PC/XT KEYBOARDS: OEM 5150 STYLE	$55
SELECTRIC XT KBD....GREAT FEEL	$59
AT STYLE KBD FOR XT...OUR FAVORITE	$59
5151 STYLE WITH SEPARATE CURSOR PAD	$69
CASE: HIGH GRADE SLIDE XT TYPE W/HARDWARE	$37
CASE: HIGH GRADE FLIPT TOP W/HARDWARE	$37
($4 extra shipping per case)	
360 LATEST TECH. JAPAN DRIVES W/SYSTEM	$89.99
256K RAM (9 CHIPS)	$27
64K RAM (9 CHIPS)	$9
640K (18 256K, & 18 64K)	$72
12" COMPOSITE VIDEO MONITOR	$89
12" TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR	$99.99
HIGH RES RGB MONITORS	from $339
EGA MONITORS-MITSUBISHI-FROM	$499

IBM PC, XT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

IBM PC/XT SOFTWARE ETC

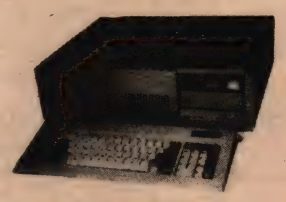
COPYIIPC	$29.99
COPYIIPC OPTION BOARD	$89.99
MIRROR (Crosstalk Klone)	$45.99
Textra word Processor	$19.99
Digital drive Diagnost	$95
PRINTMASTER	$39.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

$4.00/Disk

PC-FILE DATABASE	PC-CALC SPREADSHEET
PC-WRITE	RETAIL SALES (2DISKS)
CHURCH MANAGEMENT	FARM ECONOMICS
STOCK TRACKING	COMODOTIES TRACKING
PC DEMO SYSTEM	PRO-COMM COMM.
SIDEKICK KLONE	DOS-FILE UTILITIES

INTRODUCING OUR NEW TURBO AT COMPATIBLE



Dual Speed IBM AT Compatible

6/8 Mhz 80286 AT Compatible Mainboard
512K Ram Installed (up to 1 Meg on board)
Built in Clock/Calender w/battery backup
Fully Compatible BIOS Written in U.S.A.
200 Watt UL approved Power Supply
AT System Case with Keylock
5060 AT Tactile Feel Keyboard
1.2 MB or 360KB Floppy Drive & WD HD/Floppy Controller
Assembled and Tested $1069

Combo AT Parallel/Serial card $49

Complete 20 Meg AT with TTL Monitor $1699

Add $15 Shipping

33% IBM PC SPEEDUP

NEC V-20 5 MEG FOR 4.77 SPEED BOARDS ... $13.95
NEC V-20 8 MEG FOR TURBO BOARDS $19.95

AT Turbo Mainboard

- 6/8 Mhz Switchable
- O Wait State
- USA Writter BIOS
- K installed

$449

1.2 Meg AT Floppy Drive ..... $102.

MS—DOS 3.1 with GWBASICA $70

IBM Monitor Adapter

- Adpats your monitor
- AC cord to IBM Power Supply

6.75 ea. ..... 10 for $49.

Leading Edge Word Processor For PC/XT or AT $28

Magnavox Professional TTL Monitor $99

150 Watt Low Noise XT Powersupply ..... $69.

135 Watt Hard Disk Ready Powersupply ..... $65.

Arnold Company Also stocks a full line of RF & Computer Connectors. Call us for competitive pricing

TERMS: WE'VE MOVED TO SERVE YOU BETTER & FASTER!

Shipping $3.00 per order unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. add $1.90 extra. Texas residents add 6.25% tax. Certified Check or Money Order shipped same or next day. Personal checks may be held 10 days. C.O.D. orders welcomed. Give us a call. (214) 395-2922. We ship UPS ground. Air available at extra charge. Give us a call for fast friendly service. FREE flyer sent with each order. VISA/MC ADD 4%.

Non-defective returns subject to restock fee.

Copyright 1987 Arnold Co.

ARNOLD COMPANY - Computer/Electronic Supply - P.O. Box 512, Commerce, Texas 75428.

Math Pack #2

by Wynn Rostek

Welcome to the second Math Pack column. Last month I went over some of the pit-falls to watch for when using a computer for calculations. This month I'm going to present our first actual program, a program to solve systems of linear equations. This program that scientists and engineers need often, and also because it is used to finish the calculations started by many other programs that will be presented.

As I explained last time, I will present each program in such a manner that you should be able to code the program in your favorite language by reading the column and referring to the program presented, even if you don't speak "C."

The first order of business is to explain what a linear system of equations is. I'm sure you know what an equation is, it is a mathematical relationship between some variables or a variable and a constant. X = 3 is an equation even if it is a rather un-interesting one. The equation X = 3 describes a vertical line that passes through the point X = 3.

More common (remember algebra?) are lines that are neither vertical or horizontal, but have some slope. Lines like these have equations that look like 3Y + 4 = X. In this equation we have a relationship between two variables and a constant. In general, an equation can show a relationship between any number of variables, not just 2.

If you remember conic sections from your algebra days, you may remember reading equations like "(X − 1) squared plus (Y − 3) squared equals 25." This equation is an example of a non-linear equation. A linear equation is one in which all the variables appear in the first power, you cannot have a variable squared, cubed or raised to any power greater than 1.

A linear equation cannot contain any of the transcendental functions either. No sin or cos, no log or square root, only variables raised to the first power such as X, Y, W etc.

Now knowing what a linear equation is, we can discuss what a system of linear equations is. In a system of linear equations, we have a set of equations that all contain a common set of variables. Each equation may contain some or all of the variables. The equations express different relationships between the variables. At this point, a simple example is due:

Jason, Bill, and Harry are friends. Twice Bill's age plus 3 times Jason's age minus Harry's age is 68. Jason's age plus Bill's age plus twice Harry's age is 91. Twice Bill's age plus Jason's age minus Harry's age minus 10 is 36. How old are Bill, Harry and Jason?

Remember these little torture devices from school? If you never caught on to the secret of linear systems, these kind of problems could cause you to pull out all your hair!

Let's set up the question in a form that is more easily worked with. Let Jason's age be represented by the variable J. Let Bill's age be represented by the variable B, and we'll use H for Harry's age.

With our representation selected, we can re-write the information.

2B + 3J − H = 68
J + B + 2H = 91
2B + J − H − 10 = 36

This is a system of linear equations! We now arrange them in a standard format. A variable must appear in the same column in each equation, and the constant must appear on the right side of the equals sign. (I will be talking about rows and columns a lot, to remember which way columns run think of the columns of a building, they run up and down.)

continued on page 262

Hacking The ST

continued from page 259

is positive. Sign extension is all that is needed to convert a 16 bit number to a 32 bit number. (2's complement numbering is a topic for another day.)

Moving a word into a data register does not result in sign extension, in this case the upper 16 bits of the register are left alone.

The next addressing mode we'll discuss is address register indirect. In address register indirect addressing, the specified register contains the address.

```
move.w (a0),d0
```

This instruction moves a word into register d0. The 32 bit value contained in register a0 is taken as an address. The word at this address is moved into d0.

We have also seen address register indirect with post-increment. When using this, the first portion of the operation is the same as address register indirect, but after the contents of the specified address register is used as an address, the CPU adds a small value to the contents.

The value added depends on the size of the data. For .b extenders, one is added, for word operations, (.w extenders) 2 is added and for long operations, (.l extenders) 4 is added. The number added is enough to point to the next piece of data.

Very similar to the address register indirect with post-increment addressing mode is address register indirect with pre-decrement. The big difference with this mode is that instead of incrementing the contents of the specified address register after it is used, pre-decrement means that the contents of the specified address register is decremented before it is used.

A typical instruction using address register indirect with pre-decrement addressing is:

```
move.w -(a0),d0 * move a word into d0
```

As in post-increment, the value used to decrement the register contents is determined by the operation size. A .b operation gives a decrement size of 1, .w gives 2 and a .l operation results in a decrement by 4. The above instruction subtracts 2 from the contents of a0 and takes the new value as the address where the word is read from.

The post-increment and pre-decrement versions of address register indirect addressing are complementary. Post-increment is used to search upwards through memory (start at low memory and work your way up) while pre-decrement is useful for working your way down through memory.

Our next addressing mode is address register indirect with displacement. Just like in address register indirect addressing, you specify an address register and the contents of that register is treated as the address. The difference here is that you also supply a 16 bit number which is added to the contents of the specified address register to generate the complete address.

Since a register holds 32 bits and the displacement is 16 bits, the displacement is sign extended to 32 bits before being added to the contents of the specified register. The following statement uses this mode for the source.

```
new: move.w 14(a0),d0 * fetch a word to d0
```

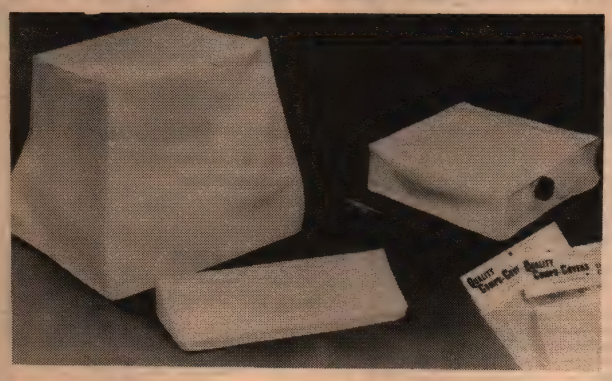
Now comes one of the most complex addressing modes, address register indirect with index. In this mode, the complete address is formed by adding together 3 separate quantities. The first part of the complete address is the contents of one of the address registers. The second part of the complete address is the contents of a second CPU register. The second register is known as the index register. You can use any of the address registers or data registers as the index register.

The third part of the complete address is an 8 bit number specified in the instruction. The 8 bit number is sign extended to 32 bits and added to the sum of the contents of the other two registers.

continued on page 262

DUST COVERS

ANTI-STATIC
HEAVY GAUGE BEIGE VINYL
100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



COMPUTERS		PRINTERS	
Apple IIE Mon, Sys, Duo Drives	15.95	Brother 15 9.95 W/T	10.95
Apple IIE Color Mon, Sys, Duo Dr.	15.95	Epson Rx or Fx-80/85	9.95
AT&T 6300 Mon, Sys & Keyboard	15.95	Epson Fx-100/185/286	12.95
Compaq Deskpro Mon, Sys & Kbd.	15.95	Gemini 10X or 15X (SG)	9.95
Leading Edge Model D	15.95	IBM Proprinter 9.95 XL	11.95
IBM PC or XT Mon, Sys & Kbd.	15.95	Imagewriter I 9.95 II	10.95
IBM AT Mon, Sys & Kbd.	15.95	Juki 6100 11.95 W/T	12.95
IBM PC Junior Mon, Sys & Kbd.	14.95	Okidata 82/92	9.95
Macintosh or Mac Plus	14.95	Okidata 83/84/93 W/T	11.95
Sanyo 550/555 Mon, Sys & Kbd.	14.95	Okidata 120/182/192	10.95
Tandy 1000/2000 Mon, Sys & Kbd.	15.95	Panasonic 1090/1091	10.95

QUALITY COMPU-COVERS ORDER FORM

Please Specify Exact Model: _____

_____

$2.00 Shipping Fee (N.Y. Residents Add Sales Tax) $ 2.00

Total Amount of This Order ..... $ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Over 300 different Covers for Computers, Printers, etc.
Call or Write for Complete Price List.

DEALERS INVITED

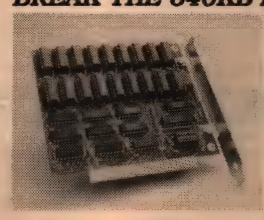
Quality Compu-Covers Inc.

$2.00 Off Order with Ad

P.O. Box 649 • New City, N.Y. 10956 • (914) 634-9071

4-87

BREAK THE 640KB DOS BARRIER - $199.95



- ✔ More Room (up to 64KB more) to Run Application Software
- ✔ Installs RAM resident utilities above the operating system
- ✔ Multiple RAMdisks & Spoolers install above DOS

HiCard™ Memory Board

The HiCard™ 256/512KB Memory Board expands PCs and compatibles to a maximum of 896KB. RAMdisks and print spoolers are installed as resident utilities above the 704KB DOS Memory. RAM resident programs, like network drivers and DOS utilities also install in upper memory, freeing DOS to run your application software.

The HiCard™ is the only memory product to maximize **total** system capacity without modifying existing software.

Manufactured in the USA by

RYBS Electronics, Inc.

POB 4521, Boulder CO 80306
256KB $199.95
512KB $249.95
MC/VISA accepted

To Order: 1-800-825-8333 (tone, then) 444-4000.
Technical information, other inquiries 1-303-444-6073
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

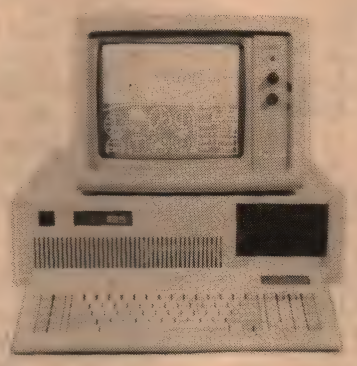
MANUFACTURE PRICE TO DEALER & WHOLESALER

U.S. QUALITY — ASIA PRICE

IBM®-COMPATIBLE SYSTEM SPECIAL

CEI 286 (AT®-Compatible) $729.00 CEI TXT88 (Turbo XT)® $359.00

FCC APPROVED



Direct From Manufacture
Supper Saving Your Money

.512KB Expandable to IBM on Motherboard
.Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
.Intel 80286 Microprocessor
.200W Power Supply
.Award BIOS
.Keyboard
.8 Expansion Slots
.Built-in Battery Backup Clock
.One Year Limited Warranty

•Intel 8088-2 Microprocessor
•8 8-bit Expanded Slots
•Keyboard
•150w Power Supply
•Six Months Limited Warranty

IBM®-COMPATIBLE PARTS SPECIAL

XT® Parts

Case for XT	$ 29.00
Color Card	$ 49.00
Color Card W/P	$ 69.00
Disk Drive Adapter 2's	$ 29.00
EGA Card	$169.00
EMS Card 2MB(OK)	$ 99.00
EPROM Writer 1's	$ 79.00
EPROM Writer 4's	$139.00
Floppy Drive(Fujitsu)	$ 79.00
Joamstick(Mouse & Joystick Together)	$ 45.00
Hard Disk Controller	$ 85.00
Hard Disk Drive Seagate 20 MB W/C	$339.00
Hard Disk Drive Seagate 30 MB W/C	$389.00
I/O Plus Card P.S.C	$ 59.00
Joystick for IBM	$ 20.00
Keyboard 5060 AT/XT	$ 55.00
Modem 1200 Internal	$ 99.00
Modem 1200 External	$109.00
Modem 2400 Internal	$189.00
Monochrome Graphic W/P	$ 59.00
Multifunction Card (OK on Board)	$ 73.00
Multi I/O	$ 65.00
Parallel Printer Cable & Other Cables	$ 7.00
Ram Card 576K(OK on Board)	$ 37.00
RS-232	$ 29.00
Turbo XT Motherboard (4 Layers)	$109.00
XT Motherboard	$ 85.00
XT Power Supply	$ 49.00

AT® Parts

Case	$ 65.00
EMS Card 2MB(OK)	$139.00
Floppy Drive 360KB	$ 85.00
Floppy Drive 1.2MB	$109.00
Floppy & Hard Disk Drive Card	$159.00
Hard Disk Seaget 30 MB	$539.00
40 MB	$599.00
80 MB	$899.00
I/O Card with P.S	$ 65.00
Motherboard with Award BIOS (OK)	$399.00
Multifunction Card 3 MB (OK on Board)	$139.00
Power Supply 200W	$ 95.00
RAM Card 3.5 MB	$109.00
Serial Card 4's	$119.00

Accessories

AB Switch Box	$ 29.00
ABCD Switch Box	$ 35.00
Diskette Holder 100's	$ 9.00
Keyboard Drawer	$ 39.00
Power	$ 39.00
Surge Protector	$ 9.00
8087-3	$110.00
80287-6	$169.00
80287-8	$269.00
256K Memory Chip	$ 2.20
64K Memory Chip	$ 1.00
EPROM 2764	$ 3.19
EPROM 27128	$ 3.89
Network D-Link	$249.00
Monitor TTL Mono	$ 79.00
RGB Color	$259.00
EGA	$369.00

COMPUTER EXPERT INC.

1501 BROADWAY SUITE 2605, NEW YORK, NY 10036

TEL: (212) 840-2010, 7871

* PENNSYLVANIA DIRECT AGENT
TEL: (412) 856-7621

* CALIFORNIA DIRECT AGENT
TEL: (408) 984-6247

** IBM, AT & XT ARE TRADEMAKERS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP **

Hacking The ST
continued from page 260

There is one item that should be mentioned, the index register can be of word size or long. When it is a word quantity, the word is sign extended to 32 bits. An instruction using this mode is shown below.

```
new: move.l 10(a0,d3.w),d0 *
     load a long to d0
```

The first operand uses this addressing mode. Let's look at the pieces that make up the complete address. The first item we encounter 10, is the 8 bit displacement. This is converted into a 32 bit 10 by adding 24 leading 0 bits to it. The 10 is added to the contents of register a0, which is the second part of the complete address. The d3.w is the third part of the address. To generate the third part of the address, the lower 16 bits of register d3 is sign extended to 32 bits and added to the partial address.

We now have added 3 32 bit numbers together to come up with the complete address. The last thing done is to get a long value (4 bytes) from memory at the address we just computed. The long value is then placed in register d0.

The next mode is absolute short addressing. In absolute short addressing, you supply a 16 bit number, which is sign extended to 32 bits to get the actual address. An instruction using this mode is:

```
top: move.w 2734,d0
```

This moves a word from memory location 2734 into register d0.

As you may have guessed, there is an absolute long addressing mode to go with the absolute short addressing mode. In absolute long addressing, you supply a 32 bit number, which needs no sign extension. An instruction to load d0 with a word from location 524367 is:

```
next: move.w 524367,d0
```

The next addressing mode we'll cover is program counter with displacement. This mode is very useful for branching. In this mode, you supply a 16 bit number which is added to the contents of the program counter to generate the address. An instruction using this looks like:

```
botm: bra -294(pc)
```

This instruction causes the program to jump back 294 bytes to get the next instruction. While this is a very useful mode, you rarely see it in this form. Because you normally use symbolic names instead of counting how many bytes back you need to jump, you normally write:

```
botm: bra top
```

Since the assembler knows where top is, it does the counting back for you and computes the value needed, then it translates top to −294(pc) for you.

Our next mode is program counter with index. This works the same way address register indirect with index does except that we use pc instead of an address register. This mode is shown here:

```
mung: beq 26(pc,d3.1)
```

I have seen very few systems where the assembler (or compiler) will generate this code, but the mode is there for those cases where it is needed.

The next mode is one that is very handy, and often used. In immediate mode addressing, the data is part of the instruction! The instruction shown below loads 27 into register d0.

```
esc: move.w #27,d0
```

The "#" character specifies the immediate mode. The CPU gets an instruction that says the source is the next 2 bytes (or 4 bytes).

This brings us to the last addressing mode, status register addressing. If you remember our discussion of flags being set by the compare instruction, you may have wondered where these flags were kept. The CPU lumps these flags together with some other indicators into something called a status register. Even though it is referred to as a status register, it is really only a collection bits.

There are a few operations such as logical AND and logical OR that can be performed on these bits. By using these instructions you can force some of these flags to known states.

The lower 8 bits of the status register is often called the ccr and it contains all of the user flags. The 68000 has a mode called supervisor mode. Some of the instructions of the 68000 can only be executed when the CPU is in the supervisor mode. The upper bits in the status register are associated with the supervisor mode while the lower 8 bits are associated with the user mode.

An instruction to set some of the user flags is:

```
all: ori.b #4;ccr
```

Motorola lumps some of the modes together into implied register mode. There is also a "quick" mode which is like immediate mode except that only a 3 bit positive number is allowed. If you are serious about 68000 assembly language programming, you may want to try and obtain a small card stock folder on the 68000. The only information I have about the folder is the number MC68000/AC REV 2 which appears in the upper right corner of the front cover.

The folder I have was included with the MC68000 16-bit microprocessor manual I received from Motorola. You may want to write to Motorola at: Motorola Semiconductors, 3501 Ed Bluestein Blvd. Austin, Texas 78721.

The folder and booklet supplied are very helpful for people struggling to understand the 68000, and are the final word on the operation of the 68000. ●

Math Pack #2
continued from page 260

After I arrange the equations to fit the rules above we have:

2B − 1H + 3J = 68
1B + 2H + 1J = 91
2B − 1H + 1J = 46

I now come to the juicy part. We are going to perform a series of operations known as "Gaussian Elimination" that leaves the system of linear equations in a form that makes solving for all the variables very simple.

Before we start in on the actual Gaussian Elimination, I need to discuss the kinds of operations that can be performed on a system of linear equations. You can exchange any two columns of the linear system, and you still have a linear system. As an example, assume I wanted to have Jason in the first column and Bill in the second column.

3J + 2B − 1H = 68
1J + 1B + 2H = 91
1J + 2B − 1H = 46

This is an equivalent linear system. If we solved for the three ages of the first set of equations and the second set of equations, we find the same answer for both.

We can also exchange any two rows and still have an equivalent linear system.

1J + 1B + 2H = 91
3J + 2B − 1H = 68
1J + 2B − 1H = 46

Another operation we can perform is scaling. We can multiply any equation by any number and still get the same answer when we are done.

3J + 2B − 1H = 68
2J + 2B + 4H = 182
1J + 2B - 1H = 46
(The above equation has been multiplied by 2.)

The last operation presented is the least intuitive of the bunch, but it is the critical operation in Gaussian Elimination. You can replace any equation (row) with the sum of that row and any other row in the system. As an example:

Replace the second row with the sum of the first and second row.

```
   3J + 2B − 1H = 68
+  1J + 1B + 2H = 91
  ------------------
   4J + 3B + 1H = 159
```

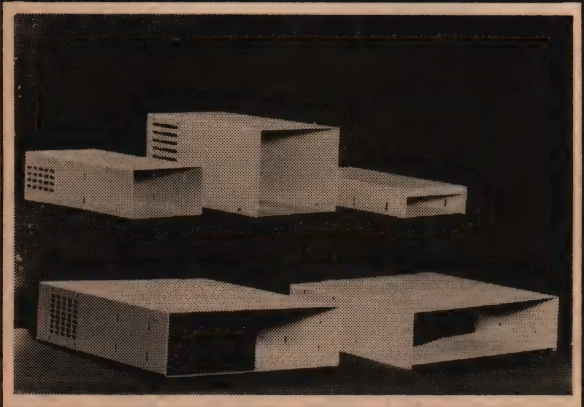
continued on page 269

DISK DRIVE CASES		w/Power	Case Only
5¼" SINGLE	½ HT CASE	$ 49.95	$19.95
5¼" DUAL	½ HT CASE	$ 59.95	$21.95
5¼" HARD DISK	½ HT CASE	$ 89.95	
5¼" DUAL	F HT CASE	$ 69.95	$31.95
5¼" SINGLE	F HT CASE	$ 49.95	$21.95
5¼" HARD DISK	F HT CASE	$119.95	
3½" DUAL OR SINGLE CASE		$ 69.95	$26.95

CHIP RESISTANT FINISH. CASES ACCOMMODATE ALL STANDARD DRIVES. OVERCURRENT AND OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION.

ATARI ST IB DRIVE

READS & WRITES PC 5¼" FORMAT



DEALERS WANTED

TERMS: Personal checks allow 14 days, COD, MO., Certified Checks . . . Credit Cards and 3.5% Shipping and handling: $3.00 plus current UPS or Parcel Post rates.

24 HOURS BBS # 503-292-1321

IB COMPUTERS 503-297-8425
1519 S.W. Marlow, Portland, OR 97225

FCC APPROVED CLASS B
PLUG-IN COMPATIBLE
ATARI ST
PROVIDES LINK TO PC COMPUTERS! EASY TRANSFER OF FILES AS DRIVE B:
JUST INSERT 5¼" DISKETTE AND RUN. FORMATS TOO!
$239.00 COMPLETE.
CABLE ONLY $35.

ATARI 520 ST users:
Expand **memory** to 1, 2.5 or 4 MB ($129.00 - 0K, $179.00, $595.00 and $1055.00) with easy to **plug in** internal kit. Uses 256K DRAM's for 1 MB upgrade and 1Mb DIP's to go to 2.5 and 4MB. 32 reconfigurable sockets and 2 jumper blocks give you all the memory expansion possibilities you will ever need!
OR... 1MB with 256K ZIP's only $169.00.
All mem. upgrades: **NO SOLDERING** required!, 68000 CPU still easily accessible for soon to come ATARI© blitter and other enhancements
Add $30.00 for real time clock module!
20 MB **hard disk,** full SCSI implementation and many more features - 595.00
1 Mb DRAMs, 100ns DIPs - 31.00
For **more information** write or phone to:

tech-specialities Co.
909 Hodgkins Suite A
Houston, TX 77032 (713) 590-3738

1 year ltd. warranty - s/h: $5.00, HD $20.-
COD $3.00 - Texas residents + 7.125% -

MacroManager

Reviewed by Randy Holcomb

MacroManager is a desk accessory for the Atari ST series that is a welcome package in its usefulness and ease of use.

Like most desk accessories, MacroManager resides in memory and is available at the desktop by clicking the "MacroManager" entry. MacroManager provides several utilities in one: MacroAnalyst, a powerful calculator that has many of the features of a good hand-held pocket calculator (including business and scientific functions,) a card file/event log; an alarm clock/calendar; a note pad facility, a weekly planner and time accounting system, and a quick-and-dirty "typewriter" mode with some useful features. All of these functions are found in MacroManager.

Installing MacroManager is very easy to do and straightforward, with the documentation explaining the installation process in detail for both monochrome and color systems. Once installed on your boot disk, you must re-boot MacroManager in order to activate it on your ST.

The first time MacroManager is invoked a dialog box as shown in Figure 1 appears. This box allows you to reset the system date and time if necessary, and to determine the kind of modem being used with your system for the auto dialer feature which is available in MacroManager's card file/event log section. Once this dialog box has been satisfied, you are now presented with your major dialog box that MacroManager uses (Figure 2).

The calculator is quite interesting in the fact that it not only provides normal scientific calculator functions but has the ability to create an adding machine tape output by clicking the Tape print icon, and also provides for business calculation for loan payments, and performs operations in both algebraic and RPN (a la HP) modes.

The real heart of MacroManager is the electronic card file, where names, addresses, phone numbers (used by the auto dialer) are handled. When an entry is added to the card base, its date and time stamp are updated, which I find quite useful in determining the age of entries in the card file for possible purging and updating. It should be noted that, like most other desk accessories, MacroManager loads the data files required at boot time during accessory initialization, and depending on the number of entries in the various parts of MacroManager you may find that it starts taking up a good chunk of available memory if you are running on a 520ST. (The accessory itself takes up 70K; compiling a time report adds an additional 5K) but unless you have several hundred or thousand entries in the card database you shouldn't run into space problems. Another nice feature of MacroManager is the ability to print the contents of the card database with the whole card information, the first line and phone number, or the name and the next 3 lines in the database.

The Event Log behaves in much the same manner as the card file does and stores it in a separate database.

The Alarm Facility allows you to create entries in the Alarm database and interfaces with the weekly time planner. As long as your ST is powered

continued on page 272

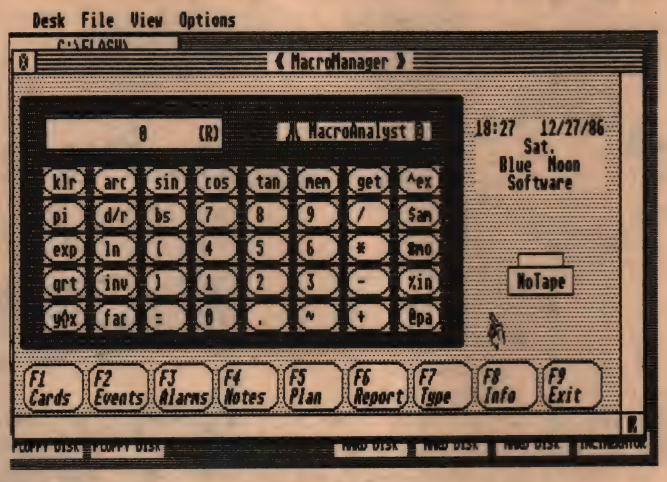


Figure 1. MacroManager Main Dialog Window

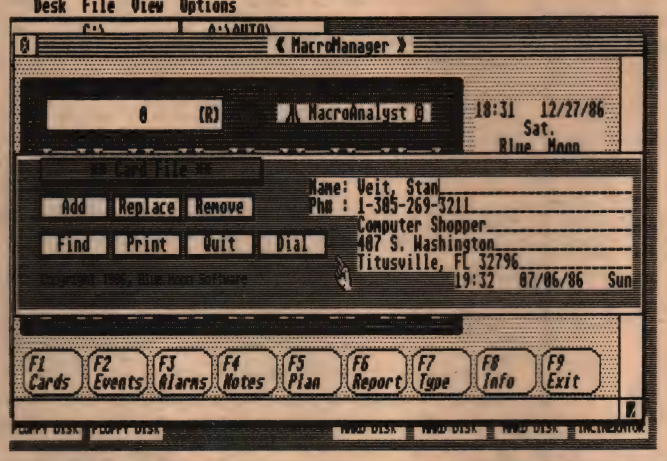
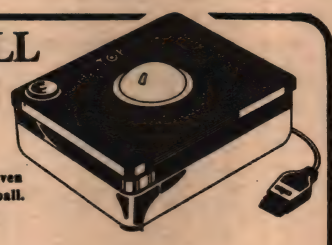


Figure 2. Card File Dialog Box

WICO TRACKBALL CONTROLLERS ONLY $19.95



Order by phone or mail. Specify which of the seven versions you want. Include $3.00 S&H per trackball. VISA/MC accepted. NY residents add sales tax.

ATARI—joystick—compatible version works on just about any computer joystick port that's ATARI—compatible, including:

COMMODORE 64
VIC 20 AMIGA
ALL ATARI 8-BIT
ATARI ST
TIMEX TS2068

1 2 ATARI ST - MOUSE
3 AMIGA - MOUSE
4 Radio Shack COCO
5 TI 99/4A
6 APPLE II, IIE, II+
7 Odyssey Video Game

These incredibly low trackball prices are made possible because WICO sold off much of their consumer division products at liquidation prices.

All product is new. Some versions, like those for the Amiga and ST mouse ports, are made by Zebra modifying previous WICO versions. All products come with Zebra's 15—day money back guarantee and 1 year limited warranty.

The ST and AMIGA mouse versions, and AppleII versions have two buttons. All other versions have one.

All versions are fully compatible with software designed for their respective port function except the Apple II which includes a plug—in bus card and has little software support.

WICO is the world's largest designer and manufacturer of control devices for the commercial arcade games. If you've ever played an arcade video game, chances are you've experienced the superior control The pinpoint firing accuracy. The exceptional durability.

Quantities are limited to those on hand, so order now! These are special introductory prices. Prices are subject to change without notice.

ZEBRA SYSTEMS, INC.
78-06 JAMAICA AVE., WOODHAVEN, NY 11421, (718) 296-2385

Three new products for your Atari ST!

GFA BASIC
Which high level language for the Atari ST is as easy to program as BASIC yet has full access to system features and speed that rivals assembly language? The answer, *GFA BASIC!*

GFA BASIC resembles Modula-2 or Pascal code with the ability to accept parameters from the main program as well as using local variables. Also, various commands let you handle GEM drop-down menus. *GFA BASIC* stretches the definition of the BASIC computer language.

GFA BASIC

Color/Monochrome $79.95

GFA Compiler
GFA BASIC sets the standards for speed and simplicity, and the *GFA Compiler* adds even more power by converting your finished programs into compact, fast-running machine language files.

GFA Compiler

This 2-pass compiler is totally compatible with *GFA BASIC*. Through the most advanced techniques, your program is compiled in mere seconds!

GFA Compiler utilizes all the GEM features: windows, drop-down menus, and mouse control. The self-contained files composed by the *Compiler* operate without the aid of a runtime module, and you pay no royalties when selling a program compiled with the *GFA Compiler*.

Requires *GFA BASIC Interpreter*.
Color/Monochrome $79.95

TRIMbase
This Relational Data Management system is easy to use; no programming knowledge is required, yet it has the power to handle large amounts of complex data. As your application grows, *TRIMbase* continues to supply the efficient support you need.

TRIMbase

TRIMbase is capable of customizing your reports, relational operations (such as joining, subtracting, merging files, and partitioning files).

Color/Monochrome $99.95

MichTron
576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053
Orders and Information (313) 334-5700

NEW EPSON FX-86E AND FX-286E PRINTERS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

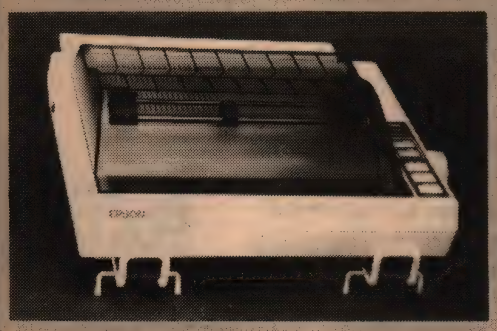
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

ALL NEW *Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with...*

EPSON FX-86E

LIST $699

Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!



- NOW WITH FREE FORMS TRACTOR
- 240 cps Draft Mode, 48 cps, NLQ
- SelectType Typestyle Selector
- 8K Internal Print Buffer
- One Year Warranty

YOUR PRICE Too Low To Advertise**

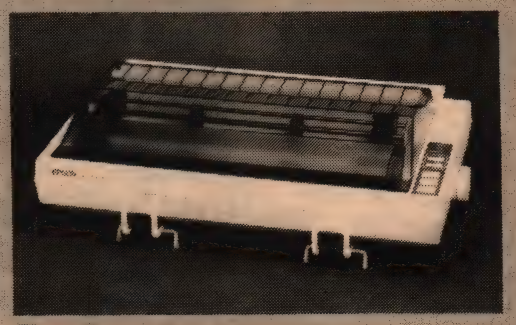
Quite simply the FX-86E is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a lightning fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality mode, the FX-86E gives you professional versatility. An 8K print buffer speeds up productivity by allowing quicker access to your computer. Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. The FX-86E is also equipped with pin feed, friction feed, and pull tractor feed as standard. It also accepts optional accessories such as single bin cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer and serial interface boards. And with Epson's one year warranty, you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

NEW *From home business to the large corporate user, the Epson FX-286E will help increase your office productivity.*

EPSON FX-286E

OPTIMUM VERSATILITY

- Fast 240 cps Draft, 48 cps NLQ
- 8k Print Buffer
- Dependability with a One Year Warranty
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed



Your Price Too Low To Advertise*

The New Epson FX-286E Printer is a 136 column, 9 wire printer that prints at a fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality Mode to save you time and increase productivity. You also get quicker access to your computer with its built-in 8k printer buffer. The FX-286E features unique single stroke selection of numerous typestyles through Epson's exclusive SelecType feature. Friction feed, tractor feed and built-in parallel interface are standard, as well as unique new features such as Double High Characters, standard Sans Serif Font and Automatic Single Sheet Loading. The new FX-286E also has dual identity; Epson Standard Code for Printers (ESC/P) and IBM Proprinter XL emulation, and both modes are dip switch selectable for compatibility with a wide variety of software applications. You can even print those complicated graphs and charts with the FX-286E's graphic capabilities and the down-loadable IBM character sets. The FX-286E accepts optional accessories such as single cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer, and Serial interface boards. Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high pressure demands of today's business world . . . get the EPSON FX-286E.

COMPLETE EPSON LINE...

PRINTERS		Retail	Your Price
LX-86	IBM Graphics, NLQ, Color Capable	$ 349	$ 229
FX-86e	240cps, 8k Buffer, NLQ, IBM Graphics	599	$CALL$
FX-286e	240cps, Wide Carriage, NLQ, 8k Buffer	749	$CALL$
LQ-800	180cps, 24 Pin, Serial & Parallel I/F	799	$CALL$
LQ-1000	180cps, 24 Pin Wide Carriage	995	$CALL$
LQ-2500	405cps, Ultra-High Speed, 104cps, NLQ	1595	$CALL$
EX-800	300cps Draft, 54cps NLQ	749	$CALL$
EX-1000	300cps Draft, NLQ, Wide Carriage	995	$CALL$

PRINTER ACCESSORIES		Retail	Your Price
LX-80/86	Tractor Feed	$ 35	$ 35
FX-85	Tractor Feed	49	49
FX-85	Sheet Feeder	269	219
FX-286	Sheet Feeder	315	249
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	49
LQ-800	Sheet Feeder	129	119
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	59
LQ-1000	Sheet Feeder	189	169
EX-800	Sheet Feeder	199	159
EX-1000/LQ-2500	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	219
EX-1000/LQ-250	Dual Bin Sheet Feeder	399	359
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	69

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as Low as $3.50 each

Attention Dealers

Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.

**Special Note

Whenever possible MidWest publishes unbelievably low prices. However, on these models your savings are so great that our publishing the price might interfere with other marketing channels. Please call today. I guarantee you will be delighted!

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

LATEST AND GREATEST PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

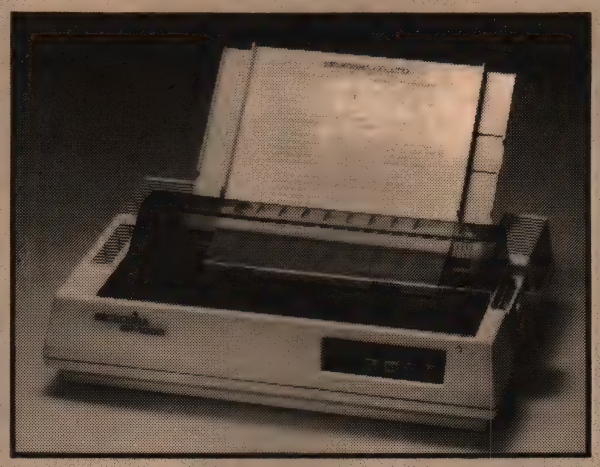
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with. . .

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER



2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

Low As $179

PRINTOUT SAMPLE

```
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL
789:;<=>?@ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQ
```

SUGGESTED LIST $349

In order to keep your loyalty we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha SP-1000 is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near letter quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000 and there is a model made to fit your application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

SP-1000 Series

	Your Price
• **SP-1000A,** Centronics parallel	$199
• **SP-1000AS,** RS-232 serial version	199
• **SP-1000 I,** IBM® PC compatible	199
• **SP-1000VC,** Commodore® C-64/C-128™ compatible	179
• **SP-1000AP,** Apple® IIC/Macintosh™ compatible	199

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing.
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Quality) print speed, with reduced noise level.
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed standard.
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Paper empty detection.
- Input data dump in hexadecimal.
- Right, left margin set function.
- Self test printing.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold print, Double striking.
- A variety of print character sets including Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscripts, and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Automatic printing.
- Epson FX compatibility (A & AS models).
- Quality craftsmanship from the same parent company as Epson Printers and Seiko watches.
- Backed by the best warranty in the business. (2 full years with service centers throughout the U.S.)
- Standard 1.5K buffer.

Character Font			Character Structure (H x V + Space)	Maximum Column Number	Character Spacing (Character/Inch)	Print Speed (Character/Second)
Standard Character	Standard	Pica	*12x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*12x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*14x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*24x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*12x18	96	12	24
Italic Cursive Character	Standard	Pica	*16x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*16x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*18x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*32x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*32x18	96	12	24
Graphic	Single Density Graphic		nx8	480 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Double Density Graphic		nx8	960 dot column	—	490 dot column
	Double Speed, Double Density Graphic		nx8	*960 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Quadruple Density Graphic		nx8	*1920 dot column	—	*980 dot column
	640 Dot Graphic		nx8	640 dot column	—	326 dot column
	576 Dot Graphic		nx8	576 dot column	—	294 dot dolumn
	720 Dot Graphic		nx8	720 dot column	—	367 dot column

*Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

GFA BASIC
continued from page 259

really easy, using the GFA BASIC command ALERT.

The procedure Intro simply provides a text block with an explanation of what GFA BASIC is and what this program attempts to do.

Procedure Default displays the four default windows available to GFA BASIC. They are opened, updated, and closed with clicks of the mouse, demonstrating the commands TITLEW, INFOW, OPENW, CLEARW, and CLOSEW. I should note that the documentation clearly states that the CLOSEW command must be used when a window display is completed, and that quick-clicking between four open windows can occasionally result in a crash. I tried coding it in about six different ways, but could not bulletproof the code. In actual practice, your programs will probably not call on four windows to open, update, and close in such quick succession.

Procedure Alert simply shows how alert boxes can be nested and branched, with minimal effort.

Procedure Gem demonstrates what is involved in creating an honest to goodness, movable, sizable window. It is difficult, to say the least, and probably beyond the scope of the beginner. But it can be done.

Procedure Cursor shows how the cursor can be cycled through eight ROM defaults. The command DEFMOUSE also supports user-defined mouse shapes, though this is not demonstrated here.

Procedure Position uses the command MOUSE to read the position of the mouse and print its coordinates.

Procedure Buttons reads the mouse buttons and prints their condition, using the command MOUSE.

Procedure Fonts demonstrates the command DEFTEXT, and shows the fonts, styles, and combinations available with it.

Procedure Graphmode shows how simply graphics can be handled with the GRAI MODE command. It puts small circle on the screen, controlled by the mouse. When you hold the left button down, you can draw with the circle shape.

Procedure Sprite demonstrates the SPRITE command, bouncing an animated block on the screen.

And that's all I wrote.

I had initially written this program on a monochrome ST system, and found upon running it in color that it did require modification—some fields were suddenly way out of range, text was printing in the wrong size, and the like. But the modifications were simple. The version of the program appearing here will run on all ST systems, mono or color. One advantage of the monochrome system while running GFA BASIC, by the way, is a 48-line text mode, wherein a nice big chunk of the program can be seen all at once. You can easily toggle between this mode and regular (23-line) mode.

If you own an Atari ST and you think BASIC has gotten a bum rap, you owe it to yourself to have a look at GFA BASIC. It just might be good enough to clear BASIC's name, at least as far as the Atari ST is concerned.

Remember, this will only happen if you try hard not to use GOTO—unless absolutely, positively necessary.

For more information contact Michtron, 576 South Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053. (313) 334-5700. ●

Listing 1

```
'
'-------------------------------------------------------------------
'
'
'  GFA BASIC DEMONSTRATION  -- V 1.0
'
'  by John J. Anderson, Computer Shopper Magazine
'  CompuServe 76703,654
'  Delphi       JOHNANDERSON
'  Genie        J.J.ANDERSON
'
' Absolutely no rights reserved. Feel free to improve, distribute, ignore.
'
'
'------------------------------------------------------ create menu strip
'
Dim Bar$(90)    !   dimension string to hold menu text
For I=0 To 90   !   set up a loop
  Read Bar$(I)  !   read data from data field
  Exit If Bar$(I)="*****"   !until the marker is reached
Next I
Bar$(I)=""    !   tail blanks into string
Bar$(I+1)=""  !   ditto                      --actual menu text follows
Data  Desk , About this program
Data ----------
Data 1,2,3,4,5,6,""
Data  Intro , Introduction ,----------, quit ,""
Data  Windows , Default Windows , Alert Boxes , GEM Windows ,""
Data  Mouse , Cursor Definition , Mouse Position , Mouse Buttons ,""
Data  Graphics , Fonts , Graphmode , Sprites ,""
Data
Data ***
Menu Bar$()   !   activate menu
'
'------------------------------------------------------ main program loop
'
Do
  On Menu
  Gosub Menu    !   All the loop does is say "look at the menu and branch"
Loop
'
'------------------------------------------------------ reading menu
'
Procedure Menu    !   This procedure parses the menu selections
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" About this program"   !   If this is the selection,
    Gosub About                           !   go to the corresponding procedure
  Endif
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" Introduction "        !   ditto
    Gosub Intro
  Endif
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" quit "
    System                                !   the escape hatch
  Endif
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" Default Windows "
    Gosub Default
  Endif
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" Alert Boxes "
    Gosub Alert
  Endif
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" GEM Windows "
    Gosub Gem
  Endif
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" Cursor Definition "
    Gosub Cursor
  Endif
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" Mouse Position "
    Gosub Position
  Endif
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" Mouse Buttons "
    Gosub Buttons
  Endif
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" Fonts "
    Gosub Fonts
  Endif
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" Graphmode "
    Gosub Graphmode
  Endif
  If Bar$(Menu(0))=" Sprites "
    Gosub Sprite
  Endif                                   !   sure it's long, but it's easy, too
Return
'
'------------------------------------------------------ menu components
'
Procedure About   !   information box for the program
  Menu Off        !   turn off menu inverse shading
  M$="MGA Basic Tutorial|Version 1.0|John J. Anderson|Computer Shopper"
  Alert 1,M$,1,"OKAY",B
Return
'
'------------------------------------------------------ introduction
'
Procedure Intro   !   a "pseudo-window", made out of a filled rectangle
  Menu Off
  Cls             !   clear the screen
  Deffill 1,0,0   ! define the fill
  Pbox 20,20,550,170   !   draw the box
  Deftext 1,4,0,6      !   define the text font          --text follows
  Text 30,30,"  GFA Basic is a structured Basic that brings the full power of"
  Text 30,40,"the Atari ST to the Basic programmer. It is easy to learn, fast,"
  Text 30,50,"features a powerful 'real-time' editor, and is packed with a"
  Text 30,60,"very complete command set for programming applications."
  Text 30,70," ------------------------------------------------------- "
  Text 30,80,"  It comes with a run-only module that allows you to create "
  Text 30,90,"pseudo-stand-alone applications to share with other Atarians."
  Text 30,100,"Michtron and GFA Systemtechnik promise to release a true com-"
  Text 30,110,"piler soon which will allow for true stand-alone applications"
  Text 30,120,"and even greater speed. The package lists for $79.95."
  Text 30,130," ------------------------------------------------------- "
  Text 30,140,"  This demo program shows just some of the power of GFA Basic."
  Text 30,150,"While using the program, you need never touch the keyboard."
  Text 30,160,"Just point and click, and have fun. - JJA"
  Menu Bar$()   !   reactivate menu bar
```

Listing 1 continued on page 267

Listing 1 GFA BASIC continued from page 266

```
Return
'
'------------------------------------------------------ default windows
'
Procedure Default    !   shows the four default windows
 Graphmode 1    !   make sure you've got the right graphics mode
 Menu Off
 Cls
 Titlew 1,"Window 1"    !   title for the window
 Infow 1," First default window"    !   subtitle for the window
 Titlew 2,"Window 2"
 Infow 2," Second default window"
 Titlew 3,"Window 3"
 Infow 3," Third default window"
 Titlew 4,"Window 4"
 Infow 4," Fourth default window"
 Openw 1
 Q=1    !   initialize variable that tracks active windows
 Hidem    !   do not display mouse
 Repeat    !   start a loop
  K=Mousek    !   read the mouse buttons
  Print At(2,2);"Left mouse button opens windows,"
  Print At(2,3);"right button closes them."
  Print At(2,4);"Press both buttons together"
  Print At(2,5);"to return to menu..."
  If K=1    !   see if left mouse button is being pressed
   Clearw Q    !   clear the contents of current window
   Inc Q    !   increment Q by 1, a neat GFA Basic command
   If Q>4    !   clip the counter within range
    Q=1
   Endif
   Openw Q    !   open new window q
  Endif
  If K=2    !   see if right mouse button is being pressed
   Inc Q
   If Q>4
    Q=1
   Endif
   Closew Q    !   close current window
  Endif
 Until K=3
 For I=1 To 4
  Closew I    !   close all windows
 Next I
 Closew 0    !   return to normal screen
 Menu Bar$()    !   reactivate menu bar
 Showm    !   reactivate mouse
Return
'
'------------------------------------------------------ alert boxes
'
Procedure Alert    !   Somewhat whimsical look at branching windows
 Menu Off
 B=0    !   initialize counters
 C=0
 Alert 2,"Are you impressed|with GFA Basic|so far?",1,"yes|no",B
 If B=2
  Alert 2,"Come on. You must|have seen something|you liked.",1,"yes|no",C
 Endif
 If B=1 Or C=1
  Alert 1,"Glad to hear it.",0,"okay",B    !   person is enthusiastic
 Endif                                     !   or at least non-hostile
 If C=2
  Alert 3,"Trash disk",0,"yes",B    !   person deserves a scare
  System                            !   don't worry, we're not
 Endif                              !   really going to trash anything
Return
'
'------------------------------------------------------ GEM windows
'
Procedure Gem    !   Shows you a sizable, movable window
 Menu Off    !   and the effort it requires
 Cls
 Attr=Windtab+2    !   set attributes for window
 Xpos=Windtab+4
 Ypos=Windtab+6
 Width=Windtab+8
 Height=Windtab+10
 Dpoke Attr,&HFFF    !   poke it in there
 Dpoke Xpos,20
 Dpoke Ypos,20
 Dpoke Width,350
 Dpoke Height,120
 Titlew 1,"GEM WINDOW"    !   name it
 Infow 1,""    !   no info box this time
 On Menu Message Gosub Message    !   read actions on window
 Openw 1    !   open it
 Clearw 1    !   clear it
 Repeat    !   fill it with randomly plotting lines
  Color Rnd+0.5
  Line Rnd*640,Rnd*400,Rnd*640,Rnd*400
  On Menu
 Until M=22    !   until user clicks on the close button
Return
Procedure Message    !   handles sizing, placement, and closure
 M=Menu(1)
 If M=22    !   closure
  Closew 1
  Closew 0
  Menu Bar$()
 Endif
 If M=23    !   full-size button has been pressed
  @Setxybh(0,10,630,180)
 Endif
 If M=27 Or M=28    !   user is custom-sizing window
  @Setxybh(Menu(5),Menu(6),Menu(7),Menu(8))
 Endif
Return
Procedure Setxybh(X,Y,B,H)    !   nasty little chunk of code
 Dpoke Gintin,Dpeek(Windtab)    !   to handle window size
 Dpoke Gintin+2,4    !   and placement
 Gemsys 104
 Xa=Dpeek(Gintout+2)
 Ya=Dpeek(Gintout+4)
 Ba=Dpeek(Gintout+6)
 Ha=Dpeek(Gintout+8)
 Get Xa,Ya,Min(Ba,B),Min(Ha,H),Temp$
 Closew 1
 Dpoke Xpos,X
 Dpoke Ypos,Y
 Dpoke Width,B
 Dpoke Height,H
 Openw 1
 Clearw 1
 Dpoke Gintin,Dpeek(Windtab)
 Dpoke Gintin+2,4
 Gemsys 104
 Put Dpeek(Gintout+2),Dpeek(Gintout+4),Temp$
 Clearw 1
 Closew 0
 Openw 1
Return    !   wish it were easier than this, folks...
'
'------------------------------------------------------ changing cursor
'
Procedure Cursor    !   lets you click through ROM cursor shapes
 Menu Off
 Cls
 Deftext 1,0,0,6
 Text 10,160,"Defmouse { }"
 Text 10,170,"Left mouse button changes cursor,"
 Text 10,180,"right mouse button for menu..."
 Repeat    !   set up a loop
  Pause 10    !   put a brake in to damp selection, as DEFMOUSE works
  Mouse X,Y,K    !   so fast a single click often jumps selections
  If K=1    !   read mouse, see if left button is pressed
   Inc Q    !   if it is, increment counter by 1
   If Q>7    !   clip counter into range
    Q=0
   Endif
   Text 90,160,Q    !   print out the value
   Defmouse Q    !   define the mouse as that value
  Endif
 Until K=2    !   until the right mouse button is finally pressed
 Menu Bar$()
Return
'
'------------------------------------------------------ reading mouse
'
```

Listing 1 continued on page 268

Listing 1 GFA BASIC continued from page 267

```
Procedure Position    !   a real simple one, reading out mouse X and Y
 Menu Off             !   coordinates
 Cls
 Deftext 1,0,0,6
 Text 10,170,"Mouse {  ,  ,0}"
 Text 10,180,"Right mouse button for menu..."
 Repeat
  Mouse X,Y,K
  Text 67,170,X    !   print out the actual value
  Text 99,170,Y    !   ditto
 Until K=2         !   these are sometimes flaky and I don't know why
 Menu Bar$()
Return
'
'------------------------------------------------------ reading buttons
'
Procedure Buttons    !   another simple one to show mouse button presses
 Menu Off
 Cls
 Hidem    !   hide the mouse
 Deftext 1,0,0,6
 Text 10,170,"You are pressing mouse button {  }"
 Text 10,180,"Press both buttons together to return to menu..."
 Repeat
  Mouse X,Y,K        !   read the mouse buttons
  Text 263,170,K     !   print out the actual value
 Until K=3           !   until both buttons are pressed
 Showm               !   reactivate the mouse
 Menu Bar$()         !   reactivate the menu bar
Return
'
'------------------------------------------------------ changing fonts
'
Procedure Fonts    !   lets the user click through available fonts
 Menu Off
 Cls
 Deftext 1,0,0,6
 Text 10,160,"Left mouse button clicks through styles,"
 Text 10,170,"right mouse button clicks through sizes."
 Text 10,180,"Press both buttons together for menu."
 S=0    !   initialize counters
 G=4
 Hidem    !   hide the mouse once again, or it flickers
 Repeat    !   set up a loop
  Pause 10    !   once again, a brake to damp the action
  Mouse X,Y,K
  Text 10,70,T$
  If K=1
   Inc S    !   increment counter on clicks of left mouse button
   Deffill 0,1,1    !   set up a filled rectangle to erase
   Pbox 8,30,350,80    !   previous entries
  Endif
  If S=0    !   this section works same way as menu parser
   T$="normal text"    !   hopefully self-explanatory
  Endif
  If S=1
   T$="boldface"
 Endif
 If S=2
  T$="light"
 Endif
 If S=3    !   clip the counter to next meaningful value
  S=4
  T$="italic"
 Endif
 If S=5
  T$="boldface italic"
 Endif
 If S=6    !   clip the counter
  S=8
  T$="underlined"
 Endif
 If S=9    !   clip the counter once again
  S=16
  T$="bordered"
 Endif
 If S=17
  T$="boldface bordered"
 Endif
 If S=18    !   clip
  S=20
  T$="bordered italic"    !   looks weird, but what the heck
 Endif
 If S=21    !   clip back to the beginning
  S=0
  T$="normal text"
 Endif
 If K=2
  Inc G
  Deffill 0,1,1    !   set up blanking rectangle once again
  Pbox 8,30,350,80
 Endif
 If G=5    !   now we're doing the same thing again, but this
  G=6      !   time we're looking at the right mouse button
 Endif     !   and incrementing a different counter
 If G=7
  G=13     !   calls for a lot of clipping, doesn't it?
 Endif
 If G=14    !   we're changing font sizes here
  G=32
 Endif
 If G=33
  G=4
 Endif
  Deftext 1,S,0,G    !   this is the line that actually does it
 Until K=3
 Menu Bar$()
Return
'
'------------------------------------------------------ graphmode demo
'
Procedure Graphmode    !   draws and "undraws" a circle with the mouse
Menu Off
Cls
Deftext 1,0,0,6
Text 10,160,"Graphmode {mode}"
Text 10,170,"1=replace 2=transparent 3=xor 4=reverse transparent"
Text 10,180,"Left mouse button to draw, right mouse button for menu..."
Repeat    !   set up a loop
 Mouse X,Y,K
 If K=1    !   if the left button is pressed, circle "draws"
  Graphmode 2
 Else
  Graphmode 3    !   otherwise it just sits there, undrawing itself
 Endif
 Circle X,Y,50    !   this line actually plots it
 Circle X,Y,50    !   unplots it unless button is pressed
Until K=2
Graphmode 1    !   reset graphics mode
Menu Bar$()
Return
'
'------------------------------------------------------ sprite demo
'
Procedure Sprite    '   demonstrates a bouncing sprite
 Menu Off
 Cls
 Deftext 1,0,0,6
 Text 10,190,"Hold right mouse button down for menu..."
 A$=Mki$(1)+Mki$(1)+Mki$(0)    !   packs string with sprite data
 A$=A$+Mki$(0)+Mki$(1)
 For I=1 To 16
  A$=A$+Mki$(0)+Mki$(65535)  !   65535 is a solid line
 Next I                      !   read it in 16 times
 Hidem                       !   and it becomes a block
 Repeat
  Mouse X,Y,K
  For I=0 To 190    !   throw it down
   Sprite A$,190,I
  Next I
  For I=190 To 0 Step -1    !   bounce it up
   Sprite A$,190,I
  Next I
 Until K=2    !   until the right mouse button is pressed
 Menu Bar$()
 Showm
Return
'
'
'------------------------------------------------------ END
```

Math Pack #2

continued from page 262

$$3J + 2B - 1H = 68$$
$$4J + 3B + 1H = 159$$
$$1J + 2B - 1H = 46$$

When we are trying to solve a linear system (a system of linear equations) we can perform any sequence of the above operations and we still get the same answer!

We will be trying to solve 3 equations with 3 unknowns. (B, J and H are our 3 unknowns, and the three equations are the three rows of our linear system)

When we perform Gaussian Elimination on the linear system, it is customary to drop the variables and only worry about the coefficients. After we do this, our system looks like:

$$2 - 1 + 3 = 68$$
$$1 + 2 + 1 = 91$$
$$2 - 1 + 1 = 46$$

What we are trying to find is a simple equation that looks like B = 15, or whatever B really equals. The operations we can use are exchange two rows or two columns, scale a row, or replace a row with the sum of that row and another row.

The numbers on the main diagonal (2, 2, and 1 in our example) will be referred to as the pivot elements. In order to get a simple equation like H = 19, we have to eliminate J and B from the equation. The third equation in our linear system needs to look like OB + OJ + XJ = some number.

To arrive at this happy state of affairs, we will "zero out" all elements in a column below the pivot element. When this is completed, the linear system will be "upper triangular." An upper triangular system has all 0s below the main diagonal.

The time has come for an example to show how this is done. We will start by "zeroing out" column 1. The elements in the first column have to be "zeroed out" one row at a time. I am going to "zero out" the 1B from row 2. (Remember that the B is not written so that we can concentrate on the actual numbers.)

The steps in "zeroing out" an element are simple, and are:

1. Scale the row containing the element being eliminated.
2. Replace the row with the sum of the row and the pivot row.

When you go to scale the row, we don't use just any scale factor, we pick a special scale factor that allows us to eliminate the element when we perform step 2.

What we are going to do is replace 1 + 2 + 1 = 91 by scaling this equation and adding the scaled equation to 2 − 1 + 3 = 68. The result of the addition should have a 0 as the first element. Since I am adding the scaled equation to 2 − 1 + 3 = 68, the scaled equation must start with −2.

Since I need a better way to talk about the numbers in the linear system, I will introduce a convention here that allows us to talk about a number without worrying about what the actual number is.

When we store the data that makes up the linear system in our computer, we will store it

continued on page 272

Listing 1

```
/* 01/01/87 Started work on this file */

#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>

/* this file contains the routines that allow us to solve systems */
/* of linear equations                                            */

/* this program expects to be passed the name of a file that contains */
/* the size of the array and all the entries in the array             */
/* by keeping this information on disk, and leaving the answer on the */
/* disk, we can chain the programs together with batch files          */

/* the data in the input should consist of a series of numbers   */
/* one per line.  The first number (an integer) is the number of */
/* rows in the augmented matrix.  The second integer is the      */
/* number of columns in the matrix. The entries that follow are  */
/* the actual data.  You should have the first number from the   */
/* first row, then the second number from the first row, then    */
/* the third number from the first row, etc.  You then have the  */
/* first number from the second row, second number from the      */
/* second row and so forth                                       */


/*****************************************************************/
/*                                                               */
/* Notes for people adapting this program...                     */
/*                                                               */
/*  1. You will have to write and link in your own waitkey()     */
/*     This function prints hit any key to continue, then it     */
/*     waits for the operator to hit a key.                      */
/*                                                               */
/*  2. Watch all the printf statements that handle floating      */
/*     point values, the format specification varies from        */
/*     compiler to compiler.                                     */
/*                                                               */
/*  3. Watch for funtions that return VOID, some compilers want  */
/*     to see void, while other require #define VOID int        */
/*     Alcyon doesn't recognize void as valid, so I have added   */
/*     #define VOID int to my stdio.h file                       */
/*                                                               */
/*  4. math.h is only used because it contains the declaration   */
/*     double fabs(); which keeps you from having to declare it  */
/*     in all the functions where it is used...                  */
/*                                                               */
/*  5. watch the value you use for small, most systems only      */
/*     offer 4 or 5 digits, use small /= 1000.0 for them         */
/*                                                               */
/*****************************************************************/

/* these defines control the size of the system we can solve   */
/*                                                             */
/* MAXCOL should be one larger than MAXROW                     */
/*                                                             */
/* it would be nice if all C preprocessors allowed:            */
/* #define MAXCOL (MAXROW + 1)                                 */
/* but many (most) do not.  Oh well...                         */
/*                                                             */

#define MAXROW 10              /* number of rows in the array    */
#define MAXCOL 11              /* number of columns in the array */

/* this define determines if we do diagnostics or not */
#define test TRUE

/* a few useful globals */
double a[MAXROW][MAXCOL];      /* our array of floating point numbers  */
double u[MAXROW][MAXCOL];      /* this holds our upper triangle matrix */
double result[MAXCOL];         /* the solution to the system           */
int arb[MAXCOL];               /* flags for arbitrary variables        */

/* here are some of the globals used for solving the linear system    */
int mxrow;                     /* last valid row number                */
int mxcol;                     /* last valid column number             */
int np;                        /* indicates limits for non-regular systems */
double small;                  /* we test for close to 0.0, not equal to 0.0 */
                               /* this is our close to 0.0 value       */
                               /* we need to do this because:          */
                               /* there is about a one in a million chance */
                               /* of a calculation yielding exactly 0.0    */
                               /* ain't discrete math wonderful?       */

/* these globals are general purpose */
FILE *dfile;                   /* diagnostic message file              */

main(argc,argv)

int argc;
char *argv[];

{
FILE *fopen();
FILE *infile;
FILE *outfile;
double ab;
int numrow;
int numcol;
int numchar;
int r;
int c;
double ftemp;
char outnme[80];
int i;
int sol;
int narb;

/* the first thing we need to do is see if we got a file name */
if (argc < 2)
    {
    printf("Sorry, you must supply a file name.\n");
    printf("Program is terminating.\n");
    waitkey();
    exit(-1);
    }

/* now we open the source file for reading */
infile = fopen(argv[1],"r");
if (infile == NULL)
    {
    printf("Unable to open %s for reading.\n",argv[1]);
    printf("Program is terminating.\n");
    waitkey();
    exit(-1);
    }

/* now that the file is open, read in the size of the array */
numchar = fscanf(infile,"%d",&numrow);
if (numchar < 1)
    {
    printf("Row size missing.\n");
    printf("Unable to continue, program is terminating.\n");
    waitkey();
    exit(-1);
    }
/* show the operator the data */
printf("%d rows\n",numrow);

numchar = fscanf(infile,"%d",&numcol);
if (numchar < 1)
    {
    printf("Column size missing.\n");
    printf("Unable to continue, program is terminating.\n");
    waitkey();
    exit(-1);
    }
/* show what we got */
printf("%d columns\n",numcol);

/* now we check to see if the size is valid */
mxrow = numrow - 1;
mxcol = numcol - 1;

/* first we see if it is too small */
if (mxrow < 1)
    {
    printf("%d rows specified.\n",numrow);
    printf("Invalid size for linear system.\n");
    printf("Program is terminating.\n");
    waitkey();
    exit(-1);
    }

if (mxcol < 2)
    {
    printf("%d columns specified.\n",numcol);
    printf("Invalid size for linear system.\n");
    printf("Program is terminating.\n");
    waitkey();
```

Listing continued on page 270

Math Pack Listing continued from page 269

```
    exit(-1);
    }

/* now we see if it is too large */

if (numrow > MAXROW)
    {
    printf("%d rows specified.\n",numrow);
    printf("This program works with %d rows maximum.\n",MAXROW);
    printf("Change MAXROW define and recompile.\n");
    printf("Program is terminating.\n");
    waitkey();
    exit(-1);
    }
if (numcol > MAXCOL)
    {
    printf("%d columns specified.\n",numcol);
    printf("This program works with %d columns maximum.\n",MAXCOL);
    printf("Change MAXCOL define and recompile.\n");
    printf("Program is terminating.\n");
    waitkey();
    exit(-1);
    }

/* now we open the diagnostic file if needed */
if (test)
    {
    dfile = fopen("TRACE.DAT","w");
    if (dfile == NULL)
        {
        printf("Unable to open TRACE.DAT for writing.\n");
        printf("Program is terminating.\n");
        waitkey();
        exit(-1);
        }
    }
/* since we made it here, we can start reading in the data */
/* we assume that the data is in row major format          */

/* the number below is supposed to be much larger than any */
/* number in your matrix, if your numbers are very large,  */
/* you may need to increase the value here                 */
small = 1000000.0;

r = 0;
FOREVER
    {
    c = 0;
    FOREVER
        {
        numchar = fscanf(infile,"%F",&ftemp);
        if (numchar < 1)
            {
            printf("Attempted to read array[%d][%d].\n",r,c);
            printf("Data not present.\n");
            printf("Unable to continue, program is terminating.\n");
            waitkey();
            exit(-1);
            }
        /* show the data */
        printf("%F\n",ftemp);
        /* we also keep track of the smallest value */
        ab = fabs(ftemp);
        if (ab < small) small = ab;
        a[r][c] = ftemp;
        c++;
        if (c > mxcol) break;
        }
    r++;
    if (r > mxrow) break;
    }

/* since there is NO chance of a floating point number being 0.0 ,  */
/* we test for it being close enough to 0.0 instead.                */
/* if you have floating point numbers with less than 64 bits, you   */
/* will need to use a number like 1000.0 in the next line.          */
/* you may also have to change this line if you are working with    */
/* really large or really small numbers in your matrix.             */
small /= 100000.0;

/* we also compute limits to handle non-regular systems */
if (mxcol > mxrow) np = mxcol;      /* normal system */
else np = mxrow - 1;

/* we can close the input file, we are done with it now */

fclose(infile);

/* now that we have all the data, do Gaussian elimination */
printf("Ready to start gaussian elimination.\n");
gaussian();

/* save a copy of the upper triangular matrix */
save();

/* now we do backward substitution */
printf("Ready to start backward substitution.\n");
sol = backward();

/* save a copy of the matrix now */
save();

/* now we save the results to a file */
printf("Saving results.\n");
/* we start off by creating the file */

/* first we decide which name to use */

if (argc > 2)
    {
    /* user supplied an output file name */
    strcpy(outnme,argv[2]);
    }
else
    {
    /* we use the default file name */
    strcpy(outnme,"LINSYS.SOL");
    }

/* now we open the file */
outfile = fopen(outnme,"w");
if (outfile == NULL)
    {
    printf("Unable to open %s for writing.\n",outnme);
    printf("Program is terminating.\n");
    waitkey();
    exit(-1);
    }

/* actually store the data */
for (i = 0;i < np;i++) fprintf(outfile,"%F\n",result[i]);

/* now we show the results */
if (!sol) fprintf(outfile,"System inconsistant\n");

/* see if we have any arbitrary variables */
narb = 0;
for (i = 0;i < MAXCOL;i++) if (arb[i]) narb++;
if (narb == 0) fprintf(outfile,"Solution unique\n");
else fprintf(outfile,"%d arbitrary variables.\n",narb);

/* if there are arbitrary variables, show which ones they are */
for (i = 0;i < MAXCOL;i++) if (arb[i]) fprintf(outfile,"X%d is
arbitrary\n",i);


/* for arbitrary variables, show the basis vectors */


/* and close the results file */
fclose(outfile);

/* and last but not least, close the diagnostics file */
if (test) fclose(dfile);
}

/* from here down we have the routines that support the solution */

VOID gaussian()

/* this routine performs gaussian elimination on the matrix */
{
int i;
double ab;

for (i = 0;i < np;i++)
    {
    docol(i);     /* partial pivoting */
    ab = fabs(a[i][i]);
    if (ab < small) a[i][i] = 0.0;
    else zrocol(i);
    }
}


VOID docol(col)

int col;

/* this routine handles a single column   */
/* we perform partial pivoting            */
{
double ab;
double big;
int large;
int i;

/* first we find the largest element */
big = fabs(a[col][col]);
large = -1;
for (i = col;i <= mxrow;i++)
    {
    ab = fabs(a[i][col]);
    if (ab > big)
        {
        big = ab;
        large = i;
        }
    }

/* now that we have found the largest value */
/* we can do the partial pivot if need be   */
if (large != -1) swaprow(col,large);
}


VOID swaprow(source,dest)

int source;
int dest;

/* this routine is used to swap two rows */
/* elements below source column are 0.0  */
{
double temp;
int col;

for (col = source;col <= mxcol;col++)
    {
    temp = a[source][col];
    a[source][col] = a[dest][col];
    a[dest][col] = temp;
    }
}



VOID zrocol(col)

int col;
```

Listing continued on page 271

Math Pack Listing continued from page 270

```
/* this routine is used to do the actual column reduction */
{
int row;
double fac;

for (row = col + 1;row <= mxrow;row++)
    {
    /* compute the scale factor */
    fac = -1.0 * (a[col][col]/a[row][col]);

    /* scale the row */
    sclrow(row,col,fac);

    /* and sum the rows */
    sumrow(row,col);
    }
}


VOID sclrow(row,col,fac)

int row;
int col;
double fac;

/* this routine is used to scale a row of the matrix */

/* elements left of col are already 0.0                */
{
int i;

for (i = col + 1;i <= mxcol;i++) a[row][i] *= fac;
}


VOID sumrow(row,col)

int row;
int col;

/* this routine is used to add two rows */
{
int i;

a[row][col] = 0.0;
for (i = col + 1;i <= mxcol;i++) a[row][i] += a[col][i];
}


int backward()

/* this routine is used to perform backward substitution    */
/* this routine returns FALSE if the system is inconsistant */
{
int i;
int numarb;
int hi;
int lo;
int solution;


/* show what we are starting with */
save();


/* the first thing we do is to take care of the obvious arbitrary */
/* variables, when we have more variables than equations          */
for (i = 0;i <= mxcol;i++) arb[i] = FALSE;

numarb = (mxcol - 1) - mxrow;
if (numarb > 0) for (i = (mxrow + 1);i < mxcol;i++) arb[i] = TRUE;

/* now we can start solving for the variables */
/* find the upper limit first */
if (mxrow < (mxcol - 1)) hi = mxrow;
else hi = mxcol - 1;

for (i = hi;i > -1;i--)

    {
    solution = subl(i);
    if (!solution)
        {
        /* looks like there is no solution, the system is inconsistant */
        printf("System is inconsistant.\n");
        printf("No solution space exists.\n");
        waitkey();
        return(FALSE);
        }
    }

/* it is still possible for the system to be inconsistant */
/* we need to check here for it...                        */
if (mxrow < mxcol)
    {
    /* under this circumstance we have a solution */
    printf("Solution found.\n");
    return(TRUE);
    }

for (i = mxcol;i <= mxrow;i++)
    if (result[i] != 0.0);
        {
        /* oops, inconsistant */
        printf("System is inconsistant.\n");
        printf("No solution space exists.\n");
        waitkey();
        return(FALSE);
        }
}
```

```
int subl(row)

int row;

/* this routine is used to solve for a single variable */
/* or column in our backward substitution              */
{
double ab;

/* first we have to test to see if the variable is arbitrary */
/* we check the pivot element for a value of 0.0             */
ab = fabs(a[row][row]);
if (ab < small)
    {
    /* looks like the pivot element is zero */
    ab = fabs(a[row][mxcol]);
    if (ab < small)
        {
        /* looks like the value is 0.0 also */
        arb[row] = TRUE;
        return(TRUE);
        }
    else return(FALSE);
    }

/* since we made it here, it's not an arbitrary variable */
/* and the system is not inconsistant (at least not yet) */
/* so we can now solve for the value of the variable     */
result[row] = a[row][mxcol]/a[row][row];
ab = fabs(result[row]);
if (ab < small)
    {
    /* we computed the variable to be equal to 0.0 */
    result[row] = 0.0;
    return(TRUE);
    }

/* since we made it here, the variable is not */
/* equal to 0.0 so we have to subtract the    */
/* variable from the other equations          */
if (row == 0) return(TRUE);

/* we have to factor the variable out of the other equations */
subvar(row,result[row]);
return(TRUE);
}


VOID subvar(row,value)

int row;
double value;

/* we have to factor out the variable of the other equations */
/* above this one in the matrix                              */
{
double diff;
double temp;
double ab;
int col;

col = row;
row--;        /* start above the row just solved */

FOREVER
    {
    diff = value * a[row][col];
    temp = a[row][mxcol] - diff;
    ab = fabs(temp);
    if (ab < small) temp = 0.0;
    a[row][mxcol] = temp;
    a[row][col] = 0.0;
    row--;
    if (row < 0) break;
    }
}



VOID show()

/* this routine is used to show the array              */
/* it is a handy diagnostic if you are having problems */
{
int r;
int c;

for (r = 0;r <= mxrow;r++)
    {
    for (c = 0;c <= mxcol;c++) printf("%-12F",a[r][c]);
    printf("\n");
    }
printf("\n\n");
waitkey();
}



VOID save()

/* this routine is used to save the array contents to disk */
/* it is a handy diagnostic if you are having problems     */
{
int r;
int c;

/* see if we are trouble shooting */
if (!test) return;

for (r = 0;r <= mxrow;r++)
    {
    for (c = 0;c <= mxcol;c++) fprintf(dfile,"%-12F",a[r][c]);
    fprintf(dfile,"\n");
    }
fprintf(dfile,"\n\n");
}
```

Figure 3. Alarm Dialog Box

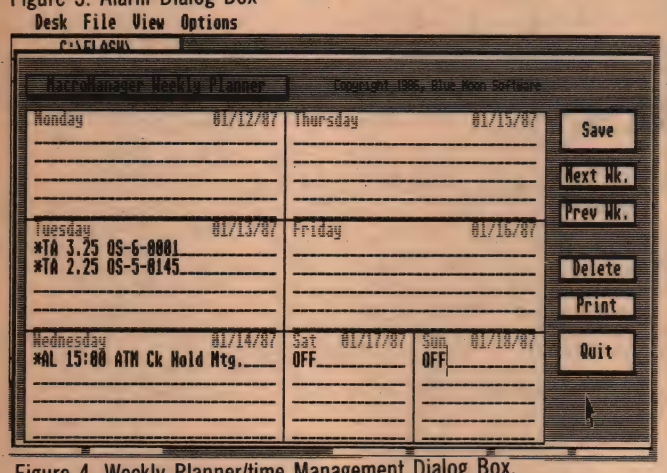


Figure 4. Weekly Planner/time Management Dialog Box.

WHEN
WHOLESALERS
WHOLESALE
THEY CALL US
WHY DON'T YOU?

DEALERS WELCOME
AMERICAN COMPUTER
RESOURCES, INC.
39 DAVENPORT STREET
STAMFORD, CT 06902
(203) 357-9024

* IBM * COMPAQ * AT&T *
* EPSON * SEAGATE * TOSHIBA *
* AMDEK * FOUNTAIN * IRWIN *
* OKIDATA * PGS * AST *
*HERCULES * SYSGEN *
*MANY MORE *
*HUGE INVENTORY *
*FAST DELIVERY *

WE BUY USED EQUIPMENT!
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORIES!
WORD PROCESSORS * MINI COMPUTERS *
MICROS

MacroManager
continued from page 263

up MacroManager will throw up a dialog box when the alarm time and date have been reached. To shut the alarm off you have to click it off or hit RETURN. This is nice if your ST is on constantly and you use it constantly; otherwise its useability is limited as it won't queue up events that have passed by after you have turned on your ST! The alarm entry can be set for either one-shot or recurring processing.

The Note Pad is a quick and easy way to edit small ASCII files without having to fire up a word processor or text editor: just click or use function key for the note pad and you get this nice large dialog box into which you can enter your text, along with the pathname of the file to save the text in, as well as options to print the contents of the note pad and scroll the pages forward and back. Each note pad can hold just a shade over 4.5K fully loaded (60 lines of 70 characters) and you can have as many note pads as you wish (disk size being the only limiting factor).

The Weekly Planner is unique in that it has hooks to the alarm system and the time analysis section. What you do is set up a weekly itinerary and enter items on the weekly planner dialog box and proceed to enter the items in the appropriate day. If you prefix the entry with "*AL" MacroManager will send the entry to the alarm system and will force the alarm up when the date is reached and it won't go away until you acknowledge it. You can optionally attach a time for the alarm to appear and MacroManager will automatically set up the alarm to fire off at the proper date and time. In both cases, any text entered in the weekly planner will be shipped off to the alarm database and will be displayed accordingly.

For time management entries, you prefix the entry with a "*TA" followed by a time unit and the project code or name. Each project code can be up to 24 characters in length and the time accounting section can compile up to 200 unique project id's per report. (A word of caution MacroManager treats uppercase and lowercase characters in time accounting as different entries; i.e. "project1" and "PROJECT1" are treated as two unique entries.)

The MacroType Electronic Typewriter makes MacroManager act as a pseudo electronic typewriter using margins, tab stops and justification. It allows lines as long as 70 characters to be

continued on page 273

Math Pack #2
continued from page 269

in a matrix. The matrix will have (number of unknowns + 1) columns and (number of equations) rows. If I call the array A, I can therefore refer to any number in symbolically by saying A[row][col]. (The upper left element of this array is usually referred to as A[1][1].)

The scale factor we need is computed:

$-(A[pivot][pivot]/A[row][pivot])$

In our case, the pivot is 1 and the row is 2. A[1][1] is 2 and A[2][1] is 1 so our scale factor is $-2/1$ or -2.

Now that we have the correct scale factor, we scale equation (row) 2.

$(-2) * 1 + 2 + 1 = 91$ is
$-2 - 4 - 2 = -182$

We now sum this equation with the pivot equation. (row 1)

$$\begin{array}{rrrrr} 2 & - & 1 & + & 3 = 68 \\ + & -2 & - & 4 & - 2 = -182 \\ \hline 0 & - & 5 & + & 1 = -114 \end{array}$$

(This is our new equation)

We now substitute the new equation for our old equation 2.

$2 - 1 + 3 = 68$
$0 - 5 + 1 = -114$
$2 - 1 + 1 = 46$

Now we are ready to "zero out" A[3][1]. We compute the new scale factor $-(A[1][1]/A[3][1])$ or $-2/2 = -1$. We scale equation 3:

$-1 * 2 - 1 + 1 = 46$ is
$-2 + 1 - 1 = -46$

Sum this with the pivot equation:

$$\begin{array}{rrrrr} 2 & - & 1 & + & 3 = 68 \\ + & -2 & + & 1 & - 1 = -46 \\ \hline 0 & + & 0 & + & 2 = 22 \end{array}$$

Now we substitute this new equation for the old equation 3.

$2 - 1 + 3 = 68$
$0 - 5 + 1 = -114$
$0 + 0 + 2 = 22$

In normal cases, we would have to "zero out" column 2 also, but in this case we already have the linear system in upper triangular form. Most times you would have to start with the pivot being 2 and go through the whole "zero a column" routine, then do it again with a pivot of 3 and so on until the system was in upper triangular form.

Once the system is in upper triangular form, we use backward substitution to solve the system. Solving for J is easy enough, we have $2J = 22$, so Jason's age is 11. Now that we have solved for J, we can subtract out J from the equations above it. In equation 2 we have $-5H + J = -114$. We multiply the coefficient of J times the actual value of J and subtract that from the constant. We then do the same thing for equation 1. We end up with:

$$\begin{array}{rrrrr} 2 & - & 1 & = & 35 \\ 0 & - & 5 & = & -125 \\ 0 & & 0 & = & 22 \end{array}$$

Now we can solve for another variable, this time H. We have $-5H = -125$ so $H = -125/-5 = 25$. We now subtract out H from the equations above it (only equation 1 in this case) and we get:

$$\begin{array}{rrrrr} 2 & & 0 & = & 60 \\ 0 & - & 5 & = & -125 \\ 0 & & 0 & = & 22 \end{array}$$

Of course solving for B is simple, $2B = 30$, $B = 60/2 = 30$.

We now know that Jason is 11, Harry is 25 and Bill is 30. It always seems a little like magic to me that we could extract this from the information presented in the problem, but that is the power of linear systems.

This simple outline will give you the basic idea behind Gaussian Elimination and backward substitution. The source code for an implementation of this technique is presented in Listing 1. A few points about the listing need to be presented.

In C, all arrays start with element 0, not 1 as in many other languages. Keep an eye on your array numbers when you convert the program to another language. You will also see a lot of tests being done that will not make sense, this is because we have not yet discussed all of the different situations that can arise when dealing with linear systems. A better explanation of things that can go wrong, and how to get around them will be presented in the next article.

If there is interest in these programs, I will supply the source code and executable versions of the programs on 3½ disks for the Atari ST line of computers and on 5¼ disks for the IBM PC and compatibles. (Only the 360K drives for the IBM.) If you want the program but don't want to type it in, send $5 to:

Wynn Rostek
3456 Willis Drive
Titusville, FL 32796

Be sure and tell me you want the linear systems program and whether you need the IBM or Atari ST disk. ●

Wanderer

Reviewed by Jeff Brenner

Wanderer is a new action/adventure game, imported from France, for the Atari ST. The game's claim to uniqueness is its simulated three dimensional action. Not your standard 3D game graphics fare, mind you, where objects are merely drawn in a 3D perspective on the 2D screen, but full bodied, animated graphics that appear to move within the depths of your color monitor and sometimes even jump out at you from the screen. These aren't exaggerations, because Wanderer is used with 3D glasses, those same colored glasses used to watch the old 3D movies (non-colored polarized glasses have been the norm in the recent 3D movie resurgence).

Who Wrote This Plot?

Apparently, in their quest for originality and novelty, the authors have built the game around a plot so ridiculous that it is best ignored. What is the plot, you ask? In none other than 2986, cats are being kidnapped (yes, cats) and are slowly but surely disappearing from the face of the Earth. "Something must be done," the manual explains, "the cats must be found." Fortunately, the caretaker of the Shangri La Mansions, who lost her cat, found a playing card left behind by the kidnappers. The card leads you to "The Galaxy" where an interplanetary game of poker is being played. Your mission: Serve as a courier in "The Galazy" to bring cards from one planet to another and try to better each planet's hand. Your payment: Cats. But there's more nonsense splattered throughout this plot, including the "powerful ARK," which has been stealing the cats, black holes, and of course the SPHYNX, which you must ultimately battle after you've collected 8000 cats or five aces.

Playing The Game

Stripped of its plot, the game is more or less of a shoot-em-up, but probably one of the most exciting shoot-em-up games you've ever played. The three dimensional effects, once you can see them, are superb. The objects are simple

continued on page 278

MacroManager
continued from page 272

typed to the printer directly from the keyboard.

Anomalies and quirks. MacroManager appears to act erratically when used with certain desk accessories and/or programs; most noticeably with ARC.TTP and Thunder. If you make heavy use of the card file be prepared to start running out of memory if you have a 520ST. Also, I noticed that (like many other programs) it likes to alter the screen color on invocation, forcing you to pull the Control Panel down to reset the palette properly. Finally, it would have been nice if MacroManager would allow you to specify a directory to place all of the files it uses (a la Thunder) as opposed to defaulting to the root volume (for the card file, events and alarms) or the current working directory (for notes and plan files.)

Summary. MacroManager is a nice little desk accessory that deserves to be looked at and for someone who needs the kind of functionality that MacroManager has, it would be well worth the investment. ●

Put some **HIGH PERFORMANCE** on your desktop...

without sacrificing IBM* compatibility.

Finally, you can have full

- HARDWARE
- SOFTWARE
- COMPONENT
- DATACOM

compatibility certification

...and still get an...

UP TO 800% speed increase.

At Logix Microcomputer, we take a "system" approach to providing truly IBM* compatible computers. We offer four levels of compatibility: hardware, software, component, and datacom. This higher level of compatibility (or lack thereof) becomes apparent when you expand your machine to take on new tasks (beyond Flight Simulator* and Lotus 123*.)

Every computer ordered is configured the way you want, all options are installed (including hard drives) and then the system is put through a rigorous battery of tests, ending with a **96-hour (4 day) burn-in** session. All orders include a 9 month (270 day) limited warranty, **200 program library**, personal Tech Support Passcode, and Networking Newsletter.

Call the 24 hour, 7 days a week, convenience line: 1-203-877-6991

Introducing...

Logix™ **XTurbo2**

The highest compatibility of any "turbo" clone available today. 8MHz system clock effectively doubles the speed of the original IBM PC XT*.

You get: 512K RAM, silent 360K floppy drive, AT style keyboard, 8 expansion slots, 150W power supply, room for 3 more drives, 96 hour burn-in.

Add $99 for second floppy drive, and $29 for upgrade to 640K RAM.

$499

WOW! Logix™ **XTurbo3**

Watch out IBM! 10 MHz CPU with NO WAIT STATES, and super-fast access dynamic RAM, make this the fastest "turbo" system on the block.

The standard equipment, which includes 512K RAM, 3.5" 720K micro-floppy drive, and **Enhanced Graphic Adapter,** puts you solidly into the future of microcomputing.

Add EMS board, math chip, and hard drive for a multi-tasking Power-station! Enhanced model will drive virtually any hi-res monitor!

$595 Base Model **$895** Enhanced Model

The compatible classic.

Logix™ **XTC**

Field proven in data communications: LANs, WANs, micro-to- mainframe, etc. Excellent network work-station. Buy this computer if you need the ultimate in compatibility confidence.

512K RAM, silent 360K floppy drive, "AT" style keyboard, 150W switching power supply, 8 expansion slots, room for 3 more drives, 96 hour burn-in. Add $29 for 640K, $99 for second drive.

$489

Most Powerful of all.

Logix™ **ATC**

Mini-computer capability. **10 MHz 80286** cpu, for maximum performance without compatibility compromises.

Excellent network server, or single-user power station. Handles massive hard drives, XENIX*, 3Com*, Novell*, IBM PC Network*, Autocad*, etc.

Standard equipment: 640K RAM, 1.2M floppy drive, 200W of power, famous keyboard, heavy-duty case, 16-bit hard-drive controller. See ATC drive options for your storage requirements.

$1299

EXPANSION OPTIONS

Monographic card.....$79.
720x348 graphics, crisp text, w. par. port
Color Graphic card.....$79.
640x200 graphics, w. par. port, RGB & comp
Enhanced Graphic card...$229.
640x350, 16 colors, 256K, smooth scroll
Hi-res monitor,tilt base...$125.
720x350, amber/green, beautiful text. Tops.
Enhanced Color Mon..$399/499
640x350, .31" dots for crisp text. Top quality
XTC Clock I/O card.....$75.
clock/calendar, serial, parallel & game ports
XTC 21M Hard disk kit..$399.
XTC 31M Hard disk kit..$449.
1/2 height, with controller & cables
ATC Serial/Parallel card...$75.
includes 9/25 adapter cable. 2nd ser. port opt.
ATC 3 meg Ram card.....$149.
No RAM- expand as you like. 16-bit card
256K chip set.....$33.
ATC 31M Hard drive.....$599.
ATC 42M Hard drive.....$699.
ATC 80M Hard drive....$1099.
26-39 ms, full height, auto-retracting heads
80287 w.10mHZ crystal..$395.
Blazingly fast Lotus & Autocad, w. reset sw.
3.5" 720K int. drive.....$149.
"Real" PC DOS package...$99.
IBM PC DOS 3.2, Adv. Basic, PC Tutor, man.

Computer Shopper Special !!

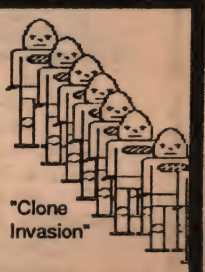
Order "Turbo Package." Includes: XTurbo2 computer system, complete with: 640K RAM memory, 2 silent 360K drives, clock/calendar, serial port, parallel port, 720x348 graphics display card, hi-res green or amber monitor with tilt & swivel base. Ready to run, just plug in and enjoy!

$795

VISA MasterCard

Limited time offer. PC DOS 3.2 optional.

Logix™ *MICROCOMPUTER*
TEL. 203-877-6991
P.O. BOX 3574, DEPT CS17
131 NAUGATUCK AVE.
MILFORD, CT 06460
TELEX: 6503078990
MCI MAIL: 307-8990
Nat'l Sales Mgr: Tel. 203-783-1621


"Clone Invasion"

©1986 Logix Microcomputer *registered trademarks Shipping and Insurance billed at exact cost Logical and Logix logo are trademarks of Logix Microcomputer.

Altex Electronics, Inc.

Your Electronics Supply House

10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, Tx. 78216 10705 Metric, Austin, Tx. 78578

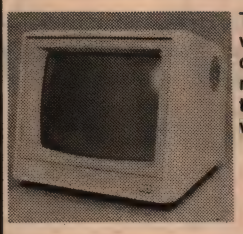
To order, call toll free **1 (800) 531-5369** In Texas **1 (512) 828-0503**

PC/XT INTERFACE CARDS AND ACCESSORIES

PC/XT INTERFACE CARDS

640K Mother Board W/OK	$129.95
640K 8MHz Turbo Mother Board W/OK	$149.95
640K 10MHz Turbo Mother Board W/OK	$195.00
384 Multi Function Card W/OK	$ 99.95
576K Ramcard W/OK	$ 49.95
Disk/Multi I/O Card	$119.95
Serial Interface Card	$ 34.95
2nd Serial Port Option for Serial Interface Card	$ 19.95
Serial Card with 2nd Port	$ 44.95
Parallel Printer Card	$ 34.95
Disk Drive Card	$ 39.95
Colorgraphics Card	$ 69.95
Colorgraphics w/Printer Port	$ 89.95
Monochrome Card	$ 69.95
Monographics w/Printer Port	$ 89.95
Clock Calendar Card	$ 39.95
Gamecard	$ 24.95
Joystick	$ 16.95
Turbo Software Switch	$ 5.00

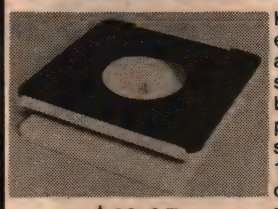
COMPUTER MONITORS



Tired of wondering what your're seeing on your old monitor? Upgrade to easy viewing with these!

12" Amber TTL monitor **$119.95**

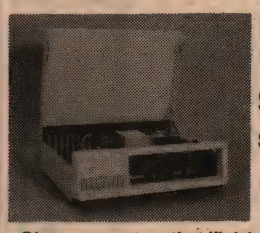
COMPUTER MONITOR SWIVEL STANDS



Helps eliminate eye and muscle strain caused by incorrect positioning of screen, tiltable 12.5° up and down, can revolve 360°

$12.95

COMPUTER CASES



Flip Top
FTC **$46.95**

Slide Top
STC **$49.95**
(Supplied with all mounting hardware.)

Give your system that 'finished' look with these shielded, sturdy cases.

COMPUTER KEYBOARDS

5160 Keyboard, AT style
KB5160 ..... **$79.95**

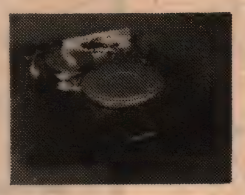
5151 Keyboard, with 10 top mounted function keys and separate cursor pad.
KB5151 ..... **$89.95**

COMPUTER POWER SUPPLIES

150W Power Supply
XT Compatible PS150 **$89.95**

200W Power Supply
AT Compatible PS200 **$149.95**

COMPUTER DISK DRIVES



½ Height floppy drive
360K **$99.95**

Full Height floppy drive
360K **$79.95**

Add an additional drive or replace that defective drive with these.

M-II MOUSE

Mouse for IBM and compatibles

Advance your present system by adding this 3 button mouse.

$99.00

(Both MICROSOFT & PC MOUSE SYSTEM driver software included.)

HARD AND SOFT DRIVE CASES

Durable beige metal case, 6 ft. cord, built-in power supply.

Specs.		
AC INPUT		115V or 230V
DC OUTPUT		5V 5A
		+12V 2A
(5A SURGE)		-12V 0.1A

HARD DRIVE **$69.95** SOFT DRIVE **$49.95**

NEW AT BATTERY

Replace your old AT battery with this 6V Lithium battery (for IBM and others)

$14.95

The ALTEX PORTABLE COMPUTER SYSTEM

Design Your Own Portable:

Portable Case	$499.95
Video BD w/Parallel Port	$ 89.95
Video BD w/o Printer Port	$ 69.95
1/2 High Floppy Drive	$ 89.95
Disk I/O Board*	$119.95
Floppy Controller BD	$ 39.95
20 Meg. Hard Disk w/Controller	$399.95
30 Meg. Hard Disk w/Controller	$479.95
10 MHz Turbo Motherbd. W/OK	$195.00
8 MHz Turbo Motherbd. W/OK	$149.95

Standard Portable Case Includes: Keyboard, Green or Amber Video Monitor, 130 Watt Power Supply.

Portable System #1:
2 — Floppy Disk Drive
1 — 10 MHz Turbo Motherbd. W/64OK
1 — Disk I/O Board
1 — Video Board: Color or Monochrome

Portable System #2:
2 — Floppy Disk Drive
1 — 10 MHz Turbo Motherbd. W/64OK
1 — Disk I/O Board
1 — Video Board: Color or Monochrome
1 — 20 Meg Hard Disk with Controller

Portable System #1 **$1164.75**
Portable System #2 **$1564.70**

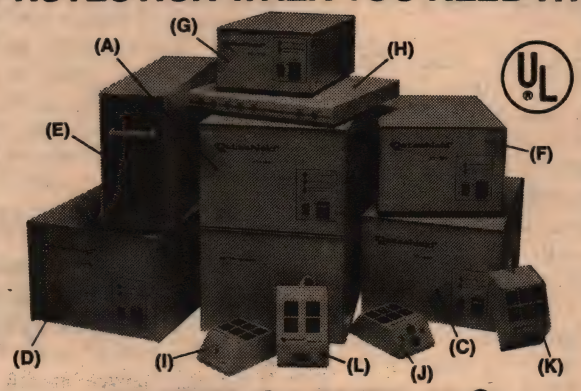
*** Disk I/O Includes: Clock, Par. Printer Port, 2-Serial Port, Game Port, Floppy Controller.**

The *Personal Computer* Tool Kit

All the tools needed for working on and in computers and peripherals, neatly secured in a handsome black vinyl case.

$29.95

PROTECTION WHEN YOU NEED IT!



DATASHIELD®

(#1 for the money!)

Line surges, spikes, brown and black-outs can cease to be problems when you add these DataShield units to your equipment.

- A. **AT 1500A** — watt backup power source with battery, 140 lbs.-**$1273.00**
- B. **AT 1200A** — (Not shown) 1200 watt backup power source with battery, 134 lbs.-**$949.00**
- C. **AT 800A** — 800 watt backup power source with battery, 72 lbs.-**$602.50**
- D. **AT 500A** — 500 watt backup power source with battery, 58.5 lbs.-**$535.00**
- E. **AT 350A** — 350 watt Turbo backup power source with battery, 39.5 lbs.-**$453.00**
- F. **XT 300A** — 300 watt backup power source with battery, 37.5 lbs.-**$370.00**
- G. **PC 200A** — 200 watt backup power source with battery, 24 lbs.-**$255.00**
- H. **P150** — Power Center, 10 lbs.-**$107.40**
- I. **110 AMS** — Automatic master switch surge protector, 6 socket, super filter, 1 lb.-**$66.00**
- J. **S100** — Surge protector, 6 socket, low voltage alarm, super filters, 1 lb.-**$55.00**
- K. **S85** — Surge protector, 6 socket, super filters, on/off switch, 1 lb.-**$49.50**
- L. **S75** — Surge protector, 4 socket, on/off switch, 1 lb.-**$38.50**

**(As tested by the Professional Software Programmers Association for evaluation by Computer Retail News Magazine.)*

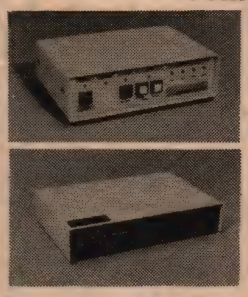
EPROM PROGRAMMER

Program your own EPROMS with this EPROM PROGRAMMER which features an internal card and external metal box with 4 zero force DIP insertion sockets.

Programs up to 4, 16K thru 512K EPROMS.

(Includes software) **$179.95**

PRINTER BUFFERS



A. PB64 Parallel printer buffer **$129.95**
PB64 SB (As above with built-in switch box) **$169.95**
PB256 256K Parallel printer buffer... **$189.95**
PB256 SB (As above with built-in switch box) **$219.95**

B. 64K Universal Printer Buffer Interface
UPB64 ..... **$199.95**
256K Universal Printer Buffer Interface
UPB256 ..... **$236.95**
(Connects - Serial to Parallel, Parallel to Serial, Parallel to Parallel, Serial to Serial.)

Universal Interface Converter

Converts:

Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial **$99.95**

Altex Electronics, Inc.

Your Electronics Supply House

10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, Tx. 78216 10705 Metric, Austin, Tx. 78578

To order, call toll free **1 (800) 531-5369** In Texas **1 (512) 828-0503**

DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES

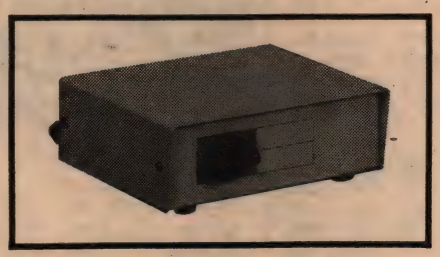
ROTARY SWITCHES — 25 AND 36 LINE

Features: Strong metal case • RFI/EMI Protection • No power required • Gold plated contacts • Compact, built to last

AB252	25 Line Two Way	**64.95**	**AB362**	36 Line Two Way	**89.95**
AB253	25 Line Three Way	**79.95**	**AB363**	36 Line Three Way	**106.95**
AB254	25 Line Four Way	**94.95**	**AB364**	36 Line Four Way	**119.95**
AB255	25 Line Five Way	**114.95**	**AB365**	36 Line Five Way	**144.95**
AB25X	25 Line Crossover	**86.95**	**AB36X**	36 Line Crossover	**116.95**

ECONOMY ROTARY SWITCHBOXES

Features: Durable metal case • RFI/EMI Protection • No power required • Silver plated contacts • Compact



AB252E	DB-25 25 Line Two Way	**39.95**
AB254E	DB-25 25 Line Four Way.	**49.95**
AB25XE	DB-25 25 Line Crossover	**49.95**
AB362E	Centronics 36 Line Two Way	**49.95**
AB364E	Centronics 36 Line Four Way	**59.95**
AB36XE	Centronics 36 Line Crossover	**59.95**

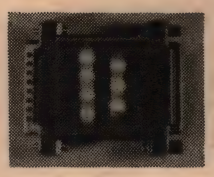
MODULAR TO RS-232 ADAPTER KITS

Turns any 25, 15 and 9 pin port into a modular jack, with either a 4, 6 or 8 pin connection. Use these with the modular cable assemblies (see below) to make your own custom cables.

Unit partially disassembled to show construction.

- MA-4M 25, 15, 9 Male to 4 pin modular **$4.50**
- MA-4F 25, 15, 9 Female to 4 pin modular **$4.50**
- MA-6M 25, 15, 9 Male to 6 pin modular **$4.50**
- MA-6F 25, 15, 9 Female to 6 pin modular **$4.50**
- MA-8M 25, 15, 9 Male to 8 pin modular **$4.95**
- MA-8F 25, 15, 9 Female to 8 pin modular **$4.95**

Solve your interconnection problems with our *PROBLEM SOLVERS*



- Null Modem Adapter **$ 9.95**
- Mini Patch Box **$ 9.95**
- SurgeProtector **$14.95**
- Mini Tester **$14.95**

- Gender Changer AGC-M09 AGC-F09 **$6.95**
- Gender Changer AGC-M25 AGC-F25 **$7.95**
- Gender Changer AGC-M36 AGC-F36 **$9.95**

MODULAR CONNECTIONS

Telephone Modular Cable Assemblies (plug to plug)

Part #	Description	Prices
MC-4M	4 pin cable	1.00+.09ft.
MC-6	6 pin cable	1.00+.12ft.
MC-8	8 pin cable	1.25+.15ft.

Modular Plugs

Part #	Description	Ea.	100 ea.
MP-4M	4 pin mini handset modular	0.25	14.95
MP-4	4 pin modular plug 4x6	0.25	14.95
MP-6	6 pin modular plug 6x6	0.25	15.95
MP-8	8 pin modular plug 8x8	0.35	26.95

Modular Wire

Part #	Description	100 ea.
MW4-100	100 ft. 4 conductor	6.95
MW4-500	500 ft. 4 conductor	29.95
MW4-1000	1000 ft. 4 conductor	49.95
MW6-100	100 ft. 6 conductor	8.95
MW6-500	500 ft. 6 conductor	39.95
MW6-1000	1000 ft. 6 conductor	64.95
MW8-100	100 ft. 8 conductor	12.95
MW8-500	500 ft. 8 conductor	54.95
MW8-1000	1000 ft. 8 conductor	99.95

WE CARRY

THE COMPLETE LINE OF

SAMS BOOKS

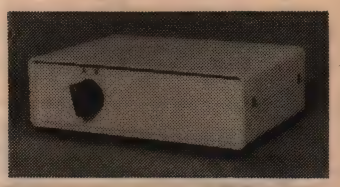
INCLUDING COMPUTERFACTS™ AND OTHER GUIDES!

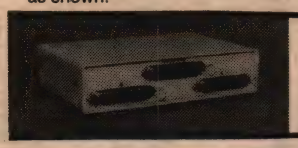
Call for details!

Looking for those hard to find switchboxes for those unusual applications? Try these unique data transfer switchboxes!

Compact, yet strong — these switchboxes feature durable metal cases for effective shielding and gold-plated contacts for positive connections.

All boxes in this section have a front plate with a **2** position switch as shown.



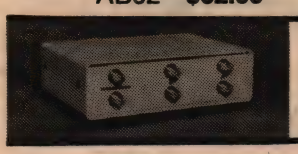


2 position, 50 pin, 57 series. AB57502 **$144.00**

2 position, 50 pin, 'D' series. AB502 **$169.00**

2 position, 15 pin, 'D' series. AB152 **$77.00**

2 position, 9 pin, 'D' series. AB92 **$62.00**



2 position, (BNC-TNC) WANG. ABWANG2 **$89.00**

2 position, TNC. ABTNC2 **$62.00**

2 position, BNC. ABBNC2 **$62.00**

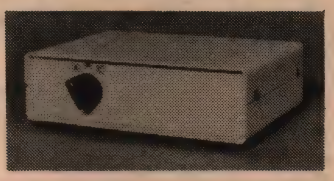
2 position, TWINAX. ABTWX2 **$89.00**

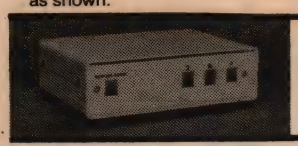
2 position, UTILITY. ABUTL2 **$76.00**

Move up to modern communications with these switchboxes which utilize modem cable for connections.

These switchboxes feature the same rugged and dependable specifications as the above mentioned switchboxes.

All boxes in this section have a front plate with a **3** position switch as shown.





4 position, 4 or 6 pin modular ABRJ1164 **$49.00**

4 position, 8 pin modular ABRJ4584 **$54.00**

BALUNS

Example (RG-62 BNC male shown)

$15.95 ea.

Interface — RG-62 coax cable w/BNC connector, RJ-11 socket or screw terminals for telephone or twisted pair system.

Specs
- Voltage rating — 12V peak to peak max.
- HIPOT — 500V rms, 60 Hz.
- Operating temp — 0° C to 55° C.
- Data rates — 500K bps to 5M bps.
- Distance in feet — 1000

RG-62 BNC male to modular jack
RG-62 BNC female to modular jack
RG-62 BNC male to screw-on terminals
RG-62 BNC female to screw-on terminals

Altex Electronics, Inc.

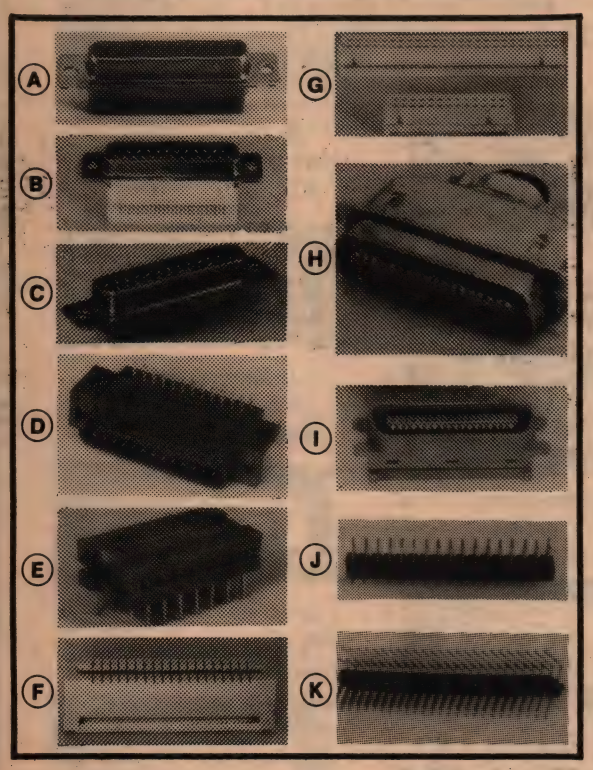
Your Electronics Supply House

10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, Tx. 78216 10705 Metric, Austin, Tx. 78578

To order, call toll free **1 (800) 531-5369** In Texas **1 (512) 828-0503**

D-SERIES AND RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS

At Altex Electronics, Inc., we carry ribbon cable connectors, PC, edgecard and break-away connectors, just to name a few — including those for unusual applications.



(A) SOLDER POT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
9P	0.75	0.56	0.45
9S	0.80	0.60	0.48
15P	1.03	0.78	0.62
15S	1.10	0.83	0.66
19P	1.62	1.22	0.97
19S	1.62	1.21	0.97
25P	1.10	0.83	0.66
25S	1.20	0.97	0.78
37P	2.14	1.61	1.28
37S	2.41	1.81	1.45
50P	2.62	2.38	2.18
50S	3.70	3.36	3.08

(B) RIBBON CABLE TYPE

PART#	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDC9P	2.35	2.17	2.01
IDC9S	2.53	2.34	2.17
IDC15P	3.10	2.86	2.66
IDC15S	3.25	3.00	2.79
IDC25P	3.73	3.09	2.62
IDC25S	3.73	3.09	2.62
IDC37P	4.75	4.38	4.07
IDC37S	5.63	5.20	4.83
IDC50P	12.98	11.98	11.13
IDC50S	14.47	13.35	12.40

(C) PC MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
P9P	0.90	0.82	0.75
P9S	1.38	1.25	1.15
P15P	1.12	1.02	0.93
P15S	1.98	1.80	1.65
P25P	1.56	1.42	1.30
P25S	3.06	2.78	2.55
P37P	2.14	1.95	1.78
P37S	4.36	3.96	3.63
P50P	2.74	2.49	2.28
P50S	5.68	5.16	4.73

(D) PC MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
R9P	1.60	1.45	1.33
R9S	1.62	1.47	1.35
R15P	1.52	1.38	1.27
R15S	1.54	1.40	1.28
R25P	1.96	1.78	1.63
R25S	1.98	1.80	1.65
R37P	2.94	2.67	2.45
R37S	2.98	2.71	2.48

(E) IDD DIP PLUG CONNECTORS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDD14	0.85	0.77	0.71
IDD16	0.95	0.86	0.79
IDD24	1.65	1.50	1.38
IDD40	2.75	2.50	2.29

(F) IDE EDGECARD CONNECTOR

PART#	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDE10	1.30	1.16	1.04
IDE14	1.55	1.38	1.24
IDE20	1.48	1.27	1.11
IDE26	1.67	1.43	1.25
IDE34	2.04	1.75	1.53
IDE40	2.60	2.23	1.95
IDE50	2.97	2.54	2.23

(G) IDS SOCKET CONNECTOR

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDS10	0.65	0.56	0.49
IDS14	0.74	0.64	0.56
IDS16	0.88	0.75	0.66
IDS20	0.93	0.79	0.70
IDS26	1.21	1.03	0.91
IDS34	1.58	1.35	1.18
IDS40	1.95	1.67	1.46
IDS50	2.32	1.99	1.74
IDS60	2.78	2.39	2.09

(H) 57 SERIES SOLDER TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
57-24P	3.68	3.35	3.07
57-24S	3.60	3.27	3.00
57-36P	3.00	2.67	2.40
57-36S	3.66	3.33	3.05
57-50P	5.12	4.65	4.27
57-50S	5.92	5.38	4.93

(I) 57 SERIES RIBBON CABLE TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
ID57-24P	5.00	4.62	4.29
ID57-24S	5.50	5.08	4.71
ID57-36P	4.25	3.78	3.40
ID57-36S	5.50	5.00	4.58
ID57-50P	8.03	7.42	6.89
ID57-50S	7.52	6.94	6.44

(J) BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDH10B	0.28	0.25	0.23
IDH14B	0.39	0.35	0.32
IDH16B	0.44	0.40	0.37
IDH20B	0.55	0.50	0.46
IDH26B	0.72	0.65	0.60
IDH34B	0.94	0.85	0.78
IDH40B	1.10	1.00	0.92
IDH50B	1.38	1.25	1.15

(K) BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
IDH10BR	0.36	0.33	0.30
IDH14BR	0.51	0.46	0.42
IDH16BR	0.58	0.53	0.48
IDH20BR	0.73	0.66	0.60
IDH26BR	0.94	0.86	0.79
IDH34BR	1.23	1.12	1.03
IDH40BR	1.45	1.32	1.21
IDH50BR	1.81	1.65	1.51

EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
C9P	0.70	0.46	0.32
C9S	0.70	0.48	0.34
C15P	0.73	0.52	0.36
C15S	0.73	0.53	0.37
C25P	0.75	0.54	0.38
C25S	0.75	0.57	0.40
C37P	0.96	0.87	0.80
C37S	1.00	0.91	0.83
C50P	1.12	1.02	0.93
C50S	1.14	1.04	0.95

CRIMP CONTACTS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-99	100-999	1K-4999
CP20P	0.080	0.043	0.038
CP20S	0.100	0.054	0.048

MACHINED CONTACTS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-99	100-999	1K-4999
MCP20P	0.18	0.140	0.110
MCP20S	0.20	0.160	0.125

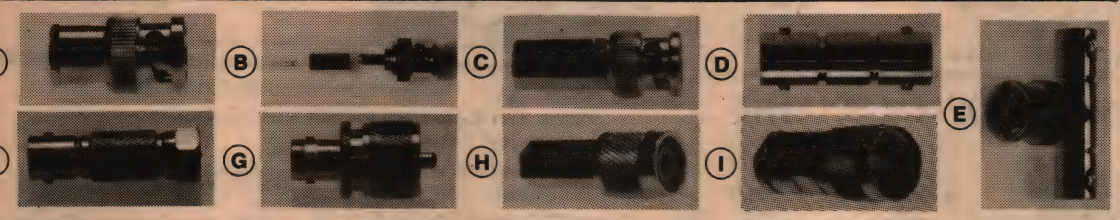
CABLE TOOLS
(For the 'Do-It-Yourselfers'!)

Extractor Tool
Removes crimp contacts (Inserts also.)
EXT-1 **$2.75**

CRIMPING TOOL
Professional ratchet
type CT-1645 **$79.95**

PALADIN MAXI-CRIMPER
Professional ratcheted crimp tool. Crimps RG58, 59 and 62 AU, BNC, TNC connectors. PA1317 **$36.95**

COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS



(A) BNC CONNECTORS SOLDER TYPE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-49	50-99	100-499
BNC58S	BNC solder for RG-58	1.95	1.18	0.98
BNC59S	BNC solder for RG-59	1.95	1.18	0.98

(B) CRIMP TYPE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-49	50-99	100-499
BNC58C	BNC crimp on for RG-58	1.95	1.50	1.25
BNCF58C	Female crimp for RG-58	1.95	1.40	1.17
BNC59C	BNC crimp on for RG-59	1.95	1.30	1.08
BNCF59C	Female crimp for RG-59	1.95	1.50	1.25
BNC174C	BNC male crimp for RG174	1.95	1.50	1.25

(C) BNC TWIST-ON

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-49	50-99	100-499
BNC-T059	BNC twist on for RG-59 & 62	1.63	1.30	1.08
BNC-T058	BNC twist on for RG-58	2.08	1.92	1.79

(D)(E) BNC ADAPTER'S

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-24	25-49	50-UP
BNC-T	BNC "T" adapter	2.75	2.18	1.82
BNC-FS	BNC female inline splice	1.65	1.30	1.08
BNC-MS	BNC male inline splice	1.95	1.64	1.37
BNC-CMFT	BNC chassis mount feed thru	3.25	2.60	2.17
BNC-BR	BNC bulkhead receptacle	1.50	1.14	0.95
BNC-RA	BNC right angle adapter	2.75	2.08	1.73
BNC-58T	50 ohm terminator	2.95	2.69	2.50
BNC-59T	75 ohm terminator	2.95	2.69	2.50

(F)(G) COAXIAL CONNECTOR ADAPTERS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-24	25-49	50-UP
F-BNC	F female to BNC male	1.95	1.50	1.20
BNC-F	BNC female to F male	1.75	1.38	1.10
RCA-BNC	RCA female to BNC male	1.75	1.23	0.98
BNC-RCA	BNC female to RCA male	1.75	1.23	0.98
F-RCA	F female to RCA male	1.75	1.23	0.98
RCA-F	RCA female to F male	1.75	1.25	1.00
RCA-UHF	RCA female to UHF male	1.75	1.25	1.00
BNC-UHF	BNC female to UHF male	2.50	1.90	1.52
UHF-BNC	UHF female to BNC male	2.50	1.88	1.50
F-UHF	F female to UHF male	1.95	1.50	1.20
UHF-F	UHF female to F male	1.75	1.33	1.06

(H) TNC CONNECTORS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-24	25-49	50-UP
TNC-59C	TNC male crimp for RG-59	2.50	2.00	1.82
TNC-58C	TNC male crimp for RG-58	2.95	2.40	2.18
TNC-T059	TNC twist on for RG-59, 62	3.95	3.20	2.91
TNC-T058	TNC twist on for RG-58	3.95	3.20	2.91
TNC-IS	TNC inline splice	4.25	3.50	3.18
TNC-RA	TNC right angle	7.50	6.00	5.45

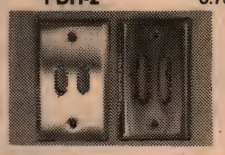
(I) TWIN-AX CONNECTORS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES 1-24	25-49	50-UP
TWX-MC	Male twinax connector	6.00	5.54	5.14
TWX-FIA	Female inline adapter	6.00	5.54	5.14
TWX-CM	Female bulkhead receptical	10.00	9.23	8.57
TWX-T	Twinax "T" adaptor	11.95	9.23	8.57

HARDWARE

D-SERIES HARDWARE

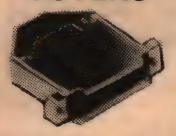
PART#	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
MDH-1	0.55	0.36	0.30
FDH-2	0.75	0.56	0.46



RS-232 WALL PLATES

PART#	PRICE/QTY 1-9	10-24	25-49
WP9-1, WP15-1, WP25-1	1.88	1.36	1.25
WP9-2, WP15-2, WP25-2	2.13	1.55	1.42

HOODS AND COVERS

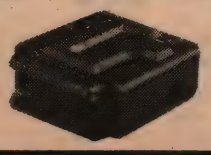


SHIELDED HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
SH9	0.75	0.64	0.56
SH15	0.76	0.65	0.57
SH25	0.81	0.69	0.61
SH37	1.72	1.56	1.43
SH50	2.37	1.90	1.58

AMP HOOD

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
AH25	1.25	1.00	0.83



GREY HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
GH9	0.68	0.47	0.42
GH15	0.80	0.56	0.50
GH25	0.85	0.64	0.58
GH37	1.06	0.96	0.88
GH50	1.10	1.00	0.92

METAL HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
MH9	1.75	1.56	1.40
MH15	2.00	1.78	1.60
MH25	2.13	1.89	1.70

DUAL HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
DH25	1.13	0.90	0.75
DH37	1.17	0.94	0.78

SIDE OR REAR ENTRY HOOD

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-499
SRH-9	1.00	0.80	0.67
SRH-25	1.13	0.90	0.75

Altex Electronics, Inc.

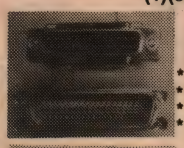
Your Electronics Supply House

10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, Tx. 78216 10705 Metric, Austin, Tx. 78578

To order, call toll free **1 (800) 531-5369** In Texas **1 (512) 828-0503**

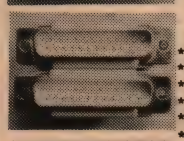
POPULAR CABLE ASSEMBLIES

To order a custom cable, call Toll Free: (1)(800) 531-5369 In Texas (1)(512) 828-0503



IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
*PPC301-6	6 ft.	10.40
*PPC301-10	10 ft.	12.00
*PPC301-15	15 ft.	19.95
*PPC301-25	25 ft.	24.95



DB25 CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
*25MM-6	6 ft. male to male	14.95
*25MM-10	10 ft. male to male	19.95
*25MM-25	25 ft. male to male	24.95
*25MF-6	6 ft. male to female	14.95
*25MF-10	10 ft. male to female	19.95
*25MF-25	25 ft. male to female	24.95

CENTRONICS CABLE ASSEMBLIES
(36 pin male to male)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
*36MM-6	6 ft.	14.95
*36MM-10	10 ft.	19.95

COAXIAL CABLES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
CC001	Twinax Cables M-M	16.00 + .40 ft.
CC002	Dual Wang Cables	18.00 + .40 ft.
CC003	BNC-BNC RG 59U 6 ft.	5.95

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

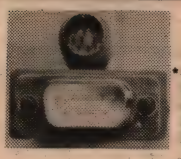
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
PPC001	Osborne 1 PPC 26E-36P 6 ft.	18.95
PPC002	Osborne Executive PPC24P-36P 6 ft.	21.00
*PPC003	IBM PC to Diablo 630 ft. 25P-50P	19.95
PPC004	Laser 128 PPC 15P-36P 6 ft.	21.00
PPC005	Commodore Amiga PPC 25S-36P 6 ft.	23.50
PPC006	13 Pin Atari Interface Cable 3 ft.	4.95
PPC007	Atari 850 to Parallel Printer 6 ft.	13.13

SERIAL CABLES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
ATSC-6	IBM AT to Hayes Modem 6 ft.	14.95
SC002	IBM PC JR to Hayes Modem 6 ft.	16.50
*SC003	**Commodore 6 Pin Din M-M 3 ft.**	3.95
SC004	IBM PC to HP Laser Jet 6 ft. Serial	16.95
SC005	IBM PC to Diablo 620 Serial 6 ft.	16.95
SC006	IBM PC to Diablo 630 Serial 6 ft.	16.95
SC007	IBM PC to Diablo 630 (API) Serial 6 ft.	16.95

IEEE-488 CABLES
(With male and female 24 pin Centronics connector on each end)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
*IEEE488-1M	1 meter long	36.95
*IEEE488-2M	2 meters long	39.95
*IEEE488-4M	4 meters long	43.95



APPLE CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
*APMC-2	Macintosh to ImageWriter II, 6 ft.	12.95
AP2E-2	Apple IIe to ImageWriter II, 6 ft.	12.95
AP2C-2	Apple IIc to ImageWriter II, 6 ft.	12.95
APMC+-2	Macintosh+ to ImageWriter II, 6 ft.	12.95
APMC+-H	Macintosh+ to Hayes Modem, 6 ft.	12.95

CUSTOM CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
CCA001	25-25 All Lines Pin to Pin	17.00 + .75 ft.
CCA002	9-9 All Lines Pin to Pin	15.00 + .30 ft.
CCA003	Custom RS-232 Cables (11 lines or less)	15.00 + .30 ft.
CCA004	Custom RS-232 Cables (5 lines or less)	14.00 + .25 ft.

PC CLONE CARD CABLE ASSEMBLIES
(MFC or Disk I/O or Serial ½ Card with mounting hardware)

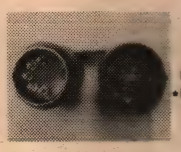
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
PCCA001	IDS-16 — IDC-15S (Game Port)	5.88 + .30 ft.
PCCA002	IDS-26 — IDC-25S (Parallel Port)	6.69 + .30 ft.
PCCA003	IDS-26 — IDC-25P (Serial Port)	6.69 + .30 ft.
PCCA004	2nd Serial Port Cables (Half Card)	12.00

DISC CABLE ASSEMBLIES
(IBM or Clone)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
*DCA001	Disc Drive Power Y Adaptor	4.50
DDC-22	Dual Floppy Cable	6.95
HDC-22	Hard Drive Cables	7.95

MONITOR CABLE ASSEMBLIES
(IBM or Clone)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
MEC-10	MEC-10 10 ft. Monitor Extension Cable	3.95
VMC-6	RCA to RCA 6 ft	1.95
MCA003	Composite Monitor Cable 6 ft. (9P-RCA)	6.95
MCA004	IBM PC RGB Monitor Cable 6 ft. (9P-8 Pin Rect.)	9.13
*5P-4RCA	5 Pin Din to 4 RCA Connector for Commodore, TI, Atari, etc., to composite monitor, 6 ft.	3.60



KEYBOARD CABLE ASSEMBLIES
(IBM or Clone)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
*KEC-6	KEC-6 ft. Keyboard Extension Cable (coiled)	3.95

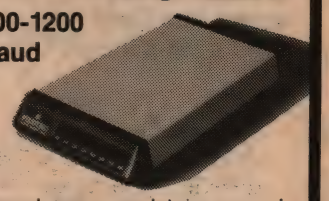
AC POWER CABLES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
MPC-6	Power Cord 6 ft.	3.95
ACPC002	Monitor to CPU AC Extension 6 ft.	5.50
ACPC003	Monitor AC Adaptor	5.95

Photos shown depict both ends of cable assemblies. Not all cables are shown; asterisk indicate those that are.

SUPER MODEM

300-1200 Baud

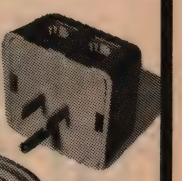


Speed up your data communications with these modems!

- External HAYES compatible SM12EX **$199.95**
- Internal HAYES compatible SM12IN **$159.95**

PROTECT YOUR MODEM!

with this modem SPIKE AND SURGE PROTECTOR!



ONLY **$19.95**

Helps you and your modem avoid annoying headaches caused by power surges.

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLIES

D-SERIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9P-9P	9 pin male to male	5.64 + .18 per ft.
9P-9S	9 pin male to female	5.86 + .18 per ft.
9S-9S	9 pin female to female	6.08 + .18 per ft.
15P-15P	15 pin male to male	7.44 + .30 per ft.
15P-15S	15 pin male to female	7.62 + .30 per ft.
15S-15S	15 pin female to female	7.80 + .30 per ft.
25P-25P	25 pin male to male	8.96 + .50 per ft.
25P-25S	25 pin male to female	9.62 + .50 per ft.
25S-25S	25 pin female to female	10.28 + .50 per ft.
37P-37P	37 pin male to male	11.40 + .74 per ft.
37P-37S	37 pin male to female	12.46 + .74 per ft.
37S-37S	37 pin female to female	13.52 + .74 per ft.
50P-50P	50 pin male to male	25.96 + 1.00 per ft.
50P-50S	50 pin male to female	27.45 + 1.00 per ft.
50S-50S	50 pin female to female	28.94 + 1.00 per ft.

57 SERIES RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLIES

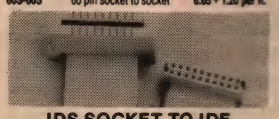
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5724P-P	24 pin male to male	10.00 + .48 per ft.
5724P-S	24 pin male to female	10.50 + .48 per ft.
5724S-S	24 pin female to female	11.00 + .48 per ft.
5736P-P	36 pin male to male	8.00 + .72 per ft.
5736P-S	36 pin male to female	10.00 + .72 per ft.
5736S-S	36 pin female to female	12.00 + .72 per ft.
5750P-P	50 pin male to male	18.75 + 1.00 per ft.
5750P-S	50 pin male to female	16.25 + 1.00 per ft.
5750S-S	50 pin female to female	15.75 + 1.00 per ft.

IDE EDGECARD TO IDE EDGCARD

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10E-10E	10 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	3.80 + .20 per ft.
14E-14E	14 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	4.00 + .28 per ft.
20E-20E	20 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	4.50 + .40 per ft.
26E-26E	26 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	5.30 + .52 per ft.
34E-34E	34 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	5.90 + .68 per ft.
40E-40E	40 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	7.80 + .80 per ft.
50E-50E	50 pin edg.crd. to edg.crd.	8.50 + 1.00 per ft.

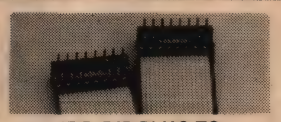
IDS SOCKET TO IDS SOCKET

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10S-10S	10 pin socket to socket	2.00 + .20 per ft.
14S-14S	14 pin socket to socket	2.50 + .28 per ft.
16S-16S	16 pin socket to socket	2.75 + .32 per ft.
20S-20S	20 pin socket to socket	2.85 + .40 per ft.
26S-26S	26 pin socket to socket	3.50 + .52 per ft.
34S-34S	34 pin socket to socket	4.10 + .68 per ft.
40S-40S	40 pin socket to socket	4.50 + .80 per ft.
50S-50S	50 pin socket to socket	6.15 + 1.00 per ft.
60S-60S	60 pin socket to socket	6.65 + 1.20 per ft.



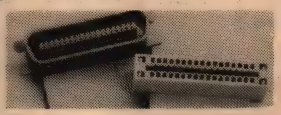
IDS SOCKET TO IDE EDGCARD

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
10S-10E	10 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.20 + .20 per ft.
14S-14E	14 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.50 + .28 per ft.
20S-20E	20 pin socket to edg.crd.	3.75 + .40 per ft.
26S-26E	26 pin socket to edg.crd.	4.75 + .52 per ft.
34S-34E	34 pin socket to edg.crd.	5.40 + .68 per ft.
40S-40E	40 pin socket to edg.crd.	6.45 + .80 per ft.
50S-50E	50 pin socket to edg.crd.	7.85 + 1.00 per ft.



IDD DIP PLUG TO IDD DIP PLUG

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
14D-14D	14 pin dip plug cable	2.60 + .20 per ft.
16D-16D	16 pin dip plug cable	2.75 + .32 per ft.
24D-24D	24 pin dip plug cable	3.75 + .48 per ft.
40D-40D	40 pin dip plug cable	7.50 + .80 per ft.



RADIO SHACK PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICES
36P-34E	36 pin male 34 pin edg. crd. TRS-80 Model I, III, IV and Model 1000	8.50 + .68 ft.
36P-34S	36 pin male 34 pin socket TRS-80 Model II	8.00 + .68 ft.

An 'Ounce of Prevention . . .'

Protect your valuable computer, stereo and video equipment with these!

SURGE STOPPER OUTLET STRIPS

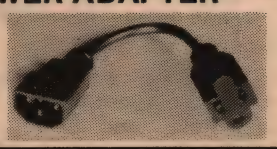
Protect your valuable equipment from surge spikes that destroy IC's and valuable data. Features include: master on/off power light, circuit breaker, beige enamel case, 6 ft. cord.

VCN4-6 $29.95 4 circuit with surge and noise suppression.

VCN6-6 $34.95 6 circuit with surge and noise suppression.

MONITOR POWER ADAPTER

Allows connection between standard power cord and PC power supply.



ACPC003 **$5.95 ea.**

CUBE SURGE PROTECTORS

Here's a lot of protection in a small package.

$4.95

Features: Indicator light, easily transportable, low cost protection.

CALL and come by for information and prices on connectors, round and ribbon cable assemblies, and other electronic part and tool needs.

To ORDER:

(1)(800) 531-5369

CALL TOLL FREE

FOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION **(1)(512) 828-0503**

FAX **1 (512) 340-2409**

SAN ANTONIO **1 (512) 828-0503**

AUSTIN **1 (512) 832-9131**

ORDERING and SHIPPING INFORMATION

MINIMUM ORDER — $10.00. We accept VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS and C.O.D. orders. Add $3.00 shipping and handling and add $1.90 for C.O.D. Texas residents add 5.75% sales tax. Prices are subject to change without notice. Some items are subject to prior sale. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

STORE HOURS 8:00 to 6:00 M-F, 10:00 to 2:00 SAT.

IBM, APPLE, HEWLETT PACKARD, COMMODORE, AMIGA, OSBORNE, WANG, TOSHIBA, RADIO SHACK, HAYES, RCA, PALADIN, CENTRONICS, DATASHIELD AND POWERBUSS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARK NAMES.

Rumors End
continued from page 123

who are offering software that should run on the C-128. Excaliber is communications program that is being sold as a C-128 CP/M program by Niagara Communications. They've been running a small ad in *Computer Shopper* for awhile, but in case you might have missed it, I thought I'd mention it here. It's $49.95. As usual the address is at the end of this article.

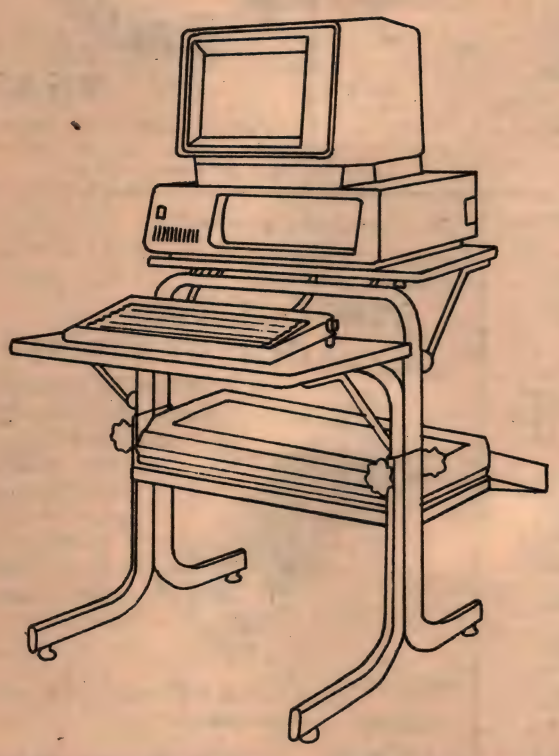
Roy Lipscomb of Logic Associates wrote to tell me that they are offering software in CP/M format. His company offers a free catalog and reviews of their software. He suggests that C-128 users order the Kaypro II or IV format.

Getting The Most
continued from page 124

add footnote capability, I am fairly confident that a home or college user will not outgrow them. The one weak link in these programs is the glacial slowness of Data Manager 128. I can help you speed it up and will make a few suggestions for future improvements to Timeworks next month when I tell you how to get the most from Data Manager 128.

I use several word processors on several machines so I don't try to remember all the various commands. I have often wondered why companies don't list the commands according to what needs to be done instead of what the command is to do it. Because of this, I make a list of commands as I study each new word processor. That makes it easy to look up what I want to do later. By the time I finish these commands, I have the program under control. ●

COMPUTER TABLE FOR HOME OR OFFICE



- HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD & VDT SURFACE
- SURFACES SLIDE & TILT FOR COMFORT
- HOLDS COMPLETE SYSTEM IN MINIMAL SPACE
- NO TOOLS REQUIRED FOR ASSEMBLY

RETAIL $279.00 OUR PRICE $139.00 + $6.00 Shipping

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: **COMPRO**

P.O. BOX 235, LONDONDERRY, NH 03053 — OR CALL

FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENT — **800-221-5399**

Though I have not tried the programs, I will briefly describe them for the adventurous. They offer Columns, a program to manipulate text, similar to the page layout software that is offered with some of the desktop publishing packages. It offers cut-and-paste to move the text around. Price is $29.

Diskguise is a file handling routine that gives more flexibility to CP/M. Price is $32. Supermit adds flexibility to BATCH jobs. If you don't know how to use BATCH commands, this one won't mean much to you. Price is $39. Look for the ads in *Computer Shopper* for full descriptions of these.

The one that looked most useful to me, was the VersBase program. It asks for a number whenever a program is about to create a new version. If you answer yes, it will append the next highest version number to the file. For someone like me who goes through 5 or 6 copies when creating a file, this would be ideal. Price is $32

As usual *Computer Shopper* has forwarded my mail and I've had several interesting letters. This one has a problem I think I can help with.

Dear Ms. Peterson,

I would like to thank you for your C-128 CP/M column. I have been reading it since it started. Before I was a bit nervous about using CP/M and had little interest in CP/M so I didn't read very much of the 128 System Guide on CP/M. Your articles informed me that my 128 will run other formats such as Kaypro IV. Upon reading this I contacted a friend who is the head of programming at a realty company. He had made me an offer of free software when I bought my 128, but I turned it down because it was for Kaypro IV. The software was available because his company would write its own packages for its realtors on the Kaypro and did not want to give them the bonus package they received when they bought the Kaypro IV's. This package included WordStar, MailMerge, Word Plus, Microsoft BASIC-80, DataStar, ReportStar, CalcStar, and the main reason for this letter dBase II. I thought you might be interested in this after your articles in August and September and might want to pass it on to others. I called a couple of local Kaypro dealers and found out that dBase II is still available for Kaypro IV in CP/M for about $90.

I also have two questions for you, first when I try to make a working copy of these disks I cannot because PIP is not on these disks and when I use a command such as PIP E: = A:DBASE.COM it looks for the file on that disk. Any help would be appreciated. Second, how good is the documentation for the CP/M package that is offered in the Commodore 128 System Guide (found between 220 and 221) and would this possibly answer the first question?

Sincerely,
Robert E. Codd II

Thanks for writing Robert. I think I can help with your problem, but first I'd like to make a comment. I'm glad you turned down the offer of "free software." While the reason you gave in the letter was acceptable, I would have been a lot happier to hear you turned it down because it would also have been "illegal software." As you appear to have bought a legal copy of dBase II, I will spare you the lecture on software piracy and just answer the question.

Your PIP problem seems strange to me. Before trying to PIP the files, be sure you have a copy of PIP.COM on the destination disk. Put the destination disk in the drive and type your PIP command. You may need to type E:PIP E: = A:DBASE.COM. The disk drive should whirr a second or two and then the computer should prompt you to remove the E: disk and insert the A: disk. From there it should prompt you to switch disks a couple times. It should give you back the A > prompt when you are done.

The Digital Research Manual does have a lot of information and probably would answer your question. But there are less expensive ways to get an answer. If you are interested in really finding out how CP/M works, the Digital Research book may be the best way to go for you. (I understand from a source at Commodore that it has sold over 50,000 copies.)

Hope this helps you.

Regards from a previous writer Ted Chidester wrote several months ago looking for a recommendation of a good COBOL compiler. He writes again with further information on what he has found.

Cheryl,

The inquiry I sent you was part of a BATCH (inquiry about COBOL). Strangely, of the many possibilities, most

continued on page 280

Wanderer
continued from page 273

undetailed shapes, but they move about the screen in all directions, toward and away from you, with outstanding three-dimensional realism. Shoot an object and you might find yourself ducking your head to avoid the oncoming debris.

The game uses shields, energy, and a sector map, much like the popular Star Raiders program for the 8-bit Atari. But the playing card concept is completely unique to Wanderer. By exchanging cards among the planets, you attempt to better the hands for payment in cats. Helping a planet gain a pair, for example, is worth 50 points; three of a kind is worth 300 cats; poker is worth 3000 cats; with a number of other combinations in-between. Again, it's silly stuff, but the game is very playable, aided enormously by the 3D graphics.

Seeing The 3D

Wanderer can only be played in 3D, since it looks like a tangled mesh of red and blue lines without the glasses. But some individuals will have trouble seeing the 3D, and others might not see it at all. The instruction manual gives a variety of tips for seeing the 3D best, such as turning up the contrast and darkening the room. Your enjoyment of the game will depend largely upon how well you can see the 3D.

The fourteen-page documentation booklet contains ample instructions, and includes a section that explains how the 3D effect is created. The language is at times awkward and confusing, since it was apparently translated, but on the whole the instructions are detailed enough to be understandable.

Conclusions

Without a doubt, Wanderer's 3D effects are what makes the game interesting and enjoyable. The game really shows off the high-speed computation capabilities of the ST, particularly when numerous objects are flying around the screen at once, all in 3D. The novelty of the 3D graphics will diminish each time you play the game, of course, but it's still nice to have at least one 3D game in your software library to show off.

Requires: Atari 520/1040ST, Disk Drive, Joystick.

Authors: Beatrice, Jean-Luc and Frederic Langlois.

Distributed by: Eidersoft, USA, P.O. Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607.

Ratings For Wanderer: * Poor, ** Fair, *** Good, **** Excellent.

Program Design ***
Playability ***
Documentation ***
Average ***

Inside Commodore continued from page 123

And keeping track of all the cross-referenced addresses, and data tables in a program, can be a rather tedious job. If you want to modify the original program, you'll also have to re-key in all the source code over again, after you've successfully re-created its listing. A good symbolic disassembler like Symbol Master helps to avoid all this trouble.

For one thing, Symbol Master will allow for symbols for all program references. This means entry and exit points, subroutines, branches, and data tables can all be referenced by symbolic names instead of absolute addresses. You can specify the labels for different addresses or let Symbol Master generate it's own specially coded symbols (which you can later change when you want). When Symbol Master then runs across a reference to that address again, somewhere else in the program it will then insert the defined symbolic label instead of the absolute address.

Here's a quick example of how powerful this feature is: Say you are disassembling a program that makes extensive use of the Commodore KERNAL ROM. Symbol Master comes with a symbol table file with all the KERNAL jump table address and labels already listed in it (you can create others also). Before disassembling the program, you first load in the KERNAL symbol table file. Then, when generating the disassembled program listing, and the program does a JSR $FFD2, you would see a listing of JSR CHROUT instead. This makes the listing much more readable and understandable. The analysis procedure is greatly speeded up.

But this is just a small taste of what Symbol Master is capable of. In addition, you can generate disk file listings that are complete source code re-creations of the original program. You can then modify these listings and re-assemble with your own assembler. Symbol Master will disassemble into most Commodore compatible assembler formats. These include PAL, LADS, MADS (Commodore's C-64 Macro Assembler), Merlin, and MAE (among others).

Included on the same Symbol Master program disk (which is unprotected by the way) are several different versions of Symbol Master, including both C-64 and native C-128 versions. Also included are some utility programs, like a special version of Micromon that integrates perfectly with Symbol Master. The C-128 versions will disassemble both C-128 software and C-64 programs, which conjurs up some interesting possibilities for software analysis that are best left to reader's imaginations.

I find that this program is more than just a handy programmer's aid. Properly used, it is a very educational tool and unmatched by simpler monitor disassemblers. If you are into 6502 assembly language on any level other than rank beginner, you'll find Symbol Master well worth its $49.95 price. While it takes a while to learn to use the program effectively, its 63 page manual documents the program sufficiently. It's not for the absolute novice, but is a real gold mine for the experienced ML programmer. The complete ordering address is at the end of the article.

We'll be back next month with more software and hardware reviews. In upcoming columns, look for more info on GEOS, a look at Schnedler Systems' VIA adapter boards, and other Commodore topics. Until then...happy computing!

Products Mentioned In This Column

Product: *GEOS Programmer's Reference Guide*
Price: $15.00 (approx.—write author for more info.)
Supplier: Alexander D. Boyce, 2269 Grandview Ave., Apt. 1, Cleveland Heights, OH 44106-3144.

Product: *The OFFICIAL GEOS Programmer's Reference Guide*
Price: $19.95
Supplier: Bantam Books, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10103

Product: Symbol Master Symbolic Disassembler
Price: $49.95
Supplier: Schnedler Systems, 1501 N. Ivanhoe St., Arlington, VA 22205; (703) 237-4796. ●

Mendelson Electronics Inc.

NEW! CENTRONICS PRINTER MODEL 353

- 200 CPS Draft Mode
- 50 CPS NLQ Mode
- Fanfold or cut sheet from handling
- Parallel & Serial Connections
- Built-in Adjustable Tractor Feed
- Wide Carriage
- Forward & Reverse Paper Motion
- Audible Alarm
- Compatible with both EIA and ANSI standards
- Pin Addressable Graphics

ONLY $395 ea. a $2500. value
Shipping & Handling $25.00

12" Monochrome Monitor

P39 Green Phosphor
Separate Horizontal & Vertical Sync
IBM* Compatible
Made by Ball

$19.95 ea.
Shipping & Handling $2.50

PC Floppy Disk Controller Card

$24.95
Shipping & Handling $2.50

Faraday FE5140
IBM PC* Plug Compatible
Controls 1 to 4 Drives, Single or Double Sided
Includes Cable for 2 half ht. drives

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

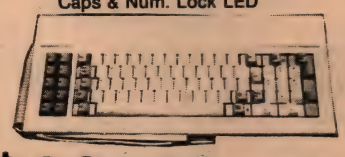
SPL200

MODEL #	OUTPUT 1	OUTPUT 2	OUTPUT 3	OUTPUT 4	PRICE
5632	+12V 1.2A 0.2A to 1.2A	+5V 4A 1.0A to 4.0A	-12V .2A	N/A	$15.95
9334	+5V 8A 2.0A to 8.0A	+12V .5A 0.03A to 0.5A	-12V .2A 0.00A to 0.2A	+24V 2A 0.5A to 2.0A	$18.85
9246	+5V 7A 3.0A to 7.0A	+12A 3A 0.75A to 3.0A	-5V .3A 0.0A to 0.3A	-12V .25A 0.0A to 0.025A	$23.95
3900	+5V 10A	+12V 4.1A	-5V .3A	-12V .5A	$24.95
SPL200	+5V 25A	+12V 3.5A	-5V 1A	-12V 1A	$39.95

plus Shipping & Handling

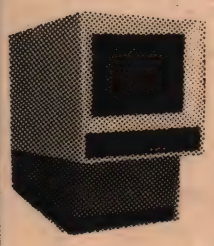
5150 KEYBOARD

Genuine Key Tronics Brand
IBM PC/XT* Plug Compatible
Caps & Num. Lock LED



$69 ea. (new)
$35 ea. (used, tested)
Shipping & Handling $6.50

9" Monochrome Monitor

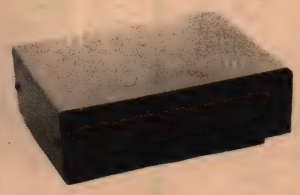


Black & White
Composit Video
110vac (Used, Good)

$30 ea.
Shipping & Handling $15.00

DATA SWITCH

A+B Position
Serial or Parallel



$22.95 ea.
plus Shipping & Handling

MODEM

Anderson Jacobson, Inc.
AJ347
Acoustic & Direct Coupler
0-450 BPS
Bell 103/113 Compatible

plus Shipping & Handling
$49 ea.

Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc.

ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN TWO DAYS
STORE HOURS 8:30 - 5:00 Monday thru Saturday
* IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp
TERMS: MasterCard Visa Check or Money Order (checks allow two weeks for clearance) C.O.D. add additional $3.00
Ohio residents add 6% State Tax
340 East First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/461-3525

VISA MasterCard

Amiga—The Structure
continued from page 127

March came in like a fox, roaring over the frozen tundra, guns blazing and missiles whizzing through the air as we battled aliens for possession of the polar region in a super tank called Artic Fox.

To Arctic Fox goes the distinction of being the first commercially available game to be created specifically for the Amiga and while it is a very playable game that combines the need for both strategy and arcade skills, it could well have been created simply to show off the features of the computer.

Scrolling from one vista to another is so smooth that you tend to believe you are driving around a continous battlefield; 3-D effects allow the enemy to hide behind terrain features (and allow you to peek behind them with seeing-eye missiles that are guided by hand); stereo sound gives you explosions of course, but also more subtle noises such as your treads swishing on ice, the straining of the motor as you mount an obstacle, the crack of lightning and the rumble of thunder as an electrical storm blinds your radar.

(There was a serious contender to Arctic Fox in Aegis Animator. With Animator, images could be created and moved about the screen, sized, rotated in three dimensions, cloned, moved to background or foreground. With the addition of text in several fonts and the ability to "storyboard" sequences for consecutive playback, it entered the field as a powerful product that is a must-have for anyone involved with the presentation of ideas in graphic form. And because it made use of the IFF format, graphics created with Deluxe Paint and Aegis Images could be shared by Animator.)

April brought Transformer, from Commodore Business Machines and at last the question of the Amiga as a productivity computer was answered in spades. Transformer, and the 5.25 inch disk drive with which it is bundled, causes the Amiga to emulate an IBM PC computer, not in it's entirety but at least insofar as the most popular MSDOS productivity packages are concerned.

These include such high-powered best sellers as Lotus 1,2,3, dBase III, Multiplan, WordPerfect, IBM Writing Assistant, PFS File, MultiMate and more.

That it was released in April, midway through the first year of the Amiga is probably a coincidence, but the release date enhances the image of Transformer as a watershed. Never again could critics of the Amiga truthfully moan about a lack of serious productivity software, for Transformer opened the machine to the world's best.

(Though Commodore eclipsed Transformer in the same month with an announcement of Sidecar, Transformer is available; does the job for which it was intended; and costs about half the projected price of Sidecar.)

To make April even better, Commodore sponsored a price promotion by supplying the Amiga monitor free with each computer. In their advertising, they suggested the $500 saved be invested in software and things were looking up because you really could buy that much software and have no duplications.

For tracking finances, Rags to Riches, Financial Cookbook and Financial Plus had been ported from MSDOS; in games we had Archon, One on One, Seven Cities of Gold, Mindshadow, Hacker, Borrowed Time, The Halley Project, Golden Oldies, Monkey Business, Delta Patrol, Brataccas, Racter; Aegis Images and Graphicraft were available for drawing and painting; for telecommunications, there were Online and MaxiCom as well as a host of public domain routines; Scribble and Write Hand added a choice in word processors (Flow allowed the processing of ideas) while Analyze and Unicalc became the first available spreadsheets. Databases available by this time were MiAmiga File and Infobase. Educational software had also appeared in the form of KidTalk (to teach composition), Speller Bee (for spelling drills in game form) and Discovery which was available in both math and spelling versions. And for composers there was Music Studio.

Not far into the future were Marble Madness, Archon II, Adventure Construction Set, Little Computer People, Instant Music, Super Huey and more.

And if you think April was great, take a look at May; In May, VIP Professional appeared on dealer shelves. VIP can best be described as a clone of Lotus 1, 2, 3, the most popular spreadsheet ever published. VIP is so close to Lotus that any of the many books written on Lotus applications can be applied to VIP, right down to the last keystroke.

And VIP goes on from there to add an auxiliary program called GraphPrint, for the creation of business graphs in sixteen colors and able to use all the Amiga Notepad fonts.

It becomes a milestone by virture of its improvements on the original, putting all this is on a single disk (compared to the four disks required to set up and run Lotus) and at a fraction of the price.

In June, we were privileged, to see Deluxe Print from Electronic Arts. While the idea of a program for creating signs,

continued on page 281

DISKETTES

BUY 100 JVC DS/DD DISKETTES @ $50.00
AND RECEIVE FREE DISKETTE CASE!!!

JVC DS/DD w/sleeves & labels ..... $ .50
NO MINIMUM — Call For Quantity Discounts!
100% Certified Error Free! - LIFETIME WARRANTY
3.5" SS/DD w/Labels $1.15
3.5" DS/DD w/Labels $1.25

ComPro High Density for "AT"
with Tyvek Sleeves and Labels ..... Box of 10 / $13.50

Extra Tyvek Sleeves ..... $ .05

COLOR DS/DD Diskettes (15 colors) ..... $ .60
(Includes sleeves & labels)

Universal Printer Stand
Fits Any Size Printers $16.00
SS50 - Holds 50 3.5" Disks ..... $ 9.00

DS-100L - Holds 100 Diskettes,
Hinged lid, lock & key ..... $ 9.00

DX-100B - Holds 100 Diskettes,
Hinged lid, lock & key ..... $ 9.00
(Same as DS 100L, but sideways)

SRW Library Case, hard plastic, easel type ..... $ 1.50
(Red, blue, green, yellow, black, grey, beige)

RIBBONS

	Black	*Color
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	2.50	3.50
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 286	4.00	5.00
Epson LQ800	3.50	
Epson LQ1000	5.00	
NEC 8023A, Imagewriter, CITOH Prowriter	3.00	3.50
Okidata 80,82,83,92,93, Star Gemin 10X, 15X	1.25	1.75
Okidata 182,183,192,193	3.50	4.50
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	4.00	5.00
Toshiba P1340, P1350, 1351	3.50	4.00
IBM Proprinter	4.00	
Epson LX80	3.00	4.00
Epson LQ1500	3.25	

*Red, blue, green, yellow, purple, gold, silver, orange, brown
These are brand new ribbons (not refills) and made to manufacturer's specifications.

Call For Other Ribbon Prices
Call For Current Free Catalog!

DATA DYNAMICS
2377-B PACIFIC AVE., LONG BEACH, CA 90806
(213) 424-1172 (Call Collect!!)
(800) 351-7832 Outside Calif.
Shipping 5% of order (min. $2.50) plus C.O.D. charges

Rumors End
continued from page 278

often mentioned was Chuck Ellis and his Nevada COBOL...and I had already tried that source. It so happens (in COBOL, at least) that the number of Reserved Words is an accurate measure of the completeness of the particular compiler or interpreter and a quick evaluation comes from merely asking, "How many?" Though I may never finish it, a COBOL interpreter which I've had "in progress" for about eighteen months recognizes 323. I think Ellis answered, "one hundred twenty." To write one of the nutty things (an interpreter) including the ML segments required by certain speed demands is an awesome chore and my problem arose from a need to write some COBOL coupled with the recognition that my own interpreter is probably years from completion. Its priority is low and its progress slow since I own and operate apartments, maintain five vehicles, do a little construction and goof off some. Mainly I'm self-taught, and since I've wasted the time and money to experiment with many texts covering all phases I've explored...I'll pass along the info that the *Self Teaching Guides* from John Wiley & Sons, Inc. are consistently "head and shoulders" above the rest. They seem to have an adequate, understandable text on any computer topic that could interest a reader. 'Nuff for now. Over, ... and, ... Out ...

Best regards,
Ted Chidester

P.S. I'm using the Abacus COBOL —about 105 reserved words, and it hammers the 1571 "read" head. I'm planning on the Digital Research version for $1500.

It's always nice to get a reply from a reader. It's nice to know that they do see the responses we print. I hope when Mr. Chidester finishes his COBOL, he'll let me know so we can feature details here in the column.

Next month we'll look at some more letters that have come in and see what other CP/M users have discovered.

FOG
PO Box 3474
Daly City, CA 94015-0474
(415) 755-2000
M-F 10am to 5:30 Pacific Time

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
605 Third Ave.
NY, NY 10158

J&D Associates
546 Green Lane
Union, NJ 07083
(201) 351-6860

Logic Associates
1433 West Thome
Chicago, IL 60660
(312) 274-0531

Niagara Communications
28 Ravenswood Terrace
Cheektowaga, NY 14225 ●

SOLID ROCK ELECTRONICS

PCjr. SUPPORT PRODUCTS

THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE U.S. ON UPGRADE AND REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR YOUR PCjr.

- jr. HOTSHOT-512K internal memory expansion available w/ optional clock/calendar, second disk drive controller card, V-20 microprocessor or complete with second disk drive unit.
- All RACORE products
- CANON printers and IBM parts
- AT style keyboard w/adaptor
- 300/1200 Baud modems
- IBM cartridge Basic w/manual
- We upgrade Microsoft jr. booster, IBM and Techmar sidecars to 512K. Call for details.
- Fully guaranteed, ultra highspeed XT and AT compatibles. Call for details.

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE FOR PCjr 99.00
Virtually silent, direct drive unit

SOLID ROCK ELECTRONICS is an authorized IBM repair center.

SOLID ROCK ELECTRONICS
1311-B KNIGHT ST.
ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76015
(817) 467-7878

For free catalog call or write:
Mastercard, Visa accepted.

SOLID ROCK ELECTRONICS
"Upon this rock"....Matt. 16:18

Amiga—The Structure continued from page 280

greeting cards and banners was not new, the execution of Print places it head and shoulders above everything that has gone before.

In Print, you have before you at all times a picture of the finished product, allowing you to add, take away, move, rotate or resize any of the elements used, to arrive at the most dynamic composition with a minimum of false moves.

Add to this the ability to size the final product (shrink a sign to a bookmark; enlarge a label to a letterhead); and to print in color on any of the several color printers supported by Preferences (and to also do a better-than-average printout in black and white) and you have not only the first printing program for the Amiga but also the best printing program available for any computer.

It was only June: nine months into the life of the Amiga. With less than a year on the market the available library of applications was broader than for any other new computer in a similar length of time. And now things began stacking up, for July furnished two milestones: one a new product and one a new expression of an older idea.

The new expression was in the form of Aegis Draw, the first Computer Aided Design (CAD) program for the Amiga. In being the first it set a high mark for which other CAD packages must aim and it set a new standard in affordable prices for such software.

Previously, for MSDOS computers, programs with the capabilities of Draw had cost upwards of two thousand dollars. Draw was brought to market at a tenth of that price and offers features such as the ability to create a shape and then move it, much as windows are moved in Workbench; it allows drawings to be done in as many as 256 layers and gives the user the ability to edit the layers independent of one another; allows zooming in on tiny parts of the drawing while preserving all the fine detail; and allows the use of multiple windows for working on several drawings or on several versions of one drawing.

With a single stroke, Aegis had caused the Amiga to become a competitor in the single most sophisticated arena of computer graphics: CAD. And before the month was over, Electronic Arts would cause the computer to challenge an entirely different field.

With Deluxe Video, you work with a storyboard that allows you to place images within a particular timeframe; to do fade-ins, fade-outs, cuts, dissolves and more; to move the images to any place on the screen in real-time animation; to combine these with other images and with sound—and the result can be as good as some of the animated videos seen on television.

Even more, the short videos you create can be linked to form longer pieces; can be played as a loop for continous showing; and can be installed on "run-time" disks so that they may be played back on any 512K Amiga, regardless of whether the Deluxe Video program is installed.

With Deluxe Video, and with the ability to transfer your creations to videotape, the small business need no longer go to professional production houses for the creation of TV advertising and those who make home movies on videotape can now produce professional-looking titles, credits—even sequences to bridge the gap between the beach vacation in '82 and Christmas '84.

In choosing a milestone for July, we consider both Draw and Video to be winners: both redefine the Amiga; both extend the possibilities for productivity. And both programs, as does Deluxe Print, support, the IFF format for storing images.

In addition to all the other "firsts," Amiga and IFF gives us the ability to swap graphic information not only between programs from one producer, but between competing programs from different producers. The result is a greater cohesiveness and flexibility than any other computer can offer.

July also brought Mind Walker, deserving of mention because it combines graphics, sound and animation in ways that make it difficult to decide whether it is a game or an art form and because it is here that a curious reversal begins: While new applications still redefine the Amiga, the capabilities of the Amiga begin to redefine applications. As the first expression of this, Mind Walker may someday be the archetypal computer game.

And in conformity to this theme, Infominder from Byte by Byte Software dominates the August software releases. Not only does it redefine the Amiga; it redefines the database and permits filing of both text and graphics.

Using the hierarchical format of menus, submenus and sub-submenus, Infominder is completely mouse-driven. Click on a menu item and it "expands" to show you the submenus. Never do you have to touch the keyboard, except in creating your files.

As an example of how information is handled, the working disk contains a category called Fun and Games. Among the submenus is one called Bay Area Dining and subordinate to this is a listing of types of restaurants—Chinese, Korean, Italian, Mexican and so forth. Each item in this menu is also a submenu and clicking on one will further open the category to show names and addresses of the restaurants as well as comments from those who have dined there.

It is also a program for which users are invited to develop new uses and distribute freely or, if commercial distribution is the goal, pay a token licensing fee.

We can imagine a disk based on first aid, where the category of the injury (cut, burn, break, strain) could be clicked on, leading to a submenu of bodily areas which in turn could lead to text describing the first aid steps to follow (as well as precautions and no-nos) and even include diagrams showing proper compress or bandaging methods.

Not that any of us would run to the computer when the child came into the house with a gashed elbow; but for the operators of "hot-line" operations or outpatient emergency rooms, it could be a most valuable aid and reference tool.

Like the Amiga itself, it will be a long time before all the possibilities of Infominder are explored.

For the September entry, we have Impact from Aegis Development. Impact offers an easy method of creating charts and graphs for business. Though this can be done on certain other painting programs for the Amiga, this is the only purpose of Impact and for that reason several new and specific tools have been included to make the job easier, including the ability to link images for video presentations or to print them as color handouts for a board meeting.

In October, truly powerful database managers moved from the category of vaporware to . . . whatever we call it when a product is on dealers shelves. First there was Organize! from Micro-Systems software. Reasonably priced, it weighs in as a middleweight database, suitable for homes and small business use. In addition to being able to handle up to four billion records, Organize! allows you to create a report—normally the most difficult area of work in a database—by dragging fields around with the mouse.

Superbase Personal also appeared, courtesy of Progressive Peripherals and Software. With it's ability to generate reports by using information from more than one file, it becomes the first relational database for the Amiga. Not content with that, it builds on the Infominder concept in

continued on page 283

Menu Ease™

Direct Access DOS Menu Program.
Ready to use on your IBM® PC or Compatible

Turn your IBM PC or Compatible on and have direct access to all your programs without remembering path statements. Single keystroke to format, copy, backup, restore and diskcopy. Installs in less than 10 minutes.

Menu Ease™ and our Complete User's Manual: $29.95
$2.00 postage and handling
(FL residents add 5% sales tax, Outside USA add $10 per copy)

ORDER NOW
Call or Write:
1-800-641-7673
(FL) 1-800-325-3238

Menu Ease™
Applied Business Concepts, Inc.
P.O. Box 1284
Titusville, FL 32784

MasterCard
VISA
American Express

Dealer Inquiries Invited

STOP PAYING RETAIL PRICES!
BUY FACTORY DIRECT & SAVE

IBM COMPATIBLE

640K 8-SLOT 4.77/8MHz TURBO-XT MOTHER BOARD (2-Layers)	$109
640K 8-SLOT 4.77/8MHz TURBO XT MOATHERBOARD (4-Layers)	$139
1024K 8-SLOT 6/8MHz TURBO-AT MOTHERBOARD	$425
1024K 8-SLOT 6/10MHz TURBO-AT MOTHERBOARD	$CALL
1024K 8-SLOT 6/8MHz TURBO-BABY-AT MOTHERBOARD (XT-Size)	$450
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD (Hercules Comp)	$60
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT (Hercules Comp)	$70
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD (RGB,Composite)	$55
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT (RGB,Composite)	$65
ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER (IBM EGA Comp.)	$195
384K 6-PACK MULTIFUNCTION CARD (Par/Ser/Game/Clk/Cal/Cable/Ramdisk/Printer Spooler)	$75
640K OR 768K MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$80
I/O PLUS II CARD (Par/Ser/Game/Clk/Cal/Cable/Software)	$60
MULTI I/O PLUS CARD (Disk Controller + I/O Plus II)	$80
RS232C SERIAL CARD 1-PORT	$30
RS232C SERIAL CARD 2-PORTS (w/Cable)	$40
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$25
GAME CARD (2-Ports)	$25
CLOCK/CALENDAR CARD (w/Battery Backup/Software)	$30
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER 2-DRIVES (w/Cable)	$30
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER 4-DRIVES (w/Cable)	$35
HARDDISK CONTROLLER 2-DRIVES (w/Cable)	$95
AT HARDDISK/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (w/Cable)	$175
576K OR 640K RAM CARD (Short Card, Add $10 for RAMDISK)	$40
2 MEGABYTE PC/XT RAM CARD (Lotus/Intel Compat)	$139
286 SPEED PACK (AT Speed on PC/XT)	$309
EPROM WRITER (2716[A] - 27512[A] w/1 External Socket & Software)	$105
EPROM WRITER (2716[A] - 27512[A] w/4 External Sockets & Software)	$155
5150 STYLE KEYBOARD	$50
5160 STYLE KEYBOARD (AT-Style)	$60
5151 STYLE KEYBOARD (Top Function Keys/Separate Num & Cursor Pads)	$70
150W PC/XT POWER SUPPLY (Side Switch)	$60
200W AT POWER SUPPLY (Side Switch/4 Connectors)	$95
200W BABY-AT POWER SUPPLY (Fits XT-Size Case)	$95
PC/XT METAL CASE (w/Mounting Hardware/Speaker)	$40
PC/AT METAL CASE (w/Mounting Hardware/Speaker)	$75
BABY-AT METAL CASE (w/Mounting Hardware/Speaker)	$45
PC/XT/AT MOUSE (Mouse Systems/Microsoft Software Compatible)	$65
LOGITECH MOUSE	$85
JOYSTICK (IBM Compatible)	$25
360KB AND 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	$CALL
HARDDISK DRIVES	$CALL
CENTRONICS/PRINTER CABLE 6-FT	$8
CENTRONICS/PRINTER CABLE 10-FT	$10
RS232/SERIAL CABLE 6-FT (Specify Male-Male/Male-Female/Female-Female)	$8
RS232/SERIAL CABLE 10-FT (Specify Male-Male/Male-Female/Female-Female)	$10
CENTRONICS TO CENTRONICS CABLE 6-FT	$10
CENTRONICS TO CENTRONICS CABLE 10-FT	$12
9-PIN TO 25-PIN CABLE (AT Modem Cable)	$8
AB RS232 DATA SWITCH (Heavy Gauge Shielded Case)	$29
AB CENTRONICS DATA SWITCH (Heavy Gauge Shielded Case)	$29
ABCD RS232 DATA SWITCH (Heavy Gauge Shielded Case)	$39
ABCD CENTRONICS DATA SWITCH (Heavy Gauge Shielded Case)	$39
CROSSOVER DATA SWITCH	$CALL
POWER DIRECTOR CENTER (w/Surge/EMI/RF Suppressor)	$39
POWER DIRECTOR CENTER W/SWIVEL BASE (w/Surge/EMI/RF Suppressor)	$49
DISKETTE CABINET (w/Lock/Keys/Dividers/Index Tabs/Holds 100 pcs)	$10
MEMORY CHIPS	$CALL

- INCLUDE $3 MINIMUM FOR SURFACE S&H
- NYS RES. ADD LOCAL SALES TAX
- CORPORATE & SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED
- ALL ITEMS WARRANTED FOR 90 DAYS
- RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# & 10% CHARGE
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

MICRO ACCESSORIES CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 4512-C
BAY TERRACE, NY 11360
(718) 428-4943
HOURS: 9am-5pm EST MON.-FRI.

- DEALERS WELCOME
- CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

Trackstar
continued from page 132

to allow room to run the cable through without pinching. The outboard end of the cable has a connector that will accept the monitor's plug. The other end plugs into the RGB connector in the back of the 1000. Provision is made for both RGB and composite monitor cable connections and both types of cables are supplied with the hardware. Use the screw that holds the board's bracket to the case to connect the ground eyelet on the RGB cable. Be sure the metal shield on the cable is in contact with the bracket where the cable passes through the case. The cable from the monitor plugs into the top connector of the Trackstar board from the rear of the computer.

The only part of the installation that may bother some is required only if you have Teac drives. Each drive must have a capacitor installed to allow Apple diskettes to boot. It isn't much of a chore and anyone that can read pin numbers and find the model numbers on the drive will have no problems. The capacitors install between two of the Test Pins on the drive. Which two will depend on which model drives you have. The model numbers can be found on the rear of the drives. Decide which pins to use and simply slide the capacitor on the pins. No soldering necessary. The capacitors are another indicator of the quality Diamond has put in this package. They could have saved the difference between the soldier type capacitors and the ones they put in the Trackstar and no one would have said a word. After all, you expect a little soldering on an installation like this, don't you? You will have to remove the drives from the chassis but that is simple to accomplish. Once the drives are finished the installation is complete.

The next step is to prepare the diskettes for use. Since the disks are copy protected and do not contain the MSDOS system files you will need to transfer your DOS files to the Trackstar disk. Do not do this before you install the board as the board is used as part of the procedure. Boot your system with your DOS and place the Trackstar disk in drive A. Type SYSCOPY and follow the prompts that appear on the screen. When you are through the Trackstar disk will contain the necessary system files and will be bootable.

To initialize the board you can either boot the Trackstar disk already prepared as in the last paragraph or by typing STAR if the computer is already booted. Once the menu appears you are given two options, Normal Initialization or High Compatibility Initialization. If the high compatibility option is chosen you will need an Apple DOS 3.3 Master disk. The high compatibility option replaces the FPBASIC emulation program with the FPBASIC from the Apple disk. This seems to be the preferred option.

Trackstar has a help option that is called up by using F1 followed by the ESC key. This presents a menu that allows seven options: Reset Trackstar, Reboot the disk, Display/Modify Function Keys, Apple II+ Mode Disable, Other Control Keys, Exit to MSDOS and Return to Trackstar. The Reset option emulates the Control-Reset combination on the IIe and the Reboot option does the same for the <Control><Open-Apple><Reset> combination. The Function Keys option allows the user to emulate specific commands as necessary. The Apple II+ enable/-disable is used when the high compatibility option is used. Some programs use abnormal monitor entries that will run only when the Apple II+ mode is enabled. The other control keys option displays the functions of the F2 (monitor color/mono toggle), F9 (<Open-Apple> emulation or button number 0 on the game port), F10 (<Solid Apple> or button number 1 on the game port) and ALT-ESC (Switches between Apple DOS and MSDOS).

Once the Trackstar is activated you will be told to place the Apple disk in the drive and off you go! That is all there is to it. No fancy commands, no mystery and no problems.

Does it work? Beyond anything I expected! As a matter of fact I prefer some of the programs on the 1000 to the same program on the Apple. The graphics are noticeably faster. Most of the problems encountered were tracked down to the old Apple that we used to copy the disks in my lab. Once the drives were aligned the problems disappeared. Some of the copy protected programs would not run on the Tandy because they use the ½ track protection. The data tracks are shifted by a half a track and the Tandy drives can't handle them. Install an Apple drive and the problem ceases to exist. My Apple software library is limited so I am somewhat stymied in running a large scale test. I suspect that the 99.9% compatibility is somewhat idealistic at this time. Perhaps 90% is more in line. 90%! Why in the name of Pete would I buy something that is only 90%? Not me! Wait a minute.. I am working on a Tandy 1000 that was 90% when I bought it and the only software problems that I have had are so small that I have forgotten what they were. My shelves are lined with IBM software that runs fine on the Tandy. I am sure that there are problems that I haven't run across, but if I haven't found them by now I'm not going to stay awake worrying about where they are. Hardware problems? Yes, but we have worked around them.

The documentation with Trackstar is not impressive. At least not as impressive as I expected for the price. It does cover the installation and the running of the Trackstar but it could use some brushing up. One rough spot is the connection of the drives. I still have not found any place where they tell the installer to re-connect the drives to the motherboard and I'll bet they have had some calls on that one. The documentations cover 43 pages that are the usual ½ page size with about ¼ of these consisting of drawings for the installation. Apparently the manual I have is an update as some of the page references are inaccurate. These are the corrections in the addendum sheet mentioned earlier. I am sure that either an update or a new manual is in the works by now to support this excellent product.

As I mentioned above I called Diamond just before turning this in to *Computer Shopper*. During this call several of my questions were answered. YES, the manual is under revision. There is a reason for the copy protection besides trying to restrict copies of the software (see NOTE mentioned earlier). Watch out for a network version of the Trackstar shortly and Diamond is rightfully proud of this board that was 4½ years in development.

For the most part Trackstar could very well change the outlook of the educational system as to which computers they choose to put in the schools. It is some kind of weird to walk in the lab and see an Apple logo on the Tandy screen. I find no reason why the Trackstar should not fill a slot in the Tandy to produce two computers in one.

There isn't much more that I can say except that I am going to have to have a Trackstar of my own. Unfortunately this one has to go back to Diamond and I will have to get one the old fashioned way. It is worth it!

Trackstar, $395.00, Diamond Computer Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA 95086; (408) 736-2000. ●

Compare Our Prices!

• • SPECIAL $399
XT TURBO BASIC SYSTEM
640K RAM, HH, 5150

new PACKARD BELL VX 88 ..... CALL
Super XT micro footprint, available in May

• • PACKARD BELL AT $2150
640K RAM, 30 MB drive, 1.2 M floppy, T/S monitor

• • XT TURBO 20 MEG $999
640K RAM, 1 HH, color graphics, monitor, 5150

• • XT TURBO COLOR $899
640K RAM, 2 HH, color graphics, monitor, 5150

• • XT TURBO $699
640K RAM, 2 HH, mono graphics, monitor, 5150

• • • SYSTEM COMPONENTS • • •

XT Turbo motherboard	$98
mono / graphic / printer card	$60
color / graphic / printer card	$58
multi I/O	$47
5150 KB	$55
5151 KB	$65
Seagate ST-225 wWD	$369
XT case	$29
AT Jr. case	$49
Fujitsu drive	$80
floppy controller	$27
diskettes DS/DD	$7.50
150w power supply	$57
Citizen 120D printer	$199
64 DRAM (set 9)	$9
256 DRAM	$2.15 ea
Packard Bell (T/S) amber	$89

VISA, MASTERCARD, C.O.D.
Ask about CompuVar Dealer Coop
• Educational & Corporate Discounts • Institutional Bids •
• Dealers & Marketing Representatives Wanted •
ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-345-3956
In Texas (806) 791-5977

COMPATIBLE TECHNOLOGIES
5124 "AA" 69th Drive • Lubbock, Texas 79424

IBM REPAIR
Component Level
FLAT RATE PRICING
IBM & COMPAQ PRODUCTS

PC/XT System board	$90
AT System board	$175
5¼ Floppy Drive (Repair)	$39
5¼ Floppy Drive Align	$29
Keyboards	$65
Multi function cards	$65
Single function cards	$45
Power Supplies	$65

PRICES INCLUDE PARTS UNDER $20

OTHER COMPUTERS
- Columbia
- PC Jr's
- Apple
- IBM Portable
- IBM Compatibles & Clones

MONITORS & PRINTERS $50.00 PER HOUR

HARD DRIVES CALL FOR PRICES

VISA MASTERCARD

PC REPAIR, INC

TURNAROUND TIME 5 TO 7 DAYS

3145 Gateway Drive, Ste. J
Norcross, GA 30071
404-263-6044
404-263-6170

AT&T MOTHERBOARD REPAIR—$175.00

Amiga Workbench continued from page 127

the Officer's Manual as well as quick reference card for the Amiga. Obviously, from the sheer weight of the documentation, the authors of the game take it very seriously.

Unfortunately, while much of this reading matter explains the complex controls of the game, a large part of it is devoted to explaining the background of the space war against the Krellian Empire. As with too many recent computer games, this places the weight of the story on the paper rather than on the screen; telling rather than showing.

Though the packaging for StarFleet 1 exerpts what must have been hearty endorsements by other writers, I have to go against the flow. Perhaps because the game was released for almost the entire spectrum of personal computers, there is little here that is Amiga-specific and I found little that was fun or entertaining.

StarFleet 1 is a product of InterStel and is available from them at P.O. Box 57825, Webster, TX 77598 and at a suggested list price of $55.00.

Deep Space

By contrast, Deep Space puts you in the driver's seat of an interstellar space ship and all the action is real and immediate. When you fire a photon torpedo, you see the torpedo racing away from your ship. When you fire pulsars, you see the twin green globes hurl away toward the target and gradually shrink into winking points of light in the deepness of black space.

Employing the best of Amiga graphics, the control panel has working switches to call up radar screens; to switch your field of view; and to arm and fire your weapons or make use of your shields.

The scenario is simple: you're a bounty hunter and your mission is to seek and destroy alien enemies wherever you find them. Bounty is paid immediately upon a kill and it is the same as earning points. In this game, however, the points are used to buy more weapons or more fuel so that you can seek and destroy more of the enemy.

On the ship's console, one switch raises and lowers a six-function screen that can be used as a map of the immediate area; a device for checking your credits and ordering more supplies; a status report on ship's systems, etc. At the other side of the console is a 3-D type map with which you examine a smaller area of which your ship is the center. Near the middle of the console is a control yoke for steering: click it on with the mouse and drag it in the direction you wish to go. Another, smaller console, gives you six buttons that may be used to invoke different weapons, raise and lower your shields, use retro thrust and lock your viewscreen on a specific direction.

The viewscreen itself is filled with stars rushing by you, giving a feeling of movement in space. Some of the colored lights out there are alien vessels, their distance indicated by their color, and others may be meteor showers—which seem frequent.

Space is 3-dimensional. You may turn in any direction as well as go up or down. Aliens may be behind you or above you or both and the maps displayed on your console do their best to convey this fact. One map is an overhead view with your ship at center, while the other is a view from the side, allowing you to see which targets are above or below your field of vision and your ship.

Further, the ship seems to have the mass and momentum properties to be expected in space: you are going "north" and pull your control console hard right; instead of a right-angle turn that would have you heading "east," your forward momentum is still at work and your new path is a vector between the two "directions."

Your weapons at the start are a photon (torpedo) and pulsars. The photon has a long range, but you have only two at the start. Pulsars, on the other hand, seem almost unlimited, but work only when an enemy ship is close enough that you may see its form.

(Enemy ships have a strangely angular form, very unlike the traditional sleek ships of space. Before criticizing these, it is well to remember that streamlining is

continued on page 284

Amiga—The Structure continued from page 281

allowing the filing of graphic images as well.

Flight Simulator II finally appeared, as promised by SubLogic, incorporating some of the new routines which had so teased us in Radar Raiders, and proved to be well worth waiting for.

Not long after this—and before the first full calendar year of the Amiga had ended—there appeared a new form of computer gaming in the person of Defender of the Crown. With animation techniques that had to be seen to be believed, Defender took the computer gaming world by storm. Within six weeks of its release, it had achieved more than 10 per cent saturation—one out of every ten Amiga owners had a copy—and while that number would exceed the hopes of most game developers, Defender is still going strong.

With its first full year a matter of history, the Amiga continues to succeed where so many other new computers have failed. From a box of light and sound, the Amiga has come to be one of the most powerful productivity, art and gaming machines on the market.

The transformation came about because so many software producers saw the computer as an Anything Box and exercised their faith by producing programs that would define it to be what they most wanted it to be. And each time this was done, the moving target that is the Amiga moved a bit more: just when you thought you knew what it was, it changed and became something more, something better than before.

We could trot out the cliches now, such as "The best is yet to come" but you'll have seen that for yourself in such applications as Deluxe Paint II, Deluxe Music Contruction, Strip Poker, World Games, Pagesetter and all the other new titles released at the start of Amiga's second year. And you may even have seen the announcement, shortly after the January Consumer Electronics Show, of the two new Amiga models to be released this year.

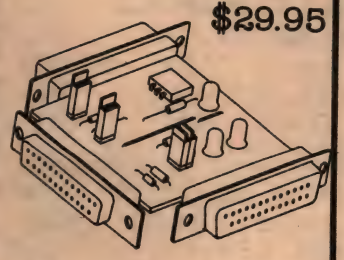
The bottom line is this: In the short space of a year, the Amiga has confounded and (in some cases) outlasted its critics and has proven itself to be one hell of a computer.

Redefined constantly during it's first year and continuing to be redefined with each new application, it is now also defining new applications that will broaden the base of reasons for using a computer. In completing one cycle, a new cycle has begun.

From being an Anything Box, it is now well on it's way to becoming an Everything Box—and isn't that what you always thought a computer should be? ●

Password Snatcher
RS-232 Data Tap

Lets you actually "see" the data being sent or received on an RS-232 line. Connect a terminal or microcomputer to the tap connector to capture data, or connect a serial printer to get a hard copy. Jumpers allow for routing TD, RD, or both to the tap.



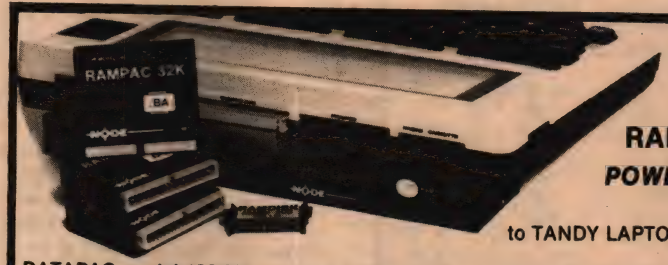
$29.95

Features:
- TD, RD LED's monitor data on pins 2 and 3.
- On board jumpers let you swap pins 2 and 3 in seconds.
- Status LED verifies that pins 2 and 3 are connected properly.
- Female tap connection configured as a null modem.
- Passes all 25 lines.

Maya Electronic Products Co.

Texas residents add 5 1/8% sales tax. All cash orders postpd.

(915) 541-6525
P.O. Box 370068
El Paso, Texas 79937



RAM POWER to TANDY LAPTOPS

DATAPAC model 102/200 external RAM cartridge includes software in option ROM which enables single directory bank access to VERY LARGE non-volitile memory space and enhancements to TEXT and BASIC. Its small 1¾" wide by 1" high tapered enclosure provides convenient "prop-up" for easier display viewing.

MODEL 100, 102, or 200: 256K — $249 or 128K — $179

NEW! LOW COST RAM CARTRIDGE
RAMPAC 32K FOR MODEL 102

Rugged, 2.5" x 2.2" x .6" external 32K bank is easily plugged in or removed from system buss connector. Replacing internal RAM only while plugged in, the RAMPAC 32K provides powerful benefits:
- virtually unlimited RAM expansion with additional RAMPAC's
- organize different applications on separate RAMPAC's
- data/program security through removability
- back up data retention to 5 years

All this at a cost effective $49 ea. or $139 for 3
NOTE: use of RAMPAC requires small modification of main PCB.

NODE POLICY:
- 30 day money-back guarantee
- 12 month warranty
- Quantity discounts start at 3
- Free UPS 2ND DAY AIR (Continental US) Hawaii add $3
- Foreign add $9 drive/$4 other products

PAYMENT: VISA OR MASTERCARD, Checks held 21 days, C.O.D. add $2, California residents add 6% tax.

NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS VISA MasterCard
CALL (916) 265-4668
408 BROAD STREET
NEVADA CITY, CA 95959

The NEW **A5**
IBM COMPATIBLE
DOS 3.2
PC WRITE
PC FILE
PC CALC
PC DESKMATE

- 640 K on the motherboard
- High-resolution monochrome monitor
- Dual 5½" half height disk drives
- Fully compatible Hercules monochrome card-or color graphics card
- 8 IBM-compatible expansion slots
- 8088-2
- IMPROVED AT TYPE Keyboard
- 2 parallel port
- Serial port
- Game port
- Clock/Calender

(ALL INCLUDED)
$775.00

Call
1-208-883-0186

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machine Corp.
One Year Parts and Labor
FCC APPROVED

CLOVER COMPUTER SYSTEMS
312 S. Main
Moscow, ID. 83843

Amiga Workbench continued from page 283

not necessary in deep space; that these are the products of an alien culture; and that you are not so pretty yourself, having the head of an owl and the body of a man.

If you're lucky enough to blow up an enemy ship, you may see a somewhat reptilian alien floating in space with the debris. Now is the time to activate your scoops and try to bring him on board, for extra bounties are paid for captured aliens.

A further problem is your supply of fuel and weapons. With the bounties you've collected, you may buy more but you must take delivery by making a rendezvous with a supply drone and then using your scoops to get the cargo or fuel aboard your own vessel. Not easy.

Finish a mission and try to find a Stargate by which you can warp back to your home planet. Your reward in credits is shown and you're allowed to fly another mission. Fail and you're treated to a screen showing your own debris floating in space, along with a message of the credits you would have had you survived.

Documentation is both excellent and sparse. Moreover it is entertaining reading, as exemplified by an opening paragraph describing the automatic bounty allocator on your ship and the consequences of trying to obtain more bounty than you have earned: "Anti personnel devices have been fitted to them so tampering must be a deep philosophical decision for anyone contemplating interference."

Fully as complex as Star-Fleet, Deep Space succeeds because it is entertaining, because the action is immediate and "on stage" and because excellent use is made of the Amiga's graphics and sound. In the end, we would expect nothing less from the company that gave us Brattacas during the dark early days of Amiga gaming.

Deep Space is a product of Psygnosis, LTD in Liverpool, England. Though I don't know the name of the distributor, it is widely available and has a suggested retail price of $44.95. 512K is required.

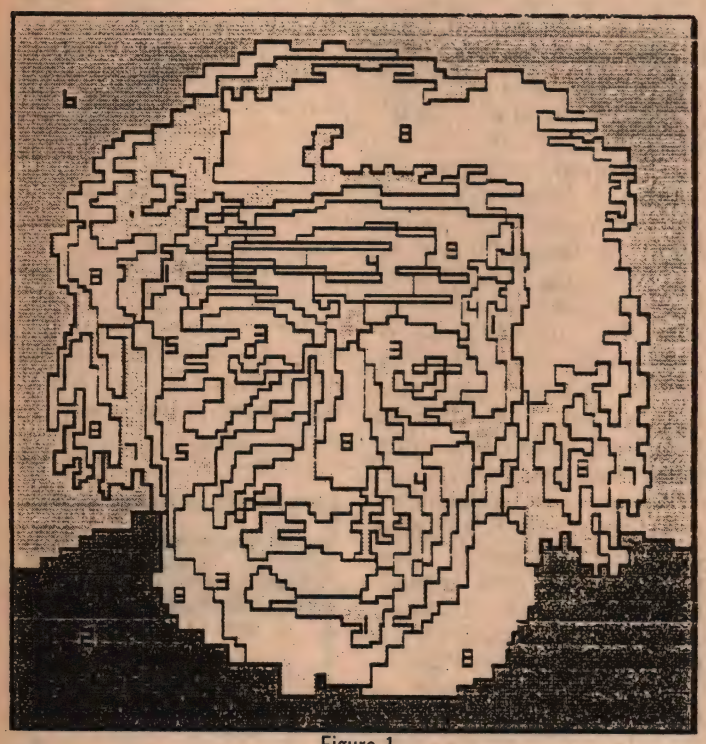


Figure 1

Ogre

Ogre is a computer translation of a board game that, I'm told, has been very successful among those who like battlefield simulations. This is a bit different in that it does not purport to simulate a battle of the past but one of the possible future.

The Ogre is a supertank with immense firepower and a super targeting system. Arrayed against it, you have what seems to be conventional tanks, missile launchers and infantry. In play, you may have the computer controlling the Ogre or you can have one of your friends take the part of the enemy.

Other than the fact that it uses a pull-down menu for storing, loading and starting games; and pop-up windows to advise you when you've not made a move, the play is pretty much as it would be on a real board—the board here being large enough that some screen scrolling is necessary to see all of it.

You select icons to represent your forces and place them in the board's hex squares by dragging with the mouse. Play is by taking turns and at your turn you may move your forces or, if within range, fire at Ogre. Ogre, of course, will do the same when it is his turn.

Rather than seeing a destroyed piece simply removed from the board, some graphics animation is involved in letting you know it has been hit or destroyed and if your command post is destroyed the game board is replaced by a full screen showing the CP in flames.

Documentation for Ogre is rather extensive and there is a separate book on strategy and hints as well as a quick-reference card for the Amiga. In addition, you're provided with an ID tag to be worn while playing the game.

Ogre is a production of Origin Systems and is being distributed by Electronic Arts at 1820 Gateway Drive in San Mateo, CA 94404. The Amiga version requires 256K and carries a suggested list price of $39.95.

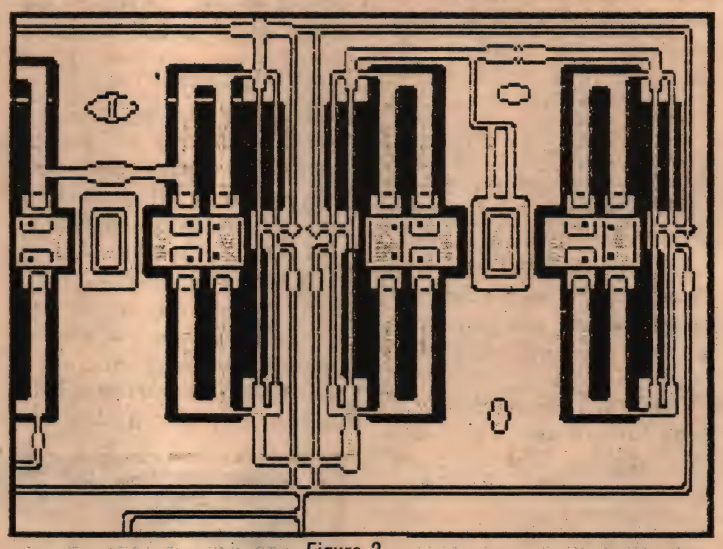


Figure 2

The computer circuit in this image is called a Josephson junction device. These junctions, which act as extrememly fast switches, are located in the regions you will color orange. The narrowest channels, which are colored yellow, are actually about 2.5 micrometers wide (considerably narrower than the edge of a sheet of paper). When this green, yellow, purple, and orange pattern is completely colored, it will not look much different from the actual colors of the microphotographed chip.

New Technology Coloring Book

According to the packaging on this entry, the form used to present information is a key to understanding. If information is presented in both verbal and visual form—and especially if there is some use of the hands in drawing or coloring the images—information is more easily absorbed.

So it is that we have an Amiga coloring book that may give a somewhat reinforced understanding of complex subjects by allowing the user to interact with the images and to proceed at his own pace.

Documentation is sparse, and all the important parts are also contained on the disk. Briefly, there is a long menu of topics and you select the one of your interest with a mouse-click. After a short search through a database, you're presented with a black-and-white rendering of the subject that intentionally resembles a paint-by-number board.

continued on page 285

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS

800-438-7745

You Don't Have to Pay Their Prices!

Immediate Shipment **New Cartridges (not reloads)** **COLORS Available**

Guaranteed first quality.

	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
C. Itoh Prowriter Nylon Black	$5.00	$4.00	$3.50
NEC 8023A, Apple DMP, Apple Imagewriter 1 Black	5.00	4.00	3.50
COLOR	6.50	5.20	4.50
Brother HR 15 M/S Black	7.00	6.50	6.00
Diablo Hytype II Nylon Black	5.50	4.50	4.00
COLOR	7.00	6.00	5.50
Diablo Hytype II M/S Black	4.50	3.80	3.25
COLOR (Brown or Blue only)	6.50	5.50	4.75
Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80 Nylon Black	5.15	4.15	3.65
COLOR	6.25	5.25	4.75
Epson MX/FX/RX 100 Nylon Black	7.50	6.40	5.45
COLOR	8.00	7.50	7.00
Epson LX 80 Nylon Black	5.20	4.20	3.70
COLOR	6.30	5.30	4.80
IBM Proprinter Nylon Black	7.00	6.00	5.50
COLOR	9.15	8.15	7.15
NEC 3500 Nylon Black	5.45	4.75	4.00
COLOR	6.90	6.15	5.40
Okidata 80/82 Spools Black		2.25	1.80
COLOR		2.85	2.50
Okidata 182/192 Nylon Black	6.80	5.80	5.00
COLOR	8.30	7.30	6.50
Panasonic KX-P 1090 Nylon Black	6.95	5.95	4.95
Ricoh 1200, 1300, 1600 M/S Black	5.50	4.50	4.00
COLOR Brown or Blue	6.70	5.70	5.20
Qume IV M/S Black	5.00	4.50	4.00
Tally SP 80 M/S Black	9.00	8.00	7.50
Texas Instrument TI 850/860 Nylon Black	6.65	5.65	5.15
Toshiba P 1350 Nylon Black	5.70	5.00	4.20
COLOR	6.85	5.95	5.00

"COLORS" available are RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, PURPLE and YELLOW
Feel free to mix them up.

We have ribbons for most printers. Call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order
COD add $2.00 per order
(Georgia residents add 4% sales tax.)

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY
P.O. Box 920145 • Norcross, Georgia 30092
Outside Georgia Phone 800-438-7745
Inside Georgia 404-446-1547

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

COMPLETE* IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM $895.00

*SYSTEM INCLUDES: 8088-2 DUAL SPEED MOTHERBOARD, 640K RAM INSTALLED, TWO FUJITSU FLOPPY DISK DRIVES, HERC. COMP. MONO. GRAPHICS BOARD, 2 PAR., 1 SER., C.C., GAMES PORT, AT STYLE KEYBOARD, SAMSUNG AMBER OR GREEN MONITOR, MS-DOS 3.1 WITH MANUAL, GWBASIC, LEADING EDGE WORD PROCESSOR AND TWIN SPREADSHEET.

ALL JUST $895.00

FROM
MARIETTA INFORMATION SYSTEMS
21 East Market Street, P. O. Box 126
Marietta, Pennsylvania 17547
717-426-2081 - 717-426-2372
Same Day Shipping

MASTER CARD and VISA ACCEPTED - Add 4%

Amiga vs Atari
continued from page 128

more time to do the calculations in the first place!

Mr. Scott insinuates the Amiga is somehow inferior because it can be connected to almost any monitor available and that the ST, limited to two monitors, is superior. Sure, the color saturation of the ST color monitor is good, and the monochrome monitor has a rock-steady display. But I find both are completely inadequate in most professional environments because the screen displays are too small to be read from any appreciable distance. This is especially true of the monochrome display, which is only slightly larger than that of the Apple Macintosh. The Amiga display is much larger than the ST, and so is easier to see at a distance, and it can display the same resolutions that the ST monitor can. The major reason one would have for getting a monitor other than the Amiga 1080 color monitor is the same reason one would have for getting a different monitor for an ST—the ability to display 640 x 400 graphics clearly. The Amiga 1080 monitor is adequate for 640 x 400 color graphics in some circumstances. The ST can't display that resolution in any situation without the hi-res monitor. And while the Amiga is capable of 16-color 640x400 graphics, the ST is limited to monochrome only.

I'd like to know more about "the notorious bugs" Mr. Scott has found with the Amiga. As a programmer, I find the Amiga a joy to work with. The library functions are straightforward, and the reams of documentation are excellent. Since the Amiga's introduction, there have been only two revisions of the OS and Commodore-Amiga has worked hard to ensure compatibility with future hardware. The ST is difficult to program, doesn't even contain a complete version of GEM, and what documentation is available is so poor that individual manuals actually contradict each other. I've listened to the non-stop complaints from professional programmers about how difficult it is to do anything on the ST. This is the reason why most programs ignore GEM and the ST operating system entirely. There have already been eight different OS ROMs for the ST and many programs won't run under several of these versions. Atari has hinted at a multitasking OS for the ST in the future, however, you must bear in mind that it won't be compatible with the current version of TOS.

The vast majority of the system crashes on the Amiga are experienced when the user starts an application that requires more RAM than is available. I've had a 2.5 meg Amiga for two months and I've yet to experience a crash. In any case, I would much rather have a computer that experiences occasional software failures than a computer with hardware problems. A very large local electronics dealer recently dropped the ST entirely after receiving a shipment that was 100 percent dead on arrival. Many ST owners have experienced problems with the ST, and have waited to get them serviced, and waited, and waited...

Sounds eerily reminiscent of the problems surrounding a machine once called the Commodore 64, doesn't it?

Concerning multitasking: The only programmers I know who laugh at multitasking are currently unemployed. ST owners like to start up two dozen dotty windows and then point out how slow the Amiga runs, using this bizarre form of logic to imply that the Amiga will be just as slow running two or three programs. The utility of multitasking on the Amiga is not to have one person run a dozen applications simultaneously, but to have many programs resident in memory at once. IBM programmers have gone to great lengths to create programs that can be resident in memory with other programs; in the future it will be an absolute essential, especially with business applications. I can edit a program on the Amiga, save it to a RAMdisk, start up a terminal program, press a key to automatically dial my office, log-on to my office computer, upload the source code from the RAMdisk at 2400 bps, instruct the office computer to compile the program while saving any errors in the capture buffer, and then log off. Big deal, right? Except that with the Amiga, I can return to the text editor while the entire procedure takes place. Neither application is slowed noticeably by the other. On another computer I would end up rebooting to switch between applications and the computer would be tied up in housekeeping for a half an hour in which I would have to find something else to do.

On the Amiga any application believes it has the computer completely to itself. There are not many programming considerations one must make to insure a program runs correctly on the Amiga. The ST can simulate multitasking using desktop accessories, but there are strict, tedious

continued on page 286

Amiga Workbench
continued from page 284

From a pull-down menu, you may select to add any one of the four available colors, thus building the picture a step at a time; or of filling in all colors at once. Once this is done, the program slows considerably as, in most cases, it fills the remainder of the screen with a shade of light grey that is not far removed from the default white. So far as the subject of inquiry is concerned, there seems to be no point to this routine for it does not in any way enhance the drawing. It may be, however, that this is a deliberate slowdown that has been built-in order to force a longer look.

Now, from another menu, you may select general information about the subject of the drawing. This is presented in text and may run to several pages. Another option is to select the Color Key, in which the subject is described more specifically as to its parts with the colors of those various parts being the key to understanding.

Coloring Book is not rigid in its format and the above steps may be taken in any order desired. It would be possible to call up the drawing, read the general overview, fill in one color and refer to the Color Key as each step was completed.

In its subject matter, Coloring Book covers a broad range of current science, ranging from the body at a molecular level to the Black Holes in space—with stops along the way for discussisons of lasers, computers, genetics, nuclear reactors, solar astronomy, acid rain and much more. (Figure 1 on page 284 illustrates an article on pixel imaging, Figure 2 is an article on Superconductive Microchips. Since some colors were changed to allow the best reproduction here, the purple areas described are actually white in our figure.)

It is too early to say how well I'll retain the information contained here and at best such a program can do no more than introduce a subject and outline current scientific thinking on that subject. Yet I've learned a few things I didn't know before and I've seen representations of things that cannot be seen with the naked eye. At a suggested list price of $19.95, the New Technology Coloring Book is well worth a look.

And for those who may desire a hard-copy. Coloring Book has its own Preferences menu, with support for all the usual printers so that—depending on what printer you have—they may be printed in either black-and-white or color. In addition, images may be loaded into Deluxe Print and either enhanced or made a part of another drawing.

New Technology Coloring Book is a product of The Software Toolworks—who are also responsible for Chessmaster 2000—and is distributed by Electronic Arts at 1820 Gateway Drive in San Mateo, CA 94404. 512K is required. ●

THE SYSTEM THAT KEEPS PACE WITH THE FUTURE: THE AT&T PC 6300

- MS*-DOS/GW-Basic (IBM* XT Compatible)
- 20 MB Hard Disk.
- 360 KB Floppy Disk
- 640 KB RAM
- 7 Expansion Slots
- 1 Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port
- 16 Bit 8086 CPU (8MHz)
- Dual-Mode Graphics Card
- High Resolution Monitor
- IBM* XT Style Keyboard
- 90 Day Warranty

Complete System
$1,699

AT&T

Reality Computer Systems, Inc.
7801 N. Lamar, Bldg F-1 Austin, Texas 78752
Call: 1-800-422-UNIX
Inside Texas: 1-800-222-UNIX

FREE SURFACE FREIGHT! Prices shown for cash. Credit card users add 3%. *IBM-Trademark International Business Machines Corp. *MS-DOS-Trademark of Microsoft. Reality Computer Systems is not associated with the Reality Operating System.

SPECIAL FOR DEALER

LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER
ONLY $969
AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTER KIT

- AT Look Alike Case
- 1 MB RAM Capacity, W/512K on board
- 6/8 MHz Selectable W/8 MHz CPU
- 8 I/O Expansion Slots
- 200W Power Supply (110V/220V Switchable)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
- Manual & Utility Program

FOR XT & AT COMPUTERS	QTY 5+
XT Motherboard ϕK	$ 86.00
XT Turbo Motherboard ϕK	$ 95.00
AT 1100 6/8M Motherboard ϕK	$405.00
Motherboards come with PHOENIX BIOS	
Floppy Disk Controller (2Dr)	$ 26.00
Floppy Disk Controller (4DR)	$ 29.00
I/O Plus Card	$ 51.00
Multi I/O (Disk I/O)	$ 69.00
RS232 Serial Card	$ 23.00
Printer Card	$ 15.00
XT 640K Multifunction (ϕK)	$ 72.00
XT 640K RAM Expansion (ϕK)	$ 25.00
AT I/O (1 serial, 1 parallel)	$ 50.00
AT Hard/Floppy disk controller	$180.00
Color Graphic Card	$ 45.00
Mono/Graphic/Printer Card	$ 59.00
EGA Card	$165.00
Internal 1200 Baud Model	$129.00
Printer Cable	$ 6.50
MONITORS	
12" TTL W/Swivel & Tilt Base	$ 90.00
14" RGB Color W/Green, Amber Switch	$275.00
14" EGA W/Swivel & Tilt Base	$415.00

*WHILE LINE OF COMPUTER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICE & UNLISTED ITEMS.

(714) 545-3152 (714) 545-2511
INTELLIGENT COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
2727 S. Croddy Way, Suite E
Santa Ana, CA 92704

Amiga vs Atari
continued from page 285

guidelines that must be followed to write a successful accessory. I can use any terminal program I like when multitasking on the Amiga. On the ST I'd have to use one that runs as an accessory, and try to find one that can upload even when its window is not active. Multitasking is the first step to a multiuser system and the Amiga is already a multiuser computer. If my friend wanted to use Aegis Images I could connect a serial terminal to the Amiga and do my word processing from there.

Since so many Atari zealots rant about how much more software the ST has than the Amiga, I made the rounds of several computer stores to see exactly how much ST software I could find. All the stores carried the same amount of software for both computers. When questioned, the proprietors of the stores agreed the ST has a shrinking lead of at best 15 percent. So the ST has a little more software. Atari users should know very well that quantity does not imply quality. Would they deny that the Atari 8-bit arena has a rather small software base, but that the average quality of the software is much higher than that of similar programs for the Commodore 64, which sports a much larger base? The same holds true for the ST and Amiga. I've seen Amiga public domain software that makes ST commerical software look sad by comparison.

Mr. Scott mentioned taking the covers off the machines to discover which was more advanced and to reveal their design philosophies. That is a good idea, if you are willing to remain objective. In taking off the cover of a 520 ST the first thing noticeable is the closed architecture—no 68000 bus or slots of any kind, and that a soldering gun is necessary just to get inside it. It is plainly evident the machine is not intended to be serviced, expanded, or upgraded. The machine can address a maximum of 4 megs of RAM, and the procedure for adding the extra memory requires significant electronics experience. A few electronics experts have only just managed to install a 68020 in an extensively modified ST. (True, the newly-announced Mega ST series will improve the situation substantially.)

Then we see four custom chips. Two, Glue and MMU, are merely optimized TTL circuits. They perform duties all computers must do to keep themselves running and all computers have comparable pieces of hardware. They were added to save cost and space—they add no functions, and so add no power to the machine. We see an entire custom chip devoted to disk DMA, and since disk DMA operations supercede the CPU, they steal cycles from the CPU, slowing it down during disk access. Then there is the SHIFTER chip, which provides 512 colors and an amazing three graphics modes. It is obvious that the first and foremost intent of the designers of the 520 ST was to make a cheap machine. In doing so they plainly meant to make a mass-marketable home computer—not a serious, powerful, or flexible machine—at least not the first time around.

The Amiga has three custom chips. The Amiga does disk DMA, but the DMA cycles are not stolen from CPU time the way they are on the ST. Also, the DMA functions do not occupy an entire chip, but are a subset of the sound chip, of which the major portion is occupied by four DA convertors. There is a graphics chip, which supplies 4096 colors, 22 graphics modes, dual playfields, fine-scrolling over a screen 1024 x 1024 pixels, and eight hardware sprites. The Amiga also comes with a sophisticated bit-mapped image manipulator much more flexible than the simple blitter which is optional on the ST. While the ST blitter occupies an entire chip, the Amiga bimmer is compressed to cover only a small part of a chip that also contains the 25 DMA channels and a pseudo-processor called the COPPER that handles a function similar to display-list interrupts on the 8-bit Ataris much faster than can ever be performed through software. Then there is the sound chip proper, which provides four-voice sound, custom waveforms, stereo output, and the ability to play back digitally sampled sounds. It is obvious to anyone with an objective standpoint that the Amiga hardware performs more functions more powerfully than does the Atari ST. The Amiga hardware requires a higher level of integration for manufacture, and thusly represents a more advanced technology.

The Amiga has a processor bus and its designers have worked hard to see that expansion devices conform to a standard called Zorro. Currently the Amiga can be expanded to 8.5 meg and doing so only requires the user to snap a board into the computer. Also, a new Amiga computer fully compatible with the present version will be expandable to 10 meg. The software itself is written to insure compatibility with future 68020-based Amigas and adding a 14 MHz 68020 to the Amiga 1000 is simple. The designers of the Amiga meant it to be a serious, powerful machine with expansion potential to keep it viable for years to come.

The "which is better" argument has gone on for some time now, in the pages of *Computer Shopper* and elsewhere, and I know it's not about to end with my comments. But more than anything else I am struck by a supreme irony in the entire situation—one that cannot help but make me laugh.

The most loyal of the Atari loyalists—not the pretenders, but the genuine item—the ones that have backed Atari since long before it belonged to the Tramiels—can they believe that loyalty to Atari means backing the ST, when nothing could be further from the truth? When the company changed hands, the purge was unbelievable—out the door went many competent technicians, programmers, and engineers. With the exception of a single person, those people were replaced by people who accompanied the Tramiels in their mutiny aboard the S.S. Commodore. The ST is designed, created, manufactured, and marketed by the same people responsible for the Commodore 64, the machine which served to severely darken the future of the far-superior Atari 8-bit series. The Amiga is, on the other hand, a creation from the very same brilliant minds that brought us the Atari 400 and 800 series—machines that the most decorated, qualified Atari veterans will quickly tell you were years and years ahead of their time. Commodore had nothing to do beyond acquiring the rights to it. The Amiga is in point of indisputable fact the next-generation Atari that we 800 owners waited so long and so hard to see. The Amiga is in point of fact the machine in which the original Atari spirit, which we might label "Power Before Profits," now lives on. ●

Pagesetter
continued from page 128

the box out to the size and shape you want. At this particular point, you don't have to worry about what you'll eventually put into the box, but it would be nice to have some idea: if you're going to do a headline, a short and wide box at the top of the page will do nicely. But if you later decided you want a vertical picture in that box, you're going to have to redo something. One of the nice things about Pagesetter is that you can redo it, again and again, by moving boxes all over the page until you have things exactly right.

Okay, it's a headline and there are two ways to handle this: First and easiest is to click on the QuickText tool. A requester appears, similar to the one you get from Workbench when you rename a disk, and into it you may type up to 100 characters. The other way is to use the full editor, but we'll look at that later. Type in your headline, click on OK and the requester disappears while your headline appears in the box.

It will be small because your page is small, but there are two degrees of magnification that may be invoked by clicking on the magnifying glass tool. At it's largest, you'll see only a small portion of your page, but fortunately there is a gadget that allows you to slide the screen over the page and view any portion of it you wish—at any time.

(Before describing other actions that may be taken, we need to make one thing clear: actions will take effect in the currently selected box—which is marked by a heavy brown outline. Inactive boxes are shown by dotted lines. It is a good thing to remember when you have several boxes on the screen.)

Now, if you wish to dress up that headline, you go to the pulldown menus and select Current Box. A large requester window opens and you can manipulate your text just about any way you like: justify to left, right, or both—or center your text; select a font and a size from the standard Notepad font library; set top and left margins; select any of about twenty textures; select one of half-a-dozen outlines; select leading between lines; and set letter separation for micro-justification. Again, remember that these operations affect only the currently active box, so you can do things entirely differently with the next box.

Drawing a vertical box will give you a column and the ruled markings at the top of the page will guide you in getting

continued on page 287

Can't Find *COMPUTER SHOPPER?*

If you can't find *COMPUTER SHOPPER* in your favorite store. Tell the retailer, then fill out the form below and return to us. We will make every effort to get *COMPUTER SHOPPER* into your favorite store as soon as possible.

Store Name _____
Address _____
City _____
St. _____ **Zip** _____
Phone _____

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Patch Communications
407 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32796
305-269-3211

DISK BLOWOUT

DS/DD TYVEK

29¢ EACH*

LABELS W/P TABS

Major US Manufacturer
Fully Guaranteed
COLOR DISKS - 45¢ EACH WITH TYVEK
IN LOTS OF 100
RED - ORANGE - YELLOW - GREEN
MED. BLUE - LT. BLUE - LAVENDAR
MAGENTA - WHITE - GRAY
*IN LOTS OF 1000 31¢/500 33¢/100
Shipping/Handling $6.00/1st 200 - $3.00/each additional 100
$2.00 C.O.D. Charge

LTC LEISURE TIME COMPUTERWARE, INC.
P.O. Box 1196
Jackson, NJ 08527
Call 201-363-0095 or 201-370-8043

Catalog Available • Dealer Inquiries Invited • Visa/MasterCharge

Pagesetter continued from page 286

all columns the same size—if that's what you want to do. For clarity and readability, I'd suggest no more than three columns to a page.

And once you've drawn a column, you have to put something in it. Go to the pulldown menus and select Edit. The screen now changes, flipping you to a white-on-black screen that is your full text editor. Thankfully, all you have to do is to start typing and use the standard Amiga editing keys to insert or delete as necessary. You'll probably appreciate the fact that you don't have to learn a new word processor in order to use Pagesetter.

From another pulldown menu, select Exit and you'll find yourself back at your page with no text in your column. The text has gone to a buffer and to add it to your sheet you must select the pencil tool, drag it to the column and click your mouse. Suddenly, there it is, all in a nice, neat column that you'd always thought beyond your capabilities. (Well, mine anyway.)

Should your prose run longer than a single column can hold, you'll receive a message telling you so and it is now that you use the Link tool to link one or more columns together so that your text flows from one to the other.

And at this point you can return to the Current menu and perform the same justifications and embellishments that you did with your headline. Or different ones. For myself, I prefer the nine-point type for text; six-point prints out just a bit too small.

(Incidentally, this is probably the place to state my one quibble with Pagesetter. Since it uses the Notepad fonts and sizes, the largest type available is only twenty points—as used in the headline in my illustration. For those of us who were influenced to journalism by watching movies like *Come Fill The Cup* and *Deadline U.S.A.*, it is rather frustrating that Pagesetter does not give us the ability to create a bannerline that fairly screams it's message.

(If your headline is MAYOR STEALS CITY HALL and it's only in twenty-point type, who cares? Myopic people won't buy your paper—and probably won't notice the vacant spot in the town square.)

While you were pulling down the menu that said Text Editor, you noticed a selection labeled Graphic Editor. Click this on and the screen changes again. Now it is a beige blank and down in the lower left corner is a selection of drawing tools with which you may create your own graphics. Left alone for a sufficient period of time, I might create something, but instead I went to the menu and loaded the graphics requester.

This popup box makes it easy to select the paths and directories for disk access, either to reach the clip art contained on the Pagesetter disk or to reach any other disk with graphics stored in the IFF format—such as pictures created with Deluxe Paint, Images or Draw.

If you opt for this easy way, use the Frame tool to outline the picture or the portion of the picture you wish to include, then exit back to your page. The picture is in the buffer and you must now select the paint brush, drag it to the proper box and click your mouse.

(Should you wish your illustration to appear in a column in the midst of text, it is an easy thing to do. Simply make your column of three separate boxes, stacked one on top of the other. Use the Link tool to combine the top and bottom boxes for text, leaving the middle box free for your graphic. Within that graphic box, you may also create a smaller box to be used for a caption.)

Although the Current box will work on graphics for such

continued on page 288

DOS-2-DOS Easy File Transfer: MSDOS To AmigaDOS

by Ronald Bobo

I waited eagerly last year for the Amiga Transformer to appear in the local stores. There were a number of programs written in BASIC for other computers that I wanted to convert to AmigaBASIC.

My system for transferring files at that time was as follows:

In order to reach from a Compaq to the Amiga, a total of three RS-232 cables were strung together along with sufficient adapters to mate all the cable ends together, and a null modem adapter for reversing the transmit and receive lines.

Since the two computers were on opposite sides of the room, it was not possible to leave the cables in place—each transfer session necessitated stringing the cables anew.

With Crosstalk XVI running on the Compaq, both computers could be controlled from the terminal program on the Amiga. Transfers took place at 9,600 baud, and this system worked reasonably well so long as no one wandered through the room and stumbled over the cable, thus effecting a disconnect in the middle of a file transfer. It was much slower, though, than copying from disk to disk or disk to memory. The Transformer, I thought, would solve my problems and make everything much easier.

I was disappointed. The Transformer provided NO means for copying from MSDOS to AmigaDOS disks or vice versa. For all intents and purposes, the Amiga became an MSDOS machine, with no access whatsoever to AmigaDOS formatted disks.

Sigh. Back to the strung-together cables.

Then ads started to appear in some of the Amiga publications for a product called DOS-2-DOS which claimed to transfer files between AmigaDOS and MSDOS disks. At first, I ignored the ads. After all, a Transformer-like program had also been advertised in 1986 and, so far as I know, it's still vaporware. The ads for DOS-2-DOS, though, kept appearing.

As it happened, AmigaDOS Version 1.2 appeared before I got my hands on a copy of DOS-2-DOS for review and it had, tucked away on the Extras disk, a utility for transferring files between AmigaDOS and MSDOS. Don't be fooled when you look at this disk. The icons give one the impression that two copy utilities are present. Both, however, bring up the same program with the only difference being some pre-set parameters.

The question will now surely arise, "If I get a free file transfer utility with AmigaDOS 1.2, why should I lay out money for another utility to do the same thing?"

Well, there are several possible reasons, which we will discuss, then you can be your own judge.

First of all, the Format utility included on the Extras disk does not support the new MSDOS 3.5 inch disk format, whereas DOS-2-DOS does. If you are using a 3.5 inch drive

continued on page 288

Dependable

LETTER QUALITY DAISYWHEEL AT DOT MATRIX PRICE

Diablo 620 API

- Easy to Use Drop-In Printwheel
- Universal Interface — both Parallel and Serial
- 20 - 25 cps
- Remanufactured to Factory Specifications
- 90 Day Warranty

$295.00

Also Available

Diablo 630 API Remanufactured ..... $ 795
New (1 Year Warranty) $1495

- Universal Interface (Serial & Parallel)
- 40 - 45 cps
- Plastic or Metal Print Wheels

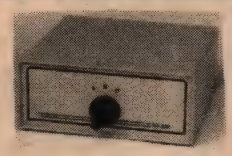
Printers from the Diablo Specialists

THE PRINTER WORKS

3481 ARDEN ROAD
HAYWARD, CA 94545

(415)887-6116

SWITCHBOXES



- COMPACT
- BUILT TO LAST FEATURES
- HEAVY METAL CASE
- ROTARY SWITCH CONSTRUCTION
- BEIGE ENAMEL FINISH

DB-25 FEMALE CONNECTIONS

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB25/2	DB25 - 2 Way	24.95
SB25/3	DB25 - 3 Way	29.95
SB25/4	DB25 - 4 Way	34.95
SB25/5	DB25 - 5 Way	49.95
SB25/X	DB25-Crossway	34.95

CENTRONICS FEMALE CONNECTIONS

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB36/2	Centronics 2 Way	29.95
SB36/3	Centronics 3 Way	34.95
SB36/4	Centronics 4 Way	39.95
SB36/5	Centronics 5 Way	54.95
SB36/X	Centronics Crossway	39.95

DE-9 FEMALE CONNECTIONS

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB9/2	DE-9 2 Way	56.95
SB9/4	DE-9 4 Way	64.95

OTHER TYPES OF SWITCHBOXES AVAILABLE, COAX, D-SUB, 57 SERIES TOO MANY TO LIST - CALL!

COAXIAL BALUNS

Converts That Nasty Coax to Something Simple & Less Expensive.

BNC TO RJ-11 MODULAR

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BL-01	MALE BNC to RJ-11	14.95
BL-02	Female BNC to RJ-11	14.95

BNC TO SCREW-TERMINAL

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BL-03	Male BNC to S.T.	14.95
BL-04	Female BNC to S.T.	14.95

TWINAX BALUNS

BL-05	TWINAX to RJ-11	29.95
BL-06	TWINAX to S.T.	29.95

MODULAR ADAPTER KITS

Converts Any RS-232-D-Sub Port Into A 6 or 8 Pin Modular Jack. Available in 9, 15, 25 Pin Male = M or Female = F

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICING 1-49	50-99	100-up
K9M-6	9 Male to 6 PIN	3.95	3.50	3.00
K9F-6	9 Female to 6 PIN	3.95	3.50	3.00
K9M-8	9 Male to 8 PIN	4.50	4.00	3.50
K9F-8	9 Female to 8 PIN	4.50	4.00	3.50
K15M-6	15 Male to 6 PIN	3.95	3.50	3.00
K15F-6	15 Female to 6 PIN	3.95	3.50	3.00
K15M-8	15 Male to 8 PIN	4.50	4.00	3.50
K15F-8	15 Female to 8 PIN	4.50	4.00	3.50
K25M-6	25 Male to 6 PIN	3.95	3.50	3.00
K25F-6	25 Female to 6 PIN	3.95	3.50	3.00
K25M-8	25 Male to 8 PIN	4.50	4.00	3.50
K25F-8	25 Female to 8 PIN	4.50	4.00	3.50

INTERFACE CONVERTERS

Convert Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial at any Standard Baud Rate.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PS-100	Parallel to Serial	59.95
SP-100	Serial to Parallel	59.95

APPLE CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AC-1	Mac to Image II, 6 Ft.	5.95
AC-2	Apple IIe to Image II, 6 Ft.	6.25
AC-3	Apple IIc to Image II, 6 Ft.	5.95
AC-4	Mac + to Image II, 6 Ft.	6.25
AC-5	Mac + Adapter, 1 Ft.	5.95
AC-6	Mac + to Hayes, 1 Ft.	6.25
AC-7	8 PIN Mini DIN to - 6 FT.	5.45

IBM PARALLEL CABLES

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PC301-6	6 FOOT	8.95
PC301-10	10 FOOT	10.95

MyTech ELECTRONICS
790 Roosevelt
New Braunfels, TX 78130

1-512-620-1966
TERMS: MC, VISA, C.O.D., FOR C.O.D. Add 1.90
SHIPPING & HANDLING Add 3.00
NO MINIMUM ORDER.
TEXAS RES. ADD SALES TAX

Pagesetter continued from page 287

things as texture and outline, justification is controlled from a tool on the main screen. Looking rather like a set of compass points, it works by moving your picture as you click on one of the points, allowing you to center it within the box as you wish.

And that is just about all there is to desktop publishing on the Amiga. If you get very deep into it, you'll want to investigate micro-justification a bit more closely. This is similar to the "kerning" you've heard about in such programs, where the spacing between letters is very closely controlled to make your page look as though it has been typeset.

If you're determined to publish a book or a pamphlet, you'll enjoy knowing the Pagesetter allows you to have up to 99 pages defined (though not all of them can exist in memory simultaneously, more on that later) and to print them all in one print run.

This will be slow, since Pagesetter must treat pages as graphics and use the slower graphics speeds on your printer. Additionally, graphics use only the first 512K of memory in your Amiga. Even if you have a memory expander that gives you megabytes, little or none of that memory will be used. Thankfully, there are warning signs to let you know when you're too close to the edge and these will usually occur while you still have enough free memory to save your work.

In saving, the page is saved as a complete entity, not as a bunch of separate boxes: when you call it back, it is all there before you, ready to be edited or revised as needed.

We found the documentation of Pagesetter to be very good and think the average person should be able to turn out a newsletter with only one or two evening's work. In fact, the documentation comprises only half the book: the second half is a short and good course in the dynamics of advertising and page layout. Then there is a very good glossary of terms and several pages that show you the clip art included on the disk.

I'm rather happy that the first Desktop Publishing program for the Amiga turned out to be both easy and good, and for several reasons. It is another push of the Amiga into the mainstream of computing; it has shown me I don't have to think publishing is beyond my ken; and best of all, I don't need a laser printer to do it.

Pagesetter is available from Gold Disk, Inc. at P.O. Box 789, in Streetsville, Ontario, Canada L5M 2C2 and at a suggested list price of $149.95. 512K is required. ●

Xerox Desktop Publishing Has Seven Systems Offerings

Seven personal computer-based desktop publishing systems, each designed to meet a particular level of customer need for low-volume electronic publishing capabilities, have been introduced by Xerox Corporation.

The Xerox Desktop Publishing Systems (XDPS) are composed of a variety of Xerox personal computing, software and printing products. Each offers as its centerpiece the Xerox Desktop Publishing Series: Ventura Publisher Edition, the highly regarded Xerox desktop publishing software for personal computers. The hardware and software are combined in seven distinct packages at prices ranging up to 22 percent off individual component list costs.

The Xerox personal computer products available for use in XDPS include the Xerox 6065 PC equipped with a 20 megabyte rigid-disk drive and 640 kilobytes of random access memory; PC or word processing keyboards; an optical mouse; full-page, partial page or color monitors; MSDOS operating software, Xerox Writer III word processing software and Xerox Ventura Publisher. XDPS printers include the Xerox 4020 color ink-jet printer and recently introduced 4045 Model 50 laser printer/copier configured with 1.5 megabytes of memory. By choosing one of the seven Xerox configurations, customers can establish a desktop publishing system that suits their individual needs.

Xerox Desktop Publishing Systems are treated by Xerox as complete products from order-entry to delivery to service, providing ease of selection, efficiency in servicing and simplicity in billing. Users are relieved of the burden of carrying individual service contracts on different types of equipment and can rely on a single vendor for support. For partial systems, a variety of Xerox service arrangements are available that can cover both Xerox and non-Xerox products.

The seven systems include:

Model 601: Includes Xerox 6068 PC-based word processor with 20 megabyte rigid-disk drive and 640 kilobytes of internal memory; full-page display; word processing keyboard with optical mouse; Xerox 4045 Model 50 laser printer/copier with 1.5 megabytes of memory; operating system software; Xerox Writer III word processing software; and Xerox Ventura Publisher. The system is priced at $9,995. (Priced separately, system components cost $12,420.)

Model 602: Includes Xerox 6065 PC with 20 megabyte rigid-disk drive and 640 kilobytes of internal memory; full-page display; PC keyboard with optical mouse; Xerox 4045 Model 50 laser printer/copier with 1.5 megabytes of memory; operating system software; and Xerox Ventura Publisher. The system is priced at $9,495. (Priced separately, system components cost $11,925.)

Model 603: Includes Xerox 6065 PC with 20 megabyte rigid-disk drive and 640 kilobytes of internal memory; partial-page monochrome display; PC keyboard with optical mouse; Xerox 4045 Model 50 laser printer/copier with 1.5 megabytes of memory; operating system software; and Xerox Ventura Publisher. The system is priced at $8,495. (Priced separately, system components cost $10,925.)

Model 604: Includes Xerox 6065 PC with 20 megabyte rigid-disk drive and 640 kilobytes of internal memory; color display; color graphics adapter; PC keyboard with optical mouse; Xerox 4045 Model 50 laser printer/copier with 1.5 megabytes of memory; operating system software; and Xerox Ventura Publisher. The system is priced at $9,495. (Priced separately, system components cost $11,920.)

Model 605: Includes Xerox 6065 PC with 20 megabyte rigid-disk drive and 640 kilobytes of internal memory; color display; color graphics adapter; PC keyboard with optical mouse; Xerox 4020 color ink-jet printer; operating system software; and Xerox

continued on page 321

DOS-2-DOS continued from page 287

as the MSDOS drive, DOS-2-DOS will always format it to 720K. It can, however, read and write to the 3.5 inch 360K format. If you want to use 3.5 inch disks with the 360K format, it must be done under the Transformer. (Incidentally, Format is a separate program on the AmigaDOS Extras disk—DOS-2-DOS does everything with one program.)

DOS-2-DOS is a reasonably small file (25K or so, about half the size of the Commodore utility) and can only be invoked from the CLI. Although my Workbench disk was almost full, I deleted EDIT (which I never use) from the c/ directory and copied DOS-2-DOS over in its place. Now it's available whenever I need it, without hunting up a special disk.

When DOS-2-DOS is invoked, it remains in memory until your file transfer session is finished. This is especially convenient if you have only one 3.5 inch drive, since the disk containing DOS-2-DOS need not remain in the drive.

Like the Commodore utility, DOS-2-DOS accepts directory paths for both AmigaDOS and MSDOS. Unlike the other program, however, DOS-2-DOS allows use of wild card characters (AmigaDOS version for Amiga files, MSDOS version for files in that format). One could, for instance, copy all files with the extension ".doc" from MSDOS to AmigaDOS in one operation with the following command:

```
COPY DF2:*.DOC -A -R
```

The -A and -R are command line options. The -A tells DOS-2-DOS to perform line-end conversion on the ASCII file as it copies. This is necessary because MSDOS uses carriage-return and linefeed characters at the end of each line, while AmigaDOS text files have only a linefeed.

DOS-2-DOS also strips the high bit from all ASCII characters, thus converting Wordstar type files to a format compatible with Amiga word processors.

The other command line option, -R, directs DOS-2-DOS to automatically replace a file with the same name if it already exists on the destination disk. If this option is omitted, DOS-2-DOS will pause and ask if you wish to replace the file. A good safety feature.

As stated earlier, DOS-2-DOS is invoked from the CLI (Command Line Interface). While this may upset some mouse and Workbench purists, I can think of at least two good reasons for this approach. First, not having to include code for screens and windows, along with all the extra code necessary for communication in the Workbench environment, reduces the size of the program considerably. Although this may not be the only reason for the difference in program size, contrast DOS-2-DOS with the PC Utility included with AmigaDOS 1.2 which is roughly twice the size of DOS-2-DOS—and a second program is needed to format MSDOS disks when using the Commodore utilities.

Secondly, the program was written for people who are already familiar with MSDOS, thus the MSDOS-like commands used within the program.

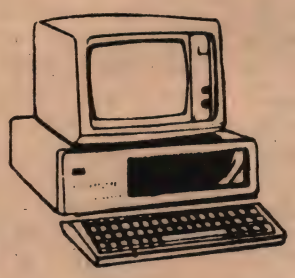
To quote George Chamberlain of Central Coast Software, "DOS-2-DOS was written for the person who, for example, might bring a Lotus spreadsheet home to do further work on it using VIP Professional. Afterwards, he would transfer

continued on page 290

CONFIDENTIAL DEALER PRICES

JAPANESE MADE BOARD

IBM COMPATIBLE



AT CLONE 640K
6 & 10 MHZ
1.2 MEG FLOPPY
WA-2 CONTROL
AT KEYBOARD
MONO CARD
MONO MONITOR
$1269.00

PC/XT 640K
MONO CARD
AT KEYBOARD
150W POWER
F/D CONTROL
MONO MONITOR
2 DISK DRIVE
$597.00

COLOR XT TURBO
1024K V-20
AT KEYBOARD
150W POWER
RGB MONITOR
360K FLOPPY
COLOR CARD
$849.00

PERIPHERALS

256K Mother Board	$77.00
640K Mother Board	$79.00
Turbo 640K Mother Board	$89.00
Mono Card w/p.p	$52.00
Colorgraphic Card	$44.00
Colorgraphic Card w/p.p	$55.00
640K Multifunction	$70.00
Multi I/O Card	$60.00
Disk Controller	$20.00
Serial Card	$22.00
Parallel Card	$15.00
Game Card	$15.00
Western Digital WAll	$145.00
256K EGA Card	$160.00
Paradise EGA CArd	$250.00
Sigma EGA Card	$270.00
Western WXI Controller	$79.00
AT Mother Board 6/8	$350.00
AT Mother Board 6/10	$360.00
Baby AT M. Board 6/8	$355.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Internal Modem 300-1200BP/Haze	$90.00
External Modem 300-1200BP	$115.00
A.B. Switch for Printers	$30.00
Diskette Box (holds 100pcs)	$7.00
Diskette 360K D/S D/D Floppy	CALL
Power Strip (Surge Protection)	$7.00
Power Center (Surge Protection)	$8.00
Parallel/Serial Printer Cable 6'	$6.00
IBM/Apple Joystick	$17.00
Logic Mouse & Optic Mouse	CALL
Tilt & Swivel Base	$8.00
Apple Cooling Fan	$15.00
Detachable Keyboard for Apple	$55.00
Apple Joystick	$8.00
Apple Power Supply	$38.00

KEYBOARD

K-150M AT Style	$45.00
5152 AT/XT	$58.00
Maxi-switch AT/XT	$52.00
MCK-860 AT/XT	$52.00
5339 Enhance	$68.00

CASE

Flip-Top XT Case	$25.00
Slide-in XT Case (FCC Standard)	$27.00
AT-2 XT Flip-Top Case	$34.00
AT-2 XT Slide-In Case	$35.00
AT Slide-In Case	$65.00

MONITOR

RGB & EGA MONITORS

TTX 1411 RGB	$255.00
TTX 1410 RGB	$235.00
Magnavox RGB	$245.00
TAXAN 720 RGB	$335.00
TAXAN 635 RGB HR	$385.00
TAXAN 650 RGB HR	$455.00
NEC Multi-Sync	$535.00
Casper EGA	$360.00
Casper TTL w/Tilt	$76.00
Samsung TTL 1252 w/Tilt	$72.00
Samsung TTL	$68.00

PRINTER

C.ITOH 8510 180cps/NLQ	$325.00
C.ITOH 1550 180cps/NLQ	$529.00
C.ITOH 310 300cps/LQ	$405.00
C.ITOH C315 300cps/LQ	$555.00
C.ITOH 24LQ	$795.00
Citizen 120D	$175.00
Citizen MSP-10	$265.00
Citizen MSP-15	$355.00
Citizen MSP-20	$305.00
Citizen MSP-25	$425.00
Toshiba P321 24/P	$459.00
Toshiba P341	$565.00
Toshiba P351	$976.00
Brother 1509	$359.00
Panasonic 1080i	$220.00
Okidata 182 plus	$230.00
Okidata 193 plus	$485.00
Okidata 292 plus	$460.00
Okidata 293 plus	$630.00
Okidata Laserline-6	$1650.00

HARD DISK & CONTROLLER CARD

Seagate ST-225 20MB w/con	$335.00
Seagate ST-238 30MB w/Con	$390.00
Seagate 4038 30MB 40ns	$510.00
Seagate 4051 40MB 40ns	$640.00
Miniscribe 3425 20MB w/Con	$340.00
Miniscribe 6053 40MB 28ns	$645.00

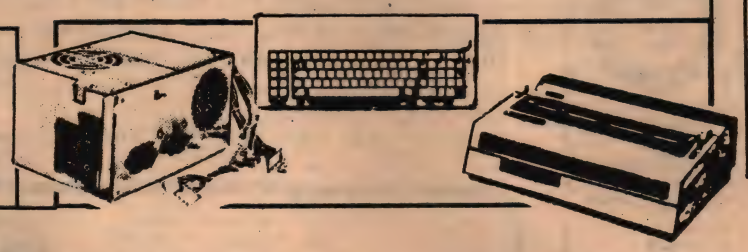
DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu ½ Height	$70.00
Chinon ½ Height	$75.00
Chinon (Ivory)	$80.00
Chinon 1.2 AT	$105.00
Teac ½ Height	$80.00
Teach 1.2 AT	$115.00

POWER SUPPLY

UL-FCC APPROVED

200 Watt for AT	$72.00
165 Watt for Baby AT	$65.00
150 Watt for XT	$41.00



A-TRONIC

COMPUTER AND OFFICE MACHINES

525 N. AZUSA AVE., SUITE 108, LA PUENTE, CA 91744
TEL. (818) 333-0193 (818) 333-0162
FAX (818) 961-4337

PRICES ARE IN LOT OF 50 EA.

All merchandise is subject to prior sale
Money Order & Cashier's Check Accepted
Add Shipping & Handling
Calif. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax

DOS-2-DOS
continued from page 288

it back to an MSDOS disk and take it back to work the next morning."

"This person is already familiar with MSDOS and will have no problem using the DOS-2-DOS commands. In fact, if a person is not familiar with MSDOS, he would probably have no use for the program anyway."

Once installed on your work disk, DOS-2-DOS is invoked from the CLI by typing "d2d". The program loads and asks which drive will be used for MSDOS. Type in the AmigaDOS designation for the drive, e.g. "df2", which must be an external drive. Do not use the customary trailing colon, ":", after the drive designation—for some reason this will cause everything to freeze up, necessitating a reboot of the Amiga. Once the drive designation has been entered and RETURN pressed the DOS-2-DOS prompt, "D2D>", appears and the program is now ready to accept commands.

DIR or DIR followed by a path name displays a disk directory (or sub-directory). Path names for AmigaDOS disks follow the Amiga convention of using slashes as separators, e.g., drive: path/-file. Pathnames for MSDOS disks, on the other hand, use the MSDOS conventional backslash as: drive:path\file.

CHDIR followed by a drive and/or path name logs one into a different directory.

ASCII files may be viewed on either AmigaDOS or MSDOS disks using the Type command. This feature is not available in the Commodore program.

The Copy command has already been discussed briefly. Path names can be used for both the source and destination disks and, as previously mentioned, wild cards may be used for the source disk only. For Amiga disks, the AmigaDOS wild card characters ("#" and "?") are used, while the "?" and "*" are used for MSDOS disks.

Delete will erase a single file from either an AmigaDOS or MSDOS disk. Wild cards are not accepted; deletions must be done one at a time. Drive and path names are optional for AmigaDOS files, but the drive must be specified for MSDOS files. If no path is specified, the current MSDOS directory is assumed.

Format will format either a 5.25 inch or, as discussed previously, a 3.5 inch disk for MSDOS. MSDOS disks formatted by DOS-2-DOS contain no boot record, so cannot be used to start up a MSDOS machine; they can, of course, be used to transfer files to or from MSDOS machines.

In addition, several different types of formats can be done with DOS-2-DOS. For example, "FORMAT /1" will format a single-sided disk; "FORMAT /8" formats a disk with only eight sectors per track. It is not necessary to specify the drive when issuing the Format command—whichever drive was designated for MSDOS upon program initiation will be chosen automatically.

DOS-2-DOS does not format AmigaDOS disks; such disks must be pre-formatted using either Format from the CLI or the Initialize routine from Workbench before your copy session starts.

Typing "HELP" or "?" displays a summary of DOS-2-DOS commands. "EXIT" or just plain "X" gets you back into AmigaDOS.

DOS-2-DOS takes control of the Amiga disk controller hardware in order to access the MSDOS drive. Since this could cause interference with programs running in multitasking mode, one should never run other programs while using DOS-2-DOS.

One section in the DOS-2-DOS manual warns that, if the Workbench disk is removed after loading DOS-2-DOS, it will be necessary to use the disk volume name rather than the drive designator; otherwise AmigaDOS will put up a requester asking that the Workbench disk be loaded.

I found this not to be the case; the only time the requester appeared was when I replaced the Workbench disk with another volume and then tried to do a DIR without giving any drive designator. So long as I used "df0:" with the DIR or Copy commands, no requesters appeared.

After using the external 3.5 inch drive as a MSDOS drive, the Amiga must be rebooted following the copy session in order to regain control of that drive. Although the wording in the documentation might lead one to think that rebooting was necessary after every session with DOS-2-DOS, such was not the case when using a 5.25 inch drive for MSDOS.

The manual is only sixteen pages long, but is very complete and easy to comprehend. It is attractively packaged in a hard vinyl cover, with a pocket inside for the disk. There is also a "readme" file on the disk containing supplementary information. Two files in fact, for Central Coast thoughtfully provides two copies of both the DOS-2-DOS program and the text file on the same disk.

The price of DOS-2-DOS is $55.00 plus $3.00 shipping and handling if ordering by mail.

The DOS-2-DOS manual contains the usual disclaimers—that is, the company doesn't guarantee that the program will do anything—but at least they don't attempt to make you buy a copy for each Amiga you may own. The user is permitted to use the program on multiple machines, so long as it is only used on one machine at a time.

On the other hand, the program did perform as claimed and it is not copy-protected, making it easy to install on your Workbench disk—which should count for something, in these days a paranoia among software publishers.

All-in-all, I'm glad I now have DOS-2-DOS. I believe it to be a more powerful and feature-laden program than the alternative, while taking up much less space on a disk.

For further information, contact: Central Coast Software, 268 Bowie Drive, Los Osos, CA 93402, 805-528-4906 or your local Amiga software dealer. ●

Three From Maxisoft For The Amiga

Reviewed by Cheryl Peterson

Maxisoft's three programs for the Amiga add desktop utilities, telecommunications and spreadsheet capabilities to the Amiga. Overall they aren't a bad lot, but none of them stands out as being an exceptional buy.

Maxicomm Retail Price: $150

Maxicomm is a very simple terminal package that supports X-on/X-off, XMODEM and extended XMODEM protocols. With the extended XMODEM protocol the last block is truncated to the proper length. This is an important consideration, since files with pads at the end will not run. It drives the serial port at 300, 1200, 2400, 4800, or 9600 baud and supports 7 or 8 bit words. It can be set for even, odd or no parity with one or two stop bits.

If using capable modem, Maxicomm will auto-dial and auto-answer. Auto-redial can be set to dial a specific number of times or until interrupted. An auto-logon feature uses scripts to send user ids and passwords. Function keys can be set for special commands.

I found Maxicomm works quite well. After a few hours of use it would lock up on me. I expect this is a memory-limitation problem. The transfer protocols worked fine. Everything seemed to come through well.

I had problems when accessing the menus while communicating. Garbage was generated onscreen and occasionally I would find things locked up when I went back to the telecomm screen.

The manual is very plain. The sample is a session on MaxiCorp's public BBS. The phone number and logon procedure are on the disk.

For $50, it's not a bad terminal program. I've seen public domain programs that are its equal though.

MaxiDesk Retail Price: $70

MaxiDesk contains six applications to simplify desk chores; a calculator, a note pad, an appointment calendar, an alarm clock, a phone books, and what Maxisoft calls a "keyboard helper" that looks an awful lot like an ASCII-hexidecimal-decimal lookup table. These are not memory resident utilities, but a group of programs on disk that are loaded under Intuition. In its original incarnation with copy protection in force, the disk had been seated in one of the drives whenever you accessed one of Maxidesk's applications, making it a major hassle to use. With two disk swaps necessary to load the note pad, use it and

continued on page 291

Floppy Rectangle
Jam-packed Plastic References

MICRO CHARTS®
MICRO CHARTS are 8½ by 11 inch professional, time-saving, plastic summary cards packed with information on: microprocessors, electronics, programming, and more. These colorful cards are carefully organized for maximum convenience.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Try using MICRO CHARTS for 14-days. If you are not completely satisfied we will give you a prompt and full refund including postage both ways.

ATTRACTIVE 2-COLOR DESIGN

SOLID PLASTIC — LASTS A LIFETIME
CRYSTAL CLEAR PRINTING
TWO SIDES — COMPREHENSIVE

INSTANT ACCESS TO DATA YOU NEED
FULL 8½X11" SIZE — NO MORE PANELS TO UNFOLD OR BOOKLETS TO SEARCH THRU
LOW COST only $5.95 each LIFETIME TOOL
MODULAR
ALL KEY DATA
10 MIL SOLID PLASTIC BASE
2 MIL CLEAR PLASTIC PROTECTION LAYERS
CANNOT PEEL APART
CLEARS WORKSPACE OF BOOKS AND MANUALS

ORDER TODAY

NEW MODEM ORDER LINE
24 hrs - 7 days — 300/1200
Call now: 201-342-8101

Code	Description
MC-BIBM	BASIC (IBM PC/XT/AT & GW) — complete (densest card)
MC-CL	"C" Language — comprehensive (incl. 100 lib. functions)
MC-SHEL	UNIX Shell programming language — by author of C card
MC-IBAS	15 minute BASIC - easy intro to programming
MC-ALG	Useful Basic subroutines — easy conversion to assembly
MC-68K	68000
MC-8086	8086 & 8088
MC-Z80	Z80 CPUS
MC-6502	6502 (65XX)
MC-8085	8080 & 8085
MC-8048	8048 Family

MPU cards have: full instruction set (all details; disassembly matrix, ASCII, hex/dec, interrupt struct, pinouts, diagrams, & much more. Hex machine codes - not binary. 68K assm only.

MC-COMP	Function of basic electronic parts — zeners to OP-AMPS
MC-7400	54/7400 TTL IC pinouts — comprehensive tabular format
MC-WS	Wordstar — twice the info of overlays at half the cost
MC-STAT	Computerized sampling graphs — for testing, Q/C, etc.

Micro Logic Corp.
P.O. Box 174, Dept A18
Hackensack, NJ 07602
(201) 342-6518 — Voice
(201) 342-8101 — Modem

MICRO LOGIC **MICRO CHARTS®**

easy way to order
Simply write the quantity and codes on the back of your check or money order and mail to the above address. No letter or order form needed. Price is $5.95 each. Postage is $1 for any quantity. Minimum order is 2 cards. Order today.

BACK OF CHECK
Send:
(1) MC-8086
(1) MC-COMP
NEW EASY PART #
Minimum order: 2 cards please

PCM-Bob Mills
"The information on the cards is well organized, concise and comprehensive. When I called for more facts, all of my questions were answered quickly. Micro Charts are attractive and useful programming tools. Fortunately they also have a micro price of only $5.95 each."

SANYO
SILVER REED
MICHTRON
SOUNDS of the OLD WEST

- 9 AM to 9 PM every day -
Ask for 550/555 Series catalog.

SANYO

Microcomputer Systems

SANYO 555-2+, 256K RAM, two 360K DSDD drives.	$BEST
Tech manuals, software, hardware for 550/555.	$CALL
SANYO IBM Video/Memory Board with GW-BASIC.	$CALL
SANYO RS-232C Serial Port for 550/555 modem.	$CALL
Memory chip sets, RGB monitors for 550/555.	$CALL
MISSINGLINK Plus. Up to 768K RAM, clock/calendar, SANYO and IBM video.	$200
Turbo Speed Board. 7.16/3.58 MHz operation for 550/555 makes it super fast.	$90
dCLOCK Clock/Calendar Board with 550/555 software. Plugs into 8088 socket.	$60
CORNERMAN Desk Manager. Super Sidekick type utility for Sanyo 550/555.	$35
FREEZE FRAME Key Screen Dump. Outputs text and graphics to printer.	$35
SUPER ZAP Disk Editor. Easy read/write to any track and sector on disk.	$50
ZBASIC Compiler for 550/555. Easy, fast, and accurate. No run-time fees.	$85

DS-DOS Plus
A-OK DOS
TEAC
360K DSDD disk drives
800K DSQD

MULTI-TRONIX™

3210 Terry Drive • Toledo, OH 43613 • Telephone: 419/472-3360

Three From Maxisoft
continued from page 290

go back to whatever project was in progress, it hardly seemed worth the effort.

Now that the company is offering the program on an unprotected disk, it should be possible to put Maxidesk on other disks for convenient access. If I were planning to buy the package though, I'd try it out first to be sure it was unprotected and that it could be copied to my work disks. In my explorations of the programs abilities, I managed to destroy two copy protected versions in very short order. Not before I had at least tried all the features, luckily.

The data entry in all the modules is pretty standard, so it isn't confusing to use any one of them. These conform well to the standard user interface of Intuition and require little additional instruction. The program creates backup files whenever a save is done, making it less accident prone. I found myself using the accesories without having to refer to the manual at all.

However, there was one thing that I would have liked to see in the manual that wasn't there. A way to use the program from the CLI (Command Line Interface).

I actually enjoyed the program's modules. I found the phone book especially nice. The name is misleading since it is actually an address book that can dial phone numbers through an auto-dial modem. In addition, it can log all the calls you place; start time and duration. This log and the numbers in the phone book can be printed for later reference. You can also print mailing labels using the addresses in your phone book. Multiple phone books and logs are possible. Since each phone book is limited to 300 entries, more than one may be necessary. By categorizing these books, searches take less time and allow easier access to numbers and addresses.

The appointment calendar appears small on the screen, but dates can be opened to hold your appointment lists. It can store up to 50 appointments per day. If you wish to use it to monitor tasks performed, you can mark finished items with an asterisk. Unmarked items can be carried over to the next day simply. A week at a glance feature shows the days of the week with the first four unmarked items in each day. This information can be printed out as needed. I found this module to be quite satisfactory.

The clock and alarm are nice touches. The alarm will flash the screen at you and in the latest version deliver a verbal message at the same time. There's a built-in "snooze feature" that can be used to acknowledge receipt of the alarm and reset it to go off in another five minutes. Each click on the delay switch adds another five minutes, so it's really a variable "snooze reset." The clock includes day of the week, date and time. Time is presented in 24 hour format in the original, but can be set to 12 hour AM/PM in the latest version.

The note pad supports messages 45 columns by 50 lines long. A menu of ten topics appears when you access the note pad. You may have as many note pads as will fit on the disk. Clicking on one makes it active. The help files are contained in a note pad already on the disk.

The calculator handles both decimal and hexidecimal numbers. It doesn't have any fancy scientific functions, only add, subtract, divide and multiply. It does have four memory storage areas and calculations can be performed on or with numbers stored in the memory areas.

I think the unprotected version of this program would be a nice addition for anyone concerned with getting better use from their time. I do think the package is slightly overpriced, $50 seems a much more reasonable price tag.

MaxiPlan is a spreadsheet program with database and graphing capabilities built-in. It also offers a utility that converts Lotus 1,2,3 files into MaxiPlan files. A MaxiMerge utility simplifies transporting data from MaxiPlan to other applications. It has most of the features commonly available in spreadsheet programs and uses the mouse and menus for information input.

If you wish, MaxiPlan will verbally repeat entries or infor-

continued on page 295

SANYO
Sanyo Business Systems Corporation

SHOWROOM HOURS
MON-FRI 10 am-8 pm
SATURDAY 9 am-8 pm
SUNDAY 12 noon-5 pm

SANYO
The MBC 550 Series

SOFTWARE

MICHTRON
M-DISK 34.95
SOFT SPOOL 29.95
MI-TERM 59.00
DS-DOS+2.11 39.95
TYPE RIGHT 29.95
DS-DOS 80 39.95
QUICK & SIMPLE 49.95
SUPER ZAP 39.95
DEMON SEED 34.95
MUDPIES 34.95
TIME BANDIT 34.95
CASH MAN 34.95
CORNERMAN 39.95
CHECKMATE 39.95
THUNDERCHIEF 29.95
SPEED RACER 24.95
ROBOUNCE 24.95
SOLITAIRE 34.95
TIC-TAC-TOE 3-D/CRYPTOGRAM 24.95
FREEZE FRAME 34.95
PICASSO 79.00
GRAFITI 34.95
MAJOR MOTION 24.95
MASTERGRAPH III 69.95

OLYMPIC
BYTE BUSTERS 29.95
INCHWORM 24.95
STATES & CAPITALS 24.95
SPELLING BEE 24.95
FLASH CARD 29.95
MATH CASTLE 29.95
SNARE THE SQUARE 29.95
TOUCH SKILLS 29.95
GENERAL LEDGER 69.00
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 69.00
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE 69.00
PAYROLL 69.00
OES RECRUITER 59.00
ORDER ENTRY 69.00
INVENTORY 69.00
APPOINTMENT BOOK 39.00
TRIVIA MANIA 34.95

MISCELLANEOUS
SANYOPOLY 29.95
PRINTMASTER PLUS 44.95
TURBO TUTOR 34.95
TURBO TOOLBOX 39.00

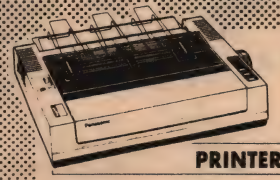
MONITORS
SANYO 8112 GREEN CALL
SANYO 8212 AMBER CALL
SANYO CRT 30 CALL
SANYO CRT 50 COLOR CALL
PANASONIC AMBER 99.00

COMMUNICATIONS
SMARTEAM 1200 BAUD 179.00
RS-232C PORT 39.00
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT 29.00
THE SOURCE STARTER KIT 49.00
MI-TERM MODEM SOFTWARE 59.00

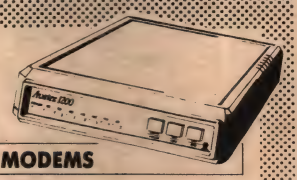
ACCESSORIES
KEYBOARD EXTENDER CABLE 9.95
WORDSTAR TEMPLATE 12.95
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 24.95
RS-232 M TO M CABLE 23.95
TILT/SWIVEL STAND 19.95
DUST COVER SETS CALL
NASHUA DS/DD DISKS 9.95
MAXELL DS/DD DISKS 19.95
JOYSTICK 29.95

MANUALS
WEBER MBC-550 USER'S GUIDE 15.00
WEBER MBC-550 BASIC GUIDE 15.00
WEBER BUSINESS PROGRAMS 15.00
SANYO BASIC REFERENCE 30.00
SANYO MS-DOS 2.11 MANUAL 45.00
SANYO WORDSTAR REFERENCE 35.00
SANYO REPORTSTAR REFERENCE 45.00
SANYO DATASTAR REFERENCE 30.00

SPECIALS
128K RAM UPGRADE 24.95
TEAC 55B (360K DISK DRIVE) 109.00
SEAGATE (20 MEG HARD DRIVE) 379.00
HARD DISK CONTROLLER/768K 319.00
VIDEO BOARD 512K CALL
SANYO SOFTWARE CATALOGUE 3.00
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 39.95
555 BEGINNER/INTER. GUIDE 24.95



PRINTERS
PANASONIC KX-P1080i 209.00
PANASONIC KX-P1091i 259.00
PANASONIC KX-P1092 309.00
PANASONIC KX-P1592 525.00
CITIZEN 120D 199.00
CITIZEN MSP-10 279.00
CITIZEN MSP-15 399.00



MODEMS
SMARTEAM 103/212A 179.00
AVATEX 1200 109.00
AVATEX 1200HC 149.00

SANYO

MBC-885 Series Desktop Computers

SOFTWARE
dBASE III PLUS 419.00
WORDPERFECT 219.00
SUPERCALC 4 279.00
JAVELIN 89.00
IN-A-VISION 349.00
SWIFTCALC 49.95
SIDEWAYS 3.10 49.95

BORLAND
TURBO PASCAL 3.0 w/8087 AND BCD 74.95
TURBO TUTOR 2.0 34.95
TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX 39.00
TURBO GRAFIX TOOLBOX 49.95
TURBO GAMEWORKS 49.95
TURBO PROLOG 69.95
TURBO LIGHTNING 74.95
REFLEX 74.95

BRODERBUND
PRINTSHOP 44.95
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY I 23.95
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY 2 23.95
TOYSHOP 49.95
TOYSHOP REFILL KIT 17.95
ANCIENT ART OF WAR 34.95
TYPE! 37.95

DAC
EASY ACCOUNTING 49.95
EASY PAYROLL 39.95
ACCOUNTING TUTOR 17.95
PAYROLL TUTOR 14.95
PORT 21.95

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE
VP-PLANNER 74.95
VP-INFO 74.95
PAPERBACK WRITER 31.95
PAPERBACK SPELLER 31.95
EXECTUTIVE FILER 37.95
MY ABC's 14.95

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS REPORT 79.00
PFS GRAPH 79.00
PFS WRITE 89.95
PFS PLAN 79.00
PFS FILE 89.95

SPRINGBOARD
NEWSROOM 44.95
CLIP ART COLL. 1 (GENERAL) 23.95
CLIP ART COLL. 2 (BUSINESS) 29.95
CLIP ART COLL. 3 (SPORTS) 22.95

UNISON WORLD
PRINTMASTER PLUS 44.95
PRINTMASTER ART GALL. 1 29.95
PRINTMASTER ART GALL. 2 23.95

GAMES
SEA VOYAGERS! 29.95
JET 44.95
STARGATE 29.95
WIZARDRY 44.95
CHAMPIONSHIP LODE RUNNER 27.95
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 24.95
SARGON 3 24.95
GATO 29.95
SPY HUNTER 24.95
WIZARD OF WALL STREET 32.95
STAR TREK: KOBAYASHI ALTERNATIVE 34.95
SEA STALKER 29.95
ZORK II 34.95
HITCHHIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY 29.95

MISCELLANEOUS
TYPING TUTOR III 34.95
KIDS ON KEYS 24.95
CORNERSTONE 69.95
WORD FINDER 69.95
CROSSTALK XVI 99.00
THE SOURCE 44.95
COMPUSERVE 29.00
DOW JONES NEWS/RETRIEVAL 24.95

UTILITIES
DOUBLE DOS 34.95
NORTON UTILITIES 3.1 59.95
NORTON COMMANDER 59.95
LET'S C 59.95
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 74.95
QUICKEN 49.95
TOPMENU 19.95

HARDWARE
MULTIFUNC. BOARD (384 K) 159.00
SEAGATE ST-225 (20 MEG HD. DR.) 399.00
SEAGATE ST-238 (30 MEG HD. DR.) 479.00
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER w/CABLES 49.95
INTERNAL 300/1200 BAUD MODEM 159.00
INTERNAL MODEM CARD w/OK 279.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHIX CARD 109.00

MANUALS
WORDSTAR MADE EASY 15.95
MULTIPLAN MADE EASY 15.95
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 17.95
INSIDE THE IBM PC 19.95
ADVANCED MS DOS 19.95
MICROSOFT MS DOS PROG. REFERENCE 34.95
USING dBASE III 16.95
dBASE III PLUS HANDBOOK 19.95
dBASE III COMM. PERFORMANCE 21.95
USING WORDPERFECT 17.95
USING TURBO PASCAL 19.95
USING SYMPHONY 21.95
TOTAL LEARN. SYS. (PC/MS DOS) 49.95
USING 123 18.95

MONITORS
SANYO CRT 40 CALL
SANYO CRT 80 COLOR CALL

ACCESSORIES
DISKETTES
MAXELL DS/DD 19.95
MAXELL DS/HD (1.2 MEGABYTE) 31.95
NASHUA DS/DD 9.95
NASHUA DS/HD (1.2 MEGABYTE) 29.95
NASHUA MF-1 (3.5" SS) 13.95
NASHUA MF-2 (3.5" DS) 19.95

CABLES
6' COILED KEYBOARD EXTENDER 9.95
6' PRINT. CABLE (CENTRONICS) 24.95
6' PRINT. CABLE (DB25 TO CENTRONICS) 24.95
6' MODEM CABLE-MALE TO MALE 23.95
6' MODEM CABLE-MALE TO FEMALE 23.95

ORDERING INFORMATION: For shipping add 3%-$3.00 minimum. Visa and Mastercard Orders add 3%. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Personal checks-allow 7-10 days to clear. No COD's. No returns accepted without prior authorization. All returned merchandise subject to 15% restocking fee. Write for free Sanyo Catalog.

Comp-U-Type
13-J Aquahart Plaza
Glen Burnie, MD 21061
SANYO AUTHORIZED COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE CENTER

TOLL FREE
1-800-545-1555
INQUIRIES/MARYLAND
(301) 761-0802 (301) 761-0591
A DIVISION OF GLOBAL CONSULTING, INC.

Compaq Computer Corporation Introduces Portable Computer

Compaq Computer Corporation has introduced the Compaq Portable III, a high-performance portable personal computer that provides business users the ultimate in full-function portability.

By incorporating a 12 MHz 80286 microprocessor, the Compaq Portable III provides the power and functionality of a high-performance desktop computer in a small but rugged, self-contained unit that is easy to carry from office to office, office to home, or while traveling.

The Compaq Portable III starts at 18 pounds and includes a 2 MHz 80286 microprocessor, up to 6.6 Megabytes of random access memory (RAM), up to 40 Megabytes of shock-mounted high performance fixed disk storage, and an industry-standard 5¼-inch diskette drive. It also features an easy to read dual-mode plasma display, full size detachable keyboard and an optional Expansion Unit that accommodates two full-size, industry standard expansion slots.

The Compaq Portable III runs the most popular business and professional software up to 50 percent faster than 8 MHz 80286-based products. The Portable III Model 1, Model 20 and Model 40 have suggested resale prices of $3,999, $4,999 and $5,799, respectively.

"Unlike many other portable personal computers, the Compaq Portable III was designed with a true understanding of how business people and professionals use personal computers. It accommodates their need for full functionality and portability without compromise," said Rod Canion, President and Chief Executive Officer, Compaq Computer Corporation. "It far exceeds the performance of 'laptop' computers, which sacrifice many functions and features for reduced size and weight."

Speaking at a New York City press conference to introduce the product, Canion said, "Compaq was able to achieve this level of full-function portability through our portable engineering and design experience and the practical application of surface mount and ASIC (Application Specific Integrated Circuits) technologies. These two technologies not only help reduce the size and weight of the Compaq Portable III, they also contribute to reducing production time and costs.

Small Size, Full Power

Measuring 9.8 inches high by 16 inches wide by 7.8 inches deep, the Compaq Portable III is dramatically smaller than high-performance desktop personal computers and occupies the same amount of desk space as many laptop computers. When used with its tilt and swivel desktop pedestal, it provides the convenience and functionality of a desktop computer and yet delivers more features and performance.

- Memory—In its standard configuration, the Portable III includes 640 Kilobytes of RAM expandable to 6.6 Megabytes on the main system board. RAM is expanded by adding a Portable III Memory Expansion Board and installing either 512-Kilobyte Memory Modules or 2 Megabyte Memory Modules.
- Data Storage—The Compaq Portable III features a choice of 20 Megabyte or 40 Megabyte high performance fixed disk drives. Both have access times of under 30 milliseconds and are shock-mounted for ruggedness and reliability. The Portable III also includes an industry-standard 5¼-inch, 1.2 Megabyte diskette drive, with a 360 Kilobyte diskette drive optional, making it fully compatible with the installed base of industry-standard application software.
- Display—The Compaq Portable III features a dual-mode plasma display that is fully readable in any light and adjustable for maximum viewing comfort. The plasma display features an automatic cut-off and provides text and graphics on the same screen. Graphics is supported for a 640x400 pixel mode as well as for the industry-standard CGA resolution of 640x200 and 320x200.

In addition, the Compaq dual-mode text and graphics display capability has been enhanced to include accurate on-screen shading and highlighting of text. It is the first time such features have been available with a plasma display.

- Expandability—Many Portable III features such as memory and communications have been internally incorporated, and further expandability is provided by the optional Expansion Unit. By incorporating two full size, industry-standard expansion slots, the Portable III Expansion Unit can accommodate the most popular add-on boards for personal computers. It securely fastens to the computer with a single latch and assures alignment of the appropriate pin connectors. The Expansion Unit can be easily moved with the computer or detached using the same quick-release latch.
- Keyboard—A full-size, industry-standard 84-key detachable keyboard has a layout that is most familiar to personal computer users and includes a separate numeric keypad and cursor control keys.
- An automatic power line switching capability for international travelers automatically senses the difference in domestic and international current and switches from 110 volts to 220 volts.
- An optional internal 300/1200 baud Hayes-compatible modem is available for the Compaq Portable III, allowing for easy communications without external boxes.
- Standard on all models are parallel and asynchronous communications and RGBI interfaces.

Compaq also announced the introduction of MSDOS Version 3, Release 3.2 for use with its portable and desktop personal computers. In addition to full compatibility with previous releases of MSDOS, Release 3.2 contains several new commands, BASIC Version 3.2 and many enhanced commands and utilities designed to take advantage of special Compaq product features. Support provided for Compaq specific features includes high speed processing modes, high capacity fixed disk drives, fixed disk drive tape back-up, Compaq Dual Mode Monitor, Compaq Color Monitor and Compaq Portable III Gas Plasma Display. MSDOS Version 3, Release 3.2 is an option recommended for use on all Compaq personal computers. The suggested resale price is $95.

In conjunction with its introduction of the Compaq Portable III Personal Computer, Compaq announced that it will discontinue production of the Compaq Plus, Compaq Portable 286 and Compaq Portable II, Models 1 and 3.

The company also announced that it is reducing the suggested resale price of the Compaq Portable II, Model 2 from $3,599 to $2,999 and the Compaq Portable II, Model 4 from $4,999 to $4,499.

Compaq Portable III

The Compaq Portable III is available in three models:

- Compaq Portable III Model 1 includes: an 80286 microprocessor capable of running at either 12 MHz or 8 MHz; 640 Kilobytes of RAM; a 5¼-inch 1.2 Megabyte diskette drive; high resolution plasma display; full size 84-key detachable keyboard; 8 MHz 80287 coprocessor socket; parallel printer interface; asynchronous communications interface and RGBI interface for connection to a color monitor. U.S. suggested resale price: $3,999.
- Compaq Portable III Model 20 includes: an 80286 microprocessor capable of running at either 12 MHz or 8 MHz; 640 Kilobytes of RAM; a high performance, shock mounted 20 Megabyte fixed disk drive; a 5¼-inch 1.2 Megabyte diskette drive; high resolution plasma display; full size 84-key detachable keyboard; 8 MHz 80287 coprocessor socket; parallel printer interface; asynchronous communications interface and RGBI interface for connection to a color monitor. U.S. suggested resale price: $4,999.
- Compaq Portable III Model 40 includes: an 80286 microprocessor capable of running at either 12 MHz or 8 MHz; 640 Kilobytes of RAM; a high performance, shock mounted 40 Megabyte fixed disk drive; a 5¼-inch 1.2 Megabyte diskette drive; high resolution plasma display; full

continued on page 321

Books On Excel
continued from page 143

The authors start with a few assumptions about the reader's Excel and Macintosh literacy. This enables them to avoid lengthy instructions on how to set up the system, get into Excel and format disks.

When it comes to explaining planning and budgeting though, they do a thorough job. They take the time to explain why, as well as how, to go about analyzing profits, losses, cash flow and cash balance. They go into seasonal fluctuations, anticipating financial needs and preparing reports that show the business' current financial position.

The book includes a cash budget, pro forma income statement and pro forma balance sheet that can be adapted for use by most businesses. A chapter explains how to make the necessary adaptations for your business. Another shows how charting can bring the figures to life.

Though the three samples can be bought on disk, at $39.95 for three overlays I think they've got a lot of nerve. Half of that would be about right.

Computer, business and Excel tips separated from the rest of the text by boxes, help break up what could have been lengthy, dull instructions. Some good advice can be found in these.

Some of the attitudes expressed were a bit confused. While they take the tack that the principles in the book apply equally to small, medium and large companies, they slipped into the large corporation attitude of "find a good dealer and pay through the teeth if necessary to get a little computer support." Their recommendation to buy brand-name products with proven customer support makes sense. Expecting to get user support from the dealer is naive. For the most part though, their advice is well taken.

Planning and Budgeting With Excel offers instruction in the kind of business management principles that might be garnered from a college course and gears that knowledge toward a specific group of computer users. The authors have done much more than show how to use a spreadsheet program.

Advanced Excel
By David Bolocan
TAB Books Inc.
246 pages, $18.95 (softcover)

I think *Advanced Excel* is misnamed. Though it does deal with advanced features of Excel, the first ten of its 24 chapters are devoted to the basics of using both the Macintosh and Excel. This misnaming is a shame since many beginning Excel users may pass *Advanced Excel* over expecting it to be too complex for them. And those who are already familiar with Excel's basic features may find the early chapters tedious going.

Taking a tutorial approach, *Advanced Excel* includes sample applications that can be used by both home and business Mac owners. Projects outlined include a stock analysis spreadsheet, a simple invoicing and inventory module, a couple 1040 tax calculation forms, mailing list database and accounting system. It delves into linked sheets and data transfer between component modules in a spreadsheet grouping. It also covers the database and graphing capabilities of Excel. The more advanced topics like creating macros, tables and matrix calculations are all saved until the later chapters.

The book is well-illustrated with clearly labeled photos of hardware used. All the Macintosh system and the Applewriter printer components are defined to prevent confusing beginners. Screen printouts are used to show how each application should look as you are creating it. Again where necessary, labels are used to define objects on the screen.

I found *Advanced Excel* comparable to other books on the subject. Though the information was adequately presented, the writing style didn't make reading the book particularly enjoyable. Perhaps this is because of its textbook approach.

I must question the cover blurb "The only manual you'll ever need to become a grand

continued on page 295

Top Ten Books
continued from page 144

Que
$19.95
Copyright: 1987

Easy to understand instructions show you how to use programs that won't usually run on hard disks, activate "menu programs," back up data and store and retrieve libraries of information. A similar title is *Hard Disk Software Management* [$21.95] [Management Information Source].

Peter Norton's Assembly Language Book For The IBM PC

Peter Norton
Brady
$19.95
Copyright: 1987

Peter Norton makes complex technical material understandable to the lay person as he teaches the underlying principles of assembly language to beginning programmers. For BASIC programmers wanting to move on to assembly language, Peter Norton displays his flair for making complex technical material understandable.

Turbo Pascal Advanced Applications
Overbeek
Rockland Publishing
$16.95
Pages: 207
Copyright: 1986

An impressive anthology of articles, with contributing authors including such well known names as Dr. Richard Reese, Elliot Koffman, Dr. John Figueras et al. with 207 pages is jam packed with information title will appeal to academic as well as the advanced Turbo Pascal programmer. ●

RAKOA RX VI $899

640K RAM
2 Teac 55B Floppy Drives
Clock, Calendar
Printer, Serial, Game Ports
Color Graphics Adapter
Hi Quality
Amber Composite Monitor
MS-DOS 2.11
Microsoft Macro Assembler
2 Years Parts & Labor

Toshiba T1100+ **$1750**
640K RAM
Okidata Laser Line 6 ....**$1600**
Laser Printer
Watson Voice Modem **$375**

TENSTAR TURBO XT $1099

20 Meg Seagate ST-225
640K RAM
1 Teac 55B
Clock, Calendar
Printer, Serial, Game Ports
Color Graphics Adapter
Hi Quality Amber Monitor
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
15 Months Parts & Labor

Everex 1200 Modem **$119**
Everex 2400 Modem **$229**
Everex Edge **$230**
Everex Microenhancer EGA **$265**
Everex Tape Backup, from **$525**

ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH

PC2/286 .....**$1495**
512K, 1.2 Meg, Hercules Comp. Card, TTL Monitor.
System 286 .....**$1395**
512K, 1.2 Meg.
Dart 10 MHz **$1995**
Dart 012 12 MHz **$2395**
"0 wait state" 80 meg memory
Access 386 .....**Call**

Seagate 20 meg (XT) **$360**
Seagate 30 meg (XT) **$460**
Seagate 30 meg (AT) **$595**
Seagate 40 meg (AT) **$695**
Seagate 80 meg (AT) **$995**

VISA, Mastercard accepted
Dealer inquiries invited
Call 10am to 7pm M—F
1-615-690-3282 — 1-615-690-DATA

Discount PC Systems, Software, Peripherals

MONITORS

Mitsubishi .....**Call**
Thompson .....**Call**
NEC Multisync **$595**

IBM PC XT 2 Drive **$1295**
IBM PC AT 1.2 Meg **$2395**
Call for pricing on any configuration

CLONE WORLD
7349 Middlebrook Pike, Knoxville, TN 37909

Next Greybox continued from page 151

Well, a few new H-89s are still being created all the time. Many HUGgies are still finding surplus replacement part CPU boards, and building them up. Every time a user tears out his H-89 CPU board and replaces it with a TMSI H-1000 or a DG Super-89, this frees up a used CPU board that can be stuffed into an H-19, creating a brand new H-89. Of course, this requires a power supply upgrade, maybe a new ROM, and some hardware tinkering, but it is well within the skills of most Heathkit builders. Used CPU cards used to go for about $200; I have recently seen them going for as little as $50 in *Computer Shopper* classified ads. Of course, even though there is an almost inexhaustable supply of H-19s out there that can be upgraded, a Heath CPU board will work with almost any other RS-232 serial terminal, too, so you don't have to have an H-19 or H-29, they're just convenient; I've also seen CPU boards built into Radio Shack DT-1s, Paradyne surplus terminals, and old outboard disk drive cases. What happens, though, when the supply of CPU boards runs out, as must eventually happen? What then?

Well, one possibility is the Ampro CP/M Little Board. It not only comes with a soft-sector controller on board that can format, read, and write to the Heath H-37 disk format, but the newer ones come with an SCSI Winchester port standard! Also, the Little Boards use less power and are physically smaller than the stock Heath CPU card. An Ampro Little Board stuffed into an H-19 should be indistinguisable from an H-89 running CP/M at 4 MHz, so far as the software running on it is concerned. (You would lose the H-17 hard sector and HDOS compatibility, though.)

Another possibility is only a little more far-fetched: As the newer 640K IBM PC XT and AT clones continue to proliferate, earlier model PC clone motherboards that can only support 256K RAM on board will become dirt cheap. There is room to stuff one of these clone boards in an H-19 cabinet if both the CPU and TLU boards are pulled out. By adding a V-20 or other Z80 CP/M emulator and an IBM-type disk controller with a program like Uniform, or Media Master, you could create a pseudo-H-89 that would be H-89 soft sector, CP/M software compatible, and also be as IBM compatible as the particular clone board used would allow. If older PC clone boards get really cheap, like under $50, this might become a popular option.

Doing it does require adapting the linear Heath power supply, plus the split-synch H-19 video display, and making physical room for the PC-style expansion slots, but it should be well within the skill level of more advanced Heathkit builders. One problem would be what to call the resulting hybird machine; perhaps a PC-89 Jr.? A couple of hobbyists have already actually done this, though so far as I know, they are just using the machines as cheap PC clones, and are not running CP/M emulators on them.

In any event, there are a number of encouraging signs for 8-bit fans on the Heath/Zenith scene:

In the area of hardware support, the big news is more competition and lower prices. Magnolia Microsystems, a longtime H-89 support company, has just knocked a hundred dollars off its XM-316 soft sector disk controller, probably to give stronger competition to CDR and TMSI. Like the CDR card, the XM-316 supports mixed 8" and 5-¼" drives on the same card, and now lists for $295. They've also announced price cuts on their SASI Winchester ports, the Winchester drives themselves, bank-switching RAM and CP/M+ upgrades, and outboard add-on floppy drive systems.

TMSI, for their part, has added a licensed copy of the Norcom, Inc. GT-PROM to their existing "Flicker Free" kit for the H-19, and are selling the combined package under the trade name, "Superset" at a slightly lower combined price. They claim this combination has most of the important features of the other replacement ROMs like the HUG-Watzman, Super-19, Ultra-ROM, etc. The advent of bigger, cheaper EPROMs has led to a bewildering assortment of enhancements from a number of manufacturers, most of which add extra character fonts and graphics to the stock H-19 set. TMSI will even burn a custom font for a user who needs an exotic foreign character set or something, if the user can provide it as a loadable hex file.

Besides the very large existing pool of CP/M and HDOS public domain and commercial software that has been around for some time, there is still quite a bit of new software being released for the H-89. Among the firms specifically targeting the 8-bit Heath users with modest price software (prices are as of 12/86, and do not include S&H) are:

a) Sunsoft, Inc. with their Abacus accounting software at $69.95.

b) Wheeler Associates, Ltd. with a $9.95 program, ZCPR-IN, that automatically installs complex ZCPR3 configurations on a CP/M system, saving hours of tinkering for the average user, and also a ZCPR utilities disk for $8.00.

c) Spectre Technologies, Inc. who are selling Twist & Shout, a sideways and banner printer driver program for $34.95, and Milestone, an engineering and/or business critical path project manager for $99.95.

d) Skycastle Computer Products, with a competing banner program for $19.95, and an H-89/H-19 graphics dump program for $24.95.

e) The Software Store, with its Mastercom telecommunications package for $49.

There are a great many more of these, but this will give a fair sample to demonstrate that people really are releasing new programs for the 8-bit machines. They ARE almost entirely for CP/M, though; new HDOS software is hard to find, as it's a much more limited market.

Besides hardware and software, there are still several publications covering the 8-bit Heath/Zenith world. Although the 16 bit machines more or less dominate the commercial magazines like *Sextant*, they still do publish quite a bit of stuff for the Greyboxers. Club newsletters, especially from the big regional HUG groups in college towns and the Midwest, seem to have a majority of 8-bit subscribers, or least they're a big, noisy minority. Ham radio publications are another good source of information, as there are a lot of ham Heath fanatics, and many of them are intensely interested in 8-bit AMTOR, RTTY, and packet applications.

Quickdata, Inc., publisher of the commercial newsletter, *H-SCOOP*, has a long-standing policy of supporting 8-bit Heath users, and of independence from pressure by commercial advertisers.

A new newsletter, the *SEBHC Journal*, is now coming out monthly from Plain English Services, of Ann Arbor, Michigan. Len Geisler, the publisher, says his subscriber base is a mixed bag, about evenly divided between new users who have just bought a second-hand H-89, and grizzled old-timers from the pioneer days.

8-bit Heath Support Addresses for "The Next Greybox Generation":

Magnolia Microsystems, Inc.
2820 Thorndyke Ave. West
Seattle, WA 98199
(206) 285-7266

TMSI, Inc.
366 Cloverdale
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
(313) 994-0784

CDR Systems, Inc.
7210 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 560-1272

D-G
700 S. Armstrong
Dennison, TX 75020
(214) 465-7805

Kres Engineering, Inc.
(H-89 Hardware Support)
Box 1268
La Canada, CA 91011
(818) 957-6322

Trionyx Electronics, Inc.
(H-8 Hardware support)
Box 5131
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 830-2092

Technical Advisors, Inc.
(H-39 I/O cards)
861 Washington Ave.
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-0504

Sunsoft, Inc.
916 W. Baraga Ave.
P.O. Box 1168
Marquette, MI 49855
(906) 226-3370

Wheeler Associates, Ltd.
P.O. Box 9512
Alexandria, VA 22304
(703) 751-6168

Skycastle Computer Products
P.O. Box 1412
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 254-3931

The Software Store
706 Chippewa Square
Marquette, MI 49855

Spectre Technologies, Inc.
22458 Ventura Blvd. Suite E
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(818) 716-1655

Quickdata
(*H-SCOOP*)
2618 Penn Cir.
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(414) 452-4172

Plain English Services
(*SEBHC Journal*)
895 Starwick Drive
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
(313) 662-0750

Sextant Magazine
716 "E" St. SE
Washington, DC 20003 ●

RETAILERS SELL

Increase your profits and generate more traffic by selling *Computer Shopper*.

We will send you copies prepaid and supply you with an attractive counter rack to help you display *Computer Shopper*.

Just call us at 1-305-269-3211 and ask for Lori, or write P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. She will give you the details and start the copies coming.

Offer valid to stores not serviced by a magazine wholesaler.

COMPUTER SHOPPER

FOR YOUR APPLE IBM, COMMODORE 64 OR CP/M COMPUTER

CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your microcomputer!

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question — and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new microcomputer version possessing the **FULL** power and range of expression of the original is available for only $45. And to let you find out how she does it (or teach her to do more), we have included the complete **SOURCE PROGRAM** (written in BASIC) at no extra charge. By making simple modifications to the Source, even a beginner can easily customize ELIZA's responses. You can even make a simple change that will enable ELIZA to converse with you through a speech synthesizer!

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT OUR VERSION OF ELIZA:

"Much more than a mere game…You'll be impressed with ELIZA…A convincing demonstration of Artificial Intelligence." —PC MAGAZINE

"Delightful entertainment…An ideal medium for showing off your system." —MICROCOMPUTING MAGAZINE

"ELIZA is an astounding piece of software…A fascinating program to use and study." —BARON'S MICROCOMPUTER REPORTS

"ELIZA is a great way to introduce your friends to computers…A very funny party game." —PETER A. McWILLIAMS

"ELIZA is an exceptional program, one that's fun to use, shows off your machine, and has great historical interest." —POPULAR COMPUTING MAGAZINE

"This version of ELIZA is the best we have seen. As a party game, it is unmatched." —HOME APPLICATIONS FOR THE C-64

Artificial Intelligence RESEARCH GROUP
921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. C
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

- All Apple II computers (II, II Plus, IIe, IIc)
- Apple Macintosh (Microsoft BASIC required)
- IBM PC, PCjr, PC-XT and all other computers using PC-DOS or MS-DOS
- Commodore 64 (specify disk or cassette)
- 8 inch disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼ inch disk for all CP/M systems (specify computer)

All versions are $45 and include a six page users manual

Please add $2.00 shipping and handling to all orders (California residents please add 6½% sales tax)

MC, VISA and checks accepted

Three From Maxisoft continued from page 291

mation contained in ranges of cells. This can help in data entry, since mistakes are more obvious when heard. It does require 30,000 characters of memory space, so it limits the size of the worksheet.

As with other full-featured spreadsheet packages, MaxiPlan requires at least 512K to run properly. In this configuration, it can handle a worksheet 512 rows by 16384 columns. Inserting rows or columns into the spreadsheet is possible, but you may lose any information contained in the outermost row or column.

While it uses the menu capabilities of the Amiga, MaxiPlan also has many commonly used commands on the function keys. By using both the regular and shifted keys, they get 20 commands including cut, copy, paste, change screen colors, print, save, clear, draw chart, specify chart, select cell, insert row and column, select last cell, fill right, fill down and calculate now. This last is used when auto-recalculate is turned off.

Data can be specified as general, dollars, fixed, date, or time. Each cell can have the decimal places, commas, pen color, width, alignment and print style (normal, bold, underline, italic or any combination thereof) set. Cells can also be protected so that data or formulae cannot be changed inadvertently. These settings can be applied to ranges of cells as well, making it easier to put large sections of a sheet in similar format. Ranges can be named for easy reference.

Cursor movement is accomplished in a variety of ways. Point and click with the mouse can be used on the immediate screen. You can also use the WordStar diamond pattern (Control S, D, E and X). You can use the scroll gadgets to move long distances. And control RETURN will take you to the first column of the next row. Using the control keys with the arrow keys moves the cursor to the last active cell in the indicated direction.

A special feature of the latest release is the zoom display mode. The entire worksheet is displayed in miniature, each cell being one character wide by two lines high. In this mode

continued on page 296

Add-Ons For The Blind

If someone you know is visually impaired and interested in computers, you'll want to tell them about a book that looks at all kinds of peripherals that make computers accessible to visually impaired users. The book is, *Add-Ons: The Ultimate Guide to Peripherals for the Blind Computer User*, published by National Braille Press.

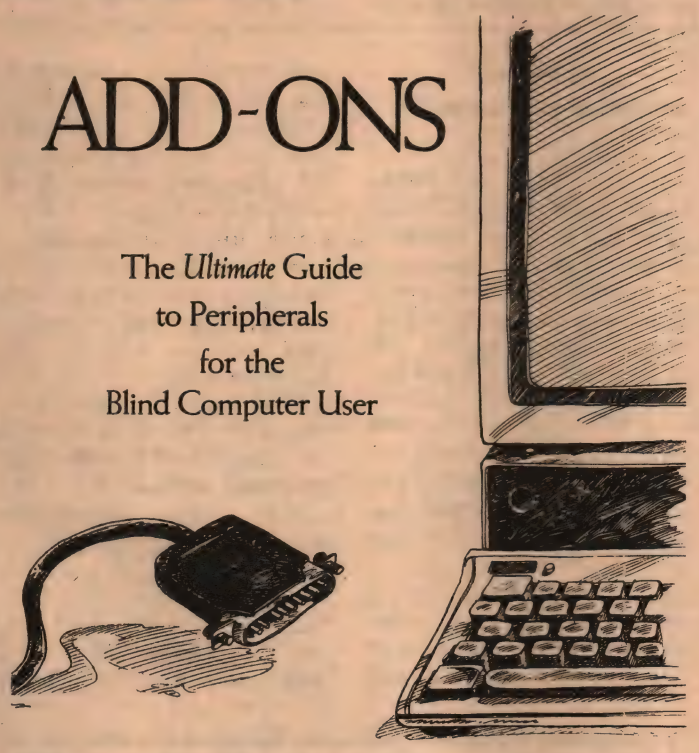
This fast-paced book discusses peripherals such as scanners, modems, inkprint and braille printers, speech synthesizers, and paperless braille devices, plus all the little tricks and toys that make systems "friendly." *Add-Ons* is determinedly non-jargoned and comprehensive.

Perhaps the most unique feature of the book is that the product reviews contained in the book were all written by blind users—the people who know these products best. They discuss features that directly impact on a visually impaired user—such things as out-of-paper alarms on printers, hand-held scanning devices, speech screen review, and so forth.

Even better, the reviewers are available, by phone or correspondence, to assist people in getting started or simply in selecting the right system. Working as attorneys, marketing managers, writers, programmers, analysts, teachers, and in other professions, the reviewers offer free consulting services that span a wide array of applications.

The National Braille Press ensures access to the information in the book by making it available in three media: print ($19.95 including postage); braille ($16.95 free matter shipping); tape ($16.95 free matter shipping). *Add-Ons* is available from National Braille Press Inc., 88 St. Stephen Street, Boston, MA 02115; (617) 266-6160.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●



Books On Excel continued from page 293

master of Excel." While this book will certainly teach you how to use Excel's features, there are books that better illustrate how to design Excel applications. *Advanced Excel* offers a little advice on designing spreadsheets for specific purposes. But mostly it sets up examples and expects you to extrapolate on them.

Despite this, I can recommend the book to those wanting to get more from Excel. The functions and macro command summary at the end is a most useful reference tool as the entries are categorized by usage rather than being a simple alphabetic listing.

With the 20 applications it includes, it isn't a bad buy. I would have liked to see TAB or the author offer a $10 disk with the applications already on it, but I suspect that entering in the samples would enhance the learning aspect of the book.

As you can see from these four samples, there are a variety of books available about Excel. For those who aren't terribly experienced with using spreadsheets, these are usually good buys. Most of them can be found in your local Walden Books or B. Dalton Bookstores. ●

"SO CHEAP IT HURTS!
OUCH!
BYTE HEAD
BYTE HEAD'S MAIL ORDER
"If you know what you want... and you know what you want to pay!"
Take a byte out of high prices!

NEC Multi-Sync EGA Monitor
The hot seller at a hot price! $529.!
NEC Multi-Sync GB-1 Board
800x560 Res. 8/16/64 colors-Unlimited in Analog
Retail $649 Only CALL!

PANASONIC PRINTERS!
•1080i 120 cps w/tractor & NLQ $217!
•1090i 160/30 IBM™ Graphics, Epson Compatible! $283!

U.S. ROBOTICS MODEM!
2400/1200/300 Baud
Internal for PC's and Clones!
Hayes Compatible... $199!

Data General Laptop!
w/ power supply and battery pack!
512k 2-3.5 floppies Full Size LCD display!
Runs all popular PC software!
Sold for over $2500! $999!

Seagate 20 meg drive!
St225 w/controller
Half-height ready to connect! $359!

V-20 Chips increase speed! $14.95!

Max-640 Turbo Clone!
640K Ram 2-360 Floppies 20 meg Hard Drive!
AT Style Keyboard, Clock, Ser. & Par. Ports,
Game Port, 4.77-8mhz, monochrome monitor,
(specify green or amber) $1099!

In order to keep our prices as low as possible, we cannot give specs or data over the phone.
Add 3% for shipping and handling. Credit Card, and certified check or money order accounts shipped immediately. Personal checks allow 10 days to clear. No C.O.D.'s. All prices subject to availability, change without notice or typos.
"To keep it cheap, you pay the call!
Byte Head's (813) 541-5999
11100 66th Street N. #13B
Largo, Fl. 33543
Hours: Open 9AM to 9PM EST.

Amiga Genlock Peripheral Interface To VCR

Commodore Business Machines, Inc. has expanded the capabilities of the Amiga personal computer with the introduction of the Genlock 1300 video synchronizer. The Genlock 1300—the first consumer-priced, stand-alone computer genlocking device of its kind—can synchronize an external video signal from a VCR, camera or videodisc player with text, sound and graphics generated by the Amiga computer.

Easy To Use, Affordable

The Genlock 1300, an electronic outboard device, allows users to superimpose Amiga's sophisticated computer-generated graphics, animation, stereo sound and titles over videotaped images generated by video equipment ranging from video cameras to consumer VCRs, videodisc players and camcorders—a task previously relegated to equipment costing much more. The Amiga Genlock 1300 brings the capability of video mixing to Amiga users in an easy to operate, affordable format home enthusiasts, as well as serious videophiles, can enjoy.

"We've introduced a peripheral that will give every Amiga user who wants it the opportunity to take computer-generated graphics a step further into a dimension previously unavailable to them because of prohibitive cost," stressed Nigel Shepherd, general manager, Commodore North America. "We anticipate this will create a whole new generation of users in all areas—business and artistic endeavors, as well as increase consumer enjoyment of both computer and video equipment."

Many Applications

The resulting product—synchronized graphics—can be displayed on a monitor or TV set, or recorded on videotape with many potential applications. Businesses can utilize the superb Amiga graphics and processing power to create video presentations for sales and training applications. Animation software can be used to produce promotional videos for advertising or display work. Even home users can enhance self-produced personal videos with sound, titles and animation using the Genlock 1300.

Multi-Functional Input, Output Ports

Powered through the Amiga, the 2.5 pound Genlock 1300 fits neatly—and unobtrusively—into the Amiga chassis. Genlock 1300 connects to the RGB port of the computer's main console. The input ports accept an RS-170 composite signal, stereo audio lines and an Amiga computer signal. The outputs include both composite and RGB videos as well as a stereo audio signal. The peripheral controls adjust source hue, the position of the video under the Amiga computer graphics, the balance of the Amiga audio against the external signal and an interrupt audio source switch.

Now Available

Since its introduction a year and a half ago, the Amiga has extended the limits of computer-generated graphics for artists who use the visuals in a wide range of applications. The Genlock 1300 is another step toward bringing Amiga users "total control" over the graphics they create. Genlock 1300, which is now available for sale, has a suggested retail price of $195.00.

For more information contact Commodore Business Machines, Inc., 1200 Wilson Drive, West Chester, PA 19380; (215) 431-9100. ●

Three for Maxisoft
continued from page 295

you can then highlight ranges easily, or click on any cell to examine it's contents. Clicking on a cell makes it the upper left corner of the active window when you return to normal mode. This is a very fast and accurate way to move the window.

Formulae can use all the normal math operators and many functions are built-in, including ABS, ACOS, ASIN, ATAN, ATAN2, AVERAGE, CHOOSE, COS, COUNT, DAVERAGE, DAY, DCOUNT, DMAX, DMIN, DSTDEV, DSUM, DVAR, ERR, EXP, FUTURE VALUE, HLOOKUP, IF, INDEX, ISNA, LN, LOG10, LOOKUP, MAX, MIN, MOD, MONTH, NA, NOT, NET PRESENT VALUE, OR, PI, PMT, PRESENT VALUE, RAND, ROUND, SAY, SIGN, SIN, SQRT, STDEV, STYLE, SUM, TAN, TODAY, VAR, VLOOKUP, WEEKDAY, and YEAR. With all these, the program is quite flexible. Formulae can be typed in or the mouse can be used to point to math symbols at the top of the screen. Cell references in formulae can be relative or absolute.

Data from sheets can be graphed as bar, line, pie or area charts. These can then be saved in a format compatible with Deluxe Paint if more detail is to be added. Charts also can be printed from within MaxiPlan.

My only complaint about the program is the documentation. I would have liked to see more useful tutorial information. The fact that the two-page index is almost adequate indicates how much information is missing from the manual.

Though initially offered with a "key disk" copy protection scheme, MaxiSoft has reconsidered and now offers the program in unprotected form. ●

TI Forum
continued from page 147

rent breakpoints and allows you to change these, "C"hange allows you to change the value of any numeric variable, "G"raphics will allow you to choose to examine the definitions of either characters, color, or sprites, "L"ist allows you to list any range or program lines, "P"rogram will tell you which line is currently executing, the ON ERROR line number (if present), and Option Base, and "V"ariables lists variables with their current values. There is even a built-in math calculator accessible from the command prompt. Once you have peaked around and changed the program as you would like, hit SHIFT-CTRL again, and the XB:BUG goes back into hiding and the XB program continues from where it was stopped. XB:BUG takes up a minuscule 5 kilobytes and comes in versions to load it into either high or low memory. The documentation that came with the submission was excellent and several demo programs were sent with printed instructions on using XB:BUG with these programs. It was a joy to use and investigate some programs with. This utility will soon, as I understand it, be available for purchase (try Disk-Only Software, P.O. Box 244, Lorton, VA 22079). When it is, and if you program at all in Extended BASIC, buy it. It will make your task much the easier.

A Real PAL...

Some time back, I came right out and said that I thought Joypaint 99 (Great Lakes Software, 804 E. Grand River Avenue, Howell, MI 48843; $49.95) was the best graphics program available for the TI. I still believe that. Now, Ernest Chandler and his folks have made the package even better. With the release of Joypaint PAL ($9.95), Joypaint can now use screens from Graphx, TI Artist, and Great Lakes' own Extended Business Graphics. Further, the PAL

continued on page 297

Moving?

Take *COMPUTER SHOPPER* with you! Let us know your new address at least six weeks in advance to ensure uninterrupted delivery.

Please send us your name and address as it appears on your magazine mailing label along with your new mailing address.

Label #_____

Name/Address

_____

_____

_____

New Address

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St_____ Zip_____

Send to: *COMPUTER SHOPPER*
P.O. Box 1419, Titusville, FL 32781

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Disk Drive Repair Inc.

Specializing in Winchester and Floppy Drives

- Low Cost
- 48 Hour Turnaround Available
- 120 Day Warranty
- Clean Room for Hard Drives

We service these 5¼", 8" and 14" Winchester Drives . . . and more!
• IMI • CMI • Quantum • Microscience • Priam • Miniscribe • Seagate
• Tandon • Rodime • Micropolis • Maxtor • Shugart • Fujitsu • Marksman

We service all 3½", 5¼", 8" Floppy Drives, and Bernoulli Drives.

Servo-writing available on **CMI 6000 Series, Quantum 500 and 2000 Series, and ST 225** hard drives.

WE SELL REFURBISHED DRIVES AT DISCOUNTED PRICES

5¼ and 8 inch **Winchester** and **Floppy Drives**
Stock varies, call for availability.

Call for Pricing and Brochure

(503) 626-7104

ADDRESS: 8220 S.W. Nimbus, Beaverton, OR 97005

TI Forum continued from page 296

allows printouts to the hard-to-print-to Axiom GP-100 printer, and a facility to reduce objects by half. A nice utility and it adds all the features I missed in Joypaint itself. Also, Great Lakes has released a second disk of Clipart ($9.95). Does my heart good to see a company not only release a marvelous program, but continue to support it and even enhance its usefullness to the consumer and for such a modest cost. Hats off to Great Lakes. Highly recommended.

Still Kicking...

Despite the fact that Jim Peterson (Tigercub Software, 156 Collingwood Avenue, Columbus, OH 43213) has discontinued the famous "Tips" series (after over 40 months), he is still selling his incredibly cheap, ingenious and innovative BASIC and Extended BASIC software (some 130, all for $3). One of the Tigercub's biggest successes (besides his "Tips from the Tigercub" on disk, Volumes 1-4, $15 each/$42 for all four) has been his "Nuts and Bolts" series. This collection (I and II, $19.95 each, $37 for both) has served Extended BASIC programmers well—increasing productivity and ease of programming. These disks contain 100 subroutines each, all in D/V163 file format—ready to merge right into your existing program to enhance it in any of, well, a hundred ways. Containing everything from screen wipes (clever ways to clear the screen), to character fonts to enhance your displays, to math routines, sorting routines and sound effects. If you program in Extended BASIC, you need this toolbox of routines. By merging these into your code and using the CALL SUB routine commands, you can double or triple the time it takes you to construct a polished program. I love this software not just because it is well-done and extensively documented. I love it for what it represents—a return to programming. There are no high scores, windows, screaming meanies, or aliens near this disk. This disk is for programmers. Beginners and experienced hackers, alike. Whether you are writing your first or your first hundred programs, these subroutines are fundamental. They are the building blocks for your ideas. They are not ideas themselves—they are but bricks in the wall. You supply the cement and Voila! A program—your program. Yours and Jim's—but Jim will let you take the credit. Check out Tigercub Software soon.

Delphi's TI Information Network...

This service continues to grow and promises even more things in 1987. Jeff Guide has taken over as the Head Sysop of that system and, being a strong TI 99/4A user, he promises to build the TIIN into a major force. Art Byers, a member of the "99 Professional Council," has also put together a marvelous "help disk" that contains tutorial files on how to use Delphi in general and the TIIN specifically, as well as containing the public domain Xmodem protocol for the TI (by Paul Charlton) to help you immediately get started downloading the excellent software offerings on the Network. Art did a terrific job on this disk and makes it the best introduction available for any electronic system. Once you have subscribed to TIIN, you can contact Art (username "ARTBYERS") on how to get your copy. For more information, contact Delphi at (617) 491-3393.

The Mystery Is Over...

On January 16, MG announced their new hardware venture for the TI. The MG-Triton (that is right, Triton is the "major American firm" that bankrolled this product) offering, dubbed the "TurboXT Personal Computer," will be two hardware and one software products. The hardware products will be, first, an "interface" or "bridge" box that will plug into the side port of the 99/4A into which one would plug the /4A video, the monitor is hooked to (via RF modulator or direct video cable) it along with the PC-XT video and the PC-XT keyboard cable is hooked into the box. The peripheral expansion box's beloved "firehose" connector will also be plugged into the bridge box. The second hardware will be, simply, a PC-XT expansion box with 256K, a DS/DD controller, a compatible disk drive and 8 expansion slots. The 8088 chip will run at a clock speed of 4.7 Mhz (the traditional PC speed) or 8 Mhz, the increasingly popular "turbo" speed. The software product allows the TI to emulate a PC keyboard and, by pressing Function-Control-Enter, one is able to switch from XT-mode to TI-mode. (According to MG, this product was the most difficult to produce—to have the TI keyboard "emulate" an XT keyboard. The actual design of the interface box took less than a month). Further, one can do a form of "multitasking" in that one could start a task on the XT (a database sort, or a file download via modem, and switch to TI-mode and perform some function or task there (the reverse is not possible). The devices will be both 100 percent TI as well as XT-compatible. Further, MG confirmed to me that with just a black and white television, the XT-mode will be able to display 80 columns and even run some graphics-based software (e.g. "Flight Simulator"). No, Virginia, you cannot get 80 columns in the TI-mode. Total price is $499 plus $18 or so for shipping and handling. One of the nicer features of the machine is a liberal 30 day "money back guarantee," a one-year parts and labor warranty as well as an optional extended warranty of 3 years available for an additional $99. Triton also offers MSDOS and utilities and a tutorial for $69.95. The software package includes a text editor, calendar, and a terminal emulator. Product delivery is slated for March, 1987. The delivery date appears firm. You can get further information from Triton by

continued on page 298

DEALER'S SPECIAL PRICES

	QTY 5 OR MORE
V-20 TURBO 1024K MOTHER BOARD OK	$ 95.00
640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD OK	80.00
640K TURBO 4 LAYER MOTHER BOARD	110.00
640K PC/XT MOTHER BOARD OK	70.00
80286 6/8 MHZ MOTHER BOARD OK	470.00
BABY 80286 6/8 MHZ MOTHER BOARD OK	430.00
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	40.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC & PRINTER CARD	55.00
EGA CARD	185.00
FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD FOR TWO DRIVE	25.00
DTC 5150CX 8088 HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD	115.00
LCS-6610 1.2M FLOPPY DONTROLLER CARD	60.00
LCS-6210 HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD	105.00
LCS-6620 HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD	240.00
DTC80286 HARD DISK & FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD	260.00
MULTI I/O WITH CONTROLLER CARD	60.00
80286 MULTI I/O PLUS CARD	50.00
1.5M 80286 MULTIFUNTION CARD OK	135.00
2M 80286 MULTIFUNTION CARD OK	150.00

DYNARAM ELECTRONICS

PHONE: (213) 9212656 / FAX: (213) 9210615

14118 E. FIRESTONE BLVD., SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670

The Silver Box
continued from page 136

outlined above was a little more subtle but apparent enough to let you see what's wrong. The MSDOS requires an "$," the dollar sign, at the end of a character line. Without it, the DOS will not stop printing. The program has many message strings without it and only two had the required dollar sign at the ends. I didn't notice this until I assembled and linked the file and ran it. At first, it printed a string of garbage and crashed. The DS register was not aligned properly and the pointer was pointing to a body of codes rather than to a message string.

I fixed it by aligning DS with the CS register since the message section was within the CS Code Segment declared as "public" code. The sequence of PUSH CS, POP DS will do it. The MASM, as you may have read somewhere, aligns DS register 10H more than the CS register automatically if it is an EXE file. Without the above pop and push sequence, the DS will be pointing to an erroneous location.

I should have known better but when I assembled and ran the program the second time, it printed a potpourri of messages followed by colorful symbols, an indication of runaway printing! This happens any time when you forgot to put the dollar signs at the end of the message string, a common error in an assembly routine. I scan the message section with the EDLIN but quickly switched to the New Word, the word processor I use. (This word processor is the forerunner of the Wordstar Version 4.0.) EDLIN complicates things when you are just adding or deleting a symbol or two, but in many lines. Word processors usually can handle this type of job nicely, providing if your word processor program can work on a pure ASCII files.

I reassembled it and ran. The computer went into a deep freeze and nothing less than the little black switch (the rest button) can de-freeze it. I loaded the SMDB with the MOVE.EXE. (I renamed the SYMDEB. It facilitates wuick typing. Remember, both MASM and LINK have four characters each as their names. Since the program name has the same length, you just type the name and push PF3. Viola, you get the target file name without retyping the whole name.) I traced point to point makin gsure the CPU is responding to my commands. At the very end of the program, the CPU did not come back to the address zero of the code segment. The location always has the Interrupt 20H, the code "CD20," which returns you back to the operating system.

I don't remember exactly what I did there. The idea is to keep the original Data Segment value somewhere you can access when needed; in one of the registers or in a memory location. In this program the ES Register keeps the original DS value to the end of the program. I pushed the ES register followed by AX register holding 0000. You can load the AX register with immediate value of 0000 and push it. Some people want to XOR the AX which invariably clears the contents of the AX register to all zero, but this method clears flags as well. After these two pushes, you can do RET(urn) FAR. The instruction RET FAR picks up two 16 bit Words in the Stack. The CPU puts the value pushed before the last in the Program Address register IP and the value pushed last in the CS Register. This is, in strict sense, a faked far jump rather than a true return operation.

The program has no menus as other 1970s and early 1980s vintage programs do. You have to type in parameters when you call the program. The XMODEM.ASM copy I mentioned earlier had many of available parameters disabled or unimplemented and the selection was, in my opinion, totally inadequate. The program is quite elusive that if you miss the selection of parameters, it jumps back to the operating system doing nothing showing nothing, or, if you looked through the source list and found the special parameter for examples and used it, the program will give you some confusing hints and jumps back to the DOS. Besides, the present program initializes the serial port in just one format only.

I set out to rewrite most of the action routines using a straightforward menu system with some added features like format selection. Of course, the existing routines are for the IBM hardware and I patched in half a dozen IF SANYO...ENDIF and IF IBM... ENDIF structures to accommodate both Sanyo and IBM hardware. The work may be finished in a couple of months if the Almighty had given me the chance. You may see the result in this column in the near future.

The QMODEM

The QMODEM communication program is a complete communication program with everything you need. This is not a public domain program in real sense. It's a shareware. The program asks you to send a donation. Donation? What donation? This is a misnomer for a straightforward sale based on trust. The program is written and compiled using the Turbo Pascal, but furnished without the source code. It works fine in the clones but does not do anything when you run it on Sanyo because the serial port interface routine is specifically written for the IBM hardware.

I have identified most of the input/output routines. The task now awaiting me is to rewrite the interface routines for the

continued on page 300

REASONABLE PRICES AND 6 MONTHS WARRANTY

HARD DRIVES

12 MB Full Height $145
12 MB ½ Height .$175
20 MB ½ Height .$325
40 MB Full Height $595
86 MB F.H. 30 MS$1195
Omti HD Controller Mem $109
Omti HD Controller RLL $139

MISC.

5¼ Floppy Drives .$75
3½ SS/DD $30
Flip top & slide off cases for IBM™ ..$39
TTL Amber Monitor $89
AT Style Keyboard .$69
Case for AT $99
XT Power Supply 135 watt $79
AT Power Supply, 200 watt $99
HD/FL controller for AT $249
Sysgen 60MB Tape Back up w/controller $650

CARDS FOR IBM™

Mono-Graphics Card Hercules Comp .$82
Color Graphics Card Hercules Comp ...$72
Multi I/O + 2 Fl./Controller $89
Parallel Port Adapter$29
Serial Port Adapter $39
Floppy Controller w/Cables $35
Chorus Data Systems PC Eye Video Capture Board $699

IBM™ COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

XT 640K $118
XT 8MHz Turbo ..$139
AT Comp. 6/8MHz (OK) Exp to 1 MB$595

D-RAMS

64K ..$.79
256K $2.39

MATH PROCESSORS

CALL For Best Price

EPROMS

2716 ...$2
2732 $2.20
2764 $2.25
27128 $2.75
27256 $5.50

PARAMOUNT ELECTRONICS
639 E. Arques Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 773-9595
We Service & Repair IBM™ & Compatible Computers

TI Forum
continued from page 297

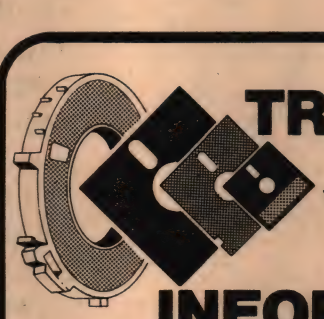
calling them at 1-800-227-6900.

Newsletters Received And The Fairs...

The mailbox runneth over and thanks to West Jax 99'ers (P.O. Box 176, Orange Park, FL 32067), the TIC-TAC Users Group (812 S. 132nd, Seattle, Washington 98168—winner of the "Newsletter of the Month" award; newsletter subscriptions $6/year), the Houston Users Group (13107 Bafing, Houston, TX 77099), and the Penn-Ohio Users Group (71 Elm Street, Struthers, OH 44471). Special thanks to Charles Good, the librarian of the Lima 99/4A Users Group (2225 High Ridge, Lima, OH 45805) and Jim Susco of the CIN-DAY Users Group (416 Pinewood Avenue, Piqua, OH 45356) who sent a nice collection of their groups' excellent newsletters. Again, if you don't belong to a users group, join one. The Second Annual LA TI Fest will be held May 16 and 17. Write the LA Users Group (148 S. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90212) for details. Last year's event was super and this year promises to be an even bigger happening. TICOFF '87 will be held March 28 (Art Byers, Coordinator, c/o Roselle Park HS, 185 Webster Avenue, Roselle Park, NJ 07204) and the New England fair will be held the following weekend, April 4. Write BCS, TI User Group, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108).

Will Wonders Ever Cease?

There are rumors about that we may be getting one of the early production models of the Myarc 9640 computer for review. If it comes to pass, you, the readers, will get a thorough look at one upgrade path for the 99/4A. Keep your fingers crossed. ●



TRANSFER YOUR INFORMATION

FROM ONE COMPUTER TO ANOTHER

We convert your data bases, text files, printed documents* and source code to:
- 3½, 5¼ or 8-inch floppy diskettes
- 10 Megabyte cartridge (Iomega Bernoulli box)
- 9 track magnetic tape

Over 1000 formats supported!

- microcomputers
- mainframes
- dedicated word processors
- typesetters

Custom conversion of data base files.
Expert translation of word processing format codes.
Specialists in handling government sensitive data.

Computer Conversions, Inc.
We take the hassle out of data conversion . . .
9580 Black Mountain Rd., Suite J
San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 693-1697
*Optical scanning now available.

FOR ALL YOUR COUMPUTER NEEDS AT PRICES YOU WON'T BELEAVE.

PEACHTREE • QUALITY SALVAGE ®

TURBO XT

640K RAM ON MOTHER BOARD
SLOT FOR MATH CO-PROCESSOR
TWO 360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
FLOPPY CONTROLER CARD
150 WATT P/S
AT STYLE KEYBOARD
TTL AMBER MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD
CLOCK / CALENDAR
SERIAL / PARALLEL PORTS
GAME PORT
FCC APPROVED
SIX MONTH WARRANTY

AT - 286

1.2 MEG FLOPPY
512K RAM
SLOT FOR MATH CO-PROCESSOR
FLOPPY / HARD DISK CONTROLER
CLOCK / CAL
PARALLEL PORT
200 WATT P/S
6 / 8 MHZ
TTL AMBER MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD
PHOENIX BOIS
AT STYLE KEYBOARD
FCC APPROVED
SIX MONTH WARRANTY

XT-TURBO

$724.95

AT-286

$1176.95

NAME:_____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY:_____ STATE: _____

ZIP: _____ PHONE:_____

ALL ITEMS WILL BE SOLD
NO MATTER WHAT THE PRICE
BY THE 30TH OF THIS MONTH AT THE ADVERTISE PRICE OR TO THE HIGHEST BIDER

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT AT ADVERTISED PRICE

ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDERS WILL BE NOTIFIED WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER CLOSE OF BIDS

TERMS: C.O.D. OR VISA/MASTERCARD

ALL BIDS ARE FINAL
NO REFUNDS
OR EXCHANGES.
SEND ALL BIDS IN WRITING TO:

PEACHTREE QUALITY SALVAGE
2532 ATLANTA RD.
SMYRNA GA. 30080

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CALL:
(404)-434-1888

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL PORTION OF THE ITEMS ON OUR BID LIST. SEND IN THE COUPON ABOVE TO HAVE YOUR NAME PUT ON OUR MAILING LIST.

HARDWARE

SAMSUNG AMBER TTL MONITOR	$ 89.95
QUAD MEG-AT	$189.95
QUADCOLOR I	$129.95
QUADCOLOR UPGRADE	$ 49.95
QUAD 512+	$139.95
AST PREVIEW (HERC. GRAPHICS)	$124.95
AST ADVANTAGE GAME PORT	$ 39.95
DCA IRMAPRINT	$ CALL
THESYS FAST CARD	$189.95
HAYES 300	$ 94.95
HAYES 1200B	$199.95
TANDY DELUXE TEXT DISPLAY ADAPTER	$ 69.95
TANDY MODEMS	$ CALL
TANDY TCS 100 INTERFACE KIT	$ 74.95
TANDY FD500 DISK DRIVE	$ 84.95
TEC MAR QIC 60 TAPE BACK-UP	$784.95
H/P PORTABLE PLUS	$694.95
EPSON PRINTER INTERFACE #7171	$ 24.95
PC NETWORK ADAPTER	$389.95
EPSON FX-286 PRINTER	$399.95
AT&T 6300 KEYBOARDS	$ 69.95
LAZER PRINTER CARTRIGES	$ 55.95
PLOTTER PENS / 4 PACK	$ 2.95
10 MEG CONTROLER CARDS	$ 59.95
PRINTER CABELS	$ 6.95
DATA BINDERS (BOX PRICE)	$ 8.95
5 MEG HARD DRIVE	$ 59.95
3.5" DS/DD DISKS / BOX OF 10	$ 14.95
5.25" 2S/4D DISKS / BOX OF 10	$ 12.95
5.25" DISKS / BOX OF 10	$ 4.95
8" DISKS / BOX OF 10	$ 4.95
PANASONIC KX-D4910	$ 99.95
CANON F-60 THERMAL PRINTER	$ 79.95
PRINTER BUFFERS (PAR. & SER.) 32K	$ 99.95
SWITCH BOXES (PAR./SER./CO-AX)	$ 39.95
OKIDATA ML84 SER. & PAR. PRINTER	$379.95
OKIDATA ML84 PAR. PRINTER	$324.95
OKIDATA SERIAL CARD	$ 74.95
STAR SR-10 SHEET FEEDER	$ 39.95
GLARE SCREENS	$ 6.95
IBM PORTABLE DISPLAY UNIT	$ 94.95
PRINTER DUST COVERS	$ 6.95
COMPUTER DUST COVERS	$ 6.95
DIABLO 1650 PRINTER (SER./RECON.)	$994.95

MS/DOS - SOFTWARE

COMPAQ MS/DOS (2.12)	$ 19.95
IBM MS/DOS (2.10	$ 24.95
IBM DATA EDITION	$ 59.95
dBASE III	$224.95
dBASE III PLUS TRAIL GUIDE	$ 24.95
WORDSTAR 2000	$189.95
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS	$224.95
WORDSTAR (3.30)	$ 99.95
FRAMEWORK	$209.95
FRAMEWORK II	$249.95
SYMPHONY	$299.95
SPOTLIGHT	$ 39.95
MULTI-MATE	$189.95
MICROSOFT PROJECT	$189.95
VOLKSWRITER	$ 99.95
R-BASE 5000	$224.95
STAR ACCOUNTING PARTNER	$274.95
STAR ACCOUNTING PART. PLUS	$694.95
STAR TIME BILLING	$694.95
STAR DB PARTNER	$274.95
STAR PROPERTY MANAGER	$694.95
INFOSTAR	$ 99.95
EASY WRITER II	$124.95
SUPERCALC 3 (REL. 2)	$174.95
SIDEKICK	$ 54.95
DISK OPTIMIZER	$ 24.95
PLANNER'S CHOICE	$ 49.95
GRAPHLINK	$ 39.95
INNOVATIVE "SMART SYSTEM"	$374.95
Q & A (FOR H/P ONLY)	$ 99.95
CARBON COPY	$ 89.95
SORCIM PLUS SERIES ACCOUNTING	$124.95

APPLE SOFTWARE

THINK TANK	$ 49.95
NEWS ROOM	$ 39.95
PRINT SHOP	$ 29.95
MATH BLASTER	$ 29.95
WRITING FUNDEMENTALS	$ 14.95
EASY SEARCH (TEACHING AID)	$ 9.95
MAC FORTH DEALER KIT	$ 6.95

Make Me An Offer

CP/M SOFTWARE

FRIDAY	$ 49.95
BENCHMARK	$ 74.95
CHAMPION ACCOUNTING	$ 99.95
ADS ACCOUNTING (PER MOD.)	$ 74.95
WORDSTAR	$ 74.95
MAILMERG	$ 59.95
SPELLSTAR	$ 59.95
SUPERCALC	$ 89.95
MULTIPLAN	$ 74.95
PEACHTEXT 5000	$ 74.95
FANCY FONT SYSTEM	$ 59.95
READING PROFFESSOR	$ 39.95
LOGO PROFFESSOR	$ 39.95
FILE PLAN	$ 69.95
ACORN GAMES (FOR EPSON QX-10)	$ 14.95

PEACHTREE • QUALITY SALVAGE ®

AUTODEX—Public Domain Disk Utility

by Fred Blechman

You got your computer to get yourself organized. But, if you're a typical software junkie, by now you have dozens of disks full of meaningless file names!

Don't feel alone—but if you use an IBM PC or compatible, or a Sanyo MBC 550 or 555, there's hope. AUTODEX to the rescue! This public domain program, available from computer bulletin boards and user group librarians all over the country, will allow you to type a description (up to 42 characters) for each file name.

```
                    * A U T O D E X (1.8) *
  * DISK AREA *  | Sort  Mult  | Current: A   Backup: B     Date: 012886
Disk Left:  15K  | Exit  FLst  |                             Id: BOOT
File:  1 of  38  |
  * FILE AREA *
CMD   Name  Type | Size | ChgDte  | Description
=>  --BOOT  DID  |  3K  | 012886  | Autodex description file for this disk
    AMLOGO  BAS  |  2K  | 010786  | AMBIZ-PAK logo
    ANSI    SYS  |  2K  | 070786  | ANSI standards
    AUTODEX DOC  |  3K  | 010188  | Instructions for Autodex
    AUTOEXEC BAT |  1K  | 010188  | STARTUP BATCH FILE
    AX      BAT  |  1K  | 012886  | Batch file to start AUTODEX
    AXX     EXE  | 32K  | 091186  | AUTODEX FILE
    BASICA  EXE  | 53K  | 020883  | SANYO BASICA
    BOXFILL BAS  |  1K  | 122986  | BASIC program to draw and fill box
    CLOCK   EXE  |  2K  | 050786  | SETS CLOCK
    CLRCOMB BAS  |  1K  | 012586  | BASIC color combinations
    CLRTEST BAS  |  1K  | 011186  | BASIC color combinations
    CLRWHEEL BAS |  1K  | 122986  | BASIC graphics (Sanyo)
    COLOR   BAS  |  1K  | 122986  | BASIC color (Sanyo)
    COLORBAR BAS |  1K  | 012787  | BASIC color combinations
    COLORS  BAS  |  1K  | 010188  | MONOCHROME "COLOR" EFFECTS
    COMMAND COM  | 24K  | 070786  | COMMAND.COM - IBM PC
    CONFIG  MOR  |  1K  | 111486  | Configuration file sample
                                    ©FRED BLECHMAN 1987
```

Fig. 1—Typical AUTODEX screen.

You can certainly describe a file a lot better with 42 characters than you can with just eight!

Every time you use AUTODEX your directory will appear, sorted, and with your description after each file name. You'll also be able to copy, erase, print, view, and even execute files, all with simple commands.

But there's a catch! There doesn't seem to be any documentation describing how to use AUTODEX properly. At least, I haven't found any. This article is the result of my own experimentation, and discussions with several users. It should allow you to exercise most of the power available in AUTODEX. And, if you can't find AUTODEX, or don't know how to download it from a bulletin board, at the end of this article I'll give you sources for a disk for only $5.

Caution!

There are only four simple rules to remember when you use AUTODEX:

(1) You must enter the program through a special batch file called AX.BAT.

(2) You must exit the program through AUTODEX's EXIT command.

(3) For some functions, you must have COMMAND.COM on your disk.

(4) When in doubt, press the ESCape key!

I don't find any provision for path commands in AUTODEX, so I don't think it can be used for hard disk operation.

Starting AUTODEX

In order for AUTODEX to perform properly, you MUST enter the program from its batch file, AX.BAT. This is a simple file that merely calls the AXX.EXE file—the actual AUTODEX program—and allows you to specify a drive or path. When you start AUTODEX this way, you are in the batch mode.

This is important because several AUTODEX operations return to DOS functions after creating a modified batch file. Since you are in the batch mode, the computer looks for this batch file, which reflects your last AUTODEX command.

If you don't start from the batch file by simply typing AX at the keyboard (and then pressing the down-left arrow ENTER key), you will simply exit to DOS when you issue some AUTODEX commands. So, don't try to run AUTODEX by using the program name AXX. Just use AX. And be sure the disk in the default drive contains AX.BAT and AXX.EXE.

AUTODEX Screen

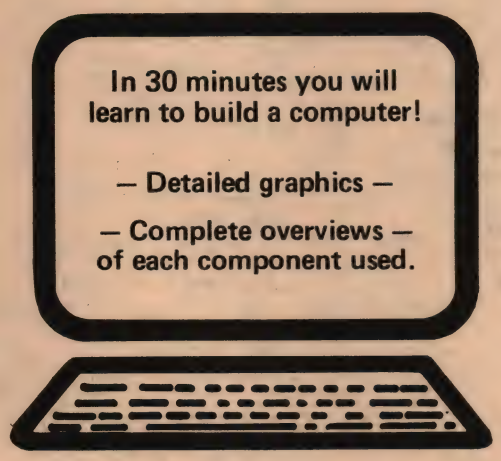
Look at the neat display you get with AUTODEX, as shown in Figure 1. As you can see, the version I use is 1.0. There may be later versions. The top four lines of the display are called the DISK AREA. On the left side you see how many thousands of bytes of memory are left on the default disk, how many files are on the disk, and which file number (sorted alphabetically in ascending order) is highlighted in reverse video on the main area of the screen.

The rest of the top four screen lines show Sort, Mult, Exit, FLst, Current, Backup, Date and Id. By pressing the

continued on page 302

A Video That Teaches You To

BUILD YOUR OWN 20mb HARD DISK SYSTEM



To order your tape(s), send order blank below and $39.95 plus $3.00 Shipping & Handling each tape to:
MICROWISE P.O. Box 7383, San Jose, CA 95150-7383

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

QUANTITY _____ @ $39.95 + $3.00 S/H each
California Residents add Sales Tax

AMOUNT ENCLOSED _____
☐ VHS ☐ Beta

Make Check Payable To: **MICROWISE** Allow 4 - 6 Weeks Delivery

The Silver Box continued from page 298

Sanyo hardware and fit them neatly in the space available for them. Not a formidable task but I could not finish it by the closing time for this column.

QMODEM is a full-fledged communication program. You can set the port for most of the formats you might encounter in most data communications. It has a phone directory which you can edit. You can dial manually or from the list. The only problem is that it doesn't interface with the Sanyo hardware.

The Taming Of The SKM

I own SideKick Version 1.56A, the protected version. I bought the protected version for fun and I think I did the right thing, because I now know that the SideKick does operate on some devices, other than the CRT controller in manipulating the screen. The interface done by the SideKick may or may not interfere with the operation of Sanyo, but I managed to crash the system many times, with or without the help of the SKGO patch. The SideKick Version 1.56A worked fine in my clone but it never worked in the Silver Box, my Sanyo MBC-555, until I patched it.

One problem with SideKick is that it is a hefty program. It occupies lots of memory when loaded. The smallest three function SideKick module I have, the SKM.COM, occupies 26K when loaded. This size is still not too comfortable for my 732K Silver Box. The only resident program I use is the Turbo Lightning. With 400K RAM disk I have about 160K RAM area and about 90K left in the RAM disk to operate after all the application programs I need for word processing loaded in place. This is the situation I have at the moment.

My neighborhood genius, Mr. Homes, loaded SKM.-COM using the DEBUG. You could use SYMDEB if you have one. He jumped from one call to the other, checking each jump and call to see what it does looking at the screen and the registers. We found out the program reads a bad sector in the track #6, checks the error bit, the 7th bit in the AL register, to see if seek error has occurred. If it did not detect the error bit, the program terminates the operation. Mr. Homes said this is probably the copy protection check used by the program.

Then we arrived three sections of subroutines which deal with some non-existent device ports in the Sanyo. These are at 25F1H, 45C3H and 45C8H. These check one or the other bit of the value read from the ports until conditions are met. Since these read non-existent ports the bit pattern may not change, and the conditions may not be met. These become trap routines in the Sanyo. We skipped these by jumping around them.

At 45F0H, he faked byte pattern in certain part of memory used as DMA area, a disk read buffer zone, writing data "F6" and "F7." He did not explain fully, but, I supposed that these were the key data stored in the bad sector.

Next, at address 4697H, my Silver Box froze again. Mr. Homes found out that this is where the DMA interface routine resides. We do not have any DMA chip in Sanyo and the port address coincides with some other port in the Sanyo, this routine does nothing but cause a halt in operation. We skipped here. Similar routines was encountered at address 46E3H. We skipped it and routines at 470B and 472CH.

He put all the changes in an ASCII file called SMOOT-156.ASC. After putting the SKM.COM through this treatment, the Version 1.56A functions fully without a trace of impediment on my Silver Box! With full color, so vivid and beautiful, that occasional use is a real pleasure. If you are a rightful owner of the SideKick Version 1.56A, I invite you to try Mr. Homes' little configuration. The listing will appear next month in this column. ●

CASES

5¼" ENCLOSURES

SINGLE FULL SIZE AND DUAL ½ HEIGHTS

	Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 10
Single PS and Case	$44.95	$39.95	$35.00
Dual 1/2 Ht PS and Case	$54.95	$44.95	$39.95
Filler pieces for 1/2 ht drives		$3.00	
Y cables	$3.00		
Data cables			

HARD DRIVE CASES 119.95

TAPE BACKUPS

20 30 or 40 meg tape 429.95

ARCHIVE 60meg fast 659.95

Floppy Drives

Mitsubishi

40 or 80track

your choice

qty 10 79.95

10meg Kit 279.95

20meg Kit 339.95

30meg Kit 399.95

20Meg HardCard 399.95

SPECIALS

PCjr 2nd Drive $199.95

Radio Shack Co-Co Drive0 $179.95

Disk Drive w/PS&Case $139.95

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

				QTY1	QTY 3	QTY 10
MITSUBISHI	1/2HT	DS/DD	360K	89.95	85.00	79.95
MITSUBISHI	1/2HT	DS/QD	720K	99.95	89.95	79.95
MITSUBISHI	1/2HT	1.2MEG	1,200K	125.00	119.95	109.95
TEAC 55BV	1/2HT	DS/DD	360K	119.95	99.95	89.95
TEAC 55GF	1/2HT	1.2MEG	1,200K	129.95	125.00	119.95

HARD DISK DRIVES

	BARE HARD DRIVES QTY 1	BARE HARD DRIVES QTY 3	HARD DRIVE KITS QTY 1	HARD DRIVE KITS QTY 3	AT HARD DRIVES QTY 1	
10MEG	179.95	149.95	279.95	249.95		
20MEG	299.95	279.95	339.95	329.95	495.95	FAST
30MEG			399.95	389.95	479.95	FAST
40MEG			599.95	579.95	599.95	FAST
60MEG			699.95	679.95		
80MEG					1195.95	FAST

800-635-0300

CALL US TODAY!!
ORDER TOLL FREE

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

9 South Main Street P.O. Box 347
Uxbridge, Massachusetts 01569

617-278-6555

HOURS MON SAT 9-6 (EST)

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

9.95

10 Diskettes

AUTODEX
continued from page 300

ESCape key, your cursor will move up to this area of the display and highlight one of the above statements. We'll get to what they do later.

The FILE AREA is the remaining 21 screen lines, showing up to 18 file names per "page." The CMD (Command) column shows an arrowhead cursor next to the highlighted file name. The Name column identifies the file name, and the Type column shows the file extension. Not shown, but understood, is a dot (period) between the name and type (unless the type is blank). The approximate file size is shown in kilobytes (thousands of characters) in the Size column, with the latest change date in the ChgDte column. Hidden files do not show at all.

Unless you've used AUTODEX before, the Description column is blank—but not for long. It's real easy to add descriptions for each file, which we'll be doing shortly.

File Selection

To change the highlighted file name, use your cursor (arrow) keys. Press the down-arrow and watch the highlighted bar move down with each stroke. Hold the key down and you get fast repeat action. Or you can do the same with the ENTER key. The up-arrow moves the highlighted bar upward. If you have lots of files, use the PgDn key for the next page, and the PgUp key for the former page. The Home key returns you directly to the first file at the top of the first page. The End key takes you to the last page. Neat, huh? You ain't seen nuthin' yet.

Adding Descriptions

It's really simple to add a description, up to 42 characters long, for each file name. Move the highlight bar to the file name you want to describe. Now press the right-arrow cursor key. The cursor jumps over to the Description column. Now simply type the description. While you can't insert characters, you can backspace, change and use the SPACE key to delete or put in blank spaces. Simple. When you're done, press the ENTER key and the cursor goes back to the command (CMD) column. This description will be held in a special data file created when you exit AUTODEX properly.

But wait! Before we go any further, you have to give this disk a name—an Id (Identification)—in order for the description file to have a name. You do this by pressing the ESC key. This moves your cursor to the top lines of the screen—the DISK AREA—and highlights Sort (or the last used command or statement if you were in this area before).

Using your cursor keys again, move the cursor until it is on top of Id and press ENTER. Now type in a disk identification name or number, up to a maximum of six characters, and press ENTER. This is not a volume label for the disk, but a file name for the description file, "– –XXXXXX.DID," with the XXXXXX replaced by the name you just gave it. This file will be created when you exit AUTODEX, and will contain all your file descriptions.

I suggest you organize your disks by type (programs, utilities, text files, data, etc.) and give each a number series, such as 100-199. If your disks are like mine, they are full of

continued on page 304

```
                    * A U T O D E X (1.0) *
 * DISK AREA *  | Sort  Mult | Current: A   Backup: B     Date: 012886
Disk Left:  15K | Exit  FLst |                             Id: BOOT
File:  1 of  38 |
 * FILE AREA *
CMD  Name  Type | Size | ChgDte | Description
  --BOOT   DID     3K | 012886 | Autodex description file for this disk
  AMLOGO   BAS     2K | 010786 | AMBIZ-PAK logo
  ANSI     SYS     2K | 070786 | ANSI standards
  AUTODEX  DOC     3K | 010180 | Instructions for Autodex
  AUTOEXEC BAT     1K | 010180 | STARTUP BATCH FILE
  AX       BAT     1K | 012886 | Batch file to start AUTODEX
  AXX      EXE    32K | 091186 | AUTODEX FILE
  BASICA   EXE    53K | 020883 | SANYO BASICA
  BOXFILL  BAS     1K | 122986 | BASIC program to draw and fill box
  CLOCK    EXE     2K | 050786 | SETS CLOCK
  CLRCOMB  BAS     1K | 012586 | BASIC color combinations
  CLRTEST  BAS     1K | 011186 | BASIC color combinations
  CLRWHEEL BAS     1K | 122986 | BASIC graphics (Sanyo)
  COLOR    BAS     1K | 122986 | BASIC color (Sanyo)
  COLORBAR BAS     1K | 012787 | BASIC color combinations
  COLORS   BAS     1K | 010180 | MONOCHROME "COLOR" EFFECTS
  COMMAND  COM    24K | 070786 | COMMAND.COM - IBM PC
  CONFIG   NOR     1K | 111486 | Configuration file sample
  CONFIG   RAM     1K | 122686 | Configuration file sample
  CONFIG   SYS     1K | 111486 | System configuration file
  FREDTEST BAS     1K | 122886 | CGA graphics test
  GRAPH1   BAR     1K | 010180 | Data for graph program
  GWBASIC  EXE    78K | 070786 | PC GWBASIC 3.2
  INVOICE  ASC     9K | 010286 | Text file for INVOICE.NEW program
  INVOICE  BAS     8K | 010180 | New INVOICE program
  JEFFTEST BAS     1K | 010180 | CGA graphics test
  MENU     BAS     2K | 010180 | AMBIZ MENU PROGRAM
  MODE     EXE    14K | 070786 | DOS Mode file
  MSDOS2   ASC     4K | 010180 | SAMPLE ASCII TEXT FILE (ARTICLE ON DOS)
  ORDERVRF BAS    10K | 010180 | AMBIZ ORDER PROCESSING
  ORDERVRF DAT    12K | 120985 | AMBIZ ORDER DATA FILE (ASCII)
  PCCOLOR  BAS     2K | 010486 | CGA graphics test
  PCCOLOR  COM     1K | 010486 | ????????
  PRINT    COM     9K | 123085 | DOS print spooler
  RAMDRIVE SYS     7K | 070786 | Sets RAM disk
  TEST     BAS     1K | 122686 | ??????
  TESTBOX  BAS     1K | 122986 | ??????
  XCLRTEST BAS     1K | 011186 | ???????

 ** DISK Commands **          ** FILE CMD's **
 Sort    = Sort Filenames     ? = Display File CMD's
 Mult    = Bkup, List, Erase  B = Backup file
 Current = Current Drive      C = Copy file
 Backup  = Backup Drive       E = Erase file
 Date    = Today's Date       G = Goto file
 Exit    = Exit AUTODEX       L = List file
 FLst    = List file Info.    M = Mark file for Mult
 Id      = Identify Disk      N = Next screen
                              P = Previous screen
 ** MISC Commands **          R = Rename file
 (ESC) = Escape from action,  T = Make this top row
         or where you are     V = View file
                              X = eXecute program

 012886 | COMMAND.COM - IBM PC
 111486 | Configuration file sample

                                    © FRED BLECHMAN 1987
```

Fig. 2—Shift ? provides 2 HELP Screen.

```
AUTODEX File List: 012987     Id: BOOT      Disk Left:    15K bytes

Filename        Size   Change Date   Description
------------    ----   -----------   ------------------------------------------

--BOOT   DID      3K      012886     Autodex description file for this disk
AMLOGO   BAS      2K      010786     AMBIZ-PAK logo
ANSI     SYS      2K      070786     ANSI standards
AUTODEX  DOC      3K      010180     Instructions for Autodex
AUTOEXEC BAT      1K      010180     STARTUP BATCH FILE
AX       BAT      1K      012886     Batch file to start AUTODEX
AXX      EXE     32K      091186     AUTODEX FILE
BASICA   EXE     53K      020883     SANYO BASICA
BOXFILL  BAS      1K      122986     BASIC program to draw and fill box
CLOCK    EXE      2K      050786     SETS CLOCK
CLRCOMB  BAS      1K      012586     BASIC color combinations
CLRTEST  BAS      1K      011186     BASIC color combinations
CLRWHEEL BAS      1K      122986     BASIC graphics (Sanyo)
COLOR    BAS      1K      122986     BASIC color (Sanyo)
COLORBAR BAS      1K      012787     BASIC color combinations
COLORS   BAS      1K      010180     MONOCHROME "COLOR" EFFECTS
COMMAND  COM     24K      070786     COMMAND.COM - IBM PC
CONFIG   NOR      1K      111486     Configuration file sample
CONFIG   RAM      1K      122686     Configuration file sample
CONFIG   SYS      1K      111486     System configuration file
FREDTEST BAS      1K      122886     CGA graphics test
GRAPH1   BAR      1K      010180     Data for graph program
GWBASIC  EXE     78K      070786     PC GWBASIC 3.2
INVOICE  ASC      9K      010286     Text file for INVOICE.NEW program
INVOICE  BAS      8K      010180     New INVOICE program
JEFFTEST BAS      1K      010180     CGA graphics test
MENU     BAS      2K      010180     AMBIZ MENU PROGRAM
MODE     EXE     14K      070786     DOS Mode file
MSDOS2   ASC      4K      010180     SAMPLE ASCII TEXT FILE (ARTICLE ON DOS)
ORDERVRF BAS     10K      010180     AMBIZ ORDER PROCESSING
ORDERVRF DAT     12K      120985     AMBIZ ORDER DATA FILE (ASCII)
PCCOLOR  BAS      2K      010486     CGA graphics test
PCCOLOR  COM      1K      010486     ????????
PRINT    COM      9K      123085     DOS print spooler
RAMDRIVE SYS      7K      070786     Sets RAM disk
TEST     BAS      1K      122686     ??????
TESTBOX  BAS      1K      122986     ??????
XCLRTEST BAS      1K      011186     ???????

                                    © FRED BLECHMAN 1987
```

Fig. 3—Typical AUTODEX printed directory.

COMPUTERS NATIONWIDE Inc.
"With the Technical Knowledge in High Tech Systems"

COMPAQ®

PORTABLE—2 Drives, 256K..... $1569
PORTABLE II MODEL 4-640k, 20MB HARD DRIVE
360K floppy clock,serial and parallel ports..... $3399
DESKPRO 286 MODEL I
286 k, 1.2MB floppy, 6 and 8 MHZ $2389
DESKPRO 386
1 mbyte ram, 40 mb hard disk, 16 mhz...*List $6295*..... $5195

ALL OTHER COMPAQ MODELS AVAILABLE
COMPAQ MONO MONITOR..... $199
COMPAQ ENHANCED COLOR MONITOR. CALL
COMPAQ EGA DISPLAY CARD..... CALL

IBM® XT 268
256k, 360k floppy, enhanced kbd...*Just Reduced*..... $1089
IBM® XT 089
512k, 360k, 20mb hard disk enhanced keyboard...*Just Reduced*.. $2029
IBM® XT
640k, 20mb hard disk, Clock, Serial Port, *Just Reduced*..... $1699
IBM® AT 339 THE NEWEST
512k, 1.2mb floppy, 8mhz speed, 30mb hard disk..... $4289
IBM® PRINTERS and CONVERTIBLE PORTABLES
CALL FOR PRICE and GREAT DEALS

NEW!
COMPUTER VALET
Deluxe Portable Carrying Cases
$99
FOR:
COMPAQ
COMPAQ II
KAYPRO
•Detachable attache •Disk storage pockets •Easy use of computer without removing case.

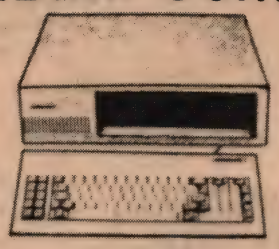
MONITORS and expansion cards
NEC MULTISYNC MONITOR..... $599
QUADRAM AMBERCHROME MONO MONITOR..... $150
PRINCETON GRAPHICS HX 12E(EGA Compatible.... CALL
All Major Brand Monitors Available...CALL FOR LOW PRICES!
AT 128k RAM CARD..... $155
AT SERIAL/PARALLEL CARD(FOR MODEL 068)..... $95
VIDEO 7 VEGA DELUXE EGA..... $369
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH EGA..... $379
HERCULES COMPATIBLE MONO CARD..... $129

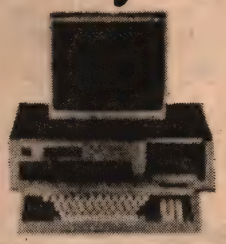
COMPAQ is a registered trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

COMPUTERS NATIONWIDE Inc.
435 WHITEWOOD RD., ENGLEWOOD, N.J. 07631
201-871-1175
Prices and availability subject to change without notice..C.O.D. or PRE VID

FCC APPROVED

I.B.M. Compatibles XT's AT's & Baby AT's





Plus Free Software

- WORD PROCESSOR
- SPREADSHEET
- DATABASE MANAGER
- GAMES
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Xt System
XT Case
8088 (4.77Mhz)
150 Watt PS
5150 Keyboard
1 360K Floppy
256K expandable to 640K
8 Slots

Only **469.95**

AT System
AT Case
80826 (8Mhz)
200 Watt PS
640K
1.2Meg Floppy
Floppy & HD Controller

Only **1495.95**

Baby AT System
AT Case
8088 Turbo
150 Watt PS
AT Style Keyboard
360K Floppy
256K expandable to 640K

Only **499.95**

many cards & options to choose

EGA Monitors
NEC MULTISYNC
TATUNG
CALL

RGB COLOR
12" Made by HITACHI
Only **279.95**

TTL MONITOR
Samsung
119.95

COMPOSITE MONOCHROME
SAMSUNG
79.95

MODEM
300/1200 BUAD
INTERNAL
129.95

STAR PRINTERS
GEMINI 10X **199.95**
LV1200 **199.95**
NX10 **239.95**

PANASONIC PRINTERS
1091 **239.95**
1092 **CALL**
1592 **CALL**

EPSON PRINTERS
LX-80 **CALL**
FX-85 **CALL**
FX-286 **CALL**
LQ-1000 **CALL**

150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
85.00

IBM'S PC, XT, AT
CALL FOR QUOTE

EGA CARD
by DFI
239.95

ABOVE MEMORY CARD
2 Meg **159.95**
4 Meg **199.95**
2 Meg AT **169.95**

576K MEMORY CARD
49.95

DISK MULTI I/O
MULTIFUNCTION
COLOR CARD
MONO CARD
YOUR CHOICE **79.95**

TURBO MOTHERBOARD
139.95

DEALERS ...CALL

800-635-0300

CALL US TODAY!!
ORDER TOLL FREE

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

9 South Main Street P.O. Box 347
Uxbridge, Massachusetts 01569

617-278-6555

617-278-6555

HOURS MON-SAT 9-6 (EST)

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

9.95

10 Diskettes

AUTODEX
continued from page 302

all kinds of files, so you may just start with 001. You can also use description titles, like UTIL01—up to six characters. Later we'll cover a command that will let you print the directory of each disk, with file descriptions.

Pressing the ESCape key toggles you back and forth between the DISK AREA and the FILM AREA. Whenever you seem lost, press the ESCape key.

HELP And DISK AREA Commands

Any time your cursor is in the FILE AREA (not the DISK AREA), you can press SHIFT ? and you'll get a large HELP screen that lists all the disk and file commands, with a brief description of each, as shown in Figure 2 on page 302.

First we'll cover the disk commands, all of which are shown in the DISK AREA of the screen. To invoke the command, move your cursor on top of it and press ENTER. Most will generate an action message, just as we did a moment ago with the Id command.

When you use the Sort command, you'll be asked to select from Name, Type, Size or ChgDte. Put the cursor on the one you want and press ENTER, and the display now shows the files sorted as you requested. Name and Type sort alphabetically in ascending order (from the top down), Size sorts largest first, ChgDte sorts by latest date first.

The Mult command is intended to allow you to perform the same function (Backup, List or Erase) on previously "marked" files. You may have problems with this, for various reasons. If you intend to use it often, test it out on some non-critical files. Otherwise, I'd suggest you steer clear of this command. I've been told it works, but when I tried it I got keyboard lockup. Could it be my clone XT BIOS? Or perhaps I didn't have COMMAND.COM on the disk. Anyhow, be careful with this one.

Be sure to use the Exit command when you are ready to leave AUTODEX. This creates the entry AX.BAT file for next use. Otherwise, the last AX.BAT file may surprise you the next time you enter AUTODEX.

FLst sends the entire directory to your default printer port. Filename, Size, Change Date and Description are included. This is a plain ASCII character dump (no graphics) that any regular 80-column printer can handle, as shown in Figure 3 (page 302). You can print out each disk and save the directories in a loose-leaf book for reference. While this is not as convenient as having one listing that combines ALL your disks, it's better than no lists at all.

When you select the Current command, you can change the default drive for the AUTODEX directory. This does not, however, change the DOS default drive, so you must keep a copy of COMMAND.COM in the DOS default drive to properly leave AUTODEX.

If you want to see the directory in AUTODEX format on another disk, use the Current command and just type the drive designation (usually A or B) when asked. The AUTODEX program is held in memory (until you Exit), and does not have to be on the disk you're reading! You can slip disk after disk in the default drive and keep using the Current command to read the directories in sorted order, and FLst to print them out.

The Backup designation allows you to specify the target drive to COPY a file. Normally, this would be B if your Current Drive is A—or visa versa.

The Date can be entered or changed. The default is the date of your system clock.

FILE AREA Commands

When your cursor is in the FILE AREA in front of a file name, you can invoke the file commands shown and briefly described in Figure 2. But be careful of the terminology! For some reason, AUTODEX uses the command B (Backup) when they mean COPY to another disk (the Backup drive noted in the DISK AREA section). Also, L (List) is used for a printout rather than a screen display.

C (Copy) is used to copy a file onto the same disk with another file name. E (Erase) deletes selected files.

The G (Goto) command lets you specify a file name or type, which then appears on the third file line, with all other files resorted accordingly. L (List) sends the selected file to the printer, if it is printable—such as an ASCII file—or you might get keyboard lockup. See the View command to check the file. Be sure the printer is on or all comes to a halt!

I suggest you avoid the M (Mark) command, intended to be used with the "Mult" command mentioned earlier. You simply type M in the CMD column in front of files you want included for the backup, list or erase functions of the Mult command. Unless you can be sure your system handles multiple file functions without crashing, don't use it.

The N (Next) or P (Previous) keys scroll file names the same as the PgDn and PgUp keys. R (Rename) lets you rename a file. T (Top) puts the highlighted file at the top row.

A particularly powerful command is the V (View) command. This actually displays the contents of most files—but not BASIC files. ASCII files (text and data) are shown normally, and are printable with the List command. EXE or COM files are shown in hexadecimal format, but the 16 characters on the right side are in ASCII. If you scroll through the file with the PgUp/PgDn keys you may spot some plain language. Figure 4 shows a partial View of a CLOCK.EXE file.

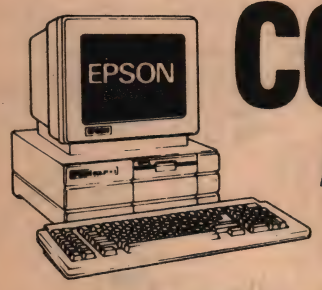
continued on page 306

```
                    * A U T O D E X (1.0) *
  * DISK AREA *   | Sort   Mult  | Current: A     Backup: B      Date: 012987
Disk Left:  15K   | Exit   FLst  |                                 Id: BOOT
File:  10 of  38  |              | >> Viewing A:CLOCK.EXE
  * FILE AREA *
Offset  0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  A  B  C  D  E  F   0123456789ABCDEF
------  -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --  ----------------
0360   20 24 43 75 72 72 65 6E 74 20 74 69 6D 65 20 69   * $Current time i*
0370   73 20 24 45 6E 74 65 72 20 6E 65 77 20 74 69 6D   *s $Enter new tim*
0380   65 20 3A 20 24 43 75 72 72 65 6E 74 20 64 61 74   *e : $Current dat*
0390   65 20 69 73 20 53 75 6E 20 24 45 6E 74 65 72 20   *e is Sun $Enter *
03A0   6E 65 77 20 64 61 74 65 20 3A 20 24 30 30 3A 30   *new date : $00:0*
03B0   30 3A 30 30 2E 30 30 24 30 31 2D 30 31 2D 38 34   *0:00.00$01-01-84*
03C0   24 49 6E 76 61 6C 69 64 20 74 69 6D 65 20 24 49   *$Invalid time $I*
03D0   6E 76 61 6C 69 64 20 64 61 74 65 20 24 49 6E 76   *nvalid date $Inv*
03E0   61 6C 69 64 20 73 77 69 74 63 68 65 73 3B 20 69   *alid switches; i*
03F0   66 20 79 6F 75 20 6E 65 65 64 20 68 65 6C 70 20   *f you need help *
0400   74 79 70 65 20 43 4C 4F 43 4B 2F 3F 24 4E 6F 20   *type CLOCK/?$No *
0410   63 6C 6F 63 6B 20 66 6F 75 6E 64 20 24 43 4C 4F   *clock found $CLO*
0420   43 4B 20 48 65 6C 70 20 4D 65 6E 75 20 3A 0D 0A   *CK Help Menu :..*
0430   0A 43 4C 4F 43 4B 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 52   *.CLOCK          R*
0440   65 61 64 20 63 75 72 72 65 6E 74 20 74 69 6D 65   *ead current time*
0450   20 26 20 64 61 74 65 2E 0D 0A 0A 43 4C 4F 43 4B   * & date....CLOCK*
0460   2F 49 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 49 6E 69 74 69 61 6C   */I       Initial*
0470   20 73 65 74 74 69 6E 67 20 63 75 72 72 65 6E 74   * setting current*

                    © FRED BLECHMAN 1987
```

Fig. 4—Viewing CLOCK.EXE file.

YOUR COMPUTER CONNECTION!



Lower Prices, Better Selection

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

EQUITY I
- **Serial and parallel ports**
- **MS-DOS® operating system**

1-360K floppy disk drive, 256K RAM, AT type Keyboard ..... **$ 693**

1-360K floppy disk drive, 20MB hard disk drive, 256K RAM, AT type Keyboard **$1149**

EQUITY II
- **8086 compatible microprocessor at 477 MHz or 7.16 MHz**
- **Color and monochrome text/graphics support standard**
- **Clock/calendar standard**
- **Serial and parallel ports**

1-360K floppy disk drive, 640K RAM, AT type Keyboard **$1295**

1-360K floppy disk drive, 20MB hard disk drive, 640K RAM, AT type Keyboard **$1649**

EQUITY III
- **Intel 80286 8 MHz CPU**
- **Clock/calendar standard**
- **Serial and parallel ports**

1.2MB floppy disk drive, 640K RAM, AT type Keyboard **$2195**

1.2MB floppy disk drive, 30MB hard disk drive, 640K RAM, AT type Keyboard **$2695**

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1 2 3 ..... **$ 319**
Word Perfect 4.2 ..... **$ 259**
Lotus Hal ..... **$ 129**
R Base System 5 ..... **$ 409**

HARDWARE

300/1200 Baud Internal Modem ..... **$ 149**
300/1200 Baud External Modem ..... **$ 149**
2400 Baud Internal Modem ..... **$ 299**
2400 Baud External Modem ..... **$ 299**
Everex EGA Card ..... **$ 289**
Mitsubishi EGA Monitor ..... **$ 495**
Everex Aboveboard w/0K ..... **$ 179**
384K M/F Board w/0K ..... **$ 119**
Toshiba T1100 PLUS Laptop Computer, 640K **$1895**

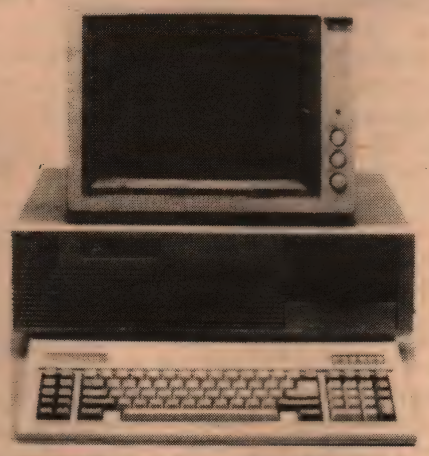
PRINTERS

EPSON LX 86, 120 CPS, 10" ..... **$ 229**
EPSON FX 286E, 250 CPS, 15" ..... **$ 599**
EPSON EX 800, 300 CPS, 10" ..... **$ 489**
Color Option for EX 800 ..... **$ 75**
EPSON LQ 2500, 324 CPS, 15" **$1195**
Color Option for LQ 2500 ..... **$ 89**
COMREX 420i, 417 CPS, 15" ..... **$ 899**

Visa and MasterCard welcome. Add $25 for computer and $15 for printer to cover shipping and handling.

Mid-South Computer Brokers, Inc.
3716 Burdan Cove • Suite 5
Memphis, Tennessee 38118

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-524-5554 at tone dial 0908



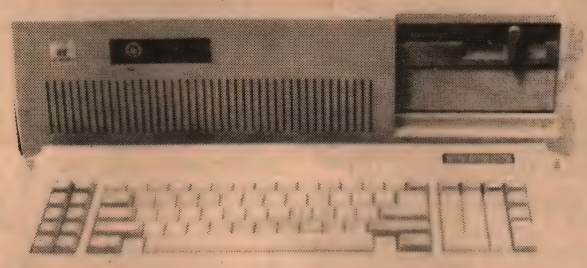
XT COMPLETE SYSTEM

699.95

* 4.77 & 8mhz Turbo 4 Layer board
* 360k floppy disk drive, optinal 2nd Drive
* Monochrome or Color card, optional Ega card
* At style Case with power light turbo light & key
* Game, Printer and Serial port optional 2nd serial
* Real Time Clock Battery backed up
* 150 watt Power Supply
* 640k memory
* At Keyboard optional Expanded keyboard
* Monochrome Monitor
* Optional Hard Disk Drive

------ SOFTWARE INCLUDED --------

* Ram Disk
* Print Spooler
* Pc Write- word processor
* Pc File- data base
* Pc Calc _spreedsheet



AT COMPLETE SYSTEM

1199.95

* 6/8/10 mhz
* 1.2Meg Floppy Drive, 360k 2nd drive optional
* Monochrome or Color card, optional Ega card
* At Case, Power & Drive Light, Key, Xt Footprint
* Hard Disk Floppy Controller
* Real Time Clock Battery backed up
* 180 watt Power Supply
* 640k memory expandable to 1meg
* At Keyboard optional Expanded Keyboard
* Monochrome Monitor
* Optional Hard Disk Drive

------ SOFTWARE INCLUDED --------

* Pc Write- word processor
* Pc File- data base
* Pc Calc _spreadsheet

COMPLETE HARD DRIVE KITS

RADIO SHACK MODELS 3,4,4P

10 MEG KIT $499.95

20 MEG KIT $699.95

ADD ON OPTIONS FOR TANDY 1000

256K MEMORY CARD...99.95

512K MEMORY CARD..139.95

MULTIFUNCTION CARD WITH 0K.....129.95

MULTIFUNCTION CARD WITH 256K...159.95

MULTIFUNCTION CARD WITH 512K...189.95

—— QTY DISCOUNTS **REPAIRS** PARTS EXTRA ——

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES $45. HARD DRIVES $50. + UP

MOTHERBOARDS $65.

DEALERS ...CALL

800-635-0300

CALL US TODAY!!
ORDER TOLL FREE

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

9 South Main Street P.O. Box 347
Uxbridge, Massachusetts 01569

617-278-6555

617-278-6555

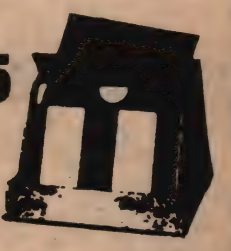
HOURS MON-SAT 9-6 (EST)

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

9.95

10 Diskettes



AUTODEX
continued from page 304

You can View most files before writing a description, in case you don't recall what the file is or does.

The Executioner

The last file command is X (Execute), which requires a little more explanation. When you type X in the CMD column in front of a file name, and press the ENTER key, you'll see a "Parameters:" prompt in the description column. This is optional, but handy.

Suppose, for example, that you wanted to run a BASIC program. You could use the G command and specify GWBASIC as the Name. This would move the highlighted bar to the GWBASIC file name (assuming, of course, that this file is on the disk in the current drive). Now press X and you'll see the "Parameters:" prompt. Just type the name of the BASIC program, press the ENTER key, and off you go! The computer will load GWBASIC and your specified program. Furthermore, when you exit BASIC with the SYSTEM command, you'll return to DOS and automatically go back into AUTODEX. Didn't I tell you this was neat?

If you want a program on another drive, use that designation as part of the parameter, such as B:PROGRAM. This can also be handy when you want to load in a word processor program and have it call a text file on another drive.

Problems?

I didn't write the AUTODEX program. The author seems to be anonymous, or lost in history. It is a powerful, well-behaved program, but occasionally does funny things, like locking up the keyboard, or refusing to respond to a cursor movement command. When all else fails, use the CTRL ALT DELETE keys together to reset to DOS. This is hardly catastrophic, and doesn't seem to mess up the disks at all.

Please don't call or write me with questions about AUTODEX. Read this article over carefully. All I know about AUTODEX is included—the rest (if there is any more) is up to you.

Sources

You may have trouble locating AUTODEX on a bulletin board or from a club library. Or perhaps you aren't equipped or inclined to download it from a bulletin board even if you do find it. Also, if you have a Sanyo 550 or 555, you need a special version. (It does not require the Sanyo Video Board.)

Two club librarians, who both helped me understand AUTODEX, are willing to provide readers with a disk with three files: AX.BAT, AXX.EXE and AUTODEX.DOC. The DOC file is this article, just in case you misplace the printed article.

The price, postpaid USA, is just $5. Tell them you want the AUTODEX disk described in *Computer Shopper*.

For the IBM PC/compatibles version, write David Nussbaum, President, Consolidated Computer Club, 11558 Riverside Drive #207, North Hollywood, CA 91602.

For the Sanyo 550/555 version, write David R. Earl, Librarian, Sanyo Users Group of Los Angeles, 1834 Butlar Apt. #7, Los Angeles, CA 90025. ●

Spotlight On Business
continued from page 156

perform this function running on every conceivable computer configuration from large mainframes to the smallest micro. A representative selection of this type of program is listed in Appendix A and many programs in this category have been reviewed in depth by LTAC.

Other programs in widespread use by attorneys include docket scheduling systems, conflict of interest monitoring, tax planning, bail bond support, litigation support, citation review and patent management control. Representative programs that perform these functions are also listed in Appendix I. A final category of programs not listed in Appendix I but often used by attorneys includes both general purpose products such as "1-2-3," "FrameWork," "Excel," "dBase III," "Paradox," "PFS" and "Rbase" that are used for "what-if" analysis or budgeting (in the case of the first 3) or maintenance of any type of file for any purpose (in the case of the last 4). Unlike the programs designed specifically for attorneys, these programs are sometime understood by computer retailers well enough to be explained, are the subject of many "how-to" books and have "how-to" courses taught about them in universities and adult education centers. A final group of products in this category are programs designed for special purposes other than pure legal applications but often used by attorneys. Programs in this group include portfolio management systems, property and rental management programs. Information about these programs may be found in the periodic *Ziff-Davis Buyers Guides* (there is one guide for MS-DOS systems and one for Apple products). Although these publications do not provide a critical analysis of the programs, they are comprehensive in their presentation and provide a good starting point to explore available products.

This article began with the statement that the legal profession has been a fertile ground for computer systems. Our analysis for the article confirms that statement but also makes it apparent that, particularly in the small firms, only the surface has been scratched. This situation should change rapidly both due to the efforts of the professional organizations such as the ABA and the fact that our law schools are now graduating computer literates in droves—attorneys who have been exposed to computers as word processors back to their undergraduate days and have used Lexis and Westlaw all through law school. Dean Philip Steinfeld of the Rutgers University Law School concurs with the feeling that the new generation of law school graduates will bring an enthusiam for computer use into all levels of legal practice. "The students use Lexis and Westlaw in the libraries, are exposed to word processing throughout their studies and are certainly free of the computerphobia that exists with many of earlier generations. The use of computers in the law schools will accelerate as Computer Assistance Education begins to make inroads into legal training. We will, for instance, begin this year to participate in an interactive training program in evidence developed by NYU that uses computers and video disks as integral parts of the instructional material. There will also be exposure for the students to the use of computers in law office management. I really feel that we are only at the beginning of technological penetration into every aspect of the legal profession."

Appendix I
Selected Legal Software

NOTE: * by telephone number indicates that the number is that of a service that disseminates information about the product for a fee. This firm has no connection with *Computer Shopper* or the authors and is listed as a source of information in cases where the telephone number of the product developer was not readily available. Additionally, the software listed here is intended to be representative of the universe of software that exists to support the legal profession. Inclusion of a product is not to be taken as an endorsement of such product.

Advanced Legal Software
(808) 526-9502; (800) 387-5062

Primary System
Cost: $1,995.00 (with all options)
Computers: Any with CP/M 86 (Digital Research) Operating System

A comprehensive law office management system which provides client billing, trust accounting and financial reporting for sole practitioners and small to medium-sized law offices (1 to 15 attorneys). The system maintains a full audit trail and contains provision for 182 hourly rates and an unlimited number of fixed hourly rates, retainer, flatfee and contingency billing. The system contains into 8 modules:

continued on page 308

ZENITH data systems

All Zenith Computers
640K, PP, SP, RGB,
DOS, Monochrome Mon.

PC - 148 (4.77/8 Mhz)
2 fd $1249
20mb $1599
30mb $1699

PC-158 (4.77/8 Mhz)
2 fd $1679
20mb $1979
30mb $2079

PC-200 (AT)
1.2 mb $2499
h/s 20mb $2999
h/s 40mb $3249

PC-181 Laptop (New)
2 3½" fd $1629

TOTAL SOLUTIONS CONSULTANTS
9554 Old Keene Mill Rd.
Burke, VA 22015
703-440-9444

- SPECIALS -

STB EGA+ $249

TOTAL TURBO XT
640K, 4.77/8,
2 fd, Mon, FCC $875

VISA
Prices and availability subject to change without notice

SPERRY

SPERRY IT 44mb, 640K,
1.2mb fd, 2 SP, 1 PP clock,
keyboard, DOS, math
$2795

IBM XT fd, 20mb, kbd,
graphics, monitor
$2295

WYSE PC-286 6/10 Mhz
1.2mb fd, 640K, SP,
2/PP, c/c, DOS, kbd,
graphics, monitor
20mb $2399
40mb $2799

TOSHIBA 1100+ $1749

PRINTERS

ALPS	2000	$719
	2100	$1109
NEC	P5	$985
	P6	$459
	P7	$599
OKIDATA	192	$329
	192+	$375
	193+	$529
	292	$469
	293	$603
S/REED	420	$249
	600	$564
	800	$749
TOSHIBA	321 p/s	$469
	341 p/s	$649
	351 enh	$995
	351 color	$1129

Atari Releases Photos Of New Computers

At the Winter CES Show, Atari introduced two new computers the Atari PC and the Mega ST. *Computer Shopper* carried the stories in the March issue and mentioned the Mega ST on the cover. We were unable to obtain photos of the new computers to illustrate the articles. Atari now has released pictures of their new machines and we are able to print them for your information. ●

Atari's new Mega ST personal computer in the 4-megabyte configuration.

The Atari PC, the first IBM-PC compatible for less than $500.

DRI Introduces New Operating System For 80386-Based PCs

Digital Research Inc. has become the first systems software supplier to offer the marketplace a DOS-compatible, multitasking, multiuser operating system specifically designed to take full advantage of key features of the Intel 80386 microprocessor.

Concurrent DOS 386 provides a very high-performance, multitasking environment by eliminating the bottlenecks associated with multiuser processing. The operating system unlocks the high-speed 32-bit, 80386 processor, utilizing the large address space offered by the chip.

Concurrent DOS 386 is a significant enhancement from the multiuser, multitasking technology at the heart of the Concurrent DOS family, thus remaining compatible with the large, existing software base of Concurrent DOS, PC DOS, MSDOS, CP/M-86 and MP/M-86 applications. It also supports the Expanded Memory Specifications (EMS) without having to install special expanded memory boards, which typically impair the system's speed. Concurrent DOS 386 builds on the multiuser, multitasking technology which has been tested in the marketplace by Digital Research since 1979.

"Digital Research is extremely well positioned to take advantage of the new generation, 32-bit hardware that is being designed for the 80386 microprocessor," said Dick Williams, Chief Executive Officer of Digital Research. "In anticipation of this opportunity, we moved our Concurrent DOS technology forward to enter the market aggressively today with a powerful, feature-rich product, rather than promise it for sometime in the future," commented Williams.

Digital Research shipped the beta version of Concurrent DOS 386 to OEMs in January. ●

BYTE CENTER

AT jr.

¡Compare and... then Call!

SANYO 855

MOTHER BOARD 256K
1 DRIVE 360K
BASE AT CASE WITH LOCK
8 SLOTS
150 POWER SUPPLY
CONTROLLER FLOPPY
MONO/GRAPHIC/
PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR
(IBM LIKE)
MS-DOS

$650.00

2 FLOPPY
COLOR/
MONOGRAPHIC
CARD

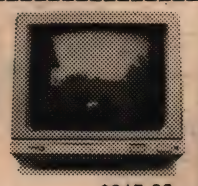
$1150.00

In accesories try these prices without competence

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1080 I	$225.00
PANASONIC 1092 I	$365.00
PANASONIC 1592	$510.00
DAISY WEEL	$205

MONITORS



MAGNAVOX R.G.B.	$315.00
I.B.M. (ALIKE) MONO	$115.00

EXPANSION CARDS

XT DISK CONTROLLER (2)	$ 28.00
AT 1.2 MB DRIVE CARD	$ 68.00
I/O PLUS II CARD	$ 68.00
RS-232 CARD	$ 34.00
640K RAM CARD "0" K	$ 42.00
AT 2M MULTIFUNTION OK	$132.00
XT 384K MULTIFUNTION OK	$ 85.00
XT MULTI I/O CARD	$ 73.00

MOTHERBOARD

XT TURBO 4.77/8MHZ OK	$ 99.00
XT TURBO 4.77/10MHZ OK	$109.00
AT TURBO 6/10 MHZ OK	$485.00
AT BABY AT 6/8 MHZ OK	$450.00

INTERFACE CARDS

MONOGRAPHIC PRINTER	$63.00
COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER	$ 63.00
PARALLEL PRINTER	$ 16.00
AT E.A.G. & PRINT	$210.00

HARD DRIVES

20 MB SEAGATE & CONTROLLER	$380.00
30 MB SEAGATE & CONTROLLER	$760.00

KEYBOARD

BTC 5160 XT/AT	$ 55.00
BTC 5339 XT/AT/RT	$ 79.00
K-8 XT/AT	$ 55.00

CASE XT	$ 40.00
CASE AT Jr.	$ 55.00

POWER SUPPLY

150 W FOR XT	$ 57.00
200 W FOR AT	$ 97.00

BYTE CENTER

GALAXIA OVERSEAS INT.
7128 N.W. 50 STREET
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33166
(305) 592-5739 FAX:(305) 592-5738

126 N.E. 1st AVENUE
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33130
(305) 372-1691

AVE. RIO JANEIRO
EDIFICIO SANYO
LAS MERCEDES
CARACAS VENEZUELA
(02) 912333

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.
FLORIDA STATE RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD. 5% SALES TAX.
WE ACCEPT C.O.D. OR CERTIFIED CHECKS.

IBM AT, XT are registered trademanrks of International Business Machines

Spotlight on Business continued from page 306

Accounts, Client lists and labels, Work in progress, System, Billing, Reports, Closed accounts and Exit/back-up.

Expanded Reports Option
Computers: Any with CP/M 86 (Digital Research) Operating System

Calendar And Docket Option
Computers: Any with CP/M 86 (Digital Research) Operating System

The system, aimed at small to medium-sized law offices (1 to 15 attorneys) is used to schedule the appointments and engagements of attorneys and staff members and maintain control over important deadlines, such as the due dates for the filing of pleadings and briefs, and action dates for commercial matters. It functions as a "tickler" system to maintain surveillance over long-term critical events, such as the expiration dates of statutes of limitations, and review dates for wills and trusts.

Aid Data Systems Inc.
(301) 987-6822

Bos Law Firm Management
Cost: $995.00
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles running under MS-DOS, Burroughs B 20 running under BTOS, DEC Rainbow 100, Monroe System 2000, Tandy 2000, TRS-80 Models 12, 16 & II, TI Professional, Victor 9000, Zenith Z100

This system includes timekeeping, billing client maintenance, complete aging and management reporting and provides processing for five different bill formats, billing based on hourly rates fixed fees and/or contingent fees, states services rendered separate from expenses with the option to include lengthy descriptions for each transaction on the bill. Management reports show aging for each client account as well as how much each attorney produces, spends, collects, etc. for each billing cycle. The program can also maintain a docket/calendar and perform in-office searches. It can interact with BOS accounting programs for a totally integrated system.

Alpine DataSystems Inc.
(503) 243-1936; (800) 547-1837

Legal Management System—Multi-User
Cost: $3,250.00 - 10,000.00

Computers: DEC PDP 11, MICRO PDP 11, VAX SERIES, RSTS E & RT-11) IBM PC AT running under Microsoft XENIX
Special Configuration: hard disk storage

The Legal Management System is a comprehensive timekeeping, billing and management-reporting system which provides complete client billing and attorney time accounting and profit analysis. Additionallly, it performs accounts receivable processing and management analysis of all aspects of the firm.

Applied Operations Research, Inc.
(818) 888-3336

Bail Bonds__Manager
Cost: $695.00

Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles

Stores and retrieves case information by category (active, inactive, exonerated and inventoried), defendent profiles and accounts receivable for bail bonds agent.

Applied Software Technology
(408) 370-2662

Legal Office Manager
Cost: $499.00

Computers: Apple II, III, IBM PC & Compatibles

This system, based in Applied Software Technology's "VERSAFORM" file management system, performs the record keeping billing, scheduling and database management functions of a small to medium sized law practice. It also includes a system for performing a month-end close and bringing the balance forward.

Aptech Computer Services Inc.
(303) 483-5000*

Legal Time Management
Computers: Wang 2200 LVP, MVP, SVP, VP & VS

The Legal Time Management System provides for the billing and management analysis of time expended based on a wide range of criteria (such as areas of law, type of disbursement, types of activity or specialization, attorney rate codes, client type records, and billing memo codes).

Bear Computers Inc.
(309) 663-9412; (800) 327-BEAR

Attorney's Time And Billing System
Cost: $1,495.00
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2) & CP/M Plus; IBM PC & Compatible running under MS DOS

This system provides a wide range of features for analysis and accounting of legal time expended. Features of interest to potential users include: Automatic application of retainer when appropriate, Availability of 999 user-defined billing codes, Ability to apply up to three (3) hourly billing rates for each attorney, billing frequency and degree of statement detail may be selected for each case, accounting for contingency cases, maintenance of balances for deferred billing.

Attorney's Docket Control System
Cost: $595.00

Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2) & CP/M Plus; IBM PC & Compatible running under MS DOS

This product records appointments, court appearances, filing dates, and other important dates and times. The system tracks up to 99 cases per client and maintains the following information for each case—attorney, docket date, appointment start time, appointment length, docket type, client file number, case file number, warning dates (2), opposing client's name, opposing client's address, opposing attorney, hearing judge, location of appointment and appointment comments. It produces daily docket reports by attorney as well as a wide range of other scheduling and analysis reports (including appointments by date, cases by judge, cases involving opposing attorney, appointments by client, appointments by category and appointments by docket).

Attorney's Conflict Of Interest System
Cost: $499.00
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2) & CP/M Plus; IBM PC & Compatible running under MS DOS

This product is designed to aid in the decision-making process an attorney must go through before accepting a case by identifying conflicts of an ethical, legal or economic nature. It tracks active and closed client files, clients on retainer, and persons viewed as vital to the law firm and, when an item of possible conflict is found, provides fees earned, date of last activity, and type of case. In the tracking, it allows for reversed names, initials, abbreviations, hyphenations, and possible misspellings. Reports furnished by the system report, conflict master file listing, relationship master file listing, attorney master file listing, category master file listing, conflict transaction edit list, conflict master file by relationship code, conflict master file by last activity date and conflict master file by attorney.

Bicarsa Plus
(303) 483-5000*

Lawyers
IBM System 23

This Law Practice Management system includes General Ledger for the firm, Estate accounting, Accounts payable and Payroll as well as the maintenance of all client case work.

Billings Westlaw Pack
Billings Computer Corp.
(303) 483-5000*
Other Vendors: West Publishing Co.
Computers: Billings 500, 6000, BC-12
BOS (Archives)
BOS (Honeywell)

This package enables Billings users to access the West Publishing Co. law research service (to actually use the service, arrangements must be made with an authorized Westlaw representative). Price with installation is $595.00.

Blue Chip Software
(818) 346-0730

Law Office Management System (LOMS)
VER-2.0 & 2.03A
Cost: $2,100.00
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2), CP/M 86 & MS DOS

The Law Office Management System is aimed at small to medium sized law firm and includes: Time and Billing, Client Disbursements, Trust Accounting, General Ledger, Aged Accounts Receivable, Aged Work in Progress, Client History Ledgers, Management Reports, Accounting and Audit Reports, Docket Items, Calendar Items, Client Statements, Reminder Notices and Interface to Word Processing.

continued on page 309

F & W: SPECIALISTS IN CAD/CAM, GRAPHICS, ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

WE GOT YOUR ATTENTION WITH OUR LAST AD!! Many have called to ask us whether these were the right prices . . . Yes, they are: The Price Is Right!

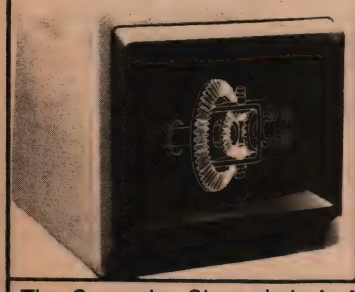
CHECK OUT THESE LOW-PRICED CAD/CAM SYSTEMS WE HAVE PUT TOGETHER:

14" Package $995.00
14" Ikegami color monitor, new open frame
800 X 640 resolution
VIVA 1000/MSCAN graphics board
Manual and all documentation

19" Package $1645.00
19" Ikegami color monitor, with housing
1024 X 800 resolution
VIVA 1000/16 graphics board
Manual and all documentation

HP-7475A 6-Pen Color Plotter (Call HP to check $1895 list price!) our price $975.00
Summagraphics MM1201 Digitizer Tablet with stylus (12X12 board) List $599, our price $295.00
Ikegami 14" Color Monitor, open frame, TTL, 800X640 res., List $1400, our price . . . $350.00
Ikegami 19" Color Monitor (recond.) analog, 1024X800 res., List $3000, our price . . . $650.00

MONITORS
9" Panasonic $34.50
12" Panasonic $27.50
19" Panasonic $27.50



IBM SOFTWARE SPECIALS
AT Documentation Kit . . $49.
PC Network Program. . . $40.
Display Writer 2. . . . . $40.
Basic 3.0 . . . . . $25.
Planning Assistant. . . $40.
Payroll Edition. . . . . $150.
Plans Edition . . . . . $60.
Words Edition . . . . . $50.
Graph Edition . . . . . $ 50.
Data Edition . . . . . $50.
Reports + Edition . . . . $50.
Accounts Rec. Edition $150.
Accounts Pay. Edition $150.
Gen. Ledger Edition. $150.

IBM HARDWARE SPECIALS
1.2 Mb 5¼" half height floppy (new). . $139.
Printer cables . . . . . $12.
PCjr wireless keyboards . . $30.
PC Transistor unit. . . . $200.
Network Short Dist. Kit . . $10.
AT 512 kb Memory Expansion Option. . $125.

We carry a full line of QDP VIVA cards, including the 1000/16, the 1000/MSCAN, and the 800/MSYNC -- CALL US for the BEST DEAL!!

The Computer Store chain in Massachusetts went bust! We bought their unused IBM equipment and supplies, and can pass along savings of up to 75% to you. Many items aren't listed: call or write us with your special requests. If you enjoy using, trading, or researching the hardware of science and technology, subscribe to our new magazine THE SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY COLLECTOR. Send $3.00 for a sample copy with all the details, your satisfaction guaranteed!

F & W COMMUNICATIONS 194 Main St., Box 655, Marlborough MA 01752 (617) 485-1144

Spotlight on Business continued from page 308

California Continuing
(303) 483-5000*

CorpSystem
Computers: Apple IIE, IBM PC & Compatibles

This system aids in the preparation of corporate and other forms by an attorney. It provides forms diskette in many word processing formats such as Wordstar. Complete documents can be created directly from the forms in the System or those forms can be customized to conform to an attorney's particular usage. Looseleaf in a ring binder is $100.00 manual only, $400.00 for dedicated word processors.

Chelsea Systems Inc.
(303) 483-5000*

ALFA (Automated Law Firm Accounting)
Computer: TRS-80 16 running under TRSDOS 2.0A

This is an integrated G/L, A/P package with management reporting for law firms. Also integrated with billing package (LTM). This package includes: trust/escrow, financial management general ledger and accounts payable. ALFA has extensive reporting capabilities and includes a report generator. ALFA may be integrated with Legal Time and Billing or may stand alone. User references are available.

Compu-Law Inc.
(213) 558-3360

Legal Ledger
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles

This product is a complete general ledger bookkeeping system, designed specifically for law offices. The program includes a user-definable chart of accounts, Cash Disbursements Journal, Client Disbursements Journal. Cash Receipts Journal and General Journal.

Client Management System
Cost: $995.00 - 1,195.00
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles with fixed disk

This system performs time and retainer accounting and client billing. It also provides management reporting and account receivable processing.

Remote Entry/More Reports
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles

This product is an "add-on" to the Client Management System and provides for rapid "batch style" entry of time, payments and cost advanced entries input from any compatible computer (with at least 1 floppy disk drive and 256K of memory) in the law office. (This information is later merged with the Client Management System data resident on the main fixed disk computer.) Available in the Client Management System. It also produces ten new productivity and financial reports (all previously requested by existing Client Management System customers.)

Computer Software For Professionals, Inc.
(415) 444-5316

LegalMaster
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles (version sold in modules - total $4,100)
IBM Displaywriter
IBM System 23

This system supports the firm time billing, accounts receivable, retainer processing, docketing, calendaring, trust accounting and management reporting functions of a law firm.

Cybernetics Resource Corp.
(516) 883-7676

PC CYLAW VER-4.0
Cost: $795.00 - 2,575.00
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles running under MS DOS, XENIX & CP/M 86; DEC Rainbow; other computers running under CP/M & CP/M 80 including: Altos ACS 586 & ACS 8600 Series; Bytec-Comterm Hyperion; Molecular Computer Supermicro Series

A Law Firm Management System: Time and Disbursement Accounting, Calendar/Docket Control, Invoice Printing and Custom Reports. A unique feature of the system is that there are no software limits on the number of clients, matters or text per entry maintained in the system. The Database Inquiry Custom report generator permits user to create unlimited custom reports and saves up to 100 custom reports.

Data Law Co
(303) 790-8193

Litigation Support Ver-1.02
Cost: $1,495.00
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles running under MS DOS

Legal database management software that allows the user to select which information and characteristics to save (catalog important documents, store points of law and opinions, record expert witness testimony, dates, authors, subjects, nature of cases, expert testimony, etc.) and how it is to be presented (evidence by case, all expert witnesses on specific subjects regardless of case, all contracts by subjects, etc.).

Dickens Data Systems Inc.
(303) 483-5000*

A L O T
Computers: Various running under UNIX, CP/M & MP/M 1.1

This product is a law office management system.

EZ Ware Corporation
(215) 667-4064

EZTAX-PLAN
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles; HP 1000 A; DEC Rainbow 100, 100+ & 100B; Tandy 2000; TRS-80 4 & 4P; TI Professional; Zenith Z100
Special Configuration: Lotus 1-2-3, Multiplan, or Excel. TRS-80 models with Multiplan version 1.07

Automatically computes comprehensive tax plans and produces filing forms for individuals and projects up to 10 years. Requires Lotus, Multiplan or Excel.

EZTAX-PLAN PRO
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles; HP 1000 A; DEC Rainbow 100, 100+ & 100B; Tandy 2000; TI Professional; Zenith Z100
Special Configuration: Lotus 1-2-3, Multiplan or Excel.

Enhanced version of EZTAX Plan that performs personal and corporate tax planning. The system automatically: computes tax according to tables or schedules XYZ; schedule G tax (income averaging); alternative minimum tax; self-employment tax; credit for elderly or disabled; deduction for married couple; indicates marginal tax rate (tax bracket) for each year; project a sequence of future years; alternative strategies for a single year (up to 45); computes corporate income, alternative and minimum taxes; automatic carryover of unused credits, capital loss, and net operating loss; depreciation.

Financial Software Inc.
(303) 483-5000*

Conflict of Interest
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles; IBM System 34; IBM System 36; Language: RPG II (IBM)

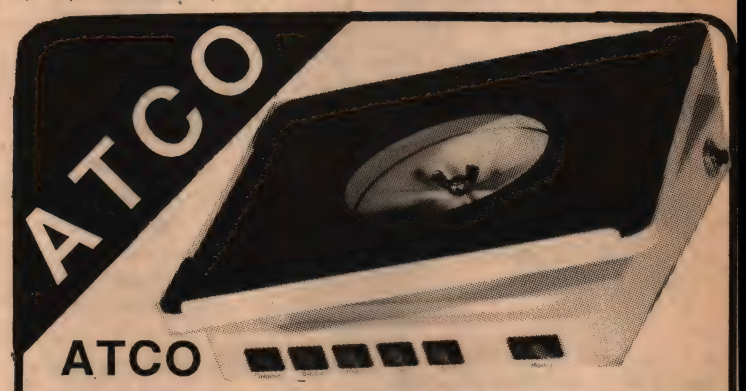
The system allows the entry of a firms existing case load is into the computer with relevant entities accompanying each case or matter. 1,296 user defined categories are available for establishing the relationship of an entity to case and a comment line is available for further description. The entry of a potential client's name into the computer will immediately refer the inquirer to any case or cases in which the person has been entered as an entity. Beginning and closing dates can be assigned to each case and entity as well as a date on which the information may be purged from the system.

Groundstar Software Inc.
(303) 483-5000*

Law Office Management Ver-1.0
Computer: OASIS (PHASE ONE)

Maintains current, accessible billings, receivables, matters, activity and attorney time. The law office management system supports the management of staff time,

continued on page 310



ATCO
POWER SWIVEL
MONITOR STAND WITH POWER BASE
with Built-In SURGE PROTECTION
•5 Outlets & Main Switch
•360º Rotation/112.5 Tilt
•EMI/RFI Filtering
NOW $59.00

INTERFACE CARDS

Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Port	$ 75
Color Graphic card w/Printer Port	$ 85
EGA Short Board	$210
Multi I/O Card (FDC, PP, SP, Clock)	$ 75
2 MB ØK Rambank XT	$159
2 MB ØK MULTI I/O AT	$159
3 MB ØK MULTI I/O AT	$169
576 RAM CARD	$ 59
SERIAL PORT W CLOCK	$ 59

ACCESSORIES

DATA BOXES

AB 25 PIN	$45
AB 36 PIN	$45
ABC 25 PIN	$49
ABC 36 PIN	$49
JOYSTICK	$22
MOUSE	$75

CHIPS

CO-PROCESSORS

8087-2	$169
8087-3	$129
80287-6	$189
80287-8	$289
256K RAM CHIPS	$3
64K RAM CHIPS	$1

PARALLEL CABLE
6'.....$11 9'.....$13 SERIAL CABLE.....$11

THE NEWEST IBM
Compatible Keyboard For PC/XT/AT
$95.00
MODEL 5339

ATCO
American Trading Company
35454 Pacific Hwy. S.
Federal Way, WA 98003
Toll Free: 1-800-334-4402
Wash. Res: 1-206-874-6558
FAX: 1-206-874-2687
Money Order
Cashiers Checks
VISA
FREE UPS Ground- over $50
#1 in Reliability

Spotlight on Business
continued from page 309

creates client billings promptly and accurately, identifies areas of high and low profitability and reduces administrative costs and inefficiencies. The system monitors attorney and paralegal time, cost advances and client payments and automatically assembles this information into bill and management reports.

INC
(303) 483-5000*

PRS Legal Billing System
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles running under MS-DOS and CP/M 86; IBM DisplayWriter

---

International Micro Systems
(604) 683-7636; (800) 663-0545

Law Office Management
Cost: $2,200.00
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles; DECMATE II; DEC Rainbow 100; computers running under CP/M

Jurisoft Inc.
(800) 262-5656

CiteRite
Cost: $395.00
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles

Verifies citations for format, completeness and abbreviations. Based on the rules in the Harvard Law Review's famous Bluebook and winner of the Harvard Law Review's Certificate of Assurance, the system is compatible with Word Perfect, WordStar, WordStar 2000, Multimate, Microsoft Word and XyWRITE and can be used either as a memory resident popup program that works concurrently with word processors or as a stand-alone program.

CompareRite
Cost: $99.00
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles

Compares two documents and produces a report of differences between the two.

Larimore & Associates
(303) 483-5000*

Law Enforcement
Computers: Wang 2200 LVP, MVP, SVP, T, VP, Professional & VS

Designed to eliminate the manual records processing that is done in the police records section. This system automatically updates the Uniform Crime File, allows immediate retrieval on all information entered, and updates a case number control file to indicate that the case number is used and to allow retrieval of all information segments by case number. The Police Entry Module is designed to process four information segments. They are, Incident Information, Name Information, Property Information. A case record can have one incident segment and any number of name, property, and vehicle segments. A property entry can be categorized as lost, evidence, damaged, etc.

Legal Data Services Inc.
(617) 426-1040 *

Executor Legal Accounting System Ver-2.1
Cost: $1,695.00
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles; Televideo TPC-II, TS1605, TS1605 H, Systems running under MS-DOS, CP/M or UNIX with the availability to run RM COBOL

A totally integrated legal accounting system consisting of Time and Billing, General Ledger/Cash Disbursements and Docket Control.

Legal Information Systems Inc.
(303) 483-5000*

Law Office Management System
Computers: Alpha Micro 100, AM-1000, AM-1042 E, AM-1072, AM-1082, AM-1092, AM1000 & AMOS

LOMAS includes time and charges, calendaring and forms generation for legal offices. LOMAS is an integrated management system for law offices. It provides the user with an accounts receivable component, a tickler component for calendaring of cases, and a forms component for instant generation of legal forms. It enables each office to control and record entry of data on a lawyer to lawyer basis. Each component offers all of the necessary management tools required by the law office, such as separate trust accounting, recording of cash receipts, conflict listings, and the ability to locate data by client name or file number.

Manac
(303) 483-5000*

Manac Systems
Computers: IBM System 23/96K; IBM System 32/32K; IBM System 34/96K

Legal information management & retrieval systems. Manac provides a series of proven comprehensive systems that allow the lawyer to devote more time to the main task—practicing law. Financial management systems, Administration support systems, Integrated office systems, Legal practice management.

Master Data Center Inc.
(313) 352-5810

Master Legal System/PC
Cost: $2,000.00 - 6,000.00
Computers: IBM PC & Compatibles

An Interactive, Modular On-line Legal System. It utilizes a common database for patents, trademarks and general legal matters. Patent System, patent record management system for U.S., EPC and foreign patents from disclosure to expiration. Includes validation of critical data for accuracy and compliance with the laws of all countries. Trademark system permits management of worldwide trademarks and related information, including conflicts, oppositions, licenses and agreements. Country law validation is also a part of this system.

Mentor Systems Inc.
(303) 483-5000*

Law Office Mgmt. & Accounting Sys.
Computers: IBM System 23

Time & expense billing, accounts receivable for small firms. Performs time & disbursements management, client billing & collecting, administrative reporting, practice analysis, docket control & tickler system. Handles all record keeping & data organizing necessary to produce complete & accurate bills. Account balances automatically aged. Administrative reports of billable time for each attorney, cases in each court, profitability of both individual client cases and specific case types.

Micro Craft Inc.
(205) 830-9746; (800) 225-3147

Verdict Ver-3.2F
Cost: $995.00
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 & CP/M 86, MS DOS

Produces itemized bills and monthly financial and timekeeping summaries for the small law firm of 1-25 lawyers. The itemized bills are ready to mail with a choice of four bill formats. Verdict includes seven different categories of bills: straight time bills, discounted bills, flat fee bills, monthly retainer bills, contingent fee bills, no-charge "bills" and "administrative time" bills. It also provides office management summaries. The manual is written for the novice computer operator.

Litigator Ver-1.0
Cost: $1,295.00
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 & CP/M 86, MS DOS

A litigation support and trail practice management program. Litigator helps the attorney organize a case for trial. Information covering every aspect of a case is collected, so that case reports, special sorted and searched reports can be printed. Additional reports include Active Case Reports, Permanent and Active Client Lists and Conflict of Interest Searches, which help the law firm manage its trial practice.

Micro Information Systems Inc.
(303) 483-5000*

ESQ-1
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 & CP/M 86

A professional time and billing system.

Scheduler
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 & CP/M 86

This program is a docket/calendar control scheduling system for law offices.

Placida Systems Inc.
(813) 753-6297

Law Office Organizer Ver-1.0.2
Cost: $145.00
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 & CP/M 86, MS DOS

Law Office Organizer is a low cost file manager for the law office.

Professional Software Sys. Inc.
(212) 819-0544

Legal Time Management System
Computers: Wang 2200 LVP, MVP, SVP, VP & VS

LTMS II provides time keeping and data entry, billing memos, bills, work in progress, accounts receivable and

continued on page 312

Look to the Genius of PC GENIUS for Quality, Reliability, and Price

All PC GENIUS computers are assembled in the U.S. from the finest imported components and are thoroughly tested before shipment. How else could we offer our *one year, no questions asked warranty on all parts and labor* and *30 day money back guarantee*? We're not fools at **PC GENIUS.** And neither are our customers. Faculty and staff at all Boston-area universities already have **PC GENIUS** systems. Thirty major corporations do too.
All **PC GENIUS** systems are not only software compatible with IBM® computers, but also hardware compatible! Boards are interchangeable.

THE EINSTEIN, PC GENIUS *XT* COMPUTER:

- 8088-2 CPU (4.77 and 8.0 MHz)
- Factory Installed 640 K Memory on Mother Board
- **20 Megabyte Seagate Hard Disk Drive**
- TEAK 360 K Floppy Disk Drive
- Magnavox High Resolution Amber Monitor (20 Mhz bandwidth)
- IBM® PC/XT Compatible BIOS
- IBM® AT™ Style Sculptured Keyboard
- 150 Watts 110/220 VAC Power Supply
- 1 Serial, 2 Parallel Printer Port/Game Port
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- Hercules-Compatible Monochrome Graphics Card
- 8 Expansion Slots
- All Necessary Manuals and Cables

Only $1,195

THE NEWTON, PC GENIUS *AT* COMPUTER:

- 80286 CPU (6.0 and 10.0 MHz)
- 1 Megabyte Mother Board
- **20 Megabyte Seagate Hard Disk Drive**
- 1.2 Megabyte and 360 K TEAC Floppy Disk Drives
- Magnavox High Resolution Amber Monitor
- Western Digital Floppy/Hard Disk Controller Card
- Phoenix, IBM® AT™ Compatible BIOS
- IBM® AT™-Style Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply (110/220 VAC)
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel, and 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- Hercules-Compatible Monochrome Graphics Card
- 8 Expansion Slots
- All Necessary Manuals and Cables

Only $1,995

■ 24 hour turnaround time for repairs. ■ Complete, reliable telephone technical support. ■ Immediate shipment by UPS. ■ Other configurations and peripherals also available: color systems, 30 and 40 megabyte systems, printers, modems.

PC GENIUS, 100G Tower Office Park, Woburn, MA 01801 **(617) 933-8442 or (617) 933-8433**

IBM, IBM XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

LATEST AND GREATEST PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

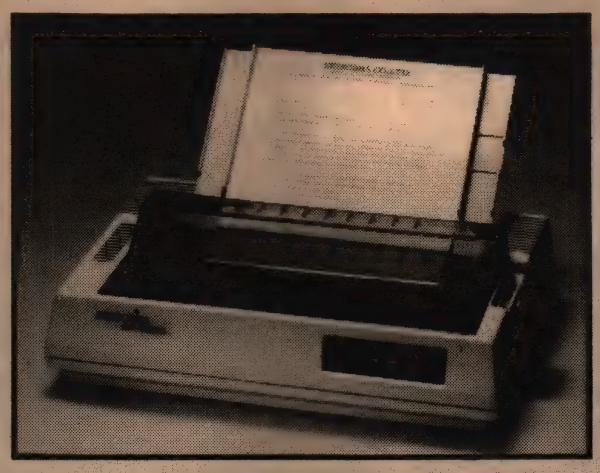
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with. . .

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER



2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

Low As $179

PRINTOUT SAMPLE

```
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL
789:;<=>?@ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQ
```

SUGGESTED LIST $349.

In order to keep your loyalty we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha SP-1000 is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near letter quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000 and there is a model made to fit your application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

SP-1000 Series	Your Price
• SP-1000A, Centronics parallel	$199
• SP-1000AS, RS-232 serial version	199
• SP-1000 I, IBM® PC compatible	199
• SP-1000VC, Commodore® C-64/C-128™ compatible	179
• SP-1000AP, Apple® IIC/Macintosh™ compatible	199

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing.
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Quality) print speed, with reduced noise level.
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed standard.
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Paper empty detection.
- Input data dump in hexadecimal.
- Right, left margin set function.
- Self test printing.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold print, Double striking.
- A variety of print character sets including Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscripts, and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Automatic printing.
- Epson FX compatibility (A & AS models).
- Quality craftsmanship from the same parent company as Epson Printers and Seiko watches.
- Backed by the best warranty in the business. (2 full years with service centers throughout the U.S.)
- Standard 1.5K buffer.

Character Font			Character Structure (H x V + Space)	Maximum Column Number	Character Spacing (Character/Inch)	Print Speed (Character/Second)
Standard Character	Standard	Pica	*12x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*12x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*14x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*24x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*12x18	96	12	24
Italic Cursive Character	Standard	Pica	*16x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*16x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*18x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*32x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*32x18	96	12	24
Graphic	Single Density Graphic		nx8	480 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Double Density Graphic		nx8	960 dot column	—	490 dot column
	Double Speed, Double Density Graphic		nx8	*960 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Quadruple Density Graphic		nx8	*1920 dot column	—	*980 dot column
	640 Dot Graphic		nx8	640 dot column	—	326 dot column
	576 Dot Graphic		nx8	576 dot column	—	294 dot column
	720 Dot Graphic		nx8	720 dot column	—	367 dot column

*Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots.

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

LANS vs Multi-user
continued from page 5

each other. The basic need for inter-computer communications is because all business is an interactive activity. We have given our personal computers all the resources they formerly had to share, but they still must be used in an interactive multi-user mode. The answer to this requirement is the Local Area Network (LAN) which was originally based upon established network technology. The most common way for two computers to talk to each other is via a serial port operating in RS232C mode. They use half duplex communications where one is the talker and the other the listener at any one time. A minimum of three wires may be used for the connection, with suitable software at both ends. The problem with this simple RS232 serial communications is speed since it can only operate at speeds up to 19,200 baud. We could however live with this speed restriction if there were no other problems. One problem with serial communications is the restriction on cable length in an unamplified system. Cable runs up to 50-feet work OK but beyond that signal loses cause problems in transmitting digital data, even when insulated cable is used. When there are more than two computers connected a form of switching must be used so that only one pair is connected at the same time. These switching arrangements can be anything from a manual switch box to a complicated microprocessor controlled interface unit. Simple networks using manually switched RS232 lines are used in classroom networks such as those sold by Radio Shack. More complicated switching networks are available and are effective for operation over short distances, as long as there are few computers and no requirement for high speed. For many users these will be satisfactory.

Once you get beyond the serial switching type of local network, you get into the real LANs. These have certain common characteristics no matter how they operate. First they have many local stations called "nodes," any of which can be a computer or a peripheral. Any of the nodes can support either a listener or a talker, or a listener/talker combination. They use some kind of a controller to operate the network with one master and a slave for each node. Finally they all use a combination of hardware and software to operate. Outside of these few common points all the various systems are different.

Networks are connected in various schemes called topologies. These come in several configurations. First is the Bus, which consists of a parallel connection of wires with the nodes connected across the Bus. Additional nodes may be added to the Bus by simply extending the Bus wiring and giving the new node its proper address. Another common topology is the Ring where the nodes are connected to each other in circular fashion. The Star is one of the most common arrangements where each node is connected direct to a common center controller node. The tree is another topology which connects groups of nodes on a Bus arrangement to a common Star controller then into another group of nodes on another level. The switching type of networks previously discussed for simple applications have come back into use for more complicated networks through the developement of the electronic switching PBX used for telephone communications. With so many of these being installed into offices they can be made to perform double duty both as a telephone switcher and a computer network.

The rate of transmission varies from system to system but is generaly grouped into two classifications baseband networks or broadband networks. Baseband refers to low frequency transmission at RS232C rates over wire pairs such as telephone wiring. This is very popular because it often uses common telephone connectors and jacks to connect network nodes. Broadband networks operate at rates much higher than baseband such as the megahertz rates of the computer internal Bus. Where large amounts of data must be moved, these networks can keep up with the processing rates of the computers on the network. The controllers for this type of network are more complicated and precise timing is required for operation. Transmission of broadband networks must be over coaxial cable or fiber optic lines. Where baseband networks can operate in the asynchronous serial mode, broadband networks usually use synchronous communications.

In networks, there are devices that are designated as talkers or listeners, or both. A printer may be only a listener, receiving data and printing what is received. However even printers are often both talkers and listeners because they report their status back to the data source. With so many talkers on the line at the same time there is a problem with the likelihood that two devices will be talking at the same time and data will be lost to both of them. The name of this problem is Bus Contention and its

continued on page 314

Spotlight on Business
continued from page 310

Professional Computer Services
(203) 255-3322

Office Accounts Payable
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2)

Integrates with other ALS Accounting modules to provide the law office with up-to-date financial reporting controls. Office Accounts Payable fully integrates with the ALS general ledger to provide the law office with financial controls for all expenses unrelated to client accounts. The system is based upon entry of purchase orders at the time the expense is incurred in order to provide up-to-date information on law office expenses. Reports produced include purchase order forms, office accounts vendor list, office accounts payable, aging report and office open accounts payable report.

General Ledger
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2)

Provides a law office an interactive, double-entry accounting system. General Ledger, together with the ALS management information. Information is available on both billed and unbilled time, staff utilization and profitability of practice. The system is designed to allow the firm to evolve in the use of this information as required. Contains Docket, Payroll, Adverse Party, Accounts Payable, and Litigation Support.

Core, provide the two keystones to the ALS law office accounting system. With the other ALS Accounting modules, the system furnishes the reporting controls essential to the financial management of a law office. General ledger is an interactive, double-entry accounting system which was designed in conformity with an American Bar Association's model accounting system for small, medium and large law offices.

Fixed Assets/Depreciation
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2)

Provides for the creation & maintenance of a law office fixed asset inventory & for the computation & reporting of depreciation. Fixed Assets And Depreciation allows a law office to maintain information on all fixed assets such as description of the item, its location, acquisition cost, the depreciable basis and the like. The system computes and reports depreciation on each fixed asset and the law office may compute depreciation a number of ways and then select one method for reporting purposes.

Docket Monitor
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2)

Automated docket control system to track and monitor important law office deadlines. Use of the system requires the ALS Core. Docket Monitor provides for printing of docket

continued on page 313

3.5″ Toshiba Micro Floppy Disk Drive

Complete Package
- ND-354A 3.5″ Toshiba Micro Floppy Drive
- IBM* DS/DD 730 K Standard
- Universal Factory Installation Kit including Faceplates, all hardware, power cable & Data adapters
- 100% size & electrically compatible
- Installation in all 5¼″ openings of IBM*, PC, XT, AT, their clones, and COMPAQ* PORTABLE & DESKPRO
- Ready to use with Dos 3.2

$149.00 34 pincable not included

Device Driver—Micro Disk
- For systems using Dos 2.1–3.1
- Installs the 3.5″ on any available drive. Device = Micro Disk. SYS D:
- Another quality product of DATADISK

$29.00 w/documentation

Toshiba Drives		
(360K) 5¼″ AT class, 3ms	ND-04D-G	$ 99.00
(360K, 720K 1.2 M.B.) 5¼″ 96 tpi, 3ms, dual speed 300 or 360 rpm AT class	ND-08DE-G	$135.00
3.5″ Drive w/install kit	1FDDND354A	$149.00
Device Driver Software	3MSS	$ 29.00

Future Now w/3.5″Toshiba Micro
- Be able to work between your Portable and home PC
- Enjoy the performance and convenience of the new standard in Disk Drives

Terms:
- Visa, M/C, Cashiers Checks or Money Orders. Allow 3 wks for personal or company check. Add $1.90 COD
- Add 3% shipping & handling
- CA residents add 6% sales tax
- Warranty backed by Manufacturer
- Tech & Information Assistance (619) 465-4252

Write For Free Info

Micro Sense
5580 La Jolla Blvd., Suite 313
La Jolla, CA 92037

Call **toll free** to order
Outside CA **800 • 541-0900**
Inside CA **800 • 334-3030**

IBM, PC/XT, PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. COMPAQ DESK PRO, registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.

Spotlight on Business continued from page 312

control reports on demand for each attorney or for entire law office. The system features printing on letter-size paper; complete editing; and, full integration with Attorney Calendar providing for docket control entries automatically appearing on attorney calendars clearly marked "deadline."

Consumable Inventory Control
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2)

Designed to solve the problems often experienced by law offices related to the control of consumable office supplies. Consumable Inventory Control is not a retail business inventory system. The system integrates with the ALS general ledger and is based on a purchase order system to provide controls of on-hand and on-order supplies. Physical inventory reports allow in-office counts to be made and order recommendation reports furnish the basis for re-order.

Conflicts Alert
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2)

Law office system to perpetually record all potential conflicts of interest & to provide timely and complete information when needed. Conflicts Alert provides a law office with a growing database relating to potential conflicts of interest including information regarding various parties involved in litigation, opposing counsel, owned or related businesses, names of partners, spouses and children and other sources of potential conflict.

Client Trust Accounts Payable
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2)

This law office accounting module provides the financial reporting controls for all client-related expenses. Client Trust Accounts Payable fully integrates with both the ALS general ledger module and the ALS Core to provide the law office with financial controls for all client-related expenses. The reports produced includes client trust accounts vendor list, client trust accounts payable aging report and client trust accounts payable aging report.

Client Resource Directory
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2)

Automatically updated, cross-reference name, address and telephone directory. Client Resource Directory provides for immediate access to the names, addresses and telephone numbers of a variety of persons associated with client cases as well as court clerks, public attorneys, court reporters and other persons or agencies contacted on a frequent basis. CRD permits attorneys and law office support staff to work on client cases without the necessity of having the individual client's file at the time of placing telephone calls or writing letters.

Attorney Calendar
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2)

Automated appointment scheduling and daily calendar for law offices and individual attorneys within law offices. Use of the system requires the ALS Core. The software features no system limitation on number of attorneys or calendar entries; printing on letter-size paper; complete editing; printing of calendars on demand for each attorney or for entire law office; in addition to date and time, a self-written narrative description of the nature of the calendar entry may be entered; automatic re-scheduling of entries without re-entering information.

Advanced Legal Software Core
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2)

Comprehensive law office information management, client billing, trust account and office administration system. ALS Core provides the nucleus of the ALS legal software system and itself furnishes a comprehensive law office information management, client billing, trust account and office administration system. The system permits tailoring to the unique type or style of law practice. There is no system limitation on number of attorneys, clients or transactions.

Sensible Software Inc.
(312) 258-5566

Black's Law Dictionary
Computers: Apple II+, IIc, IIe, IIgs & Compatibles running under DOS 3.3 or PRODOS

This disk consists of the entire word list of Black's Law Dictionary for use with either Sensible Speller or Apple Speller. All 20,000 words from Black's Law Dictionary have been combined with 15,000 of the most commonly used words from our official Random House Dictionary to provide a comprehensive legal dictionary on a single disk. This legal dictionary can be used by itself or it can be used in conjunction with other Random House Dictionary disks for more extensive checking. This product does not contain a program; the user must purchase either of the Sensible Speller program for Apple II series computers.

Somerset Software Inc.
(303) 483-5000*

Legal Time Management
Computers: Wang 2200 LVP, MVP, SVP & VP

Stukeley Computer Services
(303) 483-5000*

Solace Ver-2.1
Computers: Various running under UNIX, CP/M & XENIX

This Legal Time Accounting System is targeted for attorneys practicing in England and Scotland and contains multi-user enquiry facilities. It provides a wide range of management reports including a profit and loss and trial balance.

Thought Works
(303) 483-5000*

Automated Contract Writer
Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.2) & MP/M 1.1

The automated contract writing software package automates the process of composing of contracts by manipulation data structures consisting of standard contract clauses and standard contract types (defined by the user) which can be arranged to compose a contract of any defined type. The contract then can be edited by the user, stored and printed to produce a contract for a particular purpose.

Univair International
(303) 483-5000*

Legal Time Accounting
Computers: Various running under CP/M

This system maintains client and case histories and provides monthly billing, appointment history, multi- department accounting, auto-posting to SL. and production analysis.

Vector Graphic Inc.
(303) 483-5000*

Firm Solution
Other Vendors: Information Solutions Inc
Computers: Vector Graphics SX-2000, SX-3000, SX-5000 VECTOR 5 running under CP/M 80 (2.2)

Designed by lawyers for lawyers, this program helps with time keeping and billing. The program features automated time entry and billing, employee productivity review and quick inquiry/response into the status of any case.

Venture Software
(303) 483-5000*

Legal Time And Billing

Computers: Various running under CP/M 80 (2.0)
IBM PC & Compatible running under MS DOS

This system contains, in addition to normal time & billing processing, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll and General Ledger modules.

Xerox
(303) 483-5000*

Westlaw
Computer: Xerox 860

A software package for the 860. The Westlaw provides an interface into the Westlaw computer-assisted legal research system.

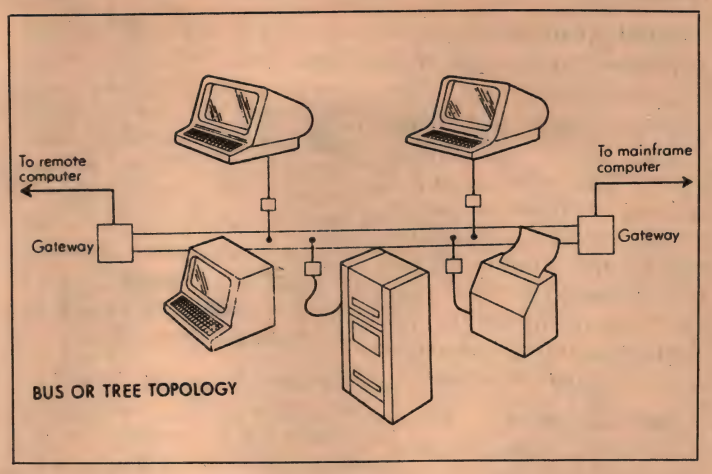
LOW PRICES
Seagate
20 Meg With Western Digital Controller
$349.00
SEAGATE 30 MEG KIT — $399.00
QUALITY PRODUCTS
800-233-8472 Ext. 2000
QUALITY SERVICE
We will beat any IBM Compatible advertised in this publication on PRICE, SPECS or WARRANTY
PROMPT DELIVERY
VISA GATEWAY 2000 MASTER CARD
GATEWAY 2000 INC.
P. O. Box 2414 Sioux City, IA 51107
712-255-7899

A LAN Primer
continued from page 32

to change. In other words, the user need not know that a change has taken place. His/her reference to that printer remains the same. VINES is built as an application running under UNIX (it comes with the UNIX built in). VINES also provides security and record and file locking. VINES can run on a variety of network hardware.

TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol) software is operating system independent networking software. Unlike all the other networking software, TCP/IP is the only implementation of networking software that follows an official standard. TCP/IP is the official standard networking protocol of the Department of Defense. It has been implemented under a wide variety of operating systems. It allows file transfer (disk service) between similar and dissimilar machines and remote login with terminal emulation. It does not allow the reading of individual records from files (file service). TCP/IP software is available from a variety of vendors including Proteon, Ungerman-Bass, and Excelan.

There are quite a few other vendors that supply network operating systems. They include AT&T, Corvus Systems, Server Technology, The Software Link, Torus Systems, Digital Research, Microsoft, IBM, ViaNetix, and The Santa Cruz Operation. Each of these systems has its own merits and special features. However, one would need to write a book to cover them all.



After selection of a network operating system, one would probably want to decide what type of server he/she needs. The server is the machine that provides the services to the network. Obviously, the more machines requiring service, the more powerful a server is needed.

Novell, Banyan, 3Com, and AT&T are among the leading manufacturers of special purpose servers (machines built from the ground up to be servers). Smaller networks can use general purpose machines (such as IBM-XTs or IBM-ATs) as servers. The selection of servers should be made according to the recommendations of the network operating system vendor with respect to number of users and speed.

With the network operating system in mind, one should then choose compatible hardware. Here is an overview of several LAN hardware implementations:

AT&T's StarLAN is an easy-to-implement and flexible network. It runs at about 1 megabit-per-second over twisted wire pairs. StarLAN uses the same baseband CSMA/CD protocol as Ethernet. Physically, StarLAN can be configured as a BUS or Star topology.

Corvus' Omninet uses a baseband transmission method with the CSMA/CA protocol. The Omninet runs over twisted wire pairs at 1 megabit-per-second. Corvus is generally configured in a BUS architecture.

Gateway Communications' G/NET runs over coax cables at 1.5 megabits-per-second. The G/NET uses CSMA/CD protocol and baseband signaling. G/NET uses a BUS topology.

IBM's Token Ring network runs over twisted wire pairs at 4 megabits-per-second. The Token Ring is an implementation of the IEEE 802.5 protocol and is built in a Star topology.

Proteon's Pronet-10 runs over twisted pair using Proteon's proprietary token passing protocol. Pronet-10 runs at 10 megabits-per-second. Physically, Proteon-10 can be configured in almost any topology.

Standard Microsystems' ARCNET network is built on coax cables in a Star topology. It uses the IEEE 802.4 protocol with baseband signaling.

3Com Ethernet uses the standard CSMA/CD protocol (IEEE 802.3). The 3Com Ethernet uses baseband signaling and a Bus topology. Ethernet runs over coax cabling.

6. Ungermann-Bass' Ethernet is also classic CSMA/CD network using baseband signaling. It runs on coax cable in a Bus topology.

The list above is by no means complete. Here are a few vendors who may provide more information on networking solutions:

AST Research, 2121 Alton Avenue, Irvine, CA, 92714, 714-863-1333.

AT&T Information Systems, 1776 On-the-Green, Morristown, NJ 07960, (800) 247-1212.

Banyan Systems, 135 Flanders Road, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-6681.

Bridge Communications, 1345 Shorebird Way, Mountain View, CA 94043, (415) 969-4400

Codenoll Technology, 1086 North Broadway, Yonkers, NY 10701, (914) 965-6300.

Corvus Systems, Inc., 2100 Corvus Drive, San Jose, CA 95124, (408) 559-7000.

Datapoint, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, TX 78284, (512) 699-7000.

Excelan, 2180 Fortune Drive, San Jose, CA 95131, (408) 434-2300.

Gateway Communications, 2941 Alton Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 553-1555. (IBM (contact local regional office.)

Intel, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, CA, (408) 987-8080.

Orchid Technology, 47790 Westinghouse Drive, Fremont, CA 94539, (415) 490-8586.

Proteon, Two Technology Drive, Westborough, MA 01581, (617) 898-2800.

Standard Microsystems, 35 Marcus Blvd., Hauppage, NY 11788, (516) 273-3100.

3Com, 1365 Shorebird Way, Mountain View, CA 94039, (415) 961-9602.

Ungermann-Bass, 2560 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050, (408) 496-0111 ●

LANS vs Multi-user
continued from page 312

solution is one of the major design objectives of network designers.

In most of the Bus Contention solutions, each node on the network is given an address and when a talker has data to transmit to a node, it listens on the network until no other node is sending and then sends a message to the node address to find out if it is ready to receive data. The receiving node sends a message back if it is ready to receive and then at the next time available, the talker sends the data. This system requires smart controllers and precise timing, therefore the cost per node is quite high. In the effort to reduce costs, other schemes have been developed. One of these is the token passing system which is used in the IBM network. In this scheme there is also an address for each node and all of the nodes are talker/listeners. The token is a code which is passed from node to node. The only time a node can transmit is when it has possesion of the token thus eliminating the possibility of data loss through collision. Although the IBM system is impractical, they took so long to come out with it that many other systems were developed. These include systems from Novel, Corvus, Xerox and others. None of them is about to concede to a new entry in the field and the possibility of one system being accepted over all others is so remote that it should not be considered. The best that can be hoped for is the development of "gates" between systems and this is being done by all manufacturers in order to accommodate different computers on the same network and to provide access to other networks.

Being faced with the need to decide a course to adopt has made many people who really need a network refuse to adopt one. The solution of moving a disk from one computer to another seems better than the chance of making a serious mistake in choice of a system. It is the proliferation of many types of computers in an office with the need to share data among them that finally makes a company decide to install a LAN. Once the decision is made the agonizing selection must be made. This is no small matter because the wires must be run and the equipment located where it is going to be used. This is often difficult to change once the network is set in place.

Up to this time users with MSDOS systems were not able to make a choice between multi-user systems and the installation of a LAN and retaining their MSDOS system. If the answer was to go multi-user, the computers had to be one of the systems built for this purpose such as DEC, Tandy System 16, Altos, Alpha Micro, Gimix, Stride, CSI or other systems none of which ran MSDOS as their prime operating system. This is soon to be changed with new operating software capable of using the protected mode of the 80286 and 80386 for multi-user operation. When this choice is possible many users may decide to wait for the installation of a LAN and use a multi-user network instead. If this is their decision, they may be able to connect the entire multi-user network into the future LAN via a gateway and retain their investment. One data processing manager told me that his company has considered every possible solution and ends up moving disks from one PC to another every time. The demand for LANS and multi-user systems is stronger than the products, in the mind of many users. ●

Sinclair Survival
continued from page 139

clusion into the Music Album program. The third option is used once a composition is completely edited and is in its final form. This option SAVEs your work in a manner to be played as an independent piece. With this type of SAVE you can no longer edit or add to your work. You also have the option to change the tonality of a piece when you SAVE it in this manner.

The Music Album portion of Musician Royal is the finer of the two playback programs included. Its tempo fidelity is as good as can be achieved with the T/S 2068 without special corrections. The capacity of this feature is 8 compositions with about 2000 notes total. You can make as many Music Albums as you wish. Your control over tempo and tonality is finer in this program than in any other. In contrast to the Music Box you cannot automatically add new compositions to the Music Album. The Music Album plays music by READing data lists for each composition. These lists must be typed in by hand.

One of the nice things about this program is that you do not have to compose your own music, but can easily transcribe any form of sheet music available. Very complete instructions on how to accomplish this are included in the manual.

The strong point in this package has to be the excellent documentation that comes with this software. Within the pages of this manual are not only clear and precise instructions, but a number of pieces of music which you can immediately transcribe into your own Music Box and Music Albums. The manual covers over 75 pages and is spiral bound between rigid covers to make it very convenient to use.

If you want to play around with the musical capabilities of your T/S 2068 without learning the programming of the BEEP command, contact Electret Scientific Co. Post Office Box 4132; Star City, WV 26505; (304) 594-1639 for information on ordering Musician Royal. And don't forget to mention where you heard about it. ●

Sony and Multiscan
continued from page 160

is up front with an indicator light. Other controls are on the rear. A text switch is not provided.

The manual for the MJ 503 was fairly well written and provided essentially all needed information in a clear format. Examples of typical picture distortions and adjustments are included in a trouble-shooting chart.

A minor, but noticeable, defect was the failure of the adhesive that held the rubber feet to the bottom of the case. Two of the feet fell off on their own and the other two pulled away with scant effort.

This monitor has a list price of $849. At that price point, the minor problems with adhesive and CRT-quality control are less tolerable than they would be in a low-priced color display. The MJ 503's hard-wired power cord also lent to an overall sense of low quality and corner cutting for a relatively high-end display. The longer warrantee from Teknika, and maybe some heavy discounting, really seems necessary to reinstill confidence in this product.

Taxan Super Vision 770

Tests of the EGA image produced a clear, sharp image with good 16-color differentiation. Severe curvature in the CRT's face produced an obvious bow in straight lines on both sides of the display. This was the only monitor tested with such an extreme distortion in its image.

The 770 has adequate frequency ranges to provide Hercules graphics. Unfortunately, the absence of a text switch prevents the output from being displayed in anything other than a nearly invisible dark blue on black. It is practically impossible to use the unit in this mode.

Taxan's entry was the other monitor to require a screwdriver for certain adjustments. But it also had the greatest number of accessible controls up front. The contrast, brightness, horizontal and ver-

continued on page 316

The Saga
continued from page 18

her, held out to her the straggly bouquet.

She took it with a beep of delight, turning the planes of her lovely face toward him like a back-lighted LCD display. He could read her face as clearly as hard copy, and it said—with charming nonchalance—"I am very user-friendly, but beware, I am not user-transparent!"

He found the words falling from his mouth. "Hello. How are you, Honeywell?" "Yes, Manny, I am well!" she responded, batting her optical fibers in gentle swishes. "You know my password," he said, "and who are...?" "Come on, silly. I am Angeline, and we have met before...You told me to come when I needed help with my clone. Well, I need it tonight."

It all came back to him. But somehow he hadn't noticed what a beauty she was. He had talked to her a few days before in the computer shop, but perhaps was distracted by Concurrent DOS. Too much concurrency can be very distracting! Flattered by her attention, he was more concerned with his own image in the digitizer and didn't really encompass hers. But she had his attention now, and he felt himself swiftly sucked down into a kind of pleasureable bondage.

Manny pulled himself together and fell into familiar patter, settling for a straight line approximation. "Well, you came at a good time. I'm stand alone tonight. How about a byte to eat?" Affirmative. "Well, great! I'll dump this stuff in the house, wash my face and we'll compute a vector to a seafood restaurant. There we can discuss your clone..." "OK," she transmitted, "I'm ready to exchange data and a byte to eat will fill my warm boots."

They arrived on the scene and sat down at the process table, ordering fiche and chips, and a bucket of baudot. In the conversational mode that followed, he appeared to respond to her queries about applications software, while he was actually busy recalculating all his "what if" analyses.

She made it all so easy for him. Her glances were pop-up menus whose selections could be accessed directly by moving her highlight bar. The ease of learning her program was unrivaled by any previous encounter in his experience. He was emboldened to come right to the point: "Would you be interested in my benchmark subroutines?" She always, it seemed, sprinted one step ahead of him, as though Cruise Control were active with strategy D.

"Let's do a logical format at your place," she rejoined, rising from her chair and sweeping toward the door. Her very brusqueness had a touch of innocence and freshness that accelerated his step rate.

He said: "You are my PFS:First Choice, my Enable, my PeachTree, and my Flight Simulator III. You are my dBaseIII, my King's Quest."

She responded in kind: "You are my 123, my ABC, my Free Lance, my Pagemaker, and my Mind Quest! You are my ineffable Zork, Versions I, II, and III, of which there are no words to say more."

Both were breathing heavy when the Super-Debug arrived back at his offset, and, their peripherals entwined, they rushed together into the apartment, and into the micro room. What a wonderful blend of innocence and shamelessness there was in this creature Angeline! She was the fearless embodiment of the industry's youth, vigor, joy and bountiful appetite, in spite of recent depressed sales.

She stripped off her parity bits and flung them about the room, revealing the full openness of her architecture and the trim functionality of her operating system.

"Are you giving me an error message?" she asked incredulously in a curiously sympathetic way, as though she wanted to help. But NO, he knew the truth. She was the Belle Dame Sans Merci, tempting him with pity and compassion, to deepen his self-hate, to rub salt into his wounded CPU, and to undermine his self-esteem and his confidence. She was chilling his solder joints, freezing his math chip, locking his scroll, his caps, and his num; in fact, his very num had gone numb. "Core" was all he could say. "Core, Core!" It sounded like a turtle dove lost in a fog.

"What are you saying?" she pleaded, unsatisfied, disappointed, and now growing angry. "This whole encounter is an error? You can't help me with my clone. You need one yourself. I feel so sorry for you, the king of multi-user, multitasking, and you don't have the right stuff at all. I pity you, but I cannot love you."

There it was, the ultimate put-down, and Manny, the power user, the invincible moocher, was the patsy!

She grabbed her parity bits and drapped them hastily on her back, trailing escape codes behind as she fled through the door. Her last words lingered on the fetid air: "You are nothing but an Auto-CAD, you are KnoWare, my Hangman. You are the penultimate light pen whose light has gone out..I wish we had never met..."

For Manny, life has lost much of its edge! According to Dr. Dr. Zuckerman Zuckerman, it may be many months, maybe years, before the ego heals. The world of computing has lost one of its heroes. He now may never be admitted to the Garage of Fame! But then of course, he has the wrong first name anyway. Only Steves are voted into the Garage of Fame! And it hasn't been established yet.

The Good Good Dr. Dr. has prescribed Doubledos of Unix Unix twice a day. In addition, Manny has been ordered to ponder the great classical unsolved problem of cybernetics, namely the installation procedure of MicroSoft Windows. "I expect," said Dr. Dr. Z. Z. (Tops), "that we will know he is cured when he throws Windows out the window, which may be the only true solution to the age-old puzzle." When not so occupied, Manny the Moocher can be seen in the dim recesses of his hospital room, sitting in a darkened corner with his head bent down, his eyes scanning his knee-caps for...what? An Escape key? The stigmata of his martydom?

My friends. Do not stray among the micros, for they are all as sounding brass and empty buckets. Beware the sin of Hubris which afflicts the power user; the hypnotic roaring angles of Hex and love, for they will wipe the code from your Eproms and render your operating system an emasculated wanderer among the tantalizing pillars of salt. Do not fly too near the sun or you may end your days the prisoner of an arcade nightmare. Pity the plight of Manny and guard yourself against his sins. Oh the pity, the pity...

Editors Note

For the April issue of every year,
I end up crying in my beer
Selecting a story from all that come in
To make my readers stop and grin.
Realizing that they've been had by such drool
And made to play the April Fool.

Stan Veit

GEGA

GEGA, Inc.

A Florida Corporation, proudly announces "Help New Computer User" Services for microcomputer and software purchaser and user. Our services may be accessed by dialing:

(305)639-7000

12 Noon-9 P.M. EST

WE CHARGE:

$8.75 for the 1st 3 minutes (minimum charge).
$1.25 each additional minute, 3 minutes to 30 minutes.
$1.00 each addition minute, after 30 minutes.

master charge VISA

NEW COMPUTER USER

At last, the NEW COMPUTER USER has someone to talk with while using their computer and software. We provide a central location for no nonsense help on a wide variety of applications programs. (Dial (305)639-7013 for a current list of supported software.

Our friendly, courteous staff can answer questions about:
A) IBM Equipment and software.
B) APPLE Equipment and software.

Company and/or Corporate contracts for our "Help New User" services may be arranged by calling our Corporate Contracts Office at:

(305) 639-7012

We do NOT help those who are trying to use illegally copied software and/or hardware!

LIMITATION OF LIBABILITY

GEGA, Inc. and its employees provides this service to its customers on a best effort basis and in good and reasonable faith only.

GEGA, Inc. cannot be responsibile for the security of material considered by other firms to be of a confidential or proprietary nature. Such information should not be made available to GEGA, Inc.

In no event will GEGA, Inc. be liable to you for any damages, including any lost profits, lost savings, or other incidental or consequential damges arising out of the use or inability to use any information provided through this service even if GEGA, Inc. has been advised of such damages, or for any claim by any other party.

Some states do not allow the limitation or exclusion of liability for incidental or consequential damages so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

Figure 1	Sony	Taxan	Teknika	Thomson
Scanning Frequency:				
Horizontal (KHz.)	15- 34	15-34	15-34	15.75-35
Vertical (Hz.)	50-100	50-90	55-63	45.00-75
Bandwidth (MHz.)	30	30	23	30
Dot Pitch (mm.)	.26	.31	.31	.31
Maximum Resolution	900x560	800x600	926x580	800x560
Signals Supported:				
Analog				
(PGC)	RGB	RGB	RGB	RGB
(NTSC, PAL)	-	-	-	Composite
Digital/TTL				
(3270)	RGB	-	-	-
(CGA)	RGBI	RGBI	RGBI	RGBI
(EGA)	RrGgBbI	RrGgBbI	RrGgBbI	RrGgBbI
Power Consumption (Watts)	96	100	132	90
Price	$975	$945	$849	$895

Sony and Multiscan
continued from page 315

tical position are all located on easy-to-reach wheels behind the left side of the monitor's bezel. Their relative locations must be memorized since they cannot be seen from the front. Accompanying them is a rocker switch for power.

There are separate nine-pin ports for analog and digital inputs which should preclude damage from incorrect switch settings so long as the cable is correctly installed. Indicator lights on the front show TTL or analog settings as well as power on.

The 770's manual is almost a non-document. That is not a comment on its word-processing format. There are only three pages. That skimpy sheet may not be enough for novice users.

Thomson Ultra Scan 4375M

Ultra Scan produces excellent differentaition of colors across its entire range of contrast and brightness adjustment. It does not have quite as much brightness as some of the other monitors but it is adequate for well beyond EGA resolutions. There is also a certain amount of jitter in the image that is annoying only when attention is focused on a detail of the picture. The flat screen produces fairly straight lines with just a hint of curvature at the sides. The screen of the Thomson also had a slight tilt similar to that of the Teknika although so much less pronounced that it went unnoticed for quite some time.

This monitor is capable of running Hercules graphics because it scans its entire horizontal and vertical ranges. A monochrome switch, on the rear of the unit, is provided for green display of monochrome output. Without this switch, monochrome input is displayed in the same eye-killing blue sported by the Taxan. The monochrome switch cannot be used to color the white on black output of the EGA standard. It can, however, change an EGA-color signal to green

continued on page 317

Cheapsquawk
continued from page 160

(Radio Shack part #40-248). Any small 4 or 8 Ohm speaker that can handle a couple of watts will do. Scrounging a dead solid-state junk TV set is a good strategy, as it will yield a decent speaker, a volume control pot, resistors, and numerous small electrolytic capacitors that will also come in handy. Parts can also be scrounged from various radios, electronic games and toy noisemakers, etc. but watch the voltage ratings and polarity of electrolytics. Capacitors for 12VDC service ought to be rated for at least 16 or 18 volts, and 24 volts gives a better margin of safety. Older, tube-type junk TVs should yield a good speaker and volume control, but fewer other usable parts.

I built my amplifier on a Radio Shack experimenter's perfboard, (#276-150, @79 cents) but any small perfboard or home-made board would do. I used direct-solder and jumper construction without sockets, but a socket for the IC would be handy if you want to wire-wrap up your circuit, or experiment with different surplus amplifier chips. My heat sink was homemade from a flat piece of 1/16" aluminum about 2 inches square, which is bolted to the back side of the 5406 by means of 8-32 machine screws in the holes provided in the IC package. Almost any flat piece of scrap aluminum will work, even from a dead lawn chair or screen door; remember to use a liberal coating of silicone thermal grease, such as Radio Shack #276-1372.

Figure out the layout of the IC and major parts on the board BEFORE you start soldering; make sure there will be physical room for the heat-sink when the chip and/or socket is soldered in, and that there will be clearance when the completed amplifier is mounted in the monitor cabinet. If your monitor has a removable back panel, this is a convenient place. Avoid the CRT yoke, socket, and the high voltage section when locating wires to your speaker, input jack, volume control, and the amplifier itself. Keep the input and volume control wires, which are high impedance, as short and direct as possible. Use shielded wire, and ground the shield carefully. I mounted my speaker over some ventilation slots in the monitor cabinet with dabs of silicone rubber RTV sealant. A homemade aluminum bracket and pop-rivets or self-tapping screws would work as well. If your monitor doesn't have surplus ventilation capacity, or the location of the existing slots is inconvenient, drill a cluster of small holes in the back panel and use that for a speaker grille.

BE CAREFUL when working around the neck of the CRT tube, and wear safety goggles! An imploding CRT tube is potentially very dangerous. Also, be careful not to get bits of metal and drill shavings into the monitor electronics. Clean carefully with a vacuum nozzle or compressed air if you can. A piece of masking tape, sticky-side down, on the other side of a panel will help control the drill shavings when you do drill. Again, BE CAREFUL! If you can mount everything on a removable back panel, and do all the messy work out on a workbench or tabletop away from the monitor's insides, so much the better!

As mentioned before, you can often scrounge the small electrolytic capacitors from junk TV and audio equipment. Most of the values aren't very critical; plus or minus 20% or more should work fine. Don't be afraid to experiment, and substitute parallel combinations of smaller capacitors. For example, instead of a 47 uF. capacitor, you can usually use a couple of 22 uF. ones in parallel, or maybe a 33 uF. and an 18 uF. Watch the polarity and voltage ratings, though. You can substitute a capacitor with a HIGHER voltage rating, such as a 50 volt one instead of an 18 volt one, but the higher voltage capacitors will be physically bigger, and take up more space in your layout. If you have to buy some of the capacitors, you can usually save money in the long run by getting an assortment from a mail order dealer or at a swap meet, rather than by buying the parts individually at a retail store.

As mentioned before, the input line from pin 5 and capacitor C1 to the volume control is high impedance. It should be kept short and be shielded to prevent picking up hum and video noise. Volume control R2 should be about 10K ohms, but almost any pot will do. An audio or logarithmic taper pot is ideal, but a linear taper will also work. The volume range will simply tend to be crowded into one part of the pot's tuning range. If the sound from the speaker is excessively loud and distorted, resistor R1 can be added. You can experiment with different values, starting with a couple of thousand ohms, or perhaps substitute a small screwdriver-adjust trimmer pot in the 10K or 12K range.

I disabled the daisy-chain video connectors on my monitor, and ran shielded wire from the volume control to the spare RCA jack for the input line. I used a separate shielded cable to the DIN plug on the Commodore C-64, to minimize pickup of video buzz. The capacitors on pins 6 and 7 are ripple filters for both of the amplifier channels; if your monitor's power supply is reasonably well-filtered, you may not need them; mine runs fine without them. If you leave them in and still have power hum, try a larger value for capacitor C2 on the 12 volt pin 1 DC supply.

If your power supply is quiet, but you have trouble with video noise on the input, try a different physical location for the connector, input line, and the amplifier itself. Be especially careful with soldering the shield on the DIN connector for older Commodore C-64s. The high-level video output is on pin 4, and the audio is on pin 5, very close together. ●

****

Table #1.

Parts List for simplified, single-channel BA 5406 Audio Amplifier (Fig.1)

R1: (optional) 2.2 K Ohm nominal (see text)

R2: Volume control--Typically 10K Ohm Audio Taper Potentiometer.

R3: 120 Ohm

R4: 2.2 Ohm

C1: 2.2 to 1.0 uF.

C2: 1,000 uF. (minimum)

C3: 33 uF.

C4: 47 uF.

C5: 470 uF.

C6: .22 uF to 1.0 uF.

C7: (optional) 47 uF. (see text)

C8: (optional) 100 uF. (see text)

Also needed: small speaker in the 2 Watt range, Perfboard, shielded wire, mounting hardware, scrap aluminum for heat sink, connectors, solder, etc.

****

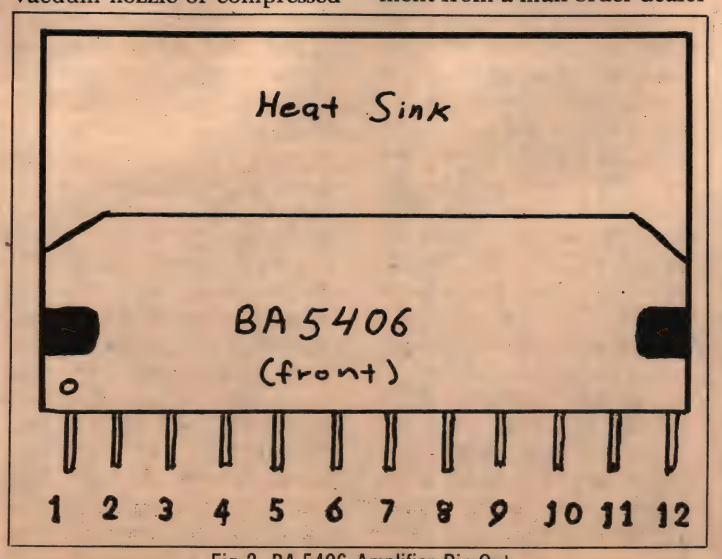


Fig 2. BA-5406 Amplifier Pin-Out

Sony and Multiscan continued from page 316

monochrome depending on the color palette.

The latter capability is unique to the Thomson. With the NEC, the text switch changes color screen to a single color—text and all. Now that's monochrome!

The power-on button, brightness, and contrast wheels are located at the front. All other controls are at the rear but normal operation is so automatic that their placement should not be a problem.

Three input connectors are featured including separate 9-pin TTL, 25-pin analog, and RCA composite inputs. This arrangement makes it virtually impossible to connect the unit incorrectly but it does require an unusual custom cable. It is possible to superimpose the video composite image upon the analog signal for a special effect.

Thomson's manual is the best in this group and may be the best that I have seen for a comparable piece of hardware. Not only well written and complete, it has graphics and layout that make it a pleasure to read. This is, perhaps, a consequence of the word **Consumer** in the company name (Thomson Consumer Products Corporation). It is certainly an indication of quality control that extends all the way to the consumer's use of the product. Dr. George Smith, marketing-professor nonpareil, would love it.

Sony Multiscan PDC-1302

Tests of the EGA image produced clarity and excellent 16-color differentiation. The .26mm dot pitch gives a picture that is visibly sharper than all the others. Colors were very intense although their best appearance was achieved close to the extreme limit of normal contrast and brightness adjustment. The CRT is so nearly perfectly flat that straight lines look like they're brittle enough to break if something tried to bend them.

Sony's super-fine dot pitch allows this monitor to display resolutions well beyond its 900 by 560 specification. Resolutions of at least 1024 by 600 noninterlaced are possible with boards like the Photon 800 Plus from Personal Computer Graphics Corporation (PGC) of Culver City, California. Resolutions of up to 1024 by 768 are possible in interlaced mode (thanks to the vertical scan limit of 100 Hz) but the image has a slight flicker due to the unit's relatively short-persistence phosphor. A test, at that resolution, with PGC's Photon 800 board, wound the Sony up to a 48MHz bandwidth—far beyond its published specification—with no problem.

The unit is also bright enough to give good visibility to the smaller **pels** produced at higher resolutions. (Pel is IBM's name for pixel—or picture element—just thought you might like to know.)

The Sony also displays Hercules graphics and supports the widest range of vertical frequencies. There is no switch for coloring monochrome text. Sony even does this automatically when it receives a monochrome input signal. The nuisance of reaching over and behind the long unit is eliminated.

The wheels for brightness and contrast are provided on the right side along with a rocker switch for the power. A power-indicator light is near the upper right corner. Other controls are on the rear but normal operation is essentially automatic.

Sony includes a switch that changes the pin assignments for its input. This switch allows the Multiscan to work with true RGB signals such as those of the IBM PC 3270 (CGA and EGA standards use RGBI and RrGgBbI signals).

While this unit has a single nine-pin connector for both analog and digital signals, the circuitry is protected from damage caused by incorrect switch settings. The analog/digital switch and the pin-assignment switch (collectively referred to as the RGB input selectors) can apparently be set to any combination without inducing havoc (at least while connected to TTL inputs). There are no warnings in the documentation.

Sony fails to mention its potential resolution extensions in its documentation. Aside from being so conservative in its claims, the manual is fairly complete and well written—bilingually—in English and French. It tends to be a little technical and that may pose a minor difficulty for some users.

Overall, this display has a slight edge on the competition because of its high resolution, extended frequency range, and super-fine dot pitch. Little details like the automatic monochrome-color change really add the **coup de grace**. Sony asks a stiff $975 for all of this, with a tilt and swivel stand and one cable, for either digital or analog signals, but for those who can't resist perfection, it's worth it. The monitor alone sells for $30 less.

Summary

These monitors all primarily address one of the most frustrating problems created by the endlessly accelerating development of new technology. Obsolescence. As with microcomputer technology in general, the power of more sophisticated graphics will eventually trickle down as the technology becomes more common and costs fall. Once the marketplace reaches a certain critical mass, however, software kicks in and the trickle becomes an avalanche. This is the current status of the EGA. Although two-years old, it has just become rampantly popular over the last several months. Growing popularity, and the accompanying flood of low-cost alternatives, have fed each other to create an ever increasing market.

With each change of display adapter that we have been seduced into accepting, even demanding, there has been the added cost of a new display. Multisync, or Multiscan, whatever they are called, the displays reviewed here should all help to lessen the impact of frequent replacements. In several cases they also represent a new price point for their highest level of performance.

Though the price of these four monitors varies by only about 10%, there is a wide gap in their performance and features. The Sony and Thomson are clearly on top in most categories.

An occasional user with the need to make frequent adjustments might prefer the convenience of Taxan's control placement. Others might have overriding concern for an extended warrantee period and opt for the Teknika. NEC has been in the marketplace long enough to have begun experiencing some discounting and, for the present, will probably have the most attractive street price.

The Sony and Thomson both share one annoying habit that may turn some buyers away. Each of them employs a noisy relay that clicks loudly when switching between scanning rates. Anyone obsessed with quiet might find these monitors distracting if frequent changes must be made to the display mode.

However, individual preferences aside, the Sony and Thomson are better on most counts. Between the two, it is probably a matter of what satisfies the individual most. Each offers some features that the other does not. If a user does not need the NTSC and PAL capabilities, then the Sony almost certainly is the slightly better choice. It is probably also the better protection from obsolescence.

The screen-blanking utility NOFF, described in the previously mentioned article for the NEC Multisync, will also work for any of these monitors attached to an MS or PC DOS system. Particularly on a fixed-disk system, it is more convenient than adjusting the contrast and/or brightness controls even when they are easily accessible. The screen is never blanked when you don't want it to be because NOFF is not resident in memory. It must be intentionally executed. So, although it is not as essential for these monitors, it is still handy. The program is available, in limited quantities, by sending $8 ($8.52 including tax for California residents), check or money order, to W. Yacco, Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503. Specify that you want NOFF.

IBM's New Video Standards

There is well-founded speculation that the next generation of IBM PCs will be based on the 8086 and include advanced business-graphics capabilities on the planar (IBM, again, this time for the motherboard). Well, the scuttlebutt is that this machine's graphics standard will employ a new vertical-scan frequency, one that won't be compatible with any of the present conventional monitors.

There's more. According to the unconfirmed reports, it may send out a signal of 70, or so, Hertz. Remember the range of the NEC? Some multiscan monitors, such as the NEC, can only adjust the horizontal synchronization automatically. The vertical adjustment must be done manually on the NEC and it can only be done over a narrow bandwidth, 56 to 62 Hertz. Goodbye obsolescence protection.

Recently published articles have also indicated that an analog video signal similar to that of the PGC has been adopted by IBM as a similar standard for the next generation of the AT. The resolution and analog technology will be retained but the new signal is, once more, expected to have a vertical rate of 70 Hz. This would make it incompatible with all of the existing displays designed for the PGC (except some of those included in this review).

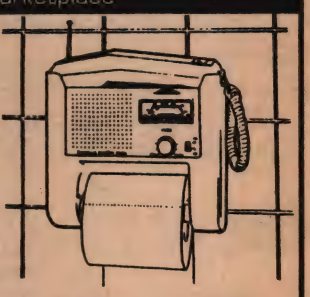
Standards once thought to be necessary only for CAD, and other demanding graphics applications, are increasingly being specified by the processors of financial data. The crude appearing representations produced by the digital display's TTL circuits may soon fall aside in favor of an analog replacement.

Most users probably do not realize the importance of color in a video picture. Yet there is a very dramatic illustration of its role with which everyone is familiar. The NTSC standard used on every ordinary American television receiver is an analog circuit. Some may mistakenly believe that the totally realistic picures they are used to seeing on an evening's programming are the result of higher resolution than they obtain from their color-graphics monitor. It is instead, the infinitely varying range of color, or shades of grey, that produces

continued on page 318

UNIQUE ELECTRONICS
Your wholesale marketplace

AM/FM Restroom Radio with Telephone



Telephone: • F.C.C. approved • Direct phone conversation • Electronic tone ringer • Last number redialing • Mute button for private conversation • Ringer on/off function • Pulse dialing • Easy to install, connect to any standard modular jack.
Radio: • Operates on 2 "C" cell batteries (not included) • Antenna reception • 2" speaker-clear sound • AM or FM programing

$39.99 suggested retail
SAMPLE $27.50 plus 2.00 shipping & handling
Dozen 17.85 each

LIGHTER WATCH
• refillable butane
• LCD 5 function watch
Retail $19.95
Sample $10.00 plus $3.00 freight
Dozen $7.50 each
100 – $6.00 each

CABLE TV!
Remote Control CABLE CONVERTERS
ALL MAKES – LOW PRICES – From $29.95 & up
• Jerrold • Zenith • Mini-mode
• Pioneer • RCA • Many more
CABLE HOTLINE 402-330-5052

LIFESAVER STUNGUN
Leader in self-protection field. High impact ABS plastics. 50,000 volt output.
$59.95 Sug. Retail
SAMPLE $32.00 plus $3.00 freight, 25 & up 21.00 each, (add $1.00 ea. for high intensity strobe.)

MICROWAVE ANTENNAS NOW $67.77
add $5.00 for UPS freight
One dozen & up $39.00 ea.
Receives cable and pay television
HOTLINE 402-330-5052

orders only call
1-800-435-7057
information calls
1-402-330-5052
or return coupon to . . .
TELE-COMM WHOLESALE
3208 S. 121st St.
Omaha, NE 68144
Satisfaction Guaranteed

name_____
address_____
city_____
state_____ zip_____
phone_____
product:_____
amount enclosed_____
TELE-COMM • 3208 S. 121st St. • Omaha, NE 68144

SumTime: A Powerful Time Manager And Scheduler

by Wayne Yacco

There are four parts to SumTime. The Time Manager is the core of the system with the other three applications playing a supporting role. Supporting applications include the Letter Writer, FileDex and Terminal. There is no copy protection and networking with multiple, concurrent users is an option.

SumTime employs an interface that alone makes this product worthy of examination. A great deal of care has obviously gone into making all of the available features easily accessible despite the lack of many of the fancy, industry-buzz-word functions that are currently de-riquer for haute couture software. It is a clever piece of work because, if you're not doing a review, you'll probably never notice that they're missing. Almost everything does just what you'd want it to do—without the extra frills.

The same style of menus are used throughout the applications of the SumTime system. Menu items can be selected with a mouse or the cursor-pad movement keys. Some also have ALT-key combinations for direct access.

The system unites a combination of pull-down menus, for selecting functions, and pop-up windows for entering transactions. A limited number of pop-up windows provide both the selection of parameters and the ability to transact changes in the windows themselves.

The four applications appear in pop-up windows. In most pop-up transaction windows, there is a menu bar at the top and a control panel at the bottom for selecting available commands. The appointment-book window also has a slider for use in rapid scrolling of the window with a mouse.

Pop-up windows, including all applications except the active communications terminal, are exited by striking the end key, a protocol which is uncommon enough to take some getting used to. This precludes use of the end key for the more common function of going to the end of a line during editing. Indeed, SumTime's editing functions could profit from some improvement. An adjustment can be made, however, and an internally consistent interface, which the program does have, is the more important issue.

The status line, at the bottom of the display area, provides guidance for using the system. Information on the options which are currently available, the active application and lists of certain commands, for entering or exiting various system functions, are displayed on the line at all times.

Control panels are similar lines at the bottom of each application window. The ESCape key is typically used to gain access to the control panel and its commands may be selected with cursor keys or by typing the first letter of the command. Mouse users can access the commands directly, dispensing with the ESCape key.

Application windows may be freely sized and moved on the background area known as the workspace. Full-sized windows are the default, occupying the entire workspace except for the status line.

A key which will fully open and collapse previously down-sized windows, with a single stroke, has not been provided. Neither is it possible to scroll the window horizontally over the underlying application. One of these features should be added; a down-sized window does not allow access to all information which is off screen. This limitation significantly reduces the utility of the windows and may even raise some question as to whether these are windows or just screens. They do scroll vertically and there is a feature, called the shuttle, that overcomes some of the restrictions on windowing.

The system shuttle facility allows as many as three screens to be frozen and viewed on the workspace in quick succession. While in the shuttle mode, the windows are not functional but they may be exchanged with a single keystroke to select a desired application or, simply, to view a window's contents. Merely striking the ENTER key is enough to revive the current window.

SumTime does not have truly seamless integration; data cannot be transferred between windows. However, the shuttle provides some capacity for referencing required information. For example, the Time Manager's calendar could occasionally be referred to while preparing a letter with the Letter Writer that is to have names and addresses merged into it from FileDex. Different windows within a single application can also be switched and compared.

The primary application in the system is the Time Manager. It is a unique time-database which features a powerful graphical representation of time and its utilization. The extraordinary visibility of its interface has vast potential for development of time management and scheduling applications.

The opening screen in Time Manager's pop-up window is empty until a calendar is created. There are two pull-down menus which can be used for selecting the year and month for a desired calendar. The selected calendar month will then be loaded, if it exists, or created, if it does not exist.

Once a month is loaded, the window is divided into two parts. On the left is a calendar image made up of squares—one for each day. The format of this image is exactly like that of an ordinary printed calendar.

To the right of the calendar image is a graphic representation of one day's appointments. A single day is shown as a matrix divided into six columns and sixteen rows. Each of the sixteen rows represents an hour from 6:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Columns divide the hours into ten-minute intervals. Therefore, each cell of the matrix represents ten minutes and each row of six cells adds to one hour. The labels for each hour are shown in a single column to the left of the matrix, one hourly label per row. To the left of these labels is a code column that indicates which hours have appointments of a selected type.

As the cursor is moved over the calendar's daily squares, with the cursor keys or mouse, the matrix on the right of the screen changes to show the day's schedule for the day under the cursor. The open matrix areas, available for meetings, are immediately visible for any combination of participants!

The schedule that is displayed can be made to include all appointments or limited portions of the day's agenda. Selections are made through three additional pull-down menus. These three menus contain individuals (WHO menu), sites (WHERE menu), and events (WHY menu).

All appointments for the month can be seen at a glance on the monthly calendar image. Each day's square can have one datum in each corner. The upper left corner displays the day of the month. Proceeding clockwise, the other corners provide the number of morning appointments, afternoon and evening appointments, and the day's total number of booked events.

When the selection criteria are changed, using the menus, the number of appointments displayed for each day are limited to those of the selected type. Examples might be to select conferences, situated in conference room 2, for all personnel or to select sales meetings, on customer sites, for a certain salesperson. There is also a MAKE A MEETING function which allows groups of personnel to be selected. Each of the menus can accommodate up to 32 entries. They are simply modified with INSert and DELete keys for additions and deletions respectively.

This product could also be used for special applications with only slight modification. For example, a time and billing application could be created by simply changing the contents of the Why and Where menus to contain rate and client information. Simply selecting the client, from the Where menu, could provide all hours at all rates. Focusing on a particular professional's billing for that client would require only that individual be selected from the Who menu. That person might perform different services at different rates and that could be selected from the Why menu. Choosing the TOTAL function from the control panel gives an instant sum of hours for billing purposes. In fact, this is such an obvious application, it is surprising that provision was not made to carry out rate extensions automatically.

Although a day's activities can all be seen at a glance in the matrix, there is insufficient room to include descriptions of the events. This information is exposed, for a selected day, by merely striking the ENTER key to enter the appointment-book window. The new window shows one or more lines for each time division. The time divisions may be quarter, half, or whole hours. Descriptions appear on the line to the right. Codes appear to the left of the descriptions and identify the individual (there is one line item for each individual with an appointment for a given time), the event type, and the site. Only those events which match all the selection criteria are shown.

Adding, deleting, or modifying an appointment only requires placing the cursor bar over the appropriate row and once more striking the ENTER key. An input screen appears which changes fields automatically as the data is entered. The END key returns the user to the complete schedule where the entry may be seen unless it does not correspond to the current selection criteria. Changing temporarily to ALL for each selection criterion facilitates immediate viewing of additions of all types.

The MAKE A MEETING mode allows appointments to be made, or modified, simultaneously for all members of a group. Individual members

continued on page 319

Sony and Multiscan continued from page 317

the apparent fidelity. EGA graphics of 640 by 350 are much higher than television's mere 320 by 525 (320 by 262.5 noninterlaced). That's 224,000 versus 168,000 pels (84,000 noninterlaced).

Both of the new standards are expected to be 640 by 480, not the 640 by 350 EGA resolution. This resolution has supposedly been observed in prototype machines currently being beta tested by large IBM customers. It is a reasonable choice both because of its current use in the PGC and because it has a four to three ratio. Since this ratio is in the same proportion as the screen dimensions of the cathode-ray tubes used in the manufacture of video monitors, an image with a four to three ratio will represent circles and squares with correct proportions.

However, the CGA or EGA owner who upgrades to this new system will at least get higher resolution. PGC buyers will have no reason to upgrade except that their equipment will arbitrarily have become obsolete. If the speculation proves true, the development of software supporting the old PGC standard will probably diminish.

Although it has not been possible to confirm, a usually reliable source has recently disclosed that he was approached by a liquidator with 12,000 IBM monitors. The liquidator claimed to have purchased the entire inventory of IBMs PGC-compatible monitors. When this information is viewed in light of the reports of a new 70 Hz vertical scan rate, it makes perfect sense. IBM could be discontinuing the PGC and its display. Any user planning a PGC purchase may want to think about the feasibility of a short postponement until the dust settles and the truth comes out. ●

SumTime continued from page 318

may be later be added or deleted singly.

There is a TOTALS function that allows the bookings to be totaled for the rows and columns. Each row total is the number of appointments for the week. Column totals show how bookings are distributed among the days of the week, i.e., how many fall on a Monday, how many on a Tuesday, etc.

A GRAPH function allows every hour in an entire month to be graphically represented on one screen. The individual scheduled for each appointment is indicated with a symbol key and legend. Meetings are necessarily shown only as hash-marked blocks due to the inability to display more than one symbol in a given space.

Nine levels of authorization, and password protection, are supported for networking. The supervisory authorization level has control of assignments. Users may access all appointments, but those booked by users with higher levels can be restricted. Restricted bookings do not include information as to the nature of the activity, only the commitment of the block of time. The ability to erase a calendar can also be restricted.

Use of a separate program to execute the authorization assignments allows the required diskette to be locked in a safe. So long as the security program is never loaded on a fixed disk, system intrusion becomes much more difficult.

The FileDex file manager and the Letter Writer word processor are both handy for preparing a quick letter or memo for activities related to the calendar. Neither is very full featured when compared to most stand-alone products, except at the very low end of the market.

FileDex has a primitive editing capability and record size is limited to 74 characters. Setting up fields is simple and fast. FileDex does sorts on any one field allowing the selected records to be either included in, or excluded from, the records extracted from the file. Although minimalist, it is virtually perfect for its intended purpose of providing the Letter Writer with a merge facility.

Letter Writer has several desirable features found in more comprehensive packages but some seem to function less satisfactorily than do the larger versions. This junior word processor offers file management, a tab ruler, type-through mode, and block commands for cut, paste, and copy. The print facility provides a clever graphical margin-setting display that makes it easy to set or change margins. The developers at SumWare have no pretensions about this facility, it is quite suitable for writing brief letters. On the exterior of the packaging, it is modestly referred to as a powerful text editor.

The terminal program is a Televideo 925-terminal emulation. It allows substantial flexibility in telecommunications-protocol selection supporting either COM1 or COM2, and speeds (incorrectly identified as baud rates) from 50 to 9600 bits per second. There is a wide selection of character bits, stop bits, and parity. Telecommunication modes are provided for full duplex, half duplex, local, and block modes, with local or duplex echo of edit keys, and Xon/Xoff supported. Normal- or reverse-video display is available.

While SumTime is being positioned as a desktop manager, it does not really seem to fit well into that category. Nor does it appear to be well rounded enough to qualify as a serious competitor there. That positioning seems to be a matter of convenience while its own uniqueness is discovered by the marketplace. The good news for SumWare is that SumTime probably won't have to compete in the desktop market.

SumTime is really superb as a time manager, with capabilities far beyond those of a simple calendar. It also has the potential in applications, such as the billing example, as a graphical time database. The facility for export into Lotus 1-2-3, or ASCII, files offers tremendous opportunity for the development of templates. It would be interesting to see what might happen if the ability to search and manipulate the data internally were enhanced in future versions. In any case, SumTime can be expected to beneficially impact the practice of management.

Although SumTime has a cute name, and comes from a company with a cute name, and even attempts to be still cuter with its slogan "a timely organizer," it has heavy-duty features that will cut off the laughing as soon as it is seen in action. A network license allows use on a single file server without limit to workstations. The list of supported networks is practically all inclusive. At less than $90 (they'll give you back a nickel to put toward shipping and handling charges), the single-user version is a block buster and, for a hundred dollars more, the network version is enough to sober the last snicker. SumWare is also busily at work, continually upgrading the product. By the time this is published, there will already be enhancements!

For now, SumTime has this application all to itself but SumWare must struggle to create a position as distinct as the product. Either SumWare must inform the management community or wait until they learn on their own how to profit from this type of manager. User's who are first to develop imaginative applications for this product will undoubtedly take a competitive lead in the area of personnel productivity. ●

ANNOUNCING!

THE 1987 GREATER BALTIMORE HAMBOREE AND COMPUTERFEST

SATURDAY, MARCH 28
and
SUNDAY, MARCH 29
MARYLAND STATE FAIRGROUNDS
TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

GATES OPEN AT 8 AM BOTH DAYS
ADMISSION: $4.00 ONE DAY OR $6.00 BOTH DAYS
PROGRAM

Special Commercial Exhibitors & Dealers Area
Giant Indoor Flea Market
Large Hard Surface Tailgating Area
ARRL Display
F.C.C. License Exams

2 FULL DAYS

For Information, Dial: 301-HAM-FEST

Sponsored by: Baltimore Amateur Radio Club Inc.
P.O. Box 95, Timonium, MD 21093

ARRL Approved

TELEVIDEO 806 CASES NEW $129.00

New Cases with latest Rev. Power Supply (the new linear version)
Latest Rev. 806 PCB's, new, tested, (when purchased with case) $350
WD1000 Hard Disk Controller, (when purchased with case) $150
Hard Disk Drives TM603S-10Mb $225
Rodine 203-20Mb $449
As Is Logic & H.D. Controller PCB's, (when purchased with case), Ea. $5

Ask About Package Deal

TELEVIDEO

Cases, PCBs, Power Supplies, Manuals, Hard Drives, Controller Cards, CRT's, Accessories, Special Chips, Video Modules.

8 BIT — Z80 CPU

TS800, 802, 803, 806, 816 & TPC-I

These are Z80A based single board computers with all TTL, crystal OSC, sockets and connectors in place. They support CP/M and/or MmmOST and interface to 1 or 2 floppies and/or a hard disk drive depending on the board. They require the Z80A family of chips plus a 1793, 2143, 1691, and 8-4164's (16 for the 816). In addition the 800, 802 and 803 require a 6545 CRT Controller. The 806 and 816 are multi-user computers and will support 6 (806) or 16 (816) user stations. The 803 and 816 both support 128K of RAM. The 803 has 64K already soldered in place. The 801, 806 and 816 all require RS232 type terminals. The TPCI is the portable version of the 803. The TS800 is the work station for the TS806.

TS 800 KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) $349
PCB $299
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's $549
TS800A (complete) $499

TS 802 KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) $249
PCB $349
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's $549

TS 803 KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) $399
PCB $299
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's $599

TS 806 KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, all hardware, all cables, ½h DSDD Flop.) $275
PCB Rev. D ..... $375 Rev. C $350
Case & PCB Combo & All docs. (includes telefast man.) $649

TS806 Complete + 10 Mb HD & Controller PCB $998

TS806 Complete + 20 Mb HD & Controller PCB $1247

TS800 Work Stations with above package ..... $499, 3/$1350

TS816 KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, all hardware, cables) $275
PCB $350
Case & PCB Combo & all docs. (no tape drive) $599
40 Mb, 8" Quantum HP & Controller PCB $999
Case & PCB & Hard Drive & Controller $1499

TS802 — TS802H UPGRADE KIT
10 Mb Hard Drive, controller card, Prom & Docs. $399
20 Mb Hard Drive, controller card, Prom & docs. $649

16 BIT — 8088 CPU

TS1602 - 250K/1mb 8088 CPU, 8087 (math processor), 8089 (I/O Processor), NEC 7220 (graphics controller), supports CP/M 86, 2-DSDD 40T floppies & hard drive.

TS1603 - 128K/256K, 8088 CPU, Supports MS-DOS & CP/M 86, 2-DSDD 80T floppies, hard drive & mouse.

TS1605 - IBM PC compatible - 128K/320K/512K, 8088 CPU. Supports all IBM PC software, includes color video, floppy controller, hard drive interface, mouse & bus extension.

TPCII - Portable version of the 1605.

TS 1602 KIT & PARTS
Same as TS802 except PCB is $300

TS 1603 KIT & PARTS
Same as TS 803 except PCB is $250

TS 1605/1605CH KIT & PARTS
Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard), (Green)...$425, (Color) $599
PCB (has RGB & Composite) $499
Case & PCB Combo & all docs. (Green)...$899, (Color) $1075
DSDD 48 TPI floppy, each $99
Hard drive controller card $175
TPCII Kit & Parts — Same as 1605 except case comes with 2 floppies ..... Call

We also have all of the PCB's in this ad in partly populated condition or as bare PCB's. In addition the following terminal PCB are also available.

910, 925, 950, 970 & the new Personal Mini Terminal

INOVATEK

4543 Enterprise St., Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 490-5162 — (415) 659-9145
CODs—Certified Check or Cash
FRED KOVACS — WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS GOODIES

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

MARCH 1987

March 21, 1987
The BAY AREA COMPUTER SWAP will be held at the Cow Palace in San Francisco, California. The show will be open to the public from 10:00 am to 5:00 pm. Admission is $5.00. Children under 12 are free. This is a one day personal computer swap meet where thousands of new and used products will be available for immediate purchase by show attendees.

For additional information contact MicroShows, 1209 Donnelly Avenue, Suite 203, Burlingame, CA 94010; (415) 340-9113.

March 22, 1987
The PITTSBURGH COMPUTER FAIR will be held at the Holiday Inn-McKnight Road, located at 4859 McKnight Road, just five minutes north of downtown Pittsburgh. Open to the public from 10 am to 4 pm. Admission is $3.50. For additional information call (201) 533-1991.

March 23-25, 1987
The 6th Annual INTERNATIONAL SPECTRUM U.S.A. '87 will be held at Bally's Las Vegas. This conference is produced by the International Database Management Association, Inc. for manufacturers, software publishers, resellers and user of Pick and Pick-compatible business computer systems. For additional information contact IDBMA, 9740 Appaloosa Road, Suite 104, San Diego, CA 92131; (619) 578-3152.

March 26-29, 1987
The twelfth annual WEST COAST COMPUTER FARIE will be held at Moscone Center in San Francisco. Geared to sophisticated computer enthusiasts and business professionals. For additional information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

March 29, 1987
The ROCKLAND COUNTY COMPUTER FAIR returns to the Holiday Inn-Suffern, New York, located at exit 14B of the N.Y. Thruway. The hotel is just 30 minutes from New York City and is 5 miles from the intersection of the Garden State Parkway with the Thruway. Open to the public from 10 am to 4 pm. Admission is $4.00. For additional information call (201) 533-1991.

March 30-April 2, 1987
The fifteenth annual INTERACE '87 CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION will be held at the Las Vegas Convention Center in Las Vegas, NV. Geared to large-scale corporate, government, financial and institutional users. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

APRIL 1987

April 5, 1987
The 14th LANCASTER HAMFEST sponsored by Sercom, Inc. will be held Saturday, April 5, 1987 at the Overlook Roller Rink from 8 am to 2 pm. Vendors setup at 7am. Admission is $4.00. $5.00 per space for tailgating. Tables $10, perimeter or w/electricity $12. Overlook Roller Rink is located on RTE 501 just one mile north of the RTE 30/501 intersection 2 miles north of Lancaster, PA. XYLs free. Talk-in 146.01/61 or 147.015/615. For additional information SASE to Hamfest Committe, P.O. Box 6082, Lancaster, PA 17603.

April 6-7, 1987
The PUBLISHERS WORKSHOP will be held at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Fort Worth, Texas. The sponsor of this workshop is Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack Education Division. For additional information contact Tandy Corp., 1700 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102; (817) 390-3487.

April 7-9, 1987
FOURTH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON TECHNOLOGY AND EDUCATION: "A WORLD REVIEW" will be held at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Fort Worth, Texas. The sponsors of this conference will be Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack Education Division, The University of Texas Department of Continuing Education, The University of Tennessee, The University of Edinburg (Scotland) School of Artificial Intelligence. For additional information contact Tandy Corp., 1700 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102; (817) 390-3487.

April 11-12, 1987
The Commodore Association South/East (C.A.S.E.) presents the 1987 COMMODORE SHOW at the Opryland Hotel in Nashville, Tennessee. Show time is 9:00 am to 5:00 pm. National Commodore Speakers! Vendors and Displays! Show Specials and Door Prizes! See Innovations Available for the Commodore Market! The Only Commodore Conference in the South East! User Group Oriented! Win a Fully-Loaded Amiga! For additional information contact C.A.S.E., P.O. Box 110386, Nashville, TN 37222; (615) 834-5679; (615) 834-2073.

April 11-12, 1987
The 12th Annual TRENTON COMPUTER FESTIVAL will be held at the Trenton State College Recreation Center. For additional information contact Trenton State College, Hillwood Lakes CN4700, Trenton, NJ 08650-4700; (609) 771-2487.

April 11-12, 1987
The FORT WORTH CAMERA & COMPUTER SHOW will be held at Argon Carter Exhibit Hall. For additional information contact Bob Norman (817) 732-1194.

April 11-12, 1987
The COMPUTER SUPERMARKET SHOW AND SALE will run for two days at the Santa Clara Convention Center in Santa Clara on Saturday and Sunday. The show will be open to the public from 10 am to 5 pm Saturday, and 10 am to 4 pm Sunday. Admission is $6.00 and children under 12 are admitted free. This computer show will have thousands of new products that will be available for immediate purchase by show attendees. For additional information contact MicroShows, 1209 Donnelly Ave., Suite 203, Burlingame, CA 94010; (415) 340-9113.

April 26, 1987
The COMPUTER CENTRAL BARGAIN FEST will be held at the University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Center-Illinois Room, 750 S. Halsted Street, Chicago, IL. Hours 9:30 am to 4 pm. Exhibitor tables $60.00. Admission $5.00. Open to general public. Show features bargain prices in hardware, software, games, supplies, peripherals, furniture, etc. For dealer reservations, information call (312) 940-7547.

MAY 1987

May 2-3, 1987
The 1987 MIDWEST TIMEX/SINCLAIR COMPUTER FEST will be held at the Holiday Inn North in Indianapolis, Indiana. Dealer and Seminar Speaker Banquet will be held Friday May 1, at 8 pm. Fest times will be Saturday May 2—9 am to 6 pm; Sunday May 3—9 am to 5 pm. For additional information contact Ralph McCrum, P.O. Box 1161, Mishawaka, IN 46544.

May 3, 1987
The DELAWARE COMPUTER FAIR returns to the Ramada Inn, New Castle, Delaware, located at the intersection of I 295 and RT 13, just a short trip from Maryland and Philadelphia. Our last show was a sell out, so we have taken additional space and will have room for more than 100 tables. Open to the public from 10 am to 4 pm. Admission is $3.50. For additional information call (201) 533-1991.

May 3, 1987
The COMPUTER/CAMERA/VIDEO SWAP MEET will be held at the Century Center, downtown South Bend, Indiana from 10am-4pm; exhibitor set-up 8am.

For additional information contact Roger L. Smith, P.O. Box 6486, South Bend, IN 46544; (219) 259-2968 before 9:30pm EST.

May 10-14, 1987
The APL87, the international APL conference will be held at the Fairmont Hotel in Dallas, Texas. For additional information contact APL87 Registrar, 440 Northlake Shopping Center, Suite #210, Dallas, TX 75238.

JUNE 1987

June 1-4, 1987
The seventh annual COMDEX/Spring will be held at the Georgia World Congress Center in Atlanta, GA. Geared to computer industry resellers and marketers. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

June 14, 1987
COMPUTER CENTRAL MULTI-VENDOR PC SHOW will be held at the Holiday Inn Itasca, 860 Irving Park Road, Itasca, IL from 9:30 am to 4:00 pm. This multi-vendor PC show is for everyone. Over 50 vendors selling! Bargains galore! Printers, monitors, disk drives, games, furniture, computers, keyboards, diskettes, parts, expansion boards. Apple; Atari; IBM; "Clones"; Commodore; Tandy. Admission is $4.00; Children 8-12 is $2.00. For additional information call (312) 940-7547.

June 15, 1987
The NATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE will be held in Chicago, Illinois, McCormick Place. This conference provides an innovative forum where significant computing developments and trends in technology are announced, discussed and displayed through a comprehensive technical program including exhibits and presentations. For additional information contact NCC '87, AFIPS, 1899 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 22091; (800) NCC-1987.

June 15-18, 1987
The NATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE (NCC '87) provides an innovative forum where significant computing developments and trends in technology are announced, discussed and displayed through a comprehensive technical program including exhibits and presentations. For additional information contact NCC '87, AFIPS, 1899 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 22091; (800) NCC-1987

June 29-July 3, 1987
WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION IN MUSIC. The Lab for Computer-Assisted Instruction in Music at Brooklyn College will be offering a workshop for music teachers who are interested in using computers as a teaching tool. Each workshop will last 5 days and include 15 hours of classroom instruction. Cost: $250/workshop. Offered in affiliation with the Center for Computer Music at Brooklyn College. For further information and an application, contact: Gary S. Karpinski, Director, Lab for CAI in Music, Conservatory of Music, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, NY 11210; (718) 780-5286.

JULY 1987

July 6-10, 1987
WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION IN MUSIC. The Lab for Computer-Assisted Instruction in Music at Brooklyn College will be offering a workshop for music teachers who are interested in using computers as a teaching tool. Each workshop will last 5 days and include 15 hours of classroom instruction. Cost: $250/workshop. Offered in affiliation with the Center for Computer Music at Brooklyn College. For further information and an application, contact: Gary S. Karpinski, Director, Lab for CAI in Music, Conservatory of Music, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, NY 11210; (718) 780-5286.

July 13-17, 1987
WORKSHOP IN COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION IN MUSIC. The Lab for Computer-Assisted Instruction in Music at Brooklyn College will be offering a workshop for music teachers who are interested in using computers as a teaching tool. Each workshop will last 5 days and include 15 hours of classroom instruction. Cost: $250/workshop. Offered in affiliation with the Center for Computer Music at Brooklyn College. For further information and an application, contact: Gary S. Karpinski, Director, Lab for CAI in Music, Conservatory of Music, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, NY 11210; (718) 780-5286.

COMPUTER SHOWS and FLEAMARKETS

MARCH 29 Sunday 10-4	IBM & CLONE SHOW-Boston - 225 Tables Sheraton Hotel - Boxborough I-495 Exit 28
APRIL 5 Sunday 10-4	LONG ISLAND, NY SHOW - 250 Tables Grand Royal Hotel-Hempstead-Clinton St
MAY 9 Saturday 10-4	BOSTON AREA SHOW - 350 Tables N.E. Trade Ctr.-Woburn-Exit #35 I-95 - 128
MAY 16 Saturday 10-4	SOUTH JERSEY SHOW - 300 Tables Betsy Ross Inn - Pennsauken, NJ - Rte. 130
JUNE 6 Saturday 9-4	NORTH JERSEY SHOW - 400 Tables/Spots Meadowlands Hilton-Secaucus, NJ - Rte. 3
JUNE 13 Saturday 10-4	MARYLAND/DC/VA SHOW - Sheraton Hotel New Carrollton, MD - Exit 20-B of I-95
JUNE 20 Saturday 9-3	PHILA AREA SHOW - George Washington Conf. Ctr. - Willow Grove,PA Tpke Exit #27

KEN GORDON PRODUCTIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 13 • FRANKLIN PARK, NJ 08823
(800) 631-0062 OR IN NJ (201) 297-2526

OUR 8TH. YEAR!

TRI STATE COMPUTER FAIRS

Don't Miss The Bargains on Computers, Accessories, Software, etc.

Sunday, March 8th
Meadowlands Hilton Hotel (Secaucus, N.J.)
Tables $40 — Admission $4.00

Sunday, March 22nd
Holiday Inn (McKnight Road, Pittsburgh, PA.)
Tables $35 — Admission $3.50

Sunday, March 29th
Holiday Inn (Suffern, N.Y.)
Tables $40 — Admission $4.00

(All Shows Are From 10:00 A.M. — 4:00 P.M.)
$1.00 Off Admission With This Ad

For Information Please Call:
Robert Barlow
(201) 533-1991

P. O. Box 76
Livingston, N. J. 07039

1987 Exams For Computer Professionals

The 1987 examination dates for the Associate Computer Professional (ACP), Certified Computer Programmer (CCP), Certified Data Processor (CDP) and Certified Systems Professional (CSP) have been set by the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP).

All examinations will be given on May 9 and November 14 at 160 test site locations in the United States and abroad. The cutoff dates for receipt of applications are Apr. 1 for the May 9 examination and Oct. 1 for the Nov. 14 examination.

The ACP examination is an entry level examination for students or recent graduates from computer programs in one, two or four year colleges. It also is applicable to persons who have been working in the computer field for a short period of time. The examination contains a general section for all candidates as well as six specialty program language sections from which the candidate chooses. They are Fortran; Pascal; BASIC; RPG; COBOL; and "C." The November exam will include an Ada language section.

The CCP is intended to help establish recognized professional standards for senior-level computer programmers. The exam covers a general section and three specialties: Systems; Business; and Scientific Programming.

The CDP was created to help establish recognized professional standards within the data processing industry. To qualify, a candidate must meet the specific professional requirements and pass all five sections of the examination. By the way, ICCP will celebrate the 25th anniversary of the CDP examination this year.

The CSP was designed to help identify systems practitioners who have attained a specified level of knowledge and experience in the principles and practices of systems, information resource management and related disciplines.

All of the examinations, with the exception of the ACP, require recertification every three years for those who pass. The ICCP recertification program is designed to assist computer professionals in remaining current in the computer industry.

For further information or to obtain announcements and applications, contact the ICCP, 2200 East Devon Ave., Suite 268, Des Plaines, IL 60018 or call (312)299-4227.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

AIC *Plus* To Go On-Line

Patch Communications has announced that the electronic version of its Aircraft Multilisting Service for aircraft dealers will go on-line March 1, 1987. This new electronic service will provide aircraft dealers with an international electronic marketplace for the sale of used airplanes. A dealer who subscribes to the service will be able to locate the exact plane wanted by a customer. Aircraft for sale will be listed on the electronic board accessible to possible buyers throughout the world.

AIC *Plus* is available to run on personal computers, or if a PC is not available, AIC can supply a pre-programmed intellegent terminal that requires no experience to operate. Dial-up and log-on procedures are accomplished automatically with a single key press.

Patch Communications publishes *Computer Shopper*, *PC Clones* and *Shutterbug* magazines. AIC *Plus* is their first venture into the growing field of electronic publishing.

```
LOGON at  : [date] [time]
Last LOGON: [date] [time]
 AIC Plus Menu:

AIC Listings          Membership Directory
Conference            N Number Search
DELPHI                OAG(Airline Guide)
Dealer Forum          TELEX
Easy Sabre            Turkey Listings
Entry Log             Using AIC Plus
Liens&Collateral      Exit
Mail

MAIN> What do you want to do?
```

Xerox Desktop

continued from page 288

Ventura Publisher. The system is priced $5,495. (Priced separately, system components cost $7,125.)

Model 606: Includes full-page display; 4045 Model 50 laser printer/copier with 1.5 megabytes of memory; and Xerox Ventura Publisher. The system is priced at $7,995. (Priced spearately, system components cost $8,545.)

Model 607: Includes full-page display and Xerox Ventura Publisher. The system is priced at $2,195. (Priced separately, system components cost $2,215.)

Xerox Desktop Publishing Systems are available nationwide from Xerox sales representatives, sales agents and selected Xerox authorized dealers.

For more information contact: Xerox Corporation, Xerox Square 006, Rochester, New York 14644, 716 423-5078.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Portable Computers

continued from page 292

size 84-key detachable keyboard; 8 MHz 80287 coprocessor socket; parallel printer interface; asynchronous communications interface and RGBI interface for connection to a color monitor. U.S. suggested resale price: $5,799.

● Options for the Compaq Portable III include: Memory Expansion Board; 512 Kilobyte Memory Option Kit; 2 Megabyte Memory Option Kit; plug-on Expansion Unit; ⅓-height, 360 Kilobyte diskette drive; high performance, shock mounted 20- or 40 Megabyte, 3.5-inch fixed disk drives; 300/1200 baud internal Hayes compatible modem; 8 MHz 80287 coprocessor; tilt & swivel desktop pedestal; carrying case in nylon or leather; Compaq Portable III technical reference manual; MSDOS Version 3.2; Compaq Color Monitor and Compaq Enhanced color Graphics Board.

Compaq Computer Corporation offers the broadest and most comprehensive line of desktop and portable business personal computers. The company's products range from the new 80386-based Compaq Deskpro 386 which uses a 16 MHz 80386 microprocessor, to the 8086-based Compaq Deskpro, to the Compaq Deskpro 286, to the world's best-selling portable personal computer, the Compaq Portable II—and now, the Compaq Portable III. ●

SINCLAIR QL & T/S2068
Free catalog/call or write
KNIGHTED COMPUTERS
707 Highland St., Fulton, NY 13069
315-593-8219/MC & VISA

EVSAN COMPANY
P.O. BOX 2143 DALY CITY, CA 94017

ORDER TOLL FREE:
(800) 443-8853
(415) 991-1051

DYNAMIC RAMS

1 MEG		100ns	32.00
1 MEG		120ns	26.75
41256	4164-120ns 1.20	100ns	3.40
41256		120ns	2.55
41256	4164-150ns 0.98	150ns	2.20
4464		120ns	4.25
4464		150ns	3.10
4416		120ns	2.25
4416		150ns	2.00

STATIC COLUMN RAM

51258	100ns	8.90

STATIC RAMS

43256L	120ns	14.00
6264L	120ns	3.70
6264L	150ns	2.80
6264P	150ns	2.65
6116L	120ns	1.95
6116L	150ns	1.75
6116P	150ns	1.60
2016B	100ns	1.85
4016	150ns	1.60
2114A	120ns	1.60
6147	35ns	3.25
5565 PL	150ns	3.50
5564 PL	150ns	5.25

Z 80 FAMILY

Z80A	CPU	4mhz	1.20
Z80A	CTC	4mhz	1.20
Z80A	PIO	4mhz	1.20
Z80A	DART	4mhz	2.75

8000's

8031AH	5.25	8243	2.00
8035	1.95	8250A	3.95
80C35	3.75	8251A	1.65
8039	2.79	8254	3.75
80C39	4.00	8253-5	1.75
8085A	1.75	8255A-5	1.80
8086	5.00	8274	4.75
8155	1.60	8284	2.95
8156	2.25	8288	5.25
8212	1.60	8748H	6.75
8216	1.60	8749H	8.25
8226	1.95	8224	3.50
8237A-5	4.75	8228	3.50

INTERFACE:

1488	0.32	1489	0.32

100% GUARANTEED

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	8087	- 5mhz	102.00
	8087	- 8mhz	142.00
	8087	- 10mhz	225.00
	80287	- 6mhz	168.00
	80287	- 8mhz	265.00
	80287	- 10mhz	325.00
HARD DISK DRIVES	V - 20	- 10mhz	22.00
	V - 20	- 8mhz	8.95
	V - 20	- 5mhz	8.50
	V - 30	- 8mhz	11.00

EPROMS

PRIME PARTS * TTLs in stock	27C512	200ns	14.50
	27512	200ns	12.95
	27512	250ns	11.50
	27256	250ns	4.75
	27C256	200ns	6.70
	27256	200ns	5.90
	27128	150ns	4.75
	27128	200ns	4.50
	27C64	150ns	4.25
	2764	200ns	3.60
	2764	250ns	3.10
	2564	450ns	7.50
	2764A	250ns	3.60
	2732A	200ns	3.90
	2732A	250ns	3.70
	2732	450ns	3.50
	2532	450ns	4.50
	2716	350ns	3.80
	2716	450ns	3.10
	2708	450ns	2.75

TERMS & CONDITIONS:
1) Visa & Mastercards accepted with 3% surcharge
2) Prices subject to change. Please call for current & volume pricing.
3) Shipping & Handling (1 pound)
UPS Surface $3.00
UPS 2nd day $4.50
C.O.D. Charge $1.90
4) California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

OFFICE HOURS
Monday thru Saturday 7:30AM - 5:30PM
DATA SHEETS ..... $0.50 each
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE LIST

PROMPT DELIVERY

Bulletin Board

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of the *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access community bulletin board or Remote System at no charge. All listings are in sys:fone number sequence. If you would like to have your Remote System listed, follow the instructions listed below:

Submission Policy

All Remote System entries must be submitted in **writing** by the first of every month and must include the sys:fone number for the system. **Submissions received by the first of April will appear in the June issue.** The listing will be good for three issues thereafter unless we receive notice that it contains an error.

PRACSA (Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association, (data; 415-948-2513) and **FOG** (P. O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA, 94015, data: 415-755-8315) are organizations devoted to the enhancement of the computer experience. Therefore members of these two organizations are now assisting in the maintenance and verification of entries in **The Bulletin Board**.

A large percentage of the listings received have been voice numbers not associated with Remote Systems. This is an inconvenience for owners of the phone numbers which must be eliminated.

FOG and **PRACSA** members will attempt to verify that each listing is in fact a remote system. If a listing is found to be inaccurate, it will immediately be deleted from the listing. **If an update report is not received** every three months, the listing will also be deleted. All SysOps are responsible for promptly forwarding accurate information to:

FOG
Remote System listing
P. O. Box 3474
Daly City, CA 94015-0474

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

(201)223-2834, **The Krimson Kastle** -- Wall, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Downloads, Games, SIGs, Casino, Adventures, Textfiles, GBBS 'Pro' Mods, BBS store, Largest BBS list.

(201)233-9148, **The Tarantula's Nest** -- Westfield, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dave Grabowski. C64 & C128, all computers welcome.

(201)261-1977, **Contest Board** -- New Milford, NJ. 300 7/E/1 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David J. Fischer. Online games with contests and prizes.

(201)265-2481, **Dial-Your-Match -399** -- New Milford, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David J. Fischer. (Oracomm#19) Computerized dating and meeting system..

(201)272-2073, **FOG -41** -- Elizabeth, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Porcella. Jersey Osborne Group (FOG AMO #138) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(201)297-7399, **Pan World Internat.** -- North Brunswick, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Alex & David Lin. CAD/CAM, LAN, AD/DA + I/0, 20Mb program download. IBM-PC, Apple, Mac, Commodore, CP/M, Hunt 8/N/1.

(201)297-7410, **Pan World Internat.** -- North Brunswick, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Alex & David Lin. CAD/CAM, LAN, AD/DA + I/O, 20Mb program download. IBM-PC, Apple, Mac, Commodore, CP/M, w/o Hunt, 8/N/1.

(201)370-8021, **The Syndicate (South)** -- Lakewood, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Wayne Miller. AT ASCIIASCII.

(201)377-1803, **First Amendment - -7** -- Florham Park, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Andrew White.

(201)379-5882, **The Thieves Guild** -- Sprinfield, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Commodore C64/C128.

(201)381-4107, **Tele-Master:Speed-Line** -- ????, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gary Spiewak.

Ring Back (Let ring once, and then call back).

(201)389-1024, **T.P.S. Night Watchman** -- Eatontown, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 10pm-10am. SysOp: Chris Boaro.

(201)542-0427, **Software Etc. BBS** -- Eatontown, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 10pm - 10am. SysOp: David Brien D. B. Dalton's BBS. Download files for Macintosh, Commodore, Apple, IBM, Atari and Amiga..

(201)587-0618, **The Amusement Park** -- Maywood, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 9PM-7AM. SysOp: Unknown.

(201)654-1680, **Attic-Static-DDial -41** -- Westfield, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Modoski.

(201)743-4850, **Flash-Talk - DDial -35** -- Bloomfield, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Schott.

(201)753-9758, **ACGNJ BBS** -- Central, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Kevin Tillbrook. MS-DOS, CP/M, UNIX, XENIX, C.

(201)798-0065, **Computer Connections** -- Hoboken, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ed Mecka. Supporting CP/M and MS-DOS P.D. software exchanges..

(201)839-9440, **Frankly Speaking - -40** -- Pompton Lakes, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Frank Cahill.

(201)848-8217, **FOG -49** -- Wycoff, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Peter Zuroff. **PRACSA member**

(201)852-7335, **Intelenet EMS** -- Hackettstown, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark S. Bond. Apple users forum featuring return receipt mail.

(201)861-7680, **InterCHAT - DDial -17** -- North Bergen, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Pluchino.

(201)963-3115, **Police Station TBBS** -- Hoboken, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ronald Clark.

(201)972-8731, **Beyond Reality - -3** -- Morganville, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Marc Andrews.

(201)988-9489, **The Magic Bag** -- Neptune, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Matthew Jones.

(202)488-4709, **Home-DBA** -- Washington, DC. 1200/2400 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark Findley. IBM.

(203)268-5794, **Jobpost** -- Monroe, CT. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Job search.

(203)277-2931, **Connecticut Yankee BBS** -- Hartford, CT. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Written registration required for increased access Sysop cannot be paged.8/N/1..

(203)698-0588, **StarPort** -- Old Greenwich, CT. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Bolster.

(203)792-1328, **The Tardis** -- Danbury, CT. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Lynda Mueller.

(204)832-4593, **Muddy Water Osborne Gp** -- Winnipeg, Manitoba. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Terry Smythe. Serious CP/M, SIG for Vector Graphics models 2, 3, & 4 and Ibex.

(204)837-9044, **The Unsound Mind BBS** -- Winnipeg, Manitoba. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Doug Donahue.

(204)857-6366, **Smitty's Place** -- Portage laPrairie, Man. unknown baud, online 10:30pm-4am. SysOp: Robert Smith.

(204)888-0498, **ROM Board** -- Winnipeg, Manitoba. unknown baud, online 24. SysOp: Donald Bayomi.

(205)633-0011, **The Dark Side BBS** -- Mobile, AL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(205)645-0628, **The Hotel California** -- Mobile, AL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(205)880-1290, **Date Line Huntsville** -- Huntsville, AL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm#26).

(206)235-8760, **Electronics System** -- Renton, WA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Latest releases for PD software, Home board for Omniverse (tm).

(206)241-8963, **Bytes & Pieces** -- Seattle, WA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Bill&Cindy Bowman. Official BBS of Atari Trek 87.

(206)361-0895, **Queen Anne Computer** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(206)365-6938, **New World BBS** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(206)459-7579, **Polynet Public Systems** -- Seattle, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Cascioppo. Supports all computers, CB simulator between ports, online adventuring,Polynet System Users group.

(206)481-9752, **USS Liberty Vet Assoc.** -- Seattle, WA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. U.S.S. Liberty Veterans Association BBS.

(206)491-4143, **Halls Of Olympus** -- Lacy, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Supports TRS-80, but welcomes all computer users..

(206)537-4267, **Globe Quest** -- Spanaway, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Scott Sattlerr.

(206)564-5533, **Polynet Public Systems** -- Seattle, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Cascioppo. Supports all computers, CB simulator between ports, online adventuring,Polynet System Users group.

(206)598-3228, **Bainbridge Island** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(206)621-9312, **Intelephone** -- Seattle, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Apple/IBM/Atari/Commodore.

(206)641-5884, **TIBBS NW** -- Bellevue, WA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(206)643-6948, **Match Up** -- Bellevue, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #14).

(206)736-2628, **Lewis County Commodore** -- Centralia, WA. unknown baud, online 7pm - 9am. SysOp: Rick Beaber.

(206)742-9034, **Teletravel** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(206)783-9798, **Polynet Public Systems** -- Seattle, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Cascioppo. Supports all computers, CB simulator between ports, online adventuring,Polynet System Users group.

(206)784-3217, **Polynet Public Systems** -- Seattle, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Cascioppo. Supports all computers, CB simulator between ports, online adventuring,Polynet System Users group.

(206)784-3218, **Polynet Public Systems** -- Seattle, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Cascioppo. Supports all computers, CB simulator between ports, online adventuring,Polynet System Users group.

(206)784-4142, **Puget Sound 99ers BBS** -- Seattle, WA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(206)784-9776, **Polynet Public Systems** -- Seattle, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dan Cascioppo. Supports all computers, CB simulator between ports, online adventuring,Polynet System Users group.

(206)824-6757, **Trothguard** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(206)839-3415, **Dial-Your-Match -47** -- Redondo, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #07).

(206)878-0158, **Radio 1** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(206)883-7529, **B.R.A.C.E. BBS** -- Seattle, WA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Jeff Popp. Official BBS of Atari Trek 87.

(206)885-4636, **Shuttle** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(207)465-7288, **The Circuit Board** -- Fairfield Ctr., ME. 300 baud, online 6p-10p M-F. SysOp: Jim Sammons.

(207)883-9163, **The Nutcase Place** -- Scarboro, ME. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Chris Keenan.

(207)967-3719, **Telecommunicator's BBS** -- Kennebunkport, ME. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rick Lembree. 8/N/1, beginning 3rd year online. 24-hour voice helpline: 207-967-3381.

(209)222-1057, **Over World BBS** -- Fresno, CA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Toner. Atari only.

(209)526-9987, **Programmers Retreat** -- Modesto, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)249-9416, **Kashmir** --. 1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)289-5253, **PC-Asylum** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)340-9666, **The Machine** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)348-5714, **Laserboard** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)431-1254, **Invention Factory** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)489-7370, **FOG -15** -- New York City, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Livingston Hinkley. New York Osborne Users' Group (FOG AMO #135) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(212)496-7946, **Datacom** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)579-2869, **Fordham** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)581-8251, **Not Just BBS** -- New York, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Randy&Elli Fordyce. Small- and home-business, writers, editors, consultants, music SIGs.

(212)601-6511, **Clarford Int'l Spec.** -- Riverdale, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 9am-7pm. SysOp: Clarence Norman. IBM Compatibles, Commodore, Apple. Entrepreneur, barter, trade, sell worldwide. No membership fee..

(212)619-4710, **Beast of the East** -- New York, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #39).

(212)645-9484, **NYMUG** --. 1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)662-8597, **The Doctor's Offic BBS** -- New York, NY. 1200/2400 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Neil Leder. For IBM and compatibles only.

(212)677-3460, **Gramercy Park BBS** -- New York, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eran Newman. Science Fiction, Music, Buy-Sell conferences.

(212)696-0360, **PC Magazine** --. 1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)697-1809, **NYPC BBS** -- New York, NY. 1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Donald David. Electronic info exchange for NYPC members (8 DB/1 SB/NP).

(212)764-5912, **UNITEX** -- New York, NY. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Robert Osband. Info about United Nations.

(212)826-8827, **TextBase** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(212)889-6438, **RAMNET BBS** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Ross Greenberg.

(213)227-9684, **VCC BBS** -- Burbank, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Wes Arnold.

(213)394-5950, **BR's BBS** -- Santa Monica, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #31).

(213)402-7631, **The Lions Den BBS** -- Cerritos, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 1pm-7am. SysOp: Robert Cross.

(213)656-6554, **Christopher Street Wes** -- West Hollywood, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #36).

(213)947-7777, **99 BBS** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(214)238-1016, **Dallas Connection/PARC** -- Dallas, TX. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Russell Pencin. PBBS releases. **PRACSA member**

(214)276-8902, **DMUG Computer BBS** -- Garland, TX. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. 8/N/1. Multi-level access. Fees for higher access..

(214)357-6446, **Thieve's Underground** -- Dallas, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(214)641-7281, **Radar Room** -- Grand Prairie, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Commodore, some MacIntosh.

(214)739-2033, **Alternative London Und** -- Dallas, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Sean Duffy.

(214)742-4247, **Quotron BBS** -- Dallas, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Don Powell.

(214)758-4215, **Darkened Lantern** -- Longview, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(214)987-2135, **Eclectic BBS** -- Dallas, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Charles A Thompson.

(215)356-0860, **N.T.S. PCCS-RCP/M** -- Newton Square, PA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Peter M. Essl. Repository for current CP/M & MS-DOS software. **PRACSA member**

(215)623-4040, **Drexel Hill Northstar** -- Drexel Hill, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Robert Dean. Collection point for CP/M software and message exchange related to same. **PRACSA member**

(215)698-1905, **Tele-Master: Satronics** -- Philadelphia, PA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark Miller.

(215)825-6526, **Philly-Match** -- Phildelphia, PA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(216)368-3888, **Cleveland Freenet** --

Bulletin Board

Cleveland, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: T.M. Grundner. 15 phone lines, 8/N/0 or 7/N/1.
(216)371-3751, **KOMPO BBS** -- Cleveland Heights, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. For all home computers.
(216)481-9476, **Dial-Your-Match -177** -- Cleveland, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 11pm-8am daily. SysOp: Tom Smith.
(216)524-6494, **AMCOM** -- Cleveland, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Poissant. Amateur Radio, MS-DOS, SysOp conferences, forsales.
(216)729-0625, **The Twin Paradises** -- Cleveland, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dave Studly. TRS-80 and Atari.
(216)883-6298, **Railnet** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rick Demattia. Railroad hobbyists.
(216)898-1261, **Outer Limits** -- Southington, OH. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Robert Williams.
(216)929-4803, **CompuCenter BBS** -- Cuyahoga Falls, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Frank J. Hunnell. Commodore computer downloads, BBS lists, E-mail, Public Forum, Amiga, Alternate Reality & other SIGs.
(216)943-2388, **Cleveland Syslink** -- Cleveland, OH. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ray Furlong. System communicates at 8 bits/no parity/1 stop bit.
(216)944-1072, **TIBBS-Northcoast 99's** -- Cleveland, OH. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Elmo Iacobucci. TI/99-4A interests.
(217)267-3530, **Starnet** -- Westville, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Flora.
(217)342-3613, **The Info System** -- Effingham, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 5:30pm--8:30am. SysOp: Lee Kinden.
(217)344-4032, **FOG -14** -- Urbana, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jonathan Block. **PRACSA member**
(217)356-0044, **Skyline** -- Falls Church, VA. 3000/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(217)356-9102, **Zinl Connection** -- Champaign, IL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Murphy.
(217)359-6636, **The Un-Named BBS** -- Champaign, IL. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Helen Whatley. Requires validation to gain access.
(217)562-2280, **Prairie Data BBS** -- Pana, IL. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Larry Rochkes. System communicates at 8 bits/no parity/1 stop bit.
(217)854-6131, **Sullivans Radio Shack** -- Carlinville, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 8pm-9am. SysOp: Matt Turley. Tandy app..
(217)892-8889, **Network: Atari Express** -- Rantoul, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jeffery D. Look. Atari, 35 megabytes of downloads..
(217)893-0579, **Zinl Connection** -- Rantoul, IL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Murphy.
(218)728-2128, **Electronic Flagshopper** -- Deluth, MN. 300 baud, online 8am-5pm M-F. SysOp: Bob Martin.
(219)223-8107, **Manitou BBS** -- Rochester, IN. 300 baud, online 6amFri-8amMon. SysOp: Mark Timbers. Downloads for ATARI no passwords.
(219)255-2627, **FORUM FIVE FIDO 11/202** -- Mishawaka, IN. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Greg Crouch. Sanyo 550/555 support & downloadable files, Fido echomail, Member: National Fido Sanyo Echo Conf..
(219)422-9180, **The Night Gallery** -- Fort Wayne, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. C-64.
(219)447-2233, **The Warehouse** -- Fort Wayne, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. C-128 (C-64 mode), 5 fans online.
(219)486-8208, **The Blitzkrieg** -- Ft. Wayne, IN. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric Asberry.
(219)659-1245, **Zyolog ZCBBS** -- Whiting, IN. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Demeter. XMODEM transfers, 6 online Adventure games, 9 message bases, online computer store.
(301)384-6153, **Mission:Impossible** -- Layhill, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(301)437-4756, **Grizzly's Cave BBS** -- Pasadena, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rich Sykes. Commodore and other computers supported..
(301)488-7244, **Pizza's Electronics** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: A. Piccione.
(301)490-5988, **Theater of Pain** -- Layhill, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(301)593-7033, **Handicapped Ed. eXch.** -- Silver Spring, MD. 110/300 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Dick Barth W3HWN. HEX accepts ASCII and Baudot deaf TTY/TDD calls.
(301)597-7502, **SEAT** --. 1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: David Ginn. Office Automation.
(301)694-0697, **SAS Online** -- Frederick, MD. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Mike Epstein. System communicates at 8 bits/no parity/1 stop bit.
(301)730-5624, **Chusy/BUG BBS** -- Columbia, MD. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Thomas D. Vervaeke. MS-DOS/Compatibles.
(301)831-5954, **W3JP Exchange** -- Mt Airy, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Lucas Spiros. Xmodem & punter protocol.
(301)884-5420, **The Pirate's Cove** -- Mechanicsville, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tommy Loeffler. Commodore oriented but all computers welcome..
(301)948-5279, **Shack** -- Rockville, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #21).
(301)985-0216, **Midnight Hour** -- Hyattsville, MD. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(302)322-3999, **TIBBS** -- Newark, DE. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Delaware Valley Users Group (DVUG) (TI Home Computers).
(302)337-3511, **Baudville BBS** -- Bridgeville, DE. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Mainly Atari support.
(302)674-1449, Wilmington, DE. unknown baud, online 6:00pm-6:00am. SysOp: Unknown. Delaware Valley Users Group (DVUG) (TI home computers).
(303)226-8795, **USS Liberty Vet Assoc.** -- Denver, CO. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. U.S.S. Liberty Veterans Association BBS.
(303)320-4822, **World Peace RCP/M** -- Denver, CO. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Alfred K. Carr. Communications, theology, world peace issues. **PRACSA member**
(303)447-2200, **The Mountain View BBS** -- Boulder, CO. 300/1200 baud,

Volume Discount Distribution Call Us At: (408) 970-0230

LOOK!!! WE DISTRIBUTE ALL BEST QUALITY COMPONENTS FOR XT & AT COMPUTERS!

SYSTEM BOARDS (W/Zero-K)	QTY-10
2-Layer XT Board (4.77 MHz)	$74
2-Layer Turbo XT (4.77/8 MHz)	$84
4-Layer Turbo XT (4.77/8 MHz)	$103
2-Layer Turbo+ XT (4.77/10 MHz)	$103
4-Layer AT Board (6/8 MHz)	$370
4-Layer Turbo AT (6/10 MHz)	$395
4-Layer Turbo+ AT (8/12 MHz)	$CALL

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS	
West. Digital WA-2/cables	$145
West. Digital WX-1/cables	$75
West. Digital WX-2/cables	$73
West. Digital RLL/cables	$115
DTC 5150CX/cables	$73

HARD DISK	
Seagate ST225 20MB (65 ms)	$250
Seagate ST238 30MB (65 ms)	$275
Seagate ST251 40MB (39 ms)	$575
Seagate ST4026 20MB (39 ms)	$450
Seagate ST4038 30MB (39 ms)	$495
Seagate ST4051 40MB (39 ms)	$595
Seagate ST4096 80MB (39 ms)	$895
Fujitsu 3.5" 40MB (40 ms)	CALL
Speedstor Software for Hard Dr.	$40

MISC.	
XT 150W Power Supply	$47
AT 200W Power Supply	$80
XT Case	$28
AT Case	$58
Portable XT Case	$375
Portable AT Case	$425

I.C.	
4164-15	$0.75
41256-15	$2.00
2764-25	$2.75
27256-20	$5.00
8087-3 (5 MHz)	$105
8087-2 (8 MHz)	$160
80287-3 (5 MHz)	$160
80287-2 (8 MHz)	$260

FLOPPY DISK	QTY-10
Fujitsu 360K for XT (Black)	$70
Fujitsu 360K for AT (Gray)	$72
Fujitsu 1.2MB for AT (Gray)	$98
Teac 360K for XT/AT (Black)	$80
Teac 1.2MB for AT (Black)	$104
Gray Bezel for Teac Drives	$5

KEYBOARDS	
AT Type (84 keys) for XT/AT	$47
Maxi Switch (84) for XT/AT	$54
Maxi Switch (101) for XT/AT	$80
BTC RT Type (102) for XT/AT	$70
Quimax (84) for XT/AT	$57

ADD-ON BOARDS	
Floppy Controller	$21
Monographic w/Printer Port	$55
Color Graphic w/Printer Port	$49
Color Graphic Card	$45
I/O+II Card/Cables	$44
Multi I/O Card w/Cables	$60
AT 3MB Multi-Func Card (OK)	$130
AT 2 Serial/Parallel Card	$50
Serial Card	$21
Printer Card	$14
Game Card	$14
Clock Card	$21
Eprom Writer Card	$60
384K Multi-Func Card (OK)	$65
Sigma Design EGA Card	$225
Ahead 2001 EGA Card (132 Col.)	$225
Ahead 2001+ EGA Card (132 Col.)	$275
CSS TurboRam Card w/Software (Run at 10 MHz up to 2 MB)	$130

MONITORS	
Quimax 14" DM-14 Amber/Green	$120
Quimax 14" PX-II	$275
Quimax 14" EGA PX-22	$390
Casper 12" Amber	$75
Samsumg 12" Amber/Green	$75
NEC Multi-Sync EGA	$545

DON'T HESITATE TO CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED!

VOLUME DISCOUNT DISTRIBUTION • (408) 970-0230

(V.D.D. established since 1981 and has an annual sale of $30 million)

Bulletin Board

online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Westphalen.

(303)471-2415, **FOG -45** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Moon. Colorado Springs Osborne Group (FOG AMO #133) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(303)632-0669, **The Computer Farm BBS** -- Colorado Springs, CO. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Paul D. Hill. Free to the public.

(303)973-0369, **Atlantis BBS** -- Littleton, CO. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Apple and Mac Software.

(304)525-2031, **HUG** -- Huntington, WV. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. IBM & compatibles.

(304)636-9097, **BBS-PC WV** -- Elkins, WV. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(304)744-2253, **Pirate-80** -- Charleston, WV. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Steve Goodman.

(305)233-4783, Miami, FL. 300 baud, online 12 Sat.-12 Sun. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)255-6307, **MUG** -- Miami, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Burt Schreiber.

(305)268-3690, **Alien UFO BBS** -- Titusville, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)294-1060, **GABBY** -- Key West, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 7PM-7AM 24 W/E. SysOp: Jim Carey.

(305)348-5295, **Atari Express** -- Kissimmee, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Larry A. Charpiat. Supports ASCII/ATASCII.

(305)395-6906, **Digital Logic's BBS** -- Deerfield Beach, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)429-9962, **Umbilical AE** -- Dearfield Beach, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)434-4927, **The Rainforest** -- Cooper City, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Steve Schneider.

(305)439-2136, **The Fortune Cookie BBS** -- Lake Worth, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 12p-8p 24 S-S. SysOp: Blake Levy. IBM.

(305)453-0079, **Nova BBS** -- Merritt Island, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ted Grachis.

(305)594-4526, **Adults Only Mansion** -- Miami, FL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Theodore J. Glass.

(305)631-6844, **Chatterbox** -- Rockledge, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Message areas on music, advice, computers.

(305)633-0636, **NORAD** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)676-3873, **Chicken Ranch** -- Palm Bay, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Vicki Napier. General purpose board with online games.

(305)689-1085, **Adamtalk** -- West Palm Beach, FL. 300 baud, online 6pm-1am. SysOp: Unknown. full duplex,8/N. A-line feed only.

(305)699-5315, **QRC** -- Winter Springs, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)722-1311, **The Gateway RBBS** -- Ft. Lauderdale, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs Mon-Sat. SysOp: Dave Cohen. PD downloads, Business advertisement section, color menus. 8/N/1.

(305)734-6026, **Atari CC of Palm Beach** -- Palm Beach, FL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. ATASCII only -- Atari Computer Club of the Palm Beaches.

(305)777-5555, **HOT** -- Titusville, FL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(305)777-8802, **Startrek** -- Satellite Beach, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Fred Maywald. Interactive Gaming.

(305)847-2056, **Atari Party-Line** -- Kissimmee, FL.. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tony Stipich. Atari Files U/D.

(306)949-1564, **Onyx RCP/M** -- Regina, Sask. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Cris Ball. FOG Remote System #50. **PRACSA member**

(309)342-5486, **E.G.A.D.S!** -- Galesburg, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tim Brown.

(312)235-7902, **CFOG -2** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Kuykendall. Chicago FOG (FOG AMO #80) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(312)252-2136, **Logan Square** -- Chicago, IL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Earl Bockenfeld.

(312)326-4392, **CPM3 RCP/M** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dick Lieber.

(312)343-0100, **Lincolnet** -- Maywood, IL. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Patrick R. Dewey.

(312)356-6897, **Nessy-2 Game System** -- Lake Villa, IL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Paul Berker. Games.

(312)359-8080, **Palatine RCP/M** -- Palatine, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tim Cannon.

(312)384-0013, **Xerox Midwest** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Lowy.

(312)384-2320, **CACHE Lobo-80** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)395-0991, **The Night Train BBS** -- Antioch, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gary Burnette.

(312)420-1722, **DigiTec Znode (tm)** -- Lisle, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)447-8175, **Riverside Premium BBS** -- Riverside, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Don Marquardt. Online registration, open to all.

(312)528-5020, **Ripco International** -- Chicago, IL. 1200/2400 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dr. Ripco.

(312)545-8086, **CBBS -1** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)622-4442, **Chicago Syslink** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: George Matyaszek. System communicates at 8 bits/No parity/1 stop bit.

(312)649-1730, **Z-System Znode (tm)** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)674-1638, **Bill's BBS** -- Lincolnwood, IL. unknown baud, online 3p-12a M-F. SysOp: Bill Knopp. Online registration, open to all.

(312)690-3808, **Ampro 4 RCP/M** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Mills.

(312)729-0556, **Ham Radio BBS** -- Chicago, IL. 300 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)729-2101, **IBMPC/Business BBS** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Les Multack.

(312)772-2452, **Orgasm!** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bruce Barnes.

(312)789-3966, **Oracomm -11** -- Clarendon Hills, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(312)848-3669, **Apple SIG** -- Chicago, IL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Larry McMahon.

(312)849-1132, **Dolton CBBS** -- Chicago, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ward Christensen.

(312)879-2751, **Steward's Ship** -- Batavia, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Sam Cook. Christian, All computers.

(312)897-6532, **Computer Solutions** -- Aurora, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Slaker.

(312)922-3626, **XNX (Exchange-News-Ex)** -- Chicago, IL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill F. Eng. Multi-user financial info board for stock and future traders. IBM 80 character screen supported.

(312)983-5147, **Sun Valley RCP/M** -- Lisle, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: K Stritzel.

(313)268-8706, **Unmentionables** -- Sterling Heights, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(313)274-3206, **Highway 61** -- Dearborn Heights, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark Gross. All computers welcome.

(313)286-0145, **Serial Port** -- Dearborn, MI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Stu Jackson.

(313)443-0365, **DeFOG's RBBS-RCP/M** -- Detroit, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Rice. FOG Remote System #26 -- Detroit FOG (FOG AMO #14) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(313)459-8375, **Good News BBS** -- Dearborn, MI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(313)538-6968, **The PX Dock** -- Detroit, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Hermann. PX-8 files and programs only.

(313)645-1704, **The Schoolhouse** -- Birmingham, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(313)736-3920, **Facts BBS** -- Flint, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jerry Cross. Supports Atari and other computers..

(313)761-2444, **Clear Thinking BBS** -- Ann Arbor, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Craig Harvey. Atari, Modula-2, Fantasy.

(313)852-5534, **Proteus 7** -- Bloomfield Hills, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #22).

(313)881-7998, **Lakeside Data Station** -- Dearborn, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(313)933-1425, **Detroit Download** -- Dearborn, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(313)949-6745, **Microchip BBS** -- Mt. Clemens, MI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dave Marker. Downloads for ALL computers!.

(314)472-1919, **Debug Express** -- Sikeston, MO. 300/1200 baud, online 6pm-9pm. SysOp: Unknown.

(314)868-3108, **Gateway CP/M BBS** -- St. Louis, MO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Schulte. Sponsored by Gateway CP/M Users Group. Message board, public domain software.

(314)878-8573, **The Castle** -- St. Louis, MO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: James Neal.

(315)437-5857, **Genesis/MIDI Users BBS** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(315)622-1952, **The Atarian Connection** -- Syracuse, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Dave Webster.

(317)251-3278, **Software, Etc. . . -1** -- Indianapolis, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Online ordering of computer books and software are promoted..

(317)452-1535, **Bible Bulletin Board** -- Galveston, IN. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tony Capoccia.

(317)576-0261, **Software, Etc Exchange** -- Indianapolis, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Online ordering of computer books and software are promoted..

(317)631-9942, **Hoosier Users Group** -- Indianapolis, IN. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Steve Simms. Dedicated to users of Texas Instruments 99/4A computers.

(317)842-2208, **IBM PC Users Group Inc** -- Indianapolis, IN. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(318)636-4402, **Soft Fido** -- Schreveport, LA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Daniel Tobias. Supports IBM, C-64, Apple. 14 different message topics, downloads, online games with scoreboard.

(318)837-4971, **The House of Horrors** --. 300 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Marc Hebert.

(319)326-3904, **FOG -25** -- Davenport, IA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Matthew Reed. Quad City Osborne Group (FOG AMO #102) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(401)272-1138, **Syslink (HQ)** -- Providence, RI. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Don Lambert. System communicates at 8 bits/No parity/1 stop bit.

(401)364-9788, **The South Shore BBS** -- Carolina, RI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(401)683-5482, **The Underground** -- Portsmouth, RI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael R. Dutton. First in RI with animated color graphics, Doors (online games) supports PC compat all users welcome.

(403)486-0179, **Dial-Your-Match** -- Edmonton, ALTA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #32).

(404)354-0662, **FOG -27** -- Athens, GA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Herrin. Computer User Group of Athens (FOG AMO #81) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(404)546-0679, **/Channel 33!Atari!BBS** -- Athens, GA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ric Helton. Atari.

(404)883-7038, **Computer Corner** -- LaGrange, GA. unknown baud, online 6pm-10am. SysOp: Unknown. Computer Corner Information Service.

(404)922-8483, **Playhouse** -- Conyers, GA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #30).

(404)928-9311, **Advertise Atlanta! BBS** -- Atlanta, GA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Terry Harris. Want Ads, etc..

(404)962-8687, **Shade Tree** -- Lawrenceville, GA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #20).

(404)997-6238, **The Index System** -- Atlanta, GA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Aloia, Rodney A.

(405)233-3022, **Terry Family Genealogy** -- Enid, OK. 300/1200 baud, online 9pm-12am M-F. SysOp: Unknown.

(405)692-1061, **Tinker Atari Comp Enth** -- Oklahoma City, OK. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael E. Beard. Atari oriented.

(405)733-3102, **MidWest MIDI BBS** -- Oklahoma City, OK. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Fordenbacher. IBM System supporting all computers.

(405)848-5317, **Constitutional Pathway** -- Oklahoma City, OK. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Whitney Boutin. FOG Remote System #13 -- Oklahoma CP/M Users' Group (FOG AMO #67) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(408)238-9621, **SERVU** -- San Jose, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Al Mehr. CP/M80, CP/M86, Macintosh, PC-DOS, MS-DOS software. **PRACSA member**

(408)245-1420, **ZEE Machine** -- Sunnyvale, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Norman L. Beeler. Public Domain Software. **PRACSA member**

(408)246-9936, **Teddy Bear Retreat** -- Santa Clara, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #35).

(408)253-1309, **Digikron Systems** -- San Jose, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Douglas Thom. ZCPR3 & Apple CP/M & Macintosh. **PRACSA member**

(408)262-3208, **DC to Light** -- San Jose, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Fred Townsend. Heath/Zenith software, general interest. **PRACSA member**

(408)262-5150, **DC to Light** -- San Jose, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Fred Townsend. Heath/Zenith software, general interest. **PRACSA member**

(408)262-7177, **SpaceNET** -- Milpitas, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Dale. Space Frontier SIG. **PRACSA member**

(408)354-5934, **Saratoga PBBS** -- Saratoga, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Chuck Metz. Public domain software and technical information exchange. **PRACSA member**

(408)385-1141, **Black Mountain II** -- Salinas Valley, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Games, nationwide BBS listings, X-rated and RAG board sections, supports all computers.

(408)720-9212, **Bizcomp BBS** -- Sunnyvale, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Howard Stateman. Modem technical support. **PRACSA member**

(408)733-4670, **B.A.S.I.S. BBS** -- Sunnyvale, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Clay Walker. User group members and invited guests. **PRACSA member**

(408)778-3531, **The SDI Clearinghouse** -- Morgan Hill, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Chris Winter. Source of information on space exploration and development. **PRACSA member**

(408)866-8959, **MicroResearch Rem Sys** -- Campbell, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mitchell Orysh. Software exchange. **PRACSA member**

(408)867-6575, **Eigenware (tm)** -- Saratoga, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Karl L. Remmler. BBS & Database for programmers. **PRACSA member**

(408)947-8038, **Wild Bill's** -- San Jose, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Strouse. Trail Information Volunteer Center (TIVC) listing bicycle, jogging, and horse activities. **PRACSA member**

(408)972-9750, **DynamicResources & You** -- San Jose, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Terry Woolsey. **PRACSA member**

(409)848-0187, **Doctors' BBS** -- Angleton, TX. 300 baud, online 12noon-8pm Sat. SysOp: Norman Richards. supports Commodore.

(412)276-1269, **UCS-1** -- Pittsburgh, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: C Fricaro.

(412)276-3374, **UCS-2** -- Pittsburgh, PA. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: C Fricaro.

(412)364-6452, **PD Warehouse BBS** -- Pittsburgh, PA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: John D. Penberthy. 8/N/1.

(412)366-3378, **China Blue** -- Pittsburgh, PA. 300-1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: John D. Penberthy. 8/N/1.

(412)463-1347, **Cave Man BBS** -- Indiana, PA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bruce Mittleman. Spelunker's conference.

(412)531-0137, **Amiga Avenue!** -- Pittsburgh, PA. 300/1200 baud, online M-W-F 24 hrs. SysOp: Susan & Ron Molnar.

(412)832-7462, **Unique BBS** -- Greensberg, PA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Douglas Booher.

(413)569-0550, **Cul-De-Sac Bar & Grill** -- Southwick, MA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dean Leclerc. Commodore, others, Amateur Radio & humor.

(414)383-9692, **TAM/Milwaukie *Main*** -- Milwaukee, MI. 300 baud, online 6pm - 12 noon. SysOp: K. R. Tarr. Features: Electronic Mail, Questionnaire, BBS listing, etc. File transer soon for major computers.

(414)633-2285, **Modem-Vaders** -- Racine, WI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(414)633-3094, **River Bottom Boys** -- Racine, WI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Don Wade. Uploads & downloads for most computers.

(414)781-5710, **Milatari BBS** -- Milwaukee, WI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Dankert. Atari oriented.

(414)964-5160, **Exec-PC BBS** -- Shorewood, WI. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(415)222-2858, **Alpha Centari** -- El Sobrante, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(415)223-2237, **BAKUP RBBS** -- Oakland, CA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Fowler.

SAVE NOW!

FACTORY PRICES TO DEALER DISTRIBUTORS!

(MINIMUM QUANTITY OF 25)

MOTHERBOARDS

Regular 640K	$ 69
Turbo 4.77/8MHZ	79
Turbo 4 Layers	89
Turbo 4.77/10MHZ	89
AT* Turbo 10/MHZ	350
Baby AT*	345

CASES

XT Flip/Slide w/Hardware & Speaker	$ 25
Mini AT* for XT w/Hardware & Speaker	35
AT* w/Hardware & Speaker	55

INTERFACE CARDS

Monochrome Graphic Printer	$ 53
Color Graphic Display	42
Color Graphic Printer	50
EGA Card (Herc. Comp.)	175

EXPANSION CARDS

XT Disk Cont. 1 Port	$ 19
XT Disk Cont. 2 Ports	21
RS 232 1 Port	20
RS 232 2 Ports	25
Parallel Card	14
Multi I/O	58
I/O Plus Card	58
640 K RAM "O" K	38
640 KMTF "O" K	74
clock Card	18
Game Card	15
AT* I/O Card	50
AT* 2 MB MTF	92

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Teac 360 K	$ 80
Teac 1.2 MB	110
Toshiba 360 K	78
Toshiba 1.2 MB	110
Toshiba 3.5 Drive	120
Fujitsu 360K	75

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

20 MB Seagate (68 MS) ST 225	$250
30 MB Seagate ST 238 w/Adaptec Controller	399
30 MB Seagate (40 MS) ST-4038	545
DTC HDC	75
AT* Floppy & Hard Disk Controller	155

POWER SUPPLIES

150W	$ 44
189W for Baby AT*	69
200W	75

KEYBOARDS

K7S (5150)	$ 40
5060 XT/AT*	45
5160 XT/AT*	47
5152 AT*/XT	58
5339 (RT)	58
Maxi Switch 101	75

MONITORS

Samsung Amber	$ 68
Samsung Green	65
Samsung RGB	245
TVM RGB Green/Amber	285
TVM EGA	395
Casper TTL Amber	75
Casper RGB Green/Amber	245
Casper EGA	370

MODEM

Hayes Compatible Internal 300/1200	$ 90
External 300/1200	120
Internal 2400	220

CABLES

Computer to printer 6 ft./10 ft.	$7/7.50
RS 232 Serial DB25 6 ft.	7
Computer to Printer (Centronic) 6 ft.	8
RS 232 Serial DB25 6 ft.	7
4 Way Switch Box Serial or Parallel	35
AB Switch Serial or Parallel	22

OTHERS

Speaker	$ 1
5¼ Diskette Storage (100 pcs.)	7
3½ Diskette Storage (40 pcs.)	6.50
Keyboard Drawer	30
Logi Mouse	77
Joy Stick	19
Printer Stand, Big	8
Printer Stand, Small	7
Power Strip (6 outlets) w/S/P	9
AB Printer Switch Box	22
Bulk Diskettes	.39

FCC BAREBONE SYSTEM

> Case
> Mother Board w/256 K
> 150w Power Supply

XT 4.77 ..... $179
XT 4.77/8 MHZ Turbo . $189
XT 4.77/10 MHZ Turbo $209

TAIWAN

(IMPORTER & EXPORTER)

AT is the trademark of IBM

Metawares International Corp.
DBA
UCR™
United Computer Resources

Business Centers

1301 A.W. Gaylord Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90813
(213) 491-0640
(213) 436-8515
(213) 436-8619

12007 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 473-5668
(213) 473-6710

1 (800) 642-7799

17985 Sky Park Circle
Ste. #C
Irvine, CA 90714
(714) 250 9029
(714) 250-9032

450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91105
(818) 440-9821
(818) 440-9822

Bulletin Board

(415)285-2687, **KAY*FOG** -- San Francisco, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bond Shands. Novices and subject (dBASE, WordStar, MEX, etc) conferences -- mail registration required. **PRACSA member**

(415)285-2970, **The Billboard BBS** -- San Francisco, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 7-10PM. SysOp: Steven Inmon.

(415)323-4579, **SMOG3 (FOG 40)** -- Menlo Park, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Philip A. Moore. SMOG3 (FOG AMO #68) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(415)364-3739, **Anatomically Correct** -- Atherton, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Howard Stateman. Adult interests. **PRACSA member**

(415)365-2650, **Emerald Lake (FOG 48)** -- Redwood City, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dick Worth. **PRACSA member**

(415)383-0473, **Marin RBBS** -- Mill Valley, CA. 300 - 710 baud, online 5p-8a (S/S 24). SysOp: Jim Ayers. CP/M and Otrona Attache. **PRACSA member**

(415)489-9005, **ZCPR3 BBS/Z-Node Centr** -- Fremont, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David McCord. Source of ZCPR3 software & support. **PRACSA member**

(415)552-8648, **PCCUG BBS** -- Corte Madera, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Roy Levin.

(415)572-8219, **Kay*Fun** -- San Mateo, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ernest Hintz. CP/M software and messages. System supported by Kayfun members. **PRACSA member**

(415)591-6259, **FOG - 4** -- Belmont, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Roy Robinson. CP/M & MS-DOS support. **PRACSA member**

(415)595-5079, **TechNet** -- San Carlos, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric R. Daniel. MS-/PC-DOS software, communications, engineering, AutoCAD & ham radio SIGs. **PRACSA member**

(415)655-1206, **FOG -33** -- Oakland, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Kenji Nakadegawa. East Bay FOG (FOG AMO #3) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(415)692-1861, **WestWind BBS** -- Millbrae, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Yati Sahae. Support of WestWind customers. **PRACSA member**

(415)755-2030, **FOG - 1** -- Daly City, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gale Rhoades. Distribution of FOG Disk Library. FOG or PRACSA membership required for access to download area. **PRACSA member**

(415)755-8315, **FOG - 6** -- Daly City, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jack Brown. Technical information and FOG uploads -- open to the public. **PRACSA member**

(415)792-3481, **FOG -38** -- Newark, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gerald Wright. **PRACSA member**

(415)845-2164, **Berkeley Mega-Monster** -- Berkeley, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tony Adams. CP/M and MS-DOS public domain software. **PRACSA member**

(415)851-7732, **King's Mountain** -- Woodside, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Troy Soult. FOG #12 -- mainly MS-DOS software. **PRACSA member**

(415)856-2771, **The Desktop Publisher** -- Palo Alto, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Freeman Bradford. Hobby. **PRACSA member**

(415)927-1216, **MSPCUG BBS** --. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Howard Leistner.

(415)938-9470, **Co-Ed Associates** -- Walnut Creek, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Werner L. Gumpert. Software exchange. **PRACSA member**

(415)939-1246, **CLUB 100** -- Pleasant Hill, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Hanson. World's largest membership system dedicated to Radio Shack Model 100, 102, 200..

(415)948-2513, **PRACSA** -- Los Altos Hills, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Irv Hoff. PRACSA-member only system. **PRACSA member**

(415)949-1072, Los Altos, CA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Kevin Murphy.

(415)965-4097, **Mt. View RCP/M** -- Mountain View, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Byron McKay. BBS open to the public. CP/M 80, 86, and 68K emphasis. **PRACSA member**

(415)966-5319, **The Office** -- Moffett Field, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 4pm-7:30am M-F. SysOp: John Allen. Pass information to new computers in the Navy. **PRACSA member**

(415)968-7369, **SIGSIG BBS (FOG -31)** -- Mt. View, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Switz. FOG support. **PRACSA member**

(415)989-8299, **Generic FIDO BBS** -- San Francisco, CA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Tom Orman.

(416)431-0114, **Spiderweb Syslink** -- Scarborough, ONT. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: George Grimm. System communicates at 8 bits/no parity/1 stop bit.

(417)887-4969, **The Auctioneer BBS** -- Springfield, MO. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(419)242-1694, **The Hamshack** -- Toledo, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tom Lewcndowski.

(419)877-5556, **Colorama** -- Whitchouse, OH. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Kendziora.

(501)224-9454, **ROSBBS LR** -- Little Rock, AR. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rick Mobley. CP/M-MS/DOS.

(501)338-7857, **PCCC-HWUCBBS** -- West Helena, AR. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(501)374-8468, **The Ferrett Face BBS** -- North Little Rock, AR. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dave Dennett. XMODEM & PUNTER Protocols for C-64/128 program exchange. Color/Graphics or ASCII.

(501)442-2660, **Ralph's PC** -- Fayetteville, AR. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ralph Mader.

(501)745-2362, **99 Hillbillies Holler** -- Botkinburg, AR. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Fred DuVall.

(502)241-4109, **Soft Stone** -- Louisville, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Curt Edwards. FOG Remote System #24. **PRACSA member**

(502)439-6968, **Savage** -- Fort Campbell, KY. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(502)542-7226, **PCKY** -- Buffalo, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Steve. All computer welcome.

(502)885-2521, **Circadian** -- Hopkinsville, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(502)885-5429, **Hacknet America** -- Hopkinsville, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 7pm-7am. SysOp: Beowulf.

(503)370-7655, **The Time Talker** -- Salem, OR. 1200/2400 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Jones. Znode #4 to further 8-bit machines. **PRACSA member**

(503)581-6409, **SACC PDSE** -- Salem, OR. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Jones. Public domain software exchange of the Salem Area Computer Club. **PRACSA member**

(504)241-5673, **The SchoolHouse BBS** -- New Orleans, LA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Emile Gardette. Atari.

(504)295-1823, **The Microsystems BBS** -- Baton Rouge, LA. 1200/2400 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Keith Thibodeaux. Multi Interest, IBM.

(504)340-8172, **TI-Net -4** -- Marrero, LA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Paul Arnold. Support for TI-99 and other computers.

(504)649-3872, **A.P.E.S.** -- Slidell, LA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Phil Catarella.

(504)738-3600, **NOAUG BBS** -- New Orleans, LA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Ken Livaudais. Sponsored by New Orleans Atari Users Group.

(504)851-0362, **HYPERSPACE** -- Houma, LA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(504)851-4857, **The Curtain Call B. B.** -- Houma, LA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tim Burcham. 8/N/1.

(505)392-2447, **Midnight Thinking BBS** -- Hobbs, NM. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Porter. Online discount mail order. Apple, Atari, Commodore, IBM sub-boards, games, downloads, airline sched.

(505)437-2280, **FAST-KODE ROS -28** -- Alamogordo, NM. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John P. Nicholson. Tourist Info/Local Attractions,CP/M,MS-DOS,Kaypro,Tandy,Apple,Mac,CoCo,dBase,Pascal,ROS,Amiga,&more.

(507)289-8211, **Whisper Line** -- Rochester, MN. 300 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Whisper Reader/LEX-31.

(507)289-8452, **Fido: Rams** -- Rochester, MN. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(507)931-5879, **Xanadu BBS** -- St. Peter, MN. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mike Ulik. Love Connection, Used Equiptment, Messages, News.

(509)582-8118, Pasco, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dennis Arter. Proffesional Exchange.

(509)624-7371, **SMUG** -- Spokane, WA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jeff Albrecht. CP/M.

(509)697-6070, **The Apple Board** -- Selah, WA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Kevin Nold. Online games.

(512)592-1214, **The Trade-80 BBS** -- Kingsville, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bruce Claunch.

(512)687-1221, **Alpha-Flight** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(512)688-3129, **The 64th Parallel** -- San Antonio, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe H. Wilson. Supporting Commodore 64/128, CP/M, Geos. networking available..

(513)229-2673, **U.D. RMP/M-RBBS** --. 1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)229-2674, **U.D. RMP/M-RBBS** --. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)236-1360, **Ringworld** --. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)236-6051, **Multi-Op** --. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)258-1426, **PMUG BBS** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)293-1754, **DMA RBBS** -- Dayton, OH. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. For use by current/prospective Dayton Microcomputer Association members.

(513)294-2479, **KGB** --. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Fee for system access.

(513)298-6736, **Atari Interconnexion** --. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Fee for system access.

(513)299-3665, **Webbed Sphere** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Fee for system access.

(513)367-6842, **Proto-Call BBS** -- Cincinnati, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Cin'Tara (Cincinnati Atari Users Group).

(513)372-3373, **Xenet Telecom BBS** -- Xenia, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Raymond Moore.

(513)429-2232, **Apple Dayton ABBS** -- Dayton, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)429-2589, **Circuit Board** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)433-3232, **Underground BBS** --. unknown baud, online 3pm-7am. SysOp: Unknown. Fee for system access.

(513)433-6815, **Al's New&Used Computer** --. 300/1200 baud, online 8:00pm-8:00am. SysOp: Unknown. MS-DOS and E-mail.

(513)434-6101, **NET** --. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)434-8261, **Relm of Asmodeus IV** --. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)435-8381, **Mac Exchange** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. For MacIntosh users.

(513)455-3602, **EDS BBS** --. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)481-1417, **COG RCP/M** -- Cincinnati, OH. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Brian Rau. Cincinnati Osborne Group (FOG A.M.O. #27) member supported system.

(513)548-0470, **Nerd's BBS** -- Greenville, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)687-3600, **Heavensoft** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. For MS-DOS users.

(513)787-3777, **The Imagination BBS** -- Camden, OH. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: James Redd. Atari 8-bit & ST, C-64 & Amiga, IBM, Apple, CP/M and others. Uploads/downloads.

(513)832-1974, **Enterprise** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)832-2244, **Host RCP/M** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)836-2741, **Daycug Board** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Coco, fee for system access.

(513)845-1022, **Commodore Mainframe** --. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)849-0179, **Commodore Connection** -- Medway, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Brian Klingle.

(513)849-6311, **DX BBS** --. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Fee for system access.

(513)854-5924, **Jabber BBS** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Fee for access.

(513)878-7263, **Sandbox** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)897-4881, **Laser Quest** --. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(513)898-0702, **AmigaBoard** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(514)487-2792, **Micro-Dial** -- Montreal, Canada. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Leonard L. 8/N/1, Supports all computer systems, 18 message bases, games, E-mail, 1st time callers: enter. ,

(514)645-8055, **Datamate** -- Montreal East, P.Q.. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark Prince. First time callers enter NEW to register or 200 PASSWORD for public access. 8/N/1.

(514)684-4922, **Ozzie's FIDO (FOG -47)** -- Roxboro, Quebec. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rene Champagne. **PRACSA member**

(515)263-0796, **TIBBS** -- Ames, IA. 300 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(515)673-3763, **Skunk River Bullit** -- Oskaloosa, IA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tom Larse.

(515)964-5353, **FOG-Line BBS** -- Ames, IA. 300/1200 baud, online 10:30pm-7:00am. SysOp: Dan Buda.

(516)286-7842, **Nyconn BBS** -- East Patchouge, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ronald Beausoleil. PC/XT/AT Programs, Readmac, Graphics, Games.

(516)289-0367, **Tele-Master: HQ** -- Patchogue, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Trace Microsystems.

(516)374-5071, **Dragon's Lair** -- Hewlett, NY. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(516)475-3480, **TI Source (tm)** -- Patchogue, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Steve Lamberti. Supports TI-99/4A, Myarc 9640 computer.

(516)475-6463, **TITEX** -- Hicksville, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(516)486-4705, **The Unknown RBBS** -- South Hempstead, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Johnson. AT&T PC6300 help, all compatibles welcome.

(516)561-6590, **LICA BBS** -- Long Island, NY. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(516)665-1851, **Jockey Club East** -- Holbrook, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #29) multi-user.

(516)681-2232, **USS Liberty Vet. Assc.** -- Hicksville, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. U.S.S. Liberty Veterans Association BBS.

(516)754-0575, **PC Review** --. 1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(516)754-8121, **Other Side of Spectrum** -- Fort Salonga, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joseph Moon.

(516)935-2027, **SofSig BBS** -- Long Island, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(517)394-2447, **Benchboard BBS** -- Lansing, MI. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John C. Evans.

(518)793-9574, **The HOST BBS** -- Glens Falls, NY. 300 baud, online 10pm - 6am. SysOp: Ross Calloway. Special purpose - catering to the handicapped.

(601)388-3490, **The Coastal Area BBS** -- Biloxi, MS. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David E. Warner. Message base forum and public domain software area for uploads and downloads. PLATO programmers SIG.

(601)497-6664, **Omni-Com BBS** -- Gautier, MS. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark S. Welch. 7/E/1.

(601)832-9486, **ATAM (Midnight Rider)** -- Gulfport, MS. 300/1200 baud, online 4pm -12pm. SysOp: Thomas Merrell. Supporting Commodore and other computers..

(601)864-0261, **The Coast** -- Gulfport, MS. 300 baud, online 4pm - 11pm. SysOp: Chuck Rabbe. Supporting Commodore and other computers..

(601)875-8688, **Omni-Com BBS** -- Gautier, MS. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark S. Welch. 7/E/1.

(602)984-4049, **QuestNet BBS** -- Mesa, AZ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. 8/N/1 - A contemporary synthesis of science and religion. Electronic Mail - Electronic magazine.

(603)679-2445, **Center of the Universe** -- Epping, NH. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Epson Band & Bugle Club BBS.

(604)721-3568, **Farwest RBBS** -- Victoria, B.C.. 1200/2400 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: R.G. L'Ecuyer. IBM and Compatibles.

(604)941-6027, **FOG - 2** -- Vancouver, Brit. Colum. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Earl. Vancouver Portable Computer Club (FOG AMO #17) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(606)432-0879, **Strawberry Patch BBS** -- Pikeville, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Terry West. MS-DOS and Tandy CoCo.

(606)439-4209, **Coal Miner BBS** -- Hazard, KY. 300 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Keith Smith. 8/1/N.

(607)732-4541, **Hobby House** -- Elmira, NY. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Ray Labarr. System communicates at 8 bits/No parity/1 stop bit.

(608)251-7734, **CooperWorks** -- Madison, WI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Charles D. Cooper.

(608)255-2755, **Bits II** -- Madison, WI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Brian Goldsworthy. Primarily Apple.

(608)362-4742, **Boiler Room** -- Jamesville, WI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

DO NOT WAIT FOR MONTHS.

WE SHIP IN 48-HOURS!!!

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY!!!

Seagate

20MB
ST-225
$389

THE ONLY DRIVE WORTH ASKING FOR BY NAME

30MB
ST-238
$459

MINISCRIBE

20MB
HARDCARD
$449

MINISCRIBE

30MB
HARDCARD
$549

HARD DISK & WD. CONTROLLER CARD & CABLES.
ALL DRIVES ARE PRETESTED AND FORMATTED. COMES WITH MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS.

WE ARE ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER!!!

FCC APPROVED

MONITOR IS OPTIONAL

COMPUTECH PC/XT

$639

- 4.77 MHZ SPEED
- INTEL 8088 CPU W/8087 OPTION
- 256K RAM EXP. TO 640K
- 2-360K FLOPPY DRIVES (FUJITSU) & CONTROLLER
- HIGH QUALITY 150W POWER SUPPLY (U.L.)
- MONO/COLOR GRAPHIC CARD W/PP
- 5160-AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 3.1 USER'S GUIDE & MANUALS

COMPUTECH TURBO/XT

$795

- 4.77-8.0 MHZ DUAL SPEED
- INTEL 8088-2 CPU W/8087 OPTION
- 640K RAM
- 2-360K FLOPPY DRIVES (FUJITSU) & CONTROLLER (SUPPORTS 4-DRIVES)
- 4-LAYER MAIN BOARD
- HIGH-QUALITY 150W POWER SUPPLY (U.L. & FCC APPROVED)
- MONO/COLOR GRAPHIC CARD W/PP
- 5160-AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 3.1 USER'S GUIDE & MANUALS

MONITOR SPECIAL!!

1. SAMSUNG, 12", TTL AMBER/GREEN — **$89**
2. MAGNAVOX, 12", TTL AMBER/GREEN — **$99**
3. MAGNAVOX, 13", RGB 640 x 240 W/CABLE — **$299**
4. SAMSUNG, 14", RGB 640 x 200 W/SWIVEL BASE — **$299**

COMPUTECH

MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES

384K INSTALLED **$149**

- 384K RAM
- PARALLEL PORT
- SERIAL PORT
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- PRINT SPOOLER
- RAM DISK
- MANUAL

INCLUDES CABLES & SOFTWARE

U.L. & FCC APPROVED

150W POWER SUPPLY

$79

- FULL PC/XT COMPATIBLE
- 4-DRIVE POWER PLUG
- SIDE SWITCH LIKE IBM

DATATRONICS **MODEM**

100% HAYES COMPATIBLE

- 300/1200 BAUD/2400 BAUD
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- TONE/PULSE DIALING
- COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE

1200 BAUD INTERNAL **$129**

2400 BAUD INTERNAL **$229**

SPEED UP PC/XT TO 700%

VICTOR SPEEDPAC 286

$399

- 80286-8 CPU W/80287 OPTION
- FITS ½-CARD SLOT
- EASY INSTALLATION
- NO SOFTWARE NECESSARY

ADD-ON CARDS

1. FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD W/CABLES — $49
2. MONO. GRAPHIC CARD, W/PP — $89
3. COLOR GRAPHIC CARD, W/PP — $89
4. 640K RAM CARD, W/OK — $59
5. I/O PLUS CARD, W/PP/SP/CLK/CLD/GP — $79
6. MULTI I/O CARD, W/FDC — $99
7. XT METAL CASE, FCC APPROVED — $49
8. FUJITSU DRIVE, 360K — $89
9. RS-232, SERIAL CARD — $39

VISA master charge THE INTERBANK CARD AMERICAN EXPRESS

IBM, PC/XT, XT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES.

COMPUTER-AGE, INC.

203-724-5100

MAILING ADDRESS:
55 FISHFRY STREET, HARTFORD, CT 06120
FAX: 203-724-3565
TLX: 5106008830 (COMPR AGE UQ)

• NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, VISA, ADD 2% FOR AEXP • NO ORDERS CHARGED UNTIL SHIPPED.
• ALLOW 15 DAYS FOR PERSONAL CHECK ORDERS • DEFECTIVE MERCHANDISE MAY BE RETURNED FOR REPAIR OR EXCHANGE ONLY
• WE DO NOT GUARANTEE COMPATIBILITY • ANY GOODS RETURNED FOR CREDIT ARE SUBJECT TO A 10% RESTOCKING FEE
• ALL PRICES AND POLICY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE • NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Bulletin Board

(608)752-8123, **Star Fleet** -- Jamesville, WI. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(608)783-5755, **Microtech Dataline BBS** -- Onalaska, WI. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Elaine Mann. IBM and compatibles, Apple, Atari, Commodore & Tandy Color Computers.
(608)873-4700, **Daily Planet** -- Madison, WI. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(609)232-0773, **KMMM Pascal BBS** -- Bellmawr, NJ. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(609)232-1245, **Compu-Data** -- Turnersville, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Phil Gordemer. Online games.
(609)429-7792, Wilmington, DE. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Delaware Valley Users Group (DVUG) (TI home computers).
(609)652-6030, **The Casino PC Board** -- Atlantic City, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dave Schubert. Atlantic City Entertainment Guide. For IBM and compatibles only..
(609)696-0475, **Pab's Place** -- Vineland, NJ. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(609)866-9481, **BSS Systems & Software** -- Mt. Laurel, NJ. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Brian S. Sietz.
(612)446-1419, **Techie BBS** -- St. Paul, MN. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. TI-99/4A oriented.
(612)778-0506, **Twin City Express** -- Minneapolis/St. Paul. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: James Meehan. Amiga, Atari-ST and Commodore 64/128 Only! XMODEM protocol..
(612)778-0686, **TC-Express Trading Co.** -- Minneapolis/St. Paul. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: James Meehan. Software Exchange for C-64/128 Only! PUNTER & XMODEM protocols..
(612)938-4799, **TC-AMS** -- Minnetonka, MN. 1200/2400 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Steve Sherwick. Registration required system. 8/N/1. Twin Cities Area Message System..
(614)593-1019, **FIDO 126/110** -- Athens, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 5pm - 7am. SysOp: Unknown. IBM-PC, Apple, Commodore, Timex. 8/N/1.
(614)593-4567, **Telecom BBS** -- Athens, OH. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. IBM-PC 8/N/1.
(614)622-0565, **Utopia Network BBS** -- Coshocton, OH. unknown baud, online 7pm - 6am. SysOp: Bruce Uher. Online since November 1982..
(615)292-0710, **FOG -23** -- Nashville, TN. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ernie Dryden. Nashville CP/M U G (FOG AMO #119) & North AL Osborne U G (FOG AMO #125) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(615)387-2467, **Fort Apocalypse** -- Clarksville, TN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(615)431-6180, **Kentuckian RBBS** -- Fort Campbell, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: William Baskett.
(615)431-6857, **Ali's RCPM/MBBS** -- Fort Campbell, KY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(615)472-5151, **The Tunnel** -- Chattanooga, TN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(615)476-2913, **The Domain** -- Cleveland, TN. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bucky Lawson. All computers welcome.
(615)526-3347, **Cumberland BBS** -- Cookeville, TN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dean Carothers.
(615)645-5299, **Okie Bug** -- Clarksville, TN. 300 baud, online 3pm-9am (CST). SysOp: Ira Grims.
(615)822-6741, **Music City Macintosh** -- Hendersonville, TN. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Jon Mir. 8/N/1.
(615)851-0427, **Nashville TIBBS** -- Nashville, TN. 300/1200 baud, online 5:00pm-6:00am. SysOp: Unknown.
(615)885-2515, **NASCOM** -- Nashville, TN. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Roy Odum. Supports Tandy and MS-DOS machines.
(615)885-4162, **Nash. Commodore BBS** -- Nashville, TN. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Kenneth S. Harwell.
(615)970-7418, **Data-Comp Information** -- Alcoa, TN. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rickie Belitz.
(615)983-6163, **Rebel Corner** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(616)335-5119, **Multi-Board** -- Holland, MI. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Brockmeier. TRS, IBM, Amiga, Apple.
(616)946-6543, **C128 BBS** -- Traverse City, MI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ronald Barber.
(616)962-0400, **B. C. Central** -- Battle Creek, MI. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Harmon Ruble. Large download area for all computers.
(616)984-5496, **MYBBS** -- Gowen, MI. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: R. Christopherson. Commodore 64.
(617)288-4667, **Bar-Ken (FOG 29)** -- Boston, MA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Kinsella. Boston Osborne Group (FOG AMO #122) member supported system. **PRACSA member**
(617)396-4607, **BCS Atari BBS** -- Boston, MA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Harry Steele.
(617)429-1784, **Cul-De-Sac Bar & Grill** -- Holliston, MA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Pete White. Commodore, others, Amateur Radio & humor.
(617)544-8401, **Orange Fido** -- Orange, MA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Kaufman. Computer tech talk and file transfer for all system types..
(617)641-4941, **BCS-Wang Consultants** -- Arlington, MA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Daniel Crawford.
(617)665-3796, **Wonderland BBS** -- Boston, MA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(617)675-5979, **Spring-Board Network** -- Fall River, MA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Springer. MS-DOS, Apple, Atari, Commodore, CP/M. Free access, uploads & downloads.
(617)721-1390, **The Star Chamber BBS** -- Winchester, MA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Tom Leonard.
(617)797-5788, **Cobra's Pit BBS (tm)** -- Worcester, MA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Robles. Commodore users & others, free downloads.
(617)853-7420, **Mindlink Computer Sys.** -- Worchester, MA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Dan Dixon.
(617)862-5779, **BCS/CUG BBS** -- Boston, MA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Premack. Registration required.
(617)875-3618, **Xevious** -- Framingham, MA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Nels Anderson. Also (617) 449-7322, direct user chat, 14 subboards, text files.
(617)975-4485, **The Bible Study** -- Lawrence, MA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Maurice Bergeron.
(618)632-9020, **Two Dogs, BBS** -- O'Fallon, IL. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Eric W. Bulfinch.
(618)847-2291, **Nationserv** -- Fairfield, IL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ben H. Nation. IBM, Commodore, Tandy, any others.
(619)272-5553, San Diego, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: William Parish.
(619)279-2621, **Plain Brown Wrapper** -- San Diego, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Adults Only, must be over 18.
(619)281-7222, **Proline [SOL]** -- San Diego, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: M. Davis.
(619)281-8721, **Online PC BBS** -- San Diego, CA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael Smith.
(619)749-2741, **Public Domain SIG** -- Vista, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Guru. Public domain software for IBM and compatibles.
(702)293-7008, **The Gate II** -- Nevada. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Apple IIGS, IIe, MacIntosh.
(702)363-2111, **64 Swap II** -- , NV. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. File Transfer.
(702)734-0843, **Amiga Talk** -- Nevada. 300/1200 baud, online 4pm-12mid. SysOp: Unknown.
(702)734-0943, **Devil's Workshop AE** -- Nevada. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Pswd 645 BAM, AE, Cat-fur only.
(702)735-2787, **The Star Chamber II** -- Nevada. 300/1200 baud, online 6pm-4am M-F. SysOp: Unknown. Atari ST & RT, Pswd Yucca.
(702)878-9106, **PMS Nevada** -- Nevada. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(703)352-5842, Falls Church, VA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Sanderson. Apple Software.
(703)590-9206, **Corvette Driver's** -- Woodbridge, VA. 300-19200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Dave Arline.
(703)620-0851, **Electronic Age** -- Oakton, VA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael Benson.
(703)734-1387, **AMRAD CBBS** -- McLean, VA. 1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Terry Fox WB4JFI. Amateur Radio Operator oriented.
(703)786-4039, **Redline's Garage BBS** -- Fredericksburg, VA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe McAllister.
(704)255-0032, **Access BBS** -- Asheville, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Hines. Multiuser.
(704)264-7381, **TIE-TBBS Fido 151/305** -- Boone, NC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Blaise Anderson. IBM/Apple/Commodore/CoCo SIGs E-mail and public-domain downloads.
(704)332-5439, **BT PCBBS** -- Charlotte, NC. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(704)366-9051, **KUG ROS -2** -- Charlotte, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Up/download area, message base, and a utilities system..
(704)372-6225, **KUG ROS -1** -- Charlotte, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Up/download area, message base, and a utilities system..
(704)535-7017, **PC-Mart BBS** -- Charlotte, NC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(704)541-3776, **Queen City TIBBS** -- Charlotte, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(704)552-7480, **XLR8ed BBS** -- Charlotte, NC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Venturelli. IBM/compatibles, MacIntosh, Atari ST, Amiga, Apple II, Atari 8-bit, C-64, C-128,.
(704)728-8534, **Hudson Area C-64 BBS** -- Hudson, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Benny Hayslett. C-64 Color/Graphic capability.
(705)253-5366, **Fisherman's Scroll** -- Sault Ste. Marie, ONT. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Neil Trudel. System communicates at 8 bits/no parity/1 stop bit.
(705)746-9115, **Bob's Bored BBS** -- Parry Sound, Ontario. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Cooke. Supports ALL systems.
(707)437-4334, **Softy's Apple BBS** -- Fairfield, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John W. Hagen III. Online games, training, tech support. Alfa III BBS Sysop support (unofficial).
(707)557-4403, **Vallejo RCP/M (FOG 18)** -- Vallejo, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ron Forsythe. CP/M and MS-DOS. **PRACSA member**
(707)964-7114, **M. C. A. B.** -- Fort Bragg, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 Hours. SysOp: M. J. Martinez. Medocino Coast Advertising Bulletin.
(709)364-1078, **HOBBS** -- St. John's, NFLD. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(709)364-5512, **TIBBS** -- St. John's, NFLD. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(709)739-7353, **PCUG BBS** -- St John's, NFLD. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(709)753-0196, **Noparity BBS** -- St John's, NFLD. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(709)753-3259, **TABBS** -- St John's, NFLD. unknown baud, online 7pm - 7am. SysOp: Unknown.
(709)781-2676, **CARRICOM** -- St. John's, NFLD. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(713)353-5289, **Micrologic Concepts** -- Houston, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Weldon.
(713)537-0741, **The Phoenix TIBBS** -- Houston, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: William H. Rister. Supporting TI-99/4A.
(713)896-8522, **PC SWAP** -- Houston, TX. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Chester Swap.
(713)955-9532, **H.A.S.T.E. BBS** -- Houston, TX. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Patrick Mahoney P. Houston Atari ST Enthusiast - public domain only.
(714)242-7440, **Commodore Corner** -- Moreno Valley, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(714)540-7378, **Ornj Juice** -- Fountain Valley, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Atari Computer Association of Orange County.
(714)547-0710, **T-Line BBS** -- Orange, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Don Inglehart. 8/N/1, IBM, MS-DOS, TRS-80, Apple, Soft Mail, E-Mail, SIGs and downloads for all types of computers.
(714)622-3174, **Men's Room** -- Pomona, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #25).
(714)688-3204, **ST-Widowmaker BBS** -- Riverside, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Adkins. Supporting Atari-ST, Atari 8-bit, Apple-Macintosh.
(714)730-9749, **Resource** -- Santa Ana, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #06) multi-user.
(714)778-0948, **The Circuit Board** -- Anaheim, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Kleinschmidt. IBM-PC.
(714)861-7268, **Diamond Bar BBS** -- Diamond Bar, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jonathan Hart. Diamond Bar Commodore User's Group Punter Node 18.
(714)864-1907, **The Palace Hotel** -- San Bernardino, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Duane Goldsworthy.
(715)341-6516, **Question Authority** -- Stevens Point, WI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jeff Ramlow.
(715)344-7551, **Big Brother Systems** -- Stevens Point, WI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Stuplich. 400 + G-Files.
(715)842-4850, **Wausau Online of WI** -- Wausau, WI. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mike Hofmann. Messages, SIGs, downloads, online mall, partial pay system.
(716)227-8157, **USS Liberty Vet. Assc.** -- Rochester, NY. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. U.S.S. Liberty Veterans Association BBS.
(716)248-3126, **Rochester Online** -- Rochester, NY. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Panzica.
(716)835-5802, **Think Tank Atari** -- Buffalo, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 9pm-9am. SysOp: Prenell Quarles.
(717)235-7599, **Black Magic RPG** -- Glen Rock, PA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Commodore & compatibles.
(717)275-0666, **The Carrier** -- Bloomsburg, PA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joseph Manning.
(717)394-1357, **Lancaster Area BB** -- Lancaster, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Chris Harrower.
(717)454-4220, **Mission:Impossible BBS** -- Hazelton, PA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rich Green. Dedicated to Atari Computer users.
(717)561-0977, **Distant Traveller BBS** -- Harrisburg, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Games, message bases, downloads.
(717)621-2935, **The Apple Orchard** -- Pottsville, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ronald F. Nocket. Email and exchanging software..
(717)645-4992, **The Paranormal BBS** -- Lansford, PA. 300/1200 baud, online 9pm - 9am. SysOp: Chris Caldwell.
(717)657-8699, **FOG -10** -- Harrisburg, PA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Peace. CP/M + software. **PRACSA member**
(717)834-9421, **Perry County BBS** -- Duncannon, PA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Roger Kumley.
(718)238-7855, **Atlantic Palisades** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(718)351-3859, **Ariel** --. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Anneliese Sessa.
(718)352-1949, **JCN Al Bulletin Board** -- Flushing, NY. 1200 baud, online 7pm-11pm EST. SysOp: Blaise Scelsi.
(718)444-4555, **Brooklyn College** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(718)482-0089, **The Apple Cider BBS** -- Queens, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Greg Trobaugh. Online support for all things computer.
(718)492-3054, **The Outer Limits BBS** -- Brooklyn, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Lotz of files..
(718)539-3560, **NYAAC** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(718)604-1930, **Blaise Pascal** --. 1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(718)643-5319, **Fairfax** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(718)720-7673, **Nova Labs** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(718)746-1140, **Tele-Master:Online Sys** --. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Mihalios.
(718)894-0039, **Alternate Universe** -- Middle Village, NY. unknown baud, online 11pm-7am. SysOp: Michael Manicone.
(718)956-7748, **Creative Services** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.
(718)963-2189, **Tele-Master: F.C.C.** -- ????, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Ho.
(718)967-2974, **Grand Central** --. 2400 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Also referred to as NY Computer Society.
(800)654-1656, **M. C. A. B.** -- Fort Bragg, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 7p-8aM-F 24S-S. SysOp: M. J. Martinez. Mendocino Coast Advertising Bulletin. Northern CA counties only toll free.
(801)466-3957, **JA NE'T Global BBS** -- Salt Lake City, UT. 10am-7pm baud, online 300. SysOp: Maureen Janney. IBM compatibles, Commodore, Apple. Entrepreneur, barter, trade, sell worldwide. No membership fee..
(802)672-5238, **Bridgewater Syslink** -- Bridgewater, VT. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Chuck Clagett. 8/N/1.
(803)238-3037, **Fiend Formula** -- Myrtle Beach, SC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #12).

Best Bargains of 1987!

COMPUTERS

AT&T

6300 640K 1 Drive Mono $1609.00
6300 640K 2 Drives Mono $1779.00
6300 640K 20MB Mono $2595.00
7300 1MB Ram w/20MB Mono $3599.00

PANASONIC

PORTABLES

SR Partner 256K 20MB $1699.00
SR Partner 256K 2 Drives $1195.00
Exec Partner 2 Drives $1649.00
Exec Partner 10MB ..$2499.00

DESK TOP

FX-600 2 DR Mono ...$899.00
FX-600 2 DR Color...$1199.00
FX-800 2 DR Mono .$1589.00
FX-800 2 DR Color...$1889.00

LEADING EDGE

2 Drive/Mono $999.00
30MB w/Color Mono..$1646.00
2 Drive Mono, Modem, 512K, L E WP Spell Up Grade ..$1089.00

FRANKLIN

PC 6000 1 Drive Mono $695.00
PC 8000M 2 Drive Mono $765.00
PC 8000C 2 Drive Color $965.00

MODEMS

HAYES

1200B Internal w/Smartcom II $369.00
2400B Internal w/Smartcom II $569.00
Smartmodem 300 External $169.00
Smartmodem 2400 External $589.00

QUADRAM

1200 Internal w/Crosstalk $299.00
2400 Internal w/Crosstalk $447.00

VENTEL

1200 Halfcard w/Crosstalk $349.00
2400 Halfcard w/Crosstalk $449.00
PC 1200 External $339.00
PC 2400 External $439.00

MONITORS

AMDEK

Color 600 .....$419.00
Color 722 .....$519.00
310A Monochrome Amber $149.00

PGS

Max 12E Monochrome .$165.00
HX-12 Color Display...$439.00
HX-12 E HI Res Color .$529.00
SR-12 HI Res Color ...$559.00

TAXAN

630 RGB Color $427.00
640 RGB Color $479.00

INTERNAL BOARDS

AST

Preview $89.00
Sixpack 64K w/Sidekick $189.00
Sixpack 384K w/Sidekick $229.00
Advantage 1.5MB $569.00
Advantage 3MB $969.00
5250-11 Package $569.00
5250-12 Package $525.00

DCA

IRMA $755.00

EVEREX

Edge $269.00
Grafic Edge $298.00
Mini Magic Card 384K....$128

HERCULES

Mono Graphics Card...$189.00
Color Card $159.00

INTEL

PC Above Board 2MB .$479.00
AT Above Board 2MB .$629.00

QUADRAM

EGA + Video Card....$349.00
Quadcolor 1 .....$199.00
Quadboard 384K $199.00
Quadsprint $299.00
Quadlink $359.00

SIGMA

Color 400 Video Card..$429.00

STB

Chauffeur $229.00

DRIVES

IRWIN MAGNETICS

10MB Tape Backup ...$459.00
20MB Backup Internal AT $559.00
10MB Tape Backup External $655.00

MAYNARD

10MB Onboard Hardcard .$579
20MB Onboard Hardcard $689.00

PRINTERS

CITIZENS

MSP 10 160 cps $295.00
MSP 15 160 cps $395.00
MSP 20 200 cps $335.00
MSP 25 200 cps $485.00
Premier 35 .....$485.00
120 D $185.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet.....$2289.00
Laser Jet Plus $2979.00
Thinkjet $389.00

OKIDATA

182 IBM Parallel.....$229.00
183 Wide IBM Parallel .$379.00
192 IBM Parallel.....$348.00
193 Wide IBM Parallel .$488.00

OTC

700E 700cps $1459.00

PANASONIC

1092 180 cps.....$369.00
1592 180 cps.....$439.00
1595 240 cps.....$569.00
10801 120 cps.....$219.00
10911 160 cps.....$269.00

QUADRAM

Buffer 8K Par.....$136.00
Buffer 64K Par.....$149.00
Buffer 128K Par.....$169.00

TOSHIBA

P321 Parallel $479.00
P341 Parallel $629.00
P351 Parallel & Serial .$999.00

DRIVES

MOUNTAIN

20MB Drivecard $689.00

SEAGATE

20MB Internal w/Cont..$389.00
30MB Internal AT.....$659.00
20MB External w/Cont .$578.00

Attention Corporate and Institutional Buyers!
Our National Account Division Will Provide You With Prompt Professional Assistance.

Prices Subject To Change

Starflight Telemarketing

P.O. Box 685 • Nitro, West Virginia 25143

1-800-423-7347

MC/VISA Accepted

Bulletin Board

(803)366-6235, **Critical Mass BBS** -- Rock Hill, SC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Threatt. Amiga, BBS-PC.

(803)585-8575, **The Alliance Francaise** -- Spartanburg, SC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Pascal Roy. Promotion of French language and culture, bilingual French/English.

(803)686-5978, **Hilton Head on Line** -- Hilton Head, SC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Robert Manis. IBM Software.

(803)764-0150, **The Miner 99'er** -- Goose Creek, SC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Walt Inmon.

(803)775-2080, **The Depot Connection** -- Sumter, SC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Earl T. William. All computer types..

(803)875-5537, **Summerville - 80** -- Charleston, SC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ralph Martin. MS-DOS, Commodore, Atari.

(804)229-3929, **Masters Syslink** -- Williamsburg, VA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Fred Whittom. System communicates at 8 bits/no parity/1 stop bit.

(804)486-1484, **Tidewater TIBBS** -- Newport News, VA. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(804)590-9369, **Aviator's Haven BBS** -- Chesterfield, VA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Sonny Thompson. 8/N/1. Directly supports IBM-R5M100 and Apple. Boards and downloads for all computers.

(804)596-4838, **MS-BBS** -- Newport News, VA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Stotts. Online for 3 years, registration required w/same day verification. Online games. 2 phone lines..

(804)748-9236, **Aviator's Haven BBS** -- Chesterfield, VA. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Sonny Thompson. 8/N/1. Directly supports IBM-R5M100 and Apple. Boards and downloads for all computers.

(804)874-7902, **ASC Enterprises** -- Newport News, VA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: ASC A.

(805)399-1887, **Mustang Wildcat! BBS** -- Bakersfield, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Harrer. Mustang Software-operated board, Games, Stock updates.

(805)484-9343, **Royal Connection II** -- Camarillo, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Charles Besson. IBM, MS-DOS and compatibles.

(806)355-3031, **Love Board** -- Amarillo, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Wayne Martin. Church oriented. P.A.S.S. affiliated.

(806)358-2036, **Atlantis!** -- Amarillo, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Corbin.

(806)358-2785, **The Network** -- Amarillo, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Paul Qualls. P.A.S.S. affiliated.

(806)359-5655, **Havocland** -- Amarillo, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Randolph Andrews. Online role playing games, solo adventures. P.A.S.S. affiliated.

(806)371-5235, **ACes** -- Amarillo, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Philip M. Spray,PE. Academic oriented. P.A.S.S. affiliated.

(806)371-8900, **Amarillo Online** -- Amarillo, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: L.G. McCaw. Message bases & downloads, fake name area. P.A.S.S. affiliated.

(806)372-7883, **Golden Bill*Board** -- Amarillo, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Campbell. Store owned, catalog info on line..

(806)373-3953, **Aerie** -- Amarillo, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bill Robb. Fun & frolic, fake name area. P.A.S.S. affiliated.

(806)374-9711, **The Burg Board System** -- Amarillo, TX. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tom Whittenburg. Large message base, download library. P.A.S.S. affiliated.

(806)381-2932, **The Attic** -- Amarillo, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mike Gilliam. Online games, message base. P.A.S.S. affiliated.

(806)381-8214, **Byte The Bullet** -- Amarillo, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard Spears. Message bases, online stock market game. P.A.S.S. affiliated.

(806)383-0602, **Mystic Mountain** -- Amarillo, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: David Rula.

(806)383-2270, **Golden Spread Data Exc** -- Amarillo, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Herman Green. TI Users. P.A.S.S. affiliated..

(806)655-9936, **Illusionet** -- Canyon, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gerald Anderson. Fake name only board, role playing game situation..

(812)423-4535, **Star Base BBS** -- ,. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Rick Cox.

(812)824-8298, **The Magic of Xanth** -- Bloomington, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Wojt. 8/N/1.

(812)877-2564, **Belinda** -- Terne Havte, IN. unknown baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Tim Schmitt.

(812)988-2007, **The Round Table** -- Nashville, IN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Abbett. 8/N/1.

(813)254-7710, **The Sands of Babylon** -- Dover, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Clarence Simms.

(813)332-0617, **Divers-Net** -- Ft. Myers, FL. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Harold Abbott. System communicates at 8 bits/no parity/1 stop bit.

(813)345-0937, **Interludes** -- St. Petersburg, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Karl Ludolph. (Oracomm #10).

(813)455-8449, **Dial-Your-Match -276** -- Naples, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Kevin S. Stone.

(813)684-0354, **The Dark Side BBS** -- Tampa, FL. 300 baud, online 10:00pm-7:30am. SysOp: John Bullard.

(813)684-5248, **The John Galt Line** -- Tampa, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Adam Baldwin. (Oracomm #28).

(813)726-3449, **The Harbor Lights** -- Safety Harbor, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Thomas Davis.

(813)747-2081, **Action Link** -- Bradenton, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim Davie. Supports IBM and MS-DOS compatibles & TI-99/4A computers.

(813)786-5460, Clearwater, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: George Lysy.

(813)787-1639, **Coastland RBBS-PC** -- Palm Harbor, FL. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Dale Shank. ANSI Graphics & color. Adult message area, s/w & h/w reviews, tech help, want ads & bulletins.

(813)862-8806, **Studio-64** -- Hudson, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ralph LoBianco. A Commodore BBS & Online Store.

(813)882-0494, **CAD Connection** -- Tampa, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Kenneth Johnson.

(813)989-9128, **Comtel 64 BBS** -- Tampa, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: M. Fontaine. Commordore BBS - Supports CBM and CP/M. Color and Graphics.

(814)664-2877, **The Byte Shop** --. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(816)827-3027, **The Freeworld** -- Sedalia, MO. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric Bartlett.

(817)284-1520, **Genesis I** -- Hurst, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. Supports all computers.

(817)346-9552, **Six Macs over Texas** -- Fort Worth, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(817)754-1568, **Waco's Connection 80** -- Waco, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Tom Kilbride.

(818)248-0562, **The Dugout BBS** -- La Crescenta, CA. 300 baud, online 6pm-11pm PST. SysOp: Jim Edwards.

(818)334-0902, **Point of Entry** -- Azusa, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #38).

(818)347-8322, **Price Buster Classifie** -- Chatsworth, CA. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. CAT Systems. Nation-wide private party ads for a printed publication.

(818)359-2590, **Terminal Island** -- Monrovia, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #09) multi-user.

(818)363-3505, **The Way RBBS** -- Tarzana, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jon DeKeles.

(818)446-5937, **FOG -36** -- Arcadia, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 8AM-10PM. SysOp: Richard Smith. Sponsored OKOK (FOG AMO #84) members.

(818)509-9681, **Oracomm -1** -- North Hollywood, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gary O. Young. beta site -- multi-user.

(818)766-3735, **DownUnder** -- North Hollywood. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #05) multi-user. Specializing in games and downloading pictures..

(818)796-0069, **Bath House** -- Pasadena, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #02).

(818)882-6045, **TUG-Net** -- Chatsworth, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Bob Koller. FOG Remote System #16 -- Technical User Group Network (FOG AMO #106) member supported system. **PRACSA member**

(818)913-8550, **Mission Control** -- Rowland Heights, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(818)954-0530, **AT&T PC6300 Usr Gr BBS** -- Burbank, CA. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Eric Levinson. (Oracomm #23) 8/N/1.

(818)954-0800, **The Underground RBBS** -- Burbank, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Larry Shadle. Multi-interest, supporting IBM-PC and Compatibles.

(818)980-6743, **Oracle** -- North Hollywood, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Gary O. Young. (Oracomm #00) multi-user.

(901)278-0167, **Ganymede** -- Memphis, TN. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Donald D. DuPuy. (Adult).

(901)357-5425, **TIBBS of Memphis** -- Memphis, TN. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Pierre Lamontagne.

(901)726-5623, **Risky Business** -- Memphis, TN. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Beery Miller.

(901)744-4180, **Forum 80** --. 300/1200 baud, online ?? hrs. SysOp: Rick Glisson.

(904)262-6761, **The Busdepot** -- Jacksonville, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Felix Pendas.

(904)265-4643, **House of Help** -- Youngstown, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jack Pizza. Commodore 128.

(904)265-4902, **Montego Bay** -- Panama City, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Zack Taylor. Supports ASCII & ATASCII, online Adventures, music charts, user novel, current events, animations.

(904)286-5957, **Dog House** -- ,. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)375-0059, **Esoteric Oracle** -- Gainesville, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jason Cook.

(904)378-4296, **SUPER SAT/COM BBS** -- Gainesville, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Robert L Thibodeau. Serve 7 major brands of computers with SIGs and XMODEM protocol downloads for each.

(904)383-1133, **Central BBS** -- Mt. Dora, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael E. Meyer.

(904)432-7285, **Commodore Country** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 8pm-10pm. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)434-8536, **Gulf Power** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 5pm-8am. SysOp: Dike & Mike Walker.

(904)453-4201, **After Hours BBS** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 4pm-12pm M-F. SysOp: Tom Renfroe.

(904)453-4663, **TIU -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.**

(904)453-6547, USS Enterprise -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 8pm-8am F-Su. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)455-2626, **Spy's Nest** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 8pm-7am. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)455-3612, **USS Defiance** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 8pm-8am F-Su. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)455-7838, **Brew Masters** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 6pm-9am. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)456-6633, **Alpha Omega** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 6pm-8am. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)456-8205, **C.U.G.O.P.** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jim May.

(904)474-2027, **Reading Doctor** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 6pm-8am M-F. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)474-9322, **Dragon's Lair** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)477-3928, **CBM High** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)478-1843, **Ardin Computers** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)478-6722, **Metalstorm** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)744-1948, **The Teleport** -- Jacksonville, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: William Tomlinson. Apple, Atari, Commodore.

(904)763-5651, **The Bird Cage** -- Panama City, FL. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)769-3020, **The Nite Owl** -- ,. 300/1200 baud, online 7pm-1am. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)784-0283, **Dan's Bar and Grill** -- Panama City, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)784-0342, **The Network** -- Panama City, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)784-9492, **The Mental Ward** -- Panama City, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)785-6940, **300/1200** -- Panama City, FL. The Network baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)785-9996, **TIM's Mansion** -- Panama City, FL. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)878-4413, **The Exchange! RBBS-PC** -- Tallahassee, FL. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Doug Ferrell. Features message base, public domain files and radio frequency information.

(904)932-1880, **Exodus** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 7pm-Midnight. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)944-2668, **Archie** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)994-0255, **PCjr BBS** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 6pm-midnight. SysOp: Steven Davis.

(904)994-2894, **Drafting Board** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 8pm-6am. SysOp: Unknown.

(904)994-5542, **Pig Pen** -- Pensacola, FL. unknown baud, online 8pm-8am M-F. SysOp: Unknown.

(907)349-2459, **TW3 BBS & RCP/M³** -- Anchorage, AK. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Truman S. Walrod. GUIDE (FOG A.M.O. #63) member supported system.

(907)688-0143, **ZEE ZOO RBBS** -- Chugiak, AK. 300/450/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Paul Zumwalt. IBM-PC & compatibles games and graphics.

(911)556-6612, **Video-Talk** -- El Paso, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ralf Zerbe.

(913)238-8595, **The Ozone BBS** -- Junction City, KS. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael McGuire. IBM & compatibles.

(913)784-5983, **The XLS Board** -- Ft. Riley, KS. 300/1200 baud, online 5:30pm-4am. SysOp: Paul Bankston. IBM & compatibles.

(914)229-2735, **Blue Knight Network** -- Hide Park, NY. unknown baud, online 12am-6am F-S-S. SysOp: Bill McKay.

(914)238-8195, **The Works** -- Chappaqua, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Jason Scott.

(914)339-5476, **Kingston Software Exc.** -- Kingston, NY. unknown baud, online 10pm-7am. SysOp: Cornelius Stanley.

(914)343-8292, **Beta Projections RBBS** -- Middletown, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Chuck Newman.

(914)355-3829, **VMS BBS** -- Suffern, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Larry Slonaker. Commodore 64/128, Apple, IBM, TRS-80, Atari.

(914)355-8102, **VMS BBS** -- Suffern, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Larry Slonaker. Commodore 64/128, Apple, IBM, TRS-80, Atari.

(914)454-2379, **Wild Row's Halnet BBS** -- Poughkeepsie, NY. unknown baud, online 6pm-2am. SysOp: Ronald E Scriviani.

(914)562-7837, **The AlterLink BBS** -- New Windsor, NY. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Richard D. Roos. IBM PC-XT,PC-Board - 8/N/1.

(914)564-7228, **All Night Connection** -- Newburgh, NY. 300/1200 baud, online 9pm - 7pm. SysOp: Michael A. Koby. All computers, contests with FREE prizes.

(914)758-0918, **R.H.O.B.B.** -- Red Hook, NY. 1200/2400 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Stanford. Supports most computers 8/N/1.

(915)566-6122, **Video-talk** -- El Paso, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #34).

(915)821-0006, **Dial-Your-Match -152** -- El Paso, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #16).

(915)855-1333, **Joe's Board** -- El Paso, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Grossinger. Commodore.

(915)855-1503, **Hackers Hospice** -- El Paso, TX. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Joe Grossinger.

(915)943-6401, **Monahans BBS** -- Monahans, TX. 300 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: John Hautzenroeder.

(916)268-1127, **Devil's Domain BBS** -- Grass Valley, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown.

(916)386-2521, **Omni-80/86** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Charles Meadows. On-line games.

(916)662-1838, **The Meeting Place** -- Woodland, CA. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Terry Brown. Online games/dating section/free downloads. All computer types welcome..

(916)927-3012, **Sac TIBBS** -- Sacramento, CA. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Woody Large. XMODEM file transfers.

(919)383-8707, **Bull City TIBBS** -- Durham, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Roy Gurley. Multi-user UL/DL for C-64, C-128 and TI99/4A's.

(919)481-3368, **Matchmaker Internation** -- Cary, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Unknown. (Oracomm #37).

(919)497-0989, **All American BBS** -- Spring Lake, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Nickolai Smith.

(919)763-1850, **Wilmington-80 TBBS** -- Wilmington, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Mark Samwick.

(919)779-6674, **Micro Message Service** -- Raleigh, NC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Michael Stroud. E/7/1 or N/8/1,Amiga/Atari/TRS-80/CoCo/C-64/C-128/IBM-PC/Apple/Model 100/CP/M, online SIGs/newsltrs.

(919)790-9470, **The Third Wave** -- Raleigh, NC. 3/12/24 baud, online 24 hrs. SysOp: Ken Zipin.

(919)934-3798, **EastCom** -- Smithfield, NC. 300/1200 baud, online 6pm-6am EST. SysOp: Roy Aycock.

Fantastic Price!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE

Intel® AboveBoard® Clone!

For IBM PC's, XT's and Compatibles

ONLY $99

W/O MEMORY CHIPS

With 2MB RAM Installed! $299

THESYS MEMORY PRODUCTS CORPORATION **FASTCARD IV**

Enhanced Memory Adapter

Increases Your Computer's RAM Up to 2 Megabytes!

- Designed According to the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Memory Device Interface Specification
- Clock/Calendar
- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial Port
- Game Port Interface

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this product for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
FC200-C4	FastCard IV Memory Board w/o Memory Chips	$99	$8
FC500-C4	FastCard IV Memory Board w/2 MB RAM	$299	$10

FASTCARD IV Features

- ***Background Operation***—Operates on its own, in the "background," without user intervention.
- ***Disk Enhancement***—Automatically stores frequently accessed hard and floppy disk information in a RAM buffer. This speeds disk performance by as much as 50 times and reduces disk head movement, thereby extending the life of the disk drives.
- ***Print Enhancement***—Automatically operates as a buffer for information to be printed. This frees the computer to do multiple tasks while printing.
- ***Split Memory Mapping***—Allows the RAM on the FASTCARD IV to be used to fill the system memory to 640K and provide Expanded Memory above the 640K limit.
- ***Multiple Electronic RAM Disks***—FASTCARD IV provides electronic RAM disks which functions as very fast disk drives. You can set up any number of RAM disks of variable sizes.
- ***Remembers User Setups***—Like an IBM AT, FASTCARD IV remembers the most recent setups when the computer is turned off. When the computer is turned on, it automatically sets the memory configuration and addresses, disk and print buffer features, etc.
- ***Custom Password Security***—A custom password of any length may be defined that will be permanently stored in FASTCARD IV. Thereafter, whenever the computer is turned on, the password will be required before the computer will boot.
- ***Built-in Diagnostics***
- ***Fault Tolerance***—If faulty Expanded Memory is detected, the system bypasses it automatically.
- ***Automatic Setting of Expanded Memory RAM Address***—The address may be changed at your option.
- ***Software Controllable Page Register Addresses***—FASTCARD IV automatically sets page register address and, if you wish to change address, a simple, menu-driven program is used to do so.
- ***Conservation of RAM***—Since FASTCARD IV has utilities which are contained in firmware, system RAM is conserved for user applications.
- ***Automatic Memory Allocation***—Monitors the computer's operations and automatically allocates memory as it is needed to improve system performance. Any memory that is not being used for other purposes will automatically be used for disk and print enhancement.

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

Order Toll Free 1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

BCE

Users Groups

The User Group is a regular feature of the *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your computer user group at no charge. All listings are in state, area code, and city sequence. Foreign countries and SIGs are listed last. If you would like to have your group listed, follow the instructions listed below.

FOG (P. O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA, 94015, data: 415-755-8315) is THE International Nonprofit Computer Users Group and is devoted to the enhancement of the computer experience. Membership in **FOG** is $25 per year and includes a subscription to one of the **FOG** publications and much more. If you are interested in more information about **FOG**, send a large SASE to the address above.

This listing is provided by **FOG** members for the computer community. Regardless of what other groups a user belongs to, a local group can provide valuable assistance in learning more about your computer. Use this listing to find the group nearest you.

Submission Policy

All user group entries must be submitted in **writing** by the first of every month. **Submissions received by the first of April** (at **FOG** office) the will appear in the June issue. The listing will be good for three issues. **If an update report is not received** every three months, the listing will be deleted. Once their group is on the list, some groups just add **FOG** to their mailing list. Please remember that we can only scan most newsletters so be sure to highlight any changes. Group officers are responsible for promptly forwarding accurate information to:

FOG
User Group listing
P. O. Box 3474
Daly City, CA 94015-0474

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

AK 907

490-Kodiac Area FIG, c/o Horace Simmons. 907-486-5049
FOG – 63–Generic Users Info & Devel Exchange (GUIDE), c/o John Lynn, 7013 Trafford Ave., Anchorage, AK 99504. 907-272-7914
FOG – 89–Ketchican CP/M Users Group (KCPM), c/o Duane H. Fisher Jr., 1182 Black Bear Road, Ketchikan, AK 99901. 907-225-9249
FOG – 83–Baranof Users' Group (BUG), c/o Irene Shuler, Box 438, Sitka, AK 99835. 907-747-8615
FOG – 18–PENFOG (PENFOG), c/o Kenai Peninsula Community Coll, Box 848, Soldotna, AK 99669. 907-262-5801

AL 205

489-Huntsville FIG, c/o Tom Konantz. 205-881-6483
FOG – 49–First Alabama O U G (FAOUG), c/o Ed Burquez, 303 North Hwy 47, Columbiana, AL 35051. 205-669-5200
FOG –125–North Alabama Osborne Users Group (NAOUG), c/o John Heaman, 8705 Valley View Drive S.E., Huntsville, AL 35802. 205-881-0377
95-Huntsville AL Commodore Komp. Soc. (HACKS), P. O. Box 14356, Huntsville, AL 35815. 205-881-5633
98-South Alabama Apple Users Group (SAPPLE), P. O. Box 8894, Mobile, AL 36608-0894. 205-661-0931
306-Greater Gulf Coast Computer Club (G2C3), c/o Spring Hill College, Mobile, AL 36608.

AR 501

307-Tri-State HUG (Tri-State HUG), c/o Gil Hoellerich, 2617 Country Way, Fayetteville, AR 72703. 501-521-4818
FOG – 23–AFOG (AFOG), c/o Data-Tronics Corp., Box 853, Fort Smith, AR 72902-0853. 501-646-4617
308-Hot Springs Multi-Users Group, c/o Computerworks, P. O. Box 1193, Hot Springs, AR 71902.
309-Little Rock CP/M-MS/DOS Tech User G, c/o Elmer A. Wingfield, 26 Belmont Drive, Little Rock, AR 72204.
493-Central Arkansas FIG, c/o Gary Smith, P. O. Drawer 7680, Little Rock, AR 72217. 501-227-7817
147-Helena-WestHelena Micro-Computer UG, P. O. Box 2184, West Helena, AR 72390. 501-572-5503

AZ 602

491-Phoenix FIG, c/o Dennis L. Wilson. 602-956-7678
492-Tuscon FIG, c/o John C. Mead. 602-323-9763
614-Commodore User Group of Arizona, c/o Bob Spriet, P. O. Box 21291, Phoenix, AZ 85036. 602-893-2133
FOG –100–Tempe Osborne Group (TOG), 2537 North 65th Street, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. 602-994-0069
311-Arizona Commodore Users Group (ACUG), P. O. Box 27201, Tempe, AZ 85282. 602-839-4557
310-Gila Valley Apple Growers Assoc, P. O. Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073
144-Sun Heath Users Group (SUNHUG), c/o Stanley Mead, 234 N. Cuesta Avenue, Tucson, AZ 85745. 602-622-5369
572-Tuscon Apple Core (TAC), c/o Clay Evitts, 8830 East Speedway, Tuscon, AZ 85710. 602-296-5491

CA 209

500-Stockton FIG, c/o Doug Dillon. 209-931-2448
FOG – 35–Small Machine User's Group (SMUG), c/o Bill Houk, 6253 North Colonial, Fresno, CA 93704. 209-431-0480
312-Timex Z80 Users Group, c/o Ed Burton, 1611 Rose Avenue, Merced, CA 95340.
623-Valley Computer Club (VCC), c/o Pro-Consul Inc., 11306 Scarlett Oak Road, Oakdale, CA 95361. 209-847-9411
FOG – 66--South Valley FOG (SVFOG), c/o Olson Computer Services, 1502 North Lowery Street, Porterville, CA 93257. 209-781-4123
FOG – 11–Stockton Osborne Group (SOG), c/o Rod Payne, 4600 N. Pershing Avenue #C, Stockton, CA 95207-6789. 209-951-4701
FOG –139–Stockton Commodore 64 Users Group (C-64), c/o Rita McCann, 2929 Calariva Drive, Stockton, CA 95204. 209-948-5890

CA 213

494-Los Angeles FIG, c/o Phillip Wasson. 213-649-1428
613-Valley Computer Club, P. O. Box 6545, Burbank, CA 91510-6545. 213-221-4433
456-UCLA PC Users Group, c/o Attn: Schroth, NPI 77-365, 760 Westwood Plaza, Los Angeles, CA 90024. 213-473-6668
488-Southwest PC Users Group, c/o Christine Tripp, P. O. Box 78785, Los Angeles, CA 90016. 213-935-4105
574-Cantell Commodore Mail Users Group (CMUG), c/o Robert E. Cantell, 3119 Isabel Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90065.
437-Greater South Bay PC Users Group, P. O. Box 1937, Redondo Beach, CA 90278. 213-398-8153
164-South Bay Computer Education Group, 23121 South Western Avenue, Torrance, CA 90501.

CA 408

495-Monterey/Salinas FIG, c/o Bud Devins. 408-633-3253
499-Bay Area FIG, c/o John Hall. 415-532-1115
FOG –116–CP/M Users of Santa Cruz (CP/MUSC), c/o John Campbell, P. O. Box 628, Ben Lomond, CA 95005. 408-476-0504
314-Gavilan Users Group, c/o R. W. Brown, 780 Manx Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. 408-379-2774
315-Byte Bandits of America, c/o R. W. Brown, 780 Manx Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. 408-379-2774
313-Groups Using Timex Sinclair of S V (GUTS/SV), c/o Bill Miller, 6675 Clifford Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-4530. 408-253-3175
439-Silicon Valley Computer Society (SVCS), c/o Kent Safford, 2464 El Camino Real Suite #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051. 408-286-2969
FOG – 1–First FOG of Silicon Valley (1st FOG SV), c/o Glen W. Stinnett, 21240 Canyon View Drive, Saratoga, CA 95070. 408-371-8699
FOG – 5–Monterey Bay Area O U G (MBAOUG), c/o Freedom Fastprint, 178 Barbara Way, Watsonville, CA 95076. 408-728-1416

CA 415

443-Coleco Adam Users' Group (CAUG), c/o Robert F. Baker, 2007 Lincoln Ave Apt C, Alameda, CA 94501.
465-East Bay Z80 Users Grp Timex-Sincl., 3128 King Street, Berkeley, CA 94703. 415-465-3116
468-Uni-Ops, c/o Walter Zintz, P.O. Box 27097, Concord, CA 94527-0097.
316-TRS Nybblers, c/o Dr.M. Edwards, Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd, Hayward, CA 94545. 415-846-3575
321-San Francisco TI 99ers, c/o Gary L. Anderson, 24816 Mango Street, Hayward, CA 94545.
FOG – 68–San Mateo Osborne Group (SMOG3), c/o Philip A. Moore, 1331 Crane Street, Menlo Park, CA 94025. 415-325-2442
317-Small Computer Users of Marin, c/o Computer Systems of Marin, 301 Poplar Street, Mill Valley, CA 94941. 415-388-4805
444-Apple III Users of No. Calif, 220 Redwood Hwy #184, Mill Valley, CA 94901. 415-383-0203
FOG – 31–Marin Osborne Group (MOG), P. O. Box 1726, Novato, CA 94948. 415-897-0629
FOG – 3–East Bay FOG (EBFOG), c/o Patricia Watters, 5497 Taft Avenue, Oakland, CA 94618. 415-272-9099
93-Bay Area Kaypro Users & Programmers, P. O. Box 20181, Oakland, CA 94620. 415-934-1927
594-Bay Area NEC/100 User's Group, c/o Truly Portable, P. O. Box 2916, Oakland, CA 94609. 415-658-1889
320-CLUB 100: Model 100 Users Group (CLUB 100), c/o Richard Hanson, P. O. Box 23438, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. 415-932-8856
629-Marin Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG), P. O. Box 1827, San Anselmo, CA 94960. 415-525-8500
318-San Mateo TRS-80 Users Group, 2691 Cottonwood Drive, San Bruno, CA 94066. 415-873-5107
319-First Amiga Users Group (1st AUG), 543 Old Country Road, San Carlos, CA 94070. 415-595-5452

MaynStream Seris
Portable File-by-File
Tape Backup Systems

MAYNSTREAM PORTABLE BACKUP SYSTEM
20MB $745.00
60MB $879.00

MAYNSTREAM INTERNAL BACKUP SYSTEM
20MB $536.00
60MB $702.00

HARD DRIVE CARD — ONBOARD
10MB $440.00
20MB $570.00
30MB $760.00

Prices and Availability subject to change without notice.

Computer Market Place
2723 Skidaway Rd * Savannah, GA 31404 * (912) 354-2951
Mon.-Sat. 10-7 Sun. 1-5 (Behind Baskin Robbins Ice Cream)

FIRST COMPUTER BUYERS DREAM:

The **SINCLAIR QL**
$199.00
Computer with Word Processing, Database, Spreadsheet, Business Graphics

QL, software, monochrome monitor $249.00
QL, software, RGB color monitor $449.00
QL, software, monomonitor, printer $499.00

—ASK FOR OUR SINCLAIR QL CATALOG—

MasterCard VISA

A+ Computer Response
• 69B Island St. • Keene, NH 03431 •
(603) 357-1800

THE CONNECTION ENTERPRISE CORPORATION

15225 E. GALE AVE. HACIENDA HEIGHTS, CA 91745
TEL: (818) 369-8941, (818) 369-8676

POWERFUL TURBO SYSTEM

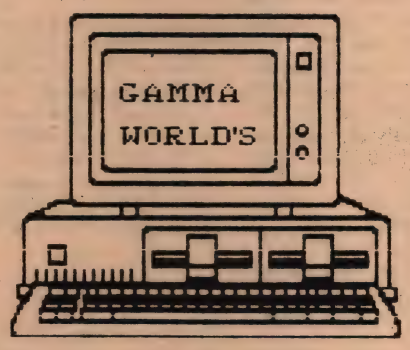
* 640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD . . . . . $ 108
* 640K MEMORY ON BOARD 60
* MONOGRAPHICS WITH PRINTER PORT 68
* FLIP TOP PC/XT CASE 27
* 135 WATTS POWER SUPPLY 56
* 5060 AT/XT SWITCHABLE KEYBOARD 50
* TWO JAPANESE MADE DISK DRIVES 160
* FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER CARD 27
* AMBER TTL 12" MONITOR 78

PACKAGE: TURBO $ 635.00

COMPACT AT SYSTEM

* INTEL 80286-6/80286-8 MICROPROCESSOR
* 6/8 MHZ SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARD
* 7-CHANNEL DMA, 16-LEVEL INTERRUPT
* REAL TIME CLOCK, BATTERY ON BOARD
* CMOS & VLS18 TECHNOLOGY
* ENHANCED COMPACT AT CASE W/LOCK, RESET, AND LED
* 200 WATTS COMPACT AT POWER SUPPLY
* 512K RAM MEMORY ON BOARD
* HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
* 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
* HERCULES COMPATIBLE MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT
* AMBER TTL 12" MONITOR
* AT KEYBOARD
* 20M BYTES HARD DISK INCLUDED

PACKAGE: C-AT $ 1580.00



DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

IBM® XT COMPATIBLE

* SELF ASSEMBLY KIT.
* FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED - $30.00 EXTRA.
* WARRANTY INCLUDES 90 DAYS LABOR AND 1 YEAR PARTS.
* SYSTEM COMBINATION CAN CHOOSE ANY PARTS. PRICES OF COMPONENTS ARE JUST ADDED UP TOGETHER.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOMED

COLORFUL RGB SYSTEM

* 640K XT MOTHERBOARD . . . . . $ 99
* 640K MEMORY ON BOARD 60
* COLOR GRAPHIC CARD 55
* 14" RGB MONITOR 255
* TWO JAPANESE MADE DISK DRIVES 160
* MULTI I/O CARD 83
* 5150 AT LOOK-ALIKE KEYBOARD 55
* 135 WATTS POWER SUPPLY 56
* FLIP TOP PX/XT CASE 27

PACKAGE: RGB $ 850.00

HARD DISK TURBO SYSTEM

* 640K TURBO MOTHER BOARD . . . . . $ 108
* 640K MEMORY ON BOARD 60
* MONOCHROME GRAPHIC/PRINTER CARD 68
* AMBER TTL MONITOR 78
* FLIP TOP CASE 27
* 150W POWER SUPPLY 62
* 5151 104 KEY KEYBOARD 65
* ONE CHINON 502L FLOPPY DISK DRIVE 80
* 20M BYTES HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER CARD 414
* MULTI I/O CARD 83

PACKAGE: HARD $ 1045.00

IBM® IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION.

Users Groups

FOG – 2–San Francisco Computer Society (SFCS), c/o Ralph Gallagher, 2408 California Street, San Francisco, CA 94115. 415-929-0252
153-PC Clone User Group (PCCUG), 431 Ashbury Street, San Francisco, CA 94117. 415-626-3549
304-First Attache Users Group (FAUG), 1827 Haight Street #16, San Francisco, CA 94117-2791. 415-221-3415
605-Computer Alliance, c/o Media Alliance, Ft. Mason Bldg E, Room 205, San Francisco, CA 94123. 415-771-7133
158-San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Grp, c/o Bob Shayler, 2200 Bancroft Ave., San Leandro, CA 94577.
48-Peninsula Kaypro Users Group (KAYFUN), c/o Ernest Hintz, P.O. Box 5405, San Mateo, CA 94402. 415-593-9981
79-Stanford Palo Alto User Group, P. O. Box 3738, Stanford, CA 94305. 415-322-3850
FOG – 60–Mt. Diablo Osborne Group (MTDOG), c/o Larry's Booknook, 730 - A Bancroft Road, Walnut Creek, CA 94598. 415-933-2665
606-Sanyo PC Hackers International, c/o Victor R. Frank, 12450 Skyline Blvd, Woodside, CA 94062. 415-851-7031

CA 619

497-San Diego FIG, c/o Guy Kelly. 619-268-3100 X 4784
FOG –114–High Desert Osborne Group (HOG), c/o Johnson - McClure Computing, 71845-A 29 Palms Hwy, Twentynine Palms, CA 92277. 619-367-2440

CA 707

FOG – 6–Microcomputer U G of Solano & Yolo (MUGSY), c/o Ron Forsythe, P. O. Box 1011, Fairfield, CA 94533. 707-557-5162
FOG – 29–Humboldt Osborne Group (HOG), c/o R C Electronics, P. O. Box 2751, McKinleyville, CA 95521. 707-445-2074
FOG – 56–North Bay FOG (NBFOG), c/o Valley Oak Apts, 2600 North Coast Street, Santa Rosa, CA 95401. 707-526-0250

CA 714

496-Orange County FIG, c/o Noshir Jesung. 714-842-3032
FOG –113–North Orange County C C Osborne SIG (NOCOSIG), c/o Scott Cosel, 9091 Holder Street, #128, Cypress, CA 90630-5855. 714-952-5627
457-Moreno Valley Commodore Users Group, PO Box 5494, Riverside, CA 92517.
589-T I Riverside User Group, c/o Ed Butcher, 3523 McKinley Stret, Riverside, CA 92506. 714-686-0336

CA 805

323-San Fernando Valley 99ers, P. O. Box 1844, Canyon Country, CA 91351. 805-255-7583
FOG – 47–Central Coast Osborne Group (CCOG), c/o Melvin Johnson, 1836 10th Street, Los Osos, CA 93402. 805-528-2382
163-Slo Bytes IBM PC User's Group (SloBytes), c/o Bob Ward, 2100 Andre Avenue, Los Osos, CA 93402. 805-528-0121
322-Hi Desert Apple Computer Club, c/o Kevin Taunton, 5221 West Avenue L-12, Quartz Hills, CA 93536.
FOG – 69–Osborne Santa Barbara Users Group (OSBUG), c/o Santa Barbara Co Audit Fiscal, 205 Vernal, Santa Barbara, CA 93105. 805-687-8541
FOG – 42–Central Coast Computer Club (4C), c/o Burt L. Fielding, 325 Poppinga Way, Santa Maria, CA 93455. 805-937-1128
559-Atari Federation, P. O. Box 5367, Vandenburg AFB, CA 93437. 805-734-2451

CA 818

483-Pasadena Commodore Computer Club (PCCC), P.O.Box 1163, Arcadia, CA 91006. 818-447-2212
325-AUTOCAD Los Angeles Users Group, c/o Tesfaye Abagaz, P. O. Box 1243, Burbank, CA 91507. 818-843-5770
326-San Gabriel Valley TRS-80 Users Grp (SAGATUG), c/o Dan Dresselhaus, 837 East Alosta Avenue, Glendora, CA 91740.
FOG – 86–Osborne National Users Group (ONUG), P. O. Box 424, Northridge, CA 91328. 818-709-6202
FOG – 84–Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK), P. O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104-7429. 818-794-3243
324-Pasadena IBM Users Group, c/o Steve Bass, 711 East Walnut Street, Pasadena, CA 91101. 818-795-2300
FOG –106–Technical & User Groups Network (TUG-NET), P. O. Box 705, Van Nuys, CA 91408-0705. 818-763-5410
466-WordStar User Group of Los Angeles, c/o Ken Adler, 5900 Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 550, Van Nuys, CA 91411. 818-501-4798

CA 916

498-Sacramento FIG, c/o Tom Ghormley. 916-444-7775
327-Commodore O U G of Redding (COUGOR), 2776-A Helen Street, Redding, CA 96002. 916-222-1633
FOG – 61–Sacramento Osborne Group (SOG), P. O. Box 660787, Sacramento, CA 95866-0787. 916-482-8804

CO 303

501-Denver FIG, c/o Cliff King. 303-693-3413
FOG – 65–Boulder CP/M Computer U Group (BUG), c/o K. B. Earnshaw, 98 County Road 83, Boulder, CO 80302. 303-447-9113
FOG – 4–DOG Computer Club (DOG), c/o Charles F. Molling, Attorney a, 1050 Cedar, Broomfield, CO 80020. 303-690-6301
FOG –133–Colorado Springs Osborne Group (CSOG), c/o James R. Sheldon, 2412 Sturgis Road, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. 303-473-7647
328-Front Range 99'er Computer Club, P. O. Box 9572, Colorado Springs, CO 80932. 303-596-6938
FOG –115–Fort Collins Osborne Group (FTCOG), c/o Tom Noonan, 209 East Swallow, Fort Collins, CO 80525. 303-226-4156
561-North CO Commodore Users Group (Norcocom), c/o Andrew E. Arvola, 2138 1/2 10th ST RD, Greeley, CO 80631.
552-Apple Three User Group of Colorado, c/o Tom Glover, 12533 West Grand Drive, Morrison, CO 80465. 303-973-4008
458-The MicroUser Group, 6651 Metropolitan St., Security, CO 80911.

CT 203

502-Central Connecticut FIG, c/o Charles Krajewski. 203-344-9996
FOG – 40–Danbury Osborne Group (DOG), c/o Marc Cohen, 23 Crestview Drive, Brookfield, CT 06804. 203-775-1102
440-Nutmeg TI-99ers, c/o Janet Ryan, 10 Jolly Road, Ellington, CT 06029.
329-Appleshare, P. O. Box 200, Green Farms, CT 06436. 203-259-8513
617-Fairfield County Computer Users Grp (FCUG), c/o Alan Abrahamson, 10 Richlee Road, Norwalk, CT 06851. 203-866-2670
FOG – 54–Yankee Osborne Users Group (YOU), c/o Daryl Gehlbach, 222 Griswold Drive, West Hartford, CT 06119. 203-523-0345
171-Connecticut Computer Society (CCS), P.O.Box 17-032, West Hartford, CT 06117. 203-233-4141

DC 202

420-Washington DC Area TI H U G, c/o Bruce John Forbes, P. O. Box 865, Springfield, VA 22150. 703-439-3541

DE 302

330-Delaware Valley Users Group, P. O. Box 6240 Stanton Branch, Wilmington, DE 19804.

FL 305

503-Orlando FIG, c/o Herman B. Gibson. 305-855-4790
504-Southeast Florida FIG, c/o John Forsberg. 305-252-0108
334-Atari Computer Club of Palm Beaches, c/o Jim Woodward, 605 SW First Court, Boynton Beach, FL 33435.
332-Miami PC User Group Inc, 2500 E Hallandale Beach Blvd #707, Hallandale, FL 33009. 305-457-7744
578-South Florida Commodore Users Group, c/o Marc McNulty, 7760 NW 50th St #401, Lauderhill, FL 33321. 305-741-3752
FOG – 20–Central Florida Osborne Group (CFLOG), c/o Kenneth A. Mowen, 158 Royal Palm Drive, Leesburg, FL 32748. 305-282-4316
87-Central Florida Computer Society (CFCS), P. O. Box 8019, Maitland, FL 32751. 305-862-1329
114-Central Florida Computer Society (CFCS), P. O. box 8019, Maitland, FL 32751. 305-862-1329
134-Space Coast Apple Users' Group Inc, P. O. Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952-2112. 305-452-8357
FOG – 26–Gold Coast Computer Group (GCCG), P. O. Box 661256, Miami, FL 33266-1256. 305-888-3154
129-Miami Individuals w/Commodore Equip (MICE), 11110 Bird Road, Miami, FL 33165. 305-221-7115
476-Miami Apple Users Group, P.O.Box 403428, Miami Beach, FL 33140.
331-SW FL Apple Computer Keyboard Stars (SWACKS), Rt. 2, Box 607, Palm Creek Drive, North Fort Myers, FL 33903.
585-Miami Users Group, c/o Burt Schreiber, 19301 NE 19th Avenue, North Miami Beach, FL 33179. 305-931-3644
FOG – 16–Greater Orlando Computer U G (GOCUG), c/o Martyn W. Simpson, 8142 Steeplechase Blvd., Orlando, FL 32818. 305-295-5689
335-Stuart Area Commodore Club (STARCOM), P. O. Box 1446, Port Salerno, FL 33492.
336-Marin County TI 99/4A Users, c/o Paul Yorke, 1200 Starfish Lane, Stuart, FL 33494. 305-287-1760
FOG – 91–Ft. Lauderdale Computer Group (FLCG), c/o Stephen Matus, 8461 NW 31st Place, Sunrise, FL 33321. 305-748-7237
333-Space Coast PC Users Group (SCPCUG), P. O. Box 396, Titusville, FL 32781-0396. 305-269-7815
110-Adam Users Group, 4757 #B Sunny Palm Circle, West Palm Beach, FL 33415.

FL 813

505-Tampa Bay FIG, c/o Terry McNay. 813-725-1245
FOG – 46–Tampa Bay Osborne Group (TBOG), c/o David W. Hardiman, 464 West Overbrook Street, Belleair Bluffs, FL 33540. 813-584-4185
580-Pinellas Atari Computer Enthusiasts (PACE), c/o Joan Raia, 4663 60th Street North, Kenneth City, FL 33709. 813-527-5119
130-Pinellas IBM-PC Users Group, c/o Dick Shutt, 1331 Seagull, St. Petersburg, FL 33707. 813-347-5444

FL 904

FOG – 98–Jacksonville Osborne Users Group (JOUG), c/o Jacksonville Electric Authorit, 233 W. Duval Street, Jacksonville, FL 32201. 904-633-4920
104-Timex Sinclair Users Group, c/o Steve Berg, 6634 Oriole Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32216. 904-737-1538
FOG – 10–Pensacola FL Osborne Group (PFOG), c/o James W. Greene, 6230 Vicksburg Drive, Pensacola, FL 32503. 904-476-8083
615-Blue Angel Atari Comp Enthusiasts (B.A.A.C.E.), c/o Luke Hanley, 2731 Semoran Drive, Pensacola, FL 32503.
FOG – 77–Tallahassee CP/M User Group (TCPMUG), c/o Spencer R. Lepley, 1655 Capital Circle S.E. # 12, Tallahassee, FL 32301. 904-878-4592

GA 404

FOG – 93–The Osborne Group of Atlanta (TOGA), c/o William Woollett, 2018 Bramblewood Drive N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329. 404-636-1480
338-Association of Small Computer Users (ASCU), P. O. Box 14151, Atlanta, GA 30324. 404-394-0732
339-Atlanta TI-99/4A Computer Users Grp, P. O. Box 19841, Atlanta, GA 30325. 404-231-0992
506-Atlanta FIG, c/o Nick Hennefent, Computone Systems, Atlanta, GA 30338. 404-393-3010
25-CSRA Computer Society, P. O. Box 284, Augusta, GA 30903. 404-798-5513
582-Kaypro Users Group of Atlanta (KUG Atlanta), c/o Tim Farley, P. O. Box 1561, Decatur, GA 3031-1561. 404-284-8593

HI 808

FOG –124–Hawaii Island Computor Assoc (HIFOG), c/o Shayne Enterprises, P.O. Box 895, Hilo, HI 96721-0895. 808-935-8678
340-Hawaii TRS80 Users Group, c/o Alan Krassner, 432 Poipu Drive, Honolulu, HI 96825.
571-Hawaii Sanyo Users Group, c/o John Spangler, 713 Ulumaika Loop, Honolulu, HI 96816. 808-734-2925

IA 319

513-Iowa City FIG, c/o Robert Benedict. 319-337-7853
341-NE Iowa Home Computer Users Group (NIHUG), c/o Paul Berg, 804 Olive Street, Cedar Falls, IA 50613.
FOG –102–Quad City All Computers Users Group (QC/ACUG), c/o Robert H. & Dolores Lay, 1005 Canterbury Court, Davenport, IA 52806. 319-386-3484
445-Iowa City Tandy Users Group (ICTUG), c/o John Green, P. O. Box 1494, Iowa City, IA 52244.
447-Waterloo Area Commodore Club, c/o Steven D. Olsen, R.R. 1 Box 72A, Shell Rock, IA 50670.

IA 515

514-Central Iowa FIG, c/o Roderick A. Eldridge. 515-294-5659
515-Fairfield FIG, c/o Gurdy Leete. 515-472-7077
FOG – 12–Midwest FOG (MWFOG), c/o Dale A. Thatcher, 8031 Garrison Road, Des Moines, IA 50322. 515-270-3503
567-Central Iowa 99/4A Users Group, c/o Bob Ryherd, Box 3043, Des Moines, IA 50316. 515-263-0796
342-North Iowa Commodore Enthusiasts (NICE), c/o Tim Berneman, 911 North VanBuren, Mason City, IA 50401. 515-424-2755

IA 618

462-Blackhawk A. C. E. (BACE), 220 Sherman, Waterloo, IA 50703.

SUN COMPUTERS
OF ROSLYN
Fujitsu PRINTERS
DX—2100 (80 COL.) $375
DX—2200 (132 COL.) $475
MS-DOS 3.1 and GW BASIC..... Now Only! $50
HARD DISK DRIVES
SEAGATE 20MB W/Controller & Cables.....$360
SEAGATE 30MB W/Controller & Cables.....$395
SEAGATE ST-4038 (30MB/AT).....$549
Specially Priced
Both For $99
Save $18.00
KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER $59
5 OUTLET MASTER POWER SWITCH with SURGE SUPPORTER
•LIGHTED ROCKER SWITCHES
•MASTER POWER ON/OFF SWITCH
•15 AMP—1800 WATTS•UL LISTED
$59
SUN COMPUTERS OF ROSLYN
151 Mineola Ave. Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 11577
Outside N.Y.S. 1-800-654-8797 ★ In N.Y.S. 516-625-1717
Cash or Certified Check ONLY
5% Surcharge for MC/VISA
Shipping & Handling Additional

OMNI-READER™

NOW YOUR COMPUTER CAN READ. A REVOLUTION IN TAKING WORDS FROM PAGE TO COMPUTER.

PC MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF '85

WAS ~~$799~~
NOW $199*

*** LIMITED TIME ONLY FREIGHT PREPAID ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A.**

WORD PROCESSOR AND COMPUTER COMPATIBILITY.
The OMNI-READER can read text into most word processors, micro and personal computers. It attaches through a Serial RS232C interface as easily as a modem.

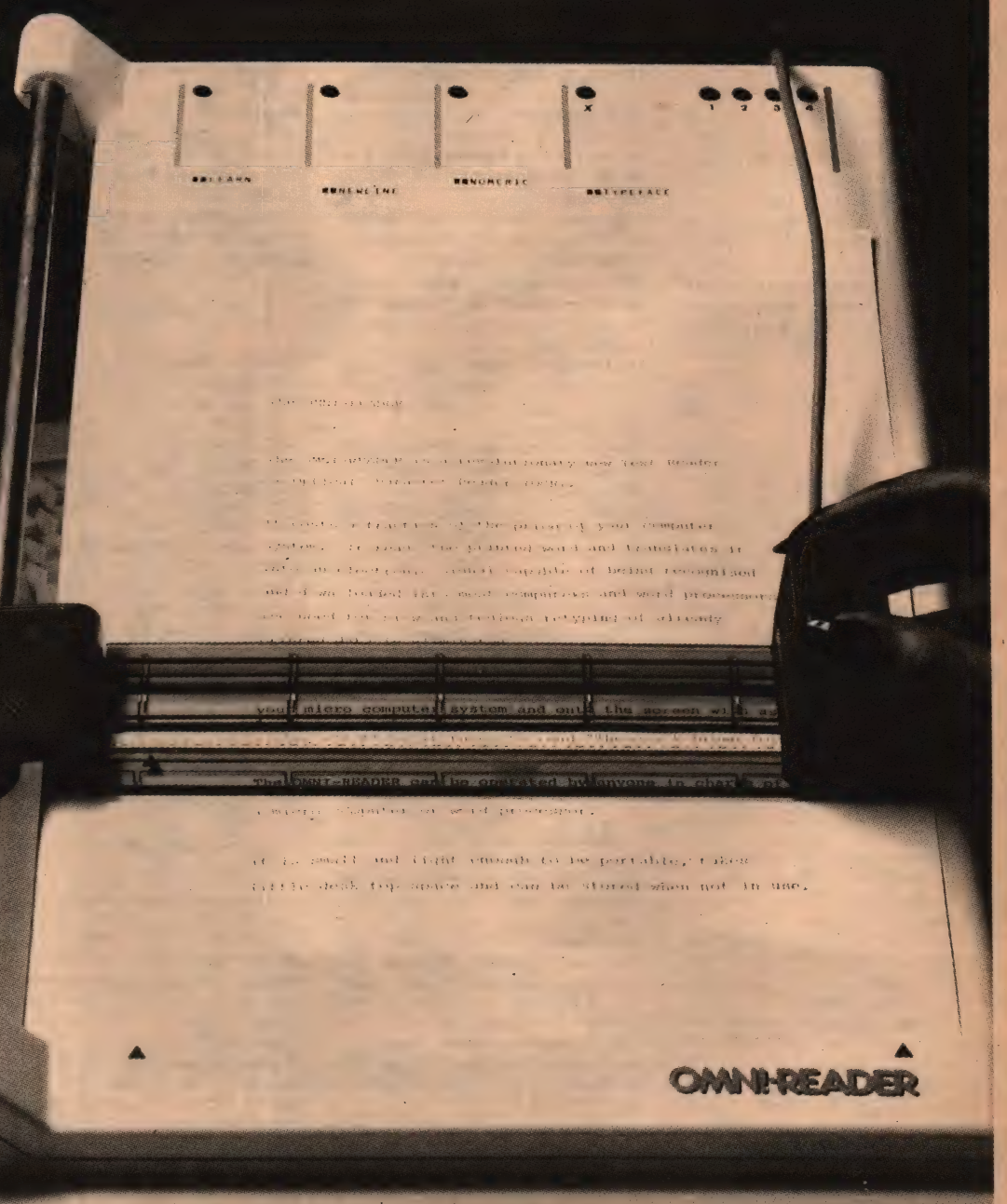
TYPEFACE QUALITY.
OMNI-READER has the ability to read letter quality text that has been printed on a letter quality printer or type writer in one of the four following typefaces.

TYPEFACE RECOGNITION.
The OMNI-READER can read four of the most commonly used typefaces: Courier 10, Courier 12, Letter Gothic and Prestige Elite.

MANUAL OPERATION.
Alpha or numeric print is scanned line by line by moving the reading head along the text. Capable of scanning both forwards and backwards, the reading head can be used to input all or selected portions of text.

GUIDE RULE. (pat. applied for)
A specially engineered guide rule makes it easy to align text. Because of the unique clock track, the reading head can be moved at variable speed and still read text. Scan time 2-3 seconds a line.

Each OMNI-READER comes with I.B.M. PC/Compatible or Apple MacIntosh software - at no extra charge. Interface Cable available for $16.00 extra. Specify I.B.M. or MacIntosh.



30 Day UNCONDITIONAL Replacement Warranty.

TO ORDER PLEASE CALL
TOLL FREE 1-800-523-4898
IN TEXAS 1-800-722-6013
TECH. ASST. 817-589-0313

Accepting major credit cards - C.O.D.: Visa, Master Card, and American Express or send money order or check to:

G.A.S. INTERNATIONAL, INC.

P.O. BOX 1282, EULESS, TEXAS 76040

Users Groups

IA 712

FOG – 38–Siouxland Osborne Group (SOG), c/o Gary Shaner, 3101 Norman Drive, Sioux City, IA 51104. 712-252-2182

ID 208

343-Boise 99ers Computer Club, c/o Jerry S. Hough, 6357 North Portsmouth Avenue, Boise, ID 83703.
570-MS-DOS Association, c/o Sherwood Hall, P. O. Box 8252, Moscow, ID 83843.
584-Idaho Tandy Users Group (ITUG), c/o Dr. Keith Davis, P. O. Box 609.CS, Shoshone, ID 83352.

IL 217

508-Central Illinois FIG, c/o Sidney Bowhill. 217-333-4150
344-Illiana Ace Atari Users Group, 3816 Pershing, Danville, IL 61832.
626-Decatur 99'er H.C.U.G., P. O. Box 726, Decatur, IL 62525. 217-877-1631
345-Jacksonville Area Commodore Users, P. O. Box 135, Murrayville, IL 62668.
346-Western Illinois Pet Users Group (WIPUG), c/o Edward L. Mills, Rte 5 Box 75, Quincy, IL 62301. 217-936-2497
194-Progressive Atari Computing (PAC), c/o Network: Atari, P.O. Box 196, Rantoul, IL 61866-0196.

IL 309

189-CIA User Group, P.O. Box 1462, Peoria, IL 61602. 309-676-2472
195-Sanyo & MS-DOS Users Group (SMUG), c/o Jim Brumm, 518 West Melborne, Peoria, IL 61604. 309-688-7988
4-Osborne Owners Peoria Society (OOPS), c/o Howard Morris, RD 2, Washington, IL 61571. 309-745-5034

IL 312

507-Cache FIG, c/o Clyde W. Phillips Jr.. 312-386-3147
509-Fox Valley FIG, c/o Samuel J. Cook. 312-879-3242
510-Rockwell Chicago FIG, c/o Gerard Kusiolek. 312-885-8092
FOG – 80–Chicago's First Osborne Group (CFOG), P. O. Box 1678, Chicago, IL 60690. 312-654-0986
188-Chicago Area Computer Hobbyist Exch (CACHE), 323 S. Franklin #804 Box C-176, Chicago, IL 60606-7092. 312-653-4114
350-Chicago Computer Society, P. O. Box 8681, Chicago, IL 60680-8681.
351-AVTAK – Amiga Users Group, 323 South Franklin Box P-225, Chicago, IL 60643.
353-Chicago Area TI 99/4A Users Group, P. O. Box 578341, Chicago, IL 60657. 312-738-7816
609-No. IL Computer Hobbyist Exchange (N.I.C.H.E.), P. O. Box 25013, Chicago, IL 60625-0013.
348-Macadamia, P. O. Box 333, Crystal Lake, IL 60014.
592-Fox Valley Pet (Commodore) User Grp (FVP(C)UG), c/o Herb Gross, 833 Prospect, Elgin, IL 60120. 312-695-1316
347-Clergy Computer Users Group, c/o Rev. John M. Heidengren, 222 Kenilworth Avenue, Kenilworth, IL 60043. 312-251-6120
197-TRS Computer Users SIG 80 Group, 6720 Palma Lane, Morton Grove, IL 60053.
352-Chicago Area Timex Users Group (CATUG), 210 Bernice, Northlake, IL 60164. 312-473-9415
349-Waukegan Apple Users Group, P. O. Box 8913, Waukegan, IL 60079.

IL 618

355-IBM Jr User Group, P. O. Box 8012, Alton, IL 62002.
193-Nationserv Users Group, P.O. Box 391, Fairfield, IL 62837. 618-847-2381
454-Gateway Computer Club, Box 1839, Fairview Heights, IL 62208.
354-Little Egypt Apple Users Group, P. O. Box 1122, Murphysboro, IL 62966.

IN 219

512-Fort Wayne FIG, c/o Blair MacDermid. 219-749-2042
201-Logansport Commodore Club, 2329 Myers Lane, Logansport, IN 46947. 219-753-9353
621-MA-KUG, c/o John Barker, 16453 Ireland Road, Mishawaka, IN 46544. 219-256-9988
359-Stueban County Commodore User Group (SCCUG), P. O. Box 25, Pleasant Lake, IN 46779. 219-475-5017

IN 317

511-Central Indiana FIG, c/o John Oglesby. 317-353-3929
FOG –126–Group I/Indianapolis Sm System Grp (GROUP-I), 6448 N. Ewing Street, Indianapolis, IN 46220. 317-875-7635
357-IBM PC Users Group Inc, P. O. Box 2532, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 317-897-5166
471-PC Desktop Publishing Users Troop (PC DEPUTY), c/o Ben Yanto, 5621 W. Liberty Ck. Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46254. 317-299-0440
569-Indy Apple Pickers, P. O. Box 20136, Indianapolis, IN 46220. 317-923-5825
573-Hoosier Users Group (TI-99/4A) (HUG), P. O. Box 2222, Indianapolis, IN 46206-2222. 317-631-7255
FOG – 34–Hoosier Osborne Group (HOG), c/o Peter Cook, 1903 East 430 South, Lafayette, IN 47905. 317-494-1914
568-Lafayette Apple Users Group (LAUG), c/o Ron Brand, 519 South 31st, Lafayette, IN 47901. 317-448-1020
200-Indiana Sinclair Timex Users Group, 513 East Main St., Peru, IN 46970. 317-473-4885
356-Miami Country Area TI 99/4A H U G, P. O. Box 1194, Peru, IN 46970. 317-472-3192

IN 812

FOG – 87–Indiana Osborne Group (IOU), c/o Charles C. Foster, 4041 East Bethel Lane, Bloomington, IN 47401. 812-334-3234
358-Evansville Kaypro Users Group, P. O. Box 4162, Evansville, IN 47712.

KS 316

516-Wichita FIG (FIGPAC), c/o Arne Flones. 316-267-8852
FOG –137–Hutchinson Computer Hobbyists (HUTCH), c/o Geo Holcomb Associates, P.O. Box 23, Hutchinson, KS 67504. 316-663-7678
FOG – 21–Osborne Portable Enthusiast of KS (OPEK), c/o Norm Conley, 2916 West 21st, Wichita, KS 67203. 316-832-0447
360-Commodore Users Group of Wichita, c/o Steve Lee, P. O. Box 593, Wichita, KS 67201-0593. 316-722-8044

KY 502

FOG – 64–Personal Computer Club - Louisville (PCCL), c/o David Creed, 1381 Tyler Park Drive, Louisville, KY 40204. 502-459-6127
205-Owensboro Microcomputer Users Group, 1841 Bonnie Castle Drive, Owensboro, KY 42301.

KY 606

FOG – 32–Kentucky Osborne Group (KOG), c/o Robert A. Gibson, 412 Bristol Road, Lexington, KY 40502. 606-269-1684
361-Central KY Computer Society Inc (CKCS), 1609 Richmond Road, Lexington, KY 40502. 606-266-7938
362-Bluegrass 99 Computer Society Inc, P. O. Box 11866, Lexington, KY 40578-1866.

LA 318

463-De Ridder Computer Club, c/o P.O.Box 1377, 212 W. Fourth St., De Ridder, LA 70634. 318-462-1753
363-Louisiana PC Users Group & Library, P. O. Box 4615, Lafayette, LA 70502-4615. 318-988-8611
627-Northeast Louisiana PC Users Group (NELA-PUG), c/o Mike Ravary, P. O. Box 7147, Monroe, LA 71211. 318-323-3710
565-Louisiana Atari Computer Enthusiast, 1605 North Hearne Ave Suite 125, Shreveport, LA 71107.

LA 504

517-New Orleans FIG, c/o Darryl C. Olivier. 504-899-8922
622-First Louisiana Osborne Group (FLOG), c/o Johnson Equipment Co., P. O. Box 1481, Baton Rouge, LA 70898-4181. 504-923-0888
364-Chalmette LA Atari Systems Society (CLASS), P. O. Box 1588, Chalmette, LA 70044-1588. 504-277-9701
562-Cajun Computer Club, c/o Gregory T. Herman, 216 Margaret Street, Houma, LA 70363. 504-879-1525
563-Serious Atari Interest of Louisiana (S.A.I.L.), c/o Gregory T. Herman, 407 Marmande Street, Houma, LA 70363. 504-868-1468
207-New Orleans Atari Users Group (NOAUG), P.O. Box 73236, Matairie, LA 70033. 504-738-3939

MA 617

518-Boston FIG, c/o Bob Demrow. 617-688-5661
FOG –122–Boston Osborne Group (BCS SIG) (BOG), c/o John J. DeMeritt, 32 Willow Street, Belmont, MA 02178. 617-484-1863
365-Commodore Users Group (BCS SIG), One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080
486-Wang PC/APC Users Group SIG of BCS, c/o Boston Computer Society, One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080
600-Atari Boston User Group (BCS SIG) (A-BUG), One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080
281-Mass Electronic Modem Operators (MEMO), c/o Kevin Cray, P.O. Box 3336, Fall River, MA 02722-3336. 617-673-5647
366-Acton-Boxboro Users Group, P. O. Box 1523, Westford, MA 01886.

MD 301

259-Baltimore Sanyo Users Group, c/o David H. Chase, 101 N. Williams Street, Bel Air, MD 21014. 301-879-2406
455-Ft Meade Color Computer Club, c/o Frank Powers, 12207 Mackai Lane, Bowie, MD 20715. 301-262-9573
369-Hagerstown Computer Club, c/o Dan Seiler, Rt 1, Box 290A, Clear Spring, MD 21722. 301-791-7039
FOG –101–Central MD Microcomputer User's Grp (CMMUG), c/o Paul Demmitt, 3999 Watchlight Court, Columbia, MD 21045. 301-997-3246
464-Chusy/Bug User Group, c/o Tom Vervaeke, 8945 Skyrock Court, Columbia, MD 21046. 301-381-5406
368-Baltimore Morrow Users' Group (BaltiMUG), c/o Tim Evans, 2201 Brookhaven Court, Fallston, MD 21047. 301-597-4709
367-Commodore User's Medium Baltimore (CUM-BACC), 1427 York Road at Seminary Ave, Lutherville, MD 21093-6014. 301-296-4414
560-Arundel Commodore Hardware User Grp (ACHUG), c/o Rich Sykes, 631 Cedar Drive, Pasadena, MD 21122. 301-437-9567

ME 207

370-Southern Aroostook Commodore U G, P. O. Box 451, Houlton, ME 04730.
FOG –136–Southern Maine Osborne-CP/M Users G (SMOG), c/o Mason Philip Smith-Photography, P.O. Box 1020, Portland, ME 04104. 207-772-1616

MI 313

519-Detroit FIG, c/o Tom Chrapkiewicz. 313-562-8506
FOG – 37–The O Group of Ann Arbor (TOGA2), c/o Philip R. Yant, 3412 Oakwood, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. 313-764-4413
564-Genesee Atari Group (GAG), c/o Jerry Cross, G-3426 Branch Rd., Flint, MI 48506. 313-736-4544
371-Michigan Atari Computer Enthusiasts (MACE), P. O. Box 2785, Southfield, MI 48037.
FOG – 14–DEtroit FOG (DEFOG), c/o John L. Fallu, 22101 Old Forge Court, Woodhaven, MI 48183. 313-671-5562

MI 517

372-CHAOS, P. O. Box 16132, Lansing, MI 48901.

MN

624-Twin Cities Atari Interest Group, c/o Steven Ingalsbe, 4309 Sun Cliff Road, Eagan, MN 55122.

MN 218

FOG –118–Duluth Superior Ozzies (DSO), c/o Sanders J. Sweeney, 201 City Hall, Duluth, MN 55802. 218-626-3344
477-Ultimate Pirate Guild, c/o Mark Steiger, 523 Aspen Grove, Hibbing, MN 55746-3870.
478-Micro-Pirates of Virginia, c/o Jeremy, 302 8th St. S, Apt# 203, Virginia, MN 55792.

MN 612

520-Minnesota FIG, c/o Fred Olson. 612-588-9532
FOG –111–Twin Cities Osborne Group (TCOG), P. O. Box 2163 Loop Station, Minneapolis, MN 55402. 612-871-6076
284-MSP 99 Users Group, P.O. Box 12351, St. Paul, MN 55112. 612-533-8494

MO 314

286-Columbia Apple User Group, P.O. Box 811, Columbia, MO 65205.
588-Columbia PC Users Group, c/o Mike Glascock 223 Research Rea, University of MO, Columbia, MO 65211. 314-882-4211
522-St. Louis FIG, c/o Robert Washman, 91 Weis Drive, Ellisville, MO 63011.
FOG – 55–Gateway CP/M Users Group (GatewayCP/M), P. O. Box 37022, St. Louis, MO 63141-1522. 314-991-4399

MO 816

287-The KC South Computer Club, c/o Bill Baker, 2419 Queen Ridge Drive, Independence, MO 64055. 816-252-3616
375-KC ACE, P. O. Box 5286, Kansas City, MO 64112.
FOG – 97–Mizouri Osborne Group (MIZOG), c/o Floyd Bartley, 7400 Hadley, Overland Park, KS 66204. 913-722-3349
374-Sedalia C-64 Users Group, c/o Nick Coble, Rt 4 Box 186BB, Sedalia, MO 65301.
373-Commodore User Group of Warrensburg (CUGW), P. O. Box 893, Warrensburg, MO 64093.

MO 913

521-Kansas City FIG, c/o Linus Orth. 913-236-9189

MS 601

376-Gulfport Tandy 1000 Users, c/o Shari McMahon, 2504 East Birch Drive, Gulfport, MS 39503.
577-HUB Computer Users Group (HCUG), P. O. Box 1741, Hattiesburg, MS 39401.
FOG – 58–Mississippi Computer Society (MCS), P. O. Box 16417, Jackson, MS 39236-0417. 601-856-2509
377-The DOS Realm, c/o Richard Hudson, 139 Dorchester Court, Jackson, MS 39208.

MT 406

378-Grizzly Hackers, c/o Les Dimich, P. O. Box 1179, Red Lodge, MT 59068.

NC 704

380-Asheville-Buncombe Users Group, P. O. Box 15578, Asheville, NC 28813.
FOG – 71–Local Osborne Group Including CP/M (LOGIC), c/o Barbara Webster, 1841 Kenwood Avenue, Charlotte, NC 28205. 704-377-1154
223-Charlotte Atari-Users Group (CAUG), c/o Jim Andrews, 7210 Lakeside Drive North, Charlotte, NC 28215. 704-568-5099
595-Charlotte TI99 Users Group, 3454 Washburn Avenu, Charlotte, NC 28205-7027. 704-334-8302
379-Cleveland/Gaston Commodore User Grp, P. O. Box 2512, Shelby, NC 28151.

NC 919

FOG –107–Triad Region O Group Including CP/M (TROGIC), c/o Bill Morgan, 520 Merry Brook Court, Clemmons, NC 27012. 919-766-5530
381-Quantum Engineering Apple UG, 3014 Ravenhill Drive, Fayetteville, NC 28303. 919-323-5950
438-Raleigh Area Group Epson (RAGE), c/o Julie Sauvageot, 103 York Court, Garner, NC 27529. 919-772-8683
382-Triangle Adam Users, 2623-A Yanceyville Street, Greensboro, NC 27405-4407. 919-375-6159
FOG – 8–Raleigh Other Computer Club (ROCC), c/o Michael Rulison, 3256 Lewis Farm Road, Raleigh, NC 27607-6723. 919-782-9576
135-Triangle dBASE Users Group, c/o Dr. Richard W. Slatta, 3304 Dell Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609-7118. 919-781-3181

ND 701

FOG –117–Osborne/Kaypro User's Group (O/KUG), P. O. Box 1372, Fargo, ND 58107. 701-282-5359
451-Northland Hackers Commodore U G, 1386 A Beech Avenue, Grand Forks AFB, ND 58205.
482-Minn. and Dakota Home Users Group (MAD HUG), 509 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, ND 58201.

NE 308

581-Mid-Nebraska Users of Commodores, c/o Fred Roeser, 1920 North Huston, Grand Island, NE 68803. 308-384-2154

EMCO

(805) 499-6871

FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

DETACHED KEYBOARD $95.00

- Apple-Franklin compatible
- Programmer keyboard
- Enhance over 40% of keyboard functions
- Microprocessor control with Upper/Lower case
- 42 function keys
- 3 user-programmable keys
- Standard numeric key pad
- Power "ON" light
- Curly-cord connector and connector mate included

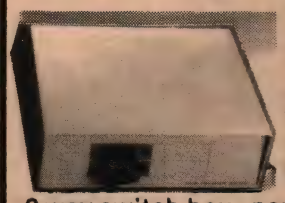
S & H $5.00

NUMERICAL KEY PAD $29.95

- Apple II/E Compatible
- Easy to install
- Easy for numerical entry and handling
- 44" cable length

S&H $3.50

PRINTER SWITCH BOXES



- All metal case, all pins connected
- Beige color to match your PC

Two-way or four-way rotary switch
Parallel or serial transmission

2 way switch box - parallel or serial . . . $34.95
4 way switch box - parallel or serial . . . $44.95

S&H $5.00

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $12.95

- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

S & H $4.50

JOY STICKS $17.95

HAND HELD

DESK TOP

- Apple II + , IIe, IIc, or IBM pc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal
- Hand-held model with AutoFire
- Please specify II + , IIe , IIc or IBM pc on order

S & H $4.00

MINI CLEANER $9.95

- Remove minute particles of dust and debris from tight spaces
- Portable size fits small spaces
- Vacuum or blower capability
- DC powered (2 AA size battery)
- Battery not included

S&H $4.00

IBM EXTERNAL SYSTEM $150

EXET-1 S & H $10.00

- Beige color
- Power command center, one master switch and four subswitches with four sockets
- Built in power supply, 65W. + 12V/2.5A; + 5V/6A; − 12V/0.5A
- Two half height drive slot
- Built-in cooling fan
- Built-in surge protection/EMI filter

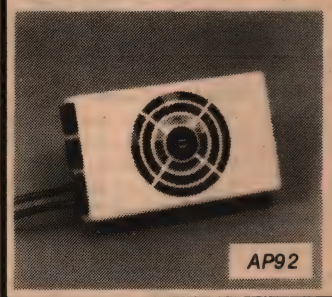
15" × 19½" × 3½"

DISK DOUBLER $6.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

S & H $4.00

COOLING FAN $29.95



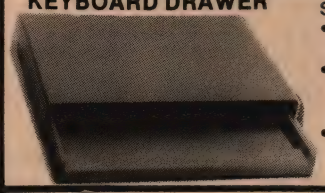
- New super-thin design
- Adjustable: fits all cases
- Dual outlets for monitor and printer
- Heavy duty switch w/power on pilot light
- Built-in power surge protection
- Also fits Commodore model 1541 drive

S & H $4.00

RF MODULATOR SET S & H $4.00 $9.95

- RF Modulator
- TV Interface
- Coaxial Cable

KEYBOARD DRAWER S & H $10.00 $49.95



- Slides out on ball-bearing glides and locks.
- Steel platform with baked-on beige enamel finish to match your PC
- Space-saving size: 3⅝"h x 22"w x 15½"

EXTERNAL PORT

ONE PORT $4.95
FOUR PORT $12.95

- Apple II + I/O extender
- Easy access to I/O
- One-port or four-port available
- Control by individual switch

S & H $4.00

VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95

- Easily flips from 40 to 80 column mode and back
- One computer to two monitors connection and select
- Two computers to one monitor connection and select

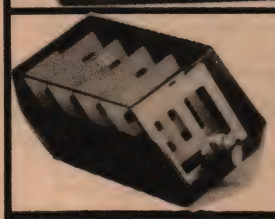
S & H $4.50

ANTI-GLARE PANEL

- **M12 - Fit 12" monochrome monitor $14.95**
- **C12 - Fit 12" color monitor $17.95**
- **M14 - Fit 14" monochrome monitor $17.95**
- **C14 - Fit 14" color monitor $19.95**

S & H $4.00

3½" DISKETTE STORAGE FILE $10.00



- Anti - static
- 40 3½" diskettes capacity
- High impact plastic hinged lid and base
- Key lock for file integrity

DS-40L S&H $4.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE

16K RAM Card - II & II/+ upgrade to 64K $35
Z-80 CP/M Card - II, II/+ & II/E $35
128K RAM Card - II/+ $85
IC Test Card - II/+ , II/E $85
Extended 80 column with 64K RAM - II/E $35
Printer Card with cable - centronics parallel, II/+ , II/E $35
1 M Ram Card -II/+ & II/E $300
Power supply - heavy duty, straight connector, II/+ , II/E $60
Case & keyboard with numeric key pad - II/+ . . . $75

S & H $10.00

Disk Drive - Half Height $100
Mac Drive - 3.5", 800K Bytes $225

S&H $6.00

IBM COMPATIBLE

Monochrome graphics/parallel printer port $119
Color/graphics interface card $95
Floppy disk drive card - 4 drives $50
Multi I/O plus card -
2 ASYN communication port $99
1Parallel printer port, 1 joystick port,
1 Clock/Calendar with battery back up.

S & H $4.00

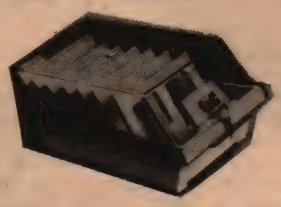
PRINTER CABLE

• Round shielded cable • all pins connected • 10 ft. cable

36 pin centronics male to male $10
DB 25 pin male to 36 pin centronics male $10
DB 25 pin male to male $10
Parallel printer interface - for Commodore computer $29.95

S&H $4.00

FLIP 'N' SORT $12.95



- Anti-static
- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Nine moveable dividers disks upright and flat

DS-100L S&H $4.00

• WANTED • DEALERS • DISTRIBUTORS •

EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE 119
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Please add on 4% for VISA or MasterCard orders.

TERMS:
- Cashier's check or money order only
- **FREE S & H charges for prepaid orders**
- C.O.D. orders please add on S & H charges
- California residents please add 6% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Extra S & H charges for outside domestic U.S.A.

GUARANTEE: 90 days DELIVERY: UPS, stock to 4 weeks

Users Groups

NE 402

FOG – 39–Lincoln Local O Group (Lincoln LOG), c/o Agri-Engineering, 918 First Street, Milford, NE 68405. 402-761-3393
383-Amiga Users of the Heartlands, c/o Fred Layberger, P. O. Box 1432 DTS, Omaha, NE 68101.

NH 603

524-New Hampshire FIG, c/o M. Peschke. 603-774-7762
384-NH Atari Computer Club, c/o Scott Mitchell, 561 Wentworth Street, Manchester, NH 03102.

NJ 201

583-Morris Area Commodore Users Group (MACUG), c/o Jim Agnew, 512 Hardwick Street, Belvidere, NJ 07823. 201-475-4845
453-North Jersey TI Users Group, c/o Karl Barna, 21 Morse Ave, Butler, NJ 07405.
385-Midi Apple Users Group, c/o Telesat International, P. O. Box 2334, Elizabeth, NJ 07207-2334. 201-352-2319
293-Jersey Atari Computer Group (JACE), 8 Crescent Road, Pine Brook, NJ 07058. 201-534-6349
386-Garden State Commodore User Grp Inc, 86 Stratford Road, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. 201-542-2113
625-Enjoyers in New Jersey of Amigas (ENJA), P. O. Box 43021, Upper Montclair, NJ 07043. 201-893-5269
FOG –138–Jersey Osborne Group (JOG), P. O. Box 464, Westfield, NJ 07091-0464. 201-233-0202

NJ 609

387-Central State TI Users Group, c/o B. Kafer, P. O. Box 305, Roebling, NJ 08554.
616-Computer Club of Ocean County (CCOC), c/o Mike Marotta, P. O. Box 744, Toms River, NJ 08754. 609-693-9575
388-Cape PC Users Group, c/o Gene Neill, 131 West Heather Road, Wildwood Crest, NJ 08260.

NM 505

525-Albuquerque FIG, c/o Jon Bryan. 505-298-3292
FOG –127–Albuquerque Osborne Group (AGOG), c/o John W. Colburn, 1734 Solano Drive NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110. 505-268-3606

NV 702

523-Southern Nevada FIG, c/o Gerald Hasty. 702-452-3368
FOG – 25–Vegas Osborne Group (VOG), c/o Delbert L. (Willie) Mays, 1960 Miner Way, Las Vegas, NV 89104. 702-452-2544
86-Las Vegas Kaypro Users Group, c/o Paperwork Unlimited, 3600 Swenson Street, Las Vegas, NV 89109. 702-737-6520
473-Timex/Sinclair User Gp of Las Vegas, 2405 Howard Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89104. 702-386-3054

NY 212

526-FIG, New York, c/o Ron Martinez. 212-517-9429
FOG –135–New York Osborne Users' Group (NYOUG), P. O. Box 20435, Midtown Station, New York, NY 10129. 201-791-7444
470-New York Personal Computer Inc. (NYPC), 80 Wall Street, Suite 614, New York, NY 10005. 212-533-6972
475-New York Workbench User Group, c/o Applied Business Technology Co, 365 Broadway, 6th Floor, New York, NY 10013. 212-219-8945
479-Metro Tandy Computer Users Group, c/o George Mueden, 310 West 106 Street - 15D, New York, NY 10025. 212-222-8751
480-N.Y. Lap Users Group (NY LUG100), c/o Sarah Stambler, 370 Central Park West - #210, New York, NY 10025. 212-222-1713

NY 315

529-Syracuse FIG, c/o Henry J. Fay. 315-446-4600
389-Students & Teachers Computer UG, c/o Nick Dudish, Gros Blvd, Herkimer, NY 13350.
FOG – 82–Syracuse Osborne User's grouP (SOUP), c/o Gobind Singh Khalsa, 8371 Redwing Drive, Liverpool, NY 13090. 315-622-9209
449-Central New York Commodore Users Gp (CNYCUG), c/o Sid Chong, 6887 Peck Road, Syracuse, NY 13209. 315-638-2378
472-Atari Comp Enthusiasts of Syracuse (ACE of Syracuse), c/o Vernon W. Smith, 101 Clarke Street, Syracuse, NY 13210. 315-474-0450

NY 516

390-QB-99'ers User Group, c/o Frank Cotty, Queensborough Community College, Bayside, NY 11364.
579-Long Island Sinclair Timex Group (LIST), P. O. Box 438, Centerport, NY 11721-0438.
604-Long Island Computer Association (L.I.C.A.), c/o Lenny Printz, P. O. Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. 516-379-8743
628-Titex, c/o Jay S. Leber, 36 Fox Place, Hicksville, NY 11801. 516-796-8359
FOG – 88–Long Island Osborne Network (LION), c/o Merit Machinery Corp., P.O. Box 190, Oceanside, NY 11572. 516-781-2888
391-Suffolk Apple Computer Club, P. O. Box 349, Smithtown, NY 11787. 516-360-0797

NY 518

392-Tri City Commodore User's Group (TCCUG), P. O. Box 12742, Albany, NY 12212-2742. 518-456-5721

NY 607

217-Sinclair Computer Users Society (SINCUS), c/o Paul Hill, 1229 Rhodes Road, Johnson City, NY 13790.
393-Leatherstocking Commodore User's Cl, P. O. Box 1284, Oneonta, NY 13820.
219-TWIN Tiers Users Group, c/o Rose J. Sass, Rock Stream, NY 14878.

NY 716

527-Rochester FIG, c/o Thea Martin. 716-235-0168

NY 716

527-Rochester FIG, c/o Thea Martin. 716-235-0168
FOG –129–NIAgara FRontier Osborne Group (NIAFROG), c/o Robert W. Spencer, 238 Sterling Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14216. 716-838-6893
394-Buffalos Adam Enterprise, 162 Kennedy Road, Buffalo, NY 14227.
603-Western New York Atari User Group (W.N.Y.A.U.G.), c/o Richard Milazzo, P. O. Box 59, Buffalo, NY 14216. 716-874-4421
395-Atari Computer Owners of Rochester (ACORN), P. O.Box 855, Fairport, NY 14450. 716-334-5820
FOG –132–First Rochester Osborne Group (FROG), c/o James T. McCollum, Attorney, 321 Executive Office Bldg, Rochester, NY 14614. 716-232-7272

NY 718

396-Brooklyn Commodore Users Group, c/o Malcolm Jay Gottesman, 1735 East 13 St Apt 7N, Brooklyn, NY 11229.
397-Sheepshead Bay Computer Group, 2546 East 24th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11235.
481-New York Timex-Sinclair Enthusiasts (NYTSE), c/o Stoney McMurray, 473 Westminster Rd, Brooklyn, NY 11218-6037. 718-469-5948

NY 914

528-Rockland County FIG, c/o Elizabeth Gormley. 914-735-8967
FOG –104–Westchester Osborne Group (WOG), c/o Alfred Stamm, 33 Stratton Road, Scarsdale, NY 10583. 914-725-1098
398-Central Westchester 99'ers, 1261 Williams Drive, Shrub Oak, NY 10588.

OH 216

530-Akron FIG, c/o Thomas Franks. 216-336-3167
532-Cleveland FIG, c/o Gary Bergstrom. 216-247-2492
FOG – 75–Cleveland Osborne Group (COG), c/o Peter S. Tippett, 2135 Renrock, Cleveland Heights, OH 44118. 216-888-2078
400-Cleveland Sinclair Users Group, c/o Thomas Simon, 615 School Avenue, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.
229-Northern Ohio Business Users Group (NOBUG), 571 East 185th St., Euclid, OH 44119. 216-944-5800
290-The Northcoast 99ers, P.O. Box 23283, Euclid, OH 44123-0283. 216-357-7274
FOG – 44–AKCAN Osborne Users Group (AKCAN), c/o Jean Powell PA, 1525 Orrville Street NW, Massillon, OH 44646. 216-837-8926
399-Basic Bits Commodore Group, c/o Michael Kelley, 5564 Wallace Blvd, No Ridgeville, OH 44039.
FOG – 9–Oberlin Osborne /Ob/Os (/Ob/Os), c/o Art Ripley, Box 5A OCMR, Oberlin, OH 44074. 216-775-8706
599-Cleveland Area 99/4A Users Group, c/o Deanna Sheridan, 20311 lake Road, Rocky River, OH 44116. 216-274-2544

OH 513

533-Cincinatti FIG, c/o Douglas Bennett. 513-831-0142
FOG – 27–Cincinnati Osborne Group (COG), c/o Terradise Computer Systems, 6404 Coffey Street, Cincinnati, OH 45230. 513-232-4076
226-Cincinnati's Tandy Users Group (CINTUG), P.O. Box 399145, Cincinnati, OH 45239. 513-525-0723
FOG – 79–Dayton Osborne Group (DOUG), c/o Dayton Pro Photo, Box 534, Dayton, OH 45419. 513-293-9061
401-Dayton Microcomputer Assoc, Inc, c/o Dayton Museum of Natural Histo, 2629 Ridge Avenue, Dayton, OH 45414-5499. 513-252-1230
534-Dayton FIG, c/o Gary M. Granger, Dayton, OH. 513-849-1483
402-Cincinnati Commodore Computer Club, c/o Wally Jones, P. O. Box 450, Owensville, OH 45160. 513-732-6572

OH 614

531-Athens FIG, c/o Isrea Urieli. 614-594-3731
403-Commodore Comp. Club of Lancaster (CCCL), c/o Paul Steinschreiber, P. O. Box 206, Amanda, OH 43102. 614-969-2086

OK 405

FOG – 67–OKlahoma CP/M Users' Group (OKCPM), c/o William S. Cooter, 1809 Vanessa Drive, Norman, OK 73071. 405-360-2141
233-Tinker Atari Computer Enthusiasts (TACE), P.O. Box 19456, Oklahoma City, OK 73144. 405-387-5649
535-Central Oklahoma FIG, c/o Larry Somers, Health Tech Bldg, 2410 NW 49th, Oklahoma City, OK 73112.
557-IBM & Commodore Software Trading, 1400 Hickory, Weatherford, OK 73096.

OK 918

FOG – 51–Osborne Users of Tulsa (OUT), c/o James R. Roop, 1632 S. Denver, Tulsa, OK 74119-4233. 918-587-3918
232-Green Country Computer Association, P.O. Box 497, Tulsa, OK 74101-0497. 918-245-6217
441-Tulsa Computer Society, P. O. Box 3211, Tulsa, OK 74101.
442-Tulsa Area Sysops Council, P. O. Box 580665, Tulsa, OK 74158. 918-585-2552

ONTA 416

484-Nine T Nine Users Group (Toronto) (9T9 (Toronto)), 29 Ingleside Drive, Downsview, ONTARIO M3K 1V2, CANADA. 416-633-1451

OR 503

536-Greater Oregon FIG, c/o Tom Almy, Beaverton, OR. 503-692-2811
FOG – 57–Portland Micro Computer Society (PMS), c/o Educational Research Associate, 333 SW Park Avenue 4th Floor, Portland, OR 97205-3784. 503-228-6345
FOG –128–Lane Osborne CP/M Users Group (LOCUG), c/o The Hardware Head, 1404 Centennial Blvd., Springfield, OR 97477. 503-747-8242

PA 215

556-SNUG Philadelphia, c/o Bill Serody, 1181 Cumberland Road, Abington, PA 19001. 215-887-0513
474-Clifton Heights Users Group (C.H.U.G.), P.O.Box 235, Clifton Heights, PA 19018.
FOG –121–Philadelphia Region O Group (PhROG), P. O. Box 1144, Paoli, PA 19301. 215-648-5862
404-Philadelphia Heath Users' Group, P. O. Box 18148, Philadelphia, PA 19116-0148.
537-Philadelphia FIG, c/o Melanie Hoag or Simon Edkins, Philadelphia, PA. 215-895-2628

PA 412

FOG – 50–Three Rivers Osborne Group (TROG, PA), P. O. Box 23152, 4th Ave. Station, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. 412-661-2446
460-Computers and Learning, c/o Donna Vargo (CAL), P.O.Box 343, Valencia, PA 16056.

PA 717

235-APPCOM, RD1 Box 83-1/2, Dornsife, PA 17823.
406-Southcentral PA Atari Comp Enthusia (SPACE), P. O. Box 11446, Harrisburg, PA 17108-1446. 717-657-3335
407-Central PA TI-99/4A Users Group, P. O. Box 14126, Harrisburg, PA 17104-0126. 717-657-4992
618-Harrisburg PC User Group, c/o Jack Stahl, 1195 Fairmont Drive, Harrisburg, PA 17112. 717-652-9097
587-Hazleton Area Atari User's Group (HAUG), P. O. Box 506, Hazleton, PA 18201.
FOG – 74–Lancaster Micro-Users Group (L-MUG), c/o Allen H. Eshleman, 3624 Horizon Drive, Lancaster, PA 17601. 717-285-4940
FOG – 92–Mid-Pennsylvania Osborne Group (MidPOG), P. O. Box 287, Lemoyne, PA 17043. 717-763-7064
241-S.A.G.E. of NE PA Atari Users Group (S.A.G.E.), 204 Sanderson Ave., Olyphant, PA 18477-2033.
405-Cumberland Valley Apple Users Group (CVAUG), c/o James R. Lucid, 11480 Pine Hill Drive, Waynesboro, PA 17268-9357. 717-762-4806
242-The York Area 99ers Users Group, P.O. Box 7160, York, PA 17404. 717-993-6514

PA 814

239-North American Amiga Users Group (NAAUG), c/o Richard Shoemaker, P.O. Box 376, Lemont, PA 16851. 814-237-5511
240-Nittany Users of Texas Instruments (NUTI), 625 Wiltshire Drive, State College, PA 16803. 814-238-0396

RI 401

591-North Eastern 99'ers, 76 Herschel Street, Providence, RI 02909. 401-331-6342

SC 803

452-Upstate SANYO Users, c/o Paul Gruver, P.O.Box 767, Pickens, SC 29671.
408-Spartanburg Commodore Users Group (SPARCUG), P. O. Box 319, Spartanburg, SC 29322.

SD 605

467-Siouxland 99ers, 4604 Bluestem Circle, Sioux Falls, SD 57106.

TN 615

409-Par I PC User Support Group, P. O. Box 681, Knoxville, TN 37901.
FOG –119–Nashville CP/M Users Group (NCP/MUG), P. O. Box 24606, Nashville, TN 37202-4606. 615-361-4210
608-Nashville Commodore Users Group, c/o Carl Manka, P. O. Box 121282, Nashville, TN 37212. 615-889-8749
FOG – 13–Smoky Mountain Osborne Group (SMOG), P. O. Box 171, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0171. 615-483-6857
538-East Tennessee FIG, c/o Richard Secrist, Oak Ridge, TN. 615-483-7242

TN 901

410-Mid-South TI-99/4A Users Group, P. O. Box 38522, Germantown, TN 38183-0522. 901-358-0667
FOG – 15–Memphis Osborne Group (MOG), c/o Isaac L. Kullman, 2753 Woodland Hills Cove, Memphis, TN 38127. 901-358-8128
411-Commodore Assoc of the Mid South, c/o Steven C Peyrot, 3318 Keystone Avenue, Memphis, TN 38128. 901-357-8576

TX 214

250-Dallas TI Home Computer Group, P. O. Box 29863, Dallas, TX 75061. 214-579-7822
540-Dallas/Ft Worth FIG, c/o Check Durrett, Dallas, TX. 214-245-1064
412-128 Users of Dallas/Ft Worth, 1913 Dalworth Street, Grand Prairie, TX 75050.
413-Paris 99/4A Users Group, c/o Jerry Keisler, 2221 College Drive, Paris, TX 75460.
71-Metroplex CP/M Interest Group Inc (MCPMIG), P. O. Box 863909, Plano, TX 75086. 214-261-0577

TX 409

FOG – 41–Local Osborne Group (LOG), c/o Gary Teaney, 2680 Long, Beaumont, TX 77702. 409-832-8369
FOG – 43–AGGi Non-profit Osborne Group (AGGNOG), c/o Roger Laine, Petroleum Engineering Dept. TAMU,

Users Groups

College Station, TX 77843. 409-846-7483

TX 512

FOG – 7–A E I O U (AEIOU), P. O. Box 1413, Austin, TX 78767-1413. 512-836-3010
248-Austin Atari Computer Enthusiasts (AACE), 8207 Briarwood Lane, Austin, TX 78758. 512-321-7640
539-Austin FIG, c/o Matt lawrence, P. O. Box 180409, Austin, TX 78717.
414-South Texas Macintosh User's Group (ST. MUG), P. O. Box 3058, Corpus Christi, TX 78404.
415-Corpus Christi 99ers Users' Group, 534 Vaky Street, Corpus Christi, TX 78404.
416-San Antonio Sanyo Users Group, 3438 No. Saint Mary's, San Antonio, TX 78212. 512-736-9099

TX 713

FOG – 76–Osborne Users Club, Houston (OUCH), c/o Bruce Wilson, 10510 Tradewinds, Houston, TX 77086. 713-931-1096
541-Houston FIG, c/o Dr. Joseph Baldwin, Houston, TX. 713-749-2120
417-Commodore Houston Users Group, P. O. Box 612, Tomball, TX 77375. 713-995-5449
FOG –108–CLOG (CLOG), P. O. Box 57613, Webster, TX 77598. 713-482-7877

TX 806

FOG – 28–Panhandle Osborne Group (POG), c/o Robert O. McNeil, 3028 N.E. 26th, Amarillo, TX 79107. 806-355-7509
566-Quantum Leap User Group (QLUG), c/o Gale Henslee, 4411 West 2nd Avenue, Amarillo, TX 79106.
FOG –134–Lubbock Osborne Group (LOG), c/o School of Law, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX 79409. 806-742-3920

TX 817

123-Tarrant County Osborne Group (TCOG), c/o Marc McCauley, 3910 El Campo, Fort Worth, TX 76107-4407. 817-332-7027

TX 915

542-Periman Basin FIG, c/o Carl Bryson, Odessa, TX. 915-337-8994

UT 801

FOG –105–Salt Lake Metropolitan O Group (SMOG), c/o William Adams, 760 - 3 Fountains Drive #106, Murray, UT 84107. 801-268-2831
418-ST National Users Group (ASTUN), 6157 South 700 West, Murray, UT 84123.
543-North Orem FIG, c/o Ron Tanner, 748 North 1340 West, Orem, UT 84057.

VA 703

546-Potomac FIG, c/o Joel Shprentz, Arlington, VA. 703-860-9260
590-Software Exchange Systems, c/o Steven Mikutel, VA Tech, 4058 Each Pritchard Hall, Blacksburg, VA 24061. 703-552-1593
446-National Capital Tandy Computer UG (NCTCUG), c/o Karl Hessinger, P. O.Box 2826, Fairfax, VA 22031.
107-NOrthern VirginA users group (NOVA OUG), c/o Robert L. Crites, 7512 Fairwood Lane, Falls Church, VA 22046. 703-560-5117
575-Northern Virginia Apple Users Group, P. O. Box 8211, Falls Church, VA 22041. 301-899-4005
419-Rappahanock Apple Group (RAG), c/o Joe McAllister, 6014 Battlefield Green Drive, Fredericksburg, VA 22401. 703-786-6577

VA 804

545-First Forth of Hampton Roads, c/o William Edmonds, Hampton Roads, VA. 804-898-4099
551-Apple Three Group International (ATGI), c/o H. Joseph Dobrowolski, P. O. box 913, Langley AFB, VA 23665. 804-865-7520
558-Old Dominion 99'ers User Group, c/o Daniel O. Deagle, 5805 Signal Hill Road Apt 6B, Mechanicsville, VA 23111.
421-Peninsula Apple Core, P. O. Box 6384, Newport News, VA 23602.
612-Tidewater 99/4 User Group Inc, 51 Gainsborough Place, Newport News, VA 23602.
FOG – 52–Central Virgina O G (CVOG), c/o Theodore B. Smith, 9206 Mapleway Road, Richmond, VA 23229. 804-740-5718
547-Richmond Forth Group, c/o Donald A. Full, Richmond, VA. 804-739-3623
619-Richmond Kaypro Users Group (RKUG), c/o Wayne Anderson, P. O. Box 3892, Richmond, VA 23235. 804-744-6464
FOG – 78–Tidewater Osborne Group (TOG), c/o William B. Stilley, P.O. Box 68068, Virginia Beach, VA 23455. 804-497-5556

VI 809

FOG – 70–St. Croix Osborne Users Group (ST. COUG), c/o Photo-Ready Printing Inc., P. O. Box 2610 - Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820. 809-778-6651
423-Caribbean Commodore Computer Club, P. O. Box 4680, St. Thomas, VI 00801.

VT 802

60-VNHOG Computer Group (VNHOG), c/o Penquin Peripherals, 5 Hillcrest Road, Rutland, VE 05701-2528. 617-524-4834
544-Vermont SIG, c/o Don VanSyckel, Vergennes, VT. 802-388-6698

WA 206

596-Bellevue/Redmond Atari Comp Enthus. (B.R.A.C.E.), c/o Tom Tjarnberg, P. O. Box 6341, Bellevue, WA 98008-0341. 206-525-8060
597-Kitsap Country Atari Comp Entusiast (KC-ACE), c/o Roy Smith, 5553 Ocean View Blvd NE, Bremerton, WA 98310. 206-377-2523
422-Puget Sound 99ers, P. O. Box 6073, Lynnwood, WA 98036. 206-745-3249
FOG – 99--South King county Operators Group (SKOG), c/o Carl B. Tenning, 316 S. 193rd, Seattle, WA 98148. 206-824-3843
FOG –112–Osborne Executive User's Group (OEUG), c/o Tim Mayhew, P. O. Box 12214, Seattle, WA 98102. 206-232-2763
263-Starbase - An Official Atari U.G., c/o Steve Drake, 8307 27th NW, Seattle, WA 98117. 206-745-2867
264-Telecommunications Users Group, P.O. Box 45254, Seattle, WA 98145-0254. 206-763-7733
FOG – 72–Tacoma Open Group for microcomputer (TOG), c/o Robert J. Thomson, 1808 Lenore Drive, Tacoma, WA 98406. 206-752-5582
598-Seattle-Puget Sound Atari Comp Ent. (S*P*A*C*E), c/o Dave Showalter, P. O. Box 110576, Tacoma, WA 98411-0576. 206-824-5141
265-Vashon Island Sinclair-Timex Assoc. (V.I.S.T.A.), P.O. Box 199, Vashon Island, WA 98070.

WA 509

FOG –123–Spokane Microcomputer Users Group (SMUG), c/o Rings & Things, P. O. Box 1753, Spokane, WA 99210-1753. 509-922-1346
FOG – 19–Three Rivers Osborne Group (WA) (TROG, WA.), c/o Allen B. Webb, 743 North 61st Avenue, West Richland, WA 99352. 509-967-2430

WI 414

424-Fox Cities Users' Group, P. O. Box 2553, Appleton, WI 54913-2553.
FOG – 22–MILWaukee Osborne Group (MILWOG), c/o Ken Biggers, West 170 North 11449 Armada Drive, Germantown, WI 53022. 414-255-0440
549-Milwaukee Area FIG, c/o Donald H. Kimes, Milwaukee, WI. 414-377-0708
576-Color Computer-Milwaukee User Group (CoCo-Mug), c/o Johnn Dais, 3784 North 73rd Street, Milwaukee, WI 53216.
459-Sheboygan Area 99ers User Group, P.O.Box 1151, Sheboygan, WI 53082-1151.
425-Milwaukee Area Atari Users Club, P. O.Box 19858, West Allis, WI 53219-0858. 414-354-1717

WI 608

426-Adam & Eve Apple Users' Group, P. O. Box 5344, Madison, WI 53705.
427-Commodore Amiga Madison & Environs (CAMEO), Box 30, Union South, 227 N Randall, Madison, WI 53706. 608-233-7445
550-MAD Apple FIG, c/o Bill Horzon, 129 South Yellowstone, Madison, WI 53705.

WI 715

593-Menomonie Area Commodore Users Grp, c/o Mike Williams, 510 12th Street, Menomonie, WI 54701. 715-235-4987
548-Lake Superior FIG, c/o Allen Anway, Superior, WI. 715-394-8360

WV 304

586-Amiga Business Users Group (ABUG), c/o Greg Reed, Rt. 2 Box 76-C, Beckley, WV 25801. 304-255-0895
FOG – 59–Kanawha Valley FOG (Valley FOG), c/o Building A, Apt. #5, 3361 Route 60 East, Huntington, WV 25705. 304-727-8716

WY 307

273-Adamland International Computers UG, 795 Garfield, Lander, WY 82520.
428-Midlands Apple Users Group, P. O. Box 1204, Torrington, WY 82240-1204.

CANADA

FOG – 94–Calgary Osborne Users Group (COUG), c/o W. Greg King, 24 Edgedale Way NW, Calgary, ALTA T3A 2P8, CANADA. 403-239-5685
FOG – 45–Klondike Osborne Group (KOG), c/o Compass, 20 Marion Drive, Sherwood Park, ALTA T8A 0M1, CANADA. 403-464-5088
555-Apples Brit Col Computer Society, c/o David James, P. O. Box 80569, Burnaby, B.C. v5h 3x9, CANADA. 604-291-1005
FOG – 17–Vancouver Portable Computer Club (VPCC), P. O. Box 80621, Burnby, B.C. V5H 3Y1, CANADA. 604-298-6990
24-Muddy Waters Osborne Group (MWOG), Box 155A R. R. #5, Winnipeg, MAN. R2C 2Z2, CANADA. 204-224-3513
429-Manitoba Users Group (MUG), Box 8, Group 351, RR 3, Winnipeg, MANI R3C 2E7, CANADA.
487-Winnepeg 99/4 Users' Group, c/o Paul Degner, 1105 Church Avenue, Winnipeg, MANI R2X 1G1, CANADA. 204-586-6889
FOG –120–Osborne Users Club of Toronto (OUCT), c/o Walter Weary, 105 Galley Avenue, Toronto, ONT. M6R 1H2, CANADA. 416-533-1531
430-Toronto Timex-Sinclair Users Group, P. O. Box 7274 Station A, Toronto, ONT. M5W 1X9, CANADA.
602-TI Users Group Toronto (99T), c/o Steve Mickelson, 15 Kersdale Avenue, Toronto, ONT.
FOG – 95–London Osborne Group (LOG), c/o Jack Lorimer, 1625 Hillside Drive, London, ONT. N6G 2R1, CANADA. 519-434-1944
431-Sudbury 99ers, c/o Jim McLaren, Site 1 Box 7, Whitefish, ONT. P0M 3E0, CANADA.
FOG – 73–Montreal O & CP/M Users Group (MICROCOZM), c/o Gerald P. Barry, 3463 Ste Famille Apt. 1010, Montreal, P.Q. H2X 2K7, CANADA. 514-932-4164
432-Saskatoon TI Computer Club, P. O. Box 9556, Saskatoon, SASK S7K 7G1, CANADA.

Australia

FOG –131–Victorian Osborne Users Group (VOUG), c/o Charles Sandercock, 7 Illawarra Road Hawthorn, Victoria, 3122, AUSTRALIA. 03-818-5062

Belgium

553-Apple Three User of Belgium/Holland, c/o Hendrik Van der Straeten, Vestinglaan 49, 2580 Sint-Katelijne, WAVER, BELGIUM. 015-205-328

Denmark

485-FORMICRO, c/o Ulrik Jantzen, Teglgaardsvei 6, Charlottenlund, DK-2920, DENMARK. 45-163-1760

England

74-B O O G Ltd (BOOG), c/o Barrie J. Towey, 42 Warwick Close, Bury, LANCS. BL8 1RT, ENGLAND. 061-705-1031

France

FOG –110–Osborne Users FRANCE (OUF), c/o William A. Graham, 10 rue Saint Nicolas, 75012 Paris, FRANCE. 43-44-82-65

Greece

448-International Commodore Users Group (ICUG), c/o Michael J. Mahoney, P. O. Box 1048, APO, NY 09291.

Guam

433-APO/FPO IBM PC Users Group, c/o Charles Schell, 2043 A Plumeria Blvd, APO San Francisco, 96334.

Israel

FOG – 33–Israel Osborne Users Group (IOUG), c/o Eliahu Zuck, 8 Lakhish Str., Tel Aviv, 64164, ISRAEL. 0-523-4043

Italy

450-San Vito Commodore Users Group, c/o MSgt Willie J. Johnson, 7275th SPS Box 1871, APO, NY 09240-5366.

New Zealand

FOG – 53–New Zealand Osborne Group (NZOG), c/o 8 Titoki Avenue, Mangere Bridge, Auckland, NEW ZEALAND. 887-135
FOG –109–Central Region Osborne Group (CROG), P. O. Box 6571, Te Aro, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND. 640-479-1172

Panama

275-Panama Canal Atari Users Group, Apartado No. 5265, Balboa-Ancon, PANAMA. 69-0958

South Africa

FOG – 90–Johannesburg Osborne Group (JOG), Box 33360, Jeppestown, 2043, SOUTH AFRICA. 011-51-6304

Switzerland

16-Zurich Osborne Group, c/o Peter H Grelling, Hofackerstr. 43, Dietikon, CH-8953, SWITZERLAND. 093-352-802

Turkey

302-Computers Anonymous, c/o Ric Rubio, PSC Box 1499, APO NY, 09289-5364.

West Germany

FOG – 36--Computer Club Deutschland (CCD), c/o Werner Dworak, Allewind 51, 7900 Ulm, WEST GERMANY. 07-304-3274
FOG – 24–American German O G (AGOG), c/o Rody Anglin, HQ 15th Ordnance Battalion, APO, NY 09175. 061-52-4210
469-Augsburg Apple User's Group (AAUG), c/o Rob Frazier, USAFSA Box 1918, APO, NY 09458.
436-International Computer Club Europe, c/o J. Hendrix, B2SB, 1st AD, APO NY, 09066.
461-Stuttgart Local Commodore Users Grp (SLUG), c/o Don Rimestad, HHC VII Corps, Box 228, APO NY, NY 09107.
FOG – 62–First Ramstein O G (FROG), c/o Wilburn Fant, Box 10179, APO New York, NY 09012. 496-305-224
434-Amer. Comp. Users Temp. in Europe (ACUTE), Postfach 4, D-8818 Lehrberg, WEST GERMANY.
554-ProPC Users Group (ProPCUG), c/o Harry W. Hertz, P. O.Box 2664, D6750 Kaiserslautern, WEST GERMANY. 49-631-411-7188

International Machine-specific Groups

FOG – 96–ERC-Osborne Users Group (ERC-OUG), c/o A. W. Adkins Jr., 10418 44th Avenue, Beltsville, MD 20705. 301-937-7954
101-MUMPS Users Group, 4321 Hartwick Road Suite 510, College Park, MD 20740. 301-779-6555
FOG – 85–Microcomp. In Sup. Of Trans. (MIST), c/o Wycliffe Bible Translators, P.O. Box 188, Eastlake, CO 80614. 303-450-9608
337-TI PPC Notes, P. O. Box 1421, Largo, FL 34294-1421.
610-National Epson Users Group (NEUG), P. O. Box 1076, Lemont, PA 16851. 814-237-5511
611-Amateur Radio Research/Development (AMRAD), P. O. Drawer 6148, McLean, VA 22106-6148.
607-Sanyo National Users Group (SNUG), c/o Ken Fowles, 1111 W. El Camino Suite 109-402, Sunnyvale, CA 94087-1026.
173-Tandy 2000 Orphans, c/o David Royce, 387 Main Street, Westport, CT 06880.
601-PolyMorphic Systems Owners & Users, c/o Ralph Kenyon, 191 White Oaks Road, Williamstown, MA 01267. 413-458-8421

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Software Mart

Software Mart is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality programs can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this software mart, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.

"AMBIZ-PAK '86"™

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

OVER 1000 SOLD!

- ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY)
- DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE
- DISTRIBUTOR FAMILY TREE
- MAILING LIST
- 12-COLUMN LEDGER
- MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT
- WORD PROCESSOR
- TELEPHONE PROGRAMS
- OTHERS

IBM PC/jr/XT/AT/Compatibles
TANDY 1000/1200/2000
TRS-80 MODELS III/4/4P (III Mode)
SANYO MBC 550/555

ANY VERSION $100.00
(Disk & detailed documentation)

DEMO-PAK $10 (Specify computer)

BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE., #1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 346-7024
POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD $2 CALIF ADD SALES TAX

* Amway has not reviewed or endorsed these programs

THINK
Computer & Technical
*** BOOKS ***

THINK
INFOSOURCE
. . . OF COURSE!

ATTN: PROGRAMMERS!
MS-DOS Developer's Guide
by Angermeyer & Jaeger
$24.95 + $3.00 S/H
Box 21092, Midtown Stn, Dpt.74
NY, NY 10129 201/595-4505
or call on CIS – # 73177,3274

Apple II Software

Filtesoft An easy—to— use flight planning tool for pilots. Has all VORs and over 3000 airports.

Little Shepherd A powerful member data program for churches. Tracks contributions, activities and more for 1000 people.

EstiMate If you build products out of items (contractors—light industry), this program saves time and money while making estimates.

Your Choice $79.95 + $7.50 S&H
Complete documentation included.

VISA

RMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.
9680 S. Gribble Road
Canby, OR 97013 503—266—7688

CASINO MASTER GAMES

Learn casino game skills without risk! Our games feature vivid color displays of game tables, cards, dice, & fast, exciting action! Manuals include odds and betting strategies.

- CRAPSMASTER— multiple come, odds bets $40
- ROULETTE— single & double zero games $35
- BACCARAT— learn the high-rollers game $30
- VIDEO POKER— draw odds displayed $30

— SPECIAL NEW RELEASE!! —

- BLACKJACK MASTER $40
  - Totally realistic casino action
  - Select rules to match casino of choice
  - Insurance, splits, doubles
  - Optional on-screen card counts, hit/stick & split/double advice
  - Select number of decks — 1-3 players

10% DISCOUNT for multiple orders. All prices ppd. For PC & comp. with color graphics. Check, MC, Visa. Telephone charges accepted.

HITECH MANAGEMENT CORP., P.O. Box 2121 Boca Raton, FL 33427 (305) 392-3678
Telephone Orders: 1-800-332-2049 X3017 (exc. Florida)

HAVE YOU BLOWN YOUR STACK LATELY?
ARE YOU CLOSE?
DO YOU REALLY KNOW?
Find out with the STACK PROFILER

Knowing how much stack space your program uses can be very important. STACKPRO gives you that information in an easy to learn and an easy to use format. Include STACK-PRO in your toolbox! Only $19!!

IBM PC/XT/AT/compatibles

Software Brewing Company
P.O. Box 12094
ST. PAUL, MN 55112
612-636-2727 VISA/MC/CHK

EVERLOCK COPY PROTECTION

Designed for user-transparency, clone compatibility & strength. It features:

—no I/O plugs or special media
—FULL hard disk & cartridge support
—file-server network support
—variable number of installs (0-99)
—demo diskette option with unlock
—protected upgrades by modem/BBS

All this for $495 with no meter counts.

Free info & demo disk.

(Duplication services also available.)

Az-Tech Software, Inc.
426 Grandview
Richmond, MO 64085
(816) 776-8153

TELEPHONE
(313) 348-4477
MODEM
(313) 348-4479

MICHIGAN SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
43345 GRAND RIVER AVENUE
NOVI, MI 48050

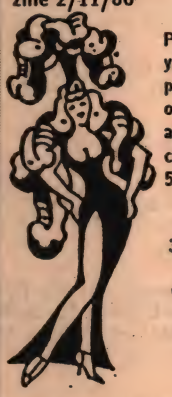
SANYO
Sanyo Business Systems Corporation

AMIGA

CALL/WRITE FOR CATALOG
SPECIFY...
SANYO OR AMIGA CATALOG

PLAY STRIP POKER WITH FIFI

She blushes when sensitive anatomy is revealed PC Magazine 2/11/86



Play with Fifi on your IBM or Compatible with Mono or Color graphics adapter. $29.95 Includes shipping and 5 1/4" diskette.

To order call:
305-878-9300 X42
– MC or Visa –
Or send check to:
Seray Software
P. O. Box 1053
Stuart, FL 33495
©1986

ACCOUNTING
NOW MADE EASIER
NEW ENHANCED VERSION
7-10X FASTER THAN BEFORE
PHASE 5+ ACCOUNTING
$495.00
8 Integrated Modules
Menu Driven & help Screens
GL, AP, AR, Payroll, Sales, Invoicing, Inventory, RMA, Multi Check Reconcil
160 Reports, Tutorial Type Manual
COMPARES TO $2000.00 PROGRAMS!
NOT AVAILABLE ANYWHERE ELSE!
REQUIRES HARD DISK
(818) 967-0661
TCE OFFICE AUTOMATION
1290 E. Center Ct. Dr.
#202, Covina, CA 91724
Checks, VISA, M/C
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

IBM & Apple
software
$4/disk & up

1,000 top titles in word processing, spreadsheet, database, educational, & much more!

Don't miss our limited time special: Order 10 disks, get 3 FREE.

Call or write *NOW* for free catalog.

POWERsoft
4-333 E 13 Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5T 2K2
1-604-732-9763
(24-hr. hotline)

PUBLIC DOMAIN

For the IBM-PC
OVER 1000 Disks
Buy For $1 Each
Send For Free Catalog

LIGHTHOUSE SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 8718
Norfolk, VA
23503-0718

FREE
$50 RESOURCE GUIDE*

DBase III+	$389
R Base System V	$329
Multimate Adv.	$294
Word Perfect	$208
PFS Prof. File	$134
First Choice	$ 89
Dollars & Sense	$ 89
Microsoft Word	$269
MS C Compiler	$249
MS Mouse SERIAL	$124
MS Mouse BUS	$114

* w/order, limited qty

$4s/h, CA+tax, VISA/MC+3%
A-1 DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
18653 VENTURA TARZANA
CA.91356 (818)788-0888

PATENT COURSE
Trademarks-Copyrights
Sell Your Protected Ideas
Course Contains

1) 'Patent it Yourself' textbook
2) Inventors' notebook
3) P.T.O. Regulations book
4) IBM PC Format Disk with:
   a) Q&A keyed to text
   b) disclosure forms
   c) 19 forms to submit YOUR own work to the P.T.O.

SEND $49.50 to: TPAC
visa mc PO Box 249 Dept C1
exp date Bristol, IN 46507
card #
Phone 219-848-5510 for orders

X-Rated Software
For
IBM PC,XT,AT & Compatibles

*** Watch these Girls ***

Volume I	9.95
Volume II	9.95
Volume III	14.95

Include 2.00 shipping per volume
Graphics card needed
Must state age is over 21

AOS
P.O. Box 106
Marion, CT 06444

NOVELL
SOFTWARE OVERSTOCK SALE!

Advanced Netware 86 ver 2	
with Keycard	$1276
with DIB	$1476
Advanced Netware 286 ver 2	
with Keycard	$1756
with DIB	$2395

INCLUDES:
Operating System Software, Manuals, Keycard or DIB, 90 day exchange warranty

Other Versions & Items Available
— CALL FOR PRICE —

Novell Telephone Support Available
— CALL FOR PRICE —

TO ORDER CALL (913) 491-6930
Visa Mastercard COD

Network Solutions
4800 College Blvd.
Overland Park, KS 66211

LOWEST PRICE HIGH PERFORMANCE TURBO XT'S AND AT'S
FCC CERTIFIED!
PHOENIX BIOS ROM!

Suggested Systems:

$442* 256K XT with floppy drive & AT keyboard

$470* above with 640K

$945* 640K XT with two floppy drives, 640 x 200 Hi-Res color monitor, parallel interface, and AT-style keyboard

$1195* 512K 8MHz AT with floppy/hard controller, 1.2 MByte floppy, keyboard

$1495* 512K 8MHz AT with floppy/hard controller, 1.2 MByte floppy, 640 x 200 Hi-Res color monitor, parallel interface, keyboard

PEOPLE'S CHOICE

Distributors Of Public Domain & Shareware Programs for IBM and compatible computers

Connecting the public to public - domain programs

All disk volumes sell for $3.75/each to give you

"More Bytes For The Buck"

What makes PEOPLE'S CHOICE different from the other distributors of Public - Domain software?

1. Lower price ($5 is too much!)
2. Fuller disks (We strive for < 30 KBytes of empty disk space on most disks)
3. Our catalog which lists and describes every program contained on each disk volume.

PEOPLE'S CHOICE offers numerous disk volumes of

1. Utilities - disk, printer, memory, batch, keyboard, screen, CPU, and more
2. Languages - C, Pascal, LISP, BASIC, and more
3. Games - arcade, adventure, board, card, and more
4. Business - Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, time billing, and more
5. Finance - investment analysis, IRA's, taxes, mortgages, and more

Call PEOPLE'S CHOICE Toll - Free order line at
1-800-843-5084 and ask for a free catalog!
1-912-987-2104 (in GA)

Payment may be made with check or credit card.

Shipping is paid by customer and can be via UPS, Federal Express, or COD.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES
Order NOW for prompt delivery

Peripherals (can be used to customize above systems):

$295 - Hi-Res (640 x 200) color monitor
$95 - Multi-function card with RS-232, parallel interface, clock/calendar, game port, and floppy controller
$385 - 20 Mbyte hard drive kit
$230 - Gemini LV-1210 Near-Letter Quality printer
$15 - Parallel printer cable
$15 - 6-outlet AC power strip with surge suppression
$20 - Parallel printer card
$75 - Color video card with parallel interface
$85 - Monochrome monitor
$80 - Monochrome video card with parallel interface
$70 - DOS with GWBASIC

We also sell blank diskettes for 35¢ each.
Call for prices on other peripherals

YOU MUST BE SATISFIED !!!

45 Day Risk-Free Money-Back Guarantee
One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

PC²

PEOPLE'S CHOICE PERSONAL COMPUTERS

TOLL FREE 1-800-843-5084
1-912-987-2104

200 N. DAVIS DRIVE
BOX 3061
WARNER ROBINS, GA. 31099

* Total bottom line cash price (excluding shipping) No additional markups or handling charges! Prices subject to increase or decrease at any time because of market conditions. Prices reflect 4 % cash discount.

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ *Shoppers Mart*

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

STOP PAYING LAWYERS!
LEGAL FORMS AND AGREEMENTS READY-TO-USE ON YOUR IBM PC

LegalEase has over 150 time-tested models for contracts, agreements, leases, etc. Perfect for every business and personal dealing. Two New Supplements to LegalEase! The Real Estate Module—a wide range of real estate forms. And the Corporate Module—all the basic legal forms for corporate meetings.

LegalEase: $129.95 plus $7.50 s&h. The Real Estate Module and Corporate Module: $99.95 plus $7.50 s&h each.

Call 1-800-368-2828 ext. 706
For rush orders call us at (617) 651-1881

LegalEase™
HDG Software, Inc.
54 Whitney Street, Sherborn, MA
01770-9998

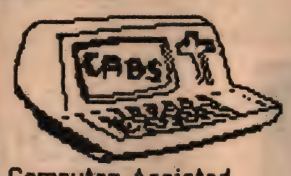
SANYO

MBC 552-2 2-360k Drives	$680
MBC VB 512 Video Board w/chips	$260
232 serial port	55
Sanyocom como software	85
MBC 675XT Portable 2-360k	$850
MBC 885 TurboXT 20 mg 1-360k*4/8Mhz*256K*WS*CS MS.DOS 2.11* GW Basic* 8 slots	$1,199
MBC 990 AT TURBO* 80286-2 1.2mg*8 slots*6/8Mh* 512k *200w power*MS-DOS 3. 1	$1,465
MBC 990 AT HD 30 as above W/30 Mg Segate hard drive	$2,090

ALL SANYO PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Full lines of printers/monitors/terminals
Epson * Oki * Toshiba * Genicom * Florida Data * Citoh Iazer * Amdek * Taxan * Qume * Ampex * Princeton * NEC * Tatung * IBM PcXtAt *

NEM COMPUTER SYSTEMS-212-410-9100
1556 Third Ave., N.Y. N.Y. 10128



Computer Assisted Bible Study, Inc.
P.O. Box 4453
Metuchen, NJ 08840

Send for more information

Computer Bible Student
Software/data exchange
Bible Study Library
Public Domain Software
Shareware Software
Royality Payment pgms

SAVE MY DAY!

Ever had to retype your keystrokes because you forgot to save your updates to your spreadsheet or word processor? SAVE MY DAY quietly sits in the background and records your keystrokes to a disk file. Play them back in fast, actual or step speeds. Allows editing of recorded keystrokes. Also for demonstrations, testing or converting interactive keyboard input to batch input. Works with most applications. A real time saver. For IBM PC, XT, AT or compatibles.

$79.00
VISA or Master Card

Computer Foundations
140 Alaimo Drive
Rochester, New York 14625
716-586-9756
716-889-3426

LEGAL HELP—ON DISK!

MICROLAWYER™ FORMS are templates for most common legal forms. Compatible with popular word processors & includes complete, detailed instructions. Three versions with over 40 forms each.

- **PERSONAL:** wills, real estate documents, loans, marital agreements.
- **BUSINESS:** consulting agreement, leases, contracts, partnerships.
- **CORPORATE:** articles of incorporation, bylaws, meetings, stocks, notes.

Only $49.95 each version; S&H $3.50 per shipment. Specify computer, format, word processor.

Computer Systems Integration
POB 28113, Sta. #16, Area A
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 986-3102

68000/68010 CROSS ASSEMBLER

An inexpensive way to learn and use the 68000/68010 assembly language on your IBM PC or Compatible.

- Generates S-Record output files
- Comprehensive listing facilities, labels to 32 characters, sorted symbol table
- Strict syntax check with extensive ERROR reporting
- Supports INCLUDE files, PATH names, both RORG and ORG mode, many other directives (except MACROs)
- NOT Copy-protected

Minimum requirements: 256K, DOS 2.XX, 1-5¼" DSDD disk
Checks, VISA, MC
MN residents +6% sales tax

$49.95
RAVEN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Box 12116, St. Paul, MN 55112
(612)636-0365

Make Your PC/XT/Comp. Run Like an AT, $108

* Boosts Performance by 310%
* Boosts Hard Disk Data Transfer By 550%
* Full 8 MHz Clock Rate.
* 100% H/W Compatibility (EGA, EMS, LANs, etc.)
* 100% S/W Compatibility (No BIOS or S/W Patches)
* Run FORMAT.COM in High or Low Speed Mode
* No Cache Overhead or Wait States.
* Dissipates 0.6 Watts.
* Plug IC-Size **VELOZ**+ into IC-Socket and run
* Reset & SpeedChg Switch

DIGITRONIX: 2135 Junction Ave.
Mtn. View, CA 94043
Orders (toll refunded) 415/968-0442
Tech Support **415/964-5103**

QL $169*

Spring house cleaning, at your south east Sinclair Support Center!! *Normal QL package minus Quill, Abacus, Archive, and Easel software bundle now only $169. Original 4 wafer software wallet $19. Software Documentation manual $39. Also TS-1000 Computer $39, TS-1500 Computer $79, TS-2068 Computer $129. TS and Mindware Software for TS-1000/1500 from $1.50. Large inventory of peripherals and software for entire line of Sinclair Computers. Free shipping in extended South East. Phone VISA/MC orders welcome with surcharge.

(Authorized QL Dealer)
PYRAMID ELECTRONICS
Dr. Donald L. Dean, Owner
2174 Gulf Gate Dr.
Sarasota, FL 33581
(813) 922-9574

PC, XT, AT and all compatible board REPAIR PCDT Personal Computer Diagnostic Tool

If you repair PCs and compatibles you need PCDT, a rom-based diagnostic/ monitor.
$129.95
For more info. contact:
FCS (707) 965-2414
Fischer Computer SYSTEMS
445 Bay Street
Angwin, CA 94508

SURPLUS BOARDS AND COMPUTERS

All Kinds Available
● RCA Elf ● S-100 ● Multibus
● IBM-compatible ● Versabus...
many others—and Peripherals

Spring Special Include:
Power Supplies, CAD Systems, IC's

We Buy Surplus Equipment AND Trade Equipment
Repairing: most boards and floppy drives
Call or write for free catalog and/or repair estimate

(203) 634-4593
MEGATECH
PO Box 4213
Yalesville Station, CT 06492
See classified sections 128, 129, 166, 172, 180, 182, 183 & 195 for details.

The RESET BUTTON that IBM forgot!

At last a reset button for your IBM PC, XT or compatible. You no longer have to turn your machine off and on again when CTRL-ALT-DEL doesn't work. A must for hard-disk users. Completely safe, installs in minutes. No soldering. Great gift.

$19.95

Available for IBM PC, XT and most clones, specify. No charge cards, add $2.00 for ship. add $2.50 for CODs.

Irata—Reset.
2562 E. Glade, Box CS
Mesa, Az. 85204
(602) 926-7969

SALE!!!
(Quality Product)

* 64K-15 ..... $0.79
* 256K-15 ..... $2.49
* Monographic adapter $56.00
* Colorgraphic adapter $52.00
* Multi I/O $72.00
* 5/8 MHz motherboard $109.00
* 5/10 MHz motherboard $129.00
* Citizen printer 120D $169.00

Microtron Computer Resources
1620 N. I-35 #305
Carrollton, TX 75006

PCjr LOVERS

CONTINUE YOUR LOVE AFFAIR WITH THE JUNIOR, SUBSCRIBE TO

The Junior Report®

THE NATIONAL NEWSLETTER FOR IBM PCjr OWNERS

- SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE REVIEWS SPECIFICALLY FOR THE PCjr
- NEW JUNIOR TECHNOLOGY
- PCjr CLUB NEWS AND ARTICLES FROM ACROSS THE COUNTRY
- PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
- DISCOUNTS ON PCjr ACCESSORIES AND SOFTWARE
- A 24 PAGE MONTHLY NEWSLETTER DEDICATED TO THE SURVIVAL OF THE PCjr FOR ONLY $18/yr FOR U.S., $24/yr FOR CANADA (U.S. FUNDS)

THE PCjr CLUB
P.O. BOX 59067 - DEPT. C
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60159-0067

DON'T LEAVE YOUR JUNIOR WITHOUT IT

Your Ad Displayed Here For Only $155.00

CALL: 305-269-3211 FOR DETAILS

ZENITH
DATA SYSTEM SALES & SERVICE
We will match or beat any price listed

Z-148	$1295.
Z-158	$1595.
Z-171	$1850.

PC10
commodore
640K Ram F. Drive 5 Ex. Slots
F. Drive controller Hard drive controller
ATI Graphics BD Sidekick S/P Ports
PC 10-1 $865.00 PC 10-2 $989.00
(305)785-2490
Advanced Video Technology Inc.
1310 S. Dixie Hwy. Ste. 18W
Pompano Bch. FL 33060

IT ISN'T FAIR !!!

NO IT JUST ISN'T FAIR TO BANKS, SAVINGS AND LOANS, LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND LEASING COMPANIES NOW THAT THERE IS A CONSUMER-ORIENTED PROGRAM OUT THAT TELLS ON THEM. YES, THE "LOAN RANGER" TM PROGRAM IS THE MOST EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM OF ITS KIND TO EVER BE DEVELOPED. IT IS MORE THAN JUST A MONEY-MANAGEMENT TOOL, **AND SHOULD PAY FOR ITSELF IN YOUR NEXT LOAN OR LEASE TRANSACTION.** IF EVERYONE NEW WHAT THE "LOAN RANGER" KNOWS, LAWS WOULD HAVE TO BE REVISED. IF YOU NEVER DID ANYTHING BUT READ THE MANUAL, YOU WOULD STILL GET YOUR MONEY'S WORTH. MOST PEOPLE WHO HAVE PURCHASED THE "LOAN RANGER" JUST CAN'T BELIEVE WHAT WE HAVE DISCOVERED. MOST CALL US UP AFTER READING THE MANUAL AND TELL US,

"IT'S GOTTA BE ILLEGAL !"

BUT IT IS NOT. FIND OUT WHAT EVERYONE SHOULD KNOW ABOUT WHAT IS REALLY GOING ON IN BANKING.

AN EDUCATED CONSUMER IS YOUR BEST CUSTOMER UNLESS YOU ARE A BANK. THAT IS THE TRUTH ! ! ! ! ! !

FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLES ONLY, SORRY.

ORDER FORM

PRIDE Software Development Corp.
3575 NW 31ST AVE. FT. LAUD. FL. 33309
ENCLOSE $99.95 PLUS $3.00 SHIPPING.
FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.
SOON TO BE AVAILABLE FOR THE CPM, APPLE, AND COMMODORE.

Name_____
Address_____
_____Zip_____

TO ORDER LOAN RANGER BY PHONE PLEASE CALL:
(305) 731-4333, ($2 c.o.d. charge.)

"SMARTI ARTI"

HAS PUT OUT A $25,000 HACKER CHALLENGE AND

STOPS PIRACY

WITHOUT USING COPY-PROTECTION

VENDORS: WE HAVE MORE BENIFITS BUT YOU WILL HAVE TO CONTACT US

OUR NEW AND VERY UNIQUE METHOD IS CALLED COPI-CONTROL. "SMARTI ARTI" TM WORKS IN "LANS" AND ON HARD DISKS WITHOUT AGGRAVATING THE END USER. MAKE BACKUPS USING STANDARD "DOS" COMMANDS. WE HANDLE HARD DISK CRASHES WITH NO RE-INSTALL PROCEDURES NEEDED. WE USE ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DIFFERENT CONCEPTS FROM ANYONE ELSE. REALLY WE DO, AND WE ARE GUARANTEED TO BE DIFFERENT. WE DARE YOU TO COMPARE. "ARTI" IS WHAT THE SOFTWARE WORLD HAS BEEN WAITING FOR, ***AND IF YOU HATE COPY-PROTECTION YOU WILL JUST LOVE "ARTI", HE IS JUST PERFECT!***

SMARTI-ARTI Information Request.

Send to:
PRIDE Software Development Corp.
3575 NW 31ST AVE. FT. LAUD. FL 33309

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
_____Zip_____

Or simply call: (305) 731-4333

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

Surge Suppressors

3 Outlet Block . **4.08**
6 Outlet Strip . . **9.80**
System Protector
41.78

*Full 3 Line Protection
*EMI/RFI Filtering
*UL Listed, min. 12 pcs.

(312) 941-3399

ENT Modern, Inc.
40 E. Congress St.
Villa Park, IL 60181

HARD DISKS

CMI 20 Mb $150
(AS IS)

Full high 10 Mb $160,
20 Mb $250, 33 Mb $350

Half Ht. 10 Mb $175,
20 Mb $260

3.5" 20 Mb $275

WD Controller $110
NCL Controller $95

FLOPPIES
Mitsu 4853 $65,CDC 9409T $50
Call: (818) 703-6036

COMPCO
7821 Alabama Av. #20
Canoga Park, CA 91304

CARDS: LOWEST PRICES

APPLE COMPATIBLES

Extended 80 column w/64K (IIe)	$33.95
Genuine Apple 80 column card (IIe)	17.95
Parallel graphic printer card w/cable	35.95
Orange Bufferboard w/64K	49.95
Super serial card	54.95
Advanced Logic dispatcher (RS-232)	59.95
Z-80/Z80+ CP/M card	29/35.95
ALS Z-808 w/64K, CP/M 3.0/CBASIC	99.95
16K RAM card (II,+)	29.95
128K RAM card (II,+)	89.95
Disk controller	29.95
Disk drive (half ht., U.S.A.)	109.95
80 column card (Videx comp., II,+)	42.95
Music card w/2 speakers	35.95
Apple II+ motherboard (refurbish)	129.95
II+ case w/numeric keys ($10 S&H)	69.95
Apple—IBM data exchenge card (II+,e)	39.95
Hi-speed EPROM burner (2716-128)	49.95
90 day warranty (add 10% for 1 year)	Add 5%
shipping (minimum $3); VISA/MC	Add 4%

P.I.E.
P.O. Box 13509, Minneapolis, MN 55414
612-379-1020

SCHOOL P.O. & DEALERS WELCOME

LASER JET $1999

Laser Jet	1999		
Laser plus	2799		
500 plus	3599		
Toner,font	call		
MOUSE		**MODEM**	
PC mouse	99	Hayes compatible	
MS bus	105	1200B internal	97
MS serial	115	2400B USmade	197
Kraft mouse	60	Smarteam ext.	119
FX-85	329	**EPSON**	
FX-86e	399		
FX-286	449		
EX-1000	549		
LQ-1000	649		
LQ-2500	999		
EQUITY I	LOW		
PANASONIC		**BROTHER**	
1080i	199	M1109	199
1091i	229	M1509	339
1092	299	M1709	439
1592	419	Twin	799
1595	519	HR20	399
20MB Seagate	279	**dbase3+**	
30MB Seagate	329		
70MB FAST	1095		
28ms,Core Killer		**$339**	

TX MICROLAND
6808 Bissonnet #159, Hou, TX 77074
(713)668-4695

BUFFALO ENTERPRISES

Access to greater sales

3,000	User Groups	$150.00
3,400	Computer Stores	150.00
500	Mail Order Dealers	60.00
335	Computer Publications	40.00
20,000	Apple Owners	$45/M

Shipping inc. — one time use only!

Many other lists
Send for FREE catalog
BUFFALO ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

? THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF TI 99/4A

DISCOVER THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR PC's EVER MADE

$5.95
+ Shipping

COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781

SERIAL EPROM PROGRAMMER: Fully built and tested with menu driven software written in microsoft basic for I.B.M. PC or compatibles. Will program 27-16/32/ 32A/64/128. PRICE: $99.99. Also available in bare board with construction documentation and printed source code basic software for use with computers other than I.B.M. PRICE: $29.95.
SPEECH SYNTHESIZER BOARD: Bare board /documentation/blueprint. Will interface with any computer capable of ASCII output/no software needed/RS232/parallel/TTL. Uses GI SPO-256-AL2 and CTS-256-AL2 chips. PRICE: $24.95.
BUILD A MUSICAL DOOR CHIME: Plays 25 tunes and 3 chimes: programmable/battery powered. Comes as a bare board and construction article. Uses single GI-AY-3-1350 chip. PRICE: $9.95.
For further information: Call **(305) 323-9039** or write **R.F.J. Engineering**, P.O. Box 4166, Sanford, FL 32771. Fla residents please remit 5% sales tax. Mastercard/VISA/Choice /Money Order/Personal Checks. Please allow 10 banking days for personal checks.

INDUSTRIAL QUALITY ASYNCHRONOUS

MODEMS

- Fully Hayes© Compatible
- All FCC approvals
- "Auto-everything

DIGI-TEL/DISCOVERY BRANDS	LIST	SALE PRICE
1200H Internal half card	$399	$199
1200E External alum. case	$449	$249
2400S Internal short card	$549	$449
2400E External alum. case	$599	$499

10% discount for orders of three sets or more.
No Visa/MC surcharge. Free shipping/handling.

Reseller inquiries invited.

SUNHILL-NIC
1000 ANDOVER PARK EAST
SEATTLE • WA • 98188
206/575-4131

Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

68HC11 COMPUTER WITH FREE SOFTWARE

Perfect for robotics, security & energy management, any control application. Features: EEPROM, 8 channel 8 bit A/D, 2 RS232, 16 digital I/O lines, timers, 24K memory, low power CMOS and more all on a 4½x6½ card. Free software includes a monitor, BASIC, cross assembler plus development aids on a 5¼ MS-DOS disk.

Bareboard, disk and manual . . . **$39**
Complete kit **$149**
Assembled & Tested **$199**
Check, M.O. or COD, NY res add 7%. Add $2 P/H, COD add $4 P/H.

SELECT SYSTEMS
250 Pine St., Lockport, NY 14094
716-433-6490

PRICE LEADER

TAPE BACKUPS

IRWIN 10MB	$299
IRWIN 20MB	$399
IRWIN 40MB	$499
TANBERG 60MB	$499
ARCHIVE 60MB EXT	$659

PRINTERS

Toshiba 321, 341, 351-429, 629	$999

MODEMS

External 1200	$99
US Robotics 1200	$139
US Robotics 2400 Int.	$185
US Robotics 2400 Ext	$369

STORAGE DATA
The price leader in mass storage!
Visa Mastercard Amex C.O.D.
To Order Call (213) 540-5513

FORMATTED DISKETTES

Verbatim
5¼" DS/DD **.65**
(PC 360K)

Price based on quantity of 300 includes sleeves, labels and tabs.

800-222-0490
(In N.J. 201-462-7628)

Full service duplication facility
● 24 Hour Shipment ●
MEGASoft
P.O. Box 710, Freehold, NJ 07728

BULK DISKS

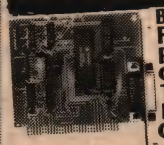
MAXELL
5¼" DS/DD **.59**
3½" SS/DD **1.05**
3½" DS/DD **1.39**
5¼" DS/HD **1.89**

Price based on quantity of 300 includes sleeves, labels and tabs.

800-222-0490
(In N.J. 201-462-7628)

Full service duplication facility
● 24 Hour Shipment ●
MEGASoft
P.O. Box 710, Freehold, NJ 07728

IEEE 488 INTERFACE



BBS GPIB-1000 FROM A PERSONAL COMPUTER TO A PERSONAL CONTROLLER

. . . FOR $195.00

- Routines, sequences and terminology similar to HP-85
- Won't 'hang up' bus during use
- BASICA, assembly language, Microsoft & Lattice C and compiled basic support packages available

Need additional information on pricing, volume discounts, or technical information?
Call us toll free at (800) 227-7317
In Ohio (216) 349-3444.

bbs ELECTRONICS
6200 SOM Center Rd.
Suite C23
Solon, OH 44139

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

SHIRTS

ALL SIZES
$5.00
+ SHIPPING

COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781
1-805-269-3211

Modems

External Modems

1200 $139 2400 $289

100% Hayes Compatible External Modems are available in 1200 baud and 2400 baud models with auto-dial and auto-answer! Each Modem has progress monitoring and 8 LED indicators!

Internal Card-Slot Modems

Each Model comes with Software !!!

1200 $139 2400 $289

100% Hayes Compatible Internal Modems are available in 1200 baud and 2400 baud models with auto-dial and auto-answer! Fantastic !!!

Call (918) 437-2600

MaxTech Computer Products
POB 690958 Tulsa, OK 74169

No Minimum. COD's and NAPO's OK. UPS Shipping and Handling added. 3% charge for MC/VISA. MaxTech products carry a 1 yr. warranty, unless noted. Prices may change.

© Capricorp 1987

OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT. 130
E. WINDSOR, NJ. 08520

PC/XT SYSTEMS

640 K Turbo System Board w/zero K	$145.00
Multifunction Card w/zero K	$97.00
Disk I/O Adapter PP, SP, GP, Clk/Cal	$89.00
Color or Mono Graphics Card	$85.00
Printer, or Serial, or Floppy Disk Controller	$35.00 ea.
Internal Modem 1200 baud	$149.00
Keyboard "AT" style	$75.00
Case slide in type	$45.00
150 W power supply	$65.00
Hard Disk Controllers	$105.00
RLL Hard Disk Controller	$150.00

AT SYSTEMS

1 MB AT system board w/zero K 6/8 MHz	$550.00
Parallel/Serial adapter board	$75.00
Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller	$215.00
EGA Color adapter Card	$275.00
200 W power supply	$120.00
Keyboard	$75.00
Case	$99.00

FOR COMPLETE SYSTEMS XT or AT PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

DISK DRIVES

Toshiba ND-04D 360K type	$105.00
Toshiba ND-08DEG 1.2 MB AT type	$139.00
NEW! Toshiba 3.5" 720K drive includes 5¼" mounting kit for PC/XT/AT type computers	$149.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

ST-225 Seagate 20 MB half height	$290.00
ST-238 Seagate 30 MB RLL half height	$385.00
ST-4038 Seagate 30 MB AT drive full height	$635.00
ST-4051 Seagate 40 MB AT drive full height	$735.00

Prices do not include controllers. See Above

TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS

IRWIN	10 Meg internal	110 XT 110 AT	$399.00
	20 Meg internal	120 XT 120 AT	$499.00
	40 Meg internal	145 XT 145 AT	$649.00
	10 Meg external	410 XT 410 AT	$499.00
	20 Meg external	420 XT 420 AT	$599.00
	40 Meg external	445 AT	$759.00

CABLES: IBM - APPLE - ETC.

IBM:

IBM Parallel Printer 6 ft.	$10.00
IBM Monitor extension DB9 M-F 6 ft.	$14.00
IBM Keyboard extension 6 ft. coiled	$8.50
IBM Drive power Y adapter	$3.00
IBM Monitor AC power adapter cord	$8.50

APPLE:

IIc to Smartmodem APC-SM-6	$9.75
MAC+ to Smartmodem APM-HSM-6	$13.95
IIe to Imagewriter APE-PTR-6	$11.95

SWITCH BOXES:

DSM802	8 PIN MINI DIN A/B	$52.00
DS2502	25 PIN A/B RS232	$47.50
DS3602	36 PIN A/B PARALLEL	$69.95
DS2504	25 PIN A/B/C/D RS232	$83.95

MEMORY

256K-150 NSec	$2.75 ea	9/$24.00
-120 NSec	$3.00 ea	9/$27.00
64K-150 NSec	$1.25 ea	9/$11.00
-120 NSec	$1.35 ea	9/$12.00
V20-8-$13.00	8087-$125.00	80287-$275.00

PAPER

6910LE20 20 Lb. WHITE CLEAN PERF 9 1/2" x 11" 2700 Shts/Ctn.	$ 31.95
14 7/8" x 11" 20 Lb. 2400 Shts/Ctn	$40.95

WHITE # 6410B GREEN BAR #6410G

MAIL IN COUPON TO BE PLACED ON OUR MAILING LIST

OTTO ELECTRONICS
895 ROUTE 130
EAST WINDSOR, NJ 08520

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ST..... ZIP.....

9-5
Mon. to Fri.

609-448-9165

MC COD
VISA

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

COMPUTER REPAIR

1541	$40.00
1571	$45.00
C-64	$38.00
C-128	$50.00
XT Mother Board	$50.00

Parts & Shipping Not Included
Price Subject to Change Without Notice
60 Day Warranty
3 Day Turnaround

North American Data Sys. Inc.
8280 Janes Avenue
Suite 77A-1700
Woodridge, IL 60517
(815) 838-6390

PC & COMPATIBLES

CABLE TESTER	I/O BOARD
TESTS CONTINUITY OF VIRTUALLY ANY CABLE	INTERFACES 64 SOFTWARE PROGRAMMABLE I/O'S
PRE-DEFINED CABLES: -floppy disk -hard disk -AT serial -serial printers -parallel printers -modems	READ-BACK OF ANY I/O
	OPEN COLLECTOR DRIVERS
	TTL LEVEL COMPATIBLE
PRINTS PIN-OUT MAP	INCLUDES INTERFACE SOFTWARE
AUTOMATICALLY LEARNS NEW CABLES	SPECIALIZED INTERFACE BOARDS AVAILABLE
$ 575.00	$ 450.00

(add $3 shipping & handling)

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION:
(215) 572-7764
RPM ENTERPRIZES INC
8902, SUITE 100
100 WEST AVENUE
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046-2642

PCjr UPGRADE Headquarters

FAST MEMORY
FAST MEMORY add-in, no pwr supply needed
- 512K add-in (640K total) only $189
- 256K add-in (384K total) only $149

1X SPEED-UP

2-DISK CONTROLLER AND CABLE
2-DISK CONTROLLER AND CABLE add-in, connects to any standard floppy disk placed next to PCjr
- 2s option to any FAST MEMORY $49, alone $79

REAL-TIME CLOCK
REAL-TIME CLOCK add-in, CMOS w/ lithium bty
- 2s option to any FAST MEMORY $35, alone $59

2-DISK CONTRLR, CABLE and REAL-TIME CLOCK
- 2-disk contrlr and clock w/ lithium bty, $99

Please Add $2.50 for shipping. First Class US Mail
ES QUALITY PRODUCTS
5311 MANGO BLOSSOM, SAN JOSE, CA 95123
(408) 224-5574
Phone staffed 24-hours, 7-days

TURBO XT—$699
Incl. motherboard w/640K, serial, parallel, clock, game, disk controller, 2 floppies, AT style keyboard, 90 day warranty.

DRIVES FOR SALE
Panasonic ½ ht. IBM compatible $95
Toshiba ½ ht. IBM compatible $85
MPI52S full ht. IBM compatible $55

8" DRIVES
SA850R (New) $209
SA851R (Unused) $159
SA850R (Recond.) $139
SA850 (Wide-Recond.).....$79
SA800-2 (Wide-Recond.) $59
60 day warranty on drives. Prices do not incl. shipping. MasterCard/Visa.

LDL ELECTRONICS
13392 158 St. N.
Jupiter, FL 33478
(305) 747-7384

CABLES
Compare Our Prices!!
Quantity Pricing

Parallel Printer Cable 6'	$ 3.15
Molded Printer Cable 6' with thumbscrews	$ 3.75
XT Hard Disk Cables	$ 1.95
Apple SCSI Cable DB25 to C50	$ 6.95
Gender Changer M/M or F/F	$ 2.75
RS232 Mini-Tester w/7 LEDs	$ 5.25
Null Modem F/F	$ 2.25
ABCD 4-1 Parallel Switch Box	$19.95
X Switch (2 Computers-2 Printers)	$20.95
Tilt/Swivel Power Center (5 Outlet w/Surge Protection & EMI)	$27.95

Other Cables and Cable Lengths Available
(602) 293-6363 ARTISOFT

KURTA TABLETS $CALL$

MITSUBISHI COLOR MONITORS	$CALL$
LEAR SIEGLER ADM36	$100.00
ENVISION 230 COLOR TERMINALS	$400.00
TELEVIDEO 970 TERMINALS	$200.00
RAMTEC 6211 COLOR TERMINAL	$200.00
BITGRAPH TERMINALS W/BITPAD	$175.00
QUME QBT102 TERMINAL	$150.00
TEKTRONICS 4631	$500.00
MEGTEK GRAPHICS SYSTEM	$ B.O.
FACIT 4513 PRINTER	$300.00
FACIT 500A PRINTER	$150.00

ITEMS ARE BOTH NEW AND USED CALL FOR DETAILS

ELECTRONIC ORPHANAGE
427-3 AMHERST ST. #174
NASHUA, NH 03063
(603) 882-8740 9-3 M-F

BBS (603) 882-9312 3/12/24 24 HR.
M/C VISA 3% COD $5.00 S/H EXTRA

Cordless Phone Monitor

Simple instructions show how to modify cheap AM radio to receive entire 1.7 Mhz cordless phone band. No parts required, only a screwdriver. Also instructions how to monitor the new 46/49 Mhz Cordless Phone Band. Only $5.95.

ADVANTAGE, INC. BOX 1086
EDGEWATER, FLORIDA 32032

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

DESKTOP PUBLISHERS & LASER PRINTERS
- REDUCE MAINTENANCE COSTS!
- ELIMINATE PAPER JAMS!
- KEEP YOUR PRINTER/COPIER FREE OF TONER AND PAPER DUST!

INTRODUCING
►LASERLUBE & CLEAN™◄
Pkg. of 12 LASERLUBE & CLEAN™ Disks ..... only $19.95
(KEEPS YOUR PRINTER AT PEAK PERFORMANCE FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR AS MONTHLY CLEANING IS THE RECOMMENDED MINIMUM SERVICE)
LASERCHARGE KIT™ FOR TONER CARTRIDGES $99
(INCLUDES MANUAL PLUS 2 RECHARGES FOR LASER PRINTER OR COPIER)
TONER ONLY $2.E
(FOR LASER PRINTERS OR COPIER)
TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGING SERVICE $4
RECONDITIONED TONER CARTRIDGES $5
ALL SERVICE & PRODUCTS 100% GUARANTEED TO YOUR SATISFACTION OR WE WILL REPLACE OR REFUND YOUR PURCHASE PRICE
TO ORDER CALL OR WRITE
LASER PRINTER PRODUCTS
11 FREEMAN ST., STOUGHTON, MA 02072
(617) 893-9000 (24 HRS.)
(617) 341-3005 (9-5 PM EASTERN)
MASTERCARD VISA COD
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

DRAM

	1-99	100-249	250–
41256 (150NS)	2.30	2.20	2.10
41256 (120NS)	2.59	2.45	2.29
4164 (150NS)	0.89	0.85	0.79

MICROTEK COMPUTER
8 Boundary Rd., Marlboro, NJ 07746
201-946-7922
COD add $1.90, S&H add $2.50

★SAVE THIS AD!★
★100% IBM™ Compatible Computer Systems★
★Lowest Prices★ On Top Quality FCC Approved Components—
=Kits Or Ready To Run=
"Use Our Nickle" (800 Line) to order AND to work out the things you don't understand!
(If you're looking for "Cheap Stuff" don't waste your time or ours—We don't have it!)
The Best For Less! Phone for price sheet or quote
*IBM Reg TM of International Business Machines Corp.

LEK'TRONICS U.S.A.
4230 Hoff Rd. Bellingham, WA 98225
206-733-4986
TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5774

PCjr. Users
Save hundreds of Dollars!!!
PC junior MONITOR ADAPTER!!! only $39
Now you can use your IBM PCjr. monitor with your IBM PC or PC Compatible Computer. Just plug the PCjr. monitor cable into this little black box, plug the attached cable into your PC monitor port! PCjr. Cables for under $17.00 !!!
Call (918) 437-2600
MaxTech Computer Products
POB 690958 Tulsa, OK 74169
No Minimum. COD's and NAPO's OK. UPS Shipping and Handling added. 3% charge for MC/VISA. MaxTech products carry a 1 yr. warranty, unless noted. Prices may change.
©Capricorp 1987

PACKARD BELL
ADD HI-RES MONOCHROME GRAPHICS TO YOUR COLOR SYSTEM
$139
INCLUDES TILT & SWIVEL AMBER MONITOR AND HERCULES COMPATIBLE TEXT & GRAPHICS BOARD
VISA—MASTERCARD
IMPULSE INTERNATIONAL
215 244—1255

RIBBONS
WHOLESALE PRICES
ALL NEW ALL PRINTERS
BDP
(Bargains Delivered Promptly)
Post Office Box #1330
Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410
1-800-533-8393
In NJ 201-427-9444

Cannon A1200 & PW1156A	$65.00 doz
Data Products M-200 Cartridge	59.00 doz
Diablo Hytype II M/S Universal	34.00 doz
Epson MX-100 M/S	54.00 doz
IBM #4201 Proprinter	59.00 doz
Mannesman-Tally Spirit 80	62.00 doz
Okidata 80, 82, 83, & 93	23.50 doz
Okidata 182 & 193	69.00 doz
Panasonic KX-P1090, 91 & 92	89.00 doz
Qume Sprint 1, 3, 5, M/S	28.00 doz
Radio Shack TRS80 LP I, III, V	58.00 doz
Star Micronics SD-15	84.00 doz
Wang System 5 M/S	39.00 doz

Checks, Money Orders, Visa, Master Charge, UPS COD
NJ Residents add 6% Sales Tax Add 3% Shipping & Handling Charge — $3.00 Minimum

STOP
Your Ad Displayed Here
For Only
$155.00
CALL: 305-269-3211
FOR DETAILS

FREE to PERSONAL COMPUTER OWNERS
List of 100 services you can offer and earn $5000 per month!
WRITE:
A.I.M.B.E.
P.O.BOX 25130
HONOLULU,HI.
96825

NEW FROM Compuclassics

1-800-231-6603 CA
1-800-328-4473 US

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS

LEADING EDGE	
Word Processor with Merge & Spell	59.00
LIFETREE	
Volkswriter 3	159.00
LOTUS	
Manuscript	369.00
MICROPRO	
Wordstar	179.00
Wordstar Propack	249.00
Wordstar 2000	245.00
MICROSOFT	
Word (Version 3)	289.00
MULTIMATE	
Multimate	279.00
Multimate Advantage	319.00
WORD PERFECT	
Word Perfect	219.00
Word Perfect Library	59.00

WORD PROCESSING UTILITIES

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Turbo Lightning	62.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
Thinktank	99.00
MAX THINK	
Max Think	49.00

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

ASHTON TATE	
dBase III Plus	419.00
Rapidfile	279.00
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Reflex	85.00
LEADING EDGE	
Nutshell	69.00
MICRORIM	
RBase System V	359.00
NASHOBA	
Nutshell	99.00
SEASIDE SOFTWARE	
Ask Sam	155.00
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE	
VP Info	59.00

DATABASE UTILITIES

FOX & GELLER	
Quickreport	145.00
NANTUCKET	
Clipper	359.00
SOFTWARE TOOLS	
Viewgen V.2	95.00
WORD TECH	
Quicksilver	299.00

SPREADSHEETS/ INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

ASHTON TATE	
Framework II	429.00
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES /I.U.S.	
Supercalc 4	295.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
GEM Draw Plus	189.00
GEM Collection	119.00
GEM Desktop	32.00
LOTUS	
Lotus 1-2-3 Version 2	339.00
Symphony	449.00
MICROSOFT	
Multiplan	129.00
MIGENT SOFTWARE	
Ability	59.00
MOSAIC	
Twin II	79.00
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE	
VP Planner	59.00
SOFTWARE GROUP	
Enable	359.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS 1st Choice	89.00
Professional Write	119.00
Professional File	140.00
SYMANTIC	
Q & A	225.00
WORD PERFECT GROUP	
Mathplan V.3	175.00

SPREADSHEET UTILITIES

CAMBRIDGE CO-OPERATIVE	
Spreadsheet Analyst	75.00
LOTUS	
Hal	110.00
1-2-3 Report Writer	115.00
TURNER HALL	
SQZ	59.00

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS	
Prodesign II	159.00
BLOC DEVELOPMENT	
Form Tool V 2.0	59.00
DECISION RESOURCES	
Chartmaster	209.00
Signmaster	145.00
GENERIC SOFTWARE	
Generic Card	59.00
GRAPHICS COMMUNICATIONS	
Graphwriter Combo	329.00
Freelance Plus	369.00
MICROGRAFX	
PC Draw	199.00
In-A-Vision	279.00
Windows Draw	109.00
MIGENT	
35MM Express	379.00
RIX	
E G A Paint	49.00
SPRINGBOARD	
Newsroom	42.00
THREE D GRAPHICS	
Perspective	155.00
T-MAKER	
ClickArt Personal Publisher	109.00
UNISON WORLD	
Printmaster	32.00
Art Gallery I & II	22.EA
VENTURA SOFTWARE	
Ventura Publisher	685.00

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

BREAKTHROUGH	
Timeline	235.00
Timeline Graphics	75.00
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES/I.U.S.	
Superproject Plus	279.00
HARVARD SOFTWARE	
Total Project Manager	279.00
SCITOR	
Project Scheduler Network	339.00
WISEWARE	
Prime Time	70.00

ACCOUNTING

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES/I.U.S.	
Each Accounting Module	379.00
Payroll	469.00
Easy Plus	99.00
DAC SOFTWARE	
DAC Easy Accounting	45.00
DAC Payroll	35.00
OPEN SYSTEMS	
GL/AR/AP/Payroll/Inventory	429.00
Purchase Order/Sales Order/ Report Writer	379.00
Resource Manager	239.00

PERSONAL MANAGEMENT/ INVESTMENT

MECA	
Managing Your Money V.3	115.00
MONOGRAM	
Dollars & Sense	99.00
NORTH EDGE	
Timeslips	79.00

COMMUNICATIONS/ TERMINAL EMULATION

HAYES	
Smartcom II	95.00
MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY	
Carbon Copy	109.00
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk XVI	99.00
Remote	99.00
PERSOFT	
Smarterm 220	149.00
SOFTKLONE	
Mirror (Crosstalk Clone)	39.00

UTILITIES

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Superkey	40.00
Sidekick (Unprotected)	48.00
Travelling Sidekick	40.00
CENTRAL POINT	
Copy II PC	29.00
Copy II Option Board	85.00
EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS	
Hot	42.00
X-Tree	32.00
FIFTH GENERATION	
Fastback	99.00
MACE	
Mace Utilities	59.00
MICROSOFT	
Windows	65.00
P C S G	
Lightning	59.00
PERSONICS	
Smart Notes	49.00
PETER NORTON	
Norton Utilities	55.00
Norton Commander	37.00
QUAID SOFTWARE	
Copywrite w/Zero Disk	39.00
SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS	
Disk Optimizer	29.00
Double Dos	29.00
Software Carousel	29.00
STERLING SOFTWARE	
Intelligent Back-up	79.00

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL	
Turbo Pascal W/8087 & BCD	59.00
Turbo Database Toolbox	40.00
Turbo Tutor	22.00
Turbo Graphix Toolbox	40.00
Turbo Jumbo Pack W/8087	169.00
Turbo Basic	59.00
LIFEBOAT ASSOCIATES	
Lattice C Compiler	245.00
MICROSOFT	
Macro Assembler	95.00
Fortran Compiler	219.00
Quick Basic	65.00
C Compiler	289.00

HARDWARE

MEMORY/MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

A.S.T. RESEARCH	
Six Pack Plus W/64k	170.00
Six Pack Premium W/512k	409.00
Rampage PC W/256k	275.00
Rampage AT W/512K	485.00
TALLTREE SYSTEMS	
JRAM 3 PC with 0 k	195.00
JRAM 3 AT with 0 k	245.00

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI TECHNOLOGIES	
E G A Wonder	299.00
HERCULES	
Monochrome Plus	199.00
Color Card	159.00
NEC	
NEC GB-1	445.00
PARADISE	
Modular Graphics Card	219.00
EGA Auto Switch Card	359.00
ZUCKERBOARD	
Color Card (No Parallel Port)	59.00
Color Card (Parallel Port)	79.00
Monochrome Graphics (Hercules Compatible)	79.00
I-O Mini w/clock calendar parallel & serial port	75.00

MODEMS

HAYES	
1200	399.00
1200B with Smartcom II	379.00
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS	
1200 Internal Half-Card	129.00

MONITORS

AMDEX	
310 A	155.00
NEC	
NEC Multisync	595.00
PRINCETON	
Max 12E	165.00
HX12	469.00

PRINTERS

C. ITOH DIGITAL GROUP	Call for prices
CITIZEN	
120D	199.00
Premiere 35 LQ	475.00
EPSON	Call for Prices
NEC	
Pinwriter P5	1159.00
Pinwriter P6	529.00
OKIDATA	Call for Prices
TOSHIBA	
P321	525.00
P351	1099.00

CALL FOR ALL PRINTER ACCESSORIES

PLOTTERS/ PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

POLAROID	
Polaroid Palette	1499.00
SOFTWARE GARDEN	
Dan Bricklin's Demo Program	60.00

HARD DISKS/ TAPE BACK-UPS

10 MB Internal Tape Back-up	549.00
10 MB Internal AT Tape Back-up	859.00
MOUNTAIN	
20 MB Drive Card	775.00
SEAGATE	
20 MB Hard Disk with Controller	420.00

INPUT DEVICES

KEYTRONICS	
KB 5151	175.00
MICROSOFT	
Mouse with PC Paintbrush	129.00
MOUSE SYSTEMS	
Mouse Systems Mouse with Paint	129.00

SURGE PROTECTION/ BACK-UP POWER

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES	
P15 Power Director	115.00
EPD	
EPD Lemon 6 Outlet	32.00
IBC/TADIRAN	
AT Replacement Battery	27.50
KENSINGTON	
Masterpiece	89.00
Masterpiece Plus	115.00

RAM CHIPS/ CO-PROCESSORS

Intel, NEC, Toshiba, Etc. **Call For Prices**

COMPUTERS

MULTITECH	
XT System	1499.00
AT System	2499.00

PC/XT COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS (FCC & UL Authorized)
Complete PC Systems from under $850.00
Complete XT Systems from under $1,150.00
We can build the system according to needs.

TOSHIBA	
1100	1799.00
3100	3499.00

ADVANTAGES

- Orders placed before 3 p.m. (PST) shipped same day.
- We welcome corporate accounts.
- Free technical support.
- Immediate replacement of defective goods.
- Bulk discounts.
- One million dollar inventory.
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions (schools and universities included).
- No hidden charges.

TERMS:

All prices subject to change without notice. We do not guarantee compatibility. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge American Express. No returns without RA#. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods: $3.00 C.O.D. charge. Shipping $4.00 per item, less on bulk orders. ($8.00 Blue Label.) (Higher for some hardware items.)

Call for prices for any item not included in this price list.

Order desk & technical support open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday–Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday (PST)

6934 Canby St.
Suite #109-110
Reseda, CA 91335

1 818 705-1895 US 1 800 231-6603 CA 1 800 328-4473 US

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising.

Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.

Listworld

Finally...

MAILING LISTS ON DISK!

P.C. Owners, Opportunity Seekers, Multi-level, Business, Household, Major Credit Card Holders, All Others...

Unlimited use on over 100 formats!

PRICES STARTING AT ONLY $69 per thousand!

1-800-348-LIST

IN ALABAMA

1-800-922-LIST

UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR SYSTEM!!

DISK SERVICE MANUAL $15

Maintain, repair, adjust, align drives without special equipment/software – 5.25"/8"/microfloppies. IBM-PC/Compatible, Apple, Commodore, Kaypro, Tandy, Atari, TI, HP, DEC, etc. 12 chaps., 100+ photos, figures. Save $!

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL $12

Theory and practical facts on drives, disks, FDCs, formatting, interfacing, software. Same drive types as listed above. 7 chaps.; many photos, figures, and purchase/use tips.

CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 CRESCENT DR. P.O. DRAWER 537

ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

Cables

Custom Cables

- OEM Specialists!
- Product Support !
- Quick Turnaround!
- 1000's of Cables and accessories in stock!
- Lowest Prices !!!

Dealers Call!

(918) 438-6195

DATALINK

Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAM BATTERING SALE!

APRIL ONLY

LEVEDI Compatibles from $350

CALL NOW!

Complete sets LV-XT2 and LV-AT286 with DOS 3.1 and Manual.

LEVEDI offers complete operational units configured to your specifications. LEVEDI can do it for you at the lowest cost. 15-day Money Back Guarantee!

Call (213) 391-8695 or write:

LEVEDI MICRO-SYSTEMS

1200 S. Brand Blvd.

Suite 3

Glendale, CA 91204

BARE CARDS

Specialists in IBM™ & APPLE™ compatible bare cards. Large selection in stock. Complete with Kosmic Guides. Ask for flyer.

PRELUDE for IBM BUILDERS

E-1	640K MthBd: PROM, doc, sch	$ 35
A-1	AT MthBd: 1 Meg, 4 PALs, doc	150
2-13	AT/XT Disk Controller: for 1.2 Meg & 360K drives, with PAL	25
5-7	MULTI I/O: disk, par, ser, game, clock; with PAL, sftwr	30
6-5	Two Serial Ports/Clock: with PROM, sftwr	25
7-6	1200B Baud Modem: Hayes compat. like the Prometh	20

FOR APPLE BUILDERS

2-8	128K Add-on: for the Applicard	$15
2-10	ZIP-Loader: like the Quick one	15
2-11	Fast Disk: 288K like the Flash	17
2-12	Mega Works I: IIe 512K, like Ram	17
4-6	Speedy: Accelerator compat	15
9-6	Super Burner: for 2708 to 27512	15

MICRO-MATE ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 790 • Lewiston NY • 14092

DISKS

FUJITSU

One of the Largest Mfg. of 3½ disks!

3½" DS/DD - boxed in 50's $1.40

C. ITOH

RAINBOW - 10 Different Colors!

3½" DS/DD - boxed in 10's . $2.25

NASHUA

3½" DS/DD - boxed in 10's . $1.65

5¼" DS/DD - boxed in 10's . $ .65

AMIGA

2 MEG RAM EXPANSION $599

☆ PUBLIC DOMAIN ☆

IBM - COMMODORE - AMIGA

Call today for catalog

COMP-U-SAVE

414 Maple Avenue, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

In NY State Call – (516) 997-6707

Outside NY State Call - (800) 356-9997

HOURS – 9 to 5 EST

Shipping/handling additional. Visa and Mastercard accepted. C.O.D. orders add $3.50 Taxes: NY residents add sales tax.

IBM PCjr SPECIALS

! Special Purchase - Limited Quantity !

128K PCjr Computer & Color Monitor	$ 600
IBM PCjr UPGRADES	
512K EXTERNAL MEMORY EXPANSION	$ 373
512K " INTERNAL " MEMORY EXPANSION	$ 189
512K " INTERNAL " MEMORY, CLOCK and 2nd DRIVE CONTROL, INCLUDING 2nd DISK DRIVE	$ 424
WITHOUT 2nd DISK DRIVE	$ 269
2nd DISK DRIVE ADD-ON WITH DISK DRIVE	$ 239
2nd DISK DRIVE ADD-ON SEMI-KIT YOU SUPPLY THE DISK DRIVE	$ 95
BACKUP DRIVE II+ 2nd DISK DRIVE with DMA and 512K MEMORY	$ 450
PCjr ACCESSORIES	
ADAPTER CABLE FOR COLOR MONITOR	$ 15
ADAPTER CABLE FOR SERIAL DEVICES	$ 15
IBM CARTRIDGE BASIC	$ 59
IBM POWER ATTACHMENT	$ 55
IBM PARALLEL PRINTER PORT	$ 79
KEYBOARD CABLE / FULL SIZE KBD.ADAPTER	$ 25
AT STYLE KEYBOARD with ADAPTER	$ 94
PC ID CARTRIDGE	$ 19
WORDSTAR FOR PCjr	$ 39
NEC - V20 CHIP with SOFTWARE	$ 19

shipping not included - CALL

MANY MORE PCjr PRODUCTS AVAILABLE CALL OR WRITE FOR FULL CATALOG

COMPUTER RESET

P.O. BOX 461782

GARLAND, TEXAS 75046

CALL Voice (214) 276 - 8072

OPEN 8 B S (214) 272 - 7930

300bd, 8 bits, 1sb, no parity

TIMEX/ SINCLAIR

NEED HARDWARE SUPPORT?

✓ MEMORY ✓ MODEM

✓ RS-232 ✓ CENTRONICS

✓ CLOCK ✓ DATA AQUISITION

BYTE-BACK INC.

P.O. BOX 112, 120 LONG TERRACE

LEESVILLE, SC 29070

(803) 532-5812

QUALITY U.S. MADE PRODUCTS SINCE 1981

NEW FROM BYTE-BACK

THE INVENTORS OF AFFORDABLE

DATA AQUISITION AND COMPUTER CONTROL

HAVE DONE IT AGAIN!

BYTE-BACK'S NEW BB-326 CONTROLLER 50 SIGNALS FOR ONLY 225 DOLLARS A 7" CARD FOR YOUR PC

IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES IBM/REGISTERED TM

TANDY COMPUTERS "SALE" PRICES

Buy Tandy computers and printers from a Radio Shack Authorized Dealer at low prices with a 100% manufacturers warranty, good anywhere in the United States. We offer credit card purchasing plus an additional discount for cash-with-order buyers. CALL TODAY for a price quote. We are serious about saving you money. References given upon request, to prove our bona-fides.

R & L Electronics

609 S. Key Ave.

Lampasas, TX 76550

1-512-556-8229

$159 $159

1.2 MB DRIVE FOR PC OR XT

- SHARE DATA WITH AT
- CONNECTS TO STANDARD FDC
- USE 1.2 MB DISKETTES WITH PC OR XT
- SUPPORTS DOS BACKUP, FASTBACK 5.03 BACKUP MASTER, ET AL
- REQUIRES DOS 2.0 OR GREATER

OR

FDC FOR STANDARD AT TYPE 1.2 MB DRIVE

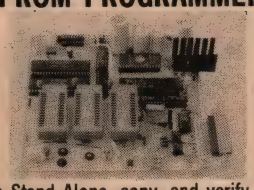
- CONNECT TWO 1.2 MB and/or 360K DRIVES TO A PC/XT/AT
- REQUIRES DOS 3.0 OR GREATER

Add $3.00 for shipping/handling

NYS residents add local sales tax

Send check or money order to: PACWARE SYSTEMS, INC. P.O. BOX 66 EAST WHITE PLAINS, NY 10604 (203)-869-4246

PROM PROGRAMMER



- Stand Alone, copy, and verify
- Serial and Parallel I/O ports
- Handles Hex format files
- Zaps: 2716-27512, 2816A-28256
- 8748, 8749, 8751 with adapter
- Fast Intelligent Algorithms
- Cross Assemblers Available (IBM)
- Kit $99, with sockets $123
- Add $25 assembled and tested
- Plans $5, Board $20, etc., call

MICRO KIT

6910 Patterson

Caledonia, MI 49316

(616) 791-9333

?

THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF TI 99/4A

DISCOVER THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR PC's EVER MADE

$5.95

+ Shipping

COMPUTER SHOPPER

P.O. BOX F

TITUSVILLE, FL 32781

DATA TRANSFER SERVICES

*Over 450 formats!

DISK ↔ DISK

TAPE ↔ DISK

Fast, accurate, confidential

Computer Conversions

9580 Black Mountain Rd.

San Diego, CA 92126

(619) 693-1697

DISK BLOWOUT

29¢ EACH*

*Lots of 1000 31¢/500 33¢/100

DS/DD

Fully Guaranteed Major U.S. MFR.

Shipping/Handling $6.00/1st 200 $3.00/each additional 100

Visa/MasterCharge

LTC LEISURE TIME COMPUTERWARE, INC.

P.O. Box 1196

Jackson, NJ 08527

201-363-0095 / 201-370-8043

---

4 RIBBON COLOR PAC

Boxed 1 each of Black, Red, Blue, Green

	Per Box
APPLE IMAGEWRITER	$15.95
BROTHER HR 15	16.95
CITIZEN MPS 10/20	16.95
C-ITOH PROWRITER	15.95
COMMODORE 801	26.95
EPSON LX 80	19.95
EPSON FX/MX/RX 80	16.95
OKIDATA 80	8.95
STAR GEMINI 10/15	8.95

OVER 300 STYLES IN BLACK ALSO!

1-800-621-9127

1-513-294-4946 (OHIO)

MON.-FRI. 9-5

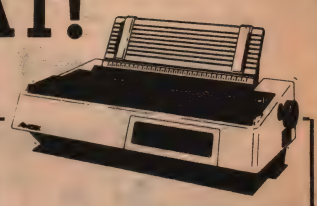
Great Lakes RIBBON COMPANY

513 E. STROOP RD.

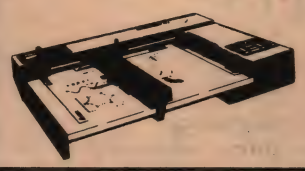
KETTERING, OHIO 45429

OUR PRICES ARE HARD TO BEAT!

If you don't see it here, call us and we'll get it for you.
Due to constant price fluctuation call for current products and pricing.



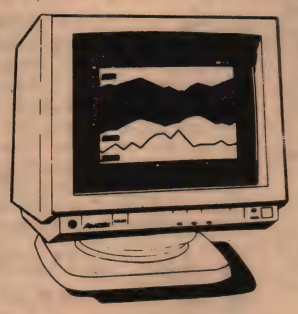
PLOTTERS



Amplot II **$315**

- Automatic 6-Pen Plotter
- Accepts standard ASCII commands
- Built-in software for ARC and Circle Generation and other functions
- 10"x14" plotting range
- Built-in serial and Centronics parallel interface
- IBM and Apple Compatible
- IBM-Compatible Centronics parallel cable included
- Lotus 1-2-3 and Autocad compatible

MONITORS



AMDEK

- **Video** 310A—Monochrome Amber TTL **$139**
- **Color** 600 ..... **$365**
- **Color** 722 ..... **$399**
- **Color** 725 ..... **$365**

THOMSON

- Color RGB 14" 640x240 .38 ..... **$299**
- Other models ..... **CALL**

HITACHI

ALL MODELS ..... **CALL**

TAXAN

- 720 14" RGB 640x200 HiRes ..... **CALL**
- 650 12" RGB 720x400 .28 ..... **CALL**
- 118 Green HiRes Composite ..... **CALL**
- 119 Amber HiRes Composite ..... **CALL**
- Multivision 770 16" 800x600 .31 ..... **CALL**
- Other models ..... **CALL**

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

- HX 12 ..... **$419**
- HX 126 ..... **$489**
- SR 12 ..... **$494**
- Other Models ..... **CALL**

SAMSUNG

- CGA 640x200 41 ..... **$275**
- EGA/CGA 31 ..... **$399**

TATUNG

- All Models ..... **CALL**

QUIMAX

- All Models ..... **CALL**

NEC

- Multisync...14" ..... **CALL**

GOLD STAR

- All Models ..... **CALL**

Monitors—Refurbished

We have all types of reconditioned monitors in excellent shape for use with most popular computers.
CALL FOR PRICING!

TERMINALS

WYSE

- WY-50 ..... **$379**
- WY-60 ..... **White...$399**
  Green—Amber...$409

TELEVIDOE

- 955 ..... **$395**

TOSHIBA T 1100 PLUS COMPUTER

- **IBM PC Compatible**
- **Power Of Desktop PC**
- **Fully Portable**
- **Runs on battery and AC**
- **Sharp, Clear LCD Display**

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

DISK DRIVES

AMDISK I—3" Drive for Apple II, IIe, IIc and II+ **$45**
AMDISK III—3" Drive for Color Computer or IBM PC **$75**
3" DISKETTES (Box of ten) **$39**

PRINTERS

EPSON

- 86E Tractor Feed 200CPS ..... **CALL**
- 286E ..... **CALL**
- Other models ..... **CALL**

CITIZEN

- 120D 120 CPS **$189**
- MSP10 NLQ 160 CPS **$289**
- MSP15 132 Column NLQ 160 CPS **$379**
- MSP20 NLQ 200 CPS **$325**
- MSP25 132 Column NLQ 200 CPS **$469**
- PRM 35..Daisy Wheel..35CPS **$455**
- Tribute 244..LQ..200CPS **$649**
- Overture 110...Laser ..... **CALL**
- Other Models Available ..... **CALL**

STAR

- NP10..NLQ..100 CPS **$179**
- NR 15-NLQ 240 CPS **$499**
- NX10 NLQ 120 CPS **$225**
- NX15 132 Column NLQ 120 CPS **$325**
- SD10 NLQ 160 CPS **$295**
- SD15 132 Column NLQ 160 CPS **$399**
- SR10 NLQ 200 CPS **$399**
- SR15 132 Column NLQ 200 CPS **$495**
- NB15 NLQ 300 CPS **$895**
- NB 24 15 LQ 216 CPS **$665**
- Power Type...Daisy Wheel **$219**

Other Models Available ..... **CALL**

TOSHIBA

- 321...3 in 1!...LQ...72CPS ..... **CALL**
- 351...3 in 1...LQ...100CPS ..... **CALL**
- 351C...3 in 1...LQ...100CPS...Color ..... **CALL**
- Other Models ..... **Call**

PANASONIC

- All Models ..... **CALL**

We carry a full line of printed and plotter accessories and supplies, including replacement pens, forms tractors, sheet feeders, ribbons, print wheels and cables.
CALL FOR PRICING!

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

- 20MB—Kit incl. contr. & cables ..... **CALL**
- 20MB—½ ht. ..... **CALL**
- 20MB—Full high ..... **CALL**
- 30MB—Kit incl. contr. & cables ..... **CALL**
- 30MB—½ ht ..... **CALL**
- 30MB—Full high ..... **CALL**
- Other Models ..... **CALL**

RODIME

- 20MB ..... **CALL**
- 30MB ..... **CALL**
- 40MB ..... **CALL**

MODEMS

U.S. ROBOTICS

- 1200 Courier **$225**
- 2400 Courier **$399**
- 1200 Microlink **$209**
- 2400 Microlink **$399**
- Password 1200 ..... **209**
- Sportster 300-1200 ..... **$135**

RACAL VADIC

- IBM 300—1200 ..... **$215**
- IBM 300—2400 ..... **$390**
- Standalone 300-2400 ..... **$390**
- Other Models ..... **CALL**

QUADRUM

- Quadmodem 1200 Baud w/Software **$299**
- Quadmodem 2400 Baud w/Software **$455**

AST RESEARCH

- Reach Modem **$337**

ANCHOR

- Lightning 24 ..... **$269**
- Volksmodem 12 ..... **$140**

VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

VISA MasterCard

PERIPHERALS direct LTD.

P.O. Box 4301 • Northbrook, IL 60065

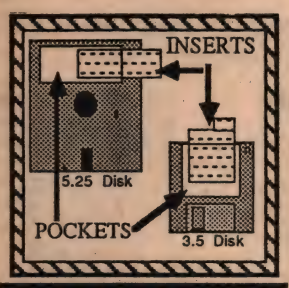
Phone (312) 498-9244

All prices reflect a 3% cash discount.
TERMS: Shipping and handling charges not included. All items subject to availability.

CALL TOLL FREE (800) 332-9988

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.



NoLabelSystem™

No more sticky disks!
Never use labels again!
Identify & color code 100 disks
Only: $22.45 (deliv.)
Order TODAY! or...
Call for a FREE SAMPLE

MC VISA

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Call: 800-225-0044

In NJ call: (201) 431-1128
Weber & Sons, Inc., 3468 Hwy. 9
Freehold, New Jersey 07728

DISK DRIVE SERVICE

5¼" $35
8" $45

*** SERVICE SPECIAL ***

Apple II Drives $30
Shugart SA800/801 .....$25
Shugart SA850/851 .....$35

60 day warranty. Quick turnaround and trade-in available for drives too costly to repair. Prices do not incl. parts or shipping. If parts more than $20 we get permission before repairing. Units returned UPS COD unless otherwise requested.

LDL ELECTRONICS
13392 158 ST. N.
Jupiter, FL 33458
(305)747-7384
See classified section
172 drives for sale.

STAND BY POWER SYSTEMS
Protects Against Voltage Drops and Power Outages.
175 Watts $235.00

- Will hold up IBM AT 20 Meg. hard drive for 20 minutes.
- 4 MOV'S with alarm for spike and surge protection.
- 1 year limited warranty.*

RESERVE POWER, INC
743 Tarry Town Trail
Port Orange, FL 32019
Phone: 904-761-2221
Includes shipping & handling.
In Florida add 5% sales tax.

WORLDS SMALLEST COMPUTER

The PD100 is a 2k creditcard size computer that will replace your phone, address, and message books.
In addition it's a full function calculator with built in security lock for confidential information.
$34.95+$2.25 shipping
Aerosmith Ltd Co
PO Box 120048
Peoria,Il 61614
(309)691-7998
Visa-M/C accepted
Dealers welcome

800k & 1.2meg

813k, 811k, 731k disks for PC-DOS Plus 808k / 1 sector per cluster
Dependable hi-capacity storage
Fully transparent to DOS 2.0-3.2
Install 80-track drive as A; or B; 403k boot disk, 360k free w/system
Optional one-key menu w/help
Specify your own custom format
Single-drive 80-track copy utility
1.2meg 5" AT or 8" w/controller
Driver software, formatter, tutorial

44.95
VISA/MC OK

DATADISK
Box 15313
Santa Fe, NM
87506

Tech, dealers: **505-579-4496**

1.2 meg/8"/5"/3"controller
Serial, Parallel, Clock — $189
1.2 meg & 360k controller
2 drive — $119 4 drive — $139
C-D drive cable — $20

Big Guy's Surplus
Keytronic Keyboards (The Real Thing)
* Televideo: K13 #2591-01 w/OPS Manual & Schematic $19.95
* All Purpose Unencoded: 53 KB #2423-01 16 Pin Strip.....$9.95
* All Purpose Unencoded: 69 Key KB #2500-01 20 Pin Strip.....$12.95
* Four Phase/Motorola: KB #2030-01 OEM Compatible.....$18.95
* KB #2422-04: 33mm KeyTops w/10 key pad $18.95

Apple/Franklin
* KB #2744-01 30mm Key Tops$19.95
* KB #2495-01 Standard KeyTops. May have minor cosmetic flaws ..$11.95
Those that failed QC $5.00
ALL KEYBOARDS come with 90-Day Warranty. Enclose $5.00 for S&H.

Box 462
Greenacres, WA 99216
(509) 922-1045
Evenings before 10PM Pacific Time

Only $595
IBM® PC/XT TURBO COMPATIBLE

- Turbo Motherboard, 512K RAM Installed.
- 360K ½HT Floopy Disk with Controller.
- Monochrome Graphic Printer Card.
- 12" HI-RES. Monochrome Monitor.
- 135W Power Supply.
- AT/XT Switchable Key Board.
- Standard XT Metal Case, slide-in.
- Add $25 for shipping & handling.
- Check allow clear before shippment.
- 90 days labor & parts warranty.
- 6.5% Tax for Calif. Res.

APOLLO COMPUTER
TEL.: (818) 333-8708
525 N. Azusa Ave., Suite 108
La Puente, CA. 91744

Diablo Printers

- **Letter Quality Printers**

630 Serial	from	$695
630 Parallel	"	895
630 ECS	"	1095
635	"	795
620	"	375

- **Accessories**

Tractors	from	$95
Sheet Feeders	"	325
IBM to Diablo Cable		49

EXPANSION PRODUCTS SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 4217 Mountain View, CA 94040
(415) 965-7222

MEMORY CHIPS

41256-15	$2.39
41256-12	Call
41256-10	Call
4164-15	$.79
4164-12	Call
41464-15 (64Kx4)	Call
51258 for Compaq 386	Call
41128 Piggy Back for AT	Call
8087-3 Intel	call
8087-2 Mathco	Call
80287 Processors	Call
80287-6-8-10	Call
2764	Call
27128	Call
27256	Call
27512	Call

ESSKAY
(718) 699-1988
* Prices as of 12/11/86

COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST CATALOG

$150 Image Scanner
Mounts Directly On Your Printer!
Capture photos, drawings, graphics to your IBM-PC Compatible. Use in desktop publishing, CAD, Education. Compatible with all popular paint-type software. Mounts and driver software available for Epson FX80/85, Okidata 192, MT80 and more. If we don't have your's we'll custom design one for you free! Order PC-Picta Scan...$149.95.

Hacker's Handbook $12.95
3rd Printing...Over 60,000 Sold!
Best selling telecommunications book on hacking passwords, protocols, access codes, operating systems, etc. "Trapdoor", "Salami", "Trojan Horse", networking, packet, shortwave, and more. 169 Pages... Order Today!

Public Domain IBM PC Software
600+ Program Disks... Send $15 for disk based directory. We'll make copies of whatever you want. **To Order:** Send check, M.O. Visa/MC and exp. date with address. Include $2 shipping.
Ph. 612/762-8847, 763-6393
Call or Write for a Free Catalog!

E. Arthur Brown Company
3404-CS Pawnee Drive, Alexandria, MN 56308

Can't Find *COMPUTER SHOPPER?*

If you can't find *COMPUTER SHOPPER* in your favorite store. Tell the retailer, then fill out the form below and return to us. We will make every effort to get *COMPUTER SHOPPER* into your favorite store as soon as possible.

Store Name _____
Address _____
City _____
St. _____ **Zip** _____
Phone _____

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Patch Publications
407 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32796
305-269-3211

CHEAT

Manual Too Involved/No Manual?
Microref™ Flipcharts/Keyboard Overlay
Find Information Quick & Easy!
Lotus® 1-2-3®, Word Star®, Multimate™
PC-MS DOS®, Multiplan®, Visicalc®,
Supercalc® (1 & 2) ..... 17.95 ea. 2/34.00

GLARE

Eliminate Eye Strain, Fatigue, Headaches, and Improve Contrast.
OCLI Glare/Guard® Panels

Best	Professional™	77.00 ea.
Better	Vantage™	47.00 ea.
Good	Spectra™	27.00 ea.
Compuvision Optical Mesh	...	13.99 ea.

Sizes to fit most terminals.

Compu-Spot
P.O. Box 480
Lancaster, N.Y. 14086
(716) 683-7600
DUNS #14-789-4489

STOP

Your Ad Displayed Here
For Only $155.00

CALL: 305-269-3211 FOR DETAILS

RIBBONS

for every printer

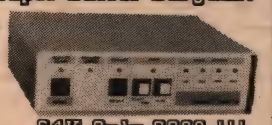
BEST PRICES ANYWHERE!
100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Diablo HT II MS	$1.95
Okidata 182/192	$3.90
Epson LX 80/90	$2.60
Panasonic KXP 1090	$4.28

Checks, Money orders, Visa, MC
UPS COD. AZ residents add 7% sales tax. Handling Charge $1.50.
Minimum order ONLY $20.00 plus shipping

ABCO Distributing
(602) 884-0936

Super Buffer Bargain!



64K Only 89.00 !!!

Copy, Bypass, Reset...This Buffer does it all!!! Rugged Metal Case with LED's to indicate status!!! Reliable Parallel Operation with Multiple Copies AND Multiple Documents. A Real Bargain!

256K Only $199.00 !!!

VISA Call (918) 437-2600 MC

Call for Best Price Cables and Switches!

No minimum. COD's accepted. Checks clear 2 weeks. 3% surcharge MC/VISA. Shipping and Handling $5.00
Prepaids to: POB 690958 • Tulsa, OK 74169-0958

MaxTech

NEC CONSPIRACY EXPOSED

* FREE RGB MONITORS
* FREE PRINTERS
* FREE TOSHIBA T-1100

NEC is really going to screw up the laptop computer market. Why couldn't they leave well enough alone and come out with another "Me too" machine. Oh no! One of their nefarious designers (A sadist no doubt) came up with their new "MultiSpeed" that will cause chaos in the industry.

Let's examine history ... I.B.M. came out with a laptop that really STINKS. Toshiba built their T-1100 which laid waste to the I.B.M. Zenith's 181 introduced the "super twist" (NEC invented it) display and, at last, one could read a laptop's screen. Now NEC has, with malice aforethought, introduced their "MultiSpeed." The $%×#@&* thing is a disgrace!!!

1. NEC must think that just ANYBODY should be able to operate a computer. We computer "nerds" have spent thousands of hours learning a zillion commands. With our knowledge we make millions each year teaching people to use their micro. I find no fault with such standard equipment as the two 720k drives, 640k RAM, or serial & parallel ports. The problem is that NEC put a DATABASE MANAGER, NOTE PAD, WORD PROCESSOR (with spelling checker), and a COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM in 512K of ROM. One can "pop up" any of the three by hitting two keys ... even if they are in the middle of 1-2-3. While operating any of these "pop ups" one can hit a little key named HELP and the computer becomes a pedagogue.

This is an outrage! NEC is deliberately trying to put us "nerds" on the unemployment rolls, which is damaging to the economy as well as being un-American.

WHAT HAPPENED TO JAPANESE HUMILITY?

2. NEC is such a "show-off." Just because they invented the V-30 microprocessor (A super fast 8086) they didn't have to use it in the MultiSpeed ... and, run it at 9.54 MHz! The darn thing is much too fast. NEC must bear full responsibility for an epidemic of severe eye strain that will surely ensue ... for, you see, if you BLINK, you will MISS something. A directory scrolls by so fast it's just a blur. (NEC hardly mentions it but one can "Trick" the MultiSpeed into running at regular speed.

A Lotus spreadsheet raised over 10,000 RANDOM numbers to the 20th power (@rand×20*@rand×20). A Toshiba T-1100 recalculated in 2:29 ... The NEC in :52.7 and an AT or T-3100 in :47. This is UNFAIR competition.

CONGRESS MAY INVESTIGATE

3. Toshiba is selling their T-3100 at $4,495 (gasp!) faster than they can make them. NEC has artifically priced their MultiSpeed at $1,995.00 in direct violation of a recent agreement concerning "dumping" signed between the USA and Japan. NEC's scheme is not only unfair competition, it may be illegal!!

BEWARE OF THE HEALTH DANGER!

4. DO NOT show the MultiSpeed to any of the 50-60 thousand people who just bought another laptop. An involuntary gag reflex (They will barf their brains out) is a certainty.

GUARANTEE WITH A "CATCH"?

5. NEC's guarantee is so unbelievable I smell a RAT. If a MultiSpeed fails within 1 year you call an 800 number, and, if you have an acceptable credit card, they Federal Express another so you have it the next morning. They include a return FedEx label so your cost is ZILCH! Such a policy will put thousands of service technicians out of business. I haven't read the fine print but I bet there is some "hocus-pokus" therein.

Before we uncovered NEC's dastardly plot I ordered 1,000 of the critters. After one is appraised of this conspiracy, I can't imagine you actually buying one (You would become a co-conspirator). Oh sure, dealers will make a fortune off these things, but it is well documented that computers dealers have little, if any, conscience.

HOW CAN MY CAT KNOW?

The knowledge that I have become involved, albeit unwittingly, in the conspiracy has caused insomnia, interferred with my sex life, and even my cat won't come near me. Therfore, I'll do almost anything to set things right once again. I have reached the point where " I don't want the cheese ... just lemme outta the trap"!!

CAN YOU BE BRIBED?

I only hope that there are enough people who just don't give a damm about their fellow man and will take these off my hands. Here is the proposition. Buy one and choose a Honeywell RGB monitor (the NEC drives it) and a Diablo Comp. printer for FREE. Buy two and I'll give you a new Toshiba T-1100 (Nobody will buy them anyway when they see the NEC) or a NEC MultiSync EGA monitor FREE.

Don't get "ripped off" and pay $495.00 for the external 5¼" drive. Buy the NEC and, for $9.95, we supply all the hardwre and software you need to transfer files to and from a PC/XT/AT. If you don't need the "freebies," call me. I'll listen.

YOU CAN'T LOSE

If, within 30 days, you regret aiding and abetting NEC, I will refund your money ... no strings attached, Stewart Fason, President for life.

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

All are new in factory cartons with warranty.

Leading Edge "AT" (same as Sperry "IT")	1,099.00
ADEUS 26 cps (Diablo compatible) printer	199.00
Honeywell serial cards com 1 or 2	19.95
1200 HD w/256k/10mb h-drive	799.00
Toshiba T-321 printer	439.00
Toshiba T-1100 laptop 512k	899.00

All merchandise subject to prior sale.

THE NETWORK ANSWER

D-LINK has the speed of 3-COM or Novell with far more flexability, and, one doesn't need a Ph.d in computer science to set it up. A local lawyer set up 4 stations in about one hour so you know it's simple. Handles up to 250 stations. The price is shameful ... retales for only $395.00 per card (we can't even spell retale). If qualified, we will let you try it for 30 days. Then, pay up or send it back.

LEADING EDGE TTL MONITOR

$59.00

LOTUS FILES SUIT

"TWIN is 99.9% compatible with 1-2-3." **PC Magazine** 2-10-87. Goliath sues David (Always bet on Goliath). Better grab your TWIN (no copy protection) now while you can for $39.95 or, later pay Goliath $495.00 for 1-2-3.

WHO IS PC SYSTEMS?

Many advertisers are little more than a telephone booth. We currently have the largest stock of name brand computers in the country (over 3,000) for immediate shipment. As of 12-12-86 we had over $2,000,000.00 in our checking account (heh,heh) with Savings of America, Tequesta, FL (Acct #900-8578). We are big, rich, and reliable.

ORDERS
305-863-8446

PC Systems

3705 Shares Place, West Palm Beach, FL 33404

You may wish to call our BBS at 305-747-8329 for info on other awesome bargains.

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned items and Software ONLY.** New equipment, services etc. must use regular Display space. Please note: Pre-prepared classified ad artwork should not include typographic/graphic advertising of any manufacturer, brand name or otherwise registered logos. The advertiser is welcome to use his own company logo as a heading for his classified ad. Those wishing to include registered manufacturer and brand name graphics must use regular display advertising space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.
1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page, if a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: Ads received by the 2nd Monday of March will appear in the May issue. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES

Subscribers: 25 cents per word. $5.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be fifty (50) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:
1 line of leader dots with price, $1.25 per line
6.5 point line, $1.25
10 point bold line, $2.00
Maximum of 15 characters per line

Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with month the ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Only black/white glossy photos will be accepted. Photos which contain typographic/graphic burn outs are not acceptable. Maximum photo size is 2", minimum size is ½".

STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention to that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

Get Response Quicker with "Stars" above your ad. Above is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABREVIATIONS

add-post ..... add postage
add-post-AP ... add postage, all prices
FC ..... Freight Collect
MBG ..... money back guarantee
PP ..... postage paid
SASE ..... send self-addressed stamped evelope for check return or information requested
10 DRP ..... 10 day return privilege
CCR ..... check clearance required

EXAMPLES OF STYLES:

Normal

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER
Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:
11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000 or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900, Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500, GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **Joe Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000, 123-456-7890.

Leader Dots

Intertube video terminal $400
Joe Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 25 cents per word for subscribers and 50 cents per word for non-subscribers (50 cents per word bold face) $5.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page
(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 25-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE 25 CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS FOR SUBSCRIBERS AND 50 CENTS PER WORD FOR NON-SUBSCRIBERS.

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $_____ is enclosed.
You may run my ad _____ issues.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS (Large)
(133) Burroughs Systems 370
(136) Data General Systems 371
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral 371
(148) DEC Systems For Sale 371
(149) DEC Systems Wanted 371
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral 371
(154) IBM Systems For Sale 371
(155) IBM Systems Wanted 371
156) IBM, Software, Peripheral 371
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software) ... 371

MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale 354
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted 354
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral 354
(106) Apple Computers For Sale 354
(107) Apple Computers Wanted 354
(108) Apple Software, Peripheral 354
(109) Atari Computers For Sale 357
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral 357
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale 358
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted 358
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral 358
(114) Franklin Computers For Sale ... 359
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale 359
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted 360
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral 360
(132) Heath Computers For Sale 370
(132A) Heath Software, Peripherals ... 370
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 370
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 370
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph. 370
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale ... 358
(116) NEC Computers For Sale 366
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted 366
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral 366
(112) Northstar Computers 358
(112B) Northstar Software, Peripheral . 358
(117) Ohio Scientific Computers 366
(117A) Ohio Scientific Computers Wanted 366
(117B) Ohio Scientific Software Peripheral 366
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale ... 366
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted ... 366
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral .. 366
(120) MS/DOS Computers For Sale ... 366
(120A) MS/DOS Computers Wanted ... 366
(120B) MS/DOS Peripherals 366
(121) Kaypro Computers For Sale 366
(121A) Kaypro Computers Wanted 366
(121B) Kaypro Software, Peripherals .. 366
(123) Sanyo Computers For Sale 366
(123A) Sanyo Computers Wanted 366
(123B) Sanyo Software, Peripherals ... 366
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale 367
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted 367
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral .. 367
(101) Tandy Computers For Sale 352
(102) Tandy Computers Wanted 352
(103) Tandy Software, Peripheral 353
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale 353
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted 353
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral 353
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale 370
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted 370
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral 370
(126) Misc. Microcomputers 367
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph. .. 370
(129) S-100 Computers 370
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral ... 370
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral 370

PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(172) Disk Drives 371
(174) Printers 374
(178) Tape Drives 375
(180) CRTS, Monitors 375
(181) CRT Terminals 375
(182) Terminals 375
(183) Multibus Boards 375
(184) Memory 375
(186) Modems 375
(187) Word Processing 375
(188) Misc. Equipment 375
(189) Books, Magazines 376
(190) Misc. Large Systems 376
(191) CP/M Software 376
(192) Misc. Software 376
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies .. 377
(195) IC's and Components 378

MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted 378
(198) Positions Wanted 378
(199) Other 378
(200) Non-Computer 378

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Communications and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

(101) TANDY COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★
CLONE DEALERS
See Classification #115. 03-88

★ ★ ★
COMPUTER STUFF!
We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, Macs, Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **318-865-6743** 4—9 pm CST. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 01-89

★ ★ ★
Extra Income! Over 100 proven opportunities. Complete list. Tandy computer helpful. Send $3, **Extrainc,** Box 31212, Lafayette, LA 70503. MBG. 04-91

Model 1 monitor & keyboard $125; Expansion interface w/32K $150; RS232 $95; DD-board $75; 2 disk $45 each; All for $250. LDOS included. Send SAE for software list. **Harvey Churkey,** 2806 Katherine Court, Plover, WI 54467.

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$ We have a limited selection of models 1's, II's, III's, IV's, 12's, 16's, 1000, S 2000, S & 3000, S. We give a full 90 day warranty. Daisy Wheel II w/tractor $800, Other printers avail. Buy—Sell—Trade. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W, Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

MOD4P with 128K RAM, 2 floppies, internal modem, much software, incl. Scripsit. **Tony H. McLendon,** POB 2218, Laurel, MS 39442. 03-87

Model 100 Laptop 32K RAM & cassette & briefcase & all cables. Like new $350. **904-255-5328.**

Model 12 with 12 MEG hard drive, Scripsit, Profile $1,200. **904-255-5328.**

Model 4P $750/offer. Includes modem, carry case, printer cable, ALL software. **John 415-795-9156** evenings. 04-88

Radio Shack Model-II with one built-in 8" floppy drive in excellent condition. $600 shipped. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 03-88

SELL OR BUY FAST!
Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete list $10, VISA/MC.
1-800-843-6713
In Florida: (305) 459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems, 2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

★ ★ ★
THIS IS IT
Still wasting time? See our ad classification 115B.

TRS-80 Model 12, single disk drive, 300 baud modem, will all cables, manuals, etc. Asking $600 + shipping. Also TI99/4A $75 + shipping. **John Yeatts,** 205 Cottontown Rd., Lynchburg, VA 24503. **804-385-9462** after 7:00 pm

TRS-80 Model 1, 48K, 2 drives, expansion interface, programs. Model III w/2 drives, both perfect cond. $250 each complete: Epson MX-70 printer $150. Days **Eugene 714-734-8181.**

TRS80 Model 4P 128k, like new, 2 Like New disk drives, built in modem. Much software $850/offer. **Dennis 206-533-7408** after 6pm, 402 First Ave., Aberdeen, WA 98520. 03-87

TRS 80 Model III, 2 disk drives, 1 Centronics-printer SAT-software $600. **213-320-8994,** 19142 Van Ness Ave, Torrance, CA 90501.

(102) TANDY COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★
CLONE DEALERS
See Classification #115. 03-88

I'M LOOKING for Model 12. **619-560-5984.** 04-88

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade TRS-80's for cash. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

Wanted: Old computers. See section 188. **David Larsen** for details. 7-89

SELL OR BUY FAST!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete list $10, VISA/MC.

1-800-843-6713
In Florida: (305) 459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems, 2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

Tandy 16B or 6000 also external H.D. for above. **309-674-3314** days, or **309-688-1089** pm. Ask for **Jim Sr.**

★ ★ ★ 03-87

Wanted: Expansion interface disk drives, hardware, software for Model I TRS80, level 2. **Phil Cranston,** 1016 Avondale, Jackson, MI 39216.

We buy used Model 4P-w/2 drives, in working condition. **914-271-3969. 01-87**

(103) TANDY SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

ATTENTION: $$WIN$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **1-800-527-9467.**

Attention–the magazine for Tandy 1000 owners. 1001 News. Articles, reviews, how-tos, tips solely for 1000 users. $18 for 12 issues. **Pro-Writer Services,** 2504 E. Birch, Gulfport, MS 39503. 03-87

★ ★ ★

CLONE DEALERS

See Classification #115. 03-88

★

COCO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
(Disk Only)

THE THERAPIST—far better than the original Eliza. Talks w/Speechpak$24.95
THE A.I GAME—a thrill a minute$24.95
THE JOKESTER—when you need a laugh, now with our famous Talking Head $26.95
THINKING ART 2—graphics with music $24.95
BEST EXPERT SYSTEM TOOLKIT—build your own Expert System, includes 3 complete Expert Systems ready to consult, tutorial and Manual $59.95
COCO A.I. DEMO DISK & catalog . . .$3
or send large SASE for catalog with many more pgms! **THINKING SOFTWARE, INC.,** Dept. Coco, 46-16 65TH Place, Woodside, NY 11377 03-88

COCO Users!!! NEW professional software: BTU Analysis: Analyze heat loss/gain for proper heating and cooling. IRA Analysis: Compare IRA's and get more for retirement dollars. Professional results. SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER. Send S.A.S.E. for FREE details. **A TO Z UNLIMITED,** 901 Ferndale Blvd, High Point, NC 27260. 03-87

Coco Ads - a monthly magazine for the color computer user. Many programs, articles, reviews, tips for the Coco, and a classified ad section. Send for free sample: **PD Software,** PO Box 13256-C, Houston, TX 77219. 03-89

Coco Users - Over 25 different program packs for your Coco. Many good programs for your library. Games, Utilities, business, Educational, music, art. Send for current catalog. **PD Software,** PO Box 13256-C, Houston, TX 77219 03-89

Microtek MT-32 32K memory expansion/parallel printer interface for Model 1 $30. **Len 212-777-4353.**

Complete set of "80-MICRO" Magazines, Jan. '80 to Dec. '86. Asking $100. Call **503-343-1293.**

DATA-LOG-64

Menu driven data base (MSDos)
$19.95 pp
Demo: $3 pp
The Cecap Company
27232 Kane Lane
Oak Ridge North, TX 77385 03-91

"Microcomputer Users" Earn...$5.00—$35 hourly. Free Report! **Computime,** 8812-C Duncanson, Bakersfield, CA 93311.03-88

★ ★ ★

Color Computer programs for only 50¢ each! Many Machine language! Send $5 for 10 programs on tape or disk or write for free catalog. **Coco Software,** PO Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423. **616-396-7577.**

★ ★ ★

DISK DRIVES w/warranty, qtys available. 5¼": Seagate ST412 10.7MB $150; Q540 35.7MB $575; 10Meg Kit w/controller & cables, $250. 8"; Q2020 21.33MB $225; Q2040 42.66MB $525; Q2080 85.32MB $895. Model 16 Hard Disk Drives in Stock! **ERD Systems, Ed or Dan, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.**

Earn $1100 Per Month With Your TRS-80, Apple, Commodore or IBM Compatible. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over **seven** years and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day. If you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home, if you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you have been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80, Model I, III, IV or 1000, Apple or Commodore computer with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16K memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details, send $10 (VISA, MASTERCARD and **AMERICAN EXPRESS** honored) to: **Viking, Inc.,** 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "OPPORTUNITY 87".

FREE PROGRAMS!! TRS80-coco/TRS80-mc10/TRS80-III/TRS80-4/TRS80-100/TRS-80-200/TRS80-1000/TRS80-2000/TRS80p-c3/Apples/IBMpc's. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PRMR, San Diego, CA 92105.

Filepro-16 Users. Send for descriptions of ready to run applications or free estimate on custom designed applications. **Roy Schoeller,** 500 Northpointe Pkwy #313, Jackson, MS 39211. Phone **601-956-9798.**

IF YOU want to make money with your computer then you need our new book—How to Get Rich with your Microcomputer. Rush $14.00 postpaid to: **James Jones,** PO Box 32, Woodlawn, VA 24381.

Tandy 1000 second disk drive, used only 1 day, for $60. **Michael Krasowski,** 703 Wilson St., Chester, PA 19013.

Model 100/102/200 affordable portable software. Send for free information. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chatanooga, TN 37422. 03-91

★ ★ ★

II/12 SOFTWARE

Over 100 original Tandy Programs. Many unused in cellophane. Virtually all software from Cat# 26-4502 thru 26-6302. 80% off list price or even lower! SASE. **Wilkinson,** 21 Perryville, Irvine, CA 92720. **714-551-4911.** 04-88

SEESOF SEESOF

My Artist. Create stunning pictures with this high resolution graphics program for the **COCO3.** Select from 64 colors while drawing and painting on the full screen (no distracting menus). Fast, machine language, picture saving and loading. Complete manual included. Requires 128K **color Computer 3,** joystick, cassette or disk (specify which). Check or MO for $14.95 MBG. $3 nonrefundable shipping and handling included. South Carolina residents add $.75 sales tax. **SEESOF,** Box 574, Beaufort, SC 29901. Phone **803-524-0116.**

"PROGRAMS PROGRAMS PROGRAMS" "PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS" Over 1100 programs on 75 disks for model 3, over 1600 programs on 115 disks for model 4 and growing daily Free listings. **JaRICK SOFT,** PO Box 183, Fairmont, MN 56031-0183. 03-89

RENT DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL $2/3 disk! Tandy 1000 software - Rent $2—Buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/APO/FPO/Canada. **804-853-3441. Colony,** 728 Muskogee, Norfolk, VA 23509.

Survey—Boundary TRS-80/100 24k basic $29.95. Description $1. **P. Billings,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CSD, Seminole, FL 33542. 02-90

TRS-80 Software, Models 1/3/3/4P/4D, many useful programs, Economical prices, Send $2 for listing: **Practical Programs,** 1104 Aspen Drive, Toms River, NJ 08753. 04-92

Tandy 1000 Owners

20 Meg hard disk with WD controller and cables, $439; memory boards, tape drives, etc. Call **301-768-1890** or write **Micro Systems,** PO Box 1750, Glen Burnie, MD 21601.

VIDIO-2100

VCR movie Index System (MsDos)
$19.95 pp
Demo: $3 pp
The Cecap Company
27232 Kane Lane
Oak Ridge North, TX 77385 03-91

WANTED! Boot disk and manuals for LNW-80 computer must be cheap. Call anytime **818-300-9220,** 607 W. Live Oak, San Gabriel, CA 91776.

WHEEL FORTUNE: Computer version of the popular TV game show. 4/1000 $9.95 + $2 SH. **NEWMAN COMPUTER,** 2 Briarmills, Bricktown, NJ 08724. 02-88

WORD PROCESSOR. Tandy 1000 (compiled) or BASIC for Model I, III, 4 (III mode) 16K—48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, centering, justifying, underlining, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. With 20-page manual. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $25 Tandy 1000. **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, WA 98671.

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Enormous TI-99/4A Inventory. Call **414-731-3478** or write: **BRAATZS COMPUTER SERVICES,** 719 E. Byrd St., Appleton, WI 54911. Send $1 to cover catalog postage. Refunded with your first order. 12-87

Have in stock for Multi List Real Estate People, Texas Instrument 707 KSR. In stock...ready to ship. Much more T.I. equipment in stock. Call for quote. Call **Franklin, Link Processor, 614-464-1638.**

TI-99/4A SYSTEM—PE box w/DSDD controller, drive P-code, RS232, 32K, TI-Multiplan, writer, forth, Pascal, Ed-Asembler, etc., etc., Excellent condition, $850. **RNC Systems,** #2 Road West, Manlius, NY 13104. 315-682-2820.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI-99/4a HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

TI-Artist, MG, Myarc, Romox, Moonbeam, Asgard. Monitors, Modems, Cables, Printers, Books. *Joysticks by Amiga for the TI. $12.00. *Navarone Specials: Data Base MGR $25; Homework helper+, DiskFixer, Cardridge Expander $20 ea. TrackBall $20; Speech Editor $20; Popeye & Qbert, $10 ea. Hardware improvements: the 9928 VDP chip improves monochrome display, and may be used for RGB, great for monitors $8. Yes, we are adding new items every day. If we don't have it, we can get it!

L.L. CONNER ENTERPRISE COMPUTER&ELECTRONICS
1521 Ferry Street
Lafayette, IN 47904
Call 317-742-8146 or BBS 317-423-4879.
Visa or M/C Accepted.

★ ★ ★

Huge Inventory TI99/4A hardware, software, peripherals. CATALOG $1 (refundable). Credit cards welcome. TI99/4A hardware wanted. **Competition Computer,** 2629 West National, Milwaukee, WI 53204. **414-672-4010.** 03-89

TI 99/4A—We are the largest dealer of new & used hardware & software in FL. Call us for prices or send a self-addressed-stamped envelope for our latest catalog. **Glidden Electronics Inc.,** PO Box 1580, Deleon Springs, FL 32028. 904-985-5842.

(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

Have P-Box Expansion TI99-4A and P-Code card. Still looking for compiler disk and manual. **Dennis Ukele,** 1449 Verdome Ct., Cape Coral, FL 33904. 03-87

WANTED T.I., Printers, Terminals, Peripherals, Business/Micro Computers. Call **Franklin, Link Processor Inc. 614-464-1638.** 04-89

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

★

Electronic Publishing For 99/4A and Geneve

Complete electronic publishing package in assembly. Features infinite number of fonts/pictures per page, any number of pages per printout. Uses TI-Artist and CSGD files. Compatible with Epson/Prowriter printers. Also features font editor and manager. Text created with TI-Writer/BA-Writer/Funnlwriter. Requires 32K, disk and XB for 99/4A, or Geneve and disk drive. Includes full 32 page manual, yet very easy to use with pull-down menus. Only $24.95 plus $1.50 S&H. **Asgard Software,** POB 10306A, Rockville, MD 20850. 04-88

★ ★ ★

Disk Only Software

RLE pictures, vol 1—10 $5/vol; Flying Fortress, flt simulator $19.95; Karate, Action Game $14.95; Shopping List, grocery listing $13.95; Lotto Mania, state lottery game $19.95; Fast—Term, terminal emulator $18.95; Dragon Storm & Piranha, games $14.95; Currency Exchange, foreign to US $17.95; Pro Test, education tests $17.95; Gram Packer $10; Debugger call; Ram Disk Eprom call; Orphan Survival handbook $16.95; DOS light pen $24.95; DOS Keypad $85; Delphi TI Sig help disk $4; Geneve Computer $415; Myarc Quad controller call. Add-post, $1 software, 4% others. Dealer inquiries invited. PO Box 244, Lorton, VA 22079. Order Toll-Free **800-446-4462** + **897335** at the tone. All major credit cards accepted.

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW. RIBBON SALE

Good This Month — EXACT REPLACEMENTS

PRINTER — MAKE, MODEL NUMBER. Contact us if your printer is not listed. We have many more in stock. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	NEW CARTRIDGES — From the various manufacturers or made in our own shop. Ready to use.			RELOADS — You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. WE put OUR NEW INSERTS in them.			INSERTS EZ-LOADtm — DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop. Cartridges NOT included.		
C ITOH Prowriter 1550-8510, NEC 8023-8025, APPLE DMP-IMAGEW	1/2 x 18	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
IBM PROPRINTER (Standard Paper) (4201)	7/16 x 20	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
PC (Standard Paper) (5152)	1/2 x 20	$14/2	$36/6	$ 66/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
RADIO SHACK-TOSHIBA-COMMODORE-PANASONIC-RICOH		RS LP-I-II-IV, CENTRON			730-737-739-779 (Zip Pack)			$12/3	$45/12	$252/72
Carbon Film - DWP 210, DIABLO HYTYPE II Black (1445)	5/16 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1419)	1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4 x 130	$21/3	$72/12	$414/72	$6 ea 3-11	$5 ea	12 or more	$30/6	$54/12	$234/72
Fabric (Long Life), DWP 210, DIABLO HYTYPE II Black (1458)	5/16 x 17 NOT EZ LOAD	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1449)	1/4 x 25	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DMP-100, LP VII, COMMODORE 1525, GORILLA BANANA (1424)	Inker Loop	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	----------			----------		
DMP-200, 120, (430 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1296) (1483)	1/2 x 20	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-400-420, LP VI-VIII, PANASONIC KXP-130-1093 (1418)	5/16 x 14	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-500 (130 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1236) (1482)	1/2 x 20	$22/2	$63/6	$120/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-2100, TOSHIBA P1340-1350-1351-351 (1442)	1/2 x 20	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-2200, C ITOH 3500 (1233)	1/2 x 52	$35 each			$18/1	$16 ea	2 or more	$30/3	$57/6	$108/12
LP III-V, CANON A 1200 (New Only) (1414)	1/2 x 15	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
EPSON LQ 1000	1/2 x 18	$22/2	$63/6	$120/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
MX-FX-RX 70-80-85, LX 80-90 (5/16 x 7)	1/2 x 20	$14/2	$36/6	$ 66/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
MX-FX-RX 100-185-286, LQ 800 (1/2 x 18) LQ 1500 (1/2 x 14)	1/2 x 30	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
DX 20-35 Carbon Film (Multistrike), OLIVETTI ET-121-221	5/16 x 290	$21/3	$72/12	$414/72	(Call for Correctable Prices)			----------		
NEC Spinwriter-Carbon Film - 2000-3500 (Reloads BCCOMPCO Only)	5/16 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
- 5500-7700 (Can Reload Most Types)	NOT EZ LOAD 1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
-Fabric - 2000-3500 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 14	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
- 5500-7700 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 13	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
Pinwriter P1-P2-P6, P-5 (1/2 x 14)	1/2 x 20	$25/2	$69/6	$126/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
P3-P7	1/2 x 27	$30/2	$84/6	$156/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
OKIDATA Pacemark 2350-2410 Black	1/2 x 100	$25 each			$20/1	$18 ea	2 or more	$36/3	$132/12	$720/72
Microline 182-183-192-193 (Call for 292-293 prices)	Inker Loop	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
ML-80-82-83-92-93 (Call for ML-84 Prices)	1/2 x 16	$21/6	$36/12	$198/72						
MANNESMAN-TALLY MT-160, RITEMAN INFORUNNER (Inker Loop)	9mm x 11	$19/2	$54/6	$102/12						
MT-180-290	9mm x 13	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
-SPIRIT 80 (SP80) COMMODORE 1526 (Multistrike)	1/2 x 35	$16/2	$45/6	$ 84/12						
PANASONIC KXP-1080-1090-1091-1092-1592-1595	Inker Loop	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
BROTHER HR-15-25-35 / COMREX DX-15, II — Carbon Film (Multistrike)	5/16 x 82	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72						
Fabric (Call for Comrex 420 Prices)	5/16 x 17	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12						

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. TO:

VISA **BCCOMPCO** MasterCard

800 South 17 Box 246
Summersville, MO 65571 • (417) 932-4196

WE PAY UPS GROUND SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.
MISSOURI RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

32K Card $69.96; Navarone Cartridge Expander $21.95; RS232 Stand Alone $89.95; TI Joysticks $7.95; Add $3 shipping & handling. MC/VISA. Call **216-399-5463, Youngtree,** PO Box 197, Leavittsburg, OH 44430. Catalog sent with order or send $2 (refunded with 1st order).

ATTENTION: $$WIN$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **1-800-527-9467.** 03-87

★ ★ ★

Bar-Seven Slot Machines

Both in disk and cassette versions. Your purchase includes the regular slot game, and the wild diamond game.

Requires either disk or cassette system, and extended basic.

Send to: SCB Computing

PO Box 912

New Castle, PA 16103

DISK: $9.95 CASSETTE: $10.95

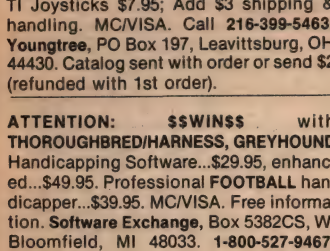
***PA residents add 6% Sales Tax.**

FREE PROGRAMS! TI99-4A/Adam/all IBMpc's, Apples, Commodores, TRS80's, Timexes. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PTMR, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE SOFTWARE! Over 4000 99/4A Public Domain programs, available from the Free Access Library. Free help for 99/4A owners from the non-profit Helpline. Send SASE to: **Amnion Helpline,** 116 Carl St., San Francisco, CA 94117 for information or call **415-753-5581,** 9AM—4PM (Pacific Time), Mon.—Sat. Giving free help to 99/4A owners since March 1981. 03-91

Find Out what your TI-99/4A can still do. If you're a good Poker player, or want to be, then you'll want to run these 7-Stud and 7-Card No Peek programs. Only $4.55 on cassette. **GGS,** Box 542, Plainfield, NJ 07061.

Home Banking & File Master. No fancy bells & whistles or cute graphics; just common sense, productivity software for your 99/4A. For more information, write **E & M Software,** 1092 Kansas Ave., Napa, CA 94559. 04-92



BE A LOTTO MILLIONAIRE!

New **Lotto Picker Plus** stores winning Lotto and Pick 3/4 numbers and uses probability outputs in order to give you the winning edge! All U.S. and Canadian games included. Never Obsolete! $34.95 + $4.55 s/h. **ORDER NOW! 1-800-341-1950 #77.** Save Shipping, order by mail: **GE RIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201CS, New York, NY 10038. Info/Dealers **718-317-1961.** IBM, C64/128 versions. 03-91

MULTIPLAN TAX TEMPLETS Sch. 1040, A, B, C, D, E SE W Print on Forms $10 add $5 for Ca. **Jim Sleeth,** 20723 El Cajon, CA 92019. 03-87

SACRIFICE SALE

Texas Instrument Model 771 Intellifent Terminal System. Includes video/keyboard module and dual 8" disk drive unit. Sale: $500. Further info: **Padua High School,** 6740 State Road, Parma, Ohio 44134. (216) 845-8224.

Speech Synthesizers. Like New, unused. Limited quantity. Bring your gams and programs to lige! Only $29.95 Postpaid. (enclose SASE). **Mark McClellan,** Box 308, McKeesport, PA 15134-0308.

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE

Yak-Man Talks! says anything you type. Many remarkable "one touch" features! **States and Capitals** game 1-2P On-Screen Map! **Bible Books** Game 1-2 players. **Bible Trivia** Game 1-6 Players. All games $14.95 each, any 2 for $19.95. Yak-Man requires speech synthesizer and TE-II. Others require no extras! MBG! **Trinity Systems,** 1022 Grandview, Pittsburgh, PA 15237. 04-88

★ ★ ★

TI99/4A and **FASTEXT 80** User friendly software written to enhance your usage: BOOKLET—"What you were Never Told About Controlling Your Printer From The TI99/4A" ($9.95)' Programs—**Tutor:** PrinterF disk ($19.95) enhances learning; **Set-up control:** PrinterM ($19.95) sets up printer; **Inter-program control** PrinterZP ($9.95) a set of subroutines to merge into your program and use **CALL** statements. S&H is $1.95. **McWARE by McKechnie,** PO Box 2784, Fairfax, VA 22031.

TI-99/4(A) stand alone disk drive, controller, Manager I, $90; Thermal printer $25; Acoustic Coupler $25; Juvenile Software modules $5 + more. **John McDonald,** 15022 East Jarvis Place, Aurora, CO 80014. **303-699-9786.**

Tigercub Software, over 130 original entertainment, education and programming utility programs in Basic and XBasic on cassette or disk, only $3 each! 18 different full-disk collections, just $12 each! Descriptive catalog $1 refundable. Tips From Tigercub, full-disk collections of 50+ programs and files from Tigercub Tips newsletters, Vol. I, II, III and IV, $15 each, any two $27, any three $35, all four $42 postpaid. Nuts & Bolts (#1) and #2, full disks of 100+ utility subprograms in XBasic Merge format, ready to merge into your own programs, $19.95 each, both for $37, with documentation, postpaid. 156 Collingswood Ave., Columbus, OH 43213. 02-88

Tractorfeed Assy. for 850/855 printer $35; Printer FONT Module Script, Gothics $25; TIPC Lowprofile keyboard $65; ribbon 860 865 box of 6 $30. **K. Louis 214-340-8815.** 03-87

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Altos 580-20, 3 terminals $1050. Call **Gary, 415-863-8688.**

Altos CPU's, peripherals, new and used. All configurations warranteed. Memory, harddisk, peripheral upgrades. Prompt service board exchange or repair. Call **608-635-7674** for quotations. **Charles Kreul,** Rte. 2, Box 504, Poynette, WI 53955. 03-87

Altos Computer Services offered

1) Altos computers bought and sold. Example: Used/Demo 986's. 30 day warranty, prepped, $3100.

2) 586/986 hard disk upgrades available. Increase storage to 80 megabytes, inside original Altos computer. 30% Faster response time (28ms).

3) High speed cpu's and serial concentrator. Improves speed 20—40%.

4) Improved Software utility eliminates need for MTU-4 (tape unit).

5) Telephone Support, on site training.

6) depot repair facility. 48 Hour turn around.

JMC (612) 535-7646

04-91

Macintosh 512 w/21 meg. internal hard drive, loaded w/software inc. MacWrite, MacPaint, PageMaker, 400K external drive, ImageWriter I printer, manuals, cables, etc. $2200 COD. **Dave, 714-494-0300.**

(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

ALTOS 586-10 Xenix OS. **713-240-5815. FD Systems,** 550 Julie Rivers Dr. #110, Sugar Land, TX 77478. 04-91

(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

APPLE III's

128K, Built-in disk drive, runs Apple II software $325. While they last! **Shreve Systems 318-865-6743** 4—9 PM CST.03-87

★

APPLE COMPUTERS

Apple II+, 1 disk drive $399
Apple //e, 1 disk drive $699
Apple 2c, 1 disk drive, 128K $599
Apple III, 1 disk drive $449

All Computers include a 60 day warranty.

Pre-Owned Electronics
Post Office Box 644, Lincoln, MA 01773. 617-891-6851.

Apple Add Ons– Super Serial Card with manual $45; Z-80 (CPM) card $23; 16k card for 2+ $21; Disk controller card $22; 80 col 64k card for 2e $23; 80 col with soft switch for 2+ $40; 128k Ramcard for 2+ with manual $59; Printer card Grappler type with manual $25 (with 64k buffer $55); Applied Engineering--256k Ramworks $162; 256k Ramfactor $181; 1 Meg Z-Ram Ultra 2 $292; Checkmate 256k Multiram 2e $145; 512k Multiram CX $181; Lots more send SASE for complete list. All prices include shipping. Check, VISA, Mastercard. Ohio residents add 6.5% tax. **WG Technologies,** PO Box 33627, Dayton, OH 45440. 03-88

Apple IIe 128K Duodisk 10 key power director PSIO interface Gemini-10 printer Appleworks, MICS software $1250. **714-597-6538. 04-88**

Apple IIe

CPU6502, monitor III (Green), monitor stand, 128K memory, speech synthesizer, mouse, DuoDisks, RF modulator, books and software included. Asking $1095. Phone **904-622-3572, Bill Brookins,** 2322 NE 3rd St. #25, Ocala, FL 32670.

Apple II+ w/64K, 2 disk drives, printer card, modem, 80 col. card, music/speech synth., 512K RAMcard, color monitor, and inkjet printer $1500. Call **813-494-6507, Chris Swinney,** PO Box 1676, Arcadia, FL 33821. 04-89

★ ★ ★

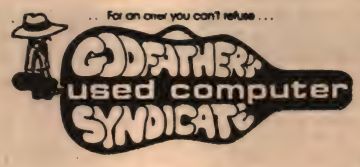
CLONE DEALERS

See Classification #115. 03-88

★ ★ ★

COMPUTER STUFF!

We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, Macs, Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **318-865-6743** 4—9 pm CST. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 01-89



$$$$ Call us for the latest closeouts on compatables and used Apples. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

Laser 128 for $150; Expansion box $35; Second disk drive $75. **Michael Krasowski,** 703 Wilson St., Chester, PA 19013.

SELL OR BUY FAST!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete list $10, VISA/MC.

1-800-843-6713
In Florida: (305) 459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems, 2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

Sell or trade original Apple One manuals and parts. Want: Apple IIe and boards. **Joe,** 51625 Chestnut Road, Granger, IN 46530. 03-88

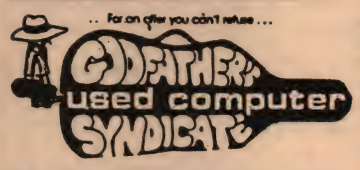
We buy and sell Apple IIE's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621. 11-87**

Macintosh peripherals and software: Macintosh to Hayes modem cable, unused $7; Memorex 1S, 4D, 10/box, unused $15; Microsoft Excel., Unused $145; Microsoft Word, unused $75; Microsoft File, Unused $75; Books by Microsoft: "Inside MacPaint", "Mac Work", "Mac Play", "Presentation Graphics on the MacIntosh", "The Apple MacIntosh Book", $10 each. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-435-8189.**

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

APPLE EQUIPMENT WANTED

Any Apple equipment in any quantity, broken, new or used. We buy systems, pieces or repair parts. We can close out complete inventories. **617-891-4169.**



$$$$ I Buy, Sell, Trade Apples. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

SELL OR BUY FAST!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete list $10, VISA/MC.

1-800-843-6713
In Florida: (305) 459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems, 2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

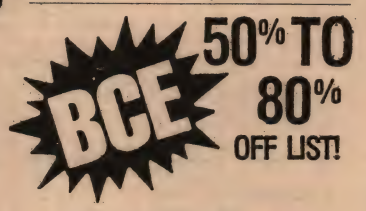
(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

100+ Dial-Your-Match BBS modem number! $5. **BBS-List,** Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510 or 300 Baud: **818-840-8066. 04-91**

1983, Votrax Personal Speech System and California Computer Serial Interface No. 7710 $310; 1983 Gibson Light Pen System $110. Call after 5 PM. **Don Johnson,** 625 South Center, Geneseo, IL 61254. 03-88

25¢ PROGRAMS

for your "Apple". Hundreds to choose from. Educational, business, scientific, games and more. Catalog: $5 (refundable with first order.) **Public Domain Library,** Box CS3, Duncan Institute, 18 Duncan Drive, New Port Richey, FL 33552. 9-91



BCE GARAGE SALE!

Apple Disk Drives!

We've got some returned and refused C.O.D. items we need to clear out of our warehouse. All equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be working upon arrival.

Apple II Disk Drives $59

Made by CTI, direct drive, single sided, works with Apple II, IIe, II+. See our full page ad for details. No returns except units that are not functional upon arrival.

BCE — 1-202-944-3910

Ask for Operator 58.

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kit $350. For technically oriented persons. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

68008 Coprocessor Spec Kit

Complete (over 100 pages) specs to build your own high-performance coprocessor usable as RAMdisk, print spooler, serial line controller or host. Coprocessor features: 8MHz 68008, 128K DRAM, 16-64K EPROM, RS-232 serial port, 6502 access via 2 512 byte FIFO's, PROM monitor and Applesoft debugger to control 68008. 10 DRP. $35. **68008 Kit Support, c/o J. Gilbert,** 30436 N. Hampton, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677.

$10 FOR A DISK?

Sure, when it's a top quality diskette with an average of 328K of Mac Public Domain software! If you're getting only one program per disk from those other guys, you're getting ripped off! Send $2 for catalog (refunded with first disk order) to: **Giaconda Publishers,** Box 4580CS Duke Station, Durham, NV 27706.

AAAT LAST! Professional Handicapping Systems: Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Pro Football $39.95; Plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify computer. **Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.**

APPLE 2+/2e

Apple drive controller card $39
above with trade-in.....$27
Apple modem 300 .....$59
Apple Super Serial $89
80 column card $49
Apple Disk II disk drive $124
Disk II analog board $35
above with trade-in.....$19
Apple II+ computer $225
above with trade-in.....$179
Apple 2+ motherboard $149
above with trade-in.....$115
DOS Programmer's Manual.....$9
DOS User's Manual $9
Apple 2e computer $549
Apple 2e motherboard $249
above with trade-in $175
Apple 2e Reference manual $19

APPLE 2c

Apple 2c motherboard $129
above with trade-in $99
Disk II disk drive for 2c $136

MACINTOSH

128K Mac motherboard $139
above with trade-in.....$99
512K Mac motherboard $249
above with trade-in $199
30 day warranty on all items. No extra fee for Visa/MasterCard.

Pre-Owned Electronics
POB 644, Lincoln, MA 01773. 617-891-6851.

APPLE 3

Apple 3 motherboard $99
Apple 3 power supply $69
Apple 3 analog board $15
Apple 3 memory board w/RAM $39
Apple 3 parallel card $69
Apple 3 CPM card $49
Apple 3 computer $449
5 Megabyte profile $199

LISA

Lisa ½ meg upgrade $99
Lisa I/O board $99
Lisa/Mac XL CPU board $99
Lisa motherboard $99
Lisa/Mac XL videoboard $99
Lisa/Mac XL memory board $99
Most pieces new in factory cartons. 30 day warranty on equipment.

Pre-Owned Electronics
POB 644, Lincoln, MA 01773. 617-891-6851.

★ ★ ★

APPLE SOFTWARE FOR PENNIES

Thousands of Public Domain programs are available for 25¢ or less. Send for your free catalog. **CALOKE INDUSTRIES,** Dept CK, Box 18477, Kansas City, Missouri 64133. 03-89

A-Peeling Ads - a monthly magazine for the Apple computer users. Many programs, articles, reviews, tips for the Apple II owner, and a classified ad section. Send for free sample: **PD Software,** PO Box 13256-A, Houston, TX 77219. 03-89

A SYSOP'S DREAM! Run your own Dial-Your-Match BBS on Apple, IBM, C-64, or C-128! Order by modem! **818-840-8066** (300 baud) or SASE to: Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510. 02-88

ATTENTION: $$WIN$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **1-800-527-9467.** 03-87

An INCREDIBLE SHOPPING ADVENTURE! FREE! Use your modem! Call **Fantasy Plaza at 818-840-8066** (300 baud) 02-88

Apple IBM & Mac Peripherals Apple Super Serial card $60; Extended 80 Col. card $45; 2400 Baud Modem $295; For complete information send SASE to: **Jerry Jensen,** 1668E 600S, Spanish Fork, UT 84660. **801-798-2384. 04-88**

Apple IIc, monitor, Appleworks, extras $600; IIc Flatscreen monitor $175 **John 714-493-7923.**

★ ★ ★

Apple Public Domain software $2.50 a disk or your furnish disk $1 each side plus $2.50 shipping. Blank disks available for $9.50 for 10. Send $2 for catalog or send $3 for catalog and demo disk. (Please specify your area of interest.) You will get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. Mac Public Domain software $4 a disk plus $2.50 shipping. Blank disks available. Send $2.50 for cat. or $3.50 for cat. and demo disk, get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. (please specify MAC or APPLE on catalog orders). We also handle Apple compatile computers & hardware. Ask for more information and price list. Send check (CCR) or m.o. (U.S. funds only) to **B & L Consultants And Sales,** Box 461, Wabash, IN 46992. PH. **219-563-7650.** Now accepting VISA and M/C. 03-87

★ ★ ★

BUILD-A-WALL

Use your Apple and Appleworks word processor to select, edit, and combine various will clauses from 5¼" library disk containing numerous common will clauses and complete sample wills to build your own unique, individualized will. Only $14.95 pp. IBM PC version available at $17.95 pp. **B Natural Sales,** Box 3903, Omaha, NE 68103-0903. 04-89

★ ★ ★

Bargain Prices, Guaranteed Quality. Shipping Included. Super serial card with manual $52; Z-80 (cpm) card $28; IIe 80 column 64K extended memory card $29; Disk controller $28; Printer card with manual and cable $32; with 16K expandable to 64K $63; II+ 16K ram card $29; 128K with manual $69; Mitac 5¼ drive II+/e $113; IIc/gs $116; Laser 128 $399. Ask about other bargains. Check/credit cards/mo. **Creative Solutions,** AMC PO Box 33599, Dayton, OH 45433-0599. **513-429-5759** after 7pm. 04-88

Baseball Players/Coaches

Display, save, print your baseball or softball team's roster, batting, fielding, pitching statistics just like the pros (up to 20 players/team, 30 teams/disk). Specify **C64/IBM/APPLE.** $19.95 (disk only). Money back guarantee. **Scoreboard Software,** Dept. CSC, POB 31566, Phoenix, AZ 85046. 03-89

★ ★ ★

CLEANING HOUSE

10 Meg. sider $345; Apple III $375; IIe Numeric keypads $45; Genuine Apple disk II's $125; Duodisk w/controller $245; II+ Motherboards $85 up; IIC 512k Z-RAM $245; IIE Checkmate Memory 768k $175. Need something you don't here, call! **Shreve Systems 318-865-6743** 4—9pm. 03-87

★ ★ ★

CLONE DEALERS

See Classification #115. 03-88

CRAKNIQUES is a book which will teach you how to remove copy protection from all protected programs. CRAKNIQUES teaches you the techniques for removing copy protection, unlike Hardcore Computist and Cracking Techniques. Included with CRAKNIQUES are two double-sided diskettes with protected programs for you to practice removing copy protection. CRAKNIQUES will teach you how to remove copy protection from all Apple programs, not just a few.
Send check/M.O. for $29 to M. Haines, 215 N. Terrace, Wichita, KS 67208 03-87

COMPUTEREYES $105. Prices include shipping. To order send payment or call. Visa/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% sales tax. **Seneca Software,** 1104 Seneca Drive, RD #2, Harmony, PA 16037. 412-452-8418.

★

CORVUS OMNIDRIVES

Multi-User Hard Disks

10 megabyte $499
20 megabyte $899
Apple interface card $49
Macintosh interface $199

Pre-Owned Electronics

POB 644, Lincoln, MA 01773. 617-891-6851.

CUSTOM APPLE PARTS

Custom ICs for the Apple II+, //e computers. Real Apple parts, tested, guaranteed. Applesoft ROMs, 6 for $85; Other II+, //e ROMs, encoders, HAL/PAL, MMU P5A etc. in stock below Apple wholesale. Electrovalue Upper/lower case video character generators for II+ and clones. Enquiries from builders, technicians, who know their Apples are welcome. We are NOT able to advise clone builders which parts are suitable for which clones. Same day UPS blue, $3. Request flyer. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CPC, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 04-98

Don Lancaster's ABSOLUTE RESET is now available for all versions of the IIc and IIe. Stop, view, and list any program at any time for any reason. A must-have debugging and learning tool. $19.50 **SYNERGETICS,** Box 809-CLR, Thatcher, AZ 85552. **602-428-4073.** VISA. Free helpline. 04-89

Don Lancaster's POSTSCRIPT SHOW AND TELL is now available for the IIc, IIe, IIgs, AND the Macintosh. Mind-blowing laser printer routines the others don't even dream of. Unlocked, unprotected, and easily adapted. $39.50 **SYNERGETICS,** Box 809-CLA, Thatcher, AZ 85552. **602-428-4073.** VISA. Free demo and helpline. 04-89

EARN $1100 per month with your Apple Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking, Inc.**

FREE PROGRAMS!! All Apples, IBMpc's, TRS80's, Commodores, Timexes/MacIntosh/Adam/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PAMR, San Diego, CA 92105.

GARAGE SALE!

Apple hardware, software, other stuff—up to 70% off! Send two stamps for free list. Stuff like Corvus Omnidrive, 80-column card, books, cassettes, strange stuff, Public Domain Disks at $1 each, etc. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse Drive, Las Vegas, NC 89121. 04-89

"Home Computer Users" Earn...$500—$5,000 monthly. Free Report! **Computime,** 8812-A Duncanson, Bakersfield, CA 93311. 03-88

★ ★ ★

IBM
APPLE

Software
$4/disk + Up

1,000 top titles in word processing, spreadsheet, database, educational, + much more! Don't miss our limited time special: Order 10 disks, get 3 FREE. Call or write NOW for free catalog.

POWERsoft

4-333 E 13th Ave., Vancouver, BC Canada V5T 2K2. **1-604-732-9763** (24 Hr. hotline).

II+/e keyboard, IBm style/case, one key "catalog", looks great, good feel, programmable, updates II+, easy plugin, $45. SASE. POB 24, Novi, MI 48050.03-88

Imagewriter Accessory kit for Apple II $12 each. **214-351-4993.** 03-87

CSU/INTERNATIONAL

RT 2, BOX 482 A
UTICA, KY 42376

APPLE SOFTWARE! The very best original public domain software for Apple type computers, large selection over 10,000 programs on more than 200 diskettes. 7 catagories to choose from: Utility, personal, business, Educational, Recreational, professional, Miscellaneous. Most programs have been updated, formatted and run with DOS 3.3 Single diskettes $1.95 each. 7-Diskettes set $29.50, including **"FREE"** a catalog file system, with catalog files and auto run feature. 20-Diskette set with hard cover binder with the above free gift and 2-plastic library case $49.95. Try-before you buy. Send $3.95 for demo diskette with all types of free software and catalog filer. VISA & MC orders **502-275-4343** or send to above address.

I GIVE UP!

Can't sell'em for up to $20 each, so all go for only BUCK-A-DISK! ORIGINAL programs, all kinds. Send two stamps for FREE catalog, and more. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89121. 04-89

Attention Print Shop users. We have new graphics for the Apple II series owners. These are not Public Domain, but beautifully hand detailed graphics. For information write: **Merit House,** Box 1595, Clute, TX 77531. 03-88

★ ★ ★

Best][e Compatible
$350

You read that right. Wings AP1: $350. Unlike Laser or Franklin, the AP1 has a full 7 slots, 1 'AUX' slot and **runs all software** for the Apple][e, not just some. Please don't confuse us with fly by night 'companies' which simply (and quite illegally) copy Apple's Roms to achieve this level of compatibility. We don't do it. Out AP1 has everything you would expect from an Apple][e. It is the most expandable and will run all cards for the Apple. You can add memory from its 64K to **16 Meg.** It's CPM compatible with any Z80 card. You can add speed up boards such as Transwarp which will allow you to run 16 bit software 15 to 30% **faster** than Apple's GS model. Our fully assembled 64K compatible is $350. A starter 128K system with monitor, floppy drive, controller and 80 column card is $700. (Call for Dealer pricing). Are the GS's frills worth the $1900 it really costs? Compare the compatibility. Compare the Expandability. Compare the cost. Add that to our money back **guarantee of compatibility.** Then give us a call. **Wings West Computers, 213-829-4038.**

Intelligent Disassembler - Learn assembly language by studying programs written by the masters. DISASM converts machine code into clear, readable assembler source code. A versatile utility program for experts and novices alike. Creates symbolic text files compatible with S-C, LISA, Toolkit & other assemblers. Determine Page Zero usage instantly. Many features. Don Lancaster's ASSEMBLY COOKBOOK says DISASM is "absolutely essential". For entire Apple II family. Standard 3.3 DOS (not copy-protected). Only $30 ($50 w/commented source) prepaid. Write for HW/SW list! **RAK-WARE.** 41 Ralph Road, West Orange, NJ 07052. **201-325-1885.**

KERMIT—Why spend hundreds for communications software when the best is FREE? Just send me $9 for the disk, documentation, shipping and handling and I'll send you Columbia University's APPLE-II KERMIT, FREE! **Jim Fox,** Box 14756, Pittsburgh, PA 15234. 03-87

Kameleon parallel printer interface for IIc, Graphics dump Software, unused $25. **Len 212-777-4353.**

USER-SUPPORTED
DATAWORKS
APPLEWORKS DATA

DB. Apple Product Directory, Colleges, US/World Geography or History
SS. GradeTrack (power gradebook)
$3.00 (handling) per disk. S. Lee
214 Mason Terr., Brookline, MA 02146

II+ & FRANKLIN USERS GROUP

Supporting][+s, Franklins, & all compatibles, with a monthly newsletter, public domain library & personal attention. Membership $20 a year. Info SASE. **Franklin Users Group International,** 83 East Wind, Tecumseh, Mo. 65760, Modem **(417)869-5294.** 5-87

64k/80 COLUMN CARD FOR APPLE IIe

100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
$40.00
FIVE YEAR WARRANTY

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

100% APPPLE COMPATIBLE
II+ IIe HALF HEIGHT $99.00
IIc HALF HEIGHT $99.00
1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

MEMORY BOARDS FOR IIe & IIc

RAMWORKS III	256K	$175.00
MULTIRAM	256K	$150.00
MULTIRAM C	256K	$150.00
MEGORAM	256K	$129.00
Z-RAM ULTRA 1	256K	$160.00
Z-RAM ULTRA 2	256K	$205.00
Z-RAM ULTRA 3	256K	$245.00
TRANSWARP		$210.00

SUPER SERIAL BOARD

SAME AS APPLE
$ 59.00
FIVE YEAR WARRANTY

DISK CONTROLLER CARD	$ 29.00
16K CARD FOR II+	$ 35.00
80 COLUMN CARD FOR II+	$ 49.00
CPM CARD FOR II+ & IIe	$ 39.00

ABOVE ALL HAVE A 5 YEAR WARRANTY

JOYSTICK FOR APPLE
WITH FIREBUTTON
IIe & IIc $ 25.00

COOLING FAN W/SURGE	$ 29.00
KEYPAD FOR APPLE IIe	$ 35.00
RF MODULATOR FOR II+ & IIe	$19.95

•ADD $ 3.00 SHIPPING
•C.O.D. ADD $ 2.00
•MASTERCARD &VISA OK
•SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS OK

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS
2628 W. BASELINE RD.
MESA, AZ 85202
(602) 820-8819

• DEALERS WELCOME
• MAIL ORDER ONLY

SABET ELECTRONICS Systems America's Business Expects Today

AD#8704

2644 FOREST GROVE DR, RICHARDSON, TX 75080 ORDER DESK:(214)-644-8306 TECH SUPPORT:EXT. 8

P/N CPU Mother boards:

A01 640K 5/8Mhz XT Ø-K,2-layer.....$105
A02 640K 5/8Mhz XT Ø-K,4-layer.....$145
A03 640K 5/10Mhz XT Ø-K,2-layer.....$125
A04 640K 6/10Mhz XAT w/ØK,Phoenix 3.Ø..$435
A60 1Meg 6/8Mhz AT w/Ø-k,Phoenix 3.Ø...$430
A06 1Meg 6/10Mhz AT w/ Ø-K,Pheonix bios$485
A07 1Meg 6/10Mhz AT w/512K,Phoenix bios 3.Ø
.....parallel,2 serial ports.....$550
A08 1Meg 6/11.5Mhz AT w/512k & Phoenix 3.Ø.
.....parallel,2 serial ports.....$625
A62 4M 16MHZ 386 AT w/512K,Phoenix bi.$CALL

Add-on/Add-in Expansion bds:....

A10 FDC controller w/ cable,2-drive.....$24
A11 Disk I/O w/per.,ser.,game,clock.....$77
A12 384K M/F w/Ø-K,par,ser,game.clock...$77
A13 AT or XT I/O w/ par.,ser.,game,clock...
.....2nd serial option....$53
A14 A/D & D/A Data Acquisition,12-bit...$85
A15 Dual serial bd w/2nd ser. optional..$26
A16 Parallel printer adapter bd.....$19
A63 Above Disk:exp. memory=EMS ext. mem.$49
A64 Software to increase HD by 50%....$CALL
A19 Hecules type monochrome graphics w/....
.....parallel,serial,clock,game....$103
A20 RGB/RCA color graphics adapter.....$52
A21 Hecules monogrphic/printer.....$61
A71 NEC GB-1 Graphic Adapter.....$CALL
A23 EGA 640*350 graphic/printer.....$170
A24 2Meg XT EMS Above board w/Ø-K.....$85
A61 2M XT EMS Above bd w/Ø-k,P,S,C.G...$158
A65 Novel comp. network starter kit...$CALL
A66 Active & Pasive coaxial hubs.....$CALL
A27 2M AT EMS M/F Above board w/Ø-k,p,s$195
A28 3M AT MF-3000 bd w/Ø-K,par,ser,game....
.....2nd optional serial.....$159
A29 576K Memory expansion for PC's,Ø-K..$34
A66 Keyboards:XT style/AT style.....$52/54
A31 WD1002wx2 XT HD controller,1/2size..$85
A70 Suntek Rocket 286 PC Accelerator...$279
A33 WAT1003 AT dual controller.....$175
A69 W/D XT RLL controller.....$129
A35 Adaptec 2070A XT HD controller.....$125

Case/Power supply:.....

A36 XT slide/flip-top case,FCC.....$38
A37 AT slide-top case,FCC.....$79
A38 AT slide-top w/reset sw,turbo LED...$98
A39 150W XT power supply.....$59
A40 200W AT replacement power supply...$105
A67 220W AT replacement power supply..$CALL

Keyboards:.....

A42 Micro Switch 5151 AT/XT selectable..$85
A43 BTC 12 Function Enhanced AT type....$69

Floppy Drives:.....

A44 360K DSDD,HH :Fujitsu/Mitsumi....$85/79
A45 Teac 1.2M high density AT drive....$125
A68 Panasonic 1.2M highdensity floppy..$120

Winchester Harddisks:.....

A47 10Meg w/ NCL controller.....$275
A48 20Meg Seagate w/ W/D controller....$369
A69 20Meg NEC HH,65MS W/ XEBEC bd.....$349
A50 30Meg Seagate 238 w/ W/D RLL.....$445
A51 AT FAST 40ms: 20Meg/33Meg.....$CALL
A52 Maxtor 1065: 27ms, 65Meg.....$1195
A53 Maxtor 1085: 27ms, 85Meg.....$1595
A54 Maxtor 1140: 27ms,140Meg.....$2350

Chips:.....

A55 4164-15/41256-15/41256-12/4116....$CALL
A56 41256-100/V20-5/V20-8,.....4.25/11/13
A57 8087-3/8087-2/80287-3/V20-10.....$CALL
A58 80287-8/-10/8250/1488/1489.....$CALL
A59 10Mhz AT chip set:80286,284,288....$120

P/N Monitors:

B01 Magnavox/Gold Star TTL 12" amber....$85
B02 F.T.TTL amber/green 13",s/t base...$109
B03 Magnavox M8562 RGB color 13".....$294
B04 TTX 13" RGB 640*200 color 13".....$289
B05 Mitsubishi XT1409C RGB 13" color...$319
B06 NEC Multisync.....$CALL
B07 Mitsubishi EGA 1410C/1430c.....$444/474

Backup Tape Drives:.....

B10 Memtec/Sigen 20Meg internal XT/AT..$449
B48 Everex 60Meg internal/external....$CALL
B10 Data cassetts.Cartridges 10-60Meg.$CALL
B11 .....

Modems:

B12 Everex 1200B internal w/Bitcom....$109
B49 A. T. 2400B internal.....$195
B50 Amazing Thing 1200B internal modem..$99
B51 Suntek 1200B internal modem.....$95..
B52 Quad serial bd for LAN.....$CALL..
B14 Star Micron..: LV1210/NX-10...$199/265
... Fortis Dynax .....
B15 DM2010 80col 200cps/50NLQ.....$315
B16 DM2010 132col 200cps/50NLQ.....$385

Accessories:.....

Cables:

B17 IBM printer DB25m/CEN36m:6'/10'....$6/9
B18 Serial RS-232,6',DB25 f/m or m/m.....$7
B19 AT serial DB25m/DB9f,10ft.....$10
B20 RGB/TTL monitor,6',DB9 male/male.....$7
B21 RGB/TTL extension,6',DB9 male/female.$7
B22 Keyboard extension,6',coiled.....$5
B23 RCA composite,6' RCA male/male.....$3
B24 RGB special 8-pin rect./DB9 male.....$9
B25 AC power cord,6',detachable.....$3
B26 Dual floppy controller cable.XT/AT...$5
B27 Harddisk cable set: 1drive/2drive..$5/9
B28 Y-power cable for diskdrives.....$3

Accessories:.....

B29 Surge protector 6-outlet,MOV&LC.....$9
B30 Bulk disketts DSDD,generic,10 ea.....$4
B31 Mouse systems PC mouse (serial).....$99
B53 M/S comp. pc mouse,3-button,mechan..$65
B33 A/B switch box:serial DB25 fermale..$25
B34 A/B sw box: Centronic parallel.....$27
B35 A/B/C/D SW box: Serial/Centronic.$33/36
B36 120-diskett storage/holder.....$8
B37 Keyboard drawer:fit-all,wide.....$45
B38 DB25 Gender changer:m/m,f/f.....$5
B39 DB25 solder pot :male or female.....$1
B40 DB25/DB9 plastic hood.....$.75
B54 RS-232 Serial cable,DB25 m/m 25ft...$10
B42 AT drive mounting rail set (2).....$2

Computer paper:.....

B43 1000 sheets,9.5"*11",20#,white....$9.95
B44 2500 sheets,9.5"*11",20#,white...$22.95
B45 3500 sheets,14.5"*11",15#,white..$29.95

Computer labels:.....

B46 2 Across:1000 ea./5000 ea...$4.95/12.95 ..
B47 1 Across:1000 ea./5000 ea...$4.95/12.95

Specials: .....

NEC GB1 Graphic bd.....$CALL
ATI EGA Wonder.....$279
Paradise autosw EGA.....$395
Video 7 Vega Deluxe.....$389
Orchid Turbo EGA/PGA.....$CALL
Falcon MS DOS 3.1.....$25
Communication/Buffers bd.$CALL
Muniteman Backup 250-500W$CALL
Cable:Centronic/Cen. 6ft...$10 CALL for:.....
IBM/Epson cable 10/15/25'$CALL
Hardcards:20M/30M.....$445/545
External Modem HC.....$119
FlatScreen TTL monitor...$CALL
MAxwell/Sony Disketts....$CALL
Computer covers/Cleaning Kits/
Printer Stands:2/3-Piece...$12
Vertical Stands.....$23
Woooden rolltop disk.holder$28
Null Modem...$7
Kraft mouse.$69
LogicMouse..$99
M/S mouse..$134
Summamouse..$85
KraftJoystk.$29
Game board..$29
Monitorbase.$22
Diskett holdrs.
Que books.....
Keybd drawers..
Cleaning kits..
IBM software:..
wordprocessing.
communication..
ultilities.....
many others....

SABET TURBO.....$399
*Norton SI test=1.8
*8088-2 CPU 5/8Mhz speeds,A02
*512K RAM,640K Expansion,150ns
*360K DSDD HH Floppy Drive,A44
*150W Power Supply,A39
*5150 Style xt keyboard,A66
*MS DOS 3.1 & User's Manual

SABET TURBO-20.....$945
*Same as SABET TURBO plus
*20Meg Harddisk & controller,A49
*Monochromegraphic/printer bd
*TTL Amber monitor,720*348,B01

SABET TURBO-30.....$1045
*Same as SABET TURBO plus
*30 Harddisk kit,A50
*Monochromegraphic/printer,A21
*TTL Amber monitor,720*348,B01

SABET AT.....$1195
*Norton SI test=10.3,A06
*6/10Mhz Dual Speeds
*1Meg RAM memory,120NS
*1.2M High Density Floppy,A68
*200W power supply,A40
*5151 Micro Switch kebd, A42
*MS DOS 3.1 & User's Manual

SABET AT-20.....$1599
*Same as SABET AT plus
*20Meg Harddisk (65ms),NEC
*Monochromegraphic/printer,A21
*TTL Amber monitor,720*348,B01

SABET AT-30.....$1295
*Same as SABET AT plus
*Norton SI test=11.5
*6/11.5Mhz Speeds, upgraded
*1 Parallel, 2 Serials, on-board

SABET AT-50.....$1535
*Same as SABET AT plus
*RGB color adapter,A20
*640*200 RGB 13" color monitor

SABET AT-60.....$1799
*Same as SABET AT plus
*640*350 EGA Adapter,A23
*EGA monitor,B07

*** Custom Configurations Available per Request.**

SABET TURBO-10.....$499
*Norton SI test=2.1
*8088-1 CPU 5/10 Mhz speeds
*640K RAM,120ns
*360K dsdd hh Floppy,A44
*150W Power Supply,A39
*5151 Micro Switch keybd,A42
*M/S Dos 3.1 by Falcon Tech.

***Special Configurations OK**

Terms:Ad Prices subject to be changed w/o advanced noticed.Warranty:1 yr on parts, 90 day labor,Carry-In basis.Payments:UPS COD add 3% cash/cashier chk,V/Master w/o surcharge plus shipping,15% restock fee.

Notes:1)All systems include 2 weeks free.... trial less shipping charge.....
2)Special Discount Pricings also available at (214)-644-8306X4.....
3) XT and AT are trademarks of IBM Corp.....

IF YOU want to make money with your computer then you need our new book—How to Get Rich with your Microcomputer. Rush $14.00 postpaid to: **James Jones,** PO Box 32, Woodlawn, VA 24381.

GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!

Guaranteed Winners or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C64, Atari, 1 drive. Many reports of hitting for THOUAND. Hundreds sold. Guaranteed Winners See our large ad under Commodore Listing 113B. **Z-WAY Publications.**

Mnematics Videotex

'MNEMATICS VIDEOTEX epitomizes the legend of building a following through technical prowess and innovation.'—Russ Lockwood, A+ Magazine. With our Apple, Macintosh, and Crab Apple SIGs and program databases, we're the online service for YOU. Local access in over 600 cities in USA, 120 countries. Call 1-800-322-3633 (**914-365-0184** in NY) voice to subscribe. 02-87

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ New Human Edge Software at an incredible price!!! Retails for $250 — Wholesales for $150 =*=*=*= Our price only $35 delivered! For Sales Edge, Negotiation Edge, or Management Edge from the folks who brought you Mind-Prober!!!! Flashcalc by Visicorp who brought you Visicalc, incredible buy at $35!!! **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

MACINTOSH SALE!!! Copy II $20; Davinci Buildings $20; MacLotto $20; MacLightning $40; MacPublisher $50; MSBASIC $50; 400K Drive $125. All used. Excellent Condition!! **A&S Software/cs,** 623 N. Lincoln, Lakeview, MI 48850. 03-87

★ ★ ★

MAC PEOPLE

★ ★ ★

CHEAP SOFTWARE

Mac Write/Paint (List $195)	**$45**
Overview (List $295)	**$45**
PFS File/Report (List $175)	**$40**
Mac Chart (List $125)	**$25**

Call CRAZY RICHARD! Shreve Systems 845 Lark Ave., S. Port, LA 71105.

318-865-6743
4—9 P.M. C.S.T.

03-88

MANUALS & PRODOS

Apple Originals: Unidisk 3.5" Owner's Manual with DOS, ProDos 3.5" Utilities disk $15. Similar, 5.25", no disk $5. //e 80 Column Card Manual with Extended Supplement, 131 pages, $12. II+, //e Memory Expansion Card Manual (256K—1 MEG), $5. "Apple II Utilities Guide", = ProDos and its 64K and 128K utilities, disk, 150 page manual, $35. Apple //e (enhanced) Owner's Manual with introductory disk, 192 pages, $18. Apple DOS 3.3 User Manual $16. Apple DOS 3.3 Programmer's Manual $12. $20 minimum order. Add UPS, $2 first, $1 each additional. Request our flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CM, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117. 04-98**

MIDI SOFTWARE

For APPLE II, Macintosh. Sequencers, synthesizer editors, from Opcode, Sonus, Dr. T, Mark Of The Unicorn—all heavily discounted. MIDI interfaces from $65! Information: send SASE, specify your computer and/or synthesizer. **Livewire,** Dept. C-AP, Box 561, Oceanport, NJ 07757. Orders only call: **201-870-3115. 03-87**

Microsoft Premium Softcard for the Apple IIe. With manual and software $99. Call **Kelly Hancock 503-285-8876.**

UNUSED, UNOPENED software from store bankruptcy—BPI Accounts receivable V1.8 $45. Practicalc II $12. Human Edge's Management Edge $22. Crunch for Macintosh $16. Very limited quantities. Add $2 shipping. **R. Crocker,** 22101 123rd Ave. SE., Kent, WA 98031. 206-630-3388.

NOW ACCEPTING PUBLISHABLE PROGRAMS! Submit diskette, SASE to **ANTHONY's,** Box 1022, Crawfordsville, Indiana 47933. Order our Apple Tax Preparer $6.66.

PRINTSHOP LOVERS 15 new fonts including a fancy Old English. Printshop must be modified with Printshop Companion to read from data disk, $17. Delivered. **JL Jensen,** PO Box 766, Provo, Utah 84603. 04-89

★ ★ ★

PUBLIC DOMAIN APPLE SOFTWARE

A great way to own software at an affordable price. Well over 1000 programs on 50 diskettes - 10 disks in each of 5 categories - Business & Finance, Games, Utility, Education, & Miscellaneous $5 per disk + maximum of $2 for shipping and handling. Send $1 for catalog refundable with order $5 for master catalog on disk. **Peel Industries,** PO Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952. 03-88

Public Domain Programs - from $2. Many good programs, games, utilities, business, music, art, tutorial. Both DOS and Pro.DOS and Appleworks files. Send for catalog. **PD Software,** PO Box 13256-A, Houston, TX 77219. 03-89

RIBBONS: Star 10X/SG10, 3 pack $5.50 + $.50 S&H. **Cherrytree Software,** 464 Elmwood Drive, Mobile, AL 36609. 205-343-2770.

★ ★ ★

SHO' NUFF' APPLE STUFF

IIE cases w/keyboard	$175
Mac Motherboards	$185up
IIC Motherboards	$195
64K/80 Col Bd.	$50
II+ Motherboards	$85up
Imagewriter I	$275
5 Meg Profile	$250
II+ Cases	$50

Don't see it???? Call **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4—9pm. You gotta be happy!! 03-88

TOTAL MUSIC Macintosh sequencer/interface, half price, casio CZ101. **212-838-7251.**

Trade Apple Software. Send your list, I'll send mine. Also Apple IIe 80 column card, best offer. **David,** Box 1204, Torrington, WY 82240.

Trade Software for Apple. Exchange your list for mine. State needs and interests. **Alan Grund,** 928 Farnham #4, Columbus, WI 53925. 03-87

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ATARI ST OWNERS

Free Details on Program and Information Exchange. Send SASE. Sample newsletter $3. **ASTUN,** 6157 South 700 West, Murray, Utah 84123. 12-87

ATARI

Power Without the Price

Atari 20 Meg hard disk drive	$575
1040 ST Color Computer system	$899
520 ST color computer system	$779
Panasonic 1080i printer and ST cable	$225

● Near letter quality in all modes

Newell 256K XL memory upgrade 800XL/1200XL	$65

● Includes all chips and MSDOS software

ICD 256K XL upgrade (less RAM and software)	$39
Crystal 256K Axlon Type Upgrade for 800	$119
ICD P:R: connection modem/printer interface	$75
Modem & Printer cable set for P:R:/850	$30
Omniview 80 column upgrade	$39

● Includes software-Specify computer

Avatex 1200HC Hayes Style Modem $119
Add 3% S&H (Min. $3) 8% APO/FPO/Air. 4% Visa/MC. Send SASE for price list.

Dyscom Computers
1279 Tumbleweed NE
Uniontown, OH 44685
(800) 821-1297 x520 orders, (216) 821-1297 Ohio.

★ ★ ★

8-BIT ATARI owners your favorite public domain software on disks—games, music, etc. Over 100 disks available. Send $1 for catalog to: **Marion's,** 140 E. 7 St., Suite 4E, New York, NY 10009.

ATARI

Power Without the Price

Atari 1040ST color system	$950
Atari 520ST color system	$775
Atari Disk drives	Call
256K 130XE style memory for 800XL/1200XL	$65
256K Axlon style memory for 800	$125
Panasonic 1080i NLQ Epson/IBM printer	$209
Atari 850 Printer/modem interface	$115
Omniview XL/XE 80 column video	$39
Atariwriter Plus Wordprocessor (disk)	$39

● All upgrades include chips and MYDOS software. Add 3% for shipping, 7% Air/APO/FPO, 4% VISA/MC. Send SASE for price list and info.

Dyscom Computers
1279 Tumbleweed NE
Uniontown, OH 44685
216-821-1297 Ext. 520 Ohio
800-821-1297 Ext. 520 Orders Only!

New high-quality 6' ST parallel printer cables $7.50, 2-5 $6.50, 6+ $5.50. Also available TIMEKEEPER by Navarone $39.95. COMPUTEREYES ST Color Digitizer $194.95. IL residents add 6.25% tax. Add $3 shipping per order (not per item). **MARS,** 15W615 Diversey, Elmhurst, IL 60126. 03-88

WANTED: Atari ST computers. Will buy your system(s), or trade our equipment for your ST. Call today! **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. 03-87

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

100+ Dial-Your-Match BBS modem number! $5. **BBS-List,** Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510 or 300 Baud: **818-840-8066. 04-91**

★ ★

1040 ST VIDEO CONVERTER

Allows use of regular "green screen" video monitor with 1040ST LOW-RES and MEDIUM-RES modes. Colors translate to different shades of grey. Simple plug-in unit has VIDEO and AUDIO phono jack outputs. US-$26.95 or CDN $36.95. (1st class mail) **ESQUIMALT DIGITAL,** 820 Dunsmuir Rd., Victoria, BC V9A 5B7, Canada **604-384-2626. 04-88**

520ST owners!! Upgrade your single sided drive to double sided! Completely compatible with all ST software and peripherals. $95. **AIC,** 2600 Mar Vista Drive, Aptos, CA 95003. **408-688-5000, 1-800-242-7776. 8-90**

800/XL/XE Software: Games, utilities, applications, graphics, music, education, Print Shop icons and much more at tremendous prices for your Atari 8-bit computer. Send SASE for large list. **J. Edwards,** 138 South Main Street, Travelers Rest, SC 29690.

★ ★ ★

AMAZING Atari Public Domain Software! Over 110 Low cost Theme Disks available, or fill disk with programs you want. Send for free 8-bit Catalog Disk. **Bellcom,** Box 1043-C, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada K9J 7A5 04-91

★ ★

ATARI ST

10 different ST Public Domain disks, and each disk is packed with quality programs. Educational, recreational, business and utilities applications included. Software provided on quality SONY diskettes and 5 FREE blank SONY diskettes included with every order. Order from the best—you will be pleased and you will reorder. Other offers and complete ST Listing included. ONLY $49.95. For VISA/MC orders ONLY, call **1-800-862-2345** (Wait for Dial Tone) then dial **"PAT".** Same day shipping. 2 DISK sampler for $10.95. For inquiries or mail order send to **PATNOR,** PO Box 370782, El Paso, TX 79937. 04-92

AAAT LAST! Professional Handicapping Systems: Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Pro Football $39.95; Plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify computer. **Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.**

ATARI 800/XL/XE

Public Domain disks $3 per double sided disk. Utilities, Games, Music, Graphics, and more. Send SASE for list. **Brad Roltgen,** 719 E. Minarets, Fresno, CA 93710. **209-432-2159. 04-89**

ATARI ST OWNERS!

Here is the best selection of 520/1040ST Public Domain software. Over 40 disks in 8 categories available. Entertainment, Home/Business, Utility, Graphics, and more! Any disk only $5 each! Send business size SASE for catalog. **ST-Land,** PO Box 1646, Orange Park, FL 32067-1646. 03-88

ATARI ST

Public Domain disks $4 each; Utilities, accessories, games, graphics and more. Send SASE for list. **Brad Roltgen,** 719 E. Minarets, Fresno, CA 93710. **209-432-2159. 04-89**

ATTENTION ATARI 8-BIT'ers

Choose from the largest selection of XL/XE Public Domain software. Over 800 programs on nearly 100 disks available. Entertainment, Home, Business, Utility, Educational, more! And each disk full is only $5! Send business size SASE for catalog. Grab a "byte" today! **Gatorware,** Box 1215, Gainesville, FL 32602. 04-89

ATTENTION: $$WIN$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **1-800-527-9467. 03-87**

ATR 8000 high speed disk drive adapter, printer port & serial port, 64K $200. **516-689-6873, Softsales,** PO Box 224, Kings Park, NY 11754. 04-88

★ ★ ★

Arcade Masters! Figure eight Auto Racing challenges you. Maximum skill required! $8/disk ppd. 130XE/XL/800/400 computers 48K no Basic. **Rascom,** 22128 Newkirk Ave., Carson, CA 90745. 04-92

Atari 825 printer graphics conversion kit. Send $39.95 to: **Dan Chun,** 4275 Queen Anne Dr., Union City, CA 94587. **415-471-9286. 02-90**

COMPUTEREYES $105. Color Computereyes for 1040ST, $210. Prices include shipping. To order send payment or call. Visa/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **Seneca Software,** 1104 Seneca Drive, RD #3, Harmony, PA 16037. 412-452-8418.

CREATE NEWSLETTERS

Tired of hard to use typesetting programs? Want to mix pictures with text easily? You need THE NEWS STATION! Compatible with Print Shop (tm) icons, text files, word processors, etc. And what you see on the screen is printed out - TO SCALE! Requires 48k, Epson/Gemini/Panasonic or Prowriter printers. Also available Qwik Pix Atariwriter & Qwik Pix Paperclip. Each $26.95 + $3 shipping. **MARS,** 15W615 Diversey, Elmhurst, IL 60126. Need more info.? Send two stamps. 03-88

Find Out what your 800/XL/XE can still do. If you're a good Poker player, or want to be, then you'll want to run these 7-Stud and 7-Card No Peek programs. Only $4.55 on cassette. **GGS,** Box 542, Plainfield, NJ 07061-0542.

Free Atarist best of Public Domain Disk, when you buy any three disks. $4.95 each. SASE for list. **R. Fitzgerald,** Centerville Court E-62, North Syracuse, NY 13212. 04-89

★ ★ ★

KARATE

ST

A proven best-seller in England and Europe on other 68000 machines is now available here in the U.S. Incredible graphics, fast action, digitised sound. Write for **FREE CATALOG. Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **602-978-2902.** A 24 hour TOLL-FREE order line is listed in catalog. 02-88

★ ★ ★

Game And Utility programs for the 8-bit Atari. Send $2 (refundable with order). **RWR Enterprises,** 3102 Bradford St., Woodbridge, VA 22193-1422. 02-88.

"Home Computer Users" Earn...$500—$5,000 monthly. Free Report! **Computime,** 8812-A Duncanson, Bakersfield, CA 93311. 03-88

GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!

Guaranteed Winners or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C64, Atari, 1 drive. Many reports of hitting for THOUAND. Hundreds sold. Guaranteed Winners See our large ad under Commodore Listing 113B. **Z-WAY Publications.**

Low cost public domain software. Send SASE for free info or $2 for info/demo disk to: **DarkSide,** PO Box 818, Plover, WI 54467-0818. 12-88

MoonSoft for the 8 bit Atarian. The Small Business System $25; LabelMaster V1.5 ONLY $7! All software on Disk. Send SASE for info. **Black Moon Systems,** POB 152, Wind Gap, PA 18091. 03-87

PRINTERS DELIGHT

Atari people, 2 disks, 100 different, high quality graphics on each disk, designed for Printshop. These are original. Stop paying inflated prices for low quality material. Send $8.50 for one disk, $16 both, to: **Printers Delight,** 505 Wildwood Drive, Mt. Zion, IL 62549. You will like these. 04-89

Public Domain 8 bit Software. Disk full both sides with quality games, utilities and business programs $4 each or 4 for $15 postpaid. SASE for list. **Douglas Puterbaugh,** RR #3, Box 449, Warsaw, IN 46580. 01-87

RIBBONS: Star 10X/SG10, 3 pack $5.50 + $.50 S&H. **Cherrytree Software,** 464 Elmwood Drive, Mobile, AL 36609. 205-343-2770.

Replacement Power Supply for Atari 400/800, 1200XL & 1050 disk drives $19.50. For Atari 800XL, 65/130XE $19.95; Atari/C64 6' monitor cable (5-pin din to 4 RCA plugs) $5.95 2-5 $4.95, 6+ $3.95. PR:CONNECTION $59.95. Disk notcher $5.95. Add $3 shipping per order. IL residents add 6.25% tax. **MARS,** 15W615 Diversey, Elmhurst, IL 60126. **312-530-0988. 03-89**

ST Software All kinds of Public Domain disks only $3 each. Buy, Sell, or Trade used software. Many ST programs available from our rental library. Send SASE for free list. **Compu-Soft,** Box 4782, Lancaster, CA 93539. 03-87

Service Manuals with Schematics for Atari 520ST, 800XL, 600XL, 1050, 400/800, or 5200 $17.50 each; RAM upgrade kits: Atari 600XL 64K $35; 800XL 256K $45; 130XE 320K $45..(All orders add $2 shipping). Call **805-927-4667** VISA/MC/COD or send to: **Electronic Dimensions,** PO Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

USE THAT MIDI INTERFACE!

Make some music—we carry ATARI ST SOFTWARE by Hybrid Arts, Sonus, Steinberger, Dr. T, and more. ST computers, accessories too. MIDI music experts with Guaranteed LOWEST prices. For free newsletter send SASE to **Livewire,** Dept. C-ST, PO Box 561, Oceanport, NJ 07757 or call **201-870-3115. 03-87**

VCR Catalog Program - ATARIST Software Specially designed file maintenance and printout program for organizing and cataloging VCR events - Epson printers - $19.95 or Free Catalog. **JHB Software,** PO Box 920952, Houston, TX 77292-0952. 04-88

★ ★ ★

WANDERER

ST

Already a No.1 best-seller in Europe on other 68000 machines. 3D graphics and 3D glasses create a "Hologram Effect" as your starship hurtles thru space half-way between your keyboard and your monitor. RGB color display required. Write for **FREE CATALOG.** We import the best from the U.K. and Europe. **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **602-978-2902.** Catalog lists 24 hr. TOLL-FREE number. 02-88

★ ★ ★

Special Offer on Atari 800/XL/XE public domain disks. $2.50 gets you one of our double-sided Game, graphics, Music, Utility, or Education disks plus a coupon good for $2.50 off your next purchase! **First Byte,** PO Box 130822, Tyler, TX 75713-0822. 03-87

Trader S.T. and 8-bit. Send your program list(s) and receive mine by return mail. **Bennett,** PO Box 7746, Salem, OR 97303.

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS FOR SALE

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

Advantage Wanted to buy, good condition, floppy or hard disk. **802-655-9670, Green Mountain Radio Research,** 50 Vermont Ave., Winooski, VT 05404.

NorthStar Horizon II 64k, 3 drives $500, frt pd 48 Free Soroc 120 add frt. **Dennis Kelsey 316-283-0093.**

Northstar Advantage dual disk basic CPM. Excellent condition $375 plus UPS. **904-878-2513,** EST., **Smith & Jones,** 1510 Capital Cir. SE, Tallahassee, FL 32301.

(112B) NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Amiga PD Software over 100 disks. 10 Amicus, 35 Fish, over 50 Amisoft disks $6 ea. Send large SASE. **MKC,** 204 W. 6th, Newton, KS 67114. 02-90

CHEMISTRY LAB C-64 Seventeen Programs (Disk Only) covers the entire field of Basic Chemistry. total price $20; Send payment to **Dick Baker,** 1412 Jefferson Ave., Yakima, Wash 98902 03-89

COMMODORE CUSTOM/PROPRIETARY CHIPS .....
Absolutely lowest prices anywhere. Single lot prices are: #6510 $9.95, #6526 $9.95, #6581 $12.85, #6567 $14.75, 82S100/PLA $14.95, #8701 $7.25, Purchase 2 or more of the same IC's get additional 10-20% quantity discount. Ask about "user group" specials/volume discounts. 24 hour delivery. Heavy duty power supply for the Commodore 64 at $29.95....Just released from Australia, "THE COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN". A laminated symptomatic chart for diagnosing faulty IC components (FREE for orders over $35). VISA/MC accepted. Call Toll Free **1-800-642-7634** (outside NY) or **914-356-3131, Kasara Microsystems Inc.,** 33 Murray Hill Dr., Spring Valley, NY 10977.

★ ★ ★

COMMODORE DISCOUNTS: ICs-6510 $16; 6526 $13; 6581 $17; 6567 $19; PLA $18; 8721 $19.95; 8722 $19.95; FREE SHIPPING....8701 $8.50 plus $2.50 shipping. Buy 3 or more and get a Discount. We sell in Qtys to 100. Service Centers and Dealers Welcome. SASE for Price List. Quick Delivery. Prices subject to change. CODS OK. Mail Orders welcome. Call **201-962-4636** 9—3 EST (Some evenings). **NARWID ASSOCIATES,** 61 Bellot Rd., Ringwood, NJ 07456. 03-88

★ ★ ★

COMMODORE PARTS

6510 $15; 6522 $8; 6526 $15; 6560 $15; 6567 $24; 6581 $22; 7701 $8; ROMS $12; PLA $18; 128/Other Parts Available.

FLAT RATE REPAIRS

C64's $45 includes power supply; C128's $50 includes power supply; 1541's $50; 1571's $55; Sx-64's $65; All repairs carry a (30) day warranty. VISA/MC. **Major Computer Services,** Rt. 6, Box 806-M, Midland, TX 79703. **915-561-8483.** **12-88**

★ ★ ★

CLONE DEALERS

See Classification #115. 03-88

* COMMODORE REPAIRS *

C-64 $35; SX-64 $45; 1541 $35; CBM Printers Call.

(Parts Extra)

COMPUTER PLUS
7186 Manchester, St. Louis, MO 63143.
314-647-3817.

Commodore 1902A monitors, RGBI/Composite, 40/80, warranty, unused, close-out $239. SASE/Details. **Les,** 523 Terrace, Houston, TX 77007.

Commodore 8032 w/8050 Dual Disc Drive, with Word Processing, Data Base, spread sheet, and Complete Business Package (General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Check Writing, Inventory, Time Management/Client Billing). **Norman, 916-383-2946** $700 or make offer.

Connectors Plus

User Port Connectors for Commodore 12/24 pins 2/$5 or 10/$20 postpaid. SASE for list of other Commodore items. **Thomas Savage,** PO Box 75, Bethpage, NY 11714. 04-89

Dual Disk—CBM 4040, batteries included, BusCard II, manuals, cables included $400. **Steve Leth, 609-346-9116** evenings.

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

Amiga Computers wanted: for cash, or trade-in for our equipment. Call today! **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. 03-87

★ ★ ★

WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE

Interested 64's $50,$75; 1541's $50, $75; C128's $75, $125; 1571's $75, $125; Sx-64 $100, $150.

FLAT RATE REPAIRS

C64's $45 includes power supply; C128's $50 includes power supply; 1541's $50; 1571's $55; Sx-64's $65. All repairs carry a (30) day warranty. VISA/MC **Major Computer Services,** Rt. 6, Box 806-M, Midland, TX 79703. **915-561-8483.** **12-88**

WANTED...DEAD OR NOT WORKING! Commodore computers, and peripherals. Describe equipment, note problems & asking price. **R. Jones,** Box 475, Dolan Sp., AZ 86441. 03-89

We Have The Lowest Rental Prices In The Country!! Guaranteed!! If you can find a lower price anywhere, simply send in their catalog and we'll lower our prices. MC/VISA accepted. Free brochure. **Pioneer Rental,** PO Box 178, Dept, CS, Lovelock, NV 89419-0178. **702-273-7449** after 4pm PST. 03-87

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

100+ Dial-Your-Match BBS modem number! $5. **BBS-List,** Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510 or 300 Baud: **818-840-8066. 04-91**

100's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for Commdore-64 and C-128 (plus CP/M programs for C-128) available through the PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. For information send large SASE to: **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-CO, Orangepark, FL 32067. 02-87

128 "STUFF" Three double sided disks full! 128 terminal programs, a 128 BBS, mailing list program, plus 100 more! Only $14.95! **VAS,** Box 4632-F, Huntsville, AL 35815.

1987 Release!

Of the latest C64/128 software libraries. Best selection, lowest prices. Send SASE for our price list/newsletter and free 1-year subscription. **MCC,** PO Box 635, Irmo, SC 29063. 04-88

4000+ COMMODORE 64/128 programs! Introductory offer! 250 great programs on five double-sided disks, for only $19.95! Games, Business, Educational, utilities, graphics, music. Send $19.95 for ten disk sides full of programs to: **VAS Enterprises,** Box 4632-F, Huntsville, AL 35815. Large SASE for free catalog!

AAAT LAST! Professional Handicapping Systems: Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Pro Football $39.95; Plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify computer. **Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.**

ALPHA TEXT TOOLS

New integrated text processing system for the C128 in CP/M mode: Text editor, formatter, spelling checker, font package, plus utilities. Fully supported, with 50 page User's Guide. Just $34.95. Free info: **Cranberry Software Tools,** PO Box 681, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550-0681.04-89

★ ★ ★

AMIGA 512&
Monitor $950. **Shreve Systems**
318-865-6743 PM 03-87

AMIGA

Printer Driver Maker
Make your own driver and explore all the features of your printer. Redefine paper size and character width. Use printer's own control codes in addition to all standard Amiga codes. Full color graphics support. 4 graphics models. Variable picture size and position. All printer densities possible. Many parameters selectable through Preferences. Simple text formatting program included. $25 PP. (State printer model). **JTH DATA,** 10623 E. 66th S., Tulsa, OK 74133.

A SYSOP'S DREAM! Run your own Dial-Your-Match BBS on Apple, IBM, C-64, or C-128! Order by modem! **818-840-8066** (300 baud) or SASE to: Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510. 02-88

ATTENTION AMIGA OWNERS

Choose from the best selection of Amiga Public Domian software available. Over 700 programs on 50 disks to pick from! Entertainment, Home, Business, Utilities, Educational, more! And each disk full is only $5.95! WOW! Send business size SASE for catalog. **Chiron Conceptions,** PO Box 19474, Jacksonville, FL 32245-9474. 02-87

ATTENTION: $$WIN$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **1-800-527-9467. 03-87**

★

Amiga & C64 software $15/disk + $10/disk. C64—100 p. catalog $10 refundable on first order. **Disk-O-Tech,** 930 Abbes Primeau, Boucherville, Quebec, Canada J4B3R6 **514-655-2269.** VISA/MC Accepted. 12-88

Amiga: Private collector of Amiga software seeks another for the mutual exchange of the latest software. Send your list to: **Nick Schevchenko,** Box 23341, Vancouver, BC Canada V7B-1W1.

An INCREDIBLE SHOPPING ADVENTURE! FREE! Use your modem! Call **Fantasy Plaza at 818-840-8066** (300 baud) 02-88

★ ★ ★

Attention Food Lovers! 'Computer Chef' is here!! Delicious Recipes are now available on **DISKETTES** for the **COMMODORE 64.** They are quick and easy to use. We have the following catagories: Appetizers, Candy, Casseroles, Chicken, Desserts, Mexican, Microwave, Quicky Meals, Seafood, SinglesDoubles, Cakes, Caribbean, French, Frozen Desserts, Italian Ice-Cream, Low Calorie, Pies, Salads, Vegetarian. Each diskette is $5.95. Any 3 diskettes $15.95 or a set of 10 for $49.95. Send check or M.O. to **'COMPUTER CHEF',** Crescent Branch, Golden, CO 80403. 04-90

Baseball Players/Coaches

Display, save, print your baseball or softball team's roster, batting, fielding, pitching statistics just like the pros (up to 20 players/team. 30 teams (disk). Specify **C64/IBM/APPLE. $19.95** (disk only). Money back guarantee. **Scoreboard Software,** Dept. CSC, POB 31566, Phoenix AZ 85046. 04-88

BUSINESSMAN'S DELIGHT! D/S disk with fifty business programs; Plus, another D/S disk 25 home management programs, and "Recipe", a database to keep or print a home Cookbook! Only $9.95! **VAS,** Box 4632-F, Huntsville, AL 35815.

Best Value in PD software. Programs for C64/+4 and PROMAL© users. SASE or stamp appreciated. **Nearlyfree Software ,** 1435 Fifth, Spearfish, SD 57783. 03-88

Bible Study Guide Program for Commodore 64, Non-Denominational, fundamental, $6 pp. **B. Armstrong,** Box 12192, Norfolk, VA 23502. 03-87

C128/64 Public Domain collection $10 includes games (Monopole), utilities C128 Bootmaker, applications (WP). **Francis,** 603-C 14th AVenue, Zephyrhills, FL 34248. 03-88

C128 USERS

C128/CPM The best of CPM, Utilties, business, terminals, and newsys. $3 a disk. For the C128 mode, full disk of games, utilties, and 80/col. Terminals $5; For more information send SASE to **Gilly Cabral,** 4 Terry Ln., Wareham, MA 02571. Or send E- Mail by modem to **"Gilly" 617-540-2368.** 03-88

★ ★ ★

C64/128 & CP/M!

OVER 1000 top backups, docfiles, cheap! Most less than $1 each! Free lists: **CCS-CS,** 3119 Isabel Dr., L.A., CA 90065.02-87

C-64/128 Public Domain disks $3 each; Utilities, educational, games, music, Print Shop/Master graphics and more. Send SASE for list. **Brad Roltgen,** 719 E. Minarets, Fresno, CA 93710. **209-432-2159. 03-88**

C64/128 Software for sale. Hundreds to choose from. Write for a free list. **Maine Software,** RFD 1, Box 6532, Skowhegan, ME 04976.

C64/C128 Graphics! 80+ Graphics & Sound Extensions to BASIC. Fast Plot, 16 Fill/Brush Patterns, Ellipse, Scaleable Rotatable Shapes w/Shape Editor, Easy Sprite Definitions, Windows with Floating Point Scaling, Viewports, Custom Fonts, Highspeed Graphic-Screen, compression. Turtle Graphics, Joystick, Lightpen, Touch Tablet, Paddle interface commands. On Line Help Screens + more..Examples and utilities. Excellent for Education and Turnkey development. Programs can be compiled, BLITZ!able. Users fully supported. Send check of $20 for 2 disks (Both Sides) No copy protection. **David Sidlo,** 5341 N. Kenmore, Chicago, IL 60640.

C64 DATABASE MANAGER

MULTIFINDER comes already set-up for literature references, names & addresses, recipes, video cassettes, and home inventory. Design your own applications too! Fast-loading and easy to use with full-screen editing, caps lock, field erase, "field memory" and word wrap. Now with alphabetical sorting by selected field. Fast disk searches are executed in the disk drive RAM. SASE to get detailed information or send $2 for interactive demonstration disk. C-64 and 1541 or 1571 disk drive required.
Demonstration disk $2
MULTIFINDER $39.95
KNOWLEDGEWARE, 2013 NE 55th Blvd., Gainesville, FL 32601. 04-89

C-64 SOFTWARE

BIBLE BOOKS Game—1-2 players. **Bible Jumble**—Anagrams, Unscramble 5 clues, then Guess the Answer. **Armor-Man** Hangmans Been Redeemed! 3 levels. All games $14.95 each, any 2 for $19.95. Tape or disk. MBG! **Trinity Systems,** 1022 Grandview, Pittsburgh, PA 15237. 04-88

★ ★ ★

C-64 Software Cheap!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your C-64. Send to: **PACEWARE,** Inc., Box 64-A, Lighthouse Pt., FL 33074. 11-87

★ ★ ★

CLONE DEALERS

See Classification #115. 03-88

C64 Software!!! Copy II $15; Doodle $18; KwikLoad $12; Mach5 $20! Many more! SASE for list. **A&S Software/cs** 623 N. Lincoln, Lakeview, MI 48850. 03-87

COMMODORE 64 & AMIGA! Software, programs, and backups. Send for list. **Disk Security Services,** PO Box 1282, Glastonbury, CT 06033. 03-91

COMPUTEREYES $105. Prices include shipping. To order send payment or call. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. Visa/Mastercard accepted. **Seneca Software,** 1104 Seneca Drive, RD #2, Harmony, PA 16037. 412-452-8418.

★ ★ ★

Commodore 64 and C-128 Public Domain Software. 400+ disks. You won't find more reasonable prices unless it's **free!** Send $1 for catalog, refundable with first order to: **John Richards,** PO Box 621, Clio, MI 48420. 04-92

Commodore 64/128 100's of Public Domain programs. All disks are menu driven. Games, Utilities, Educational, Business, Home Management, Music. 10 disk sides only $19.95. Sample disk $5 plus catalog (refundable with first order). **Joseph Orlando,** 270 Carleton Drive East, Shirley, NY 11967. 03-88

Commodore-64 Public Domain collection 5DS disks about 250 programs, business, utilities, education $12; 5DS disks about 250 games $12; Both $20; Commodore-128 4DS disks mixed programs $15. **Keller,** 2301 Collins Ave., #A-1206, Miami, FL 33139. 03-88

Commodore C-64 Keyboards $20; C-16 Keyboards $12; Commodore Dataset $45. Add $5 shipping per item, discounts available. **S.S.O.,** 6520 Zane Avenue N. #505, Brooklyn Park, MN 55429. Free Catalog!

Commodore C-64/128 Public Domain Programs Thousands of programs for the C-64/128 $5 per double sided diskette. Send $1 for catalog (refundable with first order) **L & S Computers,** Box 392, Bklyn., NY 11229. 01-89

Commodore Software 64/128 Available for trade. Have public domain and typed magazine programs available please send your list today. **T.S.E.,** c/o PO Box 229, Tyngsboro, MA 01879-0229.

★ ★ ★

Commodore Software!! We have the best in back-ups and Public Domain, AT the cheapest prices. Ask about our recent releases!! Send $1 for our two huge lists of software. "We deliver what the others can only prmise". **314-721-3173. B-Boyz Software,** 8165 Amherst Ave., St. Louis, MO 63130. 03-88

+ DESKTOP PLUS +

FIRST CLASS BUSINESS DISK compiled by our C64 user group. Word Processor, Mailing List, Spread Sheet, label Maker, and 11 other quality business programs on disk. Catalog of our PD disks on back. Full price only **$6. QS! ALLIANCE,** Box 1403, New Albany, IN 47150. 02-87

DOCUMENTATION FOR 64 & 128 PROGRAMS

Have you loaned your program to your Brother-in-law and he lost your documentation? Or your dog found it on the floor, he couldn't read it, so he ate it! Now you can get Backup Documentation at a reasonable cost. Just $1 and up depending on length. Send SASE and $1 (dollar will be returned with first order) for list and details. **Library,** PO Box 13121, Pensacola, FL 32591-3121 01-85

DOCUMENTATION DISKS for the most popular commercial programs! Two double-sided disks with over fifty docs! Great! Only $9.95 for both. **VAS,** Box 4632-F, Hunsville, AL 35815.

EARN $1100 per month with your Commodore Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking, Inc.**

Electronic Circuit design C-64. Six programs (disk only) teaches basic electronics & circuit design. Total price $20. Send payment to: **Dick Baker,** 1412 Jefferson Ave., Yakima, WA 98902. 02-87

Engineering Mathematics: Splines, Integrations, Differential Equations, Interpolations, Eigenvalues, Curve Fittings, Optimization, Polynomial Roots, Linear Systems, Fourier Coefficients, FFT. Commodore-64 disk $16. **Alan Chung,** 417 North Curtis #B, Alhambra, CA 91801. 04-89

Database-128 & Database-64. Both file management programs for only $19. Interchangeable files. DB-128 for 80 column screen. Both support: Create, Add, Change, Delete, Sort, Total, Print (screen or printer). Write **MELCOMP,** PO Box 1085, Melbourne, FL 32902-1085. 03-87

FREE CATALOG. Lowest priced software available for your **C-64 and C-128 (in 128 mode).** Public Domain and Back-up Copy Service. We offer thousand's of the latest releases to choose from. Easy loading. Disks are menu driven. All shipping charges are paid by us. All orders are shipped within 48 hours of receipt. We update our catalog twice a month. Send for your copy of our latest catalog. You'll be glad you did. **M & M SOFTWARE,** PO Box 3111, Terre Haute, IN 47803. 01-90

FREE! Catalog of new, recent C64/128 Archival Software. Best selection, lowest prices, same-day service! All programs guaranteed. **SSI,** GPO Box 31615, Orlando, FL 32862. 03-89

FREE PROGRAMS!! Commodore-64/Commodore-128/Commodore +4/Commodore-16/VIC-20/TI99-4A/Adam/all IBMpc's, TRS80's, Apples, Timexes. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PCMR, San Diego, CA 92105.

GOT THE SOFTWARE BLUES?

QS! ALLIANCE has one of the fastest growing user group disk libraries in the country. Our membership fee is reasonable and there are no annual dues. Join us and see how productive your C64 can be. $2 brings membership details and our latest catalog. $5 brings info and a double sided disk full of goodies. **QS! ALLIANCE,** Box 1403, New Albany, IN 47150. 02-87

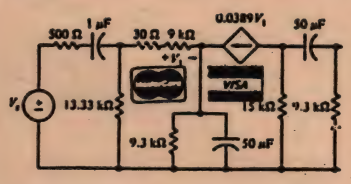
HIT PARADE I & II! 200 great songs on two double-sided disks! Only $9.95! **VAS,** Box 4632-F, Huntsville, AL 35815.

Hundreds of programs for the C-64. Catalog $4. You name it—We've got it. **Robert H. Corriveau,** 115 Howe St., Lewiston, ME 04240.

IF YOU want to make money with your computer then you need our new book—How to Get Rich with your Microcomputer. Rush $14.00 postpaid to: **James Jones,** PO Box 32, Woodlawn, VA 24381.

BE A LOTTO MILLIONAIRE!

New Lotto Picker Plus stores winning Lotto and Pick 3/4 numbers and uses probability outputs in order to give you the winning edge! All U.S. and Canadian games included. Never Obsolete! $34.95 + $4.55 s/h. **ORDER NOW! 1-800-341-1950 #77.** Save Shippng, order by mail: **GE RIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201CS, New York, NY 10038. Info/Dealers 718-317-1961. IBM, C64/128 versions. 03-91



ELECTRONICS: AC DC Circuit Analysis Commodore-64. Computes numerical solution to 63 branch 40 node circuits. Branches of RLC, voltage, current sources, and controlled sources. Displays node branch voltages, currents and powers, Magnitude Phase; step function graphics $27.95 specify disk tape; **Computer Heroes,** Box 79C, Farmington, CT 06032. Orders only **1-800-622-4070.** 04-90

I would like to trade 64 software. Send list to: **Matt Sussdorff,** 4286 G.G. Pkwy., Naples, FL 33999.

Jeopardy & Wheel of Fortune 2 great games. 1 Fantastic price Only $13.95 for your C-64 & C-128. Send check or MO to: **Shibley,** 2230-1 Sesame, Memphis, TN 38134. 04-88

ARROW EXPRESS
THE BRITISH SOFTWARE CONNECTION

Free Membership in software club specialising in the top **British** C-64/128 programs. Generous members discounts, introductory offer. Free Catalog, membership & reviews (no STRINGS). **Arrow Express,** Box 205-S7, Rossland, B.C. V0G 1Y0. 9-91

GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!
Guaranteed Winners or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C64, Atari, 1 drive. Many reports of hitting for THOUAND. Only $42.45 incl. P&H. GOLD STAR Edition includes LOTTO & 4-Digit. Only $102.45 incl. P&H. Ohio res. add 5% S. Tax. Includes DB for your State. NOTICE: This is **NOT** a Random No. Generator! Predictions are based on Scientific Formulation!

For those without computer, Hit Many Winners with "UNLUCKY JOHN" System. Thousands sold over last few years. Only $15, or with Basic Program you may type in, $25 for both.

Complete Business Plan to make Thouand Monthly, at home, send $10. I need associates. Please write. Info SASE.

Z-WAY Publications, PO Box 9017-CS, Canton, OH 44711.

Rent Software

Public Domain & User Supported

IBM PC
APPLE
SANYO 550
MACINTOSH
Commodore 64

See ad below for details

RENT AND COPY!

C-64 Public Domain!

110 Volumes—Rent and Copy for $1 each or we copy for you! $2.50 per volume. Sampler $5 (17 files) Mastercard, VISA! Recorded Info/Order **619-941-3244** (anytime) or #10 SASE (specify Commodore): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

Mnematics Videotex

'VERY CREATIVE SIGs and Services...Distinctly non-commercial'—Peggy Harrington, December AmigaWorld. Join Bill Marcy of SIG Amiga, and introducing Ted Drude, *Computer Shopper* author, as Commodore SIGop, along with Commodore owners WORLDWIDE on Mnematics Videotex. Local access in over 600 cities in USA, 120 countries. Call 1-800-322-3633 (**914-365-0184** in NY) voice to subscribe. 02-87

Light Pen Kit!

Complete—All **Components, notes,** and **Disk Software** included. C64/C128. $15 cheap! **SJH,** 24 Church St., Malden, MA 02148. 03-88

Lotto Players! Wheel your numbers! Free program for C64. Send 22¢ stamp. **Taylor,** 611 N2, Cabot, AR 72023. 04-89

MGH Software
Box 645
Bayfield, WI 54814
(715) 779-5600

ALL NEW! Super Game Pack 64 #2—one menu driven TALKING disk, stuffed with high quality machine code public domain action games. Disk #1 sold so well, that we had to make another! Still only $3.95 POSTPAID. We sell unused, used and liquidation Commodore 64/VIC-20 software. We're different from the rest. Write or call for our free catalog. Visa/MC accepted. Unused C64 disks and cartridges—$5 each (+ $2 P&H total)—Frogger, Rally Speedway, Chess, Satan's Hollow, Zork II, Zork II, Deadline, Suspended, Movie Creator, Blue-Print, Famous Actors I or II.

MIDI SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

For C64/128 computers by Sonus, Dr. T, more—priced LOW. MIDI interfaces only $65 plus shipping. We are MIDI MUSIC experts. Send SASE for information. **Livewire,** Dept. CC, PO Box 561, Oceanport, NJ 07757. Call **201-870-3115** to order only. 03-87

Need good 64 software? We have BBS's, business, games, copiers, and much, much more. Send two DS disks and $6.50 to: **Matt Sussdorff,** 4286 G.G. Pkwy., Naples, FL 33999.

PENNIES EACH

C64 PD programs $1.25 @ diskful. Over 3700 programs on 100 double sided disks available. Send $5 for two double sided disks with over 50 sample programs, my listing, and information. **ERIC RICHARDSON,** Box 681208, San Antonio, TX 78268-1208. 03-91

"Personal Computer Users" Earn...$500—$5,000 monthly. Free Report! **Computime,** 8812-B Duncanson, Bakersfield, CA 93311. 03-88

Programmer Toolkit disk contains a collection of 20 essential C64/128 programs. Examples are: AUTOFORMAT auto formats disk, COLORSET sets screen, border, text colors, SPRITEDATA makes sprites on screen, VIEWCOPY shows disk on screen while copying, MEMTEST checks computer memory, QUICKFILE database for managing information, RESET restarts the computer, QUICKLETTER easy word-processor, HELP recovers scratched programs, NEWDRIVE changes disk address, CLOSEOUT shuts off keyboard, NUMGONE erases line numbers, plus much more...$24.95. **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. 04-88

QUALITY C-64 PROGRAMS, ONLY 2½ CENTS EACH!

That's right! Examples: Eliza, Handball, Storywriter, Chess, Artillery, Swinth. Over 250 programs on three double sided disks. Arcade games, utilities, adventures, music, more—$10. or business disk $7. **K. Lude,** 4401 Devil's Hole Rd., Pemberville, OH 43450. 03-88

Quick Brown Fox Word Processing Program. Unused, with documentation Specify Comm-64 or VIC-20 cartridge $15 each. **Len 212-777-4353.**

RENT AMIGA/PC-10 DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL $2 Disk! 3.5" disks AMIGA Software rent $2, buy $4 (including disk). Run PC Software fm 3.5" disks w/Transformer software. PC-10/Sidecar 5.25" software Rent $2/Disk, buy $3. **804-853-3441. Colony,** 728 Muskogee, Norfolk, VA 23509.

RIBBONS: Star 10X/SG10, 3 pack $5.50 + $.50 S&H. **Cherrytree Software,** 464 Elmwood Drive, Mobile, AL 36609. 205-343-2770.

Track Runner disk contains C64/128 Turbo programs which provides a lot of bang for the buck. You will receive **Turboformat** which formats disks in 10 seconds, **Fastloader** to speed loading time, **3 min. Copy** for fast copies and **more...!** $18.95. **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. "Because every second counts." 03-87

Statistics: Sampling, Hypothesis testing (Gaussian, Student, Chisquare), Curve Fittings, Multiple Regression, Anova, Latin Square, Forecasting, Random Block. Commodore-64 disk ($16). **Alan Chung,** 417 N. Curtis #B, Alhambra, CA 91801. 04-89

Trade Amiga Software. Send list. **R. Stein,** 398 Great Swamp, Glastonbury, CT 06033. 03-87

ULTIMATE DISKMASTER, a disk collection cataloging system, plus, Mail-List, catalogs your addresses, prints a phonebook! Also "Hacker's Dream" 98% effective copy program, plus fifty other fantastic utilities! Only $9.95! **VAS,** Box 4632-F, Huntsville, AL 35815.

UNIQUE SOFTWARE for C64/VIC 20. Games, hobby, home applications. Send two stamps for your free catalog to: **Reilly Associates,** Box 17144-CS, Rochester, NY 14617. 03-91

Video Tune-Up disk converts C64/128 into a full function color bar generator. It produces all standard test patterns (crosshatch, color bars, gray scale, purity field...etc) plus it runs an automatic video test. A special **Bar Sweep** hi-resolution pattern (available only on expensive video analyzers) is included free. Monitor/television tune-up instructions included: $18.95. **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. **215-723-4597.** "This Package Was Purchased by **Commodore!**" Send SASE for catalog. 04-88

YOU NEED SPEED!

Commodore 64 owners: Tired of waiting for your 1541 turtle? You need **JiffyDOS/64—the fastest, most complete, most compatible disk drive speedup system available for the C-64/1541 and SX-64.** LOAD programs up to 10 times faster. SAVE programs, read/write sequential and relative files up to 4 times faster. 22 second disk format. **Works not only from BASIC but from within all programs.** Convenience: JiffyDOS/64 is ROM-based. Activates upon power-up. (No cartridge or disk hassles). **Built-in DOS 5.1 Wedge command set** plus additional commands to: Disable disk head rattle. Lock/Unlock files. List the directory, BASIC programs, or ASCII files directly from disk to screen or printer (without disturbing memory). Screen dump. Function key definitions for one-key program loading. Compatibility: **JiffyDOS/64 loads and operates with virtually all software** (and hardware) and can be completely switched out to restore 100% compatibility for problem programs (a very few copy-protected games). Installation: The JiffyDOS/64 ROM's plug into your computer and drive quickly and easily. 45-page illustrated installation manual and user's guide. **Money-back compatibility guarantee.** $49.95 postpaid. User's group discounts available. Specify C-64 or SX-64 when ordering. Call or write: **Fellows, Inc.,** 41 Brynmawr Drive, East Longmeadow, MA 01028. **413-525-8197.**

DOCUMENTATION FOR 64 & 128 PROGRAMS

Have you loaned your program to your Brother-In-Law and he lost your documentation? Or your dog found it on the floor, he couldn't read it, so he ate it! Now you can get Backup Documentation at a reasonable cost. Just $1 and up depending on length. Send S.A.S.E. and $1 (dollar will be returned with first order) for list and details. **Library,** PO Box 13121, Pensacola, FL 32591-3121. 03-87

(114) FRANKLIN COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BCE 50% TO 80% OFF LIST!

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Apple Disk Drives!
We've got some returned and refused C.O.D. items we need to clear out of our warehouse. All equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be working upon arrival.
Apple II Disk Drives **$59**
Made by CTI, direct drive, single sided, works with Apple II, IIe, II+. See our full page ad for details. No returns except units that are not functional upon arrival.
BCE — 1-202-944-3910
Ask for Operator 58.

FRANKLIN ACE 2000 OR 500 is the right choice for an Apple 2E or 2C compatible. Call or send a self-addressed stamped envelope for our price list. We will save you money. **Glidden Electronics Inc.,** PO Box 1580, Deleon Springs, FL 32028. 904-985-5842. 04-92

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BCE 50% TO 80% OFF LIST!

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Computers!
We've got some returned and refused C.O.D. items we need to clear out of our warehouse. All equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be working upon arrival.
Corona 325 Series Portable **$659**
256K RAM, 9" green monitor, 1 floppy drive, 4 expansion slots, detachable keyboard.
Corona 325 Series Desktop **$699**
256K RAM, 2 floppy drives, 4 expansion slots, detached keyboard, mono monitor.
NEC Laptop (8401A-LS) **$379**
See our full page ad for details. No returns except units that are not functional upon arrival.
BCE — 1-202-944-3910
Ask for Operator 58.

ABSOLUTELY SMASHING SOFTWARE $5.95 PER DISK. PC-Deskmates, PC-Outline, PC-Write, TurboSpell, File Express, Commercial Unprotect, PC-File, Utilities Galore, Print Control, plus many more! IBM PC, PC Jr, or MS-DOS Compatibles. Free Catalog. **Shareware Express,** 31877 Del Obispo, Suite 102-F, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675.. 11-88

ATTN: TOSHIBA laptop owners. External 5.25" floppy drives. $296 + $9 s/h. CA residents add 6%. MC/VISA. **Holistic Computing,** 115 South H Street, Lompoc, CA 93436. 805-736-3635/7601. Also available for other laptops. 04-89

CLONE DEALERS

YOU ARE

HERE!!!!!!

Low Prices on clones got you down? Sell them software, of course! (Why didn't I think of that?) Listed below are popular software packages that are Like Brand—Spankin'—New, rip roaring + raring to go.

Look!!

Framework (List $695)	$95
Display Write 2 (List $385)	$50
PFS Write (List $140)	$30
Homeword (List $75)	$25
DBase Manager II (List $295)	$45
Condor 3 (List $650)	$50
PFS Access (List $140)	$25
BPI Inventory (List $795)	$95
BPI Account Rec. (List $595)	$95
BPI Account Pay (List $595)	$95
BPI Self Trainer (List $70)	Free w/Purchase

All right now, this is it. Quantities are veeery limited, so I hope ya'll act now! Your friendly Computer Geek, **Crazy Richard!**

Shreve Systems
845 Lark Ave
S. Port, LA 71105
318-865-6743
4—9 P.M. C.S.T.

03-88

AT&T 7300 Computer: Unix operating system, 1MB of memory, hard disk, floppy, mouse, and monitor, plus all software & manuals. Call **1-505-589-1100** ask for Russell.

★ ★ ★

COMPUTER STUFF!
We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, Macs, Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **318-865-6743** 4—9 pm CST. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 01-89

EVERY FUNCTION cards—floppy controller, RGB, TTL, composite, Ser/Parallel, clock/calendar, game $189. **RNC Systems,** #2 Road West, Manlius, NY 13104. 315-682-2820.

GENUINE IBM enhanced keyboards for the XT. $150. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

IBM 100% compatible XT home assembly kits. One disk (Teac) drive $595: Two drives $695; with 20MB (Seagate) hard drive $995. Includes 640K RAM, Swivel base monitor with anti-glare screen, XT keyboard, etc. Add $50-for Turbo, $18 for AT type turbo case. FCC approved, Use our nickle (toll free) **1-800-826-5774** to order and for technical help! Lek'tronics USA assembled systems too! 04-88

IBM Add-Ons--forXT--Main Board 640k Turbo (OK Phonex BIOS) $125; Mono graphics card $69; Parallel Printer card $30; 4 Drive controller $31; 512K Ok $35; 384k Multi function OK $99; For AT--Main Board 6/8MHZ (OK) $400; Serial card 4 ports $110; Color/Mono/Graphics card $169; 1.2m Disk controller $55; lots more send SASE for list. All prices include shipping. Check, VISA, Mastercard. Ohio residents add 6.5% tax. **WG Technologies,** PO bOx 33627, Dayton, OH 45440. 03-87

IBM PC w/10 MgHD 512K, 8087, Quadram Card, 1 360 floppy, Amdek II RGB, DOS 2 $1700 b/o. **415-474-1625**W or **415-236-2721**H. **James.** 03-89

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ Make Sure you see our full page ad in this issue. you can save megabucks in quanitity over IBM, for our "At-Compatible"!! We are trying to find a piece of software that won't run on it but runs on IBM's. Haven't had any luck yet. Please help. Look us up in the index in the front. Now shipping. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

NEC MULTISYNC, Paradise Autoswitch, $750. Columbia Portable, 2-Disk, $450. Perfect Software $50. **701-968-3834** eves, Box 182, Cando, ND 58324.

PC-XT/AT Bare PCB and Your design boards. Wholesale. **INTEGRITY TECHNOLOGY,** 105 Serra, #230, Milpitas, CA 95035-0604.

Quality Software Rental from $1. IBM/Apple softwares brand names & generics. 640K XT mono sys from $699; AT/Turbos avail. **CSA,** 26E Church La., Phila., PA 19144 **215-849-4520.**

SELL OR BUY FAST!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete list $10, VISA/MC.

1-800-843-6713
In Florida: (305) 459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems, 2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

Store Controller IBM AT. Unused. Loaded.. even has QIC 60 AT tape backup. $4900. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

★ ★ ★

THIS IS IT

Still wasting time? See our ad classification 115B.

We buy and sell Apple IIE's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** 11-87

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

CLONE DEALERS

See Classification #115. 03-88

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

SELL OR BUY FAST!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete list $10, VISA/MC.

1-800-843-6713
In Florida: (305) 459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems, 2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

Wanted IBM PC-jr. Computers, parts and accessories. We buy closeouts etc. Call or write with list **Computer Reset,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046. **214-276-8072. 9-81**

Wanted IBM PC-jr. Computers, parts and accessories. We buy closeouts etc. Call or write with list **Computer Reset,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046. **214-276-8072. 9-83**

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

1000's of **FREE IBM SOFTWARE** programs available from **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP.** Over 10000 members worldwide. Over 100 computer formats. For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C1, Orangepark, FL 32067. 02-87

100+ Dial-Your-Match BBS modem number! $5. **BBS-List,** Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510 or 300 Baud: **818-840-8066. 04-91**

★ ★ ★

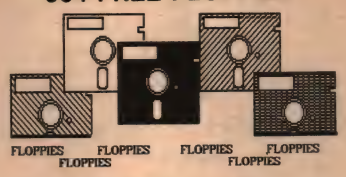
10 MEG DATABASE

Nothing Like It! THE NATION'S NUMBERS formatted for Lotus 1-2-3, REFLEX, or dBASE II-III-III+. A comprehensive subjectively categorized 10 meg numerical database of the latest data on every subject, (population, education, crime, agriculture, etc.,) about the nation, the states, metro areas, counties, and cities. Manipulate it, sort it, compare it, and see it as never before. Sample disk $15, apply to $300 purchase price, MC/VISA. 3.5 or 5.25 disk. **Gene Essman,** BAdata/EBS, PO Box 1982, Wheat Ridge, CO 80034-1982; 1-303-278-0406. 04-88

$$$

HOME FINANCES MADE EASY. Are you currently keeping your home finances on a spread sheet? Or maybe even doing them by hand? If so we would like to introduce you to **THE HOME BUDGET MANAGER.** This is a professionaly written, user supported, home finance program for the IBM PC or compatible. It features 30 separate budget categories, a check register, a complete check database, checkbook balancing, and more. We are offering an evaluation copy of this program with an on disc manual for only **$6.** (This is not a demo, it is a full working copy). Please send chk/MO to: **Cluff Software Systems,** PO Box 73276, Puyallup, WA 98373.

364 FREE FLOPPIES



Send SASE to **Unique Software Club,** 10166 Quivas, Denver, Co 80221. 03-91

3 SECONDS

Is how long it takes Total Recall to find any word or phrase in 1 megabyte of text files. Just $39.50. Guaranteed. **Packet Press,** 14704-S Seneca Castle Ct., Gaithersburg, MD 20878; 301/762-7145. 04-88

BCE 50% TO 80% OFF LIST!

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Hayes Compatible Modems!
We've got some returned and refused C.O.D. items we need to clear out of our warehouse. All equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be working upon arrival.
Amazing Things 1200 Baud **$89**
See our full page ad for details. No returns except units that are not functional upon arrival.
BCE — 1-202-944-3910
Ask for Operator 58.

BCE 50% TO 80% OFF LIST!

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Printers!
We've got some returned and refused C.O.D. items we need to clear out of our warehouse. All equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be working upon arrival.
Axiom DX 2000 .....**$169**
20 CPS daisywheel, carriage, 13" friction feed, Diablo 630 compatible—factory reconditioned.
Axiom DX 2500 .....**$189**
25 CPS daisywheel, 15" carriage, friction feed, Diablo 630—factory reconditioned.
Canon PJ-1080A.....**$149**
7 color ink jet, parallel interface, does Lotus 1-2-3- graphics, 1 year factory warranty.
C. Itoh Riteman 15.....**$279**
NLQ dot matrix, 15" carriage. 160 CPS Draft, 32 CPS NLQ, parallel interface, 8K buffer, with built-in tractor, and graphics capacity.
Data South HR-35.....**$349**
35 cps daisywheel, 15" carriage, same as Brother HR-35.
Diablo P38 .....**$479**
400 CPS dot matrix, heavy duty, demo condition, parallel interface.
See our full page ad for details. No returns except units that are not functional upon arrival.
BCE — 1-202-944-3910
Ask for Operator 58.

AAAT LAST! Professional Handicapping Systems: Thoroughbred/Harness $29.95/Enhanced $49.95; Greyhound $29.95/Enhanced $49.94; Pro Football $39.95; Plus $2 S&H. VISA/MC. Specify computer. **Softtech Group Inc.,** PO Box 582C, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. **313-851-4925.**

ALPHA TEXT TOOLS

New integrated text processing system for MS-DOS computers: text editor, formatter, spelling checker, font package, plus utilities. Fully supported, with 50 page User's Guide. Just $34.95. Free info: **Cranberry Software Tools,** PO Box 681, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550-0681.04-89

AMAZING PC-BRIDGE game plus Free Bonus! You're always dealt the best hand when you play PC-BRIDGE with your computer. Features include one-key response, bidding, hands open or closed, replay of last 20 hands, computer play of defense, much more. Includes free issue of the Recreational & Educational Computing newsletter! Specify MSDOS or TRS-80 version. $22.50. **RecMathSoftware,** 129 Carol Drive, Clarks Summit, PA 18411. 02-91

3.5" or 5.25" PUBLIC DOMAIN software. The best selection of the latest programs. Send $1.00 for list, apply to purchase. MC/VISA on purchase. **Gene Essman,** BAdata/EBS, PO Box 1982, Wheat Ridge, CO 80034-1982; 1-303-278-0406. 04-88

AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE Full featured, bank approved printout. $19.50. **Computer Services,** Homosassa Springs, FL 32647. SASE for details and printout. 04-92

APO/FPO-FOREIGN

Now servicing PC Users worldwide with the best in Public Domain software. $1 rent or $2 copied. Big selection and fast service. LSASE for catalog. **The Pacific Software Library,** 2043 A Plumeria Blvd., APO SF, CA 96334. 03-89

A Powerful 300/1200/2400 Baud BBS! The famous Dial-Your-Match BBS now runs on any IBM compatible! Written entirely on 'C' for speed. Multiple message boards, multiple SYSOP-defined questionnaires, and comments on public messages. DYM-NETWORK allows messages to be forwarded to remote BBS's avoiding toll calls! Order by Modem! **1-818-840-8066** (300 baud) or send SASE to: **BBS-PC,** PO Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510. 10-88

★

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR YOUR IBM PC & ALL CLONES
Full scale Expert Systems. Ready to Consult. 1. The Stock Market Expert. 2. The Executive Health Expert. 3. Dr. Freud (The Psychiatrist). 4. The Psychology Expert. 5. The Happiness Expert. 6. The Therapist (Far better than the original Eliza). 7. Thinking Art / Volume 2. 8. Turbo Expert Toolkit III - build your own Expert System using simple menu commands! 9. The First A.I. Game. Just $29.95 each. Please specify # on your Order. IBM A.I. DEMO DISK & catalog $5 or send large SASE for catalog with many more programs. **THINKING SOFTWARE, INC.,**Dept IBM, 46-16 65th Place, Woodside, NY 11377 03-88

★

ASTROLOGY $19.95

Easy to use program calculates accurate charts, saves charts to file, calculates aspects and midpoints, calculates communication indexes between charts to assess compatibility, searches chart database for compatible matches, and generates a 6-month list of transiting aspects to natal chart. On-screen atlas for lookup of U.S. and world lat./long.. Obtain hardcopy of all results. Charts calculate on PC or XT in 8 seconds, on AT in 3 seconds. Ideal inexpensive utility for astrologer or dating service. ASTROL93 operates on IBM compatibles with at least 256K RAM. Atlas and hi-res graphics chartwheel option require CGA card. Send $19.95 plus $2.00 S&H to **John Halloran,** P.O. Box 75713, Los Angeles, CA 90075.

A SYSOP'S DREAM! Run your own Dial-Your-Match BBS on Apple, IBM, C-64, or C-128! Order by modem! **818-840-8066** (300 baud) or SASE to: Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510. 02-88

★ ★ ★

ATTENTION VCR OWNERS

Video Librarian is a fast easy to use menu driven database that manages your video library. Each record contains movie title, star, costar, cast, director, rating company, category, year, tape number, counter start/stop, and time. Allows quick search by tape number, title, star or costar. prints reports to screen or printer. Prints tape labels. Minimum requirement IBM-PC or true compatible, 128KB memory, 1 360K drive. $23.50 plus $2.50 S/H check or M/O. **TurboSystemCo,** 5100 Ten Sleep Dr., Cheyenne, WY 82009.02-88

ATTENTION: $$WIN$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND** Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Professional **FOOTBALL** handicapper...$39.95. MC/VISA. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. **1-800-527-9467. 03-87**

All Original some unused $35 apiece, Wordperfect 3.0, Home Account +, Plans Edition, Words Edition, Graphs Edition, Asynch. Communications, Bisync. Communications, Payroll Training Edition, APL, Tim IV, Business Basic, Team Manager, Accounts Receivable, Inventory, Peachtext 5000, Visicalc IVers 2.0 Network version, dBase training, Crosstalk XVI. Call **312-325-8913** eves.

An INCREDIBLE SHOPPING ADVENTURE! FREE! Use your modem! Call **Fantasy Plaza at 818-840-8066** (300 baud) 02-88

★ ★ ★

Are you the owner of an IBM or PC/MS-DOS compatible computer that craves inexpensive but useful software for your machine? Then you are reading the right advertisment because that's our specialty. Only the NEWEST and BEST programs make our list. Our catalog contains over 150 different QUALITY business, educational, recreational, and utility programs. And we are adding 15-20 more every month (we could add more, but we're very picky). To obtain our catalog on floppy disk, send $1 or four 22-cent stamps to offset postage and materials ($1 will be deducted from your first order) to: **SOFTWARE INNOVATIONS,** 1309 E. Northern Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85020.

★ ★ ★ 03-88

★ ★ ★

Attention Food Lovers! 'Computer Chef' is here!! Delicious Recipies are now available on **DISKETTES** for the **IBM PC/XT.** They are quick and easy to use. We have the following categories: Appetizers, Candy, Casseroles, Chicken, Desserts, Mexican, Microwave, Quicky Meals, Seafood, Singles/Doubles, Cakes, Caribbean, French, Frozen, Desserts, Italian Ice-Cream, Low Calorie, Pies, Salads, Vegetarian. Each diskette is $5.95. Any 3 diskettes $15.95, or a set of 10 for $49.95. Send check or M.O. to **'Computer Chef',** Crescent Branch, Golden, CO 80403.04-90

BASIC GAMES

75+ Entertainment programs on 2 disks. Music, graphics, adventure, text, arcade, etc. Learn basic programming secrets. $10 pp. **ALT/CTRL Software,** POB 16, Stratford, CT. 06497. 03-91

BE THE BOSS!

Computer Software for Home Business! If you have typing, secretarial, real estate, accounting or administrative abilities, write **Unique Home Systems,** Dept. 319B, 10166 Quivas St., Denver, CO 80221. SASE. 03-90

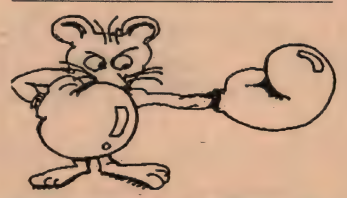
BIBLE STUDY program, menu-driven, 63 subjects, printouts, documentation. $19.95. **LuLin Productions,** 5807 E. Singletree St. Apache Jct., AZ 85219.

★ ★ ★

BUILD-A-WILL

Use your IBM PC word processor to select, edit, and combine various will clauses from library disk containing complete sample wills and numerous common will clauses to build your own unique, individualized will. Only $17.95 pp. Apple version also available for use only with Appleworks word processor at $14.95 pp. **B Natural Sales,** Box 3903, Omaha, NE 68103-0903. 04-89

Bible Study Guide Program for IBM, non-denominational, fundamental $6 pp. **B. Armstrong,** Box 12192, Norfolk, VA 23502. 03-87



IBM SOFTWARE at knockdown prices! Public Domain and User Supported. As low as 80 cents per disk full of programs when you rent and copy. Rent for 14 days. Or try our very cheap copying service. $1.30-$2.50 per disk. Hundreds of programs! No junk, just the cream of the crop. Most categories. Free catalog. **Phoenix Systems,** PO Box 523, Angola, IN 46703. **219-665-6202.**

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

YES EASY TO BUILD CLONE KITS ARE HERE NOW. ALL WIRED AND PRETESTED

Yes we make up the kits from stocks of wired and tested boards so you know all will be well when it is assembled. As you know we have been in the bare PCB business for years, and we know good and bad boards when we see them. We insist on the best quality of pre-tested boards, stuffed with good new IC's and then thoroughly tested and burned in. You may see stuff cheaper then ours but it wont be better. After all what good is it to save a few bucks and then have 100's of hours of aggravation? Better to pay a small amount more (after all quality control time is cheap in Taiwan) and have 1000's of hours of satisfaction. The kits go together easily in about an hour.

COMPLETE 8MHZ TURBO KIT
This kit consists of the following wired parts.
(A) Flip-top case, heavy gage steel
(B) 150 Watt power supply, true 150W
(C) 5160 AT/XT autoswitch keyboard
(D) 8Mhz Turbo with 640K DRAM
(E) Drive card & cable
(F) 2 PANASONIC DSDD drives
(G) Video card, color/mono
(H) Clock/cal/ser/par ports
(I) 10 free diskettes with feeware
(J) Assembly manual
(K) Speaker
$599.00

BARE BONES 8MHZ TURBO KIT
This is a minimum system kit, having just the basics; you add to it from our cards or any good cards etc. Allows max freedom of choice.
(A) Flip-Top case, heavy gage steel
(B) 150 Watt power supply(true 150W)
(C) 8 Mhz 640K TURBO with 256K on it
(D) speaker
(E) Assembly manual
$249.00

IBM COMPATIBLE WIRED CARDS

HEXPACK
A workalike copy of the famous AST sixpack with all it's features. 384K, RAM, clock,Cal Serial, Parallel, now only..... $79.95

COLOR GRAPHICS
A copy of the ever popular PERSYST card 100% IBM compatible, with RGB, + composite color & monochrome outputs $59.95

MONO GRAPHICS
The Hercules clone with par printer.. $69.95

MULTI IO
The MULTI I/O has it all!! Disc control, clock cal, game,serial, parallel. Total I/O $84.95

FARADAY DRIVE
FARADAY, the card that runs 1-4 drives in internal daisy chain fashion..... $29.95

KRAM $159.95
An excat clone of the famous JRAM card . We did our own software and schematics. Very good for ram,disc etc.

SOFTWARE & BOOK
DISKETTE, book & schematic.....$19.95

PRINTER $24.95
The std parallel printer card

GAME $24.95
The std 2 port game I/O card

RS232 $34.95
The dual port RS-232 card for COM-1 & 2 one of our best cards

CLOCK $34.95
Clock/calendar card

RS232+ CLOCK $44.95
A nice card with 2 RS232 ports and a clock/calendar on board

384K $59.95
A close grid of 64K RAM to upgrade an older PC or early clone

576K $64.95
A small card with 2 rows of 256K RAM and 1 row of 64K to upgrade 64K PC's

I/O+2 $64.95
The I/O + II is a very effective card for saving slots.Clock,cal,serial,parallel,game I/O in 1.

1.2M/360K DriveCard
360K/1.2M XT/AT Dual drive card. A clever card for the XT or AT, it will run 1.2M or 360K drives, mixed or two identical ones. Very good for up/down transfer of data from AT/XT, archives, hard drive fast back-up etc. Really flies with the program called FASTBACK.....$89.95

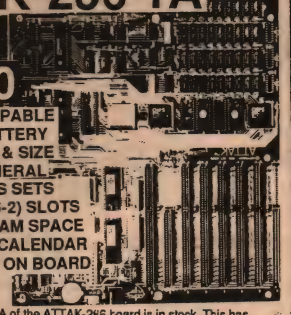
EPROM PROGRAMMER
A clever card that plugs into your IBM and lets you program any EPROM up to 512K under software control. Full screen edit/add/delete features. will program all types,5v,12v,21v,24v, a really full feature unit for the price. comes in two styles. the EW901 does 1 at a time, the EW904 does 4 EPROMS at a time.
EW901..$119.95 EW904..$199.95

IBM COMP PC BOARDS

All the bare PCB come complete with a parts list and placement diagram. All the PCB are pretested on a bed of nails for open/short faults.We do not have schematics except where noted. All PROMS and EPROMS are available, as is certain non-copyright software,as noted..

HEXPACK	$19.95
COLOR GRAPHICS	$19.95
384K	$14.95
576K	$14.95
RS232	$9.95
KRAM	$24.95
KRAM SOFTWARE & BOOK	$19.95
PROTOTYPE XT	$24.95
MEMORY PROTOTYPE XT	$24.95
PROTOTYPE AT	$19.95
EXTENDER XT	$29.95
EXTENDER AT	$9.95
PRINTER	$9.95
GAME	$19.95
MONO GRAPHICS	$12.95
FARADAY DRIVE CARD	$9.95
PROM	$9.95
CLOCK	$12.95
RS232+ CLOCK	$14.95
I/O+2	

ATTAK-286 1A NEW $495.00



* 8,10,12 MHZ CAPABLE
* ON BOARD BATTERY
* STD AT SHAPE & SIZE
* STD AT PERIPHERAL
* RUNS ALL BIOS SETS
* 8 INTERFACE(6-2) SLOTS
* I MEGABYTE RAM SPACE
* CMOS CLOCK/CALENDAR
* 80287 SOCKET ON BOARD

At last the new model 1A of the ATTAK-286 board is in stock. This has all the latest features for easy operation at up to 12 MHZ with the 12 Mhz IC set. It uses the LSI chip set from CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY that you have heard tell about. It is of 4 layer construction for noise free high speed operation and is exhaustively pretested on a GENERAL RADIO bed of nails computerized matrix tester. It is the same size as the real AT and has space for up to 1 Meg of RAM. Wired boards are equipped with the lates PHOENIX BIOS. We sell the board in these formats.

(A)Wired and 100% tested, with book,BIOS and 0K RAM	$495.00
(B)Bare tested PCB with partaliat & placement	$ 99.95
(C) Detailed manual, with CHIPS & TECH data, schematics and many useful hints and kinks	$29.95
(D)PHOENIX BIOS, for bare PCB buyers, latest version	$59.95
(E) Keyboard BIOS from PHOENIX for bare PCB	$29.95
(I)CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY 5 Chip set, 8 Mhz	$99.95
(J)12 Mhz Upgrade, new crystal, 12 Mhz C&T set etc	$149.95
(K) 80286 CPU., 8 MHZ	$89.95
(L) 80286 CPU, 12 MHZ	$139.95

We have many other parts in stock. ask.

640K 2 4 LAYER XT MOTHERBOARD

4 LAYER 10Mhz TURBO
This is a champion of a board, made with the latest of 4 layer PCB fabrication techniques it is rock-solid and has perfect hard-switch(a toggle switch chooses speed) and soft-switch(a keyboard command chooses speed) modes to choose from. It will also use two BIOSes, DIP switch selectable for when you want to select certain BIOSes for particular applications.
A high quality board at a realistic price. $159.95
4 Layer 8 Mhz TURBO, as above but single BIOS,Hard/soft Sw.....$149.95
2LAYER 8Mhz TURBO $129.95

IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

As you know the keyboard is one of the two mechanical items in your system, all else is solid state and runs forever. We have looked high n low for good Taiwan keyboards, and found them!!. BTC, one of the worlds finest keyboard makers, has them. We tested them thoroughly first, & then we bought. We found them to be of excellent quality, 100% IBM/Keytronics compatible and only a little more costly than the real cheapies. Ask a friend who has bought a real cheap keyboard if he is happy, or buy one yourself and see. When you have seen, give us a call.

5150 The std 84 key type for XT, with large return key.....$54.95

5160 The new XT/AT autoswitch type that know what it is plugged into. Has LED status panel, large return key and a very nice feel.....$64.95

5161 The enhanced AT/XT autoswitch with 12 function keys, LED status panel, numeric pad, large return key.$88.95

AZTEC 200W POWER SUPPLY FOR THE AT

We sell the AZTEC power supplies because they are very good. Less than 0.1% fail in service, and the overvoltage protection is so good that they never fry boards. Just try some of the real cheapos.. ask a friend who had a system fry at 18V on the 5v line, hard drives and all. They are FCC/CSA and U/L approved. They put out a true 200W with +5v@21A,+12v@8A,-5v-12v@0.3A And they will last forever, being AZTEC.
$129.95

DRIVETEC 3.3M FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

The new servo drive 5.25" Floppies from DRIVETEK can backup a 20MB hard drive on 6 disks. Also useful for Archive storage at high efficiency.

Yes the new SERVO FORMATTED disc drives from DRIVETEC are the next step in super high density data storage. The drive has a coarse and fine head step servo and actually follows the pre-recorded track under active control by the LSI controller on board, much like laser audio players do. The active tracking allows very high density tracks to be used, with very close spacing for real data packing.

We sell a package of 1 disc drive, one XT/AT controller and 2 servo-formatted diskettes at a low-low price of $199.00, extra drives are $99.00, extra controller are $99.00 and a box of 4 servo diskettes is $39.95.

BARE PCB for II+,IIe

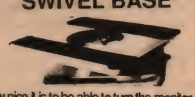
We still have a few of the BARE PCB's for the II+ and the IIe in stock. We are clearing them out so the price is good, but some items may be gone forever, good luck.

GROUP 1, 3 FOR $12.00
DISC, 16K, 80 Column, 80 Col + Soft-switch,RS-232,Z-80, Communications,Sprite graphics,13/16 Sector Disc.

GROUP 2, 2 FOR $13.00
Super-Serial, IIe Ext Ram/128K,SSM Modem,Gripplier,Time II,APPLACARD Z-80+RAM, 9 Voice music,RGB,SAM.

GROUP 3, 2 FOR $16.00
Thunder clock,EPROM, Large PROTO-small PROTO,256K Applacard addon
All BARE PCB come with parts list and where they plug in

SWIVEL BASE



How nice it is to be able to turn the monitor from right to left and up and down on an easy to use swivelling stand that adds only 2" in height to the overall system. A very handy accessory, an ideal gift.....
SMALL 12" $11.95
LARGE 14" $12.95

PANASONIC

5.25" and 3.5" for DOS 3.2 from PANASONIC
The old standby from Panasonic, the JU455-A5(5A455 SHUG)
A highly reliable, quiet unit. DSDD, for XT a.....$99.95
The new AT style for 1.2 M with DSQD format, the JU475 made for the AT. Very fast, quiet and reliable.....$139.95
The new 3.5" 80 track DSDD drive for 720K data storage, made for the new smaller units, runs under DOS3.2, JU393.....$99.95

HARD DRIVE CABINET $59.95

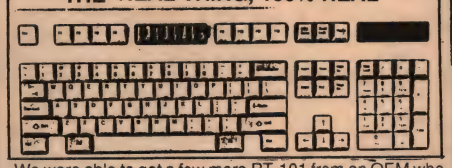
This is a very nice case for your hard drive, it has space for 2 1/2 height drives with cover-up bezel for one only. The back is cut for fuse holder, AC plug, switch, connector panel and 3 1/2" AC or DC fan. 40 W $39.95
We also have some switching power supplies for one or two drives. The 40 Watt unit has 5V-4A and 12V-1.5A and the 60 watt one is 5V-7A and 12V-2.5A. 60 W $59.95

AT SYSTEM KIT.....$995.00

All you need to build up a really nice AT compatible system with our FLIP-TOP case, AZTEC 200Watt power supply, ATTAK-286 Motherboard, fully tested with 512K of DRAM, Dual 360/1.2 floppy controller and 1.2M PANASONIC drive, with a 5160 AT/XT compatible keyboard, PHOENIX BIOS, and PHOENIX keyboard BIOS and all the small hardware to let you quickly(1 Hr) assemble your own AT system. We know they are good because our own employees are buying them for use at home.

KEYTRONICS RT-101 XT-AT Keyboard

THE REAL THING, 100% REAL



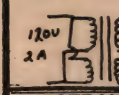
We were able to get a few more RT-101 from an OEM who was overstocked with them, but only a few so act fast. The final shipment will arrive about one week after you see this ad so act fast to get in the queu. ONLY $99.95

CRYSTALS OSCILLATORS SWITCH BOXES DC STEP SERVO DB CONNECTOR CABLES

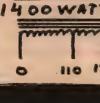
SCOPE PROBES
We have sold 100's of these great scope probes to hobbyists all over the USA. A well made probe with 1X,10X and Ref Sw. With up to 10 Meg I/P Imp, useable to 100 Mhz, low capacity,short rise time, and 600V AC+DC capable for $29.95

ASCII KEYBOARD
A great ascii keyboard for general use, made with a 6V micro it only need +5 to run. Has word processing layout with a large return key and 20 keys for special macro use under software control. Cost AES DATA over $100, MICROSWITCH HALL type keyswitches for eternal use. With schematic and pinout.....$19.95

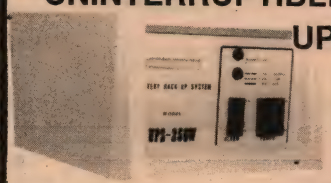
ISOLATION TRANSFORMER
This is a high quality full AC isolation transformer for those who wish to run 110 Volt items on 220 Volts and vice-versa. Good for 240 Watts at 50/60 Hz Ideal for:COMPUTERS, SCOPES, PRINTERS, MONITORS and many, many more items using 240 watts or less. With full user details....$19.95
$19.95



AUTOTRANSFORMER
Another very good item for running 110 volt items on 220 or vice versa. This autotransformer has 1400 Watts capacity, about 12-13 Amps at 110 or 6-7 Amps at 220. Does not isolate the 110 from the 220 or vice versa, so it must be used with a proper through grounded 3 wire circuit for safety. Full data given. Tapped at 110,170 210,220,230,240, versatile Eh.
1400 WATTS $29.95



UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY



UPS-250W, UPS-400W

1. High efficiency	85%
2. Sinewave(avoid modified square wave)	Sinewave
3. Internal no-spill battery	Yes
4. External battery terminals	Yes
5. Audible power loss warning	Yes
6. Fast transfer time, under 5 Ms	Yes
7. Multiple output sockets	2
8. % of line transients filtered	100%

UPS-250W $239.95

UPS-400W $379.95
2 great new uninterruptible power supplies from SENDON. Each is rated to run a system of the rated wattage for 10-20 minutes to let you back-up files etc in case power fails. A real time saver in rural areas where power can be intermittent in bad weather. The UPS-250 can also be used as a 150 Watt continuous 120 volt AC supply when run from an external 12V battery. This extends the rating of the internal GEL-CEL for as long as you can keep hooking up car batteries(or in a boat or car as long as you wish) In this case the rating is 150W on a continuous basis. The UPS-400W has a 24 volt internal GEL-CEL and can be run on 24V DC power as well, but at 250W continuously

BIG BLUE SEED
APPLE SEED 1,
APPLE SEED II,

The famous SEED manuals contain the essentials of assembling all manner of APPLE and IBM clone motherboards & plug in cards. Organized into 3 main areas for economy.
(A) BIG BLUE SEED Over 75 IBM XT motherboards and cards listed with all parts and placement for easy work on the bare PCB. Tells where to get the various bare PCBs. HasXT,AT, Turbo etc. constantly updated.....$17.95
(B) APPLE SEED 1, For the many II+ and IIe clone motherboards. With lots of data on each one.....$9.95
(C) APPLE SEED II, For plug ins for the APPLE II+ and IIe. 85 cards listed with all parts, placements, hints etc for easy building.....$14.95
Buy 2 or more and save 10 %, all cards listed are for sale from us.

RAMBANK II EMS RAM CARD $189.95

This clever little card has copied the Lotus/Intel RAM format for extended memory space(EMS) and is far, far cheaper, but just as good. Comes ready to stuff with 64K or 256K DRAMS, and will accept 2MB of 256K, or 512K of 64K DRAM. Comes with driver disk for RAMdisk or spooler.

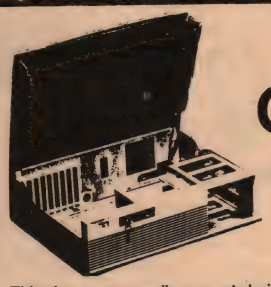
POWER SUPPLY

The ever famous NCR switching power supply for their defunct IBM clone. 5V@7A,12VA3A -5-12@1A. Another very nice unit. It will run a clone and is a very high quality unit....$34.95
The NORTHERN TELECOM power supply is running out at last. We have only 300 of these great beauties left(out of the 3000 we had). It gives 5V@4A,12,-5,-12V@1A ea a real deal at only.....$19.95
What a deal, we bought a whole lot of these BURROUGHS switching power supplies for real cheap. They give 5V at 6Amp,& 12V at 3 Amp. A very good unit for external tape, or hard drive, or ext floppy. We are able to sell this for only $24.95 because we bought it right, but we think they will go fast as they are a very nice high density package so order now.

CASE STAND $39.95

How nice it is to be able to stand your computer on it's side to save space. This stand will adapt to all the XT and AT clones and real thing on the market. It is a solid heavy steel plate so that your unit will not fall over easily as the center of gravity is kept nice and low. We are able to sell this nice unit at a far lower price than other units of inferior design.

AT CASE NEW TYPE FLIP TOP $129.95



This nice new case allows you to build an AT compatible and to easily get at the innards. Gone are the days when you get to slide about 80 pounds of scraping iron on and off just to see what you own.

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC
56 HARVESTER AVE
BATAVIA NY 14020 USA
1-716-343-6133
IN CANADA 1-800-387-1385

TOLL FREE 1-800-431-9008

VISA® MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: MINIMUM ORDER $10.00. FOR ORDERS LESS THAN $50.00, PLS ADD $5.00 FOR PACKING AND FREIGHT. OVER $50.00 PLS ADD 5% FOR PACKING AND FREIGHT. HEAVY ITEMS MAY NEED EXTRA FREIGHT. ALL ORDERS SENT BY UPS GROUND UNLESS ANOTHER WAY IS REQUESTED. IN THAT CASE ANY EXTRA FEE WE MUST PAY IS CHARGED. UPS RED, BLUE ARE AVAILABLE. C.O.D. BY US MAIL OR UPS. PLEASE ADD $3.50 COD FEE TO THE ABOVE. WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER, SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY, OR STATE AND FEDERAL INSTITUTION PUCHASE ORDERS. PERSONAL CHECKS NEED 14 DAYS TO CLEAR. ALL GOODS SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Baseball Players/Coaches

Display, save, print your baseball or softball team's roster, batting, fielding, pitching statistics just like the pros (up to 20 players/team, 30 teams/disk). Specify **C64/IBM/APPLE.** $19.95 (disk only). Money back guarantee. **Scoreboard Software,** Dept. CSC, POB 31566, Phoenix, AZ 85046. 03-87

Bible Games for IBM compatible computers. Proverbs, The Lost Sheep and Adams Family $29.50. Free Catalog. **DNE Software,** Rt. 1, Box 136, Pennsboro, WV 26415. 01-87

Buy Sell or trade used IBM software. Printed catalogue $2, catalogue on disk with two free programs $5. **Software Trading Club,** PO Box 1007, St. Francisville, LA 70775. 12-88

CADIT—Only $20, Inexpensive, easy to use, menu driven CAD program. Includes predefined symbols for creating digital schematics. **SIMIT**—Only $20, menu driven digital simulator for CADIT schematics or net-list. **JB-Software,** PO Box 36299, Denver, CO 80236. 02-87

★ ★ ★

CENTRAL FLORIDA IBM-PC PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP

Our Libraries are overflowing with all the latest versions of top-notch public domain and shareware programs. Rental plans available or pay only a nominal distribution charge for separate volumes. For more information send large SASE to: **Central Florida IBM-PC Public Domain Users Group,** Box 2538, Ormond Beach, FL 32075.

CHEAP SOFTWARE. Public domain, freeware, shareware. Games, utilities, etc. Send stamp for catalog. Sample disk 10 programs $5. **Ragefield,** 809 Sixth Avenue, Cleveland, MS 38732. 04-88

CHEAP SOFTWARE

YES, Cheap software for IBM computers and compatibles. Including PCjr. This Topnotch software includes Business, Games, Utility, and Education diskettes. You can't go wrong with us. Visa and Mastercard accepted. Write or call for a free catalog, to: **Morning Star Industry,** PO Box 3095, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. 313-971-3316. 04-93

CHEAP SOFTWARE

Yes, Cheap Software For IBM PC/MS-DOS/PCjr. Topnotch Business, Games, Utility, and Educational diskettes. You can't go wrong with us. Visa and Mastercard accepted. Write for our free catalog or send $4 for a Detail Directory disk to: **Morning Star Industry,** PO Box 3095, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 or call **313-971-3316.11-87**

★ ★ ★

CLONE DEALERS

See Classification #115. 03-88

★ ★

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Two utilities to help ease those maintenance problems. COBCHART reads your Cobol source code and prints a structure diagram in outline form, showing the nesting of PERFORM, CALL, and GOTO statements. Reveals the overall program structure at a glance. New version 2.0 handles huge Cobol programs with less memory. METRIC reads your Cobol source and computes both McCabe's and Halstead's complexity metrics. Useful for time and manpower estimates. Configurable to suit your needs. Requires Dos 2.x. COBCHART $49.95, METRIC $21.95 or buy both for $59.95. Check or money order to **Nat Eastham,** PO Box 12300, Oklahoma City, OK 73157. 04-89

CODE CRACKER is a collection of disk backup and file copy programs which provided a lot of bang for the buck. You will receive SOLASDISKBACKUP which maps the disk on-screen before it copies it. 4 minute backup which copies almost everything at high speed, SEQFILE READER to directly view sequential files. PROGRAMCOPIER which copies individual program, sequential or relative files. For C64/128 $18.95. **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. **215-723-4597.** "Because a clean copy matters!" Write for free catalog.

Bible on Disk

ASCII text files can be used by most word processors, comes with program to view, scan, print verses. Full helps screen is very user-friendly. Send $3 shipping for demo. Available in book or chapter files. KJV Old Testament $35, New Testament $15, complete set $45. MS-DOS 2.11-UP. 1yr Free updates with order. We'll be here tomorrow. ATTN: **Ray Hamilton, BibleSoft,** PO Box 36, Homedale, ID 83628. 03-87

COMPUTEREYES $205. Enable $365. Prices include shipping. To order send payment or call. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. Visa/Mastercard accepted. **Seneca Software,** 1104 Seneca Drive, RD #2, Harmony, PA 16037. 412-452-8418.

Church Financial & Membership Software. $60. Includes support. Free catalog. **DNE,** Rte. 1, Box 135, Pennsboro, WV 26415. **304-659-2415.** 04-90

Computer Handicapping Flats & Harness Racing

The Players Edge!

HANDICAP HARNESS or THOROUGHBREED races with our new Enhanced Track Man Version 3.0. Enter data for win/place/show and speed picks. Vary default values and analyze data charts to "fine tune" predictions. We offer a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Requirements: IBM PC/PC Compatible, 256K RAM, PC/MS-DOS. Graphics capability not required. $49.95 PPd. Send check or MO to **BL Software,** PO Box 13474, Chesapeake, VA 23325. Call 804-420-8380 for MasterCard/Visa Orders and COD.

DEALER SPECIAL: IBM compatible Seequa Chameleon Plus bare motherboards 10/$12.50, XT Bus expansion cards w/clock calendar $2.50 ea. All boards used in Seequa (IBM compat.) computers. Schematic set $4.00 (16 pg). $10 min. order. Add postage. **G.B.C.S.,** 1000 Century Plaza #214, Columbia, MD 21044. 301-730-3450.

DIAGNOSTICS

Great diagnostic software for XT systems. Tests all peripherals. Great hard disk initialization & checkout programs. $19.95 (Calif. residents add $1.20 tax). **WILKINSON SOFTWARE,** 6400 Westminster Blvd. #115B, Westminster, CA 92683.

***** DIRECTORY DATABSASE SYSTEM *****
Now your can have up to 10000 files names on as many diskettes as you might have in your library in one database for easy and fast access. On screen or printer output. Adjusts for files that have been added or deleted. it recognises previously entered disks for easy updating of data base. It will work with all types of drives using root and/or sub-directories. Requires MS-DOS 2.0+ Color & Mono systems. $19.95 + 5% tax in Florida. **Dennis Passmore,** 1421 Pinetree Dr., Edgewater, FL 32032 or **904-427-8537** after 6pm. 04-89

★ ★ ★

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE Topnotch IBM PC, MD-DOS, and PC Jr. public domain and freeware programs for $4.95 per disk. Send for FREE CATALOG. **Shareware Express,** 31877 Del Obispo, Suite 102-D, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675. 11-88

★ ★ ★

DISK-O-MANIA

THE SHAREWARE Disk-of-the-Month-Club. Each month you get five of the leading (IBM compatible) shareware programs on high quality diskettes. Keep what you like, return what you don't need. Pay as little as $2.00 each for those you keep. No obligation. No minimum purchase. April feature selection: File Express (An easy to use, menu-driven database). Enroll with a $4.00 deposit (credited to first purchase). **Disk-O-Mania,** P. O. Box 6429, Lake Charles, LA 70606

★ ★ ★

DISK DRIVES w/warranty, qtys available. 5¼": Seagate ST412 10.7MB $150; Q540 35.7MB $575; 10Meg Kit w/controller & cables $250. 8": Q2020 21.33MB $225: Q2040 42.66MB $525; Q2080 85.32MB $895. **ERD Systems, Ed or Dan, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.**

DOS 1.1 Disassembled, commented, on disk. $20. Connect 2 Clones via RS232 and use each others drives. $25. **InfoModes,** P.O. Drawer F., Denton, TX 76202.

★ ★ ★

Discount Prices! IBM compatible software .....$3.50 per disk MBG on all orders. Write today for free brochure. **Micro-Applications, Inc.,** 915 E. Sheridan Ave., Des Moines, IA 50316. 02-87

Discover Forth83

Laxen-Perry public domain Forth83 model. Includes: editor, assembler, VIEWing online source code, DEBUGger, multitasker, decompiler, more! Also included: introductory text and documentation, full screen editor, window support, other utilities, and other Forth resources. Distribution fee: $16 (4 disks). Add $3 shipping, Calif add tax. **ENDEAVOUR,** Box 915, Fortuna, CA 95540. 03-87

Don Lancaster's POSTSCRIPT SHOW AND TELL is now available for IBM and clones. Mind-blowing laser printer routines the others don't even dream of. Unlocked, unprotected, and easily adapted. $39.50. **SYNERGETICS,** Box 809-CLI, Thatcher, AZ 85552. **602-428-4073.** VISA. Free Demo and helpline. 04-89

EARN $1100 per month with your IBM Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking, Inc.**

★ ★ ★

"E—CUBED", Electronic Novel. Don't miss Fred Daniels' exciting account of the CIA's most secret high-tech project. Complete 77,000 word text on two PC/MS DOS disks. Send $16 check or money order to: **E—CUBED,** 605 Bough Rd., Exton, PA 19341. 03-87

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS: Integrations, differential equations, curve fittings, linear systems, eigenvalues, splines, optimization, polynomial roots, interpolations, fourier coefficients. IBMPC Disk (Basic) $16. **Alan Chung,** 417 North Curtis #B, Alhambra, CA 91801. 04-89

FILE TRANSFER – IBM to / from most CP/M. $1.50 / disk. 8" / 3.5" soon. **B. Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. **405-341-7437.** 03-88

★ ★ ★

FINANCIAL PROGRAMS

1. Foreign Exchange Dealer Tutorial, $39.95. Covers Arbitrage transactions as performed by big banks. A How To! 2. Legal: Taking Your Company public in Australia -Complete with forms for filing $39.95 . Add $3.00 for Shipping for each item ordered. Send to **Ja ne't Global Securities,** 2994 Lincoln Cr., SLC, UT 84106 Phone: 801-485-9585. No Credit Card orders taken.

FOR IBM-PC MONIES—Amoritization schedule with level payment, constant principal plus interest payment. Compute the 4th value when given any 3, amount, payment, term an annual interest. Accumulation of money at various frequencies of payment and compounding periods $24.95. POTPOURRI—Have fun, Play HANGMAN, 1-10 players. Plays music. Knight's tour beginning any square, Morse code training, and more $19.95. EXPENSE ACCOUNTING—Establish up to 25 accounts for expenses. Post &/or edit expenses, print report, each calendar year is separate $29.95. ARITHME-TEACH—Teaches basic arithmetic to grade-school-age children. Also teaches Roman Numerals and how to count $29.95. CRYPTO-AID—Solve cryptograms the easy way. Makes the letter substitution for you. Keeps up with letters used $14.95. All prices include shipping in continental USA. All other areas add $5 shipping per order. (TN orders add 7% sales tax). Send SASE for brochure. Requiries PC-DOS, BASICA, 64K, one disk (printer optional). **JTSoft,** PO Box 16124, Chattanooga, TN 37416. 04-90

★ ★ ★

FINANCE PROGRAMS

Financial Program Disk for the IBM P.C. Compute interest, find days between dates, run loan amortizations, and more. Complete with simple to follow printed instructions. $12.95 pp. **B Natural Sales,** Box 3903, Omaha, NE 68103-0903. 04-89

FORTRAN OVERLAY Checker Package. Verifies overlay schemes for programs to 30,000 lines! Detects thrashing! Disk $18 ppd. **Richard Byrne,** 15683 Regalado Street, Hacienda Heights, CA 91745.04-88

★ ★ ★

FORTUNE WHEEL! Now play the popular "Wheel of Fortune" television game show at home on your IBM or compatible PC! From 1 to 3 players can enjoy the challenge, excitement and fun of FORTUNE WHEEL. This reasonably-priced, easy-to-use, fast-paced game features realistic graphics, color (or monochrome) displays, sound effects, and operates much like the popular television game show. Spin the FORTUNE WHEEL for an amount, score if letters you enter are int the puzzle, win a round if you solve the puzzle, play 3 rounds plus a bonus round if your score is highest. FORTUNE WHEEL requires an IBM PC, PC Jr or Compatible Personal Computer, 128 KB Memory, 1 Diskette Drive (320 or 360KB), Color Graphics Adapter, 80 Column Color or Monochrome Monitor. Software diskette contains user instructions and Color and Monochrome versions of the FORTUNE WHEEL program. $13.95 plus $2.05 P/H. **Precision Software Services,** 4618 Bexley Way, Stone Mountain, GA 30083. 03-87

FREE IBM PC Software: games, business, languages, utilities! Catalog of over 70 disks: $1. **MCSystems,** 6415 Shelterwood, Oakland, CA 94611. 02-88

FREE PROGRAMS!! All IBMpc's, Compatibles, Apples, Commodores, TRS80's, Timexes/Adam/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PIMR, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE SOFTWARE

Since 1982 SDC has distributed quality Public Domain/Shareware software for the IBM PC for only a distribution charge. Programs are carefully evaluated and the best selected for distribution. Free sample catalog upon request or send $5 for a diskette catalog which includes a free popular arcade game and program descriptions of complete SDC library. Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE,** Dept. CS87, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78628. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 02-95**

FREE SOFTWARE FOR IBM-PC-XT-AT Thousands of titles to choose from. No JUNK. Complete catalog $2.00, refundable with purchase. **TZ-SOFT,** 139 Royal Dunes Blvd., Ormond Bch., FL 32074.

FREE SOFTWARE

No Joke, not a come-on. 10 DS/DD disks $14.95, includes postage and handling. Just say the word, and we will fill them with our best public domain and freeware programs. Our ad is small, and so is our price. Buy three volumes at once, and it's 30 disks $30. Send SASE for details. **A.M. Baker,** 7907 Praire Creek Way, Sacramento, CA 95823. 03-89

Free Acct. Package/Printer IBM/Apple softwares brand names and generics rentals from $1/disk. 640K XT Mono system from $699. **215-849-4520.**

Fun—For—All! 8 educational games for all ages, $8. **DNE,** Rte. 1, Box 136, Pennsboro, WV 26415. **304-659-2415. 04-90**

★ ★ ★

GAMBLER'S SPECIAL

For IBM or Compatible Computers, "15" Programs for $29.95 PP, less than $2 each. Baccarat, Poker, Lotto, Backgammon, Solitare, Pinball, 7-11, Keno, Blackjack, Roulette, etc.—FREE CATALOG, SASE. **PSCa,** Box 1057-S, Capitola, CA 95010. 03-87

GAMES FOR KIDS

FOR 2 YEARS OLD AND YOUNGER

Presents color patterns, words and sounds based on a variety of keyboard input. Lets one-year olds utilize the computer! Requires PC/XT and color setup. Send $19.95 (Calif. residents add $1.20 tax) to: **WILKINSON SOFTWARE,** 6400 Westminster Blvd. #115B, Westminster, CA 92683.

GAMES FOR IBM!

Outstanding selection of arcade, adventure, and educational games for only $4 per disk. Send SASE for catalog. **The PC Arcade,** 276 Morehouse Rd., Dept. C, Easton, CT 06612. 02-87

GOLF HANDICAPPER

Compute Handicaps, print cards, more. Standard, Slope versions. Ideal for clubs, leagues. IBM PC/compatibles. $49.95 ck/MO. $back guarantee. **PC Products,** 11200 Lockwood, #307, Silver Spring, MD. 20901 **301-593-2571. 03-90**

★ ★ ★

GOOD NEWS

BIBLE SOFTWARE. The complete NEW KJV on 18 DSDD Lifetime disks. Convenient ASCII format. $6.95 each or $69.95 for all. Send 2 stamps for demo disk. **GODSEND** P. O. Box 6429, Lake Charles, LA 70606.

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES. Only $4.95 per disk for the best IBM Freeware available. Invest a stamp. Send for our free catalog. **Shareware Express,** 31877 Del Obispo, Suite 102-E, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675. 01-88

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES!

Only $4.95 per disk for absolutely smashing User Supported & Public Domain programs. Check these features: (1) No copy protection on any disk. (2) Super fast delivery of orders. (3) Only the best programs offered–no junk. (4) **Money-back guarantee.** You can't lose! Here is a small sampling from our **FREE CATALOG:** PC-Write, PC-Outline, TurboSpell, Chess, Poster/Banner, PC-Deskmates, File Express, PC-Calc, PC-File, Zork Master, Spacewar, Personal Finance Manager, Commercial Unprotect, PC-General Ledger, Fansi-Console, Cheap Assembler, Brain Booster, Chess Assembler, Galaxy Trek, File Commando, plus lots of utilities, data bases, educational programs, games, & lots more. IBM PC, PC Jr., or compatibles. Send for FREE CATALOG. **Shareware Express,** 31877 Del Obispo, Suite 102-A, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675.. 11-87

Greyhound Handicapping System. Keeps data base of over 2,500 dogs up to date with easy-to-use input and edit screens. maintains actual, adjusted, and projected times for all dogs by race distance and box number. Prints projection of upcoming races. Over 100 in use with excellent results. IBM-PC or compatibles. $34.95. **Sunrise Software,** 481 Seminole Ave., Longwood, FL 32750.

HARD DISK SETUP Organizes MS/PC-DOS hard disk in menus subdirectories. Menu driven good documentation NOT copy protected. $9.00 plus $3.00 shipping. **Flyover Press** D. Carson, P. O. Box 3354, Kansas City, KS 66103.

★

HARD DISK UTILITIES PLUS CHECK BOOK MANAGER ONLY $5.00

Most wanted HardDisk Utilities - all on one disk. Includes HDPark, a utility to lock the head on your HardDisk, DiskP, a utility that measures the speed of your HardDisk, a Rename Directory utility, a Disk Optimizer to speed up any disk drive, a versatile, easy to use Check Book Manager, PLUS much more. Send $5.00pp Cash/Check/MO to **PLUS Software,** 5960 Longoria Circle, Anchorage, AK 99504.

GO FOR
BUST!

Newest action game for IBM compatibles. Many levels, fast action, surprises. Includes offer for source code, programmers tools—$10 plus $3 S&H. **Daniel Siemon,** 5897 Shope Pl., Harrisburg, PA 17109.

Hard Disks

20 Meg hard disk with WD controller, $399 + sh; 30 meg hard disk, Call; 40 Meg tape drive $499. Call **301-768-1890,** or write **Micro Systems,** PO Box 1750, Glen Burnie, MD 21061.

★ ★ ★

IBM APPLE

Software
$4/disk + Up

1,000 top titles in word processing, spreadsheet, database, educational, + much more! Don't miss our limited time special: Order 10 disks, get 3 FREE. Call or write NOW for free catalog.

POWERsoft

4-333 E 13th Ave., Vancouver, BC Canada V5T 2K2. **1-604-732-9763** (24 Hr. hotline).

IBM Bi-sync, New, genuine IBM Binary Synchronous Communications Adapter (BSCA) card, $100. **Joel Sampson,** 11340 Fernald Ave., Dallas, TX 75218. **214-328-2730.** 03-88

IBM COMPATIBLE keyboards mfg. by Cherry, without cases, 5150 style $18.50 w/cable. Guaranteed. Add postage. **G.B.C.S.,** 1000 Century Plaza #214, Columbia, MD 21044. 301-730-3450.

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Low as $1.50 per disk. Send SASE for catalog. **Unique Software Systems,** 2896 S. Broadway, Englewood, CO 80110. 02-90

★ ★ ★

IBM MEDICAL Office Management System Software, Liquidation Price only $239 PP, send ck/mo to **G.B.C.S.,** 1000 Century Plaza #214, Columbia, MD 21044. 301-730-3450.

IBM Network adapter. Unused in factory box. $149. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

IBM PC 64kb Memory Module kit, never opened, $5.50 ea., 9 pcs. per box, add postage. **301-730-3450.**

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Industry standard 9-track tape drives for the IBM-PC, XT, AT. Full size drives from $1700. Write or call for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CBC, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117.** 04-98

IBM® PC/PCXT and compatibles diagnostic software. Unopened with manuals. Only $17.50 including shipping. A must for finding hardware problems fast! **Hector Martinez,** 51 South West 69th Avenue, Miami, FL 33144-2809. 04-88

★ ★ ★

IBM-PC Software Cheap!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your IBM-PC. Send to: **PACEWARE, Inc.** Box 64-A, Lighthouse PT., FL 33074. 11-87

★ ★ ★

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN software $3 a disk, $1 for catalog or $3 for catalog and demo disk. Free disk when you place your software order. **PC-XT** COMPATIBLE, 256K RAM, 1 half height DSDD with controller card, with monochrome graphics card with parallel port, and AT style keyboard. 6 month warranty **$875.** 20 mB hard disks also available. When asking for more information please specify what other peripherals you are interested in. For more info. please write: **B&L Consultants And Sales,** Box 461, Wabash, IN 46992. PH.**#219-563-7650.** Now accepting Visa and M/C. 03-87

★

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Send For Free List. We have Games/Databases/Spreadsheets/Graphics/Inventory Control/Budget Programs/Checking, and lots more to chose from. For business or home use. All programs are on quality DSDD disks. We have the best of Public Domain programs. Only $3 per disk. Send for your list now!! We have about 375 disks to chose from. **JDX Disk Copy Service, PO Box 1561, Corona, CA 91718.02-88**

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

$3.00 PER DISK. OVER 570 VOLUMES. GOOD QUALITY DSDD DISK. 24 HOUR DELIVERY. For list of programs send three stamps to: **Windward Public Software,** Box 4630-CS, Kaneohe, HI 96744. Phone: **808-247-0841.** 11-87

IBM Public Domain software for less. Send 39¢ stamp for catalog disk. **R.A. Higgins,** 307 Park Ave., Clinton, TN 37716. 01-89

★ ★ ★

IBM SOFTWARE

BUSINESS PACKAGE: PC-Writ, PC-File, PC-Disk, PC-Check, Mail List, Catalog, Label Printer, Commando, Assorted Utilities $20
PERSONAL PACKAGE: Inventory, Check Book File, Data Base, Word Processor, Bartender, Label maker, Mail List, Spread Sheet, Utilties, Misc.....$20
MISC. PACKAGE: Real Estate, Stock Mkt., Memory Resident, Numberology, Biorythym, Hurricane Tracker, PCSWP21 Utility, Think Tank Clone, Communications, & other misc. utilities not included above $20
GAME PACKAGE: Football, Pool, Poker, Blackjack, Slot Machines, Pinball, DND, Backtalk, Space, Trucks, Maze, Checkers, Monopoly, etc., etc. $20
SPECIAL PACKAGE: Lessons & Learning Tutor in Spanish, French, German, DOS, for Kids: ABC's spreadsheet Word Processor Math etc $20
Buy 3, get 4th ½ price all 5 $80; (with All 5 get Free Disk with New Shareware from Compu-North, Solar systems, etc.) Add $1.75 S.H. for 1 package $3.50 2—5 packages.
JUMBO PACK I: App 10 megs (10,000 Byte) of programs, 3—5 Meg games .pp $195
JUMBO II: App 20 Meg programs 8—10 Meg games .....postpaid $295
MC/VISA check, money order (TX res add tax)

CEI

Orders Only **1-800-233-1853** Info or other SASE on **713-458-6888,** 13804 Little York, Houston, TX 77044. 04-89

IBM SOFTWARE CHEAP. Not Freeware/Domain. Free catalog. **PC+,** PO Box 504, Sicklerville, NJ 08081. 9-90

★

IBM Software $10/disk. Free Shipping to US. Free listing. **Disk-O-Tech,** 930 Abbes, Primeau, Boucherville, Quebec, Canada J4B 3R6. **514-655-2269.** VISA/MC Accepted. 12-88

IS BACKING "UP" GETTING YOU "DOWN" ? Tired of those endless numbers of diskettes needed to backup your hard disk ? Cut that number in half with TRK80 and FMT80 from Dynamic Media Associates. Our MSDOS/PCDOS (version 3.00 or later) compatible software package is compatible with just about any 80-track, DS/DD, 5¼ inch diskette drive that is electrically compatible with the IBM PC or PC/XT. TRK80 is easy to install and use, and comes completely documented. Includes our FMT80 software to format your 730K byte diskettes. That's TWICE the space that you normally get from your old 40-track drives. ORDER NOW! Send just $29.95 plus $1.50 for shipping and handling to: **Dynamic Media Associates** Dept. 328, 12407 Burnet Rd., #100, Austin, TX 78758-1701. Texas Residents include 6 1/8% sales tax. No COD's. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks for clearance. STOP WASTING MONEY ON DISKETTES THAT YOU DON'T NEED! ORDER TODAY! * MSDOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.* IBM PC, PC/XT, AND PCDOS are trademarks of IBM Corp.

IBM/XT® Compatible Motherboard 8 expansion slots. 640K installed. Includes ROM BIOS. PRICE $150.00. Hercules compatible mono/Graphics card with Printer Port Price $75.00. **Hector Martinez 51 SW 69 Avenue, Miami, FL 33144-2809**

BE A LOTTO MILLIONAIRE!

New **Lotto Picker Plus** stores winning Lotto and Pick 3/4 numbers and uses probability outputs in order to give you the winning edge! All U.S. and Canadian games included. Never Obsolete! $34.95 + $4.55 s/h. **ORDER NOW! 1-800-341-1950 #77.** Save Shippng, order by mail: **GE RIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201CS, New York, NY 10038. Info/Dealers **718-317-1961.** IBM, C64/128 versions. 03-91

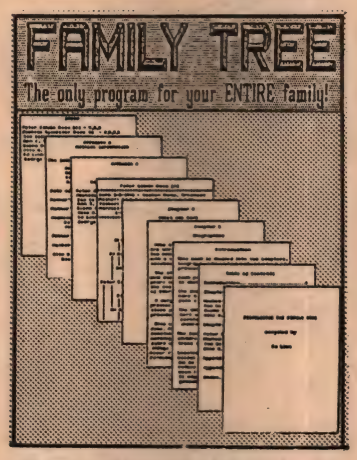
Rent Software
Public Domain & User Supported

IBM PC
APPLE
SANYO 550
MACINTOSH
Commodore 64

See ad below for details

RENT AND COPY
IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN
$1 PER DISKFULL!

Rent The Best of the Public Domain or use our low cost copy service! Fast service-credit cards accepted—Money back Guarantee! Send #10 SASE for details (specify computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083—24 hour recorded Info/Order: **619-941-3244.**



If you could locate the information for all of your direct ancestors (not including ANY sisters, brothers, aunts, uncles, nieces, nephews, or cousins) for only 20 generations, you would find that you are decended from well over 1,000,000 people and over 500,000 of them would be your great grandparents and EACH ONE of them would probably have over 500,000 other descendents not counting you.

They ALL are your relatives!

The purpose of this program is to provide a convenient means of collecting and compiling genealogical information. The ultimate product of your efforts will be a logically formatted book with information about a virtually infinite family history.
$39.95

Cherry Tree Software
Post Office Box 964
Reynoldsburg, OH
43068-0964

RUNS ON ANY IBM COMPATIBLE EQUIPPED WITH A PRINTER AND PC OR MS-DOS

Intel AboveBoard/PC with 64k expandable to 2 megs. Unused in factory box $175. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

Keyboard Extensions for IBM PC's and compatables. Be comfortable place your keyboard where you like it. Keyboard Extension 4 ft. $14 + $2 shipping & handling. Check of Money Order to **D.M. Seales,** PO Box 889, Semmes, AL 36575.

COLUMBIA OWNER'S GROUP!!!

Sponsored by The New Columbia Data Products, Inc. Newsletter, MS-DOS 3.2, EGA Support, Latest ROMS, Upgrades, & Service Manuals. A must for Columbia owners. Discounts for all charter members. Call or write for info. **C.O.G.,** PO 2584, Altamonte Springs, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!
Guaranteed Winners or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C64, Atari, 1 drive. Many reports of hitting for THOUAND. Hundreds sold. Guaranteed Winners See our large ad under Commodore Listing 113B. **Z-WAY Publications.**

Kitchen Management System. Fully-integrated. Organizes meal preparation with weekly menu selection, automatic grocery list generation, recipe editing and cross-reference, freezer inventory, plus many other features. A great time saver. Complete documentation and 75 terrific recipes. Comes on two diskettes. IBM-PC or compatibles $29.95. **Sunrise Software,** 481 Seminole Ave., Longwood, FL 32750.

★ ★ ★

Our tough 18-hole course will challenge your golf knowledge and skills. You control swing dynamics, direction, club selection. Colorful graphics include blue lakes, green fairways, sand, trees, rough, out-of-bounds. Separate screens for full shots, chipping, and putting. Driving range and putting/chipping greens for practice. Adjustable wind strength; watch your shots curve in the wind. Improve your golf strategy, play conservatively or aggressively. Shooting par is a real challenge! For IBM PC/XT/AT/PCjr or compatibles with color graphics. $35 check or MO, pp. **HITECH MANAGEMENT CORP.,** PO Box 2121, Boca Raton, FL 33427. **305-392-3678.** 03-88

HOME AUTOMATION TOOLS

ICD Announces A Complete Line Of "Real-World" Interfaces for Energy Management & Home Control:

IBM-PC INTERFACE BOARDS:

A/D64-PC Analog Input Converter — 0 to + 5VDC Range.....$495
D/A64-PC Analog Output Converter — 0 to + 5VDC Range.....$585
Both Boards Feature 64 Channels/8-Bit Converter Resolution!
1018-PC High-Density Parallel I/O Board — 128 Lines $495

"REAL-WORLD" SENSORS & CONTROLLERS:

RTS-1 Remote Temperature Sensor 20 to 120F Range.....$ 32
RLS-1 Remote Light Sensor 0 to + 5VDC Output .....$ 32
RHS-1 Remote Humidity Sensor 0 to 100% Linear Output $325
RMS-1 Ground Moisture Sensor w/non-absorbing probe $119
HVAC-1 Remote HVAC Controller w/thermostat override .....$ 97
ADV Series Air Duct Valves/round & rect./(average).....$ 89

- Simple Low-Voltage Three-Wire Connection
- Connect Directly To Analog Input Units By ICD & Others, Including Central Control Systems
- One-Year Warranty

DEMO DISK: Executable versions of configuration software provided with above boards .....$ 15.00

FOR MORE INFORMATION: SIMPLY MAIL THIS AD WITH YOUR BUSINESS CARD OR PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS TO ICD AT THE ADDRESS GIVEN BELOW, OR CALL (818) 889-3179, M-F, 8AM TO 5PM, PST.

Industrial Computer Designs

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS, INC.
31624 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91362
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

LEGAL FORMS

Library Disk of legal and business form templates. Edit with your IBM PC word processor. Both ASCII and DCA format supplied. Complimentary copy of PC Write if requested. $29.95 pp. **B Natural Sales,** Box 3903, Omaha, NE 68103-0903. 04-89

GOOD LUCK FROM MR. Z.

FANTASTIC DAILY NUMBER FORECASTER!

Guaranteed Winners or Money Back! Picks up to 3 STRAIGHT WINNERS most every week, playing 1 to 3 a day! Apple, IBM, C64, Atari, 1 drive. Many reports of hitting for THOUAND. Hundreds sold. Guaranteed Winners See our large ad under Commodore Listing 113B. **Z-WAY Publications.**

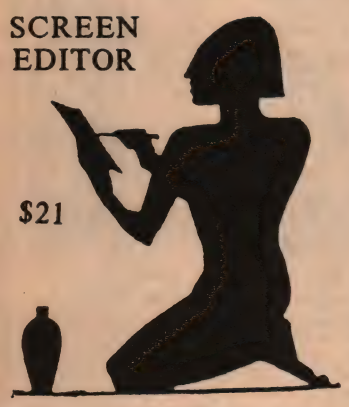
POWERFUL MENU PROGRAM $1.99

We must be nuts! We'll send you a full working copy of **AutoMenu,** a first rate Shareware menu program, for **only $1.99. AutoMenu** allows you to easily make attractive, customized menus which run any type of program or utility just by selecting a number. Menus also include the time and available RAM. We'll also throw in a coupon good for **$2.00 off** any purchase and a mini-catalog stuffed full of outstanding Shareware programs. Send $1.99 today, before our accountant returns from vacation and reads us the riot act! (Offer expires June 30, 1987).

SHAREWARE EXPRESS

31877 Del Obispo # 102Y
S. J. Capistrano, CA 92675
04-89

SCREEN EDITOR



SED—All purpose powerful full screen editor. Loads any MS-DOS file, display EVERY character. Edit in ASCII or hexadecimal. Write programs in any language. Has key macros, Search & Replace, much more. Easy to use. Source code available in C & Asm. 45 page technical manual included. $21 postage paid. VISA/MC. Money back guarantee. **DISC,** Suite 614, 1725 K Street NW, Washington, DC 20006. **202-785-8585.**

LOTTO PLAYERS pick a winner. Pick any lotto or pick 4 combination. This program runs on any IBM PC, XT or JR. Only $7.99. Send check or money order to: **DIATOM,** 48 Fenmore Drive, Wappinger Falls, NY 12590. 03-87

M.A.G.I.C™

Investment Software puts you in charge! Time-tested buy/sell signals from single/multiple moving averages. Develop your best strategy with historic prices on any vehicle, using trade by trade profits shown on screen and printer. Then, with confidence built by prior "paper trading", you trade with current prices. Simple, flexible, effective. Three Programs, Demo/Tutor, 86 page documentation $89.95. Demo $25. Free Brochure. **$WARE TOOLS,** POB 645, San Luis Rey, CA 92068. **619-757-0329.** 12-88

Lotto Buster. Don't be fooled by other lottery programs that randomly pick your numbers to play. Pick your own numbers the smart way—scientifically. Lotto Buster analyzes all 6 digit lottery games. Runs on all IBM's and compatibles. Send $22.50. **Lotto Buster,** PO Box 494, Bay City, MI 48707. 03-91

"MASONIC LODGE programs maintain database of members, create name and address rosters, mailing labels, and more. Requires MS-DOS 2.11+ with 2-360k floppies or fixed disk, 256k, and printer. $89 pp. **John Taylor,** 106 Busch Hill Dr., Wetumpka, AL 36092. 12-90

MATHPAK—FINANCE

Tired of average Mathmatics and Finance packages? Try these two on for size. They are both loaded with features not found in the usual shareware programs. Over 80 functions. IBM or COMPATBLES ONLY. Check, cash or money order. No plastic NOT protected. $9.95. **Eighty Consulting,** 7516 33rd NW, Seattle, WA 98117. 04-88

MICROSOFT WORD Users. Reports, Newsletters, Memos, etc. Made fast and easy. Utilities disk for IBM PC contains over 50 style sheets and form letters useable with Microsoft Word. $9.95 + $2.00 shipping. **CPU,** Box 7472C, Huntington Beach, CA 92646. 04-88

MIDI SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

For PC's at discounted prices. Sequencer software, DX7 Editors, more. Send SASE to **Livewire,** Dept. CI, PO BOx 561, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **201-870-3115.** 03-87

MID-OHIO *Systems*

NC PROGRAMMERS!

DIGITIZER PROGRAM enables digitizing on your plotter or digitizer, IBM-PC or MS-DOS computer. Automatically writes CNC program. Great timesaver! Software: $109.95. Complete digitizing systems available. **NC AUTOCODE** converts AutoCad drawings into complete CNC/NC programs. Very universal, user defined post processor. $1500. **TAPE MANAGER** allows communicating with your tape punch, edit tapes, read tapes, etc. $39.95. FREE BROCHURES! Send 22 stamp. Other CNC/NC programs, CNC typestyle programs, CAD/CAM systems, consultation available. Write stating needs. **MID-OHIO SYSTEMS** (CS5-1), Box 207, Brice, OH 43109. (614) 236-1918.

MONITOR UTILITY for programmers tabulates frequency of execution for each line of code in BASIC programs and shows hot and cold spots in code at runtime $19.95. PP. CCR. SASE. **CEC Co.,** Box 4, 480 South Vine Street, Denver, CO 80209-2727. 04-88

MS-DOS PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

Select the programs you want or buy premade disks.

1st 360K $2.50
Add'l 360K .....$.75
3.5" Diskette 720K $6

Send $1.50 to **Sea-Bell Software Enterprises,** 1380 156th NE, Suite 269, Bellevue, WA 98007. For free sample programs and catalog on 5¼" diskette. 03-87

Microsoft Chart, Unused $145; Polaroid Palette system for IBM or compatible Unused $925; Micropro WordStar 2000, Unused $165; Micropro ChartStar, complete business graphics, Unused $95; "The Little Black Book" by Cygnet, stores names, phone #'s, addresses, etc., and will dial through a Hayes compatible modem, Unused, software and manual, $9.95; Peachtree Software, "Decision Manager", w/up to 20 windows displayed simultaneously, Unused, cost $495, Sell $145; Avery "List & Mail" software, sorts, selects, and prints on lables, cards, etc. Unused $25; Avery 4-across labels, 20,000/box $45; Ashton-Tate framework II, Unused $295. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-435-8189.**

Monopoly just like the original. No more looking for your favorite game piece. Many features. Send $24.95 CCR to **HEI,** PO Box 1029, Roslyn, Pa 19001. 01-88

NEWMAN UTILITIES: 45 Utilities including UNERASE and EMUCOLOR which will run most CGA software on monographics card $9.95; EZRUN menu system: allows running 1-36 programs with a keystroke $9.95; DISKCACHER: supports normal/expanded memory $9.95; HDEXPANDER: gain more hard disk space $9.95; DOS HELP system: $9.95; MEMORY MANAGER: $9.95; All for $30. All includes printed documentation. IBM or compatibles. Add $2 shipping. **NEWMAN COMPUTER,** 2 Briarmills, Bricktown, NJ 08724. 02-88

OFFICE WRITER and Office Link 5.0. Unused, factory box. A really dedicated word-processor. $199. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

OFF THE SHELF

Computers and Supplies at Reasonable Prices

Authorized distributor of MathCAD™

Call or write today for free data sheet and literature on nationally advertised CAD, graphics, statistics, desktop publishing, and multiuser software for **any** application. Ask us about our systems, peripherals, boards and more. Our prices are always special!!

PO Box 899
Branford, CT 06405
203-488-2798.

ORANGE COUNTY

SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, SOFTWARE

Tell us what you want and what you want to pay. 714-894-3216. **WILKINSON SOFTWARE,** 6400 Westminster Blvd. #115B, Westminster, CA 92683.

PC ANYWHERE

Allows simultaneous viewing and control from a host terminal or PC's modem! Great support tool! $95 +$4 shipping. 803-731-2033. **Computer Group Inc.,** PO Box 212069, Columbia, SC 29221-2069. 04-88

PC MENU

Fast, easy to use menu system for hard disk systems. EASY set up. Powerful, DOS commands, built in editor, resident or batch. The finest, easiest menu available. The best and still the cheapest. IBM PC Disk $24.95. **BI SYSTEMS,** 150 Whirl St., Palm Bay, FL 32908. 305-676-4544.

PC-Prankster is here! This is a program designed to shock unsuspecting secretaries, bosses, fellow workers, or whoever. The victim can be using most any program and after a certain number of key strokes, wham!, a big ugly face comes up and blows them a kiss. The face vanishes and the program they were using continues, unchanged. Program lets you draw your own pranks or use ours. Runs on IBM PC, XT, or true compatible, 256K, color card. Send $12.95 plus $2.00 S&H to: **Mainland Machine,** 2930 McMillian Rd., Unit E, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. VISA/MC or COD orders call 805-543-7149.

PC-WRITE 2.7 two disk set $5.00, including postage. Other shareware from $2.00 per disk. Send SASE for current list. **E.I.S. of Wheaton,** P. O. Box 627, Wheaton, Illinois 60189

PCjr ROM CARTRIDGE KITS. INTEGRITY TECHNOLOGY, 105 Serra Way, Suite 230, Milpitas, CA 95035-0604. (408) 262-8640.

PRICE ANALYSIS template for LOTUS 1-2-3. Analyze up to 10 separate items of merchandise. Analyze single, double, triples such as small, med, and large drinks, or ice cream cones, etc. Considers all expenses, fixed overhead, etc., and allows precise pricing to insure profitability. $30.00 on 3.5 or 5.25 disk. **Gene Essman,** BAdata/EBS, PO Box 1982, Wheat Ridge, CO 80034-1982; 1-303-278-0406. 04-88

PROGRAMMED SYMBOLS adapter. PN 1503142. Unused. IBM's own card for the 3270 personal computer. $425. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

PUBLIC DOMAIN $1.50 DISK

Great IBM Public Domain and Freeware Software for just $1.50 per disk. Minimum 3 disks. Choose from PC-SIG 1-490 or PC-BLUE 1-187. Rent for 50 cents/disk, 50 disk minimum. Send SASE for details or order to **Genesis Systems,** POB 406, Claremont, CA 91711. 01-87

"Personal Computer Users" Earn...$500—$5,000 monthly. Free Report! **Computime,** 8812-B Duncanson, Bakersfield, CA 93311. 03-88

Pre-owned Software for IBM & compatibles. Autocad V:2.18 $200; Paradox $150; Wordperfect $150. Send SASE for large list. **JSP,** 3503 Berkeley Pl. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87106. 02-87

Public Domain and User Supported Software and make offer specials. Write for catalog. **Discount Computer Supplies,** 2192 Tully Wren, Marietta, GA 30066. 03-87

Public Domain Software buy for only $1 per disk!! PC—SIG 1-600, PC-Blue 0-230. Add 10% (min. $2) for shipping. **Lighthouse Software,** PO Box 8718, Norfolk, VA 23503-0718. 03-89

Quality Gambling software with statistics and graphics for IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles. Free catalog. **Sherware,** PO Box 375, Mountain View, CA 94042. 02-90

RENT DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL $2/3 disk! PC/Clone Software Rent $2, Buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/APO/FPO/Canada. **804-853-3441. Colony,** 728 Muskogee, Norfolk, VA 23509.

RIBBONS: Star 10X/SG10, 3 pack $5.50 + $.50 S&H. **Cherrytree Software,** 464 Elmwood Drive, Mobile, AL 36609. 205-343-2770.

Revelation Database ($950 retail), latest version, full warranty, registration card, manuals, etc. Like new in box, never used. $425. **Rich 815-226-0771.**

SACRIFICE SALE

Tallgrass 20MB HardFile/Tape Backup System, Model 3020. Complete w/software, interface, cable and manual. Tallgrass Technologies offers trade-in of up to $3,625 on this unit. Sale: $900. Further info: **Padua High School,** 6740 State Road, Parma, Ohio 44134. (216) 845-8224.

SAVINGS BOND SOFTWARE

BONDCALC computes redemption values, interest earned for all Series E/EE U.S. Savings Bonds. Maintains Bond records, prints Bond data. Ideal for individuals, financial institutions. IBM PC/compatibles. $49.95 ck/MO. $back guarantee. **PC Products,** 11200 Lockwood, #307, Silver Spring, MD 20901. **301-593-2571.** 03-90

SCIENCE SOFTWARE with graphics for IBM-PC. Astronomy, satellites, aeronautics, etc. Catalog and demo disk $5. **Science Software,** 7952 W. Quarto Dr., Littleton, CO 80123. 04-88

SCREENS -- Generate **C Data Entry** Screens SIMPLY AND QUICKLY. $49.95 or $149.95 with Source. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. **405-341-7437.** 03-88

SELLERS

Mailing List. 100 fresh names, IBM-PC owners $15 pp on peelable labels. Try this direct marketing approach to increase your business. One Time use. **J&D,** PO Box 16, Stratford, CT 06497. 12-88

SIZZLEWARE

THE BEST of Public Domain and Shareware. Your choice of 25 disks from our extensive library for only $39.95. Includes DSDD Lifetime disks and free shipping. Send 2 stamps for library disk. **SIZZLEWARE,** P. O. Box 6429, Lake Charles, LA 70606.

SYMPLE -- Eliminate "A>" and teaching DOS. For office or programmer. $29.95 / $59.95 w/Source. Site Licenses. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. **405-341-7437.** 03-88

Sharzi A challenging new text adventure game. Only $14.95! Send check or money order payable to: **Genesis Software,** 8268 Hwy. 238, Jacksonville, OR 97530. Immediate Delivery, Free Postage and handling!

Software/Peripherals Closeout

Human Edge Software PSP Closeout Price: Sales Edge $29.95; Negotiation Edge, $29.95; Communication Edge, $29.95; Management Edge, $29.95; Tecmar eScan ($2395 value) $599.95; Freelance Ver. 1.0 $89.95; Tseng Labs Color Pak $59.95; Leading Edge Wordprocessing $39.95: PRD + $39.95; Bottomline V $49.95; StatPro $499.95. Send check or money order to: **Productive Software Products,** 3385 Creek Road, Cincinnati, OH 45241. 513-563-9582.

Statistics: Hypothesis Testing, Gaussian, Student Chisquare Distributions; Multiple Regression, Time Series Forecasting, Two-Way Anova, latin Square, Contingency Table. IBM PC Disk $16 (BASIC). **Alan Chung,** 417 North Curtis #B, Alhambra, CA 91801. 03-88

Survey—Boundary MS-DOS 2.11 Basic $29.95. Description only $1. **P. Billings,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CSE, Seminole, FL 33542. 02-90

THE PRIVATE LINE™

PC/XT/AT/MS-DOS COMMUNICATIONS/DATA SECURITY $49.95

Encrypts text, data & programs (including Wordstar, Lotus 1-2-3, & dbase II/III files). Uses US Government Data Encryption Standard (DES). Converts encrypted data to ASCII for use w/tele-communication systems such as Easylink & MCI mail & bulletin boards like Compuserve. Supports pathnames & double encryption - 1 or 2 64-bit keys. Displays (includes binary files), prints, & purges files. Available for IBM PC/XT/AT & compatibles w/MS-DOS 2.X & up (includes DOS 3.X). CP/M version available ($29.95). With 40-page User Manual. Not copy protected. Site licenses avail. Licensee inquiries welcome. Checks, VISA, Master Card, & money orders. **EVERETT ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 279, Bath, NC 27808. **919-923-5621.** Telex II: 5101011171. CompuServe: 70320,107. 01-88

THIS IS IT

CONSULTANTS, DEALERS

SAVE HOUSE AND $$$

Wasting time searching for the best deals on computer hardware and software? Comprehensive database of all sources nationwide instantly finds best price and delivery on over 600 PC items. Use over and over. More than pays for itself in one use. Updated monthly. Complete latest version shipped immediately. IBM PC Disk $14.95. **BI SYSTEMS,** 150 Whirl St., Palm Bay, FL 32908. 305-676-4544.

Tele/Marketing Software

Three Powerful IBM/PC or compatible Data Base Versions: **Sales** for **Businesses, Fund** Raising for **Non-profits** and **Recruiting** for **Non-profits** & **Churches.** Has advance selection from Data Base for phoning- **Auto-Dial** from screen, User defined script/prompts pop-up based on prospect's answers etc. Selectable Action codes and follow up dates create Mail/Merge file for Word Processed letters/labels. Fre form remarks. Session & Campaign to date Mgmt. reports. Much more! Send $10 for demo disk, credited against full $99 price. Specify type: Sales, Fund or Recruit. 30 day MBG. **Software Assocs. Labs,** Dept C112, 1747 Valencia, San Bernardino, CA 92404.

vanilla™

DISKETTE COOKBOOK SERIES. VANILLA publishes 25 popular cookbooks transcribed to disk. Search, scale, print recipes from 1000's available. Harddisk search supported. Create your own cookbooks, too. No User Manual needed. IBMPC/PCjr/ XT/AT and compatibles. HALF PRICE sale on now! **DEMO** $3. Free Catalog. **Vanilla Software,** 3345-CS Lakeshore, Oakland, CA 94610. **415-482-4756.** 04-89

FOLKS DOWN IN TEXAS DON'T LIKE PAYIN' BIG BUCKS ESPECIALLY FOR IBM-PC SOFTWARE SO WE SELL IT FOR ONLY $6.00!

OVER 600 DISKS FULL OF IBM-PC COMPATIBLE PUBLIC DOMAIN AND USER SUPPORTED SOFTWARE.

APPLICATIONS

☐ **GENEALOGY ON DISPLAY** (#90)
☐ **GENEALOGY - FT** (#240) From Pine Cone software.
☐ **LABELMAKER** (#146) Our favorite label file and maker. Menu driven.
☐ **FAMILY HISTORY** (#361) Family history, ancestor and decendant charts. Sample programs.
☐ **FORM LETTERS** (#388) LOTS of samples of the most commonly used business letters. Modify!
☐ **PC-SPRINT** (#507) Detailed instruction on how to double your computer's speed for less that $50.00.
☐ **MSDOS-CPM/80 INTERFACE** (#561) CPM lovers! This program allows you to transfer information between and emulate CPM and MSDOS.
☐ **NAME GRAM/BREAK DOWN/FOREWARD** (#477) Discover the words inherent in your phone number, do great anagrams.
☐ **THE WORLD DIGITIZED** (#494, 495, 496) A cartographer's dream. Locate and display over 100,000 locations.
☐ **100 LETTERS** (#300) Most commonly used from letters, and business applications at your fingertips.

COMMUNICTIONS

☐ **QMODEM** (#310) Without a doubt the fastest and best communications software you can buy at any price.
☐ **PC-TALK** (#16) The classic "Freeware" communication program.
☐ **RBBS** (#212) Become a SYSOP and start a bulletin board.
☐ **FIDO NET** (#333) Bulletin Board System. Perhaps the easiest to run.
☐ **PROCOMM** (#499) Communication software that makes a hacker's dream come true.

DATABASE

☐ **VCR dBASE** (#493) Keep track of those favorite VCR tapes that you never can seem to find when you want them.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

☐ **PC-FILE** (#5)Perhaps the granddaddy of user supported database programs from Jim Button.
☐ **NEWBASE** (#238) Menu driven database for the beginner.
☐ **PC-DBMS** (#383) A relational database management system that provides on-line help and screen editing funcitons.
☐ **CREATOR** (#339) Create, report and sort makes this a super database management system.
☐ **MAIL MASTER** (#481) Easily sort, index, and list your multiple mailing data bases.

EDUCATION

☐ **EQUATOR** (#249) A teaching tool for math, science and finance.
☐ **PC-TUTORIAL** (#403) A first course in computer usage covering various aspects of MS-DOS. Good!
☐ **PC-PROFESSOR** (#105) Learn Basic the easy way. One of the best tutorials on BASIC.
☐ **PC-DOS HELP** (#254) Type "help" for the DOS command you forgot.
☐ **PC PROMPT** (#558) Fascinating on line memory resident DOS helper that also supports BASICA, EDLIN, DEBUG, and TURBO PASCAL.
☐ **PC-SPRINT** (#507) Tutorial on how to triple your PC's speed.

FINANCIAL

☐ **PC-CHECK MANAGER** (#275) Keeps multiple checkbooks in balance.
☐ **TAX FILE DBS** (#295) Tax record keeping system that saves you money on April 15.
☐ **PORTSWORTH PACKAGE** (#101) Evaluates your ever-changing stock portfolios.
☐ **PC-GENERAL LEDGER** (#237) An exceptional accounting system. Used by some CPA's.
☐ **LOAN AMORTIZATION** (#399) For output to screen or printer. Lots of on-line help.
☐ **MR. BILL** (#469, 470) Prepare invoices, client report, audit trail, etc.
☐ **(3) ANALYTIC CALC** (#430-432) 3 disk set. Complete spreadsheet, database, graphics, word processor - fassst!
☐ **(2) PC ACCOUNTING SYSTEM** (#559, 560) General purpose ledger system that includes payroll, depreciation, accounts receivable/payable, inventory, processing 1099's and a good general ledger.
☐ **PC-PAYROLL** (#565) Handle all payroll problems with this complete menu-driven payroll system. Includes taxs, reports, forms, etc.
☐ **(2) SALESEYE** (#501, 502) Never let another prospect or lead get away! Prints memos and letters as well.

GAMES

☐ **TOP GAMES** (#274) The most requested arcade type games.
☐ **ARCADE GAMES** (#293) Another goodie bag of top arcade games.
☐ **PC JR GAMES** (#354) Games that will work only on PC JR. Combat, Dungeons and Dragons, Global Thermonuclear War.
☐ **MISC GAMES** (#390) Good selection of educational, adventure, and arcade games.
☐ **PINBALL RALLY** (#557) You asked for it! Here are three pinball games that vary in complexity, PINBALL, RAIN, TWILZON2.
☐ **DND** (#567) Dungeons and Dragons, this uses text characters instead of graphics.
☐ **REFLEX POINT** (#487) Self styled action game similar to ROBOTECH cartoon series.

GRAPHICS

☐ **PC-KEY DRAW** (#344-345) A small CAD system. Lots of demonstration files.
☐ **PC-PICTURE GRAPHICS** (#136) Drawing package allows you to zoom, color, and store pictures.
☐ **PC-GRAPH** (#418) Allows user to create graphics from PC—File report files.
☐ **PRESENT** (#471) Professional slide shows are a snap with the advanced graphic features of this program. Includes a screen "capture".

LANGUAGE

☐ **CHASM** (#10) Cheap assembler with tutorial.
☐ **XLISP** (#148) Lisp language interpreter.
☐ **PROLOG & UNIFORTH** (#417) Complete with editor and documentation.
☐ **ESIE** (#398) Build and generate an expert system in a flash.
☐ **P-BASIC** (#381) BASICA work-a-like for clones, etc.
☐ **TINY PASCAL COMPILER BUILDER** (#540) Learn to create your own Pascal Compiler and language compiler/includes tutorial.
☐ **SCREENCODE** (#503) Build your screen applications and watch SCREENCODE generate the code for DBASE II and III, BASIC, and more.
☐ **VISIBLE PASCAL COMPILER** (#510) Watch your program step through its routines as you learn to program it in PASCAL.
☐ **EXTENDED BATCH LANGUAGE** (#124) Makes the PC do menial tasks you never thought possible.

MATH AND STATISTICS

☐ **EPISTAT** (#88) Statistical analysis of small to medium-signed data samples.
☐ **STAT-TOOLS** (#509) (1 of 2) Do single size experiments, studentized ranges, caluclate the size of specific sample sizes.
☐ **STAT-TOOLS** (#509) (2 of 2) Do calculations that require the entry of original observations, exact randomization tests, mean squares, etc.

MUSIC

☐ **PC-MUSICIAN** (#127) Compose music on your PC, save and play again.
☐ **PIANO MAN** (#279) Play your keyboard like a piano.

PRINTER UTILITIES

☐ **SIDEWAYS** (#265, 411) Prints text sideways on an Epson printer.
☐ **SETPRTR** (#79) Sets up Epson print from a menu.
☐ **PRINTER UTILITIES** (#411) Smorgasboard of utilities and tools.
☐ **EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES** (#326) Spool, set up routines all designed for Epson codes.
☐ **BANNER** (#386) Make long banners with large letters. Includes MS-FORTRAN source codes.
☐ **WSMX80** (#526) Allows Word Star to print more ways than you imagined on an Epson/Compatible printer. Useful for mathematical and scientific notation.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

☐ **PC-CALC** (#199) Fabulous 123 work-a-like from the author of PC-File.
☐ **(2) LOTUS 1-2-3 TEMPLATES AND MACROS** (#406, 414) Why spend hours writing your macros when these are ready made? Modify them yourself.

TEXT PROCESSING TOOLS

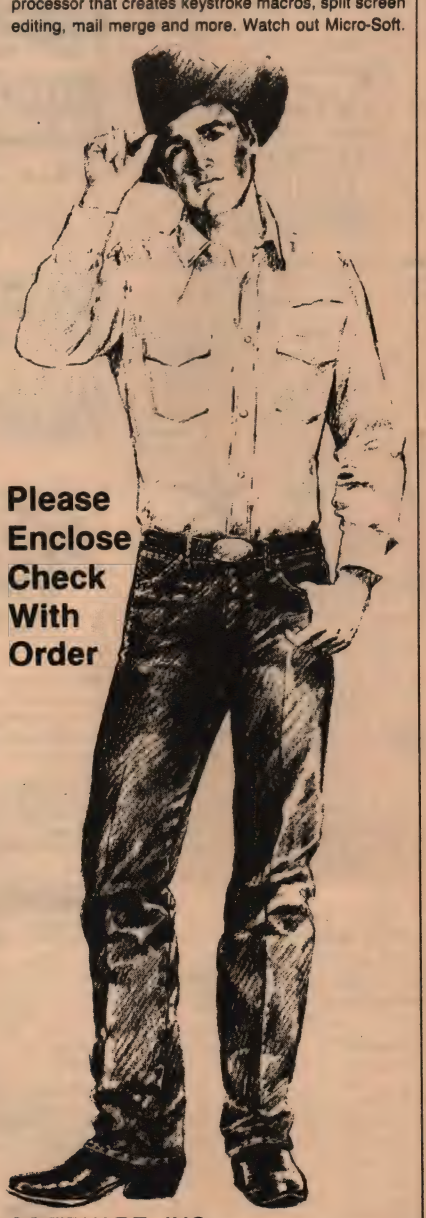
☐ **WORDSTAR AIDS** (#375) Collection of the most useful utilities for the Wordstar user.
☐ **PC OUTLINE** (#414) Create and collapse and outline. Great for plans, essays, etc.
☐ **PC-STYLE** (#505) Better than your high school English teacher! Analyzes your writing ability.
☐ **POLYGLOT & LETTERFALL** (#542) Two educational programs to match sentences, words, and definitions, Q&A's. Typing tutor is great!
☐ **SIDE WRITER** (#523) Print your text files sideways. Allows the 132 column barrier to be broken. Great for large spread sheets.

UTILITIES

☐ **GINACO** (#66) Polished routines written in basic for any beginner or expert. We love it!
☐ **ULTRA-UTILITIES** (#133, 245) Recover lost files, modify sectors, etc. Like Nortons.
☐ **SYSMENU** (#250) Build a menu driven menu system. Excellent for hard disks.
☐ **PC-DESKMATES** (#405) Better than Sidekick and all of the rest of the memory resident desktop utilities.
☐ **ALIGN** (#217) Disk Alignment tool. Needs Cats Eye.
☐ **TOP UTILITIES** (#273) All of the most requested utilities on one disk.
☐ **UNPROTECT** (#414) Various routines to disconnect protection schemes.
☐ **PATCHES** (#376) Make back up copies of some of the most popular commercial programs with this collection.
☐ **DOSMATIC** (#498) Fabulous task-switching and menuing utility that allows several programs to run at once.
☐ **PC-TOOLS** (#536) Lots of useful utilities with both EXE and "C" source code. BROWSE, DUMP, MERGE, WORD COUNT, ROFF, GREP, etc.
☐ **DBS-KAT** (#537) Diskette cataloging system for archival purposes. Database can hold up to 9,999 diskettes and 16,000,000 files.
☐ **STILL RIVER SHELL** (#481) An enhancement of the PC-DOS working enviornment. Faster and uses Key Commands.
☐ **PC-PROMPT** (#558) The on-line mode makes this memory resident utility tops. Great for beginners and advanced users alike.

WORD PROCESSING

☐ **PC-WRITE (2)** (#78) A & B Our most popular full featured word processor that is actually faster than Wordstar. Now with spelling checker.
☐ **DICTIONARY** (#378) Dictionary type spelling checker.
☐ **PC TYPE** (#455) Jim Button's contribution to a full fledged word procesor.
☐ **(2) NEW YORK WORD** (#528, 529) Powerful word processor that creates keystroke macros, split screen editing, mail merge and more. Watch out Micro-Soft.



Please Enclose Check With Order

TOTAL # _____ x $6 = _____

DISK DIRECTORY x $6 = _____
(Explanation of all files & programs)

OTHER _____ _____

SUBTOTAL _____

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 6 1/8% TAX _____

SHIPPING AND HANDLING _____
(1 @ $1.00 and 50¢ for each additional disk)

No COD's or Purchase Orders • U.S. Funds Only
Foreign Orders add $5.00 to all Shipping/Handling
We Warranty All Disks Against Defects In Duplication

SHIP TO: _____

_____

_____

CHARGE MY:

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA

CARD NO. _____

EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

LONE STAR SOFTWARE

2100 Hwy. 360, Suite 1204, Grand Prairie, Texas 75050, (214) 647-1010 ©1987 LONE STAR SOFTWARE, INC.

TURBO POETRY First science fiction poetry available on PC/MS-DOS floppy. STARDRIVE. Send $9.00 plus $3.00 shipping. **Flyover Press, D. Carson** P. O. Box 3354, Kansas City, KS 66103.

VCR Catalog program—IBM Software Specially designed file maintenance and printout program for organizing and cataloging VCR events - Epson printers - $19.95 or free catalog. **JHB Software,** PO BOx 920952, Suite 345, Houston, TX 77292-0952. 04-88

VI NROFF

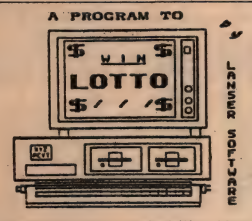
Enhance versions of the UNIX text processing programs for PC-Compatibles are now ready. PCVI V1.0 is a large subset of the powerful, yet simple VI text editor implementing 91 of its 104 mnemonic, easily remembered commands and 9 ED/EX commands. PCVI V2.0 adds regular expressions, global search and replace functions, and line numbering. PCROFF V1.0 implements 71 or 76 (8 with macros) of the versatile NROFF text formatter commands. PCROFF V2.0 implements all requests and features except environments, fields, and the ".hc" request and is easily tailored to any printer.

PCVI provided with user's manual; PCROFF with manual, examples, paragraphing and pagination macros, and tailoring files for Epson FX-80 and HP Laserjet. DS, DD 5¼" MS-DOS.

PCVI V1.0 ..... $50
PCROFF V1.0 ..... $50
PCVI V2.0 ..... $65
PCROFF V2.0 ..... $65
V1.0 to V2.0 upgrade $15
PCVI or PCROFF manual (Credit for future purchase) $10

Alternative Solutions
404 Streamside Drive
Fallston, MD 21047
Shipped ppd
MD residents add 5% tax.

UNIX is a reg. TM of Bell Labs
MS-DOS is a reg. TM of Microsoft
02-87



Enhanced Winning probability. Very user friendly! User changeable weight factors. Algorithm selects highest probable numbers (least or most picked). Higher than random numbers. Screen prompts set up files for any game 1-100 numbers Color/Sound IBM-PC & compatables, $19.95 pp (disk) or send $1 for sample printout. **Lanser,** 744 Mirador Rd., Vestal, NY 13850. 04-89

★ ★ ★

X—RATED SOFTWARE

The best xsoftware for IBM & Compatibles. Watch these girls! Graphics card needed. Volume I $9.95 + $2 shipping & the just released. Volume II $9.95 + $2 shipping. All xware on a DSDD Diskettes to: **AOS,** PO Box 106, Marion, CT 06444. Must state age is over 21.02-87

★ ★ ★

Hayes 1200B Internal version (long-card), 300/1200 baud, w/Smartcomll, like new $245. **B. Keller,** PO Box 1011, Bronx, NY 10462. **212-792-1844** after 7 pm. 03-88

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ New Human Edge software at an incredible price!!! Retails for $250 -- Wholesales for $150 =*=*=*= Our price only $35 delivered!! For Sales Edge, Negotiation Edge, Communication Edge, or Management Edge from the folks who brought you Mint-Prober!! In original wrapping. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

WONDER LOTTO for **IBM** Comp. analyzes daily **PICK-3** number, searches all Past Numbers For Your State, and scientifically decides based on past numbers what number should hit **TOMORROW!** Easy to use! Not a toy! Can also be used for searching **PICK-6** numbers for number of matches! Encouraging results! $24.95 postpaid to **GAMESTER SOFTWARE,** 9 Southmoor Circle, Kettering, OH 45429. Visa—MC—Check—Cash. Same—day shipment. 03-89

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

NEC 8801 color and mono graphics, monitor, two 320K drives, printer, CPM, WordStar, Multiplan, Turbo Pascal, etc. $800. **213-938-7751** evenings and weekends.

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

NEC-APC, NEC-3530 SpinWriter; NEC-P5, Epson LQ 1500 wanted in running condition. **201-757-2839,** Box 187, Newark, NJ 07102. 6-88

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

NEC APC: Free list of 8" software, manuals, accessories (graphics/memory boards). Very inexpensive. Useful free Nationwide APC User Registry. **TCE,** Box 833, Amityville, NY 11701. 04-202

NEC PC-8201 affordable portable software. Send for free information. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422. 03-91

Public Domain Software for NEC PC-8001 and PC-8801 only. 145 disks in CP/M and NBASIC, $4 each. Send SASE for catalog. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 01-89

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS

(117A) OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS WANTED

610 Board, MPI-B51, Hexdos, dual drive cable, Dentron power supply, games. All for C1P-MF. All replies answered. **E.E. Baldwin,** 625 Keelo Rd., Las Cruces, NM 88005.

(117B) OHIO SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, Trade, Osborne computers. Call for prices. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

100's of **FREE OSBORNE** software programs available from **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP.** For information send large SASE to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C8, Orangepark, FL 32067. 02-87

(120) MS/DOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

CLONE DEALERS

See Classification #115. 03-88

★ ★ ★

COMPUTER STUFF!
We buy, sell and horsetrade Apples, Macs, Model 100, Commodore, IBM & Clones. Call Now! **318-865-6743** 4—9 pm CST. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 01-89

BCE 50% TO 80% OFF LIST!

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Computers!
We've got some returned and refused C.O.D. items we need to clear out of our warehouse. All equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be working upon arrival.
Corona 325 Series Portable $659
256K RAM, 9" green monitor, 1 floppy drive, 4 expansion slots, detachable keyboard.
Corona 325 Series Desktop $699
256K RAM, 2 floppy drives, 4 expansion slots, detached keyboard, mono monitor.
NEC Laptop (8401A-LS) $379
See our full page ad for details. No returns except units that are not functional upon arrival.
BCE — 1-202-944-3910
Ask for Operator 58.

FILE TRANSFER -- IBM to / from most CP/M. $1.50 / disk. 8" / 3.5" soon. **B. Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. **405-341-7437.** 03-88

Mnematics Videotex

THE TRUTH about CLONES...what's hot and what's not...revealed ONLINE. Join the Mnematics Videotex CLONE CLINIC! Chat with other PC owners around the world. Local access in over 600 cities, 120 countries. Call 1-800-322-3633 (**914-365-0184** in NY) voice to subscribe. 02-87

Leading Edge Model D-512k, with modem. Used. 50 MD drive installed $1995/BO. **714-547-0400. Gary Flanzer,** 558C Pilgrim Drive, Foster City, CA 94404. 12-87

SCREENS -- Generate **C Data Entry** Screens SIMPLY AND QUICKLY. $49.95 or $149.95 with Source. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. **405-341-7437.** 03-88

SYMPLE -- Eliminate "A>" and teaching DOS. For office or programmer. $29.95 / $59.95 w/Source. Site Licenses. **B Systems,** 3228 S. Blvd. #171, Edmond, OK 73013. **405-341-7437.** 03-88

(120A) MS/DOS COMPUTERS WANTED

Shareware Authors

PC-SMUG offers faster publication and advertisement in non-computer media. **PC-SMUG,** 39 Hanover, Asheville, NC 28806-4158. 02-88

(120B) MS/DOS PERIPHERALS

BCE 50% TO 80% OFF LIST!

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Hayes Compatible Modems!
We've got some returned and refused C.O.D. items we need to clear out of our warehouse. All equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be working upon arrival.
Amazing Things 1200 Baud $89
See our full page ad for details. No returns except units that are not functional upon arrival.
BCE — 1-202-944-3910
Ask for Operator 58.

BCE 50% TO 80% OFF LIST!

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Printers!
We've got some returned and refused C.O.D. items we need to clear out of our warehouse. All equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be working upon arrival.
Axiom DX 2000 ..... $169
20 CPS daisywheel, carriage, 13" friction feed, Diablo 630 compatible—factory reconditioned.
Axiom DX 2500 ..... $189
25 CPS daisywheel, 15" carriage, friction feed, Diablo 630—factory reconditioned.
Canon PJ-1080A $149
7 color ink jet, parallel interface, does Lotus 1-2-3- graphics, 1 year factory warranty.
C. Itoh Riteman 15 ..... $279
NLQ dot matrix, 15" carriage. 160 CPS Draft, 32 CPS NLQ, parallel interface, 8K buffer, with built-in tractor, and graphics capacity.
Data South HR-35 ..... $349
35 cps daisywheel, 15" carriage, same as Brother HR-35.
Diablo P38 ..... $479
400 CPS dot matrix, heavy duty, demo condition, parallel interface.
See our full page ad for details. No returns except units that are not functional upon arrival.
BCE — 1-202-944-3910
Ask for Operator 58.

(121) KAYPRO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

KAYPRO 10 system. Late model. With CP/M 2.2, Wordstar, Mailmerge, dBase II, Multiplan, Tinkerkit and more software. Quilted carrying case, $1500 or make offer. C.Itoh 1550 Prowriter serial printer $350. **Redwood Research,** 820 Redwood Drive, Nashville, TN 37220. 615-331-4743.

Kapro 10 with WordStar, Basic, Basic Compiler, DBase, much more software. All manuals and soft carry case $1300. **Thomas Kinsella,** Box 49, APO, NY 09378. 04-88

Kaypro-4 with modem and $1500 worth of software and manuals $700, cashiers check. **Tarry Tegland,** 1802A 16th St., Bellingham, WA 98225. **206-733-5349.** 03-87

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, Trade Osborne & Kaypro computers. Call for Prices. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

Must Sell KayPro 10, hard disk make offer. **618-529-2563.** 02-86

(121A) KAYPRO COMPUTERS WANTED

SELL OR BUY FAST!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete list $10, VISA/MC.
1-800-843-6713
In Florida: (305) 459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems, 2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

(121B) KAYPRO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

RENT KP—PC/2000 DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL $5 disk! 5" disks PC Software Rent $2, Buy $3 (including disk). 3.5" disks (for 2000 running) Rent $5/buy $7. **804-853-3441. Colony,** 728 Muskogee, Norfolk, VA 23509.

ALPHA TEXT TOOLS

New integrated text processing system for MS-DOS and CP/M Kaypro computers: text editor, formatter, spelling checker, font package, plus utilities. Fully supported, with 50 page User's Guide. Just $34.95. Free info: **Cranberry Software Tools,** PO Box 681, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550-0681. 04-89

Accounting Partner (Star Software) includes GL, AR, AP, and Payroll $75; dBase II 2.43 and tutorials, $75; Printerizer-Wordstar patches for Prowriter, $15; Electronic Bibliography, use with DataStar: includes SuperSort $20; Menu Manager for K10, customizes MASMENU.COM $20; Telecommunications: MITE 2.7 $15; Copylink $20; Pickles & Trout LYNC 3.0 $30. 12 Micro Cornucopia public domain disks $45 for all. COMPAT 3.2 reads 68 formats inc. IBM $35. All original disks with manuals. Call **Dave, 714-494-0300** for COD delivery.

(123) SANYO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

Ultimate 555 Sanyo! Dual 360K's (400K with A-OK DOS included), 768K RAM Missing Link, 8088-2 Speed Board, Clock/Calendar, RAMdisk, Video Board, RS-232, Auto-dial modem, Sanyo Monitor. PLUS software: all bundled "Stars," DS-DOS, Sanycom, Speed Screen PLUS Witech Tutorials on ReportStar and DataStar PLUS complete Reference Manuals for MS-DOS and ReportStar PLUS back issues of Soft Sector. All original cartons and all for **$750!** Call **717-367-0738** for **Larry Rutt,** 5625 Ridge Road, Elizabethtown, PA 17022. 04-88

(123A) SANYO COMPUTERS WANTED

(123B) SANYO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Astronomy. A Messier object database program that runs on MS-DOS 2.11. Send $25 to: **Heyward,** Box 63-5169, Margate, FL 33063-1169. 02-96

CAD for your SANYO

Turn your 555 into a Computer Aided Design Workstation. $10 (refundable) for demo disk and CAD tutorial.
Sanycad $79.95
Plotter or printer utility (your choice) $29.95
Computer Associates, Box 683, West Fargo, ND 58078. **1-800-437-4757** extension 241. 04-89

FORTRAN OVERLAY Checker Package. Verifies overlay schemes for programs to 30,000 lines! Detects thrashing! Disk $18 ppd. **Richard Byrne,** 15683 Regaldo Street, Hacienda Heights, CA 91745. 04-88

!! FREE !!

Fifteen page list of IBM Software that runs on your Sanyo. Send SASE + $1 handling. **Computer Associates,** Box 683, West Fargo, ND 58078. 04-89

O P U S 6/7

In Sanyo's National Users Group survey the most popular SMART TERMINAL programs for the Sanyo 550/555. For both standard and video boards Sanyos. OPUS 6/7, with 50 page manual $37.95

O M E G A

WINDOW programs for the Sanyo 550/555, with a graphics CLOCK, 30 year CALENDAR, and spelling LEXICON. Source code included. For both standard and video board Sanyo. The OMEGA disk .$20.00

X E N O

DISK editor, games, and other programs, for the Sanyo 550/555. Source codes included. The XENO disk $15.00

O P U S 8

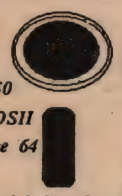
SMART TERMINAL program for most MS-DOS computers. All the same great features of the famous OPUS series. OPUS 8, with 50 page manual ... $37.95

BOB JACK SOFTWARE
8371 WHITE ROAD
BURBANK, OH 44214
216/948-2059
02-87

Rent Software

Public Domain & User Supported

IBM PC
APPLE
SANYO 550
MACINTOSH
Commodore 64



See ad below for details

SANYO 550/555

Public Domain Rentals

130 Volumes-Rent and Copy for $1 each or we copy for you $2.50 SSDD; $5 DSDD. Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded Info/Order **619-941-3244** (anytime), or #10 SASE (specify Sanyo): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

OZARK SOFTWARE

Sanyo 550/555 Public Domain Library. Hundreds of programs to choose from! For a catalog send $2 (postal money order or check) to: **Ozark Software,** Box 10 Davis Creek Rt., West Plains, MO 65775.03-91

RENT DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL $2/3 disk! SANYO 550/5 Software rent $2, buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/APO/FPO/Canada. **804-853-3441. Colony,** 728 Muskogee, Norfolk, VA 23509.

Sanyo 550 RS-232 $55; 550 cover set $25; Accounting software $90 per module. Add $5 shipping per item, discounts available. S.S.O., **6520 Zane Avenue N. –505, Brooklyn Park, MN 55429. Free Catalog!**

"Sanyo MBC 550/555 Beginner/Intermediate Guide." 360+ pages and disk with 56 programs. $29.95 postpaid USA/Canada. VISA/MC okay. **818-346-7024, Fred Blechman,** 7217 Bernadine, Canoga Park, CA 91307. 02-87

Sanyo Source List - commercial programs, sources, prices; all available for Sanyo MBC 55X - our unique list helps you find everything you want for your Sanyo! Just $3. **CONCEPTWARE,** POB 204, Prosser, WA 99350.

Survey—Boundary 550/670/880 MS-DOS 1.00/2.00 Basic $29.95. Description only **$1. P. Billings,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CSA, Seminole, FL 33542. 02-90

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

640K QL with cumana disk interface, parallel adapter, ice ROM, software including Blast Buggy, Wanderer, Concept 3D, Expresso Coppee, Cavern, Flight Simulator, Plus 16 cartridges and partially operative QL for parts. $500. **Lamar Reynolds,** 751 Briggs Road, North Augusta, SC 29841. **803-278-3446.**

Midwest Timex Sinclair Computer Fest May 2nd and 3rd—Holiday Inn—North at I-465, Indianapolis, IN. For info send SASE to: 513 East Main, Peru, IN 46970. 04-88

QL COMPUTER

128K expandable to 640k—4 Business Programs included: Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet and Business Graphics. 2 Serial ports, 2 j/s ports, LAN up to 64 machines, 2 built in MicroDrives. High-level languages available (Lattice C, Pascal, etc.), Graphics programs, Utilities. Suggested retail well under $300. Call for our packages specials. We are the oldest Authorized QL Dealer in the U.S. Call or write for **FREE CATALOG. 1-602-978-2902.** 24 Hour Toll-Free order line listed in catalog. **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 02-88

SINCLAIR QL Lowest price for assembled and warranted QL computer systems. Complete with four highly rated business software packages. We will not be undersold. Broadlands is an Authorized Sinclair Dealer and stocks QL-Computers and QL-Printers, other QL hardware and software. FREE shipping. Write for brochure. **Broadlands Computer Products,** 11074 Carpenter Road, South Wales, NY 14139-9735. 03-87

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

12 Financial Programs on QL cartridge. Savings Loans, Mortgage Interest, plus many more save thousands of keystrokes and debugging only $9.95. Send to: **Microserv,** 56 N 20th St., East Orange, NJ 07017. 03-87

FREE CATALOG Timex Sinclair Hardware and Software. Books, Spectrum programs, QL Information, British Magazines. **Curry Computer, PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 602-978-2902.** Catalog lists **Toll Free Order Number.03-89**

FREE PROGRAMS!!Timex-1000/Timex-1500/Timex-2068/ZX-81/IBMpc's/Apples /Adam/TRS80's/TI99-4A/Commodores. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PMR, San Diego, CA 92105.

QL & 2068 USERS: CALL THE QCOM BBS! QMONIX 24 Hour Online BBS And Public Domain QL Database! 300/1200 Baud (A 2400 Baud Time Slots are Coming too! Read the Bulletins for Details.) **Call: 201-328-2919.** 03-90

QL CATALOG

We are the oldest Authorized Sinclair Dealer in the U.S. Software, Hardware, Books, Magazines, Accessories. Disk Interfaces, RAM Expansions, Mise, Printers, Centronics Interfaces. Software: I.C.E., GraphiQL, Concept 3D, Supercharge compiler, Wanderer, Peintre, Assemblers, Graphics, and Business Packages, Games and Utility S/W. Sinclair Research software and much, much more. Write for **FREE Catalog. Curry Computer, PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 602-978-2902.** Catalog lists **Toll Free Order Number.** 03-89

QL DUAL FLOPPY DRIVES!!

Complete Dual Quad Density 5¼" Floppy disc units! Like New Half Height Drives— Not used or surplus! Both drives are installed into a Vertical case with power supply. A 6 foot cable and standard socket that plugs into any QL Disk Drive Controller. All drive units are assembled and tested exaustively by our in house LAB before shipment. Single Pass format to 720K Per Drive with plain old inexpensive 35 cent DS/DD floppy disks is Completely Guaranteed!! You DO NOT have to use any kind of special high density expensive floppy disks with these drives!! Work with 1.44 Megabytes of disk storage!! You also get Free Floppies loaded with: 1) Microdrive to Floppy conversion utilities, etc. 2) A Fully Configured disc with WP, DB, SS, GR Business programs with menu driven turnkey selection shell boot program. 3) Latest FREEWARE Demos: Nifty Programs in Machine Code & SuperBasic. 4) QMONIX System Management & Analysis Utilities. 5) W.P. Text discs with all kinds of instructions, tips and suggestions. 6) An Extra Pack of 10 Blank Disks for you to get started working with. 7) FREE 24 Hour Technoid Hot Line Support! 8) FREE QCOM BBS Archival Access Privileges right up to 2400 Baud!! Model #QDU $285.

THE CST DISK INTERFACE UNIT

Used with the above drives. It also contains built in Dynamic RAM Disking, Device drivers, Toolkit Sub command set, all in on board ROM! This is the BEST standalone disk interface available for the QL!! Don't be fooled by the low prices elsewhere for other types of interface boards which don't offer ALL these functions! It Normally Retails for $190! Item #CST $135. SPECIAL PRICE for purchase of both above units Together. Save Another $25 right off the top! Item #QDP $395.

QUANTUM COMPUTING

POB 1280, Dover, NJ 07801. Call: **201-328-8846.** 24 Hours.

03-89

Free Catalog Timex Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068 Spectrum and QL. **Basically Programming** Dept. C, 2528 W. Olive Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92633. **714-738-0666. 04-98**

! ! QL DRAW POKER ! !

Put A CARD SHARK into YOUR QL!! Then Join in this High Stakes Poker Game. Or just sit back and watch the QL play away! Full Graphic display of all cards in the deck. Play position 1 to 5. Adjust your Betting Speed! Auto Dealing. Full 52 Card Deck. No wild Cards! You can Pass, Call, Raise, Fold & Discard. Complete Shuffling Sounds. The pot value is tracked and displayed continuously! Start with up to $5,000! It even supports Bluffing!! Now you can turn your QL into a Casino Poker Machine!! Brilliant Color and Window displays. Polish your gambling skills while playing for fun!! Available on Microdrive or Disk. Requires SuperToolkit. The Regular Retail Price is: $30. Introductory Quantum ½ Price Special: $15. Don't Miss Out!!

QUANTUM COMPUTING

POB 1280, Dover, NJ 07801. **201-328-8846.**

03-89

QL MULTIFUNCTION INTERFACE BOARD!!

The SUPERBOARD by SANDY: THE ULTIMATE UPGRADE FOR THE QL! Get all this right on ONE SINGLE BOARD: 1) 512KB RAM Expansion—Brings Your QL Up to a FULL 640KB of operating RAM. 2) FLOPPY DISK DRIVER INTERFACE—Connects with ANY type, size and format of floppy disks. 3) RAM DISKING DRIVER INTERFACE—Up to 8 internal RAM drives of ANY Size. 4) SUPERTOOLKIT II ROM EXPANSION—Adds 100 Commands to QDOS & SuperBasic! 5) CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE—With internal unlimited size print buffering in RAM plus Device emulation and Spooling! The SUPERBOARD comes with an extensive spiral manual with sections for each function and a centronics cable. This eliminates having to expand the QL system with separate boards and cartridges, which ties up all the other ports & sockets on the computer. Now they can remain open. It also ends up costing almost twice as much as the SUPERQBOARD when you buy everything separately, which means getting separate items from separate companies in separate packages with separate waranties. Plus the separate shipping of each separate piece of all of which only adds to your total costs!! The SUPERQBOARD is covered by a FULL TWO YEAR OPERATING GUARANTEE! Normally Retails for $439, Special NOW for Only $367! Also available with 0 RAM for just $250!

QUANTUM COMPUTING

POB 1280, Dover, NJ 07801. **201-328-8846.**

03-89

QL WORLD SUBSCRIPTIONS!!

FULL YEAR Delivered to YOU Monthly for $33.00!! QUANTUM COMPUTING is fully authorized to Deliver QL WORLD Magazine Direct from England to you via First Class U.S. Mail in Sealed Envelopes! This is the LOWEST Price available in the country. Start your subscription now. Get Maximum Support for your QL with QL WORLD! Back Issues & SINCLAIR USER Subscriptions also available. Post orders to:

QUANTUM COMPUTING
Publications Div.
POB 1280, Dover, NJ 07801. Call: **201-328-8846.**

03-90

THE QL REPORT

A **monthly newsletter** published in the U.S. for QL owners and those interested in the QL. Software reviews, books, and hardware reviews, interviews with programmers and QL companies- and more. $15 for 12 issues. Published by: **Curry Computer**--P.O. Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **602-978-2902.** 03-89

WANDERER QL

3—D Graphics/Arcade game. Rated 5 stars in Sinclair User. 3D glasses included $34.95. **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **1-602-978-2902** Dealer inquiries welcome. NGB color required. 03-89

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

Digilug Multi-User Computer system one master, two terminals, 5 meg. hard drive, floppy accounting Act I, WordStar Software $15,000 Like New, Asking $1,500. **201-861-6663 Steve.** 03-88

EAGLE COMPUTER

Eagle Technical Support
By Wilkinson Software
714-895-1759

Get the latest information on upgrades. All parts available—power supplies, boards, memory, manuals, etc. Service by former factory technicians. Trade-ins accepted. **Wilkinson Software,** 6400 Westminster Blvd. #115B, Westminster, CA 92683.

Eagle II 280 Based 64K Oval drive CP/M 2.2 system. Operational but needs work. Also TI99/4A and Sony SMC70 available. Call **Mark** afternoons at **215-326-8707.**

For an offer you can't refuse . . .
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ IBM 5100 Computer & 5103 Printer $200 each part. AS IS. IBM's first personal computer. Looks really good on your bookshelf though!! **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

AT&T 7300

Unix/MS DOS, 512K memory, 20 MB hard disk, internal 1200 baud modem, 1 serial, 1 parallel port, swivel/tilt graphics monitor, keyboard, mouse, demo machine, like new $3700. **603-783-4708.**

Digilog System 1500 CP/M computer. One 750K floppy, 5 Megabyte hard, monitor, CP/M opsys $300. **612-537-4423, Jon Tingblad,** 6520 Zane Avenue N. #505, Minneapolis, MN 55429.

Laptop portable. Data General/1. IBM clone: 256k, dual disk drive, built-in 300-baud modem. Battery pack (lasts 8-10 hours), charger, AC adaptor. MS-DOS, Basic, Manual $1000. Will negosh carrying case, other software. **Susanna 212-877-0671.** 02-87

MS-DOS Laptop IBM compatible. 192K cmos. 360K 3.5" DD> $2000, software $779. **Simmons,** PO Box 370, Livingston Manor, NY 12758. **914-439-4310.**

Micrographic Microloop 1100-Pulmonary Function Screener—Computer for Medical Diagnosis—Inquiré for more information. **Len 212-777-4353.**

Must Sell Wang Professional, 30 MB HD, tape and more. Make offer. **618-529-2563.** 02-87

Onyx computer C 800 10 meg. hd. Oasis op. sys. tape drive. **503-282-5534.** Sale trade $2,000. **WJP,** 4300 NE Broadway, Portland, OR 97213. 02-87

Otrona Attache: Parts-Repair Service 640K Memory Upgrades $260. Call or Write: **Brown Enterprises,** 11506 Adams St., Thornton, CO 80233. **303-452-1409.04-98**

QDP400 128K with floppy drive, 10K hard disk, TurboDOS, Wordstar. 25 available. Price negotiable. **606-233-4600.** 04-89

SEALED BID SALE

Oregon State University is pleased to offer a variety of microcomputer hardware and software for sealed bid. **APPLE:** Apple III computers w/monitors, Apple disk drives, assorted Apple software; **CPT:** CPT 8100 wordprocesser w/printer; **DEC:** Digital DECWRITER IV graphic printers; **GT:** GT100A and GT101 terminals; **HEWLETT- PACKARD:** HP 87-XM computers, HP 9121 dual disk drives, HP 82901M dual disk drives; **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS:** TI 820 KSR printing terminal w/keyboard; **WANG:** Wang VS-80 CPU, Wang VS-80 workstations, operators console, remote Wangnet controller, 90 MB Phoenix disk drive, 8" archive diskette drive, Wang printers, Wang PC, wide assortment of Wang VS software, **AND MORE!** For official bid forms or further information, contact: **Property Control Office,** Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331. Phone: **503-754-3102. All bids must be on official bid forms and must be received by April 13, 1987.**

SELL OR BUY FAST!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete list $10, VISA/MC.

1-800-843-6713
In Florida: (305) 459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems, 2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

Televideo TS804—4 user system 5¼" floppy plus 10 Meg. Hard Disk runs MPM or CPM. Like new demo unit includes new business software and extra new CPW board. Now $900. Call **John 205-794-8524.**

VECTOR GRAPHIC
V4/30 5 MB HD-630 KB floppy 8 or 16 bit; **V4/40** as above but with 10 MD hard disk; **V4S/ 30** as above but S. Sector 739 KB FD; **V4S/40** as above but with 10 MD HD; **NEC 7700Q** Printer 55 CPS Centronics Para; **C. Itoh F-10-40** 40 CPS Daisy Wh. w/tractor; All equipment is perfect and in original boxes and have word procl. and spr. sheet programs and more included. CP/M, MS-DOS. **M. Richman 813-885-1789.** 03-88

WANTED! Bood disk and manuals for Ontel Information systems Model 1500 (by Visual) and LNW-80 computers. Call anytime **818-300-9220,** 607 W. Live Oak, San Gabriel, CA 91776.

SURPLUS CABLES & WIRE

1800-05 34 Card Edge to 34 Header-2' $3
1800-06 20 Card edge to 20 header-2' $2
1800-08 34 Hdr. to dual 34 card edge-2' $8
1800-15 Single floppy drive cable—TI 34 Card edge to 34 header-15" $2.50
1800-30 Dual floppy drive cable-TI 3-34 card edge-36" length$4
1800-45 Dual 34 card edge cable; cable is 10" long $2
1800-99 DB-9 male to male-2' long $2
1800-85 TI game cable-6' length DB-25S to dual DB-15S connectors $4
1800-87 TI casette interface cable DB-9S to 3 RCA Phono Jacks $2.50
1800-70 Coiled cord-4 conductor-6' no connector on either end $1.50
1800-72 Coiled cord-4 conductor-6' telephone jack to 5-pin din plug $3
1800-75 AC line cord-2 cond. 6' $0.25
1800-76 AC line cord-3 cond. 6' $0.50
1800-55 Commodore Pwr sup. cab. din jack $3
1800-43 7 cond. round cab.-6' -22 awg $2
1800-44 12 cond.round cab.-6'-22 awg $2.50
1800-45 25 cond.round cab.-6'-22 awg $4
1800-50 Computer power cord-3 prong $2
1800-58 IBM Replacement Keyboard cable $4
1800-18 Test Probe wire -18 ga. 100ft. $3
1800-19 Wire wrap wire-30 ga. 100ft. $4

COMPUTER HARDWARE

900-201 Plastic MBD Standoffs $0.10
900-204 Disc Drive Mntng. screws $0.05
900-206 DB-25 Locking screws $0.08
900-208 Half hgt drive filler plate $1.00
900-210 Full height filler panel $1.50
900-212 Plastic card guides $0.25
900-214 Rear slot filler plate $0.15
900-216 AT grounding straps $0.05
900-218 AT Mntng rails $3
900-220 Dual drive mntng bracket $2

COMPUTER WALL PLUG TRANSFORMERS

1500-860 IBM PC-JR replacement trfmr. output: 17, VAC @ 75VA $9.95
1500-195 Atari Replacement Pwr Tfmr.-11.5 VDC @ 1.95 AMP $4.95
1500-300 TI Calculator Tfmr., -6 VDC @ 300 MA. $1.75
1500-243 Milton Bradley Toy Tfmr. -12 VAC @ 1.7 AMP$4.95
1500-116 Commodore C116 Repl. trfmr. 9.5 VDC @ 1 AMP $4.95

SURPLUS CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLIES

7000-125 EPROM Eraser kit—115V lamp, ballast, & switch, needs case. $9.95
7000-792 Milton Bradley Chess Game, bd., has 6502 processor, 74LS IC.S buzzer, & many components, good $3.95
7000-630 Xerox printer Bd. has Z80 Proc. chip set plus dozens of LS IC,S! $4
7000-200 Calculator Bds. has linear & CMOS parts galore. $2
7000-512 Power supply board w/5,12 & 24V outputs. isolation relay & fuse. $2.50
7000-250 RF Oscillator & Amplifier board. Many high frequency parts. $3.50
7000-150 Complete circuit bd from telephone. has mic, tsistors, & many parts. $2
7000-024 24V regulator board ....Call
7000-100 Sound Gen. bd from pin ball game, OSC, 2 watt amp, plus schematic $2
7000-550 Main circuit board from TOCOM model 55 cable converter $4.95

REPLACEMENT COMPUTER MONITORS

3725-120 TI Terminal monitor-12" requires 12VDC. split video(TTL) B&W $20
3725-224 Eagle TTL Replacement monitor MFB. by panasonic. 12VDC @1AMP TTL B&W w/schematics $20
3725-500 Motorola 7" Monitor. TTL requires 12.5VDC @ 1.5 AMPS $20
3725-640 Commodore replacement composite monitor, requires 17Vac. $20

TI 990 SURPLUS

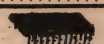
TI 990 main chasis-power supply w/card cage, Stk. #990-main $99
TI silent 700 terminal w/keybd & modem. Stk. #TI-700$39.95
Omni 800 printer Mod. 820 KSR serial printer in working cond. Stk. #KSR-820 ..$149
Diablo Series 30 power sup. Stk. #PS-30 ....$19.95
Diable Series 30 Disk drive model 31 w/housing & P.S. Stk #Dr-30 ....$59.95

DEFECTIVE IBM COMPATABLE COMPONENTS

Disk Drives-DSD, need alignment $40
Keyboards $25
Disk I/O $30
Power supplies $20
Floppy contr $15
Monographics $30
Motherboards $65

GIANT CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT

500 PCS $9.95

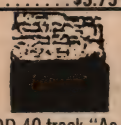


ATARI GAME ROMS

An assortment of 10 Atari game ROMs. Simply open any Atari cartridge & replace the existing ROM with a new one. Play another 10 games instantly.
Stk. #ROM-10 ...10/$2.50

CPM BOOT

Disk for V-20 Processor $3.75



FULL HIGH FLOPPY DRIVES

MPI 525 DSDD 40 track "As Is" $29

74LS...LC ASSORT. 25/$1.98 Asst.-74

SPECIAL TRANSISTOR SALE STK. #T-500

500 PC 2N2222 Un-Marked — $3.50

HOBBYISTS PART ASSORTMENTS

Res100 Prec. res. 1% & 2%, 100pcs. $2.59
Res103 Res. assort. 100 pcs $3.25
Re100p 100 min. trimpots, pc mount. $4.79
Tn10t Toroid transformers - 10pc ....$.49
Ch35 Choke coils, 35pcs. $2.79
Ch10 trnfmr choke. 60mh., 10pcs. $2.29
Cp100 100pc. electrolytic assort. $3.37
Cp100d Ceramic disc caps. 100pcs. $2.59
Cp685 Nichicon 6800mf.@50v. 12pcs $2.75
Cp203 Mallory 2000mf.@30v 12pcs $2.75
Cp100ma 100 mylar bypass & coupling caps $3.75
Cp25t Tantalum assortment. 25pcs $3.55
Cp25dm 25pc. dipped mica cap. assortment $2.79
Di100g 100 germanium diodes, 1n34 ....$2.25
Di100s 100 silicon diodes, 1n418 ....$2.25
Q100a 100 small sig. xsistors, Pnp & npn $4.79
Q150r 150 rf transistors, metal can $1.79
Q10p TO-220 power transistors, 10pcs. $2.29
F3 6' inline fuse hldr w/3amp fuse, 3pcs. $0.99
Cb10 10 airpax circuit breakers $4.49
Cn30m 30pc molex connect & socket assort. $3.49
Bs25 25pc, barriar strip assort. $2.55
Wr100 100' connect. & hook-up wire $2.25
Xo3 3pcs speaker crossover networks $1.59
Sp2 Pair of 6x9 car speakers $4.79
Rel10 10pc. relay assortment $3.79
Sw25 Slide switch assortment 25 pc $2.59
Sk100 100pcs IC socket assort. $2.25
Me3 Assorted meters, 3pcs $1.55
dis6 Output displays $2.75
Cry50 Crystal assort, HC-18 case $4.79

PUBLIC DOMAIN $3.00

750-100 Blank DSDD Diskettes
750-101 PC-File Data Base
750-102 PC-Finance Accounting
750-103 PC-Checkbook
750-104 PC-Modem Communications
750-105 PC-Spreadsheet
750-106 Home Finance Manager
750-107 Free Calc Spreadsheet
750-108 PC-BASIC runs BASIC
750-109 PC Calculator
750-110 PC-Point of Sale
750-111 DOS Super Utilities
750-112 Sampler Programs 8087
750-113 Misc Applic. Music, Dates
750-114 PC DOS Help
750-115 Word Processor for kids
750-116 Time & Money Mngr.
750-117 PC-Magician
750-118 Property Mngr. (DBASE)
750-119 Silly Diagnostics
750-120 Accouning System
750-121 File Manager
750-122 Cheap Assembler
750-123 PC Graphics 1
750-124 PC Graphics 2
750-125 Portfolio Evaluation System
750-126 Newkey—Keyboard Progm.
750-127 Star Trek Games
750-128 Games 1
750-129 Games 2
750-130 BASIC Games 1
750-131 BASIC Games 2
750-132 BASIC Games 3
750-133 Galaxy Trek
750-134 CPU Speed Test
750-135 Benchmarks
750-136 AT Set-up Diskette
750-137 Hard Drive Format Prog
750-138 Clock Setting Programs
750-139 PC Sprint—Speed Up
750-140 Dosamatic
750-141 Spacewars
750-142 PC-Outline
750-143 PC-Utilities 2
750-144 DBASE CLONE—2 disks
750-145 Lotus Clone—2 disks

VITEK CABLE CONVERTER

Model No. TC-1M converter. Both Mid-Band & VHF frequencies. Has built in power supply. Units are new & in working cond.
Stk. #TC-1M $9.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805 5V 1.5amp
7182 12v 1.5amp
7824 24v 1.5amp
7905 5v 1.5 amp
7905 5v 1.5 amp
7912 12v 1.5amp
$.43 EACH

DISC DRIVE POWER SUPPLY

Input: 110VAC
Output: +5VDC@5amps +12VDC@2.5amps, +5VDC@2amps
PS-120 ....$14.95
Used in some Commodore comp.

RIBBON CABLE 20 COND. 100' ROLL $15.00/ROLL

TI 99/4A COMPUTER SURPLUS

Switching power supply for TI 99/4A computer or expansion box. 3 DC outputs: +12V @ .4amps, +5V @ 1.1amps, & −5v @ .2amps. PS-4A $3.50

KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY

New TI keyboard, 48 keys, unencoded output. Terminates to 15 pin connector. Solid frame 4"x9". Grey colored keys.
KEY-48 ....$3.50ea or 10/$19

Astec #UM1381-1 Modulator. Can be used with all video sources. Built in A/B switch. Operates on 12vdc. Hook-up diagram included.
MOD-1381 .$3.50ea or 10/$15

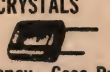
STRIP 2" MAGNETS 10— $2.00

ATARI GAMES

Atari Game ROMS
An assortment of 10 Atari game ROMs. Simply open any Atari cartridge & replace the existing ROM wtih a new one. Play another 10 games instantly.
Stk. #ROM-10 ...10/$2.50

— SPECIAL — APPLE II PRINTER BUFFER — $10.00

CRYSTALS



Frequency	Case	Price
4-OHMZ	HC18	$1.25
6OHMZ	HC18	$1.25
8-OHMZ	HC18	$1.25
10-7MHZ	HC18	$0.75
14-318MHZ	HC18	$1.25
18-432MHZ	HC18	$1.25

COMMODORE GAME PLASTIC HOUSING 25¢ CHS-128

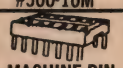
COMPUTER CONNECTORS

2000-90 DB9 Solder pot male $0.49
2000-91 DB9 Solder pot female $0.49
2000-25 DB25 Solder pot male $0.65
2000-26 DB25 Solder pot female $0.65
2000-35 DB25 mail cable crimp $2.00
2000-36 DB25 female cable crimp $2.00
2000-45 20 pin card edge $1.00
2000-46 34 pin card edge $1.50
2000-55 20 pin socket $0.75
2000-56 34 pin socket $1.00
2000-65 DB9 hood $0.50
2000-66 DB25 hood $0.75

SNAP ACTION SWITCH

Micro-Switch Ass't of 10 $2.50
Stk. #500-10M

MACHINE PIN SOCKET



22 Pin Gold Plated Socket 5 Pcs. $1.00
Stk. #1CS-22M

$.75 Rocker Switch

16 Amp On/Off Used in Xerox 820 Computers

Full Wave Bridge

6AMP-300V 2/$1.00

VINYL DISKETTE HOLDER

Holds 2-5¼" diskettes. Has 3 hole punch to mount in standard loose leaf folder. Stk. #1 VIN-5 ..
DISKETTE LOOSE LEAF HOLDER 10/$2.50
For standard 8½x11

LASER DISK PLAYER

$99.95 by PHILIPS ELECT.

Orig. sold for $3500 working condition. #LDP-100

XEROX 820-II COMPUTER SURPLUS

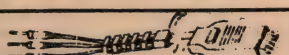
820-2 Motherboard $120
820-2 Keyboard $75
820-2 Computer Case $50
820-2 Monitor $50
820-2 Power Supply $35
800-2 8" Floppy Disk $65
8" Drive Case $35
Sa 400 Floppy Disk $45
5¼" Drive Case $25

NEW COMMODORE SURPLUS

VIC-20 Motherboard, complete $29.95
C-64 Motherboard, complete $39.95
VIC-20 Keyboard ...$9.95

SURPLUS COMPUTER MOTHERBOARDS

Kaypro-2 Motherboard Complete Tested Board$89
Xerox 1810 CPM Motherboard Surplus "As Is"$15
Eagle 1600 Motherboard Less CPU & BIOS Included $25
Commodore-64 Main Bd $39.95

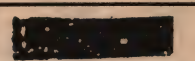


CASSETTE INTERFACE CABLE
Has DB 9 connector on one side to 3 phono jacks on the other.
CIC-93 ....$2.40ea or 10/$15

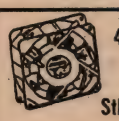
50¢ EA
Z80 CPU
PIO
SIO
CTC

SURPLUS POWER SUPPLIES

TRW Power Supply 12V@15AMP, 5V@10AMP, -12v@1AMP with 3 Disk Drive Connectors used in AT&T Computer $50
LAMBDA LXS-E-5 5V@35AMP $45
LAMBDA LXD-D-152-R 12-15V@6.2A $55
ITT 24V@60AMPS $45
XEBEC 8" Drive Power Supply 24V@3.3A, 5V@3A, -5V@.8A $25
Triplite Dual 12V@3.6AMP $24



DAVONG HARD DISK CONTROLLER, FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYS $29



4" COOLING FAN 120 VAC NEW

Stk. #FN-4 — $6.50

3" FAN — 120 VAC
Stk. #FN-3 ....$8.00

COMMODORE SURPLUS

Composite monitor $20
C116 Xfmr $4.95
C64 Keyboard $9
C116 keyboard $7
C-64 Key cap set $6.95
C-64 keyboard switch ....2/$1

IC BARGAINS

LS00 ...$.15	LS123 ..$.42	LS240 ..$.60
LS01 ...$.15	LS124 ..$1.40	LS241 ..$.60
LS02 ...$.15	LS125 ..$.30	LS242 ..$.90
LS03 ...$.15	LS126 ..$.40	LS243 ..$.80
LS04 ...$.15	LS132 ..$.40	LS244 ..$.50
LS05 ...$.15	LS133 ..$.25	LS245 ..$.50
LS08 ...$.15	LS138 ..$.35	LS251 ..$.45
LS09 ...$.15	LS139 ..$.30	LS253 ..$.40
LS10 ...$.15	LS145 ..$.55	LS257 ..$.45
LS11 ...$.15	LS151 ..$.40	LS258 ..$.50
LS12 ...$.25	LS153 ..$.30	LS259 ..$1.00
LS13 ...$.30	LS154 ..$.75	LS260 ..$.40
LS14 ...$.25	LS155 ..$.40	LS266 ..$.30
LS15 ...$.30	LS156 ..$.40	LS273 ..$.75
LS20 ...$.15	LS157 ..$.30	LS279 ..$.30
LS21 ...$.18	LS158 ..$.40	LS280 ..$.80
LS27 ...$.21	LS160 ..$.50	LS283 ..$.35
LS30 ...$.15	LS161 ..$.40	LS290 ..$.65
LS32 ...$.20	LS162 ..$.60	LS293 ..$.75
LS33 ...$.25	LS163 ..$.35	LS298 ..$.65
LS37 ...$.30	LS164 ..$.50	LS299 ..$1.50
LS38 ...$.25	LS165 ..$.80	LS322 ..$2.50
LS42 ...$.30	LS166 ..$.75	LS323 ..$2.25
LS51 ...$.20	LS169 ..$1.00	LS364 ..$.90
LS54 ...$.25	LS174 ..$.35	LS366 ..$.40
LS55 ...$.20	LS175 ..$.35	LS367 ..$.40
LS73 ...$.30	LS181 ..$1.25	LS368 ..$.30
LS74 ...$.23	LS191 ..$.80	LS373 ..$.50
LS85 ...$.45	LS192 ..$.70	LS374 ..$.75
LS86 ...$.19	LS193 ..$.74	LS375 ..$.35
LS93 ...$.50	LS194 ..$.60	LS377 ..$.90
LS107 ..$.28	LS195 ..$.50	LS378 ..$.80
LS109 ..$.20	LS196 ..$.70	LS390 ..$.80
LS112 ..$.30	LS197 ..$.75	LS393 ..$.75
LS122 ..$.35	LS221 ..$.50	LS399 ..$1.00
		LS670 ..$1.24

COMPUTER BOOKS—READ!!

700-101 Doing Bus w/Supercalc $14.75
700-102 Programmers Guide to Topview$14.75
700-103 Fortran Programs/Science ..$14.75
700-104 Computer Aided Logic Design$14.75
700-105 Flight Simulator $14.75
700-106 Machine Language on PC ..$14.75
700-107 Illustrated C Programming ..$14.75
700-108 Illustrated DBASE II $14.75
700-109 100 Programs for Business ..$14.75
700-110 Illustrated DBASE III $14.75
700-111 Illustrated Lotus 123 ....$14.75
700-112 Illustrated Autocad Book ...$14.75
700-113 Illustrated Supercalc $14.75
700-114 Illustrated Infostar+ Book .$14.75
700-115 Beginning Programming—IBM$14.75
700-116 BASIC Tricks for the IBM ..$14.75
700-117 Usefull BASIC Programs—IBM$14.75
700-118 Turbo Pascal Library $14.75
700-119 C Primer $14.75
700-120 Forth Programming $14.75
700-121 Understanding RBASE 5000 $14.75
700-122 Practical Wordstar $14.75
700-123 Illustrated Wordstar 2000 ..$14.75
700-124 Complete Guide to Multimate$14.75
700-125 Operating IBM Networks ...$14.75
700-126 Illustrated DOS Handbook ..$14.75
700-127 Introduction to UCSD $14.75
700-128 Framework $14.75
700-129 Unix Primer $14.75
700-130 Mastering Paradox $14.75
700-131 Mastering Reflex $14.75
700-150 Falcon MS DOS 3.1-Disk & Manaul$35
700-160 XT Clone Tech Manual $14.75
700-170 AT Clone Tech Manual $14.75
700-180 Attack-286 Tech Manual ...$14.75

LOLIR — MAIN
13933 N. Central #212
Dallas, TX 75243
1-214-234-8056

LOLIR COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
4403 Beltwood Parkway
Building A. Suite 300
(Farmers Branch) Dallas, TX 75244
1-214-239-3600

LOLIR — SAN ANTONIO, TX
218 E. Rhapsody
San Antonio, TX 78216
1-512-525-0261

LOLIR — FT. WORTH,TX
8651 Hwy. 80 West #123
Ft. Worth, TX 76116
1-817-244-4277

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS
Bull Dog Computer-CT — 203-777-7763
Microsystems Inc.-IL — 217-344-2450
Javan Ent.-TN — 615-244-4444
Comm-Tech-MO — 314-291-0114

Clone Add-On Products—Dealer Specials

100-60 XT Slide Case $32
100-65 XT Flip Top Case $32
100-75 AT Jr. Case for XT Board $39
100-90 AT Slide Case $75
100-95 Enhanced AT Case with Reset Switch $85
100-20 Drive Case w/85W Pwr Sup. $105
150-150 XT Power Supply—150 Watt $55
150-175 XT Power Supply—175 Watt $69
150-200 AT Power Supply—200 Watt $99
200-5160 Standard 5160 Keyboard $48
200-5160 Mitsumi XT/AT 5160 Kybd $52
200-5339RT 5339 XT/AT Kyb Split Pads (12 Func) .. $72
200-5551 Microswitch XT/AT w/Split Pads $83
350-101 Floppy Disk Controller w/Cable $27
250-105 XT Floppy Contr For 1.2Meg Drives $95
350-107 Drive Contr. w/Par, Ser, Game, Clk-Cal. $72
350-120 Western Digital XT Hard Disk Contr. $92
350-122 Xebec Hard XT Disk Contr. $75
350-125 DTC XT Hard Disk Contr. $82
350-201 Western Digital AT Controller $165
350-202 Xebec AT Combo Controller $155
350-207 Adaptec 2070A RLL Controller $125
350-209 NCL Short AT Combo Controller - will fit in Baby AT case $155
300-401 Color Graphics Card $52
300-403 Color Graphics w/Printer Port $62
300-405 Monochrome Graphics w/Print Port $65
300-407 Monochrome Graphics w/Para, Ser, Game, and Clock/Cal for XT. $97
300-408 Monochrome Graphics w/Para, Ser, Game, and Clock/Cal for AT $97
300-555 Taxan 555 Hi-Res Color Graphics $145
300-515 EGA Card 640X350 w/Print Port $172
300-480 NEC GB-1 EGA Card 640X480 w/Pr Port ... $425
400-250 Serial Port Card (2nd Opt) $28
400-255 Printer Port Card $18
400-260 Serial Port Card w/4 ports $95
400-305 XT Ser (2nd Opt), Para, Game, Clk-Cal. $58
400-310 AT Ser (2nd Opt), Para, & Game Port $58
400-315 384 Multi-Func. w/Ser, para, Game, Clock ... $78
400-576 Memory Exp-576K Max $36
400-350 XT Above Board Mem. 2Meg Max. $145
400-360 AT Above Board Mem 2Meg Max. $155
400-512 Eprom Burner—4-Banger 2716-27512 ..... $149
400-525 Eprom Burner—Runs off Parallel Port 2716-27256 & MCM68764 ..... $119
400-550 8 MHz Speed-Up Board with Sync. Circuits for XT Clones $45
400-312 Internal 300/1200 Modem (Hayes Compat) . $105
400-315 Internal Everex 2400 Baud Modem $245
400-313 External 300/1200 Modem (Hayes Compat) . $169
400-286 80286 Speed-Up Board for XT (Suntek) ... $239
250-150 STD XT Compat. MBD. (640K Max) w/BIOS . $85
250-400 4.77/8MHz 4-Layer Turbo Motherboard (640K Max) w/Turbo Bios $125
250-410 4.77/8 MHz Turbo MBD. w/Sync. Circuits—(640K Max) w/Bios $138
250-286 Attack 286 AT MBD (OK)—8 MHz. with Phoenix Bios. $425
250-297 Attack 286 AT MBD (OK)—10 MHz. with Phoenix Bios $485
250-310 Atega AT MBD. 6/10 MHz w/Parallel 2 Serial, Phoenix Bios (512K) $565
250-315 DTK AT Mbd. 6/10 MHz, 0 wait erso Bios . $445
250-500 Lolir 80386 Mbd. 6/16 MHz, 2 meg MX (OK) $1550
550-800 Magnavox TTL Amber $82
550-801 Magnavox TTL Green $82
550-980 Magnavox Multisync 980x540 ..... $540
550-210 Fountain TTL Tilt/Siv Amb $115
550-200 Packard Bell TTL Tlt/Svl Amb. $109
550-409 Mitsubishi CGA 640x200 ..... $280
550-410 Mitsubishi EGA 640x350 ..... $415
550-401 NEC Multisync $585
550-512 Thompson RGB 560x200 ..... $245
550-365 Thompson RGB 640x200 ..... $265
450-120 Fujitsu DSDD Direct Drive $83
450-125 Mitsumi (Japan) DSDD Direct Drive $79
450-127 Okidata ⅓Hgt DSDD $45
450-135 Panasonic 1.2 Meg AT Drive $119
450-160 Teac 1.2 Meg AT Drive $125
450-554 Tandon 55-4 Quad Density $69
450-485 Mitsubishi Quad Density $75
450-102 Tandon 100-2 DSDD Full Hgt $79
450-600 Shugart 800-2 8" Single Slice $45
450-610 Qume DT/8 8" DSDD $65
450-900 Alloy 40 Meg Tape back for XT $475
450-901 Alloy 40 Meg Tape back for AT $485
450-905 Alloy 40 Meg Tape cartridge $20
500-502 Tandon 502 10 Meg Full Hgt $150
500-712 Shugart 712 10 Meg Half Hgt $170
500-619 CMI 5619 15 Meg Full Hgt $195
500-202 Rodime 202 15 Meg Full Hgt $195
500-350 NEC 20 Meg Plated (RLL) $295
500-225 Seagate ST225 20 Meg. $285
500-238 Seagate ST238 20 Meg Plated (RLL) $299
500-403 Seagate ST4038 Fast 30 Meg $575
500-405 Seagate ST4051 Fast 40 MEG $675
500-409 Seagate ST4096 Fast 85 Meg $1125
500-540 Quantum Q-540 Fast 40 Meg. $595
500-642 Data Tech 6426 Fast 20 Meg $290
500-664 Data Tech 6640 Fast 30 Meg $425
500-850 Data Tech Fast 85 Meg $950
500-900 Miniscribe 30 Meg hard card $495
600-800 IBM Printer Cable $7
600-825 Serial Cable 6' DB25 Male to Male $8
600-835 Serial Cable 6' DB25 Male to Fem. $8
600-600 RGB Ext. Cable DB9 Male to Fem. $8
600-500 Keyboard Ext Cable-6' $6
600-550 Composite Video Cable-6' $2
600-650 Special 8 Pin RGB to DB9 Video $12
600-300 IBM Power Cord-6' $2
600-875 IBM AT Serial Cable DB9 to DB25 ..... $8
600-400 IBM Dual Disc Drive Cable $6
600-425 Hard Disk Cable Set $5
600-450 AT Hard/Floppy Cable Set $8
600-460 Gender Changer Male to Male $6
600-461 Gender Changer Female to Female $6
650-164 Memory 4164-150 ..... $0.80
650-256 Memory 41256-150 ..... $2.45
650-205 V-20-5 Speed Up Processor $9
650-208 V-20-8 Speed Up Processor $12
650-205 Coprocessor 8087-5 ..... $108
650-208 Coprocessor 8087-2 ..... $158
650-872 Coprocessor 80287 ..... $165
650-276 Eprom-2764 ..... $3
650-271 Eprom-27128 ..... $4
650-272 Eprom-27256 ..... $5
650-764 Eprom Motorola MCM68764 ..... $12
950-100 Keyboard Drawer $32
950-102 DX 100 Diskette Box $9
950-110 Switch Box 2-Way Serial $27
950-112 Switch Box 2-Way Parallel $27
950-114 Switch Box 4-Way Parallel $34
950-200 Joystick $18
950-204 Surge Protector 6-Outlet $11
950-230 Copy Holder $13
950-240 Logitech Mouse $79
950-250 Paper 1000PC 20# White Perf. $10

MEMORY SPECIAL

4464-120 ..... $2.25

PRINTERS

850-210 Fortis 2010 Dot Matrix 200CPS, NLQ, Epson Compat Tractor/Fric. Feed STD Carriage $325
850-215 Fortis 2015—Same as above but wide carriage $395
850-509 Brother M1509 Dot Matrix 180CPS, NLQ, 132 Col. Serial or Parallel Tractor/Friction Feed $369

SUNTEK

ARCLAN NETWORK BOARD—NOVELL COMPATIBLE
$249

IBM SYSTEM 34

2-13 Meg drives, 128K terminal, 8 user, 8" $1100

"386" MACHINE

$3295

- Intel 80386 Processor
- 16MHZ System Speed
- High Res TTL Monitor
- Phoenix ROM BIOS
- 80387 Socket
- 512K Memory
- Serial-Parallel ports
- Build in clock/calendar
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Graphics
- 20 MEG Hard Drive
- Hard-Floppy Controller
- Amber High RES Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Front panel reset switch
- DOS 3.1
- Norton ST 18.7

"286" MACHINE

$1149

- 6/10 MHZ (0 wait state option)
- 640K RAM • 360K Floppy
- Hard/Floppy Controller w/cables
- Monochrome Graphics/Print Port
- Phoenix ROM Bios

TURBO "8088"

$945

- 8 MHZ
- 640K
- High Res TTL Monitor
- Printer Port
- DOS 3.1
- Single Disk Drive
- Monochrome Graphics
- 20 Meg
- Bundled Software

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

700-550 Disk Manager Diagnostics Automatic Error Correction Comp. Hard Disk Diags $40
750-560 Disk Manager by Ontrack Breaks 32 Meg Barrier Large Partitions & Clusters $55
750-800 Color Graphics Duplicator allows you to run all color programs on Monochrome Monitors $25

LOLIR — MAIN
13933 N. Central #212
Dallas, TX 75243
1-214-234-8056

LOLIR — SAN ANTONIO, TX
218 E. Rhapsody
San Antonio, TX 78216
1-512-525-0261

LOLIR COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
4403 Beltwood Parkway
Building A. Suite 300
(Farmers Branch) Dallas, TX 75244
1-214-239-3600

LOLIR — FT. WORTH,TX
8651 Hwy. 80 West #123
Ft. Worth, TX 76116
1-817-244-4277

CALL FOR NEW CATALOG

VISA master charge

TERMS: Check or Money Order. COD's Add TX Res. all 6/Tax. Please add $3.50 shipping. All out of stock items will be refunded. PLEASE INCLUDE PHONE –W/MAIL ORDER.

Wanted: Old CPU's 4004, 4040, 8008, etc. and 6502 computer boards. Kim OSI etc. not working OK. Details. **Joe,** 51625 Chestnut, Granger, IN 46530. 03-88

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Xerox 820-II complete with 10 Meg hard disk, 1.2 Meg 8" floppy, some software, All manuals, owned since new $750. **Eugene 714-734-8181** days.

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

Xerox 820-II, with 8-inch SSDD drives; compatable software; Diablo 1640 printer. **517-882-8433 Dave Neumeister,** 5630 South Washington, Lansing, MI 48911-4999. 03-90

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

— BIG BOARD BUILDERS —

KEYBOARDS $25. See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** **01-95**

(128) MISC. MICRO, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1000's of **FREE SOFTWARE** programs for over 80 computer formats including **IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE** from the **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP.** Over 10000 members worldwide. For information send large **SASE** to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C3, Orangepark, FL 32067. 02-87

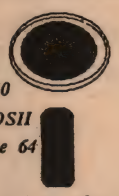
5 megabyte hard disk drives, 2 for $100; These are 8" SA1002 Shugart Winchesters, Controller kit $200; Will interface to most computers, 6809, Z80, STD, S-100, Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

CD 8" disk drive cabinets with built-in power supply and fan, front panel, very nice $75. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. WE buy, sell, and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog. 03-87

G.E. Single Board Controllers. Some 8086-based, some 8088-based. With math boards and ADC boards, huge selection, $25—$150. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog. 03-87

Rent Software
Public Domain & User Supported

IBM PC
APPLE
SANYO 550
MACINTOSII
Commodore 64



See ad below for details

IBM PC AND CLONES
APPLE & MACINTOSH
SANYO 550 & COMMODORE
PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS

Thousands of programs you can Rent and Copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost copy service! Money-back guarantee. Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded Info/Order **619-941-3244** (anytime) or #10 SASE (specify computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

RENT DOMAIN/COMMERCIAL $2/3 disk! CLONE/MS-DOS Software Rent $2, Buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/APO/FPO/Canada. **804-853-3441. Colony,** 728 Muskogee, Norfolk, VA 23509.

RS-232 Logic boards. Complete with monitor output and keyboard hook-up. Makes very nice RS-232 terminal $35. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593.** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog.03-87

THIS IS IT
Still wasting time? See our ad classification 115B.

The Trifecta Racing Game: Handicaps, lists combinations. Hard copy in BasicA or MBasic, $8.95. **Mesa Trivia,** 110 Winston Drive, Los Lunas, NM 87031. 04-89

Z-80 5mhz SBC - boards complete with ADC's, programmable baud rate generator, 2K static RAM and 2K EPROM. Make Excellent contollers, or use for robotics. We will burn your custom EPROM. $25 each. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog. 03-87

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

50¢ 8-INCH DISK DEAL

IBM Brand DS/DD. Used a few times by large corporation for System 36 backup. "DISKETTE 2D, 1669045, NONFORMATTED, SOFT SECTOR". Thousands available. $5 per box of 10, plus UPS. Satisfaction guaranteed. We have $20 minimum orders. Request our flyer. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-EID, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117.** **04-98**

Advanced Digital Super-6 S-100 SBC. With 12-slot backplane, power supply, all software, BIOS code, CP/M 2.2 & 3.0, original manuals, $500. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog. 03-87

Complete Lomas S-100 Multi-User System: Lightning One 10MHz, LDP Hazitall, megaram 1024K-D, 5" DSDD JA551—two floppy drives, Compupro desktop enclosure 2 mainframe, Integrand HD/Floppy cabinet, Qume 102-A terminal. **Software:** Concurrent CP/M, MS-DOS 2.11, Dataflex Database, Spellbinder Word Processing and Office Management system, Supercalc Two, Personal Basic, Turbo Pascal Turbo Tutor. Mint Condition! $4695. Call **717-273-1010** after 7pm Eastern Time.

MUSYS MULTIUSER System. 3 user system with 2-30 mB hard disks, 1-1.2 mB floppy, Turbodos operating system, communications software. $2,500.00. **Paragon Computer Corporation,** 1-203-525-0389. 02-88

PolyMorphic Systems Software & Hardware. Bought & Sold. Users group, NewsLetter, more. **Ralph Kenyon, PolyLetter,** 191 White Oaks Road, Williamstown, MA 01267. **413-458-8421.** **03-95**

S100 Boards—Compupro (2) Econoram VIIA 24K pop 16K $50 each; RAM16 $100; (2) INTERFACER4 w/cables $200 each; DISK1 $125; MDriveH 512K $250; CPUZ $125; EnclosureII $350; DMS 8" 2 drive Cabinet w/fan & PS $125; MSI 4K Prom Board w/11 1702 proms $25; SD systems VDB8024 $75. All boards complete w/manuals and shipped PP/UPS. **J.W. Headley,** 816 7th Avenue, Brookings, SD 57006. **605-692-4411.** **03-87**

S-100 Boards: Teletek FDC-1 4 mHz Z-80 single board computer $130; Compupro RAM 20 32k memory boards $75 each; Solid State Music serial port controllers $25 each. Prices are COD. **Dave, 714-494-0300.** **03-87**

S-100 Boards for sale. WAMECO video controller card $75; DYNABYTE dual density floppy disk controller card $50; CompuPro RAM 17 64K static RAM board $130; CompuPro Disk One floppy disk controller card $150; SP 8085 CPU with disk controller, printer port, serial port - complete single board computer, $100; WAMECO 8080 CPU card $50; Northstar 8K static RAM card $50; Morrow Z80 CPU card, $150; Sierra Data Z80 single board computer, with 64K memory, disk controller, serial and parallel port, and CP/M 2.2 $250; CROMEMCO 512K RAM card $300; SSM 8080 CPU card $50; Morrow 256K RAM board $250; ICOM 8800 interface board $40; CROMEMCO 16K static RAM board $50; SSM EPROM burner card $125; Ithaca Audio Video card $75; CROMEMCO 4FDC floppy disk controller card $100; SSM 16K static RAM card $50; PMI 300-baud modem card $50; CROMEMCO 8K static RAM board $50; Morrow Multi-I/O interface card, $100; Measurement Systems 64K dynamic RAM board $150; WAMECO EPROM card $50. We have a huge selection of S-100 backplanes and enclosures available - from 4-slot to 21-slot. Please call! **MEGATECH 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and trade - Call Today! Free catalog.03-87

CompuPro System sup1, $245; Interfacer-4 $245; Disk-3 $250; 500k M-drive $320; Ram-22 256k static $280; Disk 1A $170; CPU-8086 $109; Performics 256k static ram $295; macrotech Z-80/80286 $795; Quantum 40-megHD $800; (2) Mitsubishi 5" DSDD $220; (2) 8" Shugart DSDD $220; Integrand 5" enclosure $450; (Entire system w/CP/M 8-16 and HDS graphics terminal $6000) ACE Z-80 2-user board set, Integrand 8" enclosure, 10-meg 8" HD, Tarbell controller, 8" DSDD floppy, Morrow controller $500. **Specialty Electronics,** 1916 Summit Ave., Everett, WA 98201. **206-252-1313.**

Cromemc System Z2D extra boards, Tuarts terminals, Best offer. **718-232-9300.**

Cromemco, Seattle, North Star, Industrial Microsystems 16k $25, 8k $10. Call **Tony, 716-773-3821.** **03-87**

Cromemco Z-2D 64K, printer, I/O boards, two drives, factory reconditioned, Heath H19, televideo 912C terminals, $500 takes all. **Stu, 301-384-0740, 9405.**

S100 Development System. Compupro 6MHz Z80, interfacer 2-port serial board, Disk-1 controller, 64K static RAM, USR 300/1200 integrated modem, 256K RAM disk, Tandon 8" half-height drives, 2 terminals, Two Basics, Turbo, LISP, Comm-Software, Diagnostics, WordStar, BIOS source. All manuals, S-100 and CP/M books, IC spares. $850. **Steve 904-646-1267.**

S-100 boards for sale—SDSystems VDB-8024 Video card $50; SDSystems Versafloppy 8/5.25 inch floppy disk controller $50; Ithaca/Jade Z80 CPU $50; Ithaca Intersystems 64K DRAM Card $75; Digital Research 16K SRAM Card (two) $50; 8 slot Backplane/Cardcage $50; **All 7 peices for $275.** Complete documentation. **Leo Holzenthal,** 6178 Louisville, New Orleans, LA 70124. **504-456-2964** days.

SPECIAL 9 track Magtape controller interfaces S-100 CP/M or Turbodos to ½ inch standard tape drives. Allows direct to mainframe file interchange. With software $950
Teletek System Master SBC $300
Teletek SBC-1 .....$250
Teletek FDC-1 SBC $250
Teletek 64K RAM $200
Seals 8K static $75
Seals 32K Static $100
Redwood Research, 820 Redwood Drive, Nashville, TN 37220. 615-331-4743.

TEI TEI TEI TEI TEI

Have you ever heard of TEI? I have a computer made by TEI, Special Systems Group, Houston, Texas. Any information you could provide on this company or its products would be most appreciated. **Jim,** 469 Jayson Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15228.

VECTOR GRAPHIC

V4/30 5 MB HD-630 KB floppy 8 or 16 bit; **V4/40** as above but with 10 MD hard disk; **V4S/ 30** as above but S. Sector 739 KB FD; **V4S/40** as above but with 10 MD HD; **NEC 7700Q** Printer 55 CPS Centronics Para; **C. Itoh F-10-40** 40 CPS Daisy Wh. w/tractor; All equipment is perfect and in original boxes and have word procl. and spr. sheet programs and more included. CP/M, MS-DOS. **M. Richman 813-885-1789.** **03-88**

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive Subsystem for all S-100 systems. Kit $450. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

Integrand 10-slot 800AD2F desktop mainframe w/power supply, room for two half-height 5¼ drives and one 5¼ Winchester $125 COD. **Dave, 714-494-0300.**

Want Cromemco boards: 64KZ, 16FDC, PRI. Working condition only. **Mike Smith,** Rt. 2, Box 378A, Athens, TN 37303. Before 11pm EST. **615-745-9549.**

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Add-on for SS-30 or SS-50 from $450 with software and interface. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

H/Z-90, 64K Magnolia CPM/disk controller, 1 Mbyte disk capacity, with $500 software. $795 (US) + shipping. **Serge Szukalow,** #2111 142 Silvergrove Dr. NW, Calgary, Alberta Canada T3B 5H4. 04-88

Heath H89/H77. 3 driver 48K HDOS/CPM disks. GE terminet 300 printer. Modem. Full documentation $500 for everything. Call **Stu, 301-384-0740, 9405.**

Z-47 Mint w/interface & cables asking $500. **Jim Trimble, 219-747-2879** evenings. 04-88

(132A) HEATH SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk subsystem for Heath-89. Kit $475. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

H-Z 100 software for sale. Some used, some like new—Send SASE for large list. **JSP,** 3503 Berkeley Place NE, Albuquerque, NM 87106. 02-87

Heath/Zenith Hardware circuit boards Z-241, Z-158, Z-151, Z-171, Z-148, H/Z 89 cabinets, drives, cables, misc. Self addressed stamped envelope for prices. PH: **616-471-1792. Al Davis,** 4894 Lake Chapin Rd., Berrien Springs, MI 49103. 03-88

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan

Displays. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814

03-91

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

120 .....$375
150A $1025
150B $1375
110 Portable $910
Portable Plus, 512k, Modem, Lotus 123, Memomaker $1900
85A $525
9816S $2575
9836A $3600
9807A Intregal Portable PC $2425
85A, I/O, P/P, M/S, 16k Memory Module $975
86A $600
87A, HP-IB, Plotter/IO/Matrix ROMS$898
87XM, 82901, 82905, Modem $1275
82903A 16k Memory Module $148
71B Handheld $390
75C Handheld, 8K, Digital Cassette, 82905 Printer, 7074A Plotter $1350
1mb Board for 9816/26/36 .....$690
256k Boards for 9816/26/36 .....$275
384k Boards for 150's $285

2601A Printer $600
26010D Sheet Feeder for 2601A $185
2602A Printer $500
2631G Printer $925
2225A Think Jet Printer HP-IB $350
2225B Think Jet Printer HP-IL $298
82905 Printer $398
82906 Printer $550
82901 Plotter HP-IB $650
7470 Dual Disk Drive $570
9121D Dual Disk Drive $298
9130A Disk Drive for 86A $392
9885 disk Drive $625
Microcomputer Systems 10 mb Drive for 85A, 86A/B $575
9888 Bus Expander 9816 26/36 .....$998
150 100/DSN/Link $75
150 Memomaker $25
150 Personal Card File $75
HP-IB Cables (All Lengths) from .$32.50
2392A Terminal $1245
2648A Terminal $675
Assorted 85/86/87 ROMS From $65
82937A HP-IB Interface for 85186 .$245
82939A Serial, Interface for 85/86 .$245
82913 12" Monitor for 86A $175
Pre-Owned, demo and used, HP desktop and laptop computers and peripherals. **Mark Leonard, Compuchange Corporation, 2288 Drew St., Clearwater, FL 33575. 813-796-8388.**

HP-110 Portable w/battery powr. disk 880K, Lotus, memomaker, macroAssembler, Term., 300 baud modem, plus many demo & util. progs $1200. **312-325-8913** eves.

HP-150 w/dual floppies, touchscreen, Lotus 1-2-3, Wordstar/SS/MM, Memomaker, BPI accounting, PFS File/Report plus many demo disks and much more, $1550. **312-325-8913** eves.

HP7550 Plotter 8Pen Autosheet Feed Cost New $3990, Sell $2195; HP7475 Plotter $900; HP7470 Plotter $595; HP Thinkjet Printer $295; HP-110 Portable with Lotus 123, Wordprocessor and built-in internal modem cost new $3000, sell $695; HP-85 $450; HP-86B $595; HP9121D Dual disk drive $450; HP9133 HD $1500; HP150 Touchscreen PC $1200. Will trade HP IB cables $40; HP85-86-87 ROMS Matrix $75 I/O $75; Printer-Plotter $100; Mass storage $75; Assembler $75; 82939A Serial Interface $150; Modem $150; 82940A GPIO $250; Laserjet A Font Cartridge $100; Ziyad Z-401 Laser Sheet Feeder Cost New $2000, Sell $550. **800-826-6559,** California **800-221-4821.** **04-89**

HP 7942A External harddisk and tape backup unit. $2500. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

HP-87 computer, 82901M dual disc drive, 7225 plotter, 82905A printer, 64K module, plotter ROM, 82900A CP/M more $2400. After six **313-528-1571.**

HP 9825A Desktop Computer, $85; Option modules for 9825A sold seperately. Including: Matrix 98211A, String -Advanced Programming 98210A, 9862A Plotter - General I/O - Extended I/O 98214A $45/ea. **Jim,** 469 Jayson Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15228.

HP Series 80 Computers, ROMS, modules, accessories & software. Mint & demo clearance - 50 to 90% off! With warranty. Write telling your needs. **HP Series-80,** Box 3103, Albany, NY 12203. Include day phone #. 01-87

Pre-owned and Demo HP Desktop and Laptop Computers. Disk drives and printers in stock. Great prices! **Compuchange,** 2288 Drew St., Clearwater, FL 33575. **813-796-8388.** **12-88**

STEPPER MOTORS. PN 3140-0648. Unused, $12. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

HP Laptop and Desktop Computers, Printers and Disk drives. **Compuchange,** 2288 Drew St., Clearwater, FL 33575. **813-796-8388.** **12-88**

Hewlett-Packard computers, printers, plotters wanted. Will pay cash or trade. **800-826-6559** California **800-221-4821.** **04-89**

SELL OR BUY FAST!
Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete list $10, VISA/MC.
1-800-843-6713
In Florida: (305) 459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems, 2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

HP-150 Software Lotus 123 $250; DBasell $250; Condor3 $350; Wordstar $200; Graphics $125; PCF $50; Memomaker $25; Diagraph $200; Picture Perfect $150; Multiplan $100; Multimate $150; ContextMBA $175; RBase4000 $225; DSN/Link $75; BPIAccounting $200; BossFinancialAccounting $1200 Boss Inventory $750; Boss ESP $300; Boss Invoicer $250; Boss Invoicer $250; HP-125 Wordstar $75; Visicalc $100; HP85-86 software also available. **800-826-6559** California **800-221-4821.** **04-89**

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

Best Offer: Nova 3/12; 20 Soroc Terminals; 23 Dysan disk packs; 2 drives; 1 DEC-WriterII. **PH: 313-283-3192.** 03-88

Data-General one portable computer IBM compatible with battery and recharger. Sell $900 or Trade; 5¼ External Drive $250. We Buy DG portables, drives, memory peripherals for cash. **800-826-6559** California **800-221-4821.** 04-89

(138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

128K PDP-11/23

System has the following: DL11J serial controller, 2 RL02 20 Meg disk drives, RLV disk controller, 1 four port terminal controller, 2 VT101 terminals, 1 LA 120 printer, 3 disk packs, and the RT11J operating system. All componants in a rolling cabinet, with power supply. Original cost: $75,000-will sac. for $4500 + ship. System received light use in bond transactions and has been checked by DEC. **617-891-6851.** 04-88

Commercial CS/40, Dasher LP2 Printer, 2 CRT Dasher D200 Terminals $1500. **615-245-5359.**

DEC PDP 11/73 - Like New, Only 15 hours run time, 1 MEG memory, 71 MEG drive, (2) VT220, (1) VT100, list price New $20,000, will sacrifice at $12,950 or best offer. **Mr. Cook, 603-465-3535.**

DEC PRO 350, 16-Bit, 512KB memory, 10MB HD, dual floppy disk drives, P/os, word processing editor, graphics, monochrome monitor, Pro/Toolkit software, Basic and Fortran 77 languages, manuals $4500. After 6pm **201-272-1984 Don,** Cranford, NJ.

DEC Rainbow 100—dual floppy, 256K, expansion ports, graphics board. Misc software includes Turbo Pascal, M-Basic, MS-DOS, CP/M, GSX Graphics and more! Asking $1400. Please call Framingham, MA **617-872-7820.** 03-88

H11 System with 11/23, MXV2, MTI's RX02 disk controller, H-19A with the Super 19 prom which emulates a VT-100. All manuals with lots of software, including UCSD Pascal. Best offer. **Luis Rosas,** 7230 Oliver St., Lanham, MD 20706. 04-88

PDP 11/23 COMPUTER SYSTEM 96MB CDC 9448 disk drive with RK06 emulating controller, RL01 disk drive with controller, 4 serial line DLV11J in a DEC 40 inch cabinet with VT100 terminal and LA36 printer $3500. Call **414-354-8225** after 6. 03-87

We buy and sell Apple IIE's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** 11-87

(149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

Computer Hobbyist wants DEC PDP8 and PDP11 hardware. Interested in CPU's, Module Options, Memory, Interfaces, Peripherals and Cables. Any hardware documentation manuals would be of interest. GT40/GT41/VT11 hardware or hardware documentation desired. **Jim, 469 Jayson Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa 15228.**

WANTED DEC Printers, Temrinals, Peripherals, Business/Micro computers. Call **Franklin, Link Processor 614-464-1638.** 04-89

(150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Computer Hobbyist wants RT11 software documentation. Also interested in any PDP8 or PDP11 handbooks or hardware/software manuals of any kind. **Jim,** 469 Jayson Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15228.

DEC RAINBOW vertical CPU stand. DEC original PCXXF-BA/UX. $50 OBO. **George Patterson,** Salem, OR **503-364-8703.04-88**

DISK DRIVES w/warranty. RD50 $99; RD51 $199; RD52 $699; RD53 $1499; RQDX3 Controller $1899. Also available: Q540 $575; Q2020 $225; Q2040 $525; Q2080 $895; NEC D2246 85MB SMD $999; NEC D2257 168MB SMD $1199. **ERD Systems, Ed or Dan, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.**

Quadram Microfazer. 64k printer buffer. Serial/serial $100 OBO. **George Patterson, 503-364-8703.** 04-88

VT100/VT200 Terminals. VT 3220 $449/each w/1 year warranty, quantity pricing available. We will not be under sold. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

(154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

3101 KEYBOARDS PN 5640534. Unused in factory boxes, $125. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

3274 DISKDRIVES (file assembly) $150. Unused in factory boxes. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

HIGH QUALITY keyboards for IBM AT. Original style, $75. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

IBM RT loaded with features. Call for complete list of cards. **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

MISC CABLES. (2) 4380 cables with connectors PN 5353920—150 ft. and 175 ft. both $800. 6580 (Displaywriter) assembly cables PN 2684614. $20 each. 4978 MC6 cables. 25 ft. $35 each. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

(155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

. . For an offer you can't refuse . . .

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell & Trade IBM Pc's. See ad this issue for new 'AT' clones. Check index in front. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

SELL OR BUY FAST!

Full Service Brokerage! Easy, no risk. Only 1% (min. $20) to list, 10% when sold. Complete list $10, VISA/MC.

1-800-843-6713

In Florida: (305) 459-1555

Phoenix MultiList Systems, 2755-C N. Banana River Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952.

(156) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

ADVERTISE FREE!

Advertise your products by direct mail. **ABSOLUTELY FREE.** Thousands of potential buyers will see your ad. **ADVERTISE FREE,** with "ad pac" marketing. POB 712, Ely, MN 55731, or call **218-365-5097.** 04-89

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Send For Free List. We have Games/Databases/Spreadsheets/Graphics/Inventory Control/Budget Programs/Checking, and lots more to choose from. For business or home use. All programs are on quality DSDD disks. We have the best of Public Domain programs. Only $3 per disk. Send for your list now!! We have about 375 disks to choose from. **JDX Disk Copy Service,** PO Box 1561, Corona, CA 91718. 02-88

CPA's / Accountants: bank reconciliation program for your imbpc or compatible multi-client-multi account save all data to disk professional looking printout take the drudgery out of bank reconciliations - easily learned by staff-user friendly & menu driven-help screens send $45 to: **CONEJO MANAGEMENT,** 2899 Agoura Road, Suite 310, Westlake Village, CA 91361 or call **818-991-1228** for COD Demo disk $7. 12-87

IBM Software $2 per disk the best of collection of 300 disks for your IBM PC. Free catalog. Call **312-469-2170** or write to: **Computer Products,** 127 S. Ellyn, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. 04-90

IF YOU USE DISKETTES

You Need

DISK-LABELER

Keeps Disks Organized and neat.

Prints Labels for 5¼" Disks including:

- **TITLE** in large print (up to 64 characters)
- **DIRECTORY** sorted by Filename o Extension
- **NOTES** up to 13 lines (64 characte each)
- **PLUS** Date, Bytes Free

Uses easily available, adhesive labels—50 included.

PC-MS/DOS. Most printers capable of 1/72" line spacing (Epson, IBm, etc.).

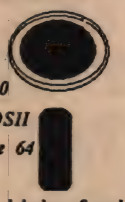
- Only $24 postage/tax paid

ABC software
1320 N. 49th, Suite-A
Fort Smith, AR 72904. 04-88

Rent Software

Public Domain & User Supported

IBM PC
APPLE
SANYO 550
MACINTOSII
Commodore 64



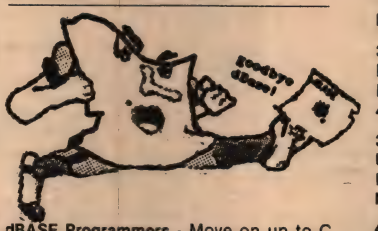
See ad below for details

RENT AND COPY

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

$1 PER DISKFULL!

Rent The Best of the Public Domain or use our low cost copy service! Fast service-credit cards accepted—Money back Guarantee! Send #10 SASE for details (specify computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083—24 hour recorded Info/Order: **619-941-3244.**



dBASE Programmers - Move on up to C with our dB2c TOOLKIT. Over 200 functions in C source code. FAST and SPACIOUS. Only $299. Call **Software Connection, Inc., 218-365-5097,** or write POB 712, Ely, MN 55731. 04-89

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

Calma GDSI 2 Dig. stations, 1 Edit station, manuals, software, Nova1200 $5000 or swap 2 AT's w/EGA & high res monitor. E.S.T. **516-689-6873, Softsales,** PO Box 224, Kings Park, NY 11754. 04-88

Intel Development Systems for Sale: #MDS-225 w/dual disk #720, ICE51 Emulator, #779 Printer, software & manuals, complete, asking $6000: #MDS-800 w/dual disk #DDS, ICE85 Emulator, #306 Printer, software & manuals, complete, asking $3000. No reasonable offer refused. **212-620-2080.** 03-87

Intel 286/311 Expansion system for the 310. HD and Tape. Call for list of features. **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

STOP

NEW "Moms Printer Utility"

WORKS WITHIN MOST WORDPROCESSORS

You put change of font commands (and more) right in the document, as you work.

"MPU" runs the printer

TO MUCH POWER TO FIT THIS AD!

EPSON and SEIKOSHA, 16 commands

NEC-pc-pr-103a, 10 commands

SOME printers, over 20 commands. Many other printers now supported Commands may be used together to form very NICE combinations. PC/MS-DOS ONLY. NOT COPY PROTECTED. $49.95 plus $2.00 S/H. Check/M.O. Specify Monochrome or color, and printer Name/Model. Call for details. **MOMS SOFTWARE,** 32 Blanche Ave., New Windsor, NY 12550. **914-565-2412.**

HELP

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan

Displays. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814

03-91

(172) DISK DRIVES

10 Megabyte Tandon TM252 Unused, TM-100 5¼ drive $25. **718-232-9300.**

170 Meg (unformatted) Micropolis Model 1355. Unused in factory box $1800. Call **Kelly Hancock 503-285-8876.**

3.5" Epson drives--Epson SMD-130. Double density, single sided $35/ea. **AIC,** 2600 Mar Vista Drive, Aptos, CA 95003. **408-688-5000, 800-242-7776.** 8-90

3½ Inch Miniscribe hard drive model 8425. Unused in factory box with tech manual. IBM and compatibles. $225. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

44 meg (formatted) Miniscribe 6053. Nice and very fast. $400. Call **Kelly Hancock 503-285-8876.**

BCE 50% TO 80% OFF LIST!

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Apple Disk Drives!

We've got some returned and refused C.O.D. items we need to clear out of our warehouse. All equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be working upon arrival.

Apple II Disk Drives **$59**

Made by CTI, direct drive, single sided, works with Apple II, IIe, II+. See our full page ad for details. No returns except units that are not functional upon arrival.

BCE — 1-202-944-3910

Ask for Operator 58.

8" SSSD Drives $75; Removed from operational equipment. Shugart 8" 50 Hz, 220V conversion kits also available. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

80 Meg NEC model 2246. Wang compatible. Unused in factory crate. $800. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

AT & XT hard drives full height 20 meg. 40ms, Unused currently tested $250. Call **818-887-1977.**

CD-ROM DRIVES

Philips CD-ROM drives for only $750! Gain access to **550 megabyte databases** on compact laser disks by upgrading your IBM or compatible PC/XT/AT computer with a CD-ROM drive. Easy to install, just insert an interface card, hook up the cable to it, and turn on the POWER! Quantity discounts available. **Quantum Access, Inc.,** 1700 West Loop South, Suite 1460, Houston TX 77027. **713-622-3211.**

Corvus Equipment! Constellation and Omni-Net boards! Mirrors! Apple Profile interface! Apple II+'s. Phone **415-456-1577 National Scholarship. 01-87**

DISK DRIVES w/warranty, qtys available. 5¼": Seagate ST412 10.7MB $150: Q540 35.7MB $575; 10Meg Kit w/controller & cables $250. 8": Q2020 21.33MB $225; Q2040 42.66MB $525; Q2080 83.32MB $895. SMD Drives: NEC D2246 85MB $999; NEC D2257 168MB $1199. **ERD Systems, Ed or Dan, 617-851-5852, 617-452-6000.**

Disk Drives for sale. Shugart 360 3½" micro-drives, 500K, same interface as 5¼"; IBM-compatible $60; We have a huge selection of 5¼" full and half-height drives, working and non-working. Please call for types and availability. Seamans FD 1008 8" SSDD $75. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell and trade - Call Today! Free catalog. 03-87

Double Drive disk system for sale with 2 8" double sided, double density floppys, P.S. and case. Like new condition. $250 shipped. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710. 03-87

D's Surplus Electronics
305-831-7084
Current Inventories Include:
Unused 10 Meg hard drives!!! Rodime Models 252, 352...tape Drives, 27Meg Archive!!! Model 5920L-2..256K DRAMS and many 74LS chips available.

Dual PerSci 227 8" SSSD Drives $50; Wanco 5¼" SSSD Drives $15. Call **Tony 716-773-3821.** 03-87

IBM & APPLE Hard drives w/controller, cables, etc. Seagate 20M(ST225-$389), 30M(ST238-$439)(ST4038-$549). Mac+Scsi/IIe/IIgs, 20M-$570, 20+20M-$1035, 40M-$1249, 140-960Mb too! Others. 1 year warranty by $60 million company. Call for latest prices. (714) 635-7825/533-9837, Ext 45, IBNC. See tape drives column.

Innovex 200 8" SSSD Drives, excellent quality, 4 for $100. Compelte, but require alignment. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Leading Edge Gorilla Banan 100 CPS computer printer; used (5)five hours for testing; serial, 4800 Baud works w/Apple II+, IIe, IIc, IIGS, IBM PCs $50 firm: Atari St-400, Commodore Amiga. **B. Keller,** PO Box 1011, Bronx, NY 10462. **212-792-1844** after 1pm EST. 03-88

MPI model 51 SSDD 5¼ drives in good condition $25 each COD. **Dave, 714-494-0300.** 03-87

Make Best Offer for 2 ea. Persci 8" model 277B Dual drives. Also one Tandon 8" DSDD Dual Drive. **503-835-1686, Rick Roberts,** 2007 Athania Parkway, Metairie, LA 70001.

Micro-floppy 3½" drives, NEC FD1036, DSDD (1 meg) w/warranty $125 each. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

SA850 Disk Drive Standard mounting. 60 day warranty removed from service $69. **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Rt. 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

Shugart Parts for SA800 and SA850. Please call for current price. **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Rt. 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

Sysgen XL external 20MB hard drive w/60 tape back-up, Unused $725; Tallgrass 25MB hard drive w/controller card Unused $325; large quantity double or quad density diskettes available, call for details. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-435-8189.**

Winchester Drive Sale. Shugart SA1002 8"-5 megabytes, 2 for $100, controller kit $200. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

Jameco ELECTRONICS

Mail-Order Electronics 415-592-8097

NEC V20 & V30 CHIPS

Replace the 8086 or 8088 in Your IBM-PC and increase its Speed by up to 40%!

Part No.	Price
UPD70108-5 (5MHz) V20 Chip	$ 9.95
UPD70108-8 (8MHz) V20 Chip	$11.95
UPD70116-8 (8MHz) V30 Chip	$14.95
UPD70116-10 (10MHz) V30 Chip	$34.95

7400

Part No.	1-9	10+	Part No.	1-9	10+
7400	.29	.19	7485	.65	.55
7402	.29	.19	7486	.45	.35
7404	.35	.25	7489	2.05	1.95
7405	.39	.29	7490	.49	.39
7406	.39	.29	7493	.45	.35
7407	.39	.29	74121	.45	.35
7408	.35	.25	74123	.59	.49
7410	.35	.25	74125	.55	.45
7414	.49	.39	74126	.75	.65
7416	.45	.35	74143	4.05	3.95
7417	.45	.35	74150	1.35	1.25
7420	.35	.25	74154	1.35	1.25
7430	.35	.25	74158	1.59	1.49
7432	.39	.29	74173	.85	.75
7438	.39	.29	74174	.65	.55
7442	.55	.45	74175	.65	.55
7445	.79	.69	74176	.99	.89
7446	.89	.79	74181	1.95	1.85
7447	.89	.79	74189	2.05	1.95
7448	2.05	1.95	74193	.79	.69
7472	.75	.65	74198	1.85	1.75
7473	.45	.35	74221	.99	.89
7474	.45	.35	74273	2.05	1.95
7475	.49	.39	74365	.69	.59
7476	.45	.35	74367	.69	.59

74LS

74LS00	.29	.19	74LS165	.75	.65
74LS02	.29	.19	74LS166	.99	.89
74LS04	.35	.25	74LS173	.59	.49
74LS05	.35	.25	74LS174	.49	.39
74LS06	1.09	.99	74LS175	.49	.39
74LS07	1.09	.99	74LS189	4.59	4.49
74LS08	.29	.19	74LS191	.59	.49
74LS10	.29	.19	74LS193	.79	.69
74LS14	.49	.39	74LS221	.69	.59
74LS27	.35	.25	74LS240	.79	.69
74LS30	.29	.19	74LS243	.79	.69
74LS32	.35	.25	74LS244	.79	.69
74LS42	.49	.39	74LS245	.89	.79
74LS47	.99	.89	74LS259	.99	.89
74LS73	.39	.29	74LS273	.89	.79
74LS74	.35	.25	74LS279	.49	.39
74LS75	.39	.29	74LS322	4.05	3.95
74LS76	.55	.45	74LS365	.49	.39
74LS85	.59	.49	74LS366	.49	.39
74LS86	.35	.25	74LS367	.49	.39
74LS90	.49	.39	74LS368	.49	.39
74LS93	.49	.39	74LS373	.79	.69
74LS123	.59	.49	74LS374	.79	.69
74LS125	.49	.39	74LS393	.89	.79
74LS138	.49	.39	74LS590	6.05	5.95
74LS139	.49	.39	74LS624	2.05	1.95
74LS154	1.09	.99	74LS629	2.29	2.19
74LS157	.45	.35	74LS640	1.09	.99
74LS158	.45	.35	74LS645	1.09	.99
74LS163	.59	.49	74LS670	1.09	.99
74LS164	.59	.49	74LS688	2.05	1.95

74S/PROMS*

74S00	.29	74S188*	1.29
74S04	.35	74S189	1.69
74S08	.35	74S196	2.49
74S10	.29	74S240	1.49
74S32	.35	74S244	1.49
74S74	.45	74S253	.79
74S85	1.79	74S287*	1.49
74S86	.35	74S288*	1.49
74S124	2.95	74S373	1.49
74S174	.79	74S374	1.49
74S175	.79	74S472*	2.95

74F

74F00	.39	74F139	.89
74F04	.39	74F157	.95
74F08	.39	74F193	3.95
74F10	.39	74F240	1.39
74F32	.39	74F244	1.39
74F74	.49	74F253	.99
74F86	.59	74F373	1.39
74F138	.89	74F374	1.39

CD—CMOS

CD4001	.19	CD4076	.65
CD4008	.89	CD4081	.25
CD4011	.19	CD4082	.25
CD4013	.29	CD4093	.35
CD4016	.29	CD4094	.89
CD4017	.55	CD40103	2.49
CD4018	.59	CD40107	.69
CD4020	.59	CD40109	1.49
CD4024	.49	CD4510	.69
CD4027	.35	CD4511	.69
CD4030	.29	CD4520	.75
CD4040	.65	CD4522	.79
CD4049	.29	CD4538	.79
CD4050	.29	CD4541	.69
CD4051	.59	CD4543	.79
CD4052	.59	CD4553	4.95
CD4053	.59	CD4555	.79
CD4059	3.95	CD4566	2.49
CD4063	1.95	CD4572 (MC14572)	.39
CD4066	.29	CD4583	.89
CD4069	.25	CD4584	.39
CD4070	.25	CD4585	.89
CD4071	.25	MC14411P	8.95
CD4072	.25	MC14490P	4.49

COMMODORE CHIPS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
WD1770 Disk Cont.	19.95	6551 ACIA	3.29	8722 MMU	9.95
SI-3052P 5V Positive Voltage Reg. 2A	5.95	6560 VIC-I	10.95	*251104-04 Kernal ROM	10.95
6502 MPU w/Int. Clock	2.25	6567 VIC-II	14.95	318018-03 Basic ROM-C128	15.95
6504A CPU	1.95	6569 VIC PAL	14.95	318019-03 Basic ROM-C128	15.95
6507 CPU	4.95	6572 VIC PAL-N	14.95	318020-04 Kernal ROM-C128	15.95
6510 CPU	9.95	6581 SID	14.95	325302-01 64K ROM for 1540/1541 Drive	15.95
6520 PIA	1.75	8360 Text Editing	10.95	*325572-01 Logic Array	24.95
6522 VIA	2.95	8501 MPU	10.95	*82S100PLA (906114-01)**	13.95
6525 TPI	7.95	8502 MPU	7.95	901225-01 Char. ROM	11.95
6526 CIA	14.95	8563 CRT Contr.	15.95	901226-01 BASIC ROM	11.95
6529 SPI	4.95	8564 VIC	15.95	901227-03 Kernal ROM	11.95
6532 128x8 RAM, I/O, Tim Ar	6.49	8566 VIC PAL	29.95	901229-05 Upgrade ROM (For 1541 Disk Drive)	15.95
6545-1 CRTC	2.49	8701 Clock Chip	9.95		
		*8721 PLA	14.95		

*No specs. available
**Note: 82S100PLA = U17 (C-64)

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MISCELLANEOUS CHIPS

Part No.	Price
D765AC	4.49
WD1770	19.95
2661-3	5.95
WD9216	9.95

Z80, Z80A, Z80B SERIES

Z80	1.25
Z80-CTC	1.79
Z80-DART	4.95
Z80-PIO	1.79
Z80A	1.35
Z80A-CTC	1.49
Z80A-DART	4.95
Z80A-PIO	1.49
Z80A-SIO/0	4.95
Z80B	2.95
Z80B-CTC	3.49
Z80B-PIO	4.29

6500/6800/68000 SER.

6502	2.25
65C02 (CMOS)	8.95
6520	1.75
6522	2.95
6532	6.49
6551	3.29
6800	1.75
6802	3.49
6810	1.25
6821	1.29

6500/6800/68000 Cont.

6840	3.95
6843	2.95
6845	2.95
6850	1.49
6852	3.95
6875	8.95
MC68000L8	11.95
MC68000L10	19.95

8000 SERIES

8031	2.95
80C31BH	14.95
8035	1.49
8073	29.95
8080A	2.49
8085A	2.29
8086	6.95
8086-2	8.95
8087 (5MHz)	125.00
8087-2 (8MHz)	159.95
8088	6.49
8088-2	8.95
8116	4.95
8155	1.95
8155-2	2.49
8156	2.49
8202	9.95
8203	14.95
8212	1.49
8224	2.25

8000 SERIES Cont.

8228	2.49
8237-5	4.95
8243	2.25
8250A	5.49
8250B (For IBM)	6.95
8251A	1.75
8253-5	1.95
8254	2.95
8255A-5	1.69
8257-5	2.49
8259-5	1.95
8272	4.49
8279-5	2.95
8741	10.95
8748	7.95
8749	9.95
8751	39.95
8755	14.95

DATA ACQUISITION

ADC0804LCN	3.19
ADC0808CCN	5.95
ADC0809CCN	3.95
ADC0816CCN	14.95
ADC0817CCN	8.95
DAC0808LCN	1.95
DAC1008LCN	6.49
AY-3-1015D	4.95
AY-5-1013A	3.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.	Function		Price
4116-15	16,384 x 1	(150ns)	.89
4128-20 (Piggyback)	131,072 x 1	(200ns)	4.49
4164-120	65,536 x 1	(120ns)	1.75
4164-150	65,536 x 1	(150ns)	1.15
4164-200	65,536 x 1	(200ns)	.95
TMS4416-12	16,384 x 4	(120ns)	4.25
8118	16,384 x 1	(120ns)	.69
41256-120	262,144 x 1	(120ns)	3.95
41256-150	262,144 x 1	(150ns)	2.75
50464-15	65,536 x 4	(150ns) (4464) (41464)	4.95
511000P-10	1,048,576 x 1	(100ns) 1 Meg	39.95
514256P-10	262,144 x 4	(100ns) 1 Meg	44.95

STATIC RAMS

2016-12	2048 x 8	(120ns)	1.69
2102-2L	1024 x 1	(250ns) Low Power (91L02)	1.95
2114N	1024 x 4	(450ns)	.99
2114N-2	1024 x 4	(200ns)	1.05
2114N-2L	1024 x 4	(200ns) Low Power	1.49
21C14	1024 x 4	(200ns) (CMOS)	.49
2149	1024 x 4	(45ns)	4.95
5101	256 x 4	(450ns) CMOS	1.95
6116LP-2	2048 x 8	(120ns) Low Power CMOS	2.95
6116P-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	1.89
6116LP-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) Low Power	1.95
6264LP-12	8192 x 8	(120ns) Low Power CMOS	4.25
6264P-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	3.59
6264LP-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) Low Power CMOS	3.75
6514	1024 x 4	(350ns) CMOS (UPD444C)	4.49
43256-15L	32,768 x 8	(150ns) Low Power	24.95

PROMS/EPROMS

1702A	256 x 8	(1μs)	6.95
TMS2516	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V	4.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V	5.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	8.95
2708	1024 x 8	(450ns)	4.95
TMS2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) 3 voltage	9.95
2716	2048 x 8	(450ns)	3.75
2716-1	2048 x 8	(350ns) 25V	4.95
27C16	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V (CMOS)	6.49
2732	4096 x 8	(450ns)	3.95
2732A-20	4096 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.25
2732A-25	4096 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.95
2732A-45	4096 x 8	(450ns) 21V	3.75
27C32	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V (CMOS)	6.49
2764-20	8192 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.25
2764-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.75
2764A-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	4.25
2764-45	8192 x 8	(450ns) 21V	3.49
27C64	8192 x 8	(450ns) 21V (CMOS)	5.49
27C64-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) 21V (CMOS)	6.49
27128-20	16,384 x 8	(200ns) 128K 21V	4.95
27128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 128K 21V	4.25
27128A-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	4.95
27C128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 21V (CMOS)	5.95
27256-20	32,768 x 8	(200ns) 256K (12.5V)	6.95
27256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 256K (12.5V)	5.95
27C256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 256K (CMOS) (12.5V)	8.95
27512-25	65,536 x 8	(250ns) 512K (12.5V)	19.95
68764	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	15.95
68766	8192 x 8	(350ns) 25V	16.95
74S387	256 x 4	PROM O.C.	1.29
74S471	256 x 8	PROM T.S.	4.95
N82S123	32 x 8	PROM T.S.	2.49

SATELLITE TV DESCRAMBLER CHIP

The MM5321 is a TV camera sync generator designed to supply the basic sync functions for either color or monochrome 525 line/60Hz interfaced and camera video recorder applications. **COLOR BURST GATE & SYNC ALLOW STABLE COLOR OPERATION**

MM5321N. $11.95

INTERSIL Also Available!

74HC HI-SPEED CMOS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
74HC00	.25	74HC175	.69
74HC02	.25	74HC221	.99
74HC04	.29	74HC240	.79
74HC08	.29	74HC244	.79
74HC10	.29	74HC245	.89
74HC14	.49	74HC253	.59
74HC30	.29	74HC259	.65
74HC32	.29	74HC273	.79
74HC74	.39	74HC373	.79
74HC75	.39	74HC374	.79
74HC76	.45	74HC393	.75
74HC85	.79	74HC595	1.19
74HC86	.39	74HC688	.79
74HC123	.89	74HC4040	.89
74HC125	.49	74HC4049	.59
74HC132	.49	74HC4050	.59
74HC138	.49	74HC4060	1.09
74HC139	.49	74HC4511	1.29
74HC154	1.19	74HC4514	1.19
74HC163	.65	74HC4538	.89
74HC174	.69	74HC4543	1.19

74HCT — CMOS TTL

74HCT00	.29	74HCT139	.59
74HCT02	.29	74HCT157	.69
74HCT04	.29	74HCT174	.69
74HCT08	.29	74HCT175	.69
74HCT10	.29	74HCT240	.99
74HCT32	.29	74HCT244	.99
74HCT74	.49	74HCT245	1.19
74HCT86	.49	74HCT373	1.19
74HCT138	.59	74HCT374	1.19

74C—CMOS

74C00	.29	74C174	.79
74C02	.29	74C175	.79
74C04	.29	74C221	1.49
74C08	.35	74C240	1.29
74C10	.35	74C244	1.29
74C14	.49	74C373	1.49
74C32	.35	74C374	1.49
74C74	.59	74C912	7.95
74C85	1.39	74C915	1.39
74C86	.35	74C920	9.95
74C89	5.19	74C921	9.95
74C90	.99	74C922	3.95
74C154	2.95	74C923	3.95
74C173	1.05	74C925	5.95

LINEAR

DS0026CN	1.95	LM1458N	.39
TL074CN	.89	LM1488N	.49
TL084CN	.99	DS14C88N (CMOS)	1.19
AF100-ICN	8.95	LM1489N	.49
LM307N	.45	DS14C89N (CMOS)	1.19
LM309K	1.25	LM1496N	.85
LM311N	.45	MC1648P	4.95
LM317T	.79	LM1871N	2.95
LM318N	.99	LM1872N	2.95
LM319N	.99	LM1896N-1	1.59
LM323K	3.95	ULN2003A	.99
LM324N	.39	XR2206	3.95
LM338K	4.95	XR2211	2.95
LM339N	.39	XR2243	1.95
LF347N	1.79	DS26LS29CN	4.49
LM348N	.69	DS26LS31CN	1.19
LM350T	2.95	DS26LS32CN	1.19
LF351N	.39	DS26LS33CN	1.95
LF353N	.49	LM2901N	.49
LF355N	.79	LM2907N	2.49
LF356N	.79	LM2917N (8 pin)	1.55
LF357N	1.09	MC3419CL	9.95
LM358N	.49	MC3446N	2.95
LM360N	2.19	MC3450P	2.95
LM361N	1.79	MC3470P	1.95
LM380N-8	.99	MC3471P	4.95
LM386N-3	.99	MC3479P	4.79
LM387N	.99	MC3486P	1.69
LM393N	.39	MC3487P	1.69
LM399H	2.95	LM3900N	.49
LF411CN	.79	LM3905N	1.19
TL497ACN	2.69	LM3909N	.99
NE540H (C540H)	2.95	LM3914N	1.95
NE555V	.29	LM3916N	1.95
XR-L555	.75	NE5532	.89
LM556N	.49	NE5534	.69
NE558N	.89	7805K (LM340K-5)	1.29
LM565N	.99	7812K (LM340K-12)	1.29
LM567V	.69	7815K (LM340K-15)	1.29
NE592N	.89	7805T (LM340T-5)	.49
LM741CN	.29	7812T (LM340T-12)	.49
LM747CN	.59	7815T (LM340T-15)	.49
MC1350	1.49	7905K (LM320K-5)	1.35
MC1372P	2.49	7905T (LM320T-5)	.59
MC1377P	3.19	75472	.99
MC1398P	8.95	75477	1.29
LM1414N	1.29	76477	5.95
		MC145406P	2.95

IC SOCKETS

Low Profile		Wire Wrap (Gold) Level #3	
8 pin LP	.11	8 pin WW	.59
14 pin LP	.12	14 pin WW	.65
16 pin LP	.13	16 pin WW	.69
24 pin LP	.25	24 pin WW	1.19
28 pin LP	.27	28 pin WW	1.39
40 pin LP	.29	40 pin WW	1.89

Soldertail Standard (Gold & Tin) & Header Plug Sockets Also Available

PARTIAL LISTING • OVER 4000 COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK! • CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Worldwide • Since 1974

• QUALITY COMPONENTS • COMPETITIVE PRICING • PROMPT DELIVERY

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

COMMODORE® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

HESWARE 300 Baud Modem For VIC-20 and C-64

• Connects directly to User Port • Manual Answer/Dial • Function keys defined for convenience • Includes Midwest Micro Associates communication software.

CM-1 (For VIC-20 and C-64) ~~$34.95~~ **$24.95**

External Power Supply

CPS-10 (For C-64). **$39.95**

Parallel Printer Interface

2K Buffer, Expandable to 10K!

MW-350 (For VIC-20, C-64 & C-128). . . . **$54.95**

TRS-80/TANDY® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

E-X-P-A-N-D TRS-80 MEMORY

All kits come complete with documentation

TRS-80 MODEL 4, 4P, & 4D 64K/128K EXPANSION

TRS-64K-2. . . . . **$7.95**
Expands Model 4 from 16K-64K or Model 4 (Gate Array Version), 4P and 4D from 64K-128K

TRS-64K-2PAL. **$14.95**
Expands Model 4 (Non-Gate Array Version) from 64K to 128K

TRS-80 MODEL 100 8K EXPANSION

M1008K. . . . . **$19.95 ea. or 3 for $54.95**

ZUCKERBOARD

TANDY 1000 Expansion Memory Half Card

Expand the memory of your Tandy 1000 (128K Version) to as much as 640K. Also includes DMA controller chip.

TAN-EM256K Includes 256K RAM. . . . . **$ 99.95**
TAN-EM512K Includes 512K RAM. **$119.95**

Options for TAN-EM256K/512K
TAN-C Plug-in Clock option chip (only). **$39.95**
TAN-D RAM Disk Printer Spooler Software (only) **$39.95**

NEW! **Expansion Memory** ***NEW!***
Half Card for TANDY 1000SX

TSX256K Includes 256K RAM. . . . **$119.95**

TANDY 1000 Multifunction Board with Clock Calendar

Expand the memory on your Tandy 1000 (128K Version) to as much as 640K. Complete with an RS232 port, clock/calendar, RAM Disk Printer Spooler and on-board DMA controller chip.

MTAN-256K Includes 256K RAM. **$179.95**
MTAN-512K Includes 512K RAM. **$199.95**

NEW! **Multifunction** ***NEW!***
Board for TANDY 1000SX

M256K Includes 256K RAM. **$189.95**

UV-EPROM ERASER

Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of 1". Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact - 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser. . . . **$69.95**
UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb. . . . **$19.95**
NCF-2 Cond. Foam 12x24x¼ Hard Blk. **$ 8.95**

NOW YOU CAN BUILD AN IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE!

IBM Compatible Kit

IBM-64K(2)	64K RAM Chips (18). .	$ 19.90
KB83	83-Key Keyboard	$ 29.95
IBM-FCC	Floppy Controller Card	$ 34.95
IBM-Case	Case.	$ 39.95
IBM-MCC	Monochrome Card . .	$ 59.95
IBM-PS	Power Supply.	$ 69.95
FD55B	Disk Drive.	$109.95
IBM-MON	Monochrome Monitor	$ 99.95
IBM-MB	Motherboard.	$109.95

FREE! QUICKSOFT PC WRITE WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE INCLUDED!

Regular List $574.50

IBM-Special (Includes 9 items above) **$499.95**

NEW

IBM Special No. 2

Includes IBM AT style keyboard with tactile touch (KB5160, see below) and all the above items (except KB83) ***Regular List $604.50***

IBMSP2. . . . . **$529.95**

ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS AVAILABLE!

IBM-KB	83-Key Keyboard.	$ 59.95
IBM-ENH	Enhanced Keyboard.	$ 79.95
IBM-ICB	Integrated Color Board w/Printer Port.	$ 99.95
IBM-EGA	Enhanced Graphics 256K RAM . . . ~~$249.95~~	$229.95
IBM-20MBK	20MB Hard Disk Drive, Controller & Cable. . . .	$429.95
IMFC	Multifunction 0-384K RAM (without RAM). . . .	$109.95
EM-100	Expansion Memory Half Card (without RAM) . .	$ 59.95
RS232HC	RS232 Serial Half Card.	$ 29.95
TTX-1410	14" RGB Color Monitor. . . . . ~~$299.95~~	$289.95
PM1200B-2	1200/300 Baud Half Card Modem without software. . .	$129.95
PM1200B-2S	1200/300 Baud Half Card Modem with Mirror Software . .	$159.95

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Computers

NEW PRODUCTS!

Turbo 4.77/8MHz Motherboard

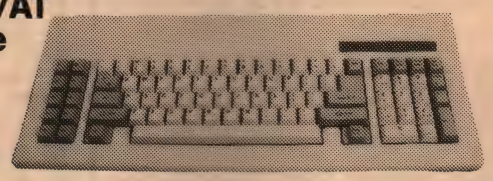
IBM PC/XT Compatible

•75% faster than the IBM PC while in the turbo mode • Turbo Mode selectable through either software or hardware • Expandable to 640K (comes with zero-K)

TURBO. . . . . ***NEW!*** **$129.95**

IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible Keyboard

NEW! **AT Style Layout**

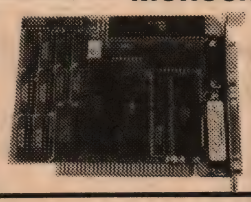


• Tactile touch keyswitches • AT style layout • Switch selectable between PC/XT or AT • Illuminated Caps Lock, Num Lock and Scroll Lock indicators • Low profile design • 8½ foot cord • Manual included

KB5160. . . . . **$59.95**

ZUCKERBOARD Monochrome Graphics Half Card

with Printer Port for IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatible Computers



• Full Hercules™ compatibility • Printer port adapter • High resolution graphics 720 x 348 pixels • Diagnostics program included • Fast refresh rate • 2-yr. warranty • Manual included

MG201... *NEW!* ...$89.95

APPLE COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

Jameco ELECTRONICS Parallel Printer Card for Apple II, II+ and *IIe*

• Intelligent interface to most dot matrix graphics printers
• Centronics standard
• Advanced text printing

JE880 Parallel Printer Card. **$49.95**
JE883 64K Buffer for JE880 ~~$69.95~~ **$59.95**
JE8803 JE880 and JE883 ~~$109.90~~ **$99.95**

Jameco ELECTRONICS Extended 80-Column Card for Apple *IIe*

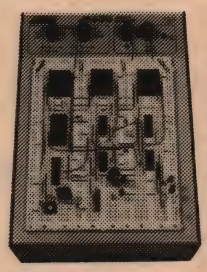
• 80 Col./64K RAM • Doubles amount of data your Apple *IIe* can display as well as its memory capacity • Ideal for word processing • Complete with instructions

JE864 $59.95

Apple II, II+ and *IIe* Compatible Products

APF-1	Cooling Fan.	$ 29.95
KHP4007	Switching Power Supply . .	$ 34.95
JE860	16K RAM Card (II & II+ only)	$ 39.95
JE875	Disk Controller Card.	$ 49.95
JE877	Diagnostic Disk Controller Card ~~$59.95~~	$ 49.95
AMON	Monochrome Monitor . . .	$ 99.95
SMARTERM II	80-Col. Card. . . .	$139.95
Big Board-256K	256K RAM Card	$189.95
Big Board-512K	512K RAM Card	$219.95
Big Board-1M	1 Meg RAM Card	$289.95

Jameco ELECTRONICS JE450 Solderless Proto-Type Builder



• Provides user with quick and efficient system for breadboarding electronic circuits • Components & wire leads can be quickly inserted and removed without soldering or desoldering • 3 regulated power supplies: 5V @ 1A, +5V to +15V @ .5A, −5V to −15V @ .5A • Power: 120VAC, 60Hz fused

JE450 Solderless Proto-Type Builder . . . **$119.95**

IBM Compatible!
DISK DRIVES
Documentation Included

FD55B Teac 5¼" DS ½-H (IBM PC/XT) . . . **$109.95**
JU-455 Panasonic 5¼" DS ½-H (IBM PC/XT) **$109.95**
JU-475 Panasonic 5¼" DS ½-H (IBM AT) . . **$119.95**

DATA BOOKS

30003	National Linear Data Book (82).	$14.95
30009	Intersil Data Book (86).	$ 9.95
30013	Zilog Data Book (85).	$14.95
30032	National Linear Supplement (84).	$ 6.95
210830	Intel Memory Handbook (86).	$17.95
230843	Intel Microsystem Hndbk. Set (86). . . .	$24.95

MUFFIN/SPRITE-STYLE FANS

MUF60. . . . . **$9.95**
Torin Industries (4.68" sq., 60 cfm)
SU2A1. . . . . **$8.95**
EG&G Rotron (3.125" square, 20 cfm)

$20 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance

California Residents: Add 6%, 6½% or 7% Sales Tax

Spec. Sheets — 50¢ each
Prices Subject to Change

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Sales Flyer — FREE!
4/87

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS®

VISA®

Send $1.00 Postage for a FREE 1987 JAMECO CATALOG

©1987 Jameco Electronics

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 • *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME 415-592-8097 Telex: 176043*

8'' Diskettes 8''

Nashua FD-1 SSSD $9/bx of 10; Athana 473071 SSSD $9/bx of 10
Unused, sealed in factory cartons. 10% off for 100+. Freight included. **Jim,** 469 Jayson Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15228.04-88

(174) PRINTERS

FUJITSU DX2000 Centronics interface, $55. 16K RAM board, $40. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

Diablo Accessories: Forms Tractors for 630 & Hytype II Printers; Uni-directional $75, (used); bi-directional $195, (new); $159, (used). Sheet feeder, mechanical, $425, (new); $325, (used). Dual bin sheet feeder, automatic, processor controlled, for Diablo 630: $650. Parallel converter for Diablo serial printer to IBM or compatible computer, $149. IBM serial cable, $58. **Expansion Products Service Company...** P.O. Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040.....(415) 965-7222.

Diablo or Qume printer **Power supply kit** $75; New QUME pin feed platens $40. **Digial Search 803-877-9444.**

C-Itoh 3500 Dot-Matrix Printer, 350cps tractor-feed, Almost new condition, includes 5-black, 2-red, 2-blue ribbons ($250 value) Cost $1700 new, Sell at $1100. Call **603-623-7305.** 03-87

IBM Quietwriter Forms Tractors $25 each. Quantity Discounts. **214-351-4993. 03-88**

IBM Quietwriter II with sheetfeeder and 12 ribbons. Unused, excellent condition. $1050. Call **Kelly Hancock 503-285-8876.**

... For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

Diablo 1200 Daisy Wheel 30 CPS, 132 column. These units are off-lease and come without a power supply or interface. A real bargain at $100, as-is, untested, delivered price in USA. Add $25 for tractor. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111**

High-quality factory-made IBM, or ATARI ST 6' parallel printer cable. $7.50, 2-5 $6.50, 6+ $5.50. IL residents add 6.25% tax. Add $3 shipping per order (not per item). **MARS,** 15W615 Diversey, Elmhurst, IL 60126. **312-530-0988.** 03-89

DAISYWRITER 2000—Like new LQ Printer, tractor-feed, parallel/serial operation with 48K buffer, parallel PC cable. Emulates IBM, NEC, Diablo, Atari, PET and other protocols. $585. Call **305-636-4450.**

DAISYWRITER 200 letter quality printer 35 cps, 48K buffer, built-in emulations, $250.00. **Paragon Computer Corporation,** 1-203-525-0389. 02-88

DIGITAL LA50 dot matrix. Very nice. $225. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

Diablo 630...Letter quality printers.. refurbished, 30 day warranty, from $695. Recertified, like new demos, 90 day warr., from $850. Brand new units, latest versions, 120 day warr., from $995. 630 ECS/IBM PC graphics, from $1095. Model 635 from $895. Model 620, 21 Cps, $375. Full warranty. Superior equipment at excellent prices! **Expansion Products Service Company**...(Certified DIABLO service center)...Contact us for full details & pricing: P.O. Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040....(415) 965-7222.

Diablo 1640 HyTerm daisywheel printer. Excellent Condition. $450 COD plus freight. **Dave 714-494-0300.** 03-87

BCE 50% TO 80% OFF LIST!

BCE GARAGE SALE!

Printers!

We've got some returned and refused C.O.D. items we need to clear out of our warehouse. All equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be working upon arrival.

Axiom DX 2000 .....**$169**
20 CPS daisywheel, carriage, 13" friction feed, Diablo 630 compatible—factory reconditioned.

Axiom DX 2500 .....**$189**
25 CPS daisywheel, 15" carriage, friction feed, Diablo 630—factory reconditioned.

Canon PJ-1080A.....**$149**
7 color ink jet, parallel interface, does Lotus 1-2-3- graphics, 1 year factory warranty.

C. Itoh Riteman 15.....**$279**
NLQ dot amtrix, 15" carriage. 160 CPS Draft, 32 CPS NLQ, parallel interface, 8K buffer, with built-in tractor, and graphics capacity.

Data South HR-35.....**$349**
35 cps daisywheel, 15" carriage, same as Brother HR-35.

Diablo P38 .....**$479**
400 CPS dot matrix, heavy duty, demo condition, parallel interface.

See our full page ad for details. No returns except units that are not functional upon arrival.

BCE — 1-202-944-3910
Ask for Operator 58.

Attention: Daisywheel Owners
Ribbon Cartridges. Virtually all LQ Printers. Prompt Service + personal attention + money back guarantee on 1st quality merchandise. **FREE** product sample (shipping charges only) many, many items. Furnish printer name/manfg. w/inquiry for full info. **Bill Allbritton** 2603 Artie Street, Huntsville, AL 35805. (205) 536-1527.

STOP

For Seikosha 10000 printers!

For Epson FX and RX printers!

For NEC PR-PC103A printers!

Moms Software now has printer primers for ALL of the above! Includes "Typewriter Function" and "Printer Test"! Plus set up features. You will LOVE it. Just $19.95 EACH (+ $2 s/h).

Moms Software, 32 Blanche Ave., New Windsor, NY 12550. **914-565-2412.**

Interface Kit for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel $95; Parts for Qume 1 & 3 and Diablo Hytype I: Repairs, cases, power supplies. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

... For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade Printers. **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

MICROLINE 100 series RS232-C Super Speed Serial Board. Goes to 19.2K, $30. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

***NEC Daisywheel Owners**
Introductory Offers on ribbon cartridges for 3500 & 5500/7700 Series Printers. M/S or S/S- 6/$30, plus $2/UPS. Money Back Guarantee. **Bill Allbritton,** 2603 Artie Street, Huntsville, AL 35805. (205) 536-1527.

OKIDATA PERSONALITY module. RS-232C Serial interface, cover, and reference guide. 240cps for use with ML-292 and 293. $65. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

OKIDATA PRINTERS

ML92 IBM	Mint $200
ML93 IBM	New $380
ML192 Parallel	Mint $250
ML192+ Parallel	New $359
MIL192+ IBM	New $359
ML193+ Parallel	New $535
ML193+ IBM	New $535
Printer cable/IBM	New $10

Shipping $20. **George Zenevich,** 1005 East Liberty, Hubbard, Ohio 44425; (216) 534-1994.

Okidata ML83A and Citizen MSP-10 printers for sale. Excellent working condition. $175 each shipped. **Rob Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710.03-88

Plotter, Houston Instruments DMP-29 w/cable. Rarely used. $1500/offer. 303-464-5320.

Printer Sell—Out Asst. Used printers—good cond.- T I 810 RO $425; Mannesman-Tally MT 180, extra ribbons $350; NEC 5520, 55 cps, Serial, KSR $450; DEC LA100ZA, RO, tractor, $500; Diablo 630RO, tractor, $450. **Len 212-777-4353.**

Printers and Plotters for sale. Zeta Research model 1200 plotter, IBM-compatible $300; Radio Shack color plotter $30; Seikosha GP-700A color dot-matrix printer, IBM-compatible $200; Heath-kit 80-column dot-matrix printer, working; serial hook-up $75; Centronics 101 wide-carriage printer $150. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and trade - Call Today! Free catalog.03-87

QUME SUPERSTRIKE for Diablo Hi-Type I, II; Diablo 630 and Xerox 800 Series. Six for $12. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

Star Micronics Powertype Daisy Wheel Printer $125. **714-597-6538.** 04-88

TELETYPE MODEL-40 lineprinter, $500. **Jim, 813-920-4008.**

Follow the sun... the hottest prices are in Florida!

Phoenix Bios

Call for special dealer quantity pricing
Dealer & Corporate Accounts Invited
Pipeline IBM® Compatible Computers

BASIC TURBO XT SYSTEM ...$399.00
INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:
4.77 & 8 mhz Mother Board
256K Memory
150 Watt Power Supply
Maxiswitch AT Style Keyboard
Slide XT Case
Floppy Controller Card
360K Half Height Floppy
Installed and Tested
1 (one) year Warranty

DELUXE TURBO XT SYSTEM ...$999.00
INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:
4.77 & 8 mhz — 640K Mother Board
8 slots — Switchable Keyboard AT Style
150 Watt Power Supply
One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
Multi I/O w/Disk Controller, Parallel Port, Serial Port, Game Port, Clock Calendar, Battery Backup, mono Graphics Card w/Printer Port
12" Hi Res. Amber Monitor
Seagate 20mg Drive w/WD Controller

BASIC AT SYSTEM ...$1,099.00
INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:
512K RAM Expansion to 1mb
Floppy & Hard Drive Controller
Clock/Calendar
Intel 80286
6 to 10 mhz Speed
1.2mb Floppy Drive
Serial-Parallel Ports

DELUXE ENHANCED AT SYSTEM ...$1,895.00
INCLUDES ALL OF THE BASIC SYSTEM PLUS THE FOLLOWING:
Monochrome TTL Amber Monitor
Monochrome Hercules Graphics Card w/Parallel Port
Seagate ST 4038 30mg (40ms) Hard Drive Kit

MORE SPECIALS

D-RAMS 256K- 150 NS **$2.09** (min. 100)	**150W** Power Supply **$65.50** for XT upgrade	**TEAC 55 BV** Floppy Drive 360K for XT or AT **$89.99**	**D-RAMS** 64K- 150NS **.89** (min. 100)	**1.2MB** Floppy Drives **$109** for AT
ONE-STOP CLONE SOURCE Keyboards XT-M Boards Cases All cards Drives (all types) AT M-Boards Floppy Drives Choice of Monitors Complete Clone Parts	**NEC** Multisync **$559.95** Color Monitor **NEC R6B** Color Monitor **$299.10**	**INTEL** 8087-2 **$149.90** 80287-6 **$175.75**	**SEAGATE** ST238 h.h. 30MB Kit w/Western Digital Controller **$419.70**	**INTEL** Above Boards PC w/64K **$245** PS/PC w/64K **$274** AT w/128K **$365** PS/AT 128K **$399**

and *more* — the most complete line of computer products and peripherals in the U.S....at the *best* prices!

TEAC • ALPS • INTEL • EVEREX • SAMSUNG • NEC • HITACHI • IRWIN • AMERICAN POWER • NETWORX • SEAGATE • PRIAM • FUJITSU • BASIC TIME • WESTERN DIGITAL • DTC • TOSHIBA • TANDON

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

COMPUTER PRODUCTS
pc pipeline
Since 1979
3310 West Main St., Tampa, FL 33607
Outside FL 800-237-8910
In FL 800-282-4247
Office Line 813-875-0299
Wisconsin 414-567-0613

XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

Turbo Mother board 8 and 4.77 MHz, 640K RAM installed on board, two floppy disk drives, clock/calendar, Serial port, Parallel port, game port color graphics video card (mono opt) flip top case with 150 watt power supply, AT style keyboard, assembled and tested, one year warranty on system **$699**

MSDOS 3.2/GW Basic **$85**
EGA Video Card **$195**
Monitors, Printers and Hard Drives .....**Call**

CASCADE ELECTRONICS INC.

Route 1, Box 8
Randolph, MN 55065
507-645-7997

Please add shipping to all orders. COD add $3. Credit card add 5%. MN add 6%.

Tektronix 4632 Video Hard Copy Unit high resolution, 4 channel multiplexed imput, fast B/W copy (6 step gray scale) from Composite Video Input. First 8.5x11 inch copy in 18 seconds, addt'l copies 9 sec/ea. Asking $2550. Good Cond. **Len 212-777-4353.**

Toshiba P1351, $495; Unused Toshiba BiDirectional tractor for wide carriage 3-in-1 $125; IBM Quietwriter II, Unused $875; electronic Fonts for Quietwriter, Unused $20 each; Quietwriter Ribbons $5 each; IBM Wheelprinter ribbons $4 each; Unused Plastic printwheels: Wang, Qume, Diablo, $2 each; Unused Diablo metal printwheels, each Unused Brother TF-100 tractor for HR series printers and comrex $25; Diablo Hy-Type II ribbons $12/doz.; NEC Spinwriter Print thimbles, Unused $8 each; NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 ½ red, ½ black, Unused $12/dz.; 32K Microbuffer for Epson printers, Unused $25; Blue Xerox Memorywriter ribbons $12/doz.; Epson Parallel interface unit for LQ-1500, Unused $35; Other ribbons also available. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-435-8189.**

WANTED: Printers: NEC 3530, 3515, 8027A, OKIDATA93, Epson FX80, LQ1500, Plotters, Hewlett-Packard 7220C, 7470A, 7475, 7550, IBMXY749, SWEETP. **201-757-2839.** **02-96**

WANTED, Radio Shack Printer Daisy Wheel 2. Must be grey/black case model. In good working condition. With parallel cable. Please call 914-271-3969.

WANTED: Texas Instruments Model 810 or 820 and all models of Toshiba Printers. Any condition, not working for parts. **MPS, 317-356-0468.** **03-87**

RIBBONS
• NATIONWIDE •
1-800-331-6841
• OHIO •
513-865-0947
MON. - FRI.
9 A.M. - 7 P.M.
(E.S.T.)

WE MANUFACTURE:
WIDE
CARTRIDGE
SPOOL

	BLACK	COLORS
APPLE IMAGEWRITER	2.75	3.30
BROTHER HR- M/S	3.10	
NYL	2.40	3.50
COMMODORE 801	4.20	5.20
803	4.50	5.50
DIABLO HTZ M/S	3.42	
NYL	2.55	3.55
DIABLO MATRIX	4.50	
DIABLO 610 M/S	6.36	
EPSON LQ1500	3.50	4.50
LX80/90	3.50	4.50
LQ800	4.00	5.00
LQ1000	6.00	7.00
MX/FX80	2.45	3.25
MX/FX100	3.40	4.40
FX286	3.40	4.40
IBM PROPRINTER	4.20	5.20
NEC 3500 NYL	4.44	5.44
M/S	3.60	
NEC P1,2,6	5.40	
NEC P3,7	7.80	
OKIDATA 80/92	1.00	1.25
182/192	4.20	5.20
STAR DELTA 10	5.10	6.10
15	5.40	
PANASONIC	3.75	

— OVER —
300 TYPES
IF NOT LISTED, CALL
DEALER SUPPLIES
P.O. BOX 505
WAMSUTTER, OHIO 43542
TERMS: MASTERCARD
VISA
AM. EXPRESS
C.O.D.

(178) TAPE DRIVES

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Industry standard 9-track tape drives for the IBM-PC, XT, AT. Full size drives from $1700. Write or call for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CBC, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117.** **04-98**

IBM PC/XT/AT (& Apple) w/controller, cables, software. 60Mb (Internal-$675/Ext-$705), 25Mb(Int-$485). 1 year warranty by $60 million company. (714) 635-7825/533-9837 Ext 45, IBNC. See disk drives column.

IRWIN 125 20 meg tape backup for AT and compatibles. Uses floppy controller. Unused, $350. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

½" mag tape drive. Unused–Wanco-Perkin Elmer 7", 9 track 800 BPI $450 each. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

(180) CRTS, MONITORS

MITSUBISHI 6912 high resolution. Unused, factory box, $525. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

Monitors for sale. 12" composite - green screen or black and white, no cases $25; 12" TTL $25; 7" composite, no cases $25; Terminal cases $30; 13" composite with cases, green screen $70. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog. 03-87

(181) CRT TERMINALS

HAZELTINE 1500 TERMINALS Qty. 6, good condition, $100 each. Call **Al Serway,** 315-337-0601 (daytime). 04-89

(182) TERMINALS

ADDS Viewpoint Terminals with 1 year warranty $325; No one can beat our price. The new Viewpoint 2020 and 1010 are also available. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ WYSE 50 terminals like new $499!! With 90 day warranty!! **GODFATHER'S USED COMPUTER SYNDICATE,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. Hwy. 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.**

MINT WYSE-75 VT100 terminal. Hardly used, original container, display like new. **Offers,** P.O. Box 1523, Richland, WA 99352.

RS232 ADAPT. Run a mile between your computer and your terminal @38K baud with our RS232/422 adapter $79.95. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

RS-232 terminals - very clean, in like-new conditon. Baud rates to 19,200. Great way to add terminals for a LAN system to your IBM-XT/AT compatible. Free information on hook-up with purchase $200 each; Choice of: General Electric, Z-19, ADM model 42, Delta System 4000, 4500, 5000, Data Graphics 1328 Computer systems; NCR, TAB 130, Info Systems, Hazeltine 1552. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog. 02-87

TEKTRONIX 4051 with 4631 hard copy unit in ex. cond.; All manuals plus- plot 50, Math 1 and 2 software; $2800, or will trade for new Kaypro with hard drive or IBM PC. Call Baldwinsville, NY 315-638-4678.

Televideo 925 OEM version. Exc. cond $125 COD. **Dave 714-494-0300.**

Televideo 950 RS-232 Terminals $195; ADDS Viewpoint $150. **Len 212-777-4353.**

Texas 765 Thermal portable printer 30 cps, double memory, 300 baud, acoustic coupler $350 B/O. **415-856-1759.** **01-87**

VT100/VT220 Replacement Terminals. $449/each w/1 year warranty, quantity pricing available. We not be under sold. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

WY100 Good condition. $125. **717-337-1162.** Lloyd Hogan, 35 Buford Ave. Apt. 11, Gettysburg, PA 17325.04-88

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

CTW Multibus UNIX system with 40 megabyte hard drive, dual floppies - complete multi-user system. Ready-to-run, with every shred of documentation. Ready to support nine terminals..$5,000. Call for details. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog. 03-87

MS8201 7 slot housing	$200
MS8202 power supply	$100
MSMultibus Extender card	$50
Intel SBC220 SMD disk ctrlr	$250
Intel SBC534 comm expansion bd	$50
Intel SBC86/12A 8086 CPU board	$200
Intel SBC064 64K memory board	$50
Xylogics 440 SMD disk ctrlr	$250
CPC tapemaster controller	$250

Redwood Research, 820 Redwood Drive, Nashville, TN 37220. 615-331-4743.

Multi-Bus Disk Subsystem includes: DTC Mutli-Bus Host Adapter, DTC 1403E Disk Drive Controller, Shugart SA-1004 10MB, 8" Hard Disk Drive, Shugart SA-801 8" SSDD Disk Drive, removed from new, tested equipment $350. **Len 212-777-4353.**

Multi-Bus System includes: Electronic Solutions 9 slot Multi-Cage Microbar Systems DBC86 8086 CPU card, Microbar Systems DBR50 256K Memory card, Central Data Corp Quad Serial Interface, IMTEKS Custom Interface Card, never Used $375. **Len 212-777-4353.**

Multibus equipment for sale. INTEL boards: 64K RAM boards $150; SBC 517 combination I/O expansion card $125; SBC 104 combination memory and I/O expansion card $150; SBC 8020 8080 CPU card $150; 8612A 8086 SBC, with INTEL ROMS and 32K RAM expansion board included, $400; SBC 056A 256K dynamic RAM board $250; 208 Flexible disk controller card $150; 8010B 8080 CPU card $125; Floppy disk controller board $125; 512K bubble memory card $250; Floppy disk controller double density channel card $150; SBC 86-IX 8086 CPU card withh CP/M 86 boot ROMS $300; hard disk controller $250; 86-12A 8086 CPU card with CP/M 86 boot ROMS $275; 88-40 CPU card wit built-in DACS & I/O $300; National 64K dynamic RAM board, $150; INTEL 8-slot rackmount card cage, power supply, and front panel monitor, complete with all cables, wiring and manual $500; INTEL 4-slot rackmount card cage, power supply, and front panel monitor; complete with all cables and wiring, manual included $350; INTEL 8080 development system with dual 8" drives, PLM-80 software, and ADM 42 terminal, complete $800. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog.03-87

UNIX-based Multibus WICAT 150 system - complete with software, monitors, hard drive, and DOCS. Ready-to-run; call for details $3,000. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog. 03-87

(184) MEMORY

International Microsystems IM3026 EPROM Gang Programmer—16 EPROM Capacity, up to 64K EPROMs, (upgradable to 512K), Supports Intel, Tek, Motorola formats, can program up to 16 different images in single cycle. Exc. Cond. $1200. **Len 212-777-4353.**

Racore 384KB memory expansion board $125. Fits into Racore's drive two expansion chassis. Excellent buy. You pay shipping. (516)599-7238.

Tecmar Megafunction board, has 1.28MB RAM, serial and parallel ports, clock/calendar, and Treasure chest of software, Unused, list $895, will sell for $150. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-435-8189.**

(186) MODEMS

AT&T 9600 baud dataphone model 500B. Not Hayes compatible, $40. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

Codex LSI 9600 modem $800; **Micom 4096/NF** $500; **General Datacomm 9600 Modems** (PC card)(4 pcs) $650 each; GDC 2020 Short Haul Modems (PC card)(11 pcs) $80 each; Card Cage w. power supply (2 pcs) $200 each. **Len 212-777-4353.**

IBM 4800 baud Model 3864-1. Used. Nice. With maintenance manual. $250. Call **Kelly Hancock, 503-285-8876.**

Incomm Model PL4 BMD 4800, up to 4800 Baud modem unused $650 OBO; Racal-Vadic 9600 VP, up to 9600 baud modem Unused $850 OBO; Hayes 1200B, $150; AT&T Communications Manager Unused $225; "The Little Black Book" by Cygnet, stores names, phone #'s, addresses, etc. Will dial #'S through modems, complete software and manual, Unused $9.95. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-435-8189.**

212A/103 Modem. 1200 baud, 300 baud. Auto dial, etc. Hayes compatible. Excellent value. $125 w/1 year warranty. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

BCE 50% TO 80% OFF LIST!

BCE GARAGE SALE!
Hayes Compatible Modems!
We've got some returned and refused C.O.D. items we need to clear out of our warehouse. All equipment has been tested and is guaranteed to be working upon arrival.
Amazing Things 1200 Baud $89
See our full page ad for details. No returns except units that are not functional upon arrival.
BCE — 1-202-944-3910
Ask for Operator 58.

Mnematics Videotex
MNEMATICS VIDEOTEX: Fast, Friendly, Fun! Over 50 SIGs. Chat online with people around the world in RealTime. Only $4.50/hr (non-prime) at 300/1200/2400 baud. Low-cost local access in over 600 cities. Call 1-800-322-3633 (914-365-0184 in NY) voice to subscribe. 02-87

Local Data Data Lynx 3274 Protocol Converter, Model 3274-9BSC, 1 Sync to 9 Async $1450. **Len 212-777-4353.**

MICOM MODEMS

Micom equipment: 4 port Mux (model #924) and 9600 baud modem (model #4096), $150 ea. Also: Telco leased line interface ("Data Station Termination"), $50. Will sell all for $300. **617-891-6851.04-88**

Micom 2400 Baud. Asynchronous or synchronous, Micom 4024, runs 2400 or 1200 baud, dialup or dedicated line, mint condition, guaranteed $229 each. Call **Ed 201-376-4626.** **03-87**

Modems for sale (used)- Best offer. (4) Kinex 4800 Baud V.27 (2) Racal-Vadic 1200 Baud VA1240K (6) Avanti 9600 Baud limited distance. Call: **Roger Russell** (215) 864-3000.

Racal-Milgo Omni 48 Model #01-106A-2 $500; **Racal-Vadic** Autodial VA 212 $150; **Microcom RX1200MCP** Error-Correcting Protocol $200. **Len 212-777-4353.**

(187) WORD PROCESSING

Syntrex Aquarius II with dual disk drive, with Aires typewriter, New $8000, Sell $2600, includes all software; Plus additional Aires Typewriter with Aquarius II interface New $1400, sell $400. All in perfect condition. **615-455-1026.** **01-87**

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

3 Button Mouse
Like New $49
603-783-4708

HP1600/1607 Logic state analyzer $1500. HP54470B/54410A A/D converter $400. Berkley 708S Digital Generator $1000. Datalab DL1080 programable transient recorder $4200. OBO. **Jim** 813-920-4008.

AUDIO CASSETTES with hard plastic boxes. 1 to 20 min. Price per unit: 100—$.16, 200—$.15, 500—$.14, 1000—$.13, 10000—$.10. Use for variety of audio purposes. Originally used for software. **Compuware,** 15 Center Road, Randolph, NJ 07869. 201-366-8540.02-88

5¼" DS/DD DISKETTES

FOR AS LOW AS 20¢ each!
48TPI Soft Sectored, IBM PC, & APPLE Compatable. Bulk Packaged, U.S. Manufactured 3M, Sentinel. Complete with new labels. Lifetime warranty, 100% certified error free. Outdated software, bulk eraced, supberb quality. These disks have met far more exacting tests than most all new disk since each one has been written on and then tested for read-write errors to the exaction specs. of the top software manufacturers. These are totally blank & ready for formatting. All have a 2 for 1 guarantee.
AS LOW AS $0.179 each & UP!
Disks priced each. Bulk packaged. Qty. 250 @ $.269 ea.; 1000 @ $0.249; 5000 @ $0.239; 10,000 @ $0.219; 25,000 $0.199
Larger Quantities Available
CALL FOR PRICES!
BNF/GLOBAL WHOLESALE DIST. Co.
Dept 12CS, 119 Foster Street
Peabody, MA 01960
Charges Welcome
617-532-2323 X-200
03-88

65 WATT ps pulled from fresh out of the box IBM PC. Got a use? $25. Call **Kelly Hancock,** 503-285-8876.

HELP
WANTED TO BUY
Burroughs Self Scan
Displays. Call
Rondo Electronics Inc.
201-782-7814
03-91

H-P 1611A Logic State Analyzer w. 6502 Personality Module, external probe, like new $1000. **Len 212-777-4353.**

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE
While Quantities last. Money back guarantee, of course. Epson FX/RX 70/80-6/$18; Epson FX/RX 100- 6/$24; NEC8023(Prowriter)- 6/$18. Add $2/UPS shipping. **Bill Allbritton,** 2603 Artie Street, Huntsville, AL 35805. (205) 536-1527.

Ampex D80/D81 smart terminal	$250
Lear Seigler ADM-3 terminal	$125
Alloy Eng. DZ-80B tape interface	$100
Kennedy 6455 Cart tape drive	$200
Zilog Z80 MCB CPU board	$50

Redwood Research, 820 Redwood Drive, Nashville, TN 37220. 615-331-4743.

CDC ½" Data Cartridges, same as 3M DC-300XLP, box of five, Unused $50; Quadcolor 1 board w/software, Unused $65; Perfect Data tape drive head cleaning kit for ½" tape drives, Unused $15; CRT screen cleaning kit, Unused $5. Send S.A.S.E. for large list of computer equipment. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-435-8189.**

DCA Irma, Unused $450; Quad 3278, QuadRAM's version of Irma, Unused $295; Accounting software for AT&T Unix 7300 PC also for Altos Xenix systems, best offer. Send SASE for large list of computer equipment for sale. **Tony Spann,** 1257 Brookview Lane, Smyrna, GA 30080. **404-435-8189.** HP Laserjet Font Cartridges available.

Keyboards for sale. Huge selection of ASCII encoded and unencoded keyboards. Lots of function keys and numeric pads $20. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog. 03-87

PCJR ACCESSORIES we do mail order across the nation. We offer an extensive range of peripherals. Extra memory, second disk drive, keyboards, modems, mouse and more. We accept Visa and Mastercard. Please write **Honey Computers,** at 3145 Geary Blvd, #150, S.F., CA 94118. 12-88

Good used printers and terminals. Great prices. Call or write for listing. **Computer Warehouse,** 2639 Electronic Lane #108, Dallas, TX 75220. **214-351-4993. 03-88**

Keyboards. Microswitch, 74-key, Hall-effect, high quality, Parallel ASCII, Unused $45, Used $25. **Digital Search 803-877-9444.**

CIA SOFTWARE

Box 60361 Houston, TX 77205

1-713-288-9090

Featuring Commodore-IBM-Atari

Public Domain and User Supported Programs

Only $6.00 a Disk — Here are the Latest IBM Updates

ACCOUNTING UPDATE

AG01 **Budgetrak** Accounting System 1:21 2 disks 8/86
AG08 **Finance Manager** Home and business 9/86
AG06 **Datacount** Three ledger programs
AG16 **PC-Books** Small business program
AG19 **PC-GL/AR/PR** Double entry system 7/86
AG14 **Mr. Bill** Accounts receivable (2 disks) 9/86

COMMUNICATIONS

CS05 **Collie** Bulletin Board system 8/86
CS21 **Modem** Butler 8/86
CS30 **Safe Deposit** File transfer program 8/86
CS26 **PC-VT 8.4 VT100 Terminal Emulator** 9/86
CS27 **Pibterm 3.25** Excellent (2 disks) 3/86

DATA BASE

DP10 **Cardex 1.32** Rolodex type name database 9/86
DP12 **Church Membership** Labels, reports 5/86
DP27 **PC-Graph** 1.0 Graphics interface s with PC-File
DP26 **PC-File III** Ver. 4.0 2/86
DP21 **Instant Recall 1.63 F** freeform database 9/86

GAMES - MUSIC

GM14 **Beyond the Titanic** adventure game
GM25 **Muzak** Plays many music programs 6/86
GM17 **Dungeons and Dragons** 1.12 4/86
GM18 **Galaxy Trek** no graphics required
GM19 **Gemini-**Two played by phone
GM20 **Gags 1.06B** Generic Adv. games system (TM) 9/86
GM29 **Piano Man 3.2** Turns keyboard into piano, great 9/86

WORD PROCESSING

WM14 **Formgen 2.21** designs forms. 8/86
WM21 **Maxi-Read** Analyze your writing 8/86
WM32 **Screen Wright** formatting screen plays 8/86
WM16 **Galaxy 1.2C** Powerful but easy word processor 9/86
WM22 **New York Word** powerful, Word-Star compat. prog 9/86

GRAPHICS

GS07 **Flicker 2.1** slide show or scrolling on PC 8/86
GS18 **PC Key Draw 3.15** powerful and complete 8/86
GS03 **Altamira** General graphics
GS19 **PC Key Draw Library** Graphics to printout 8/86
GS09 **Graphed 1.2** General graphics program 9/86
GS10 **Grasp** Graphics presentation program (2 disks) 9/86

HOME MISCELLANEOUS

HM04 **Science** Storm Tracking
HM06 **Astrology** Zodiac calculations - Analysis 8/86
HM18 **Moonbeam** Astronomy program 8/86
HM12 **Healthrisk** Written by M.D.
HM10 **Genealogy** 4.0 create family tree
HM22 **Nutrient** Analyses Diet
HM23 **Origami** Paper folding graphics 6/86
HM11 **Genealogy Notes -Sources** Use with disk HM-5 9/86
HM20 **Movie Data Base** Names, ratings 2000 movies 7/86

INVESTMENT

IT06 **Stock Trader 2.0** tracks, buy, sell, calls 4/86
IT07 **Stock Charting System**
IT02 **Portfolio Return on investment**
IT54 **Sym Medical Ind.** Demos for M.D.
IT56 **Sym Real Estate** Templates 3/86

PRINTING UPDATE

PT11 **Image Print 1.01** Epson Font-Formatting 9/86
PT04 **Printer Applications** General work on any printer 9/86
PT13 **Label Master 2.0**
PT17 **Neat** Text file formatting 7/86
PT11 **Sage Tag 1.1** make multiple copies of any label
PT08 **Fontgen** creates fonts for IBM -Epson, etc.
PT19 **PC Print** Print in Spanish, German, various Epson, etc.

PROGRAMMING

PA05 **Chasm** 4-08 Cheap Assembler
PA37 **Data Dictionary - Screen Manager** Turbo Pascal (2 disks) 9/86
PA12 **Screencode** Source Code Generator 8/86
PB13 **Structured Program Lanuage** Generates basic code 8/86
PO11 **ICON** Programming language 8/86
PO09 **Helper** Create screens - use in basic 1/86
PO03 **Programers Guide** Tips for writing and marketing
PO42 **Transcript and Turbo Debug**
PO40 PXL 1.20 Pascal cross reference lister 7/86
PG02 **Programming Info** general and miscellaneous 9/86
PG06 **Extended Batch Language 3.04A** Program for DOS 9/86
PG18 **X Lisp 1.6** A Lisp-like Interpreter 8/86
PG17 **Uniforth** Support forth-83 with assembler 8/86

SPREADSHEETS

SP01 **EZ Spreadsheet A.11** Spreadsheet program 8/86
SP06 **Turbo Calc 6.31** powerful and easy 8/86
SP04 **PC Pad 1.31** Spreadsheet and word processing
SP05 **SLIC-Works** Info & Filer/communications.
SP13 **EGA** - Demo

UTILITIES

US01 **Advanced USERS** technical information
US10 **DOS Menu Programs** makes DOS menu drives
US31 **DIR Scanner 2.12** file management 8/86
US33 **DOS Gone** system supervisor - passwords 8/86
US20 **Video/Monitor** Screen Spread up
US56 **D'scope** monitor data communication link 8/86
US05 **Disk-Drive** Cache, RAM disk, fast - verify 9/86

STATISTIC AND MATH

SM13 **STAT-SAK** Numerous Statistical Calculations 8/86
SM02 **Curvefit** fits X and Y to 25 equations 4/86
SM10 **SES** spreadsheet, based equation solver, etc.
SM06 **PC Calculator** resident calculator
SM05 **Math Pak II**

BUSINESS

BS02 **PC Project Manager** 9/86
BS10 **Estibid** Major estimating program (5 disks) 9/86
BS09 **Deducto-Matic** Computer usage time tracker 7/86
BS06 **Blague Book** Data Base -Name and Address 5/86
BS08 **CPM** Critical path method, proj. manager
BS20 **Time Saver** Appointment calendar (2 disks)

CATALOG $5.00
OVER 850 LISTED

Please Print: **Enclose Payment** **US Funds Only**

Please send me the following disks as described above:

Ship to: _____
Name PLEASE PRINT

Address City State/Zip

Signature _____

Remit By: **Money Order - Cashier's Check - No Credit Cards or Purchase Orders.** Company or Personal Checks allow 3-4 weeks.
I am enclosing $ _____ (total disks) X $6.00 plus handling charge of $1.00 for first disk and .50 for each additional disk.
Texas residents add 6⅛% sales tax. Overseas add $4 to Shipping
PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH!!
Order from CIA Software, P.O. Box 60361, Houston, Texas 77205.

CATALOG $5.00 OVER 850 DISKS LISTED $5.00 CATALOG

SAVE YOUR EYES from hazardous computer CRT radiation! With USA-made clip-on's and flip-ups. Easily attaches to your own eyeglasses! Drastically reduces much of the irritation and eye strain commonly associated with computer CRT usage! 1. Eliminates 98% of CRT Radiation. 2. Reduces eye strain. 3. Filters out glare. 4. Sharpens screen image. Once offered only to U.S. Government agencies, NOW available in 3 tints: Blue, violet and grey. Only $19 ea. or 2 for $35 ppd. Indicate color and clip-on or flip-up. Or, if you don't wear glasses, we have either brown or amber glasses. (Flip-up type) available @ $35 ppd. Send your check or MO to: **IM-EX,** 165 O'Farrell, Ste. 508, San Francisco, CA 94102. MC/Visa accepting NOW. **Call, only orders 1-800-621-0851 ext. 555.**

Shaffstall 3300 "Missing Link" "8" DISK, to RS-232 Converter-Wang IOS Program, other formats available, $1500 or b/o. **Len 212-777-4353.**

Versabus equipment available: VM01 card, VM11, VM12, VM21, VB tape controller. Call for pricing. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell and trade - Call Today! Free catalog. 03-87

Wanted: Pre 1980 microcomputers for historical museum. Need not be working, very early models most desired. Call or write with condition or price. **703-961-6478/382-4458/382-9099, David Larsen,** Blacksburg Group, PO Box 929, Blacksburg, VA 24060. 7-89

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

★ ★ ★

BOOK SALE! Send for large list of computer and electronic books. **Bruce Sugarberg,** 1415B DeWitt Drive, Akron, OH 44313. 04-95

BRITISH MAGAZINES for Commodore, Atari, Sinclair, Amstrad, and other PC's. Available monthly. Write for list and prices to: **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902. Catalog gives TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE. 04-92

CABLE AND SUBSCRIPTION TV—secret manual. Build your own **Descramblers,** converters. Instructions, schematics for: Sine Wave, Inband/Outband Gated Sync Pulse, SSAVI methods (for HBO, Showtime, Cinemax, UHF, etc.) SEnd $8.95 + $1 postage to **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

COMPUTER UNDERGROUND—Hacking, Crashing, Pirating, and Phreaking. Who's doing it, why they're doing it, and how they're doing it. Sample programs, phone numbers, and the tools of the trade. Send $14.95 + $1 postage to **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

Computer Opportunities! How to make it on your own. Sample Publications get you started. Free details. Send LSASE to: **RPM Publishing,** Box 2358-C10, Battle Creek, MI 49016-2358. 12-88

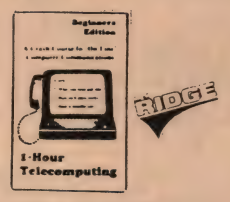
DISK DRIVE MANUAL—Only $5 (Regularly $10)! Maintain, Repair Floppies without Special Equipment, Software. **COPIER MANUAL**—Only $5 (Regularly $15)! 100+ Photocopiers Evaluated (Dozens Features). Many $$$ Tips, Repairs, Maintenance. **AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES**—Only $5 (Regularly $15)! ATM Operation, Security, Crimes. **TECHNOLOGY SURVIVAL CATALOG** ($1)—40+ Publications: Computers, Electronics, Energy.**CONSUMERTRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 02-90

HACKER'S HANDBOOK—Tells how to access remote computers, figure out passwords, access codes, operating systems, modem protocols. Plug into the electronic subculture; open up a world of new information. Send $12.95 + $1 postage to **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

Home Computer business that works! Do you really want one? Not mailorder! Adaptable to your home town. Serious minded send $10 for detailed format. **Poore,** 4C Jupiter, Jacksonville, NC 28540. 11-87

"How To Get Rich with Your Microcomputer" is packed with detailed examples of how to make money with a microcomputer related business. 30 day moneyback guarantee. Call **805-927-4667** VISA/MC or send $12 plus $2 shipping to: **Electronic Dimensions,** PO BOx 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

FREE ADVERTISING!! New book tells all! Radio, TV, Mags, Newspapers. 10 day MBG. Only $5.95! **Ozark Publishing Co.,** 195-6 Willows, Republic, MO 65738.04-89



GOT A MODEM?

(Or Thinking About It?)

The Complete Guide For Beginners

This invaluable guide from IM-Press teaches you everything you need to know to sign-on and use free Bulletin Boards, On-Line Services, and other computers. Learn how Modems work and how to "download" valuable programs for FREE **$19.95** (+$2.55 S&H). **ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. 12-88

LOTUS MAGAZINE — 20 issues! 1-2-3 Articles Galore — Make an offer! Call (302) 322-6818.

"Microcomputer Users" Earn...$5.00—$35 hourly. Free Report! **Computime,** 8812-C Duncanson, Bakersfield, CA 93311.03-88

OUT OF THE INNER CIRCLE—by "The Cracker" A hacker's guide to computer security by the sixteen year old computer wizard apprehended by the FBI. A guided tour of hacker incursions. Send $9.95 + $1 postage to **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

SATELLITE DESCRAMBLER. A thorough discussion, with schematics digital audio scrambling methods used in the **MA/COM** satellite descrambler for HBO and CINEMAX. $10.95 to **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

DEC MNC-11 Mini, with D/A, A/D, RX02, GPIB, $900 obo. AMC2905 microcomputer development center, $3000. **Jim 813-920-4008.**

Perkin-Elmer 7500 Professional Computer - a complete multi-user, UNIX-compatible lab system, based on the Motorola Versabus 68010 CPU at 10 mhz. Includes two half-height floppy drives and 20 megabyte hard drive built-in; high-resolution color monitor - 780 x 400 color graphics and CAD software; FORTRAN, 'C' and BASIC with system. MAKE AN OFFER. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog.03-87

Tektronics 8002 development system. Complete, consists of: in-circuit emulator pacs for the Z80, 8080, 6800, 6809; dual 8" Tektronics disk drives, with software and one terminal. Complete running system. Would cost well over $18,000, our price $3,500. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog. 03-87

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

1000's of **FREE SOFTWARE** programs for over 80 computer formats including **IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE** from the **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP.** Over 10000 members worldwide. For information send large **SASE** to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-C2, Orangepark, FL 32067. 02-87

8" CP/M software (manuals included): CP/M 2.2 $40; WordStar Propack (MicroPro WS, Spellstar, Starindex) $50; JRT Pascal $15; DataCure file and disk recovery program $50; Copylink (U.S. digital) telecom. for Hayes compat. $35; LYNC (Pickles & Trout) telecom. with remote operation capability $50. Phone request for COD shipment. **Dave 714-494-0300. 03-87**

ALPHA TEXT TOOLS

New integrated text processing system for CP/M computers: text editor, formatter, spelling checker, font package, plus utilities. Fully supported, with 50 page User's Guide. Kaypro, Epson, Commodore, Osborne diskette formats. Just $34.95. Free Info: **Cranberry Software Tools,** PO Box 681, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550-0681. 04-89

CACHE22 + CP/M 2.2 = CP/M Max!

CACHE22 is a front-end system program that buries all of CP/M 2.2 in banked memory. It helps 8080/Z80 computers to survive by providing up to 63.25K of TPA, plus the ability to speed disk operations, eliminate system tracks, and run Sidekick-style software without loss of transient program space. Complete source and installation manual $50. **MIKEN OPTICAL COMPANY,** 52 Abbett Avenue, Morristown, NJ 07960. **201-267-1210. 01-89**

CP/M 2.2 Source. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Send $50 to **"Source",** PO Box 63, Greer, SC 29652-0063.

CP/M SOFTWARE

Choose from 400 volumes of Public Domain software. 100 page Catalog $7.50 pp. Mint **CP/M 2.2 manual** from Digital Research $19.95 plus $3 S+H. Send SASE for information. **Elliam Associates,** 6101 Kentland Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. **818-348-4278. 03-87**

Cromix OS, assembler, Cobol, Fortran, BASIC. Complete with original documentation. Call **Tony 716-773-3821. 03-87**

EAGLE

Games for Eagle CP/M computers. $15 per disk. Specify S/S or D/S. Calif. residents add $0.90 tax. **WILKINSON SOFTWARE,** 6400 Westminster Blvd. #115B, Westminster, CA 92683.

Osborne-I gray DD $430; **Osborne** Bere DD $370; **Kaypro II** $430; **NEC-8001** CP/M $150; **Qtrona** attache 8/16 $700; with CP/M + MS-DOS **Hyperion** Portable PC $750; Built-in-modem $100. Days **213-970-8182** Nights **714-951-5369, Nobel Mandili,** 27754 Russenor, Mission Viejo, CA 92692.

★ ★ ★

YOU FOUND IT!

PHONE BILLS going sky high searching for that program? 1000's of CP/M Public Domain programs $5/disk. Send $5 for directory disk & catalog. Specify computer. **Public Domain Software Center,** Box 838, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. 02-87

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

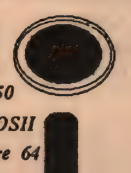
★ ★ ★

123 Users, Business or personal, "Checklist" 1 The Custom-Tailored Income/Expense management system. Great for organizing tax information! Send $2 for Demo pkg and Tailoring questionnaire. **Bethany Software,** Box 4949, Hilton Head, SC 29938.

Rent Software

Public Domain & User Supported

IBM PC
APPLE
SANYO 550
MACINTOSH
Commodore 64



See ad below for details

IBM PC AND CLONES

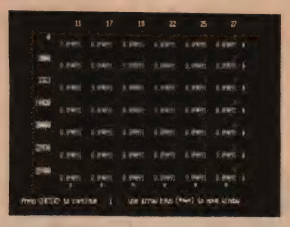
APPLE & MACINTOSH
SANYO 55X & COMMODORE 64
PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS

Thousands of programs you can Rent and Copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost copy service! Money-Back guarantee. Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded Info/Order **619-941-3244** (Anytime) or #10 SASE (Specify Computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

Proletariat Software, a new software company, is offering a special deal to new customers for limited time only. All merchandise 60% off! With discount software is Bank Account Control System $9.99, Main Event $6.79 (Strategic Wrestling), and Computer Tutor $8.79 (Introductory) or all threee $23. For Apple II's, disk drive. **Proletariat Software,** 12 Knollwood Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15215. 03-88

★ ★ ★

Free Catalog for IBM compatible software. Write Micro Lease, PO Box 92062, Long Beach, CA 90809-2062. 02-87



Statistical Processing System 5.0 (Apple) supports histograms, scatterplots, 4 types of correlation, 3 types of multiple regression, t and F tests, crosstabs with association, ANOVA, factor analysis, all for only $28. **Psycho-Stats Statistical Package (IBM)** features field manipulation (transform, subset, merge, rank), descriptive statistics, frequencies, t-tests, correlation, multiple regression, up to three-way ANOVA and non-parametric tests. Interfaces with Lotus 1-2-3. uses 128K * requires printer $33. **Send For A Free Catalog Of Over 100 Lowcost Products** National Collegiate Software Clearinghouse, North Carolina State University, NCSU Box 8101-S, Raleigh, NC 27607. 03-87

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

8" Diskettes in sealed 10 to A package: Verbatim 1, 36900-18062; 3, FD 34-9000, 1, FD 60-1500; 1, fd 63-1515; 7, FD 34-900H in cases; Memorex 3, 3201-3066; 5, 3 box 3045; $12 each package ppd. **J. Brosky,** 5980 Lannoo, Detroit, MI 48236.

★ ★ ★

FREE DISKETTE STORAGE CASE. Attractive plastic flip-style case included free with each purchase of ten DSDD 5¼" diskettes. These **QUALITY** diskettes are **GUARANTEED** and include sleeves, labels, write protects, and reinforced hub ring. Order item #CS3871. Cost is $7.95 + shipping and handling of: 10% of order ($2 minimum), 15% for FPO and APO. Tennessee residents add 7.75% sales tax. **Universal Supply,** PO Box 5386 EKS, Johnson City, TN 37603. 03-87

★

GRAND OPENING SALE
COMP-CONNECTOR & CABLE
High quality, fast delivery, excellent price. Write for free catalog. **Anda Co.,** PO Box 577, Weatherford, OK 73096. **405-772-5702.** (Wholesalers are welcome). 12-87

Tabletop Metal Roll Paper Holders

One model handles narrowcarriage to 15" widecarriage printers. Roll diameters to 9". Eliminates perforations with spreadsheets, graphics. Get easy loading, smooth edges. Rubber feet. Over Stocked. Send $29.95 + S&H $4. **Banner,** 556 Elder St., POB 66451, Irondale, AL 35210-0451. **205-956-9000.**

Power Supplies for sale. Power One: (a)5 volts at 10 amps; (b)5 volts at 12 amps; (c)+12, −12 volts at 2 amps; (d)single 12-volt supply at 10 amps; your choice, very small-sized supplies $25 each; Lambda power supplies, very small: (a)−5 volts to −12 volts, (b)−12 to −15 volts, (c)multi-voltage switchers, 200 watts, your choice $25 each. Mighty-Mite power supplies: MM400--+5, −5, +12, −12; 750 watts; 150 amps on +5 $125. RO power supplies, very, very small: +12, −12, +24, −24, 150 watt, with thermostat shutdown $50; LH power supplies: 1200 watt, +5, −5, +12, −12 $150; Digital Research multiple-switching DEC power supplies $125; Xentek power supplies, very small, +25, −25 volt, 150 watt $35; Sorenson multi-output supplies +5, −5, +12, −12 volts, 200 watt, very small $75; Acopian power supplies, very small −12, −12 volt 150 watt $35; Kepco power supplies, very small, +12, −12 volt, 150 watt $100. We have a huge selection of multi-voltage linear power supplies, pulled from RS-232 terminals. Good for computers, hard disks, and 8" disk drives. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog.03-87

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.

3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233
214/339-4916

SPECIAL — TERINMALS — SPECIAL

12" B/W or Green Screen. 80x24 display, in attractive case w/separate keyboard. 75-9600 baud, cursor controls, num. pad, no parity check, RS232C port, w/manuals, and 30 day warranty. **Black/White — $59.95**** **Green — $69.95****

SPECIAL — MONITORS — SPECIAL

15" Ball BC-500. Open frame. Amber or Green. High resolution. 1200 lines, Guaranteed. 15.750 or 19.200 KHZ. Horizontal. 32 MHZ Bandwidth. New in orig. cartons. Requires 24 VDC @ 1.5A. TTL Levels. Non-composite. IBM Compatible! Excellent for CAD/CAM **Amber (w/manual)-$32.95*, Green (w/manual)-$29.95***

12" Ball equivalent. Green or Black/White screen. 22 MHZ bandwidth. 15.750 KHZ horizontal. TTL levels. Non-composite w/schematics. IBM compatible. Requires 12 VDC @ 1 amp. **Black/White-$19.95*, Green-$22.95***

HARD DRIVES

10 mgb. Seagate ST213 ½ hgt. 65 ms. Access time w/controller NCL or DTC **$369.95***
20 mgb. Seagate ST225 ½ hgt. 65 ms. Access time **w/cont. — $419.95*. Bare drive** **$359.95***
20 mgb. Seagate ST225N ½ hgt. 65 ms. Access time w/Embedded SCSI controller **$470.00***
30 mgb. Seagate ST238 ½ hgt. 65 ms. Access time w/controller, Accepts MFM or R11 encoding **$499.00***
40 mgb. Seagate ST251 ½ hgt. 40 ms. Access time **$759.00***
20 mgb. Seagate ST4026 full hgt. 40 ms. Access time **$539.75***
30 mgb. Seagate ST4038 full hgt. 40 ms. Access time **$669.95***
40 mgb. Seagate ST4051 full hgt. 40 ms. Access time **$759.00***
80 mgb. Seagate ST4096 full hgt. 30 ms. Access time **$1265.00***
(All Seagate Drives have a 1 yr. mfg. warranty.)
20 mgb. Tandon hard card "Business Card 21" **$485.00***
20 mgb. Tandon TM262 w/controller (WD1002F300) **$425.00***
20 mgb. Miniscribe 3425 w/controller (WD1002F300) 65 ms **$429.00***
27 mgb. Miniscribe 6032 28 ms. for AT **$635.00***
44 mgb. Miniscribe 6053 28 ms. for AT **$725.00***
72 mgb. Miniscribe 6085 28 ms. for AT **$1049.00***

FLOPPY DRIVES

Panasonic JU455 DSDD ½ hgt. 40 trk, 5¼" direct drive, New! Mfg. 1 yr. warranty. XT compatible. 360K **$119.95***
Panasonic JU475 DSDD ½ hgt. 80 trk, 96 TPI, dual speed, 5¼" direct drive, 1.2 or 1.6 mgb. AT compatible, mfg. 1 yr. warranty **$159.00***
Tandon TM65-2L DSDD ½ hgt. 40 trk, .5 mgb., 5¼"; Direct drive. New! Mfg. 90 day warranty **$119.00***
Toshiba ND-04D DSDD ½ hgt. 40 trk. 360K, 5¼" Direct drive, PC XT, Compaq port. & Deskpro, AT&T 6300, ITT XTRA compatible. Mfg. 90 day warranty **$139.95***
Toshiba ND-04DE-G DSDD ½ hgt. 40 trk., 5¼" Direct drive, AT compatible, mfg. 90 day warranty **$149.95***
Toshiba ND-08DEG DSDD ½ hgt. 80 trk. Grey faceplate, 5¼" Direct drive, 360K, 720K or 1.2 mgb. formatted. Mg. 90 day warranty **$179.00***
Panasonic JU363 3½" w/5¼" Bezel, 1.6 mgb **$134.95***
Panasonic JU364 3½" w/5¼" Bezel, 2.0 mgb **$134.00***
Toshiba ND354A 3½" w/5¼" Bezel **$179.95***

DISK DRIVE CASES W/POWER SUPPLIES

Dual Reg. hgt. 5¼" **Horiz. mtg.** **$79.95***
Dual Half hgt. 5¼" **Horiz. mtg.** **$54.95***
Single Reg. hgt. 5¼ **Horiz. mtg** **$54.95***
Single Reg. hgt. 5¼" hard dr **Horiz. mtg. $94.95***
Dual Reg. hgt. 5¼" hard dr. **Vert. or Horiz. mtg** **$129.95***
Dual Half hgt. 5¼" hard dr. **Horiz. mtg $129.95***
(All cases have EMI filters, quiet 43 CFM fans, and linear power supplies. Specs furnished on request. 1 yr. warranty. Quantity prices available.)

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

Western Digital WD1002-WX1 PC/XT Buss ½ card Auto-configure Rom **$119.95***
Western Digital WD1002-WX2 PC/XT Buss ¾ card Auto-configure Rom **$121.95***
Western Digital WD1002-WAH PC/AT Buss, Controls up to (2) hard drives **$239.95***
Western Digital WD1002-WA2 PC/AT Buss, Controls (2) floppies and (2) hard drives **$249.95***
DTC 520A or 520B SASI w/cables **$99.95***
DTC 5150 CX, for PC & XT. New! w/cables and 1 yr. mfg. warranty **$147.50***
DTC 5160, For PC & XT. Supports RLL2, 7 encoding. Get 30 mgb. on 20 mgb. drive w/cables **$212.95***
DTC 5290, for AT, New, w/cables and 1 yr. mfg. warranty. Controls (2) floppies and (2) hard drives **$295.00***
Adaptec 2070A, PC/XT Buss. Supports RLL2, 7 encoding. Get 30 mgb. on 20 mgb. drives **$159.95***
OMTI 5510 controls (2) hard drives ... **$179.95***

PC/XT Floppy Dr. Controller, up to (4) drives, 2 internal 2 external, w/cables for internal drives **$44.95***
PC/XT Floppy Dr. Controller for (2) drives **$39.95***

MASS STORAGE

IOMEGA A110H Single 10 mgb. Bernoulli box **$1585.00***
IOMEGA A210H 10+10 Dual 10 mgb. Bernoulli Box **$1999.00***
IOMEGA A120H Single 20 mgb. Bernoulli Box **$1999.00***
IOMEGA A220H 20+20 dual 20 mgb. Bernoulli box **$2599.00***
Irwin 110D, 10 mgb. for XT w/manual, software, and tape cartridge **$399.00***
Irwin 120D, 20 mgb. for XT w/manual, software, and tape cartridge **$509.00***
Irwin 145D, 40 mgb. for XT w/manual, software and tape cartridge **$659.00***
Irwin 125AT, 20 mgb. for AT w/manual, software, tape cartridge, slide railes and grey bezel ... **$579.00***
Irwin 145AT, 40 mgb. for AT w/manual, software, tape cartridge, slide railes, and grey bezel ... **$679.00***

PRINTERS

Riteman 15 ..... **$379.00***
Seiko 1300P 13" 300 cps **$579.00***
Panasonic KXP 10801 120 cps 10" ... **$283.00***
Panasonic KXP 10911 160 cps 10" ... **$384.00***
Panasonic KXP 1092 100 cps 10" ... **$445.00***
Panasonic KXP 1592 100 cps 16.5" ... **$599.00***
Star Micronics NP-10 120 cps 10" ... **$265.00***

MONITORS

Magnavox 7BM613G 12" mono TTL Green **$119.00***
Magnavox 7BM623A 12" mono TTL Amber **$119.00***
Magnavox 8CM8562 14" RGB TTL Color w/mono Green switch **$375.00***
Magnavox 8CM515 14" RGB TTL Color, Analog w/mono and audio inputs **$395.00***
Magnavox 14" RGB High-Res **$525.00***
Taxan 123 12" mono TTL Green **$126.95***
Taxan 124 12" mono TTL Amber **$139.00***

CABLES

"Y" Cable, Power 5¼" Drives **$3.45***
"Y" Cable Kit, Power 5¼" Drives **$2.50***
Power Cable extension 24 in. long w/male & female connectors, for 5¼" Drives **$2.50***
Power Cable extension kit, wire 24 in. long w/male & female connectors & pins for 5¼" drives **$1.75***
Signel 5¼" floppy drive cable (34 pin) ... **$3.75***
Dual 5¼" floppy drive cable (34 pin) ... **$5.50***
Hard Disk cable set XT (34 pin/20 pin) ... **$7.25***
Hard Disk cable 34 pin Daisy for 2 HDD . **$7.95***
AT Hard/Floppy cable set (cable for 2 HDD, cable for 2 FDD, 20 pin cable) **$15.95***
AT Floppy drive cable (Daisy for 2 FDD) .. **$7.95***
50 Pin Ribbon Cable for Tape back up and SASI controllers **$7.95***
Parallel printer cable—6' UL approved/shielded **$9.95***
Parallel printer cable—9' UL approved/shielded **$15.00***
Serial Printer cable—6' UL approved/shielded **$9.95***
Serial Printer Cable—9' UL approved/shielded **$11.50***
Computer AC Power Cord, Standard 8 ft. . **$2.00***

XT/AT SYSTEMS BY ARC

XT Turbo Bare Bones — 1-360K drive, 5150 Kybd., Deluxe slide-out case, 135 watt power supply, MS/DOS 3.1 w/manual, 640K on board, FCC approved. 4.77/7.4 MHZ **$699.00***
XT Turbo Basic System — 640K, 4.77/7.4 MHZ, 5150 Kybd., Color-graphics or monographics bd., 1-JU455 direct disk drive, TTL green or Amber monitor, deluxe slide out case. MS/DOS 3.1 diskette, systems manual, FCC approved. 24 hr. burn in **$955.00****
Basic 286 Turbo AT — 512K on board upgradable to 1 meg. 6/8 MHZ. Kdw. switchable MS/DOS 3.1 w/diskette and manual, 1-Panasonic JU475 1.2 mgb. Direct drive, 200 watt power supply, deluxe slide out AT case, AT style kybd., FCC approved. 24 hr. burn in **$1392.00****

PORTABLE XT/AT SYSTEMS by FIVESTAR

Portable XT — 16 Bit 8088-2 4.77/8 MHZ Kybd. Selectable, 8087 Co-processor socket, (6) 8 bit full length slots, 640K on board, 2-360K drives. 135 watt power supply. Low profile kybd. Power lock key, hardware reset. Please call for full specs. 1 yr. warranty. Dual freq. monitor. FCC approved ... **$1295.00****
Portable AT — 16 Bit 80286 8/10 MHZ. 80287 co-processor socket, (1) 8 bit, (5) 16 bit full length slots. Up to 1 mgb. Ram. 640K installed. RS232 Async. Port, Parallel printer port. Real time clock. FCC approved **$2195.00****

FIVE STAR SYSTEMS

FSXL — 640K parity checked memory, high speed NEC V20-8 CPU. Software selection of 4.77 or 8 MHZ, (1) 360 Kb floppy disk drive, 135 watt switching power supply. AT Selectric type keyboard, FCC class B approved, 1 yr. mfg. warranty, operations manual, DOS 3.1 ..... **$895.00***
FS286 — 1024K parity checked memory, Intel 80286-8 Microprocessor, software selection of 6 or 8 MHZ, five half hgt. peripheral drive slots, 12 expansion slots, 242 watt switching power supply, AT Selectric type keyboard, FCC class B approved **$1795.00****
FS28610 — 10 MHZ, 0 wait state, 512K expandable to 1 meg., 6 or 10 MHZ selectable, (1) 1.2 mgb. floppy, 200 watt power supply, FCC class B approved, one yr. warranty, operations manual, AT Selectric type keyboard **$1499.00****

XT/AT ADD ON PRODUCTS

Case, XT slide on, nickel plated, excellent quality **$41.95***
Case, Deluxe XT, slide on, nickel plated, excellent quality **$49.95***
Case, Deluxe AT, slide on, nickel plated, excellent quality **$84.95***
150 watt Power Supply, side switch, FCC approved **$89.95***
200 watt Power Supply, side switch, side switch, FCC approved **$149.95***
XT Turbo Motherboard, 4 layer, Dual speed, FCC approved, 640K on board, 0K installed, MS-DOS 3.1 diskette, manual & box **$435.00***
AT 286 Turbo Motherboard, 6/8 MHZ Hardware Switchable, 1 mgb. on board (512 included) 4 layer, MS-DOS 3.1 diskette w/manual & box. FCC approved **$695.00***
5151 Keyboard, Deluxe XT style, extra cursor pad, function keys along top w/LED on num. lock, caps lock & cursor pad **$89.95***
5160 AT/XT Switchable Keyboard, Large shift key and L shaped return key. LED's on num. lock, caps lock and cursor pad **$95.00***
Monographics w/printer port **$93.00***
384K Multifunction w/parallel, serial, game ports and clock calendar **$109.95***
Drivemaster, 4 floppy controller, 360K-1.2 mgb. compat. XT/AT **$159.95***
Overachiever - 3 mgb. XT/AT Expansion Bd. w/clock & IO ports **$455.00***
7 Pack 384K Multifunction, clock, serial, parallel, game ports **$149.95***

KEYBOARDS

Keyboards — Low profile, 84 key, full set, 96 char. set. Both serial and parallel depending on connector used. Coiled modular serial cable supplied. Requires 5V DC only. Complete with case. Separate numeric pad. LED indicator in both All Caps and Shift Keys, w/design Parameters. Great for Hackers. Mfg. by Keytronics **$12.95***

POWER SUPPLIES

Cherokee, 140 watt. +5V @ 8.6A., +12V. @ 4.5A, +24V @ 1.7A., −12V @ .200 A. **Switcher $12.95***
Compower, 60 watt. +5V @ 6 A., +12V @ 2A., −12V @ .500 A., +24V. @ 1A. **Switcher $12.95***
Deltron, Open frame, 5V. 7.5A **$9.95***
Deltron, Open frame, 12V. 10A **$10.95***

FANS

IMC — 110 CFM, Ball Bearing Type, New! w/plug on power cord. 115 VAC **$4.95***

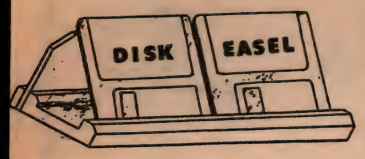
MISCELLANEOUS

Corcom 6A, 250 VAC filter w/fuse, Corcom #6J4 chassis mt. **$5.00***
Rocker Switch, DPDT, 16A, 250 VAC by Arrow **$.75**
Slide Switch, DPDT 10A 125 VAC ..... **$.50**
Transformers, 14 VAC CT 6 amps. Sec., 115 VAC primary. Excellent for 12 VDC Reg. supply or combination 5 & 12 VDC supply **$5.00***
Transformers, 14 VAC CT 8 amps sec., 115 or 220 VAC PRI **$7.50***

ORDERING INFORMATION:

* Add $2.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included.
** Add $4.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included. Minimum order of $10.00. Texas residents add 6½% Sales Tax. Credit Card orders add 3% Surcharge. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us. Please call or send SASE for latest flyer. Due to ad space we could not include many more items we have in stock. We now offer MASTERCARD and VISA!

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.
3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233
214/339-4916



SAVE YOUR DISKS!!!

Disk Easel is a timesaving workspace organizer that allows you instant access to your working disks. Constructed of smoked bronze acrylic and select hardwoods. It will accomodate one set of 5¼" or two sets of 3½" disks. Prevent loss or damage of your valuable disks by sending $9.95 to: **TnT Systems**, 827 Pine Road, Carlisle, PA 17013.

5¼" Nashua diskettes DS/DD. Tyvek sleeve. 50 for $25. 100 for $40. 250 for $80. **Debbie 216-729-2858.**

PACKAGING FOR SOFTWARE

VINYL DISKETTE ALBUMS FOR SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS: Transparent sales packages, 6.75" x 9.5", designed to hold several 5.25" program diskettes and associated documentation, ready for sale. We dismantled 60,000 software packages and sold the disks as disks. We still have some packaging at bargain prices. Small and large software publishers are invited to contact us for a description or to purchase samples of these beautiful packages. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CV, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117,** Monday - Friday, 10 - 5. 04-98

SERVICE DIRECTORY

DISK DRIVES ONLY

Complete floppy Drive Repairs for most 8", 5¼", PC's, Apples, Compatibles, Portables etc..., 5¼" rates not to exceed $35 + parts—often less, 8" rates not to exceed $70 + parts—often less, A Specialist saves time and money.
Call ISR—Austin, TX
512-467-7085
02-90

1987 DIRECTORY OF PROFITABLE MICROCOMPUTER VENTURES. Start your own home-based business with the help of this easy-to-follow information packed publication. You'll get start-up tips, effective promotional advice and a set of detailed income-producing plans. Put your equipment to work for you now! Price $9.95. **COMPU-GUIDE PRESS,** Dept. CS, 82 Pine Grove, Kingston, NY 12401. 02-87

9-TRACK TO IBM-PC CONVERSION

Best prices in the country for conversion between 9-track, tape, and PC or AT diskettes. Code conversion and formatting of data from tape to make it more "DATABASE FRIENDLY". Call and ask for **FX. Webb at Electrovalue 201-267-1117.** 04-98

COMMODORE SERVICE. For individuals who want to do their own repairs, this is the place. Commodoe IC's at low prices. See our ad this month **under Section 113, "Commodore".** Ask us about the newly released "COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN" for diagnosing bad IC's on C64/1541. Call Toll Free **1-800-642-7634** (outside NY) or **914-356-3131, Kasara Microsystems, Inc.,** 33 Murray Hill Dr., Spring Valley, NY 10977.

Earn $1100 per month with your personal computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking, Inc.**

IBM 9 Track Data Conversion. Disk/tape, tape/disk, ASCII/EBCDIC. Your choice of diskette format. Mailing lists, mainframe files, etc., Easily made accessable to your PC. Quick turn around, reasonable rates. **Orange Electronics,** 1345 University Parkway, Sarasota, FL 34243. **813-355-9688.** 7-90

IBM and Commodore Repair, Exchanges. **BCB-ABS 201-758-6673.** 03-88

IF YOU want to make money with your computer then you need our new book—How to Get Rich with your Microcomputer. Rush $14.00 postpaid to: **James Jones,** PO Box 32, Woodlawn, VA 24381.

IMAGES DIGITIZED

and enhanced at $1.50 per image for display using an **IBM PC** or compatible with color card or $2.00 for **EGA.** Images may be altered using **Picture Editor ($19.95). PC Image Processing Package, $59.95. Demo** disk $5.95. **PC Video/Audio digitizer** $279. Call or write for details. 419-382-0079. **ImTek,** 1460 Eastgate Rd., Toledo, OH 43614.

IMPORT COMPUTERS and 14,287 other products from the Orient dirt cheap. Exclusive directories reveal 2,169 confidential sources. Free details. **Mercantile Publishing,** 1023-120B Adams, Olympia, WA 98501.

Mnematics Videotex

CHAT BY modem with other computer users around the world! 32 RealTime channels, private talk mode, user paging. Over 50 SIGs, News, Sports, Games, and more! Local access in over 600 cities, 120 countries. Call 1-800-322-3633 (**914-365-0184** in NY) voice to subscribe. 02-87

VENDORS ON DISK

COPYRIGHT, 1986

LOCATE 100's of manufactures and wholesale distributors of computer products. Cut hours of research time. Locate common and hard to find hardware, software, supplies, and services, in just seconds! Data base of vendors sent directly to you, on disk. No additional software required. Up-dated quarterly at no additional cost. Requies IBM PC/XT or compatible and 2 floppy drives. Subscriptions $50 per year (includes up-dates) "DEMO" disk $15. Checks payable to: **County Printers/Disk Publishing Division,** Drawer Q, Winslow, AZ 86047. (602) 289-4505. 04-90

NationServe Online Information Network **618-847-2291.** Jobservice, Clubhouse, news, SIGS, Shopping Mall, Classifieds, Message Center, PRIZES. 02-96

No More B.S.

(Boring Syntaxis)
Only $4 gives you the opportunity to share our easy-to-start-unheard before ideas to make money with your home computer. We don't promise you a house in the South of France but you will see the blonde teller at your bank more often. What a double header..Making Money and enjoying her smile at the same time. **L.B. Enterprises,** 30 East 42nd St., #906, NYC, NY 10017. 04-90

On-Line shopping mall. Office supplies, computer supplies and more. No connect charges. No time limit. **Faulkner Supply,** 300/1200 Baud. **919-383-4905.** 03-91

PACS Onsite Services Professional Affordable Computer Services

Service on IBM PC, XT, AT, Clone Computers, Okidata, Diablo, and Xerox Memorywriter. Maintenance Contract available. **Metro 214-423-7163.** PO Box 863511, Plano, TX 75086. 6-88

PC DATA CONVERSION

9 Track 1600/800 BPI, 7 track 256/12 BPI IBM 34/36 floppies, punch cards or PC XT/AT floppies. Transferred anyway you need. **Unique Systems,** 2896 South Broadway, Englewood, CO 80110. **303-761-8125.** 02-90

SAVE TIME AND MONEY

Continuous forms for your business. Letterhead, checks, invoices, labels, etc. Also other standard forms. Choices of imprinting available. Shipped to your door! Free catalog—send today! **E&L Publications,** 31740 Robinson Hill Road, Golden, Colorado 80403.

Test Equipment for sale. B&K 510 transistor tester $75; B&K dynascan A20 capacitance meter $100; B&K 3020 sweep-function generator $250; Beckman 3010 digital DVOM meter $100; Fluke 8024B digital multi-meter with complete manual and Fluke temperature monitoring module $225; Fluke 8022B multi-meter $150; Fluke D800 multi-meter $150; All Fluke meters are like new in box, with manuals. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog. 03-87

VHS Video cassettes $29.50, total price for a box of 10 delivered anywhere in Continental U.S. Call for 24 hour order information. **714-990-9622.** 04-89

Verbatim Datalife 5¼" diskettes $20 box; 6ft. parallel printer cable $9; 10 ft. parallel printer cable $12; Master Surge station $75; Ribbons—call for pricing discount. No Minimum order. Send check or money order. **Thomas Computer Service 813-497-1592.** 04-88

QUALITY RIBBONS GUARANTEED

Made in USA

New — No Reloads

Anadex 6000/6500	$7.00
Apple Imagewriter I, II	4.35
Brother HR-15,25,35	5.65
Brother M1509	9.35
C. Itoh Prowriter	4.35
C. Itoh Prowriter Jr.	6.25
Canon PW1080A,1156A	5.75
Citizen 120D	5.55
Diablo Hytype II M/S	3.25
Diablo Hytype II Nylon	3.20
Epson LX-80,86,90	4.00
Epson MX/RX/FX-80	3.50
Epson MX/RX/FX-100	5.75
Epson LQ800	6.50
Epson LQ1000	9.00
Epson LQ1500	5.50
Epson EX-800,1000	6.00
Epson DX-10,20,35	6.20
Fujitsu DX2100,2200	7.85
Fujitsu DL2400	17.50
Genicom 3000	18.00
IBM Proprinter	5.75
Mannesmann Tally SP80	6.50
MPI 88G, 99G	9.50
MPI 150G	11.00
NEC P1,P2,P6	7.25
NEC P3,P7	8.00
NEC P5 Nylon	8.50
QUME Sprint 3/5 M/S	2.15
QUME Sprint 7/9/10 M/S	4.35
Ricoh 1300/1600 M/S	3.75
Royal Letter Master (2)	8.95
Silver Reed EX550,770	6.20
Smith Corona D100,200	7.50
Star Gemini SG-10,15	1.60
Star SD-10	6.75
Star SD-15	7.00
Toshiba 1350,340,350	5.00
Transtar 120,130, M/S	6.10

No Minimum
Volume Discounts

Ribbons for over 5000 machines

$2.00 S/H — $1.90 COD
VISA and MasterCard welcome
PO accepted from hospitals, schools and government agencies (GSA bid list)

GK ENTERPRISES
8634 W. National Ave.
West Allis, WI 53227
414-546-0111

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

EPROMS for sale. 2716 EPROMS $1.25; 2708 EPROMS $1; 2732 EPROMS $1.75; 2764 EPROMS $2; CPU's: 80186 $75; 8087 $100. We also have a full line of TTL chips - call for pricing and availability. **MEGATECH, 203-634-4593,** PO Box 4213, Yalesville Station, CT 06492. We buy, sell, and trade - Call Today! Free Catalog.03-87

HELP WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814

03-91

COMMODORE CUSTOM/PROPRIETARY CHIPS. Low, low prices. See our ad in this issue under Section 113 "COMMODORE COMPUTERS". **Kasara Microsystems, Inc.,** 33 Murray Hill Dr., Spring Valley, NY 10977. Call Toll Free **1-800-642-7634** (outside NY) or **914-356-3131.**

(196) HELP WANTED

BE THE BOSS!

Work at your home! If you have typing, scretarial, real estate, accounting or administrative abilities, write **Unique Home Systems,** Dept. 319A, 10166 Quivas St., Denver, CO 80221. SASE. 03-90

International Data Base/BBS

1.7 Million subscribers have access to the system in over 600 cities. Use your IBM compatible computer and operate as an affiliate in your city. Wheeler Dealers access the Data Base/BBS to place ads on the system for a fee. You get a percentage of the ads and commission on items sold on your system. Software and lease $1,500.00. **JA NE'T GLOBAL,** 2994 Lincoln Cr., SLC, UT 84106 801-485-9585.

NO RISK MLM opportunities $10 refundable fee. Send check or money order to **WDC,** Box 852195, Richardson, TX 75085. 04-88

Nationwide Placement or executive search all EDP diciplines and scientific software engineers. **EDP/Search,** E. 8900 Sprague Ave., Spokane, WA 99212. 03-91

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

(199) OTHER

GET PAID TO EAT! How would you like to purchase your groceries for less than you now pay and have them delivered to your door free? How would you like to get paid to tell people about it? **MDA,** PO Box 204, Boynton Beach, FL 33425. 04-88

Can't Get It To Work? Software/Hardware debug services at reasonable rates. Custom engineering, independent testing and verification, ROMs disassembled, circuit schematics drawn, documentation written. Contact **IDK Computer Systems,** 129 Cambridge St., Syracuse, NY 13210. **315-475-5598.** 01-89

ADVERTISE FREE!

Advertise your products by direct mail. **ABSOLUTELY FREE.** Thousands of potential buyers will see your ad. **ADVERTISE FREE,** with "ad pac" marketing. POB 712, Ely, MN 55731, or call **218-365-5097.** 04-89

HOME BUSINESS NEWS magazine reveals home moneymaking secrets. Sample $1. **HBN,** Box 482-C, Jackson, OH 45640.04-89

CORRUGATED DISK—MAILERS!

Touch, light, and white. 56 cents to mail first class!

250	@	39 cents each
100	@	55 cents each
33	@	70 cents each
12	@	85 cents each

(plus U.P.S.)
MOMS SOFTWARE, 32 Blanche Ave., New Windsor, NY 12550. **914-565-2412.**

PROGRAMMERS: Other people need clear, step-by-step instructions to use your software. We can check your existing user manual for format, style, ease of use, or develop a manual based on your software. Write **Manual,** RD1, Box 36, Glen Gardner, NJ 08826 for details. 12-88

(200) NON-COMPUTER

1040 TAX opportunities. Low cost revolutionary computer preparation via the "Tax Depot 1040 Plan." Local areas open. For details write POB 131, Lake Mary, FL 32746-0131. 03-87

CLEAN IT

Revolutionary new product for the electronics hobbyist or professional. CLEAN IT keeps your sodering iron tip clean and free from rosin build up. A clean tip makes sodering simple. Send check (4 week ccr) or money order for $7.50 + $1.50 s&h to: **CLEAN IT,** Box 51, Plover, WI 54467. 02-87

HELP WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs Self Scan Displays. Call

Rondo Electronics Inc.

201-782-7814

03-91

New Age thought. Subscribe to LightNet Newsletter, $3/yr. Jan/June issues. 207 Birch St. SE, Topeka, KS 66609. 02-90

HITACHI - TOSHIBA - NEC - FUJITSU - SIEMENS - SAMSUNG - HYUNDAI - MICRON TECHNOLOGY - TEAC - QUME - SEAGATE - WESTERN DIGITAL - MICROSCIENCE - MINISCRIBE - CDC - OKIDATA

INSTANT CREDIT NOW AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS

American Semiconductor®

THE BARE XT TURBO SYSTEM

$399 *"Looks, tastes and acts like the IBM, AND, it's 100% COMPATIBLE!"*

FREE SOFTWARE WITH PURCHASE!
(INCLUDES W/P, SPREADSHEET D-BASE MANAGER AND COMMUNICATION. LIMITED TIME OFFER!)

AT CLONES $999.00

HAYES COMPATIBLE MODEM 300/1200 INT/EXT WITH SOFTWARE **$139.00**

Portable Clone . .	$ 799.
XT Power Supplies (150W)	79.
XT/AT Keyboards	69.

PRINTERS
EPSON, OKIDATA, DIABLO and others
AS LOW AS $199

WINCHESTER DRIVE KITS
10MB KIT $199
CALL FOR DETAILS!

External Hard Drive Case with 80W Power Supply . . $149.

- NEW -
51128 DRAM for COMPAQ 386 . . . . . $4.75

20MB Half Height/CC Kit	$339.
20MB 3½ Shock Mount Kit . .	379.
30MB Half Height (RLL) Kit . .	449.
30MB Shock Mount Kit	525.
30MB Full Height Kit	525.

ALL DRIVE KITS INCLUDE: CONTROLLER CARD/ CABLES/MANUAL

100% IBM COMPATIBLE HARD DRIVES
SEAGATE • MICROSCIENCE • MINISCRIBE
(5¼" & 3½")

20MB Half Height ST225	299.
20MB Portable Shock Mount.	325.
Hardcards Available	425.
30MB Shock Mount Drive . . .	435.

HIGH-SPEED HARD DRIVES
(RT-AT-XT-RLL Compatible)

20MB AT/Hi-Speed	$299.
30MB AT/Hi-Speed	499.
50-160MB	☎

CHIPS

41128	$ 3.25
41256K-150	2.39
41256K-200	1.99
4164	.99
8087-3	119.00
8087-2	165.00
80287-3/6	159.00
80287-8	239.00
80287-10	325.00
NEC V-20	14.00

COMPLETE SYSTEMS STARTING FOR LESS THAN $30/MONTH

256K $1.99!

"WITH OUR LOW PRICES, WE MAKE HAVING THE SYSTEM YOU WANT, EASY! CALL ME FOR YOUR PERSONAL CHARGE ACCOUNT!"
CALL ME FOR THE COMPLETE PICTURE TODAY!

MONITORS

Composite Monitor	$ 79.
Color Monitors AS LOW AS	235.
HiRes Monochrome Monitors	89.

ADD-ON CARDS

Monochrome Graphics V WITH Port Printer	99.
Color Graphics Card V	79.
Printer Port	29.
Multi I.O. WITH FLOPPY CONTROLLER . .	99.
Multi Function (6-PAK Lookalike) Card 0–384K w/Software . .	99.
Hard Drive Controller	99.
Hard/Floppy Controller AT . . .	190.
EGA Cards	239.
Floppy Controller w/Cables . .	39.

EGA MONITORS AS LOW AS $435

EPROM/STATIC RAM

27512 64Kx8	$14.75
27C256 32Kx8	3.90
27256 32Kx8	3.55
27128 16Kx8	2.65
27C64 8Kx8	3.20
2764 8Kx8	2.55
43256L-12 32Kx8	14.60
6264LP-15 8Kx8	2.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Mother Boards (Expandable to 640K) XT Compatible Turbo	$139.
DSDD 48 TPI-360K TEAC Direct Drives	99.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 813-961-5584

Vendor Line Inside Florida 813-961-9444

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL
1-800-237-5758
EXT. 820

- NEW -
BABY AT's HERE

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO AVAILABILITY AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS.
CALL TODAY FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED AND DEALER PRICING. ADD 3.95% FOR VISA MasterCard

16520 N. Florida Ave., Lutz, Florida 33549

HITACHI - TOSHIBA - NEC - FUJITSU - SIEMENS - SAMSUNG - HYUNDAI - MICRON TECHNOLOGY - TEAC - QUME - SEAGATE - WESTERN DIGITAL - MICROSCIENCE - MINISCRIBE - CDC - OKIDATA

NEW SEIKOSHA SP-1200 PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Dear Friends,

Thank you for making our Seikosha SP 1000 printers so popular. We can now offer you the exciting SP 1200AI. With its added speed and versatility, this printer is destined to be a great favorite as well. At 120 cps plus both Epson and IBM compatibility the new SP 1200 is a wise choice for both home and business uses.

Even though this is a new model with the latest in printer technology, we are offering it to you at unbelievably attractive pricing. Therefore you can experience the thrill of having this stylish state-of-the-art printer and enjoy savings usually reserved for outdated models.

I invite you to compare the Seikosha SP 1200 AI from MidWest Micro with any printer deal you can find. Then grab your phone, dial our toll-free number and let us have one delivered to your door. You'll be glad you did!

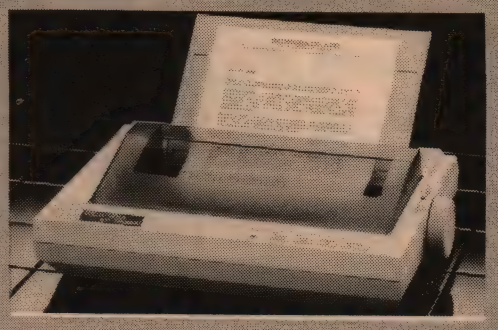
Thank you for your continued support.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

NOW YOU CAN GET SUPERIOR TECHNOLOGY AND CRAFTSMANSHIP WITH

SEIKOSHA SP-1200

YOUR PRICE
$229 (even less!)



List $349

Features of SP-1200AI

- 9-pin, impact dot matrix printing method
- Printing speed – 120 cps (Draft) and 25 cps (NLQ)
- Multi software modes, IBM® and EPSON® modes
- Quiet operation (below 52 dBA)
- Printing styles – Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript and Underlining
- 8 kinds of dot addressable graphic printing (up to 1920 dots/line)
- Automatic paper loading and ejection system
- 128 download characters
- Multi-functional push-button front switches – 6 kinds of character pitch selection, NLQ mode setting and paper feeding
- Both cut sheet and continuous fanfold paper handling capability
- Optional Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- Now available - SP-1200AS serial printer

SPECIFICATIONS OF SP-1200AI

Printing
Printing Method: Impact Dot Matrix Method, Bi-directional (character printing), Uni-directional (graphic printing)
Printhead: 9 pins
Print Speed: 120 cps (Draft Pica), 25 cps (NLQ Pica)
Throughput: 63 lpm (Draft Pica)
Line Feed Pitch: 1/6, 1/8, 7/72, n/72, n/144, n/216 inch
Line Feed Speed: 6.7 lines/sec. (6 lines/inch)
Character Sets: 185 characters and symbols, 49 international characters and 128 download characters
Character Attributes: Double-width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript and Underlining
Acoustics: Below 52 dBA (ISO/DIS 7779)

Media Handling
Paper Weight: 15 to 22 lbs., (52 to 81 g/m^2)
Paper Width: 4 to 10 inches (fanfold and cut sheet)
Original + 2 sheets (total thickness 0.2 mm)
Paper Path: Rear
Paper Feed Method: Tractor and friction

Interfacing
Parallel: Centronics compatible
Buffer: 2.3 K-byte

Ink Ribbon
Type: Special cassette type ribbon
Color: Black

Reliability
Printhead Life (MCBF): 80 million characters
Ribbon Life: 2.5 million characters

Options
8K-byte Buffer, Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder, Multi Strike Carbon Film Ribbon

COMPLETE SEIKOSHA LINE . . .

		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
PRINTERS			
SP1000I	IBM Parallel	$ 299	CALL
SP1000AS	Epson Serial	299	CALL
SP1000AP	Apple IIc / MAC	299	CALL
SP1000VC	Commodore w/Cable	270	179
SP1200AI	120cps, IBM & Epson	349	CALL
SP1200AS	120cps, Epson Compatible Serial	349	CALL
MP1300AI	300cps, IBM & Epson, Ser & Par	799	389
MP5300AI	300cps, IBM & Epson, Ser & Par	999	CALL
BP5200I	IBM Parallel, 200cps	1080	359
BP5420AI	Epson & IBM, Serial & Parallel	1849	999
SL80AI	24 pin 10" Carriage Epson & IBM	599	CALL
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
	BP Series Cut Sheet Feeder	$399	$349
	MP1300AI Color Kit	155	125
PRINTER RIBBONS			
	SP Series Cartridge		CALL
	BP Series Cartridge		AND
	MP Series Cartridge – Black		SAVE
	MP 1300 Cartridge – Color		

Attention Dealers
Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line.
DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.

****Special Note**
As you know, whenever possible MidWest Micro publishes unbelievably low prices. However, on this model your savings are so great that our publishing the price might interfere with other marketing channels. Please call today. I guarantee you will be delighted.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Special Daisywheel Printer Sale

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Fellow Computer Users,

We have found another excellent printer for you at an unbelievable low, low price. The product is the dependable Star Micronics PowerType Daisywheel Printer and has always been a leader in the daisywheel printer market with its executive quality correspondence capability and its one year warranty.

I feel this is an excellent opportunity for you to get a market leader at a super price of only $199.00. Midwest Micro is proud to offer you this "Super Deal" which backs up our commitment to help you "Save with Confidence." Our friendly, courteous sales staff is anxiously awaiting your call. Please don't delay. Our supply is limited and they won't last long at this exciting low price. Call today to get your PowerType from the price, performance and service leader – MidWest Micro.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Complete Star Printer Line

Gemini 10X	$179	SD10	$289
NX10	~~$239~~	SD15	$389
NP10	~~$199~~	SR10	$419
NX15	$349	SR15	$499
		NB15	$899

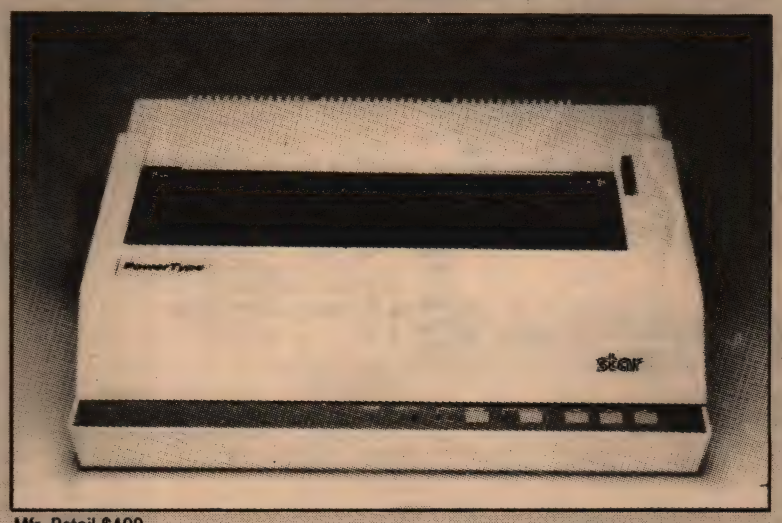
Others.... $CALL$

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

star micronics, inc™

POWERTYPE Daisywheel Printer



Mfr. Retail $499

- Fast 18 cps Print Speed
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Triple Pitch Selectable
- Uses Drop-in Ribbon Cassettes
- Standard EPSON and Qume Codes
- Short Form Tear-Off
- 1 yr. Warranty
- Nationwide Service by Honeywell

Now Only **$199**

Buy 3 or more **$189**

For crisp, executive quality correspondence here is the opportunity you've been waiting for. Get your PowerType Daisywheel Printer by Star Micronics from MidWest Micro at an unbeatable low price. The PowerType gives you bi-directional printing at a brisk 18 cps. Standard EPSON and Qume codes make it adaptable to virtually all personal computers. It lets you choose a print pitch of 10, 12, or 15 CPI and also offers both parallel and serial interfaces standard. Other special features of the PowerType include: proportional spacing, 32 easy access format switches, short form tear-off and skip over perforation. PowerType is also "typewriter friendly" using a simple drop-in ribbon cassette and Diablo printwheels which saves you time and money. So no matter what your printing needs are, the PowerType from MidWest Micro is the printer for your office or home.

POWERTYPE TRACTOR FEED ONLY $49 **POWERTYPE CUT SHEET FEEDER ONLY $169**

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

NEW EPSON FX-86E AND FX-286E PRINTERS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

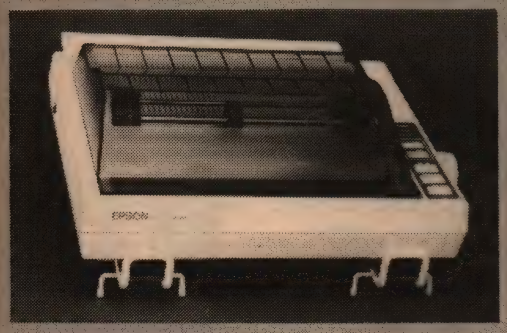
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

ALL NEW *Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with...*

EPSON FX-86E

LIST $699

Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!



- NOW WITH FREE FORMS TRACTOR
- 240 cps Draft Mode, 48 cps, NLQ
- SelectType Typestyle Selector
- 8K Internal Print Buffer
- One Year Warranty

YOUR PRICE Too Low To Advertise**

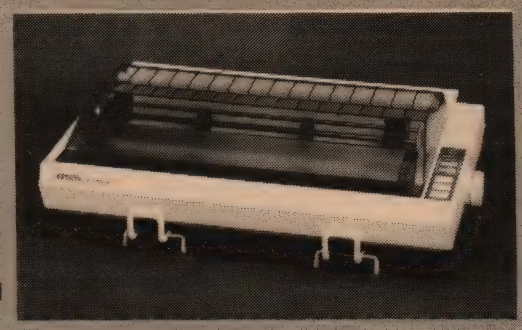
Quite simply the FX-86E is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a lightning fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality mode, the FX-86E gives you professional versatility. An 8K print buffer speeds up productivity by allowing quicker access to your computer. Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. The FX-86E is also equipped with pin feed, friction feed, and pull tractor feed as standard. It also accepts optional accessories such as single bin cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer and serial interface boards. And with Epson's one year warranty, you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

NEW *From home business to the large corporate user, the Epson FX-286E will help increase your office productivity.*

EPSON FX-286E

OPTIMUM VERSATILITY

- Fast 240 cps Draft, 48 cps NLQ
- 8k Print Buffer
- Dependability with a One Year Warranty
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed



Your Price Too Low To Advertise*

The New Epson FX-286E Printer is a 136 column, 9 wire printer that prints at a fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality Mode to save you time and increase productivity. You also get quicker access to your computer with its built-in 8k printer buffer. The FX-286E features unique single stroke selection of numerous typestyles through Epson's exclusive SelecType feature. Friction feed, tractor feed and built-in parallel interface are standard, as well as unique new features such as Double High Characters, standard Sans Serif Font and Automatic Single Sheet Loading. The new FX-286E also has dual identity; Epson Standard Code for Printers (ESC/P) and IBM Proprinter XL emulation, and both modes are dip switch selectable for compatibility with a wide variety of software applications. You can even print those complicated graphs and charts with the FX-286E's graphic capabilities and the downloadable IBM character sets. The FX-286E accepts optional accessories such as single cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer, and Serial interface boards. Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high pressure demands of today's business world . . . get the EPSON FX-286E.

COMPLETE EPSON LINE...

PRINTERS		Retail	Your Price
LX-86	IBM Graphics, NLQ, Color Capable	$ 349	$ 229
FX-86e	240cps, 8k Buffer, NLQ, IBM Graphics	599	$CALL$
FX-286e	240cps, Wide Carriage, NLQ, 8k Buffer	749	$CALL$
LQ-800	180cps, 24 Pin, Serial & Parallel I/F	799	$CALL$
LQ-1000	180cps, 24 Pin Wide Carriage	995	$CALL$
LQ-2500	405cps, Ultra-High Speed, 104cps, NLQ	1595	$CALL$
EX-800	300cps Draft, 54cps NLQ	749	$CALL$
EX-1000	300cps Draft, NLQ, Wide Carriage	995	$CALL$

PRINTER ACCESSORIES		Retail	Your Price
LX-80/86	Tractor Feed	$ 35	$ 35
FX-85	Tractor Feed	49	49
FX-85	Sheet Feeder	269	219
FX-286	Sheet Feeder	315	249
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	49
LQ-800	Sheet Feeder	129	119
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	59
LQ-1000	Sheet Feeder	189	169
EX-800	Sheet Feeder	199	159
EX-1000/ LQ-2500	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	219
EX-1000/ LQ-250	Dual Bin Sheet Feeder	399	359
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	69

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as Low as $3.50 each

Attention Dealers

Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.

**Special Note

Whenever possible MidWest publishes unbelievably low prices. However, on these models your savings are so great that our publishing the price might interfere with other marketing channels. Please call today. I guarantee you will be delighted!

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5486
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

EPSON PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

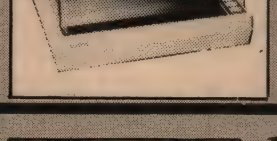
PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

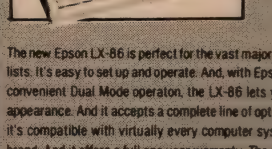
Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with...

ALL NEW EPSON FX-86E LIST $699

- NOW with FREE FORMS TRACTOR
- 240 cps Draft Mode, 48 cps NLQ
- SelecType Typestyle Selector
- 8K Internal Print Buffer
- One Year Warranty



Quite simply the FX-86E is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a lightning fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality mode, the FX-86E gives you professional versatility. An 8K print buffer speeds up productivity by allowing quicker access to your computer. Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. The FX-86E is also equipped with pin feed, friction feed, and pull tractor feed as standard. It also accepts optional accessories such as single bin cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer and serial interface boards. And with Epson's one year warranty, you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

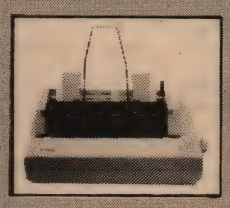


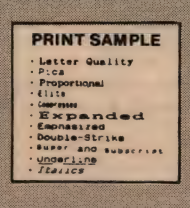
NEW Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .

EPSON LX-86 $229

The new Epson LX-86 is perfect for the vast majority of your personal and professional printing needs, such as reports, term papers, recipe files or mailing lists. It's easy to set up and operate. And, with Epson's convenient SelecType feature, you can choose from a wide range of typestyles and graphics. With convenient Dual Mode operaton, the LX-86 lets you zip through drafts at high speed, or produce finished copies with a high-quality, typewriter-style appearance. And it accepts a complete line of options for easy, future expansion. Because the LX-86 is made by Epson – the standard of the industry – it's compatible with virtually every computer system made. It inherits a reputation for dependability and durability that's unsurpassed by any other brand. And it offers a full one year warranty. The new Spectrum LX-86 offers a combination of performance and value at a price that's second to none.

EPSON LQ-800 & LQ-1000





Unbelievable $Savings$

- 7K Internal Print Buffer
- One Year Warranty
- 24 Pin Head, 180 cps
- Superb Letter Quality Resolution

The EPSON LQ-800 and LQ-1000 can print at a speedy 180 cps in the high speed draft mode. A speed fast enough to put a typical length business letter in your hands in under 25 seconds. Or for that finished, professional look, switch to the Letter Quality mode at 60 cps. The results will amaze you! Espon's advanced 24 pin print head assures superb resolution page after page. Whether you take it home, use it to help run a small to medium size business, or use it in the corporate environment, the LQ Series makes an excellent choice. And easily installed identity modules let you choose between Extended Epson Graphics, IBM Graphics printer, or Diablo 630 Code. The kind of versatility a growing business demands.

Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!

EPSON EX-800 & EX-1000 $CALL$ & $SAVE$

- Fast 300 CPS Draft Mode
- Bi-Directional in Text and Graphics
- Optional Color Kit Available
- Built-In Push Tractor Feed

The EPSON EX-800 and EX-1000 is specially designed to handle corporate and small business printing needs easily and efficiently. They print at a speedy 300 cps in draft mode or switch to the near-letter-quality mode for that professional look. The new push button SelecType II font control panel lets you choose from a combination of eight different typestyles. And there is even a user-installable color option kit that adds seven vibrant colors to your text and graphics. The EX Series also provides a built-in push tractor feed that facilitates paper loading and allows short paper tear-off. And as with all Epson printers from MidWest Micro, you get a Full One Year Warranty. Whether you use a printer at home, small business, or the corporate environment, the EX Series makes an excellent choice for virtually all printing tasks.

NEW From home business to the large corporate user, the Epson FX-286E will help increase your office productivity.

OPTIMUM VERSATILITY

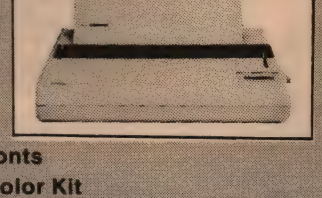
EPSON FX-286E $CALL$ & $SAVE$

- Fast 240 cps Draft, 48 cps NLQ
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- 8K Print Buffer
- Dependability with a One Year Warranty

The New Epson FX-286E Printer is a 136 column, 9 wire printer that prints at a fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality Mode to save you time and increase productivity. You also get quicker access to your computer with it's built-in 8K printer buffer. The FX-286E features unique single stroke selection of numerous typestyles through Epson's exclusive SelecType feature. Friction feed, tractor feed and built-in parallel interface are standard, as well as unique new features such as Double High Characters, standard Sans Serif Font and Automatic Single Sheet Loading. The new FX-286E also has dual identity; Epson Standard Code for Printers (ESC/P) and IBM Proprinter XL emulation, and both modes are dip switch selectable for compatibility with a wide variety of software applications. You can even print those complicated graphs and charts with the FX-286E's graphic capabilities and the downloadable IBM character sets. The FX-286E accepts optional accessories such as single cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer, and Serial interface boards. Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high pressure demands of today's business world...get the the EPSON FX-286E.

Get the Epson Wide Carriage, High-Technology Dot-Matrix Printer...

EPSON LQ-2500



- Ultra High Speed Mode at 405 cps
- Letter Quality Mode at 108 cps
- SelectType III Memory Cells
- Five Resident, Letter Quality Fonts
- Optional User-Installable Color Kit
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Prints Bi-Directionally in Text & Graphics

Loaded with innovative technology, the LQ-2500 is designed to cover a wide range of printing tasks. It offers high-speed and dot matrix versatility with true letter quality printing at the touch of a button. For optimum versatility, the SelecType III panel with its 20-character LCD prompts, confirms and stores print modes and print settings through the use of macros. Instant, one-touch selection allows a choice of five letter quality fonts residing in memory. The LQ-2500 has both parallel and serial interfaces making it compatible with virtually every personal computer. The built-in ESC/P Extended IBM-style graphics Character Sets assures compatibility with software written for the IBM PC. It's 8K internal buffer stores four pages of data while you continue to use your computer – a real time saver. And to back our commitment to total value and customer satisfaction, a one year warranty stands behind the Epson LQ-2500 from MidWest Micro.

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

	LIST	YOUR PRICE		LIST	YOUR PRICE
LX-80/86 Tractor Feed	$ 35	$ 35	LQ-1000 Tractor Feed	$ 69	$ 59
FX-85 Tractor Feed	49	49	LQ-1000 Sheet Feeder	189	169
FX-85 Sheet Feeder	269	219	EX-800 Sheet Feeder	199	159
FX-286 Sheet Feeder	315	249	EX-1000/LQ-2500 Single Bin Sheet Feeder	249	219
LQ-800 Tractor Feed	59	49	EX-1000/LQ-2500 Dual Bin Sheet Feeder	399	359
LQ-800 Sheet Feeder	129	119	EX-800/1000 Color Module	79	69
			8148 Serial I/F Board	149	119

CARTRIDGE RIBBONS AS LOW AS $3.50 each

Important Message for DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504 In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Best Business Printer Buys In U.S.

420 CPS COMREX CR-420 Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Friends,

MidWest Micro has landed for you two of the best continuous duty, business quality printers anywhere. And the values absolutely cannot be beat! Through special arrangements we are able to offer a limited quantity of Comrex CR-4 daisywheel and CR-420 high speed dot matrix printers at unbelievable savings.

These printers are new in factory containers and come to you complete with manufacturers warranty.

Again this is a limited offer and will not be repeated. So call now and "Save with Confidence" to the tune of several hundreds of dollars.

We at MidWest Micro will continue to do our best for you. Thank you for your generous patronage.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. Don't forget MidWest Micro has the fastest delivery and best after-the-sale support in the business. Call today!

Computer Shopper's Best Buy of the Year

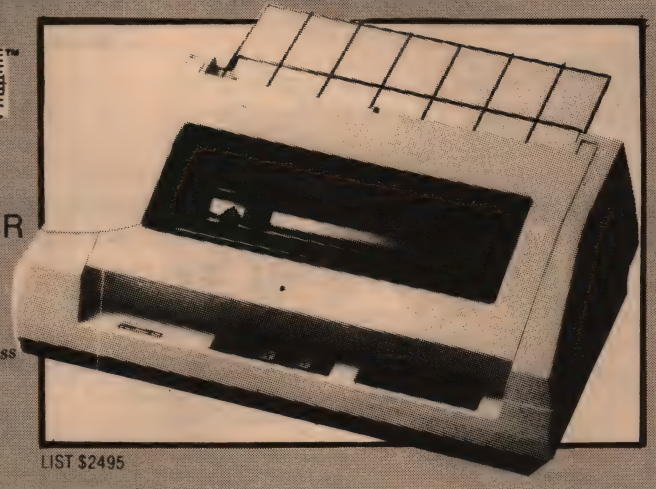
MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

COMREX™

CR-420
NOW WITH IBM PRINTER EMULATION!

~~$659~~ *Even Less*

We will match any advertised price! (We offer immediate Shipping and Full Support.)



LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

CR-420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95 each
Call for Quantity Savings

SPECIFICATIONS

Carriage Width: 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)

Print Method: Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics

Print Speed: 420 CPS/Draft; 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality; 2500 dots/sec. – standard graphics; 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics

Print Head: 8-pin, staggered arrangement

Character Sets: Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts

Line Spacing: n/180 (n=0-255)

Paper Feed: Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed

Paper Width: 5" to 15" (pin feed); Up to 16" (feed)
Paper Path: Rear and bottom entry

Paper Thickness: Original plus 4 copies (5-part)

Ribbon: Cassette style, single color (black)

Interfaces: Parallel – Centronics-style; and Serial –RS232C Asynchronous

Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600; switch selectable

Protocols: X-ON/X-OFF, READY/BUSY, ETX/ACK, switch selectable

Buffer: 18K

Reliability: MTBF – 800 hours continuous printing; MCBF – 200 million characters; MTTR – 30 minutes

Power: 117 VAC ± 10%, or, 220 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 H_z

Power Consumption: 55W (Standby); 175W (Operating at self test print); 250W (Operating at heaviest duty)

Environmental Limits: Temperature (operating) 5°-40°C; 40°-105°F; Humidity (operating) 20-80%

Dimensions: 595mm (W) x 194mm (H) x 405mm (D); 23.4" (W) x 7.6" (H) x 15.9" (D)

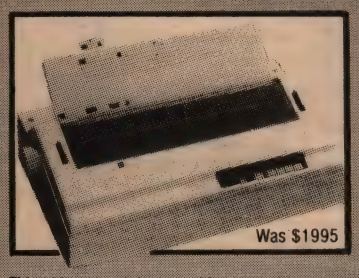
Weight: 27kg; 60 lbs.

CR 420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95 each BUY 12+ at $13.45 each

36 CPS DAISYWHEEL PRINTER...

Mechanically identical to the Brother HR-35

- **Superior Performance**
- **Fast 36 CPS Print Speed**
- **7K Print Buffer**
- **Continuous Duty Cycle**
- **Wide 16-5" Paper Carriage**



Was $1995

Your Price Just

$399

2+ $369
3+ $349

This bidirectional, logic seeking marvel lets you adjust the hammer intensity to print anything from single-page letters to five-part forms with equal clarity. A variety of impressive typestyles give you added print versatility.

It is exceptional in many other ways. The 15½" wide carriage briskly prints all your ledgers, spreadsheets, and extra wide business graphics with ease. With the optional cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder, you can print several copies on your letterhead and switch to pin-fed paper for high volume word or data processing.

The 7K buffer holds a substantial amount of data while its printing.

The average life of the print wheel is 10 million characters. Which means that you can run it eight hours a day — every day of the week — for almost two full years. Of course, under more normal usage, it will handle your business correspondence and graphics for up to five full years without service. That's impressive.

Quiet quality.
What your eyes don't tell you, your ears will. Because this printer is much quieter than many more expensive printers. So you can keep the noise down while you keep the cost down.

Specifications

Print Speed	36 CPS (Shannon text)	Interface	Standard RS-232C – Serial
Print Wheel	96 petals/wheel, cassette type, ASCII stand.		
Print Wheel Life	10 million char./wheel	Buffer Size	7K
Characters/Line	132 characters (1/10"), 158 characters (1/2"), 198 characters (1/15")	Control Panel	Indicators: Select, Power, Alarm, Line, Pitch, and Copy (LEDs) Switches: Select, Line Feed, TOF, Line, Pitch, and Copy
Paper Width	16.5 in max (419 mm)		
Copy Capacity	Original (45 kg) + 4 copies (15 kg) (total thickness 0.35 mm max.)	Noise	Operating – Less than 65 dB
		Temperature	50 to 105 F – 10 to 40 C (operating)
Carriage Motion	Bidirectional, logic seeking	Humidity	20% to 80% non-condensing (operating) 5% to 90% non-condensing (storage)
Carriage Rtrn Speed	750 ms (at 13.2" return)		
Line Spacing	6, 4, 3 lines/inch, 1/48" proportional increments	Power	120 V, 60 Hz (Optional: 120 or 220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz) 130 W Max.
Paper Feed	Bidirectional, logic seeking		
Paper Feed Speed	4"/second	Dimensions	21.18 (W) x 7.65 (H) x 15.15 (D) inches (538(W) x 194.5 (H) x 385 (D) mm)
Available Ribbons	Ribbon Life		
Single-strike black carbon film	60,000	Weight	33 lbs (15 kg)
Multi-strike black carbon film	150,000	Optional Features	Tractor feeder, Auto Cut Sheet Feeder, Single and Multi-strike ribbons, Interchangeable printwheels (Numerous languages and typestyles)
Single-strike black correctable film	70,000		
Multi-strike black fabric	500,000		
Single-strike red film	2,000		
Correction tape	1,500		

RIBBON CARTRIDGES ..... As Low As $2.79 each
FORMS TRACTOR (Fits CR-4, Datasouth DW-36, Brother HR-25/35) ..... $119 each
AUTO CUT SHEET FEEDER (Fits CR-4, Datasouth DW-36, Brother HR-25/35) ..... $129 each

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Incredible Value!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

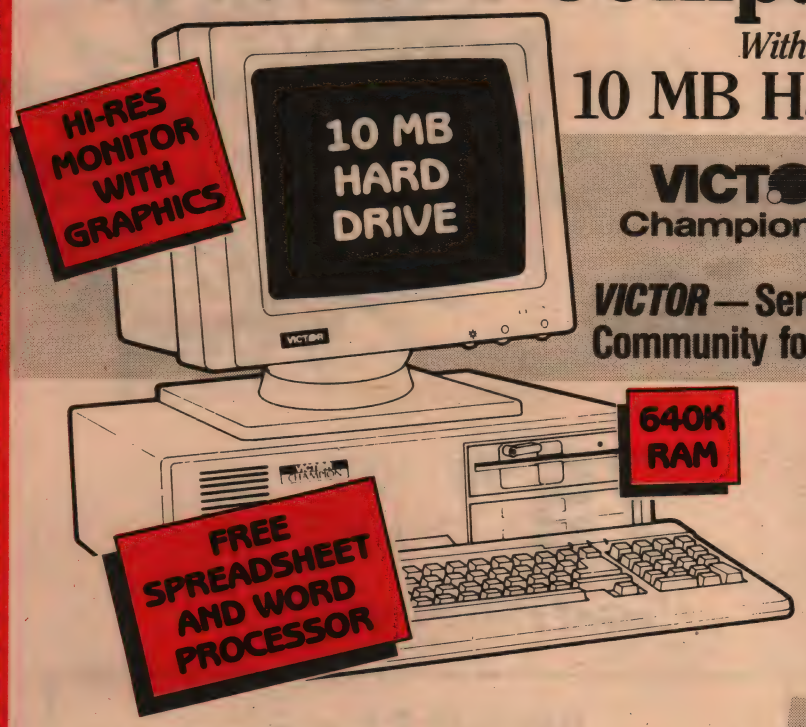
BCE, WINNER OF THE ELECTRONIC RETAILING Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

100% IBM Compatible PC

With

10 MB Hard Drive



VICTOR Champion PC

***VICTOR*—Serving the Business Community for 68 Years**

ONLY $999

Why risk your money on a no-name clone when you can get a quality brand name, warranted computer, with 10 MB hard drive, monitor, and free software for about the same price!

- 640K RAM
- 10 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 360K Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Adapter—Hercules Compatible
- Hi-Res 12" Green Monochrome Monitor w/Graphics Capabilities (Resolution: 720 x 349 Pixels)
- 5 Full Length Expansion Slots—3 Standard 8-Bit Slots and 2 16/8-Bit Slots
- AT-Style Detached Keyboard
- 8086-2 Processor Running at 4.77 MHz—Faster Than IBM PC
- Socket for 8087 Math Coprocessor
- Parallel and Serial Ports
- MS-DOS 3.1, VBASICA (Enhanced GW Basic) Included
- CalcResult Spreadsheet and WordResult Word Processor by Handic
- 1 Year Warranty

PC MAGAZINE

"The latest offering from Victor Technologies is probably the best home-market PC compatible. . ."*

***Note:** The unit evaluated by PC Magazine was equipped only with 1 floppy drive, did not include a monitor, and listed for $799.00 We offer an even better system, with a hard disk controller card, a 10 megabyte hard disk drive, and a high resolution monochrome monitor—for only $999

FREE SOFTWARE!

Integrated Software by **HANDIC**

CalcResult Spreadsheet

- 3 Dimensional Spreadsheet—32 Pages by 256 Rows by 64 Columns
- Can Also Create Spreadsheet Up to 8172 Rows by 64 Columns or 2048 Columns by 256 Rows
- Windows and Split Screens—Allows Access to Up to 4 Pages at a Time
- Commands and Help Screens in 10 Languages—English, Dutch, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish and Swedish

Word Result Word Processor

- Easy to Use Logical Commands
- Built-In Macro Commands—Save Repetitive Keystrokes
- On Screen Formatting—Underlining, Bolding, Centering, etc.
- Mail Merge Functions

- Split Screen For Simultaneous Access to Word Result and CalcResult
- Integrate Spreadsheet Figures and Graphs into Word Processor Documents
- Integrate Word Processor Text into Spreadsheets

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

1 year warranty from Victor plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this computer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
VC640-C4	Victor Champion PC	$999	$39

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

COMPUTERS

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

Product Information

1-202-944-3900

Customer Service

1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ 3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

BCE

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge

1987 BCE

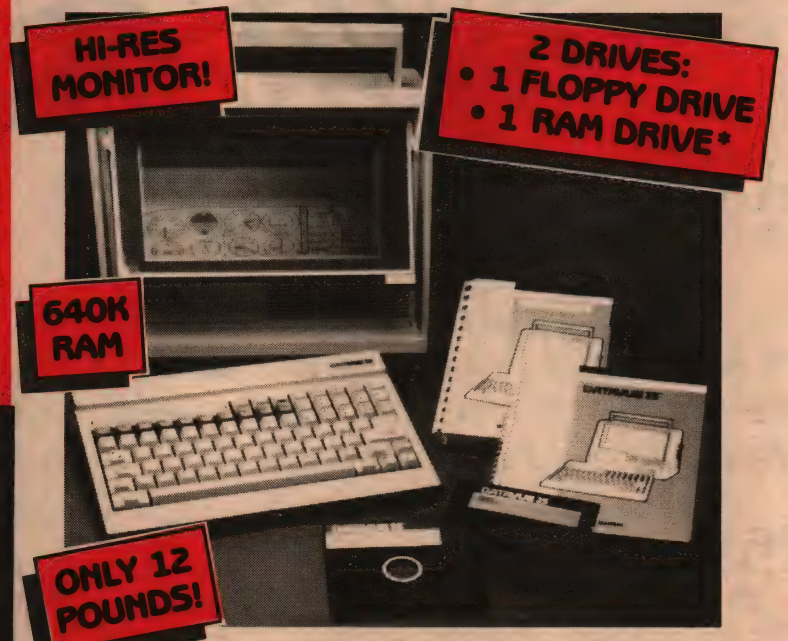
BCE

BCE WINNER OF Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

100% IBM Compatible Laptop PC



COMPUTERS

QUADRAM DATAVUE™ 25

***Built-in RAM Disk functions as a second disk drive—only faster!**

- Refurbished by Quadram, Full Manufacturer's Warranty
- 640K Ram
- 5¼" 360K DSDD Floppy Drive **plus** High Speed RAM Disk
- Runs All IBM Compatible Software
- High Resolution Adjustable LCD Screen
  - — CBA Graphics Compatible
  - — 80 Columns x 25 Rows Text
  - — 640 x 200 Pixels Hi-Res Graphics (Does not Have External Monitor Output)
- Detached Keyboard
- Parallel and Serial Ports
- Operates on AC Power or Optional Battery Pack
- Clock/Calendar
- 90 Day Manufacturer's Warranty

NOW ONLY $499

Mfr. Retail ~~$1995.00~~

75% OFF LIST!

Lowest Priced Laptop!

Why Such A Bargain?

The Quadram Datavue 25 is 100% IBM compatible, has 640K RAM, weighs only 12 pounds, and takes up less space on your desk than a typewriter.

Standard equipment includes one floppy drive plus a built-in RAM disk that functions like a second disk drive—you just load your program using the floppy drive and transfer it into the RAM disk. You can then run your program at lightning speed and use the floppy drive to store your data.

It also features a detached keyboard and a high resolution adjustable LCD screen capable of both text and graphics. Options include a rechargeable battery pack, a carrying case, a second floppy drive and an internal modem.

So how can we sell it for only $499? The answer is simple.

Recently, Quadram introduced several newer versions of the Datavue 25 computer. They offered owners of the original Datavue the opportunity to trade in their computers, for a fee, for the later models.

Quadram refurbished the traded-in computers, and arranged for us to resell them. They are in excellent condition, fully tested and inspected by Quadram's skilled technicians. They are in about the same condition as a new computer that has been used for a few weeks. Each computer comes complete with new documentation and software.

And they are covered by the same warranty that Quadram gives their brand new computers as well as our 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee. What could be more fair?

Options Available

- Rechargeable Battery Pack
- Carrying Case
- Second Disk Drive
- Keyboard Cable
- Hayes Compatible 1200 bps Internal Modem

Available only with purchase of computer.

See ordering information for prices.

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

All refurbished Quadram Datavues come with 90 day warranty from Quadram plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this computer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
QD64R-C4	Refurbished Quadram Datavue 25 Computer	$499	$15
QB100-C4	Datavue Battery Pack	$59	$5
QC200-C4	Datavue Carrying Case	$45	$5
QF400-C4	Datavue External Floppy Drive	$199	$9
QM120-C4	Datavue 1200 bps Internal Modem	$329	$7
QK300-C4	Datavue Keyboard Cable	$15	FREE

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

No Extra Charge for Credit Cards

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

Product Information

1-202-944-3900

Customer Service

1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

BCE

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

LIQUIDATION!

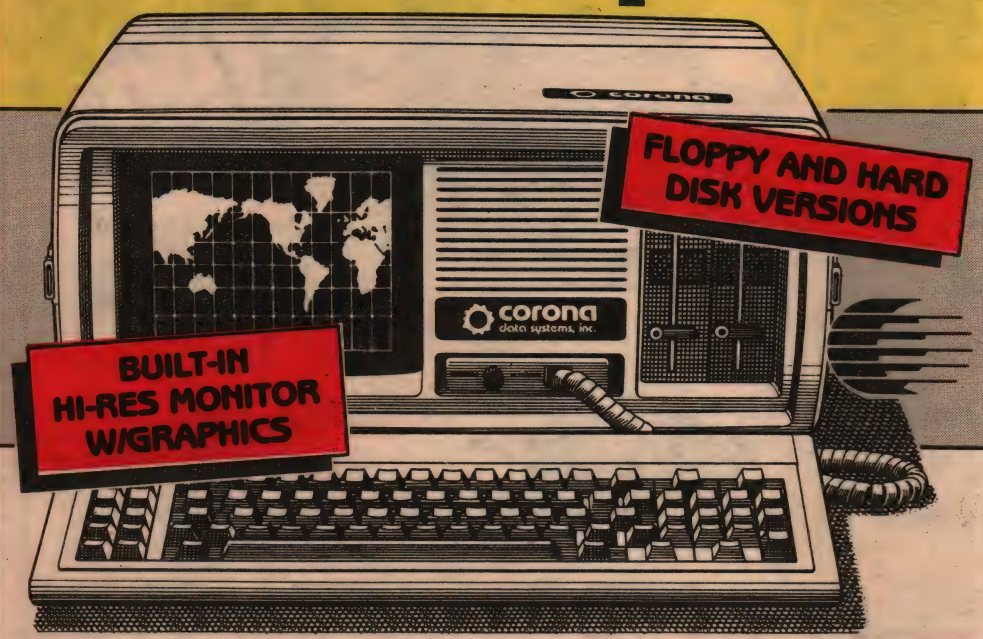
Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE, WINNER OF Best Buy BEST OVERALL BUY OF THE YEAR

BCE

Liquidation!
100% IBM Compatible Portable Computers!

UP TO 61% OFF LIST



From $799

cordata PC
PC400 Series

Formerly corona data systems, inc.

- 9" High Resolution Green Monitor
  640 x 400 Pixels in Graphics Mode
  80 Columns x 25 Lines in Text Mode
- 8088 Processor
- Detached Selectric Style Keyboard
- 4 Full Length Expansion Slots
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- MS-DOS 2.11, GW Basic and PC Tutor Included
- 110 Watt Power Supply

100% Satisfaction Guarantee
All Cordata hardware is covered by the manufacturer's 90 day warranty. All additional disk drives are covered by their own individual warranties. Plus, if you are not satisfied with any system for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a complete refund.

Best Buy OF THE YEAR

Our earlier version of the Corona PC, model PC325, was voted Computer Shopper's "Best Overall Buy" of 1986, based on a subscriber survey.

Now we've got an enhanced version, model PC400, with built-in monochrome graphics for only $49 more! Plus hard drive systems! Your Best Buy in 1987!

System C — **$799**
- 256K RAM on Motherboard
- 2 Half Height Floppy Drives

System D — **$849**
- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- 1 Half Height Floppy Drive—
  Space Available For an Additional
  Half Height Floppy or Hard Drive

System E — **$929**
- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- 2 Half Height Floppy Drives

System F — **$1099**
- 512K RAM on Motherboard
- **10 MB Half Height Hard Drive**
- 1 Half Height Floppy Drive

COMPUTERS

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
CR403-C4	Corona PC400 Portable—System C	$799	$23
CR404-C4	Corona PC400 Portable—System D	$849	$23
CR405-C4	Corona PC400 Portable—System E	$929	$23
CR406-C4	Corona PC400 Portable—System F	$1099	$23

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

BCE

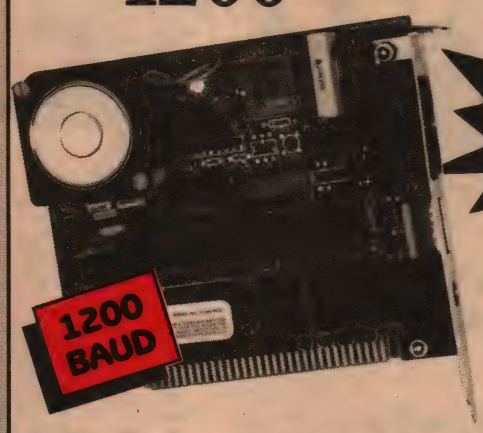
BCE High Quality Modems!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

MODEMS

Brand Name Hayes Compatible Modems!

1200 Baud Internal Modem



ONLY $99

Comparable Price ~~$549.00~~

By AMAZING

An Incredible Price on a High Quality Modem!

For IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles

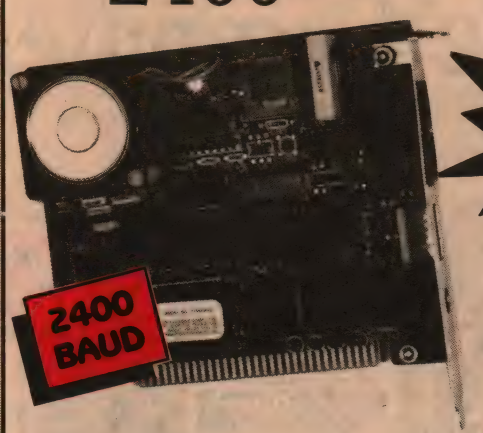
Runs SmartCom, CrossTalk, PC-Talk and Many More!

2 Year Warranty!

- 1200-300 bps Data Transmission
- Half Card Internal Modem
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles
- AutoDial/AutoAnswer
- Asynchronous Data Transmission
- Dual Telephone Jacks
- Bell 212A/103A Compatible
- RJ11 Telephone Cord Included

BitCom Communications Software Included!

2400 Baud Internal Modem



ONLY $199

Comparable Price ~~$739.00~~

By AMAZING

High Speed Communications at an Amazing Price!

For IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles

Runs SmartCom, CrossTalk, PC-Talk and Many More!

2 Year Warranty!

- 2400-1200-300 bps Data Transmission
- Half Card Internal Modem
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles
- AutoDial/AutoAnswer
- Asynchronous Data Transmission
- Dual Telephone Jacks
- Bell 212A/103A Compatible
- RJ11 Telephone Cord Included

BitCom Communications Software Included!

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

All products covered by manufacturer's warranty plus our 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with these modems for any reason, simply call us within 15 days of receipt to return it for a full refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
AM1200-C4	Amazing Things 1200 Baud Modem	$99	$5
AM2400-C4	Amazing Things 2400 Baud Modem	$199	$5

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

No Extra Charge for Credit Cards

BCE

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM-8 PM Eastern

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ 3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE WINNER OF Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

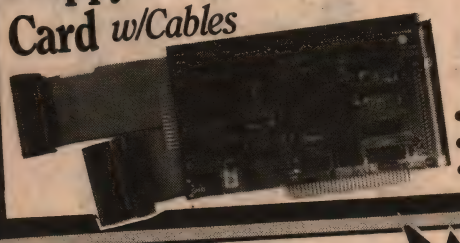
BCE

Liquidation! IBM Compatible Expansion Boards!

New Low Prices!

Floppy Disk Controller Card *w/Cables*

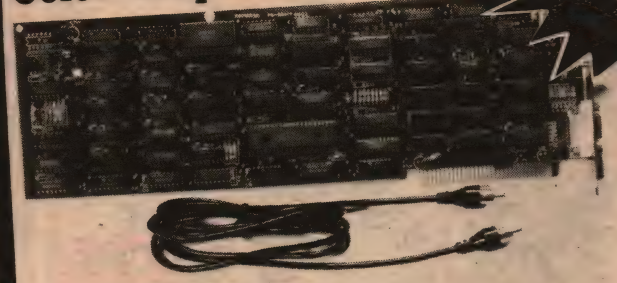
$24



- Controls 2 Floppy Drives
- Half Card
- 1 Year Warranty

Color Graphics Card (CGA)

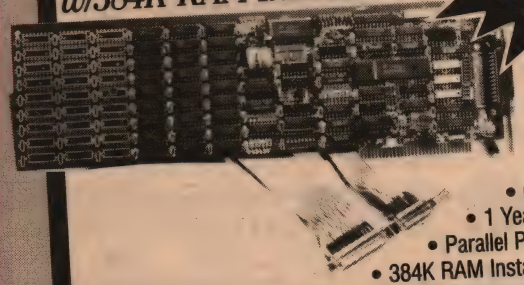
$49



- 4 Operating Modes
  - 80 Column x 25 Rows High Resolution Text
  - 40 Column x 25 Rows Low Resolution Text
  - 320 x 200 Pixels Medium Resolution Color Graphics
  - 640 x 200 Pixels High Resolution Text
- 4 Video Interfaces
  - 2 Composite Video Ports—One for Color Monitor and One for Monochrome Monitor
  - RGB Port
  - Interface for User Supplied RF Modulator
- Light Pen Interface
- 1 Year Warranty

384K Multifunction Card *w/384K RAM Installed!*

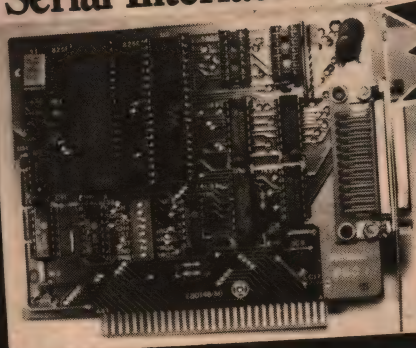
$72



- 200 ns
- Serial Port
- Game Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- Parallel Printer Port
- 384K RAM Installed (Soldered Chips)
- Real Time Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup

Serial Interface Card

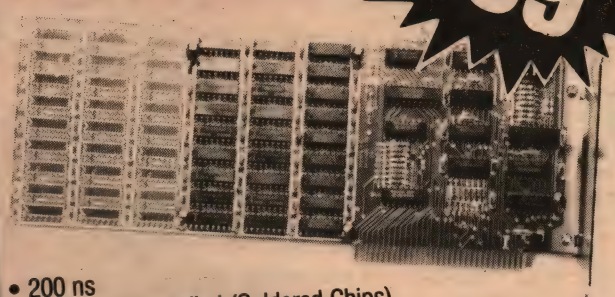
$23



- Half Card
- RS232-C Interface
- 1 Year Warranty

384K RAM Card *w/ 384K RAM Installed!*

$39



- 200 ns
- 384K RAM Installed (Soldered Chips)
- 1 Year Warranty

Parallel Printer Card *w/Centronics Cable*

$29

- Half Card
- 1 Year Warranty

EXPANSION BOARDS

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

1 year manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with any of these boards for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return them for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
LC111-C4	Color Graphics Card	$49	$5
LC222-C4	384K Multifunction Card	$72	$5
LC333-C4	384K RAM Card	$39	$5
LC444-C4	Serial Interface Card	$23	$5
LC555-C4	Parallel Printer Card	$29	$5
LC666-C4	Floppy Disk Controller Card	$24	$5

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

Product Information

1-202-944-3900

Customer Service

1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ 3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

BCE

BCE WordStar To Go!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

NEC Laptop Terminal/ Word Processor

60% OFF LIST

~~Mfr. Retail $999.00~~

NEC Starlet Model PC8401A-LS

ONLY $399

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

- Built-in WordStar, Spreadsheet, Filer and Telecommunications
- Free Subscription to Dow Jones On-Line Information Service
- Includes Cable to Connect to Cassette Recorder for Data Storage
- Internal 300 Baud Modem
- LCD Screen—80 Columns x 16 Lines (9″ Wide x 3″ High)
- Operates on AC Power or 4 "C" Size Batteries
- Backup Battery Stores Data in RAM Up to 40 Days
- 64K RAM (32K Available for User Files, 32K Used for Built-in Programs)
- Parallel and Serial Ports
- Complete Reference Manuals
- Fits Into A Briefcase

Perfect For . . .

Businessmen —Real Estate agents, insurance agents, salesmen, any active professional! Draft memos, take notes on the road, then transmit them to the office or print them out at the office!

Students —Use it in class to take notes, then bring it home to print them out!

Writers —Perfect for traveling—now you can put your thoughts down "on paper" wherever the creative urge hits!

Anyone who needs to work on the road!

FREE BUILT-IN SOFTWARE!

All these programs are built-in into the NEC Starlet—no need to carry around a bunch of disks!

WordStar-To-Go™

A customized version of the industry standard word processing package. Files created with WordStar-To-Go on the NEC Starlet can be edited on a desktop computer using standard WordStar.

Calc-To-Go™

A high powered spreadsheet that makes very efficient use of the smaller display area on the NEC Starlet. Files can be transferred to another computer for use with Lotus 1-2-3.

TelCom Communications

Access other computers or databases using the internal 300 baud modem. TelCom also allows your Starlet computer to emulate the VT100 terminal.

Personal Filer

Full powered "electronic" index card filer with editing, sorting, retrieving and printing functions.

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day warranty from NEC plus our 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this computer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
NC840-C4	NEC Starlet Computer	$399	$12

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

No Extra Charge for Credit Cards

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM-8 PM Eastern

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ 3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

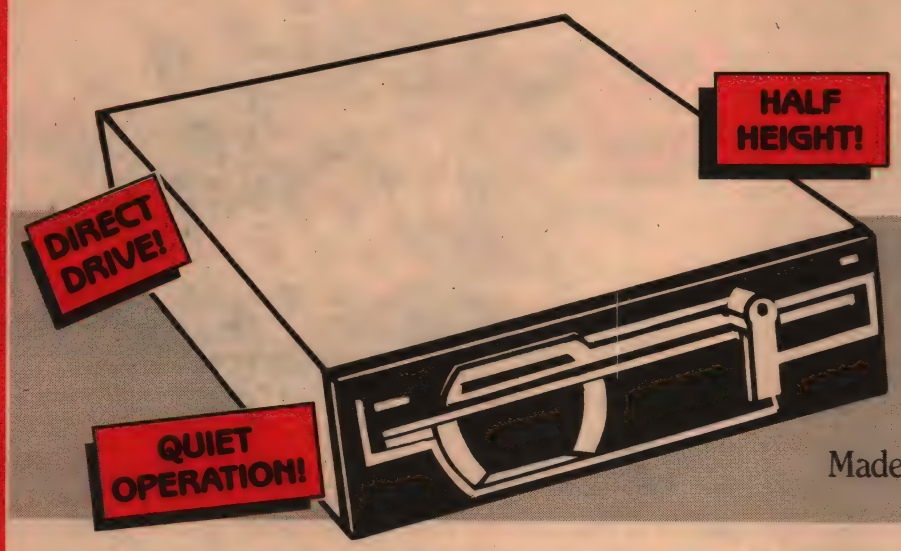
Apple Drives!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

Apple II Disk Drives!



ONLY $77

The Bachelor FD103

Made by Asia Commercial Co.

~~Comparable Price $129.00~~

Works with Apple II, IIe, II+, IIc and IIgs!

- Completely Apple Compatible—Works with All Apple II Models!
- Cable for Apple II, IIe, II+ Included (Special Cabling Required for Use with Apple IIc and IIgs—See Ordering Information)
- Plugs Directly Into Apple Disk Controller (on Apple II, IIe and II+)
- Quiet Direct Drive Motor
- Space Saving Trimline Half Height Design
- Flip Style Door Handle
- 1 Year Warranty—Serviceable in the U.S.

Specifications

Disk Type: 5¼" Single Sided Floppy
Storage Capacity: 164K formatted capacity
Compatibility: Apple II, IIe, II+, IIc, IIgs
Data Transfer Rate: 250 KBPS
Access Time: Less than 6 msec
Number of Tracks: 40
Track Density: 48 TPI
MTBF: 10,000 hours at 25% duty cycle
Dimensions: 5¾"(W) x 1⅝"(H) x 8"(D)
Weight: 1.45 kg

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

1 year manufacturer's warranty plus our 15 day trial. If you are not totally satisfied with this drive for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
FD103-C4	Apple II Disk Drive—Model FD103	$77	$5
CA600-C4	Apple IIc/IIgs Adapter Cable	$7	FREE SHIPPING WITH DRIVE ORDER

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

Note: We may substitute another model of equal or better quality if supplies of this model run out. You will be notified when you order if this situation occurs.

DISK DRIVES

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

BCE

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

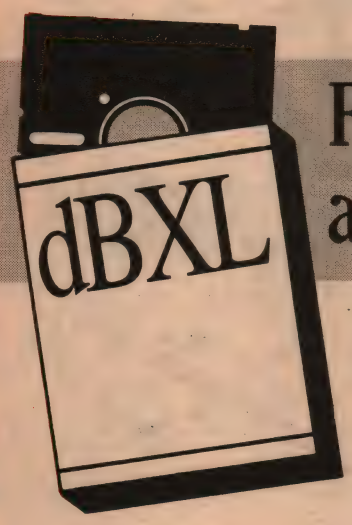
© 1987 BCE

BCE Software Bargains!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

SOFTWARE

The Only Full dBase III Plus Work-Alike



For IBM PC's and Compatibles

From WordTech Systems

BACK IN STOCK!

ONLY $99

Comparable Price ~~$429.00~~
dBase III Plus Retail

All the Features and Functions of dBase III Plus, plus Enhanced and Additional Features, At Less than 1/4 the Price!

- **100% Compatible with dBase III Plus**—Use your dBase III Plus files with dBXL, and vice versa
- **Same Commands as dBase III Plus**—Users familiar with dBase III commands will be completely comfortable with dBXL
- **Runs All Programs Written in dBase**
- **No Copy Protection**
- **Better Help Screens Than dBase III Plus**
- **Better Tutorial Than dBase III Plus**
- **Improved Error Messages**—Tells you what your error was, not just that you made one
- **Allows Up to 10 Simultaneously Open Files**
- **Full Compatibility with dBase III Compilers**—Including Quicksilver and Clipper
- **Built-In Windowing**—Without additional software such as Microsoft Windows
- **1 Hour Free Technical Support**
- **In Addition, dBXL Offers Several Enhanced dBase III Plus Commands**—Plus commands and utilities not found in dBase III Plus
- **Convenient Menu Driven System**—Or Use Commands for Faster Access to Applications
- **Use dBXL as a Programming Language,** just like dBase III Plus

dBXL is the only *full* dBase III Plus work-alike available today. It is guaranteed to be 100% compatible with dBase III plus—both functions and files. You can use all your dBase files with **dBXL**, and you can use files created with **dBXL** with dBase III Plus. **dBXL** is made by WordTech Systems, a well respected publisher of dBase compliers, including QuickSilver.

In addition to the regular dBase III Plus features, **dBXL** adds several enhanced and additional features and commands, making it one of the most versatile and powerful databases on the market. And, at less than one quarter of the price of dBase III Plus, it's clearly one of the best software bargains on the market!

100% Satisfaction Guarantee
If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
DB333-C4	dBXL Software Package	$99	$5

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

No Extra Charge for Credit Cards

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

BCE

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

Software Bargains!

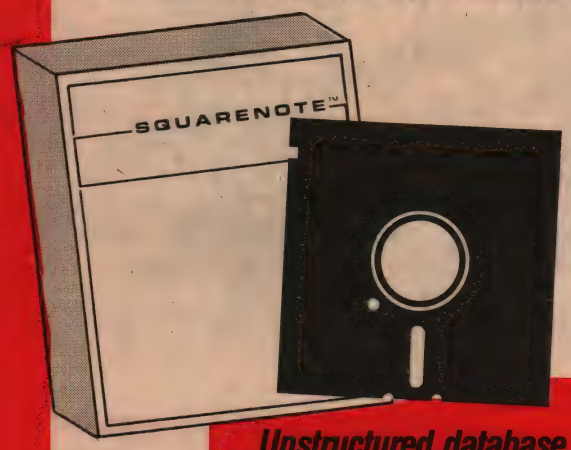
Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE WINNER OF Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

A Unique Database

for Unstructured Notes and Documents



SQUARENOTE™

Text Based Data Manager

By **Union SquareWare**

ONLY **$39**

Unstructured database for text: SquareNote lets you make a database out of any collection of notes or documents!

Ideal for students, attorneys, teachers, researchers, physicians—anyone who needs to file and retrieve textual information from unstructured notes and documents.

What is SquareNote?

SquareNote combines features from database managers and word processors, making it ideal for handling large amounts of textual information.

SquareNote is a free-form unstructured text based management system which lets you write, store, maintain and retrieve notes or documents of up to 10 pages each, just as you would in a box of 3x5 index cards or in a filing cabinet. Except **SquareNote** is much more powerful. Using it, you can file *each* note or document under up to 100 different subjects (the total number of subjects is limited only by available disk space.) And you can instantly locate any document by specifying the subject or combination of subjects it is filed under—or even by specifying any word or group of words in the document.

You can incorporate documents you already have typed on a word processor into a **SquareNote** file. Or you can type in new documents using the system's built-in full screen text editor which includes features such as insertion, deletion, tabbing, automatic word wrap and underlining. And you can move documents from **SquareNote** into already existing documents that are not filed under the system, and even edit documents that are filed under this system using an independent word processor.

How is SquareNote Different from other Database Programs?

Most database programs are extremely structured and require you to use predefined fields. **SquareNote** is an extremely **flexible** database system designed specifically for documents or notes. It doesn't require you to use structured fields or know in advance how long your entries will be.

Databases don't let you organize notes or textual materials. **SquareNote** allows you not only to index but retrieve notes on a variety of subjects.

A database requires fixed fields—the **SquareNote** text based management system allows you to just type in a document the way you normally would type a note, letter, article or report using any format you want.

You can retrieve information easily and quickly under a variety of subject categories, or you can locate a document by searching all the selected documents for a particular word or string of text.

How Does SquareNote Work?

SquareNote lets you file documents up to 10 pages long (called "notes") under subject you select. You can file each note under up to 100 different subjects—the total number of categories is limited only by available disk space. To file a note under one or more subjects, you simply type the subject names in a special section at the top of the note file—these subject names then become "keywords."

To call up stored notes, you simply specify one or more keywords. For convenience all the keywords from all the notes are displayed in an easy to use index. Once you specify a keyword, all the notes containing that keyword are then called up. Five of the activated notes are displayed on the screen as a stack of papers with the top 3 lines showing. You can scroll up and down through the entire stack, or view the entire contents of any note.

Another way to retrieve notes is to use a simple fill-in form with spaces for keywords connected by AND and OR. For example, you could retrieve all notes indexed either by the keywords "hardware" or "software" or you could retrieve only the notes that were indexed by both keywords. Or once you're in a particular stack of notes you can bypass the keyword system entirely by telling **SquareNote** to search through all the notes for a particular word or string of text.

Can I Use SquareNote with my Word Processing Program?

Yes! **SquareNote** notes can be moved into a word processing document. This saves valuable time for researchers, and students when converting notes into a finished paper.

But, that's not all! If you've already typed something that you'd like to organize with **SquareNote**, you can just insert some simple commands into your document—and **SquareNote** will recognize it as a note and incorporate it into the system.

Can I Use SquareNote to Organize Handwritten or Typed Notes?

Yes, **SquareNote** can be used to organize handwritten or typed notes that you don't want to type into your computer. For example, if your notes are in notebooks or on loose sheets, you can simply number the notebooks and use **SquareNote** to index them by subject matter.

What Other Features Does SquareNote Have?

An easy to use menu driven format lets you customize the appearance of your printed output.

SquareNote also offers several powerful global operations. You can replace or delete a keyword in your keyword index, and **SquareNote** will replace or delete that word in every note in the file. And you can sort any stack of notes by the first line of text in the note.

Who Can Use SquareNote?

SquareNote is very versatile.

People who use **SquareNote** include . . .

Teachers, who have used it to keep track of exam questions and assignments, categorized by subject and level of difficulty.

Salesmen, who have used it to organize telephone contacts or piles of business cards collected at meetings or conventions, and classify these contacts according to their interest.

Students and researchers, who have used it to organize lecture notes, lab notes and reading notes.

Personnel agents, who have used it to match prospective employees' resumes with company profiles.

Some Other Features

The **SquareNote** distribution disk is not copy protected, so you can use it on your hard disk. The disk also includes two sample **SquareNote** data files, so you can see exactly how **SquareNote** works before you enter your own data.

The 64-page manual has a tutorial section, a full reference section, and a quick reference section, so it is ideal for the beginner or the experienced computer user.

SquareNote has complete on-line help screens to help you out of problems, and **SquareNote** comes with free telephone support for more extensive help.

SquareNote works on any IBM PC or compatible, and works with standard monochrome graphics cards, and CGA and EGA color graphics cards.

Some Comments from Users:

"**SquareNote** has been a major help in getting control of 15 years of research and publication." —Carter Radcliffe, New York

"**SquareNote** has freed me from a lifelong addiction to 8x5 cards. It is a delightfully easy program to use." —Peter Cousins, Museum Curator, Michigan

"This program saved my neck when faced with teaching two new courses and two months to prepare. **SquareNote** gathered all the essential research, organized it and even printed out my lecture notes. A basic, essential tool for anyone doing research." —E.C.S., Ilion, New York

"I'm impressed by its accessible, intuitive structure; it speeds up the process that I used to organize material in my dark pre-computer days. It feels 'natural' to someone whose habits are only semi-logical." —William Millard, New Jersey

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

"SquareNote is an efficient program capable of satisfying anyone who wants a free-form TBMS (Text Based Management System) for maintaining notes."

"It will do what you want it to—maintain a database and retrieve records as fast as possible."

"SquareNote is the best all-around program (for under $100)."

—November 25, 1986

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
SQ111-C4	SquareNote Text Manager	$39	$5

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call us within 15 days of receipt to return it for a complete refund.

SOFTWARE

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM-8 PM Eastern

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA · MasterCard · CHOICE

Product Information

1-202-944-3900

Customer Service

1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

BCE

BCE Software Bargains!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Crosstalk Clone!

MIRROR™
by
SOFTKLONE™
DISTRIBUTING CORP.

~~Comparable Price~~
$195.00
(CrossTalk Retail)

ONLY $39

Communications Software for IBM PC's and Compatibles

SOFTWARE

Complete Crosstalk XVI V3.6 Compatibility!

Operates in the Background!

- Command Driven
- Auto-dial/Auto-answer
- Automatic Log-on Learn Mode
- Trial Subscriptions to Online Information Services, Including the Online Airline Guide
- Complete Background Operation (Concurrent Operation/Memory Resident)
- Programmable Script/Command Language
- Extended Error-Checking Protocol Support (XMODEM-single, XMODEM-multi-file, Crosstalk, HAYES, KERMIT, and YMODEM)
- Integrated WordStar-Like Text Editor
- Multiple Terminal Emulations (VT-100/52, IBM 3101, Televideo 912C/920/925, TI 940, ADDS Viewpoint, ADM-3A, Data General D210 and ANSI)
- Transaction/Activity Log
- Automatic Speed Setting
- Create Script and Command Files
- Built-in RS-232 Status Lights
- Remote Access Capability
- Password Protection
- Complete 284 Page Manual
- Requires 192K RAM

The Washington Post
"Mirror isn't [just] a total 'clone' of Crosstalk. In some important ways, it's better than the original...it is an excellent product and a real bargain."
—April 14, 1986

GOVERNMENT COMPUTERNEWS
"Mirror is an incredible buy—it gives you so much for so little money. It is a singular pleasure to review a product such as this. All PC users who need to communicate with another computer should buy it."
—July 18, 1986

PC Products
"A Crosstalk twin that is complemented by a lower price tag, better documentation and a respect for hard disks... Mirror offers more than 25 enhancements to Crosstalk."
—August 1986

*Major users of **Mirror** include AT&T, General Motors, Dupont, RCA, TRW, IBM, NASA and the U.S. Government.*

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

90 day manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a full refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
MR139-C4	Mirror Communications Software	$39	$5

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

No Extra Charge for Credit Cards

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

BCE

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

Software Bargains!

BCE, WINNER OF Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Top Rated
Desktop Organizer

DeskSet
For IBM PC's
and Compatibles

~~List Price $169.00 (Desk Set Plus)~~

ONLY $29

More Features Than SideKick!

By POPULAR PROGRAMS, INC.

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Software Digest "Overall Best"

RAM Resident Programs that Pop-Up at the Touch of a Key!

You Get All This For Only $29

Pop-Up Notebook with Address Book and Appointment Schedule

- Take notes anytime, even within a file, and save them or transfer them to an application.
- Unlimited file size for memos, letters and larger documents
- Many popular word processor functions
- Cut & paste within or between applications
- Alerts you to a scheduled appointment

Pop-Up Alarm Clock

- Sets alarms and displays messages, even if you're using another program
- Set your computer to run programs when you're not there
- Stop watch and elapsed time features

Pop-Up Calculator

- Advanced financial and statistical functions
- On-screen printable tape
- 10 Memories
- Dollars & cents mode

Pop-Up Calendar

- Views and prints one month or three months at a time
- Highlights significant dates
- Cycles and lists a total of 200 messages

PopDOS and PopDOS Utilities

- Run any program while within another program
- Pop up 7 most commonly used DOS commands
- Access second DOS

Pop-Up Voice

- Automatically dials from address book, data base, or on-screen entry, even while you're in another program

ONLY $39

DeskSet Plus
Includes *Pop-Up DeskSet*
plus *Pop-Up Telecommunications*

- Connects to on-line data services while in another application
- Sends text directly from on-line service to application program
- Sends and receives binary and text files
- Return to application and remain logged on to on-line service

Pop-Up DeskSet Plus was rated the **#1 Desktop Organizer by** *Software Digest* in their June 1986 issue. Other programs rated included Borland's *Sidekick*, Lotus' *Spotlight*, Electronic Arts' *Get Organized*, and *PC Desk*. *Software Digest* is an independent ratings publication which accepts no advertising.

Pop-Up DeskSet Plus was also selected as the *PC Magazine* **Editor's Choice** Desktop Organizer in the May 27, 1986 issue.

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

Free telephone help from Popular Programs plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
PU100-C4	Pop-Up DeskSet	$29	$5
PU200-C4	Pop-Up DeskSet Plus	$39	$5

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM-8 PM Eastern

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge

© 1987 BCE

BCE

SOFTWARE

BCE Lotus Look-Alike!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Lotus 1-2-3® Look-Alike

Mfr. Retail ~~$145.00~~

ONLY $39

The Twin

by MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC.

For IBM and All Compatible Systems

New Updated Version!

- Twin Version 1.4—Equivalent to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1A
- 256 Columns by 8,902 Row Work Area (Same Size as Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2)
- Reads and Writes Lotus Files
- Superior Graphics To Lotus
- Supports 8087/80287 Math Coprocessors
- Not Copy Protected
- Free Customer Support
- Requires 320K RAM
- 1 Year Warranty

SOFTWARE

Specifications

• 255 by 8192 worksheet area • Macros, both keyboard and global with iteration and user defined • Macro compatibility • Reads and writes 1-2-3 data files directly • Financial Functions: FV, PV, PMT, RATE, MIRR, NPV, IRR, NPER • Statistical Functions: MIN, MAX, STD, VAR, COUNT, SUM, AVG • Database Statistical Functions: DSUM, DAVG, DCOUNT, DVAR, DSTD, DMIN, DMAX • Logical Functions: #NOT#, #AND#, #OR#, TRUE, FALSE, IF, AND, OR, NOT, ISNA, ISERR, >, <, =, >=, <=, <> • Mathematical Functions: +, –, *, /, ACOS, ATAN, ASIN, COS, TAN, SIN, ABS, EXP, INT, LOG, MOD, PI, ROUND, SORT, ATN ±, SQRT, RAND LN • Selection Functions: CHOOSE, HLOOKUP, VLOOKUP • Date Functions: DATE, TODAY, DAY, MONTH, YEAR • Translate data from other programs without exiting program • Configure hardware with easy to use input from screen, without exiting program • Flexible color definition of the TWIN on your screen • Print Headers and Footers with date and page number functions • Graphics created directly from spreadsheet data • Pie charts 2-D, 3-D • Pie-Bar combination • Colors and shading definable for each slice • Slices can be exploded • Vertical bars 2-D clustered, 2-D stacked, 3-D clustered • Colors and shadings for bars user definable • Bar top labels • X-axis, Y-axis, and grids are optional • Line charts of up to 8 lines per chart • Color and line type for each line is user definable • Linear or LOG axis in any combination • All charts have 3 lines of titles and 3 lines of footnotes. Each 8 sizes, 8 different colors, different fonts, left-center-right justified • 11 different text fonts • Plotting with plotters on paper or transparency • Hercules and color monitors supported • Simultaneous display on 2 monitors • 2 level graphics. Analysis and Presentation • Special "FILL-IN-THE-BLANKS" INPUT FORMS • On screen slide presentation • Print and plot without exiting program.

"The Twin has it all over 1-2-3 when it comes to graphics capabilities, offering both analysis and presentation quality graphics."

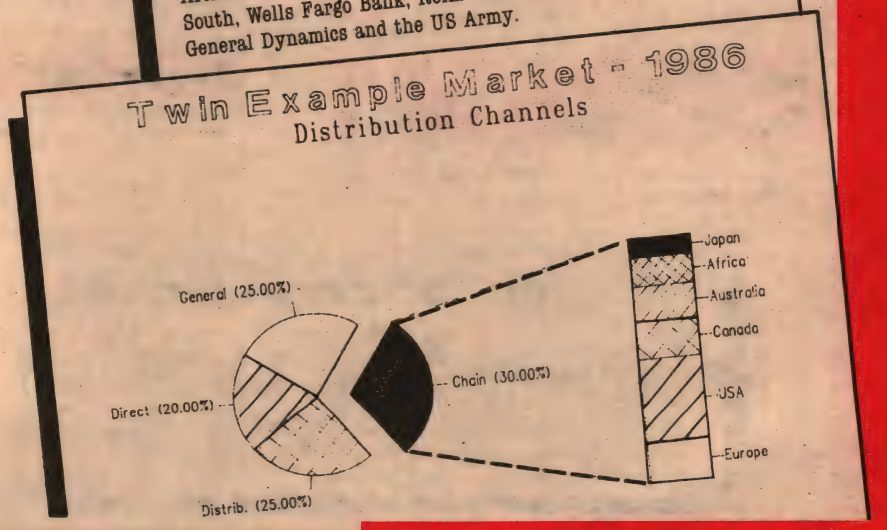
"The Twin adds a few features that big brother [Lotus] might be jealous of."

—PC Magazine, August 1986

"Anyone who uses release 1A of 1-2-3 would be completely at home working with Twin."

—PC Week, May 6, 1986

Users of Twin include GE, 3M, Westinghouse, Arthur Anderson, Conoco, Dupont, Boeing, Bell South, Wells Fargo Bank, Rolm Corporation, General Dynamics and the US Army.



100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
LE123-C4	Twin Spreadsheet	$39	$5

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

No Extra Charge for Credit Cards

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ 3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

BCE

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

Software Bargains!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

WINNER OF BCE COMPUTER RETAILERS Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

Integrated Software Packages

By MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC.

All the modules of Ashton-Tate's Framework or Lotus Symphony at a fraction of the cost!

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

Includes Twin Spreadsheet
(See ad on opposite page.)

~~*Symphony* $695.00~~

~~*Framework* $695.00~~

FROM $59

INTEGRATED 3

1 *Twin Spreadsheet*
Lotus 1-2-3 Look-Alike
(See ad on opposite page.)

2 *Word Processor*
(See description below.)

3 *Presentation Quality Graphics*

ONLY $59

INTEGRATED 7

- Extremely Easy to Use Menu-Driven System
- Not Copy Protected
- Supports the 8087 Math Co-processor
- Supports Dual Monitor Displays, so Graphics Can be Displayed on a Color Monitor while Text is Displayed on a Monochrome Monitor
- Access DOS Commands from Within the Program
- Previously Sold for Up to $695.00
- System Requirements: IBM PC, XT or Compatible, 2 Disk Drives, 320K Available Memory, Monochrome or Color Graphics Adapter and Monitor

1 *Twin Spreadsheet*
Lotus 1-2-3 Look-Alike
(See ad on opposite page.)

2 *Word Processor*
- 35,000 Word Dictionary
- Search and Replace Functions
- On-screen Bolding and Underlining (Will not underline on-screen with graphics card and monochrome monitor)
- Automatic Paragraph Realignment
- Integrates Graphics and Spreadsheet Data into Documents
- Access Another Application while Still In Word Processor
- Import Data from Database and Spreadsheet
- Justifies Left Margin, Right Margin or Both

3 *Relational Database Manager*
- Handles up to 100,000 Records per File
- Sort Files on Multiple Keys
- Allows 2 Files to be Merged—Symphony Can't
- Stores Data on Disk, Not in RAM Like Many Databases

4 *DataMail*
- Merges Database Files with Word Processor Documents for Mass Mailings—Symphony and Framework Don't Have This Capability

5 *Presentation Quality Graphics*
- All the Outstanding Graphics Features of Twin *(See ad on opposite page.)*

6 *Terminal Emulation*
- Emulates IBM 3101, DEC VT-52, DEC VT-100 Terminals for Access to Mainframe Databases

7 *PC-to-PC Communications*
- Communications Up to 9600 Baud—Symphony and Framework Only Go Up to 1200 Baud
- Supports Hayes and Hayes Compatible Smart Modems, and Other Modems

ONLY $79

Both General Motors and NASA selected Integrated 7 as their sole integrated software package at a time when Integrated 7 retailed for $495.00.

SOFTWARE

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
MI333-C4	Integrated 3 Software Package	$59	$6
MI777-C4	Integrated 7 Software Package	$79	$8

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

(C) 1987 BCE

BCE

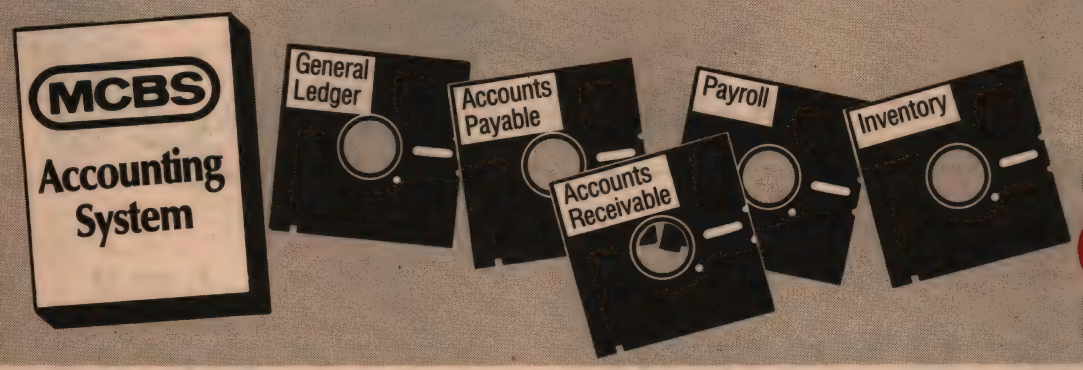
BCE Accounting Software

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Complete Integrated Accounting System with Payroll

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

Complete System $39



Made by MCBS Micro-Computer Business Services

Previously sold for over $300 per module!

All 5 modules for a fraction of the cost of one module of a comparable system!

All these features and many more!

General Features
- Automated start-up and installation procedures minimizes use of DOS commands.
- Menu driven system.
- Creates subdirectories and copies all files to fixed disk when used with fixed disk.
- Simplified installation.
- Complete audit trails.
- Data files can be accessed by Lotus, dBase, etc.
- Create as many copies of the manual as you like from the diskette.
- Not copy protected, can be used on hard disk.
- Accounts and transactions limited only by disk space.

General Ledger
- Supports multiple departments.
- Flexible charts of accounts.
- Prints financial statements in flexible user defined formats.
- Prints Income Statement and Balance Sheet by current month, current quarter, and previous 3 quarters.
- Prints Departmental Income Statement and Balance Sheet by current month, current quarter, and previous 3 quarters.
- Prints Trial Balance and chart of accounts.
- Data Entry screen displays beginning, current and ending balances as well as the last 10 entries.
- System allows new accounts to be created during data entry.

Accounts Receivable
- Customize your own headings on Invoices and Credit Memos.
- Add finance charges at the rate you choose to accounts you wish to charge.
- Provides for entry, updating, and deletion of customer information.
- Allows entry, editing, and posting of receivables, credit memos, and cash payments.
- Prints the open items and aged receivables report.
- Prints Invoices, Credit Memos and Statements.
- Supports partial payments.
- Prints Invoices, Payment and Credit Memo Registers.

Accounts Payable
- Vendors may be added to the system during the entry of invoices.
- Provides for entry, updating and deletion of vendor information.
- Allows entry, editing, and posting of payables, adjustments, cancellations, and prepaids.
- Prints A/P checks.
- Prints check register.
- Prints the A/P distributions to the General Ledger.

Payroll with State & Local Taxes
- Prints W-2 and 1099-Misc forms information.
- Handles hourly, salaried or commissioned employees on weekly, biweekly, semi-monthly or monthly pay periods.
- Calculates Federal, State, and Local taxes.
- Allows user to maintain all tax tables.
- Calculates the payroll.
- Prints the payroll register, check register, and deduction register.
- Prints payroll checks.
- Prints W-2's, 1099's, and quarterly earnings reports.

Inventory with Order Entry & Purchase Orders
- Adds customers, vendors, or items without leaving the entry screen you are working with.
- WILD CARD customer feature allows creation of walk-in customer account for Point of Sale invoicing.
- WILD CARD item allows for billing miscellaneous non-inventory charges.
- Provides for order entry and editing with inventory update during entry.
- Stock and non-stock items.
- Handles purchases, returns, shipments and adjustments.
- Prints on preprinted forms or plain paper.
- Prints invoices, credit memos, picking tickets, purchase orders, price lists, and shipping labels.
- Performs book to physical analysis.

The MCBS Accounting System comes with complete documentation stored on disk for you to print out on your printer. It is also available with a pre-printed manual.

Random House has recently selected MCBS's 5 Module Accounting System from several systems evaluated to distribute with their line of college and university accounting textbooks.

Over 12,000 satisfied customers have purchased the MCBS Accounting System at prices up to $300 **per module** and more! Now, through a special arrangement with MCBS, you can get all 5 modules for only $39!

"This is excellent accounting software!"
—William R. Golden, President
Texas Association of Public Accountants

"I would recommend this accounting software to anyone."
—Charles Hereford, CPA
Hereford, Lynch & Company

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
MC539-C4	MCBS Accounting Software	$39	$6
MC652-C4	MCBS Accounting Software w/Pre-printed Manual	$44	$6

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

100% Satisfaction Guarantee
Limited manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

No Extra Charge for Credit Cards

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM-8 PM Eastern

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

BCE

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

SOFTWARE

Software Bargains! BCE

BCE WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER MAGAZINE'S Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Complete Business Graphics Package!

ONLY $39

CHARTMAN

From MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC.

~~Mfr. Retail $99.00~~

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

- Chartman offers significantly more types of charts than other programs.
- "Fill-in-the-Blanks" Input Forms make Chartman the easiest to use.
- Also imports data from ASCII and DIF files.
- On screen HELP.
- Multiple charts on one page.
- Plots on paper or transparency.
- On screen SLIDE presentation feature.
- Supports color monitors (or high resolution monochrome monitors with color emulation), IBM printers, HP plotters and compatibles.

"Unbelievable..."

"The graphics capabilities of 1-2-3 are limited... Other dedicated IBM PC graphics packages, such as the outstanding CHARTMAN II, offer these capabilities and more."

"A complete graphics package."

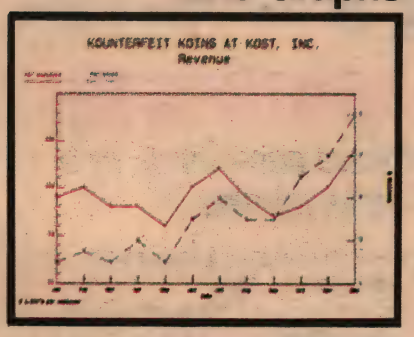
"CHARTMAN's easy-to-use and effective installation program is typical of the entire package."

—PC Magazine

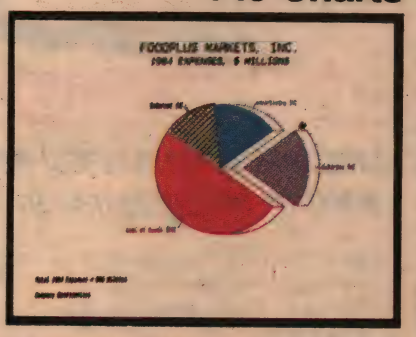
Software Digest

Software Digest recently ranked Chartman second in a field of 17 business graphics packages, trailing only a product priced significantly higher.

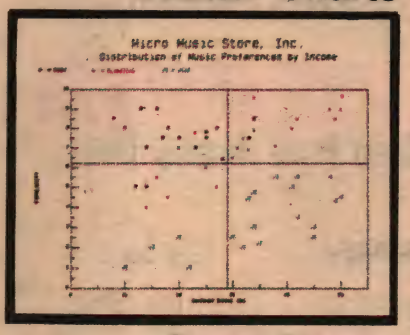
Line Graphs



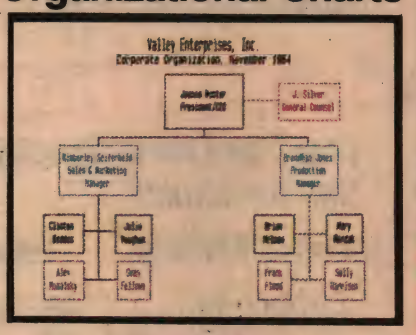
Pie Charts



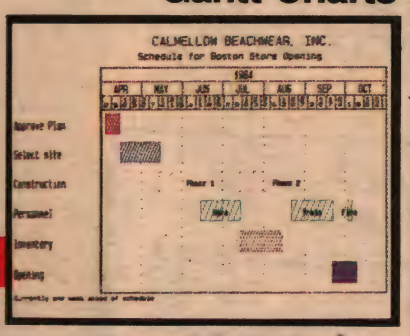
Scatter Charts



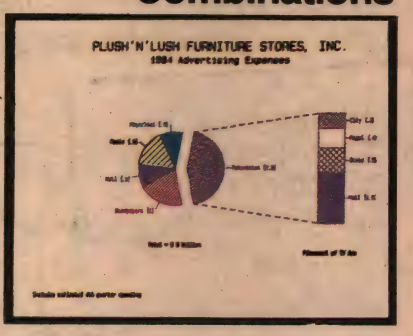
Organizational Charts



Gantt Charts



Combinations



And Many More . . .

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

If you are not satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Please specify **Product #MC232-C4 when ordering.**
Add $5 shipping and handling per package.
Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

BCE

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

SOFTWARE

BCE

BCE WINNER OF Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Customize Your Keyboard!

Lets you enter several software commands or a word or paragraph with one keystroke!

ONLY $19.95

SMART KEY Keyboard Macro Utility

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

Made by **Software Research Technologies**

~~Mfr. Retail $69.95~~

SOFTWARE

SmartKey *Version 4.1*

Lets you enter several software commands or a word or paragraph with one keystroke!

- Saves You Time and Effort by Eliminating Repetitive Keystrokes
- Turn Up to 30,000 Keystrokes Into 1 Keystroke
- Customize any Software Package by Creating Your Own Macro Definitions
- Predefined Macros for **Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar** and **dBase**
- Customize Your Keyboard—Move Any Key to a Different Location
- Extremely Easy to Use
- Works With Any IBM PC or Compatible Computer

plus SmartPrint Printer Utility *Version 4.1*

Lets You Create Specialized Print Modes With One Keystroke!

Wide Print **Emphasized** Condensed

Superscripts Subscripts Underlines

Italic

- *Works With Any Epson Compatible Printer*

"Can you imagine a computer without SmartKey? I can't and I have a vivid imagination."
—**William F. Buckley**

"A must for every computer."
—**Peter McWilliams, *The Word Processing Book***

Also Available...

SmartPath PLUS SmartDisk

ONLY $19.95

Both Programs on One Disk!

SmartPath *Version 1.1F*

Makes Your Hard Disk Work Better & Faster!

Allows you to load and program from any directory on your hard disk, including programs with overlay files. No more multiple copies of programs on your hard drive. Prevents software like Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar and dBase II & III from crashing—no more "Overlay Not Found" errors. It can save up to 20% of your hard disk space.

PLUS

SmartDisk *Version 1.2 AD*

Lets Your IBM PC or Compatible Read, Write and Format CP/M Disks!

- Supports **219** CP/M Disk Formats, including Kaypro, Osborne, Altos, Epson QX10 and Many Others
- Reads and Writes MS-DOS Format Disks Which Cannot Be Read Directly Under PC-DOS

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

Limited manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied with this software for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
SK41-C4	SmartKey plus SmartPrint	$19.95	$5
SD241-C4	SmartPath plus SmartDisk	$19.95	$5

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

No Extra Charge for Credit Cards

BCE

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

Product Information

1-202-944-3900

Customer Service

1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ 3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

Software Bargains! BCE

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Leading Edge® Word Processor

For IBM and All Compatible Systems

ONLY $29

Basic & Simple Version Mfr. Retail ~~$100.00~~ **$29**

With Spelling Checker and Merge/Print Options Mfr. Retail ~~$250.00~~ **$39**

- 80,000 Word Spelling Dictionary (Included with Spell & Merge Version)
- Adds or deletes characters
- Recalls deleted characters if you change your mind
- Automatically backs up your programs, even if you forget
- Makes two backup copies, not just one
- Splits screens for access to two documents at once
- Prints up to seven colors with compatible printers, including IBM, Epson, Diablo, C.Itoh, NEC, Qume, Star Micronics
- Underlines important words and phrases on screen
- Toll free support line plus on-line help
- Marks ends of pages where you want them
- Prints boldface, double wide, italics, underscores, superscripts, and subscripts
- Comes complete with training disk and reference manual
- Sets and resets margins and tabs
- Moves blocks of type
- Cut and paste capabilities
- Merges paragraphs
- Merge/Print supports dBase II files
- Centers words, lines and columns
- Text and Keystroke Macros
- Change between upper and lower case characters
- Time and date commands

"The Leading Edge Word Processor offers the best balance of user friendliness, performance and features of all the programs tested."

— Software Digest, January 1986

Software Digest is an independent publication which accepts no advertising. Other programs tested included WordPerfect, Volkswriter Deluxe, WordStar 2000 Plus and Microsoft World.

"This program is a gem, and at $250, it's also a gem of a bargain!"

—PC Magazine, January 28, 1986

SOFTWARE

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
LE999-C4	Leading Edge Word Processor—Basic & Simple Version	$29	$5
LE888-C4	Leading Edge Word Processor w/Spell & Merge Options	$39	$5

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

BCE

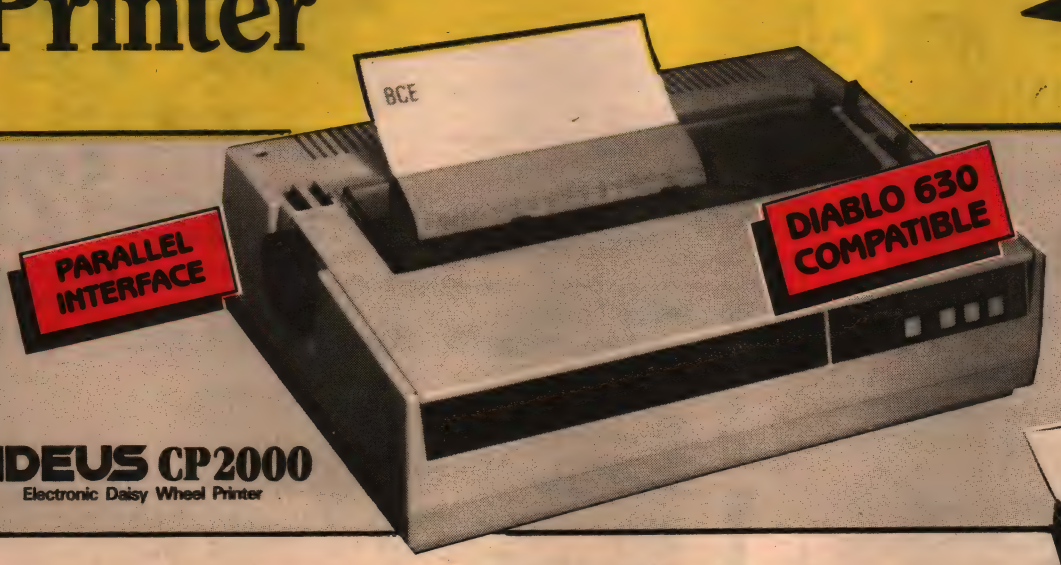
BCE LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

Liquidation! 22 CPS Letter Quality Printer

70% OFF LIST



ADEUS CP2000
Electronic Daisy Wheel Printer

~~Mfr. Retail $499.00~~

ONLY $149
Lowest Price Anywhere!

LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

- 22 CPS Bi-Directional Printing
- Uses Diablo/Qume Printwheels
- Uses Diablo/HyType II Ribbons
- 2K Buffer
- Parallel Interface
- 90 Day Manufacturer's Warranty

Sheetfeeders
ONLY $99

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
AD20P-C4	Adeus CP2000 Printer—Parallel	$149	$19
AD420-C4	Adeus CP2000 Sheetfeeder	$99	$7
CA200-C4	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C4	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

Specifications:

Print Speed: 22 CPS, 20 CPS Shannon Text
Daisywheel: 96 characters, Diablo/Qume compatible
Ink Ribbon: Cartridge type, Diablo HyType II compatible
Printing Pitch: 10, 12, 15 CPI and proportional spacing
Characters per Line: 110 CPL—10 pitch, 132 CPL—12 pitch, 165 CPL—15 pitch
Paper Width: 13½″
Maximum Printing Width: 11 inches
Compatibility: Diablo 630 (standard)
Buffer Memory: 2K
Carriage Movement: 1/120 inch minimum, bidirectional
Paper Feed: 1/48 inch minimum vertical spacing using friction feed
Copy Capacity: 1 original plus 3 copies
Power Rating: 110, 115, 220 or 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz
Interface: Centronics parallel
Noise Level: Less than 50 dB
Dimensions: 18.7″(W) x 5.5″(H) x 13.0″(D)
Weight: 15.4 lbs.

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

No Extra Charge for Credit Cards

BCE

1-800-545-7447
Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To
BCE™ 3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

LIQUIDATION!

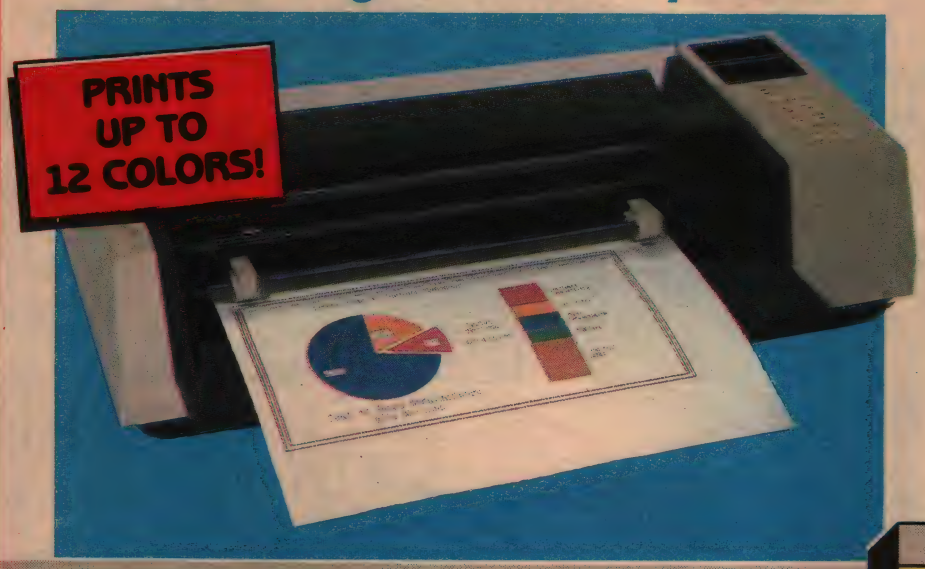
Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

Plotter Liquidation!

Completely HP Compatible!



ONLY $299

Model 4550
Regular Bed Plotter
ONLY $299
~~Mfr. Retail $795.00~~

Model 4551
Wide Bed Plotter
ONLY $599
~~Mfr. Retail $995.00~~

FACIT 4550/4551 Plotters

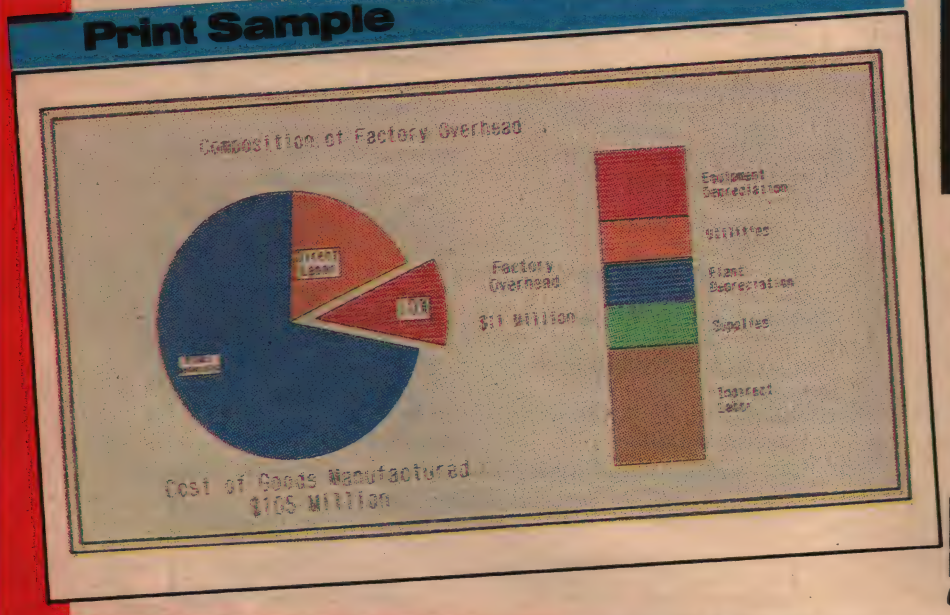
Wide Bed and Regular Bed Models Available

- Hewlett Packard Graphic Language (HP-GL) Emulation
- Use for Business Graphics or CAD/CAE Drawings
- Roller Bed Technology
- Prints In 12 Colors (6 Pens Per Cassette)
- Small Footprint
- Prints on Paper or Overhead Film
- 3D Capability
- 6 Pen Cassette
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces Standard

Specifications

	Facit 4550	Facit 4551
Media Sizes	A4 (ANSI A) 8½" x 11"	A3 (ANSI B) 11" x 17"
Plotting System	Moving Paper/Moving Penhead	
Pen Types	Ballpoint, 0.4mm	
Number of Pens	6 per Cassette	
Colors	8 to 12	
Pen Velocity	Paper: 150mm/sec	Paper: 200mm/sec
	Overhead Film: 60 or 100 mm/sec	
Resolution	0.1 mm	
Repeatability	0.2 mm	
Accuracy	±0.3% ±0.2 mm	
Graphic Commands	HP Graphic Language—HP 7470, HP 7475	
Alpha Commands	HP Graphic Language in 16 National Versions	
Character Speed	Alphanumeric Characters: approx. 4.5 CPS Character Resolution 32 x 32	
Input Buffer	2K	
Interfaces	Parallel (Centronics) and Serial (RS-232)	
Protocols	READY-BUSY, XON-XOFF, ETX (ENQ)-ACK	
Power	100/115 V or 220/240 V	
Dimensions L x W x H	440 x 285 x 132 mm 17 x 11 x 5 inches	525 x 285 x 132 mm 20.5 x 11 x 5 inches
Weight	6.0 kg 13.3 lb	6.85 kg 15.2 lb

Print Sample



100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this plotter for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
FA550-C4	Facit 4550 Regular Bed Plotter	$299	$15
FA551-C4	Fact 4551 Wide Bed Plotter	$599	$17

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

PLOTTERS

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

BCE

BCE

BCE, WINNER OF Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

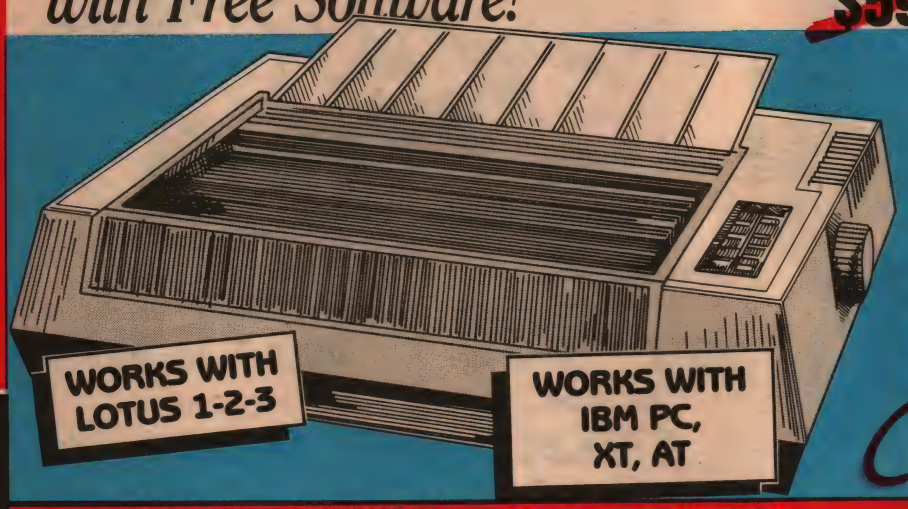
Liquidation!

7 Color Graphics Printer

with Free Software!

Mfr. Retail ~~$599.00~~

73% OFF LIST

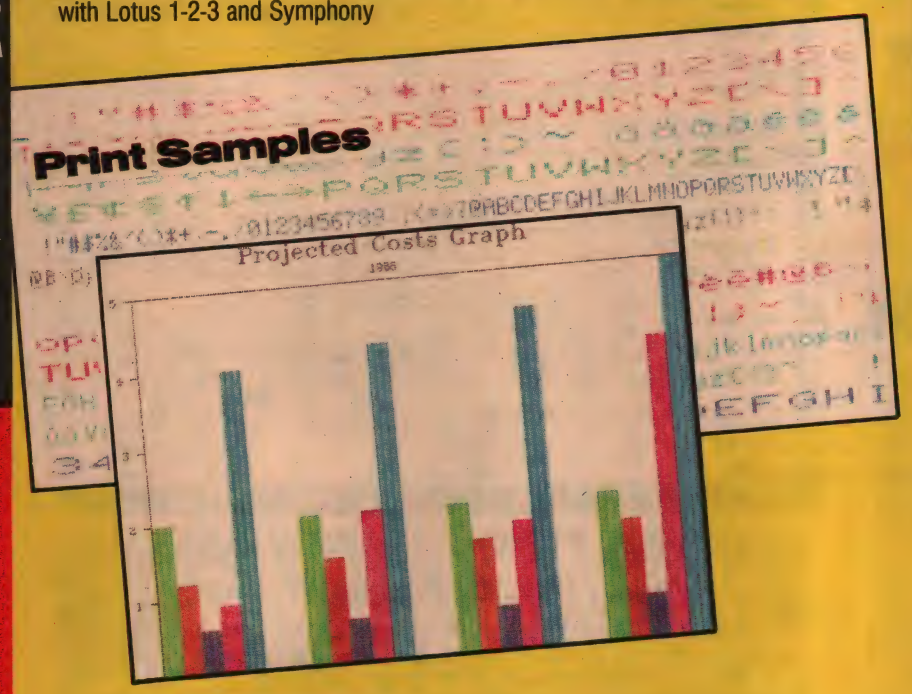


ONLY $159

Made by SEIKOSHA — Same as GP7000

- Prints in Red, Yellow, Green, Purple, Cyan, Magenta, Black and Many Combinations and Shades!
- Centronics Parallel Interface
- Works Directly with Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony

COLOR COMPUTER



Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
GP700-C4	7 Color Graphics Printer	$159	$15
CA200-C4	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C4	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

Pizazz™ FREE State of the Art SOFTWARE!

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

Lets You Print Whatever's On Your Screen— Version Designed Especially for this Printer

- RAM Resident—Call Up within Your Application Program
- Works with Most Application Programs, including Lotus 1-2-3
- On-Screen Menu Lets You Rotate, Enlarge and Reduce Images, Print Only a Portion of the Screen and Smooth Out Jagged Edges
- Supports 13 Graphics Boards Including EGA

Specifications

Printing Method: Impact type dot matrix (Seikosha's unique 4-hammer method)
Printing Direction: Undirectional (left to right)
Printing colors: Black, cyan, purple, magenta, red, yellow, green (colors can be specified down to the individual dot level)
Character Composition:
5x8 (horizontal x vertical) + 1 dot space
7x8 (horizontal x vertical) + 1 dot space
Character Types: Alphanumeric English character set and symbols
Character Size:
2.2mm x 2.5mm (horizontal x vertical) 10.0 cpi
1.6mm x 2.5mm (horizontal x vertical) 13.3 cpi
Character Spacing: 10 characters/inch and 13.3 characters/inch
Printing Speed: 38 characters/sec and 50 characters/sec
Line Spacing: 1/6, 1/8, and N/120 of an inch (software selectable)
Multiple Copies: Original plus 2 copies (35 kg paper) (color is only on the original)
Graphics: Arbitrary combinations of any color of dot in an 8-dot column with up to 640 columns/line. Intermixing text and graphics on the same line is allowed.
Paper Feed Direction: Forward direction only
Minimum Linefeed Amount: 1/120 of an inch
Linefeed Speed:
10 lines/sec (1/6" continuous linefeeds)
15 lines/sec (1/10"continuous linefeeds)
Paper Insertion: From above at the back
Paper Feed Method: Both pin feed and friction feed are used together
Ink Ribbon: Special cassette type
Ink Color: Black, cyan, magenta, yellow 4-color ribbon
Power Supply: 120 VAC ± 50/60 Hz
Power Consumption:
30 watts (continuous printing of text)
13 watts (standby)
Dimensions: 450mm (W) x 113mm (H) x 320mm (D)
Weights: 6 kg

100% Satisfaction Guarantee
90 day warranty from BCE plus 15 day 100% satisfaction money back guarantee. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a complete refund.

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

No Extra Charge for Credit Cards

BCE

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM-8 PM Eastern

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To
BCE™ 3233 K Street, NW Department C4 Washington, DC 20007

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

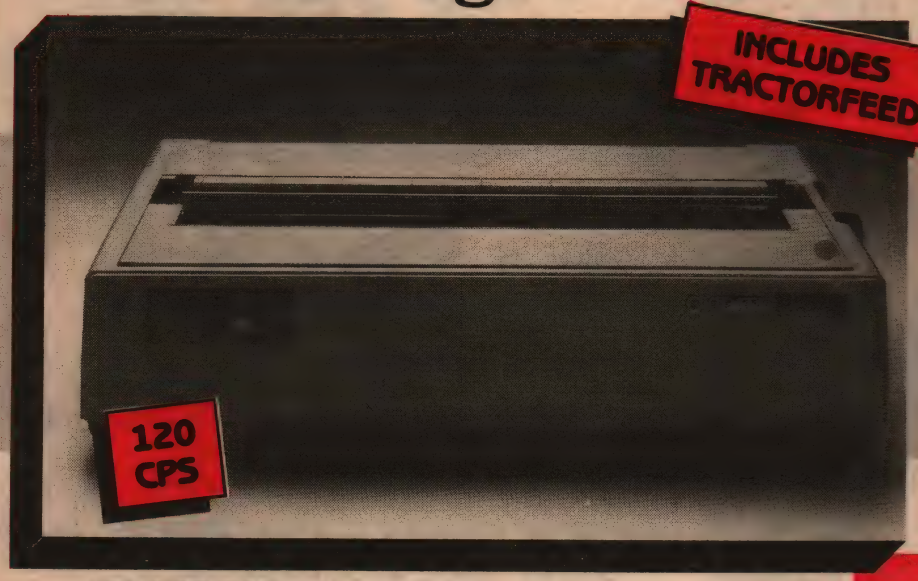
LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER'S Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

Liquidation!
OKIDATA ML83A
Wide Carriage Printer



73% OFF LIST

~~Mfr. Retail $749.00~~

Liquidation Price $199

- 120 CPS Bidirectional Printing
- Tractorfeed or Friction Feed
- Heavy Duty Steel Construction
- Centronics Parallel Interface

Features

- 136 Columns with Standard Characters
- 224 Columns with Condensed Characters
- ASCII 96-Character Set (Complete IBM Character Set with IBM Plug 'N' Play PROM—Optional)
- Upper and Lower Case Characters with True Descenders
- Double Width Characters
- 64 Block Graphics Shapes (IBM Graphics Capabilities with IBM Plug 'N' Play PROM—Optional)
- Long-life 9-Pin Printhead
- Short Line Logic Seeking
- 6 and 8 Lines Per Inch Vertical Spacing
- 12-Channel Electronic VFU (Vertical Format Unit) for Extensive Forms Control
- Friction and Tractorfeed
- Centronics Parallel Interface
- 90 Day Warranty—*1 Year Warranty on Printhead*

Specifications

Print Speed: 120 cps, bidirectional, short line seeking
Print Method: Dot matrix impact
Line fee speed: 6 lpi, 115 ms; 8 lpi, 95 ms
Interface: Parallel Centronics
Character Matrix: 9 x 9
Characters per Line: 136 characters @ 10 cpi; 224 characters @ 16.5 cpi; 66 characters @ 5 cpi; 112 characters @ 8.3 cpi
Graphics: 64 block shapes
Paper—number of parts: 4 (original plus 3 copies)
Maximum width of paper: Friction feed—15″, Tractorfeed—16″
Pin to Pin Measurements (Tractorfeed): 2″ to 15.5″
Paper Path: Rear/bottom
Ribbon: Spool type, Okidata or approved substitute
Format Controls: Vertical format, Top of form, Vertical Tab
MTBF: 4000 Hours
Voltage: 115 or 220/240 VAC ± 10%
Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Power: 90 watts
Size: 20.1″(W) x 12.9″(D) x 5.2″(H)
Weight: 30.9 lbs.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
OK83A-C4	Okidata ML83A Printer	$199	$22
OI34I-C4	IBM Plug 'N' Play PROM	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA200-C4	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	
CA250-C4	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

IBM Plug 'N' Play PROM $19

Enables Complete IBM Text and Graphics Character Sets—Installs in Minutes!

(Available only with purchase of printer.)

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day warranty (1 year warranty on printhead), plus our 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a full refund.

DP ORTINTMATRS IRSIX

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

BCE

BCE

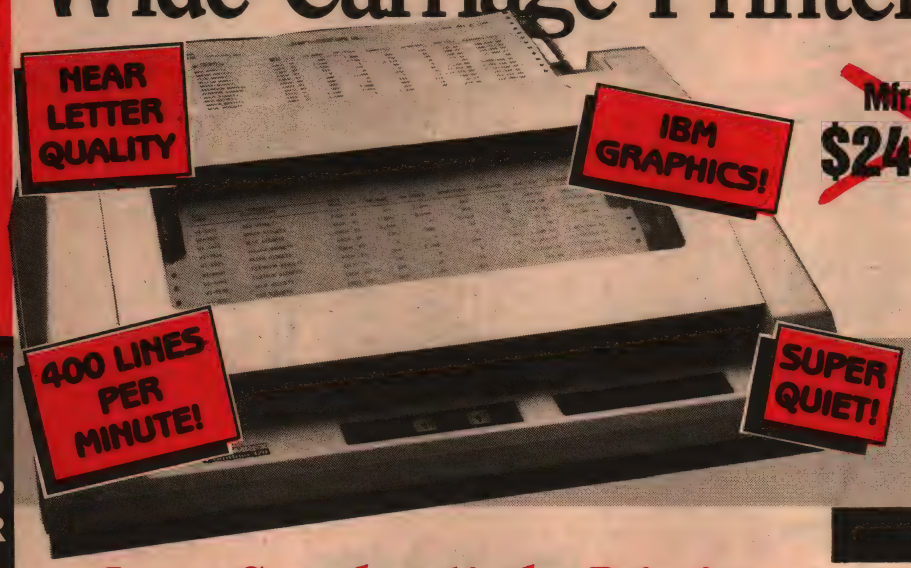
BCE, WINNER OF COMPUTER SHOPPER'S Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Liquidation!
EPSON 420 cps/NLQ Wide Carriage Printer

75% OFF LIST



~~Mfr. Retail $2495.00~~

ONLY $629

Lowest Price Anywhere!

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON COMREX CR420
Same as Epson 420i

Laser Speed at ¼ the Price!

- 417 CPS Draft, 104 CPS NLQ
- Complete IBM Text and Graphics Character Sets
- 9 Type Styles Selectable from Front Panel
- Built-In Tractorfeed—Rear and Bottom Feed
- Parallel *and* Serial Interfaces
- 18K Buffer
- Built-In Acoustic Cover
- Heavy Duty Construction

Specifications

Print Method: Impact Dot Matrix **Print Direction:** Bidirectional Logic Seeking **Print Speed:** 417 cps Standard 10, 12, 16 Pitch, 208 cps Boldface & Super/Subscript, 104 cps Near Letter Quality **Number of pins:** 8 (Staggered Arrangement) **Character Set:** IBM PC Compatible, Low & High Order Character Set **Character Styles:** Draft—10, 12, 16, and 20 Pitch Near Letter Quality—10, 12, and Proportional Pitch **Character Attributes:** Boldface, Italicized, Expanded, Super/Subscripted, Underlined **Interfaces:** Parallel Centronics and Serial RS-232C **Baud Rate:** 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600 **18K Input Buffer:** Standard **Indicators:** Power On, Paper Out, On-line **Switches:** Power On/Off, On-Line, Top of Form Set, Form Feed, Line Feed Reset **Detectors:** Paper Out and Error Detection Alarm **Print Head Life Expectancy:** 200 Million Characters **MTBF (Excluding Print Head; Life):** 3200 Hours at 25% Duty Cycle & 30% Page Density **Ribbon Type:** Cartridge **Ribbon Life Expectancy:** 10 Million Characters, Draft, 78 Million Characters, Correspondence **Power Consumption:** 175 Average Watts (Printing), 55 Watts (Standby) **Paper Feed:** Friction and Pin Feed **Form Width:** 4⅞"–15½" **Copies:** Original plus Four (maximum thickness 0.0118", carbonless) **Paper Path:** Rear and Bottom **Dimensions:** 23.4"(W) x 7.6"(H) x 15.9"(D) **Weight:** 60 lb. **Front Panel Selection of:** Nine Fonts, Nine Forms Lengths **Acoustal Noise:** 60db(A) **Standard Accessories:** Cassette Style Ribbon, Single Color; Paper Rack, User's Guide

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

90 day factory warranty from EPSON plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Print Samples

Draft
abcdefghijklmnopqrs
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQR
1234567890-=[];'

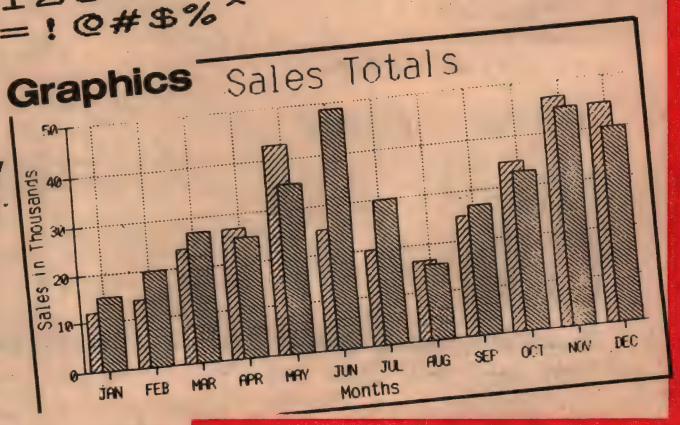
Condensed
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890-=!@#$%^&*()_+{}

Near Letter Quality
abcdefghijklmnopqrst
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS
1234567890-=!@#$%

Enlarged
abcdefghi
ABCDEFGH
1234567
=!@#$%^

Italics
abcdefghijklmnc
ABCDEFGHIJKLM
1234567890-

Graphics



Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
C420-C4	Epson/Comrex 420 Printer	$629	$29
CA200-C4	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C4	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

No Extra Charge for Credit Cards

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM–8 PM Eastern

Product Information
1-202-944-3900

Customer Service
1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™
3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

Order Toll Free

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

More Bargains!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

BCE. WINNER OF Best Buy OF THE YEAR BEST OVERALL BUY

BCE

More Great Bargains!

FOR IBM PC, XT, AT

ONLY $19.95

LOAD, UNLOAD or SWITCH RAM Resident Programs without Rebooting

Comparable Price ~~$69.95~~

RAM Resident Management Utility

By POPULAR PROGRAMS, INC.

For IBM PC's and Compatibles

PopDrop lets you load, unload or switch between RAM resident programs, RAM disks or print spoolers at the touch of a button.

End Fatal Errors

No longer do you have to re-boot your system and lose valuable data when you get fatal errors caused by interaction of RAM resident programs, such as *SideKick* or *Superkey*, *SmartKey* or *PopUp DeskSet*, with some application programs or other RAM resident programs.

PopUp lets you remove RAM resident programs from memory at the touch of a key, avoiding these compatibility problems.

Free Up RAM

It also lets you free up valuable RAM for other applications; for example, if you need more RAM to run a spreadsheet program.

PopDrop lets you reactivate the RAM resident programs at the touch of a button.

Switch Between RAM Resident Programs

PopDrop also lets you switch automatically between different RAM resident programs. For example, if you want to use one set of RAM resident programs while using your word processor, and a different set while in your spreadsheet, **PopDrop** can switch between the two sets automatically.

PopDrop displays on screen the number of RAM resident programs currently loaded, how many bytes are being used by each one, and the total number of free bytes available in RAM.

PopDrop comes with complete documentation and is not copy protected for use with hard disk systems.

FOR IBM AT

ONLY $1.49 EACH

High Density Floppy Disks

1.2 MB Capacity

For IBM AT's & Compatibles

Lifetime Warranty!

- 1.6 MB Unformatted Capacity
- 1.2 MB Unformatted Capacity
- 5¼" Double Sided Double Density
- Sleeves and Labels Included
- Bulk Packed—100 Per Box, 10 Bags of 10
- 256 Bytes per Sector
- 26 Sectors per Track
- 160 Tracks per Disk (80 Tracks Each Side)

SOFTWARE FLOPPY DISKS

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

All products come with complete manufacturer's warranty plus our 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee. If you are not satisfied with any product for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt to return it for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Ship./Hand.
PU735-C4	PopUp PopDrop	$19.95	$5
FJ122-C4	100 Fuji High Density Floppy Disks	$149	$7

Order Toll Free or Send Check or Money Order

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

Monday - Friday, 9 AM-8 PM Eastern

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard CHOICE

Product Information

1-202-944-3900

Customer Service

1-800-231-3549

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE™ 3233 K Street, NW
Department C4
Washington, DC 20007

BCE

Ordering Information

We ship anywhere in the continental US by UPS ground. Please allow three weeks shipping time. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. We accept major credit cards, company and personal checks, and money orders. We accept purchase orders from schools, churches and Fortune 1000 companies. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. **All returns must have prior authorization** from our Customer Service department (1-800-231-3549). All returns must be in like-new condition and in original packaging. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge.

© 1987 BCE

When you want to talk computers....

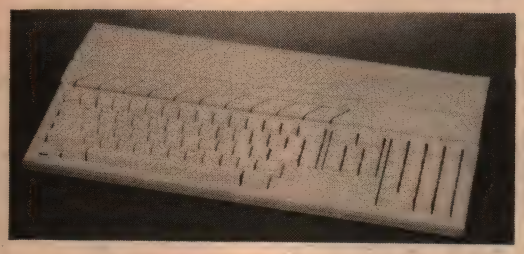
HOME COMPUTERS.

Atari Computers

520ST Monochrome System.....$499.00
520ST Color System.....749.00
1040ST Color System.....879.00
800XL 64K Computer.....63.99
65XE 64K Computer.....97.99
130XE 132K Computer.....129.00

Atari Peripherals

1020 Color Printer.....29.99
1050 Disk Drive.....129.00
835 300 Baud Modem.....24.99
850 Atari Interface.....109.00
M301 300 Baud Modem.....39.99
XM801 80-Column Printer.....199.00
XM804 ST Printer.....189.00
ICD PR Connection.....59.99
Xetec Graphix (XL, XE).....39.99



Atari 1040 Color System $879

Includes: 1040ST, 1 mb RAM with 3½" drive built-in, 192K ROM with TOS, Basic, Logo, ST language, power supply and color monitor.

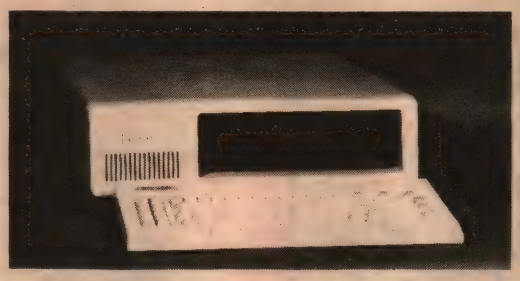
Commodore Computers

Commodore-64C 64K Computer189.00
Commodore-64C System w/1802C539.00
Commodore-128 128K Computer259.00
Commodore-128 System.....759.00
Amiga 500 & 2000.....call

Commodore Peripherals

1660 Commodore Modem.....59.99
1670 Commodore Modem.....99.99
1541C Disk Drive.....189.00
1571 Disk Drive.....239.00
1802 Color Monitor.....199.00
1902 Color Monitor.....299.00
Amiga 1010 3½" Ext. Drive.....219.00
Amiga 1020 5¼" Ext. Drive.....189.00
Amiga 1080 RGB Monitor.....269.00
C128 512K Expansion Board.....179.00
PPI Parallel Printer Interface.....34.99
Xetec S/Graphix 8K.....69.99
Micro R&D MW350.....44.99

MS/DOS SYSTEMS.



PC-TOO 20 Meg XT-Compatible $999

AT&T 6300.....from $1299.00
Compaq.....from 1699.00
Cordata.....from 899.00
IBM-XT.....from 1099.00
IBM-AT.....from 2699.00
Leading Edge.....from 999.00
NEC Multispeed.....from 1499.00
Panasonic Business Partnerfrom 799.00
Toshiba 1100 Plus.....from 1749.00

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS.

AST

Six Pak Plus PC/XT.....$169.00
Six Pak Premium PC/XT.....249.00
Advantage-AT 128K.....339.00

Everex

EV-221 Evergraphics Mono.....139.00
EV-640 Edge Card.....259.00

Hercules

Color Card.....159.00
Graphics Card Plus.....209.00

Fifth Generation

Logical Connection 256K.....329.00

IDEAssociates

IDE-5251 Local Emulator.....579.00

Intel

1110 PC Above Board.....279.00
Inboard 386K 0K.....Call

NEC

GB-1 EGA.....409.00

Quadram

Quad Ega+ Graphics Adapter....299.00
Silver Quadboard.....129.00
Expanded Quadboard.....119.00

VIDEO 7

EGA Video Deluxe.....389.00

Zuckerboard

Color Card w/Parallel.....89.99
Monochrome Card w/Parallel.....99.99
576K Memory Card.....59.99

DRIVES.

Allied Technology

Apple Half-Heights.....$109.00
Controller Card.....39.99

CMS

Drive Plus 20MB Internal Card....399.00

Everex

Stream 20 20MB Tape-Backup....669.00

Genie Technology

210 H 10+10 subsystem.....1749.00

Indus

Atari GT Disk Drive.....189.00
Commodore GT Disk Drive.....189.00

Iomega

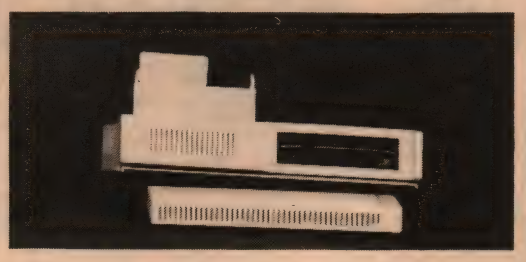
A210H 10+10 Bernoulli Box.....1899.00
A220H 20+20 Bernoulli Box.....2499.00

Irwin

110 D 10MB Tape backup.....319.00

Mountain Computer

Drive Card 20MB Internal Card...499.00
A220 20+20 Subsystem.....2199.00



Racore Jr. Expansion Chassis $299

Seagate

ST-225 w/Controller.....399.00

Toshiba

Half-Height 360K internal.....89.99

DISKETTES.

Maxell

MD-1 SS/DD 5¼".....$8.99
MD-2 DS/DD 5¼".....10.99
MD-2HD Hi-Density 5¼".....21.99
MF-1 SS/DD 3½".....12.99
MF-2 DS/DD 3½".....21.49
CS-500 20Mb Streamer Tape.....11.99
CS-600 60Mb Streamer Tape.....13.49

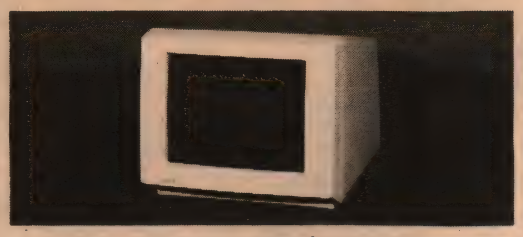
Sony

MD1 SS/DD 5¼".....7.99
MD2 DS/DD 5¼".....9.49
MD-2HD Hi-Density 5¼".....20.49
MFD-1 SS/DD 3½".....12.99
MFD-2 DS/DD 3½".....19.99

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

.....When you want to talk price.

MONITORS.



Amdek 410 12" TTL Monitor $159

Amdek
Video 310A Amber TTL.....$149.00
Color 722 RGB, CGA/EGA.....479.00
Magnavox
8CM515 RGB Monitor-80.....289.00
7BM623 PC Monitor-80 Amber....99.99
8CM873 14" Multimode.....549.00
Mitsubishi
XC 1409C 14" RGB.....319.00
NEC
12" TTL Green or Amber.....109.00
JC-1401P3A Multi-Sync.....579.00
Princeton Graphics
MAX-12 12" Amber TTL.....169.00
HX-12 12" Color RGB.....429.00
HX-12E 12"RGB/EGA.....499.00
Quadram
8460 Quadchrome Enhanced....439.00
Taxan
Model 124 12" Amber.....119.00

MODEMS.

Anchor
6480 C64/128 1200 Baud.....$119.00
Omega 80 Amiga.....129.00
VM520 ST520/1040 1200 Baud...139.00
Expressi PC-1200 Half Card.....149.00
Everex
Evercom 1200 Baud Internal.....119.00
Hayes
Smartmodem 300 External.....139.00
Smartmodem 1200B Internal.....359.00
Smartmodem 2400B Internal.....539.00
Practical Peripherals
Practical Modem PC-1200.....139.00
Quadram
Quadmodem II 1200 Baud.....299.00
Supra
MPP-1064 AD/AA C64.....69.99
1200AT 1200 Baud Atari.....149.00
U.S. Robotics
2400 Baud Internal.....189.00

PRINTERS.

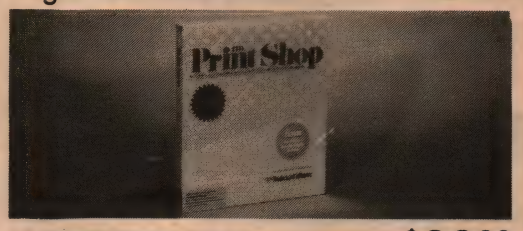
Canon
LBP-8A1 Laser, 8 Page/Min.....$1899.00
Citizen
MSP-10 160 cps, 80-Column.....319.00
Premier 35 35 cps Daisywheel....499.00
C.Itoh
8510-SP 180 cps, 80-Column.....Call
310-SEP Epson/IBM 80-Column.....Call
Cordata
The Desktop Printshop Laser.....2199.00
Epson
LX-86 120 cps, Dot Matrix.....199.00
FX-86E 240 cps, 80-Column.....Call
FX-286E 240 cps, 132-Column.....Call
EX-800 300 cps, 80-Column.....449.00
LQ-800 180 cps, 24-Wire Printhead..Call
Hewlett Packard
Thinkjet.....399.00
Juki
6300 40 cps Daisywheel.....659.00
6100 10 cps Daisywheel.....389.00
5510C Color Dot Matrix.....349.00
NEC
Pinwriter 660 24 Wire.....489.00
Pinwriter 760 24 Wire.....689.00
Okidata
ML-182 120 cps, 80-Column.....239.00
ML-192+ 200 cps, 80-Column....369.00
ML-193+ 200 cps, 132-Column.....Call
ML-292 200 cps, 80-Column.....Call
Panasonic
KX-1080i 120 cps, 80-Column.....219.00
KX-1091i 180 cps, 80-Column.....299.00
KX-1592 180 cps, 132-Column.....439.00

Star NX-10 120 cps Dot Matrix $209

Star Micronics
NX-10C 120 cps, C64 Interface.219.00
NX-15 120 cps, 132-Column.....369.00
Texas Instrument
TI-855 150 cps, 80-Column.....599.00
Toshiba
P321 216 cps, 24-Pin Printhead479.00
P341 216 cps, 24-Pin Printhead589.00

SOFTWARE.

FOR AMIGA
Aegis Development
Animator & Images.....$99.99
Commodore
Textcraft/Graphcraft.....59.99
Electronic Arts
Deluxe Paint.....64.99
Microillusions
Dynamic CAD.....359.00
Micro Systems
Scribble Word Processor.....79.99
Sublogic
Flight Simulator II.....37.99



The Print Shop For IBM $39.99
For Commodore & Atari $29.99

FOR ATARI ST
Access
Leader Board Golf.....27.99
Batteries Included
D.E.G.A.S. Elite.....59.99
Microprose
Silent Service.....29.99
Paradox
Wanderer 3D.....29.99
Sublogic
Flight Simulator II.....37.99
Timeworks
Swiftcalc.....54.99

FOR IBM
Ashton-Tate
d-Base III+.....429.00
5th Generation
Fastback Utility.....89.99
IMSI
Optimouse w/Dr. Halo.....99.99
Lotus
Lotus 1-2-3.....329.00
MicroPro
Professional 4.0 w/GL.....239.00
Microstuf
Crosstalk XVI.....89.99
P.F.S.
First Choice.....119.00
Satellite Systems
Word Perfect 4.2.....209.00

In the U.S.A. and in Canada

Call toll-free: 1-800-233-8950.

Outside the U.S.A. call 717-327-9575 Telex 5106017898

Educational, Governmental and Corporate Organizations call toll-free 1-800-221-4283

CMO. 477 East Third Street, Dept. A504, Williamsport, PA 17701

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are U.S.A. prices and are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

CASES

C600 XT Case—slideout $23
C600 XT Case—Flip top $23
C700 AT case $69

KEYBOARDS

K136 AT style $47
K135 Separate num & cursor pads $55
K135-1 AT/XT 12 Function Keys $58

POWER SUPPLY

P150W Switching Power Supply $45
P200 W Switching Power Supply $82

MONITORS

Samsung Monochrome Swivel base $85
Samsung Color RGB $249
Samsung Color EGA ..... CALL

DRIVES

360K TEAC ½ disk drive $80
360K Toshiba $85
1.2M Toshiba $110
20MB Seagate $299
20MB Seagate w/WD controller $385

CABLES

8510 Computer to printer 6ft $3.50
8510 Computer to printer 10ft $5.50
8512 Computer M to M 6ft $8.50
8512 Centronic M to M 10ft $9.50
8513 RS 232 Serial M/F 6ft $7
8513 RS 232 Serial M/F 10ft $8
8514 RS 232 M/M 6ft $6
8515 Computer to Modem 6ft $4.50
8515 Computer to Modem 10ft $5.50
8519 DB25M to DB9F 6ft $7
8524 Gender changer M to M $4
8525 Gender changer F to F $4

XT INTERFACE CARDS

XT Motherboard w/BIOS $79
XT Turbo board w/BIO $89
384K Multifunction $67
Monochrome card $37
Monochrome graphic $49
Monochrome graphic w/printer $56
Colorgraphic $39
Colorgraphic w/printer $50
Floppy disk controller 1 port $22
Floppy disk controller 2 port $24
RS 232 card 1 port $19
RS 232 card 2 port $25
Gme I/O card $13
512 Ram card $29
Parallel Printer card $13
6220 XT HD/FD controller $100
Clock card $19
I/O Plus II $42
Multi I/O $60
6210 XT HD Drive controller $92
EGA Card $239

AT INTERFACE CARDS

AT Motherboard 8 MHz w/Phoenix Bio $399
Motherboard 10 MHz w/Phoenix Bios $459
1.2M Floppy disk controller $63
1.2M/360K controller $105
2.5M RAM card $78
WD HD/FD Controller $180
AT I/O card $53
AT/XT Parallel serial $43

ACCESSORIES

1200 Baud Modem Internal $95
1200 BAUD External Modem $95
4 way switch box serial $31
4 way switch box parallel $31
A/B switch serial $21
A/B switch parallel $21
UL surge protector $6.50
DX100 Diskette box $6.50

*IBM XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines

East Coast shipping available

MAGTRON TECHNOLOGY INC.

1017-B ALOSTA AVE.
GLENDORA, CA 91740

FOR INFORMATION AND ORDER CALL **(818) 914-4783**
FACTORY DIRECT TO DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS
WE SPECIALIZE IN LOW PRICES AND THE BEST IN QUALITY AND SERVICE
PRICES ARE FOR CASE QUANTITY

IBM XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines

THE FLOPLESS FLOPPY

3M Labeled/Boxed Diskettes (10/Box)	White Box	Silver Box	Flip File
5.25 SSDD	6.90	7.60	9.60
5.25 DSDD	8.60	9.00	11.50
5.25 DSDD 96TPI		19.10	21.10
5.25 RX50		24.20	26.20
5.25 Hi Density	19.00	20.00	22.00
3.5 SS	12.00	13.00	15.00
3.5 DS	18.70	19.70	21.70

FREE DISKS w/Ribbon Purchase!

With each order of 12 ribbons, we'll send you absolutely free one box of 5.25" SS disks! (for DS, send $1.00). YOU MUST REQUEST free disks at time of order!

Ribbons	Price
Apple Imagewriter*	**2.40 ***
Apple Imagewriter II	11.50
C.Itoh Prowriter*	2.40 *
Calculator Ribbon	1.10
Centronics 350	8.50
Commodore	
MPS 801	6.50
MPS 803	4.50
1525	5.00
1526	5.00
Diablo	
Hytype II M/S or Nylon	2.40
Epson	
MX,RX,FX80 Nylon*	**2.25 ***
MX,RX,FX80 M/S	3.40
MX,RX,FX100,286	3.20
LX80	3.15
LQ800	6.00
LQ1000	6.00
LQ150	4.00
IBM	
Proprinter	3.90
Proprinter XL	**8.95**
Okidata	
80;82;92*	**1.00 ***
182;192	6.00
Pacemark, 2410	16.79
Panasonic	
KXP1090,91,92*	**5.50 ***
Qume	
3;5	3.00
IV,7,9	3.00
Star	
Gemini 10X/15X*	1.25 *
Toshiba	
1340/1350	4.10
*Colors: Red Green, Blue - Add $1.00 Per Ribbon	

SS = Single Side; DS = Double Side. For technical info., call (515) 782-5190. All disks are unbranded and shipped w/paper envelopes & labels. Pkg. size varies w/mfg. Tyvek envelopes may be substituted for a charge of $3/100 envelopes. Indicate if you need unlabeled disks.

5.25" Regular Density Disks	10000	1000	300	200	100	50
Clearance Disks*	--	--	0.19*	--	--	--
Apple Only SS	--	0.20	0.24	--	0.26	--
Generic SS/DS	.21/	.22/	.24/	.25/	.26/	.30/
Hardsector DSDD/DSQD	.60/.84	.61/.85	.62/.86	.63/.87	.64/.88	.65/.89
Nashua SS/DS	.31/.34	.35/.38	.36/.39	.37/.40	.38/.41	.43/.47
Flexdisk SS/DS	.25/.29	.26/.30	.27/.32	.28/.33	.29/.35	.33/.40
BASF SS/DS	.34/.37	.38/.41	.40/.43	.41/.44	.42/.45	.46/.49
Verbatim SS/DS	.34/.37	.38/.41	.40/.43	.41/.44	.42/.45	.46/.49
3M w/Tyvek SS/DS	--	.71/.76	.72/.77	--	.73/.78	.76/.81
DEC RX50 Original	--	--	1.45	1.47	1.49	1.55
Formatted For "XT"s**	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.16
RX50 Generic	0.85	0.86	0.87	0.88	0.89	0.94
8" Most Formats,DS,SS,Hard	**0.67**	**0.70**	**0.77**	**0.82**	--	**0.99**
96 TPI DSDD (AB.Dick,Rainbow,Tandy,Eagle,Lanier) as low as .47 - CALL 1-800-221-6332						

**Add to price of your favorite brand.

3.5" Mac,ST,Amiga,HP Disks	500	300	200	100	50
Flexdisk SS/DS	/1.10	/1.14	/1.17	/1.18	/1.19
BASF SS/DS	1.04/1.48	1.05/1.49	1.06/1.50	1.07/1.51	1.09/1.56
Verbatim SS/DS	1.04/1.48	1.05/1.49	1.06/1.50	1.07/1.51	1.09/1.56
3M SS/DS	1.19/1.76	--	1.20/1.77	--	1.21/1.78

5.25" 1.2 Meg AT Hi Density	500	300	200	100	50
Generic SS/DS	0.89	0.92	0.95	0.97	0.99
Flexdisk SS/DS	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.18	1.19
BASF SS/DS	1.50	1.51	1.52	1.53	1.59
Verbatim SS/DS	1.50	1.51	1.52	1.53	1.59
3M w/Tyvek SS/DS	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.83

5.25" Boxed Disks	Unbranded, 10/white box, w/envelopes,labels,tabs - add .03/disk.
8.00" Boxed Disks	Call 1-800-221-6332

Color Coded Label Kits	Labels	Tabs	Price	FREE SHIPPING ON THESE ITEMS WHEN ORDERED WITH DISKS!	
8.00"	50	50	5.00		
5.25"	100	100	2.00		
5.25 Envelopes	**Price**				
Tyvek (white,blank)	$100/2500, $13/250, $6/100. Add $3/100 for red.				
Paper (white,Flexdisk logo)	$30/1000,$18/500,$4/100				
Disk Storage 5.25":	**Cap.**	**Lock**	**Color**	**Type**	**Price**
Disk Vault	130	Yes	Smoke	Flip Lid	$57/6, $12/1
Data Defender	70	Yes	Smoke	Flip Lid	$84/6, $16/1
10 Pak Case	10	--	Smoke	--	$72/48, $1.65/1
4 Pak Case	4	--	Clear	--	$20/50, .60/1
Disk Storage 3.5":	**Cap.**	**Lock**	**Color**	**Type**	**Price**
Disk Vault	80	Yes	Smoke	Flip Lid	$114/12, $12/1
Data Defender	50	Yes	Smoke	Flip Lid	$112/8, $16/1
SRW 5 Pak Case	5	--	No Choice	--	$21/24, $1/1
SRW 10 Pak Case	10	--	Blue	--	$1.50/1

** Clearance Disks:*

5.25" - $7.00 /lb. Computed at approx. 37 disks/lb., purchase price will approximate $.19 per disk.

8.00" - $10.00/lb. Computed at approx. 15 disks/lb., purchase price will approximate $.67 per disk.

Send two self-addressed stamped envelopes for more information. Sorry, we cannot devote telephone time to the discussion of this offer.

Clearance Envelopes:

5.25" - $3.50/lb. Computed at approx. 165 env./lb., purchase price approximates $.02 per envelope. Free shipping when ordered with diskettes. If ordered separately, add $1.00 per 100 shipping.

Midwestern Diskette Distribution Center

1301 Clayton Road, Creston, IA 50801

Information	Orders Only
(515) 782-5190	1-800-221-6332

Software Duplication:	10000	1000	300	200	100
IBM	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.22
Apple	0.09	0.12	0.16	0.18	0.19
Other	Quote - 1-800-221-6332				

ORDERING INFORMATION:

TERMS: Min. order $20. We accept institutional purchase orders, MasterCard, Visa, company check, money orders, or personal check. Personal checks clear in 10 days. 3.5 percent bankcard surcharge is passed on to our customers. If purchase exceeds $100, the charge can be avoided; please call.

MAIL ORDERS: If ordering by mail, MDDC will send ten 5.25" SS disks w/envelopes free (for DS, add $1.00). YOU must request free disks AT TIME OF ORDER.

TELEPHONE ORDERS are given shipping priority. A $3.00 telephone assist surcharge is added to your order. Please use the 800 number to place your order. Please use 515-782-5190 to request technical & general assistance, order status, or instructions on how to place an order by mail.

SHIPPING: Continental USA: $3 per 100 disks, $3 per doz. ribbons, or any fraction of disks or ribbons, thereof. OUTSIDE Continental USA (includes APO, NPO, Alaska, Puerto Rico, Canada): $10 per100 disks, $10 per doz. ribbons; or any fraction thereoff.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

MICRONIC

Full One Year Warranty

AT's & TURBO XT's

IBM COMPATIBLE — AN AFFORDABLE SYSTEM

MIC—TURBO XT
(4.77 — 8 MHz)

$550.00 Base Price

Features:
* jr AT Style Case
* 2 Floppy White Panel Disk Drives With Controller
* 8088 - 2 CPU
* 8087 Socket
* 8 Expansion Slots
* 150 Watts Power Supply
* 640K RAM On Board
* Professional "AT" Style Keyboard

MIC—XT Is Also Available
$500.00 Base Price

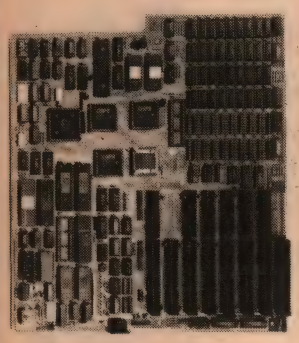
* Monitor and Display Card are NOT Included

MIC—AT
(10.3 MHz)

$1050.00 Base Price

Features:
* 80286 - 10 CPU
* Case and 220 Watts Power Supply
* 6/10 MHz Clock Selectable (soft switch control)
* 1.2 M Floppy Disk Drive
* Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
* 650K RAM On Board, Expandable to 1 MGB
* VLSI Chip Technology
* Professional "AT" Style Keyboard

TURBO AT—3MF MOTHERBOARD $550.00



Features:
* 0 or 1 Wait State at 6 MHz
* On Board Rechargeable Battery
* 80287 Socket Ready
* Expandable to Serial/Parallel Port on board
* 80286 IBM Compatible
* 6 MHz, 8 MHz, 10 MHz, or 12 MHz
* Chips Technology (lower heat, higher quality)
* XT size, jr AT Motherboard available

IBM STYLE COMPUTER CASE

Model A: XT Case w/150 Watts Power Supply
Model B: jr AT Case w/150 Watts Power Supply
Model C: Turbo AT Case w/220 Watts Power Supply

Model/Qty.	A	B	C
1-5	72	75	155
6-10	70	73	153
11-30	68	70	150
31+	65	67	147

MOTHERBOARDS

XT (2 Layers) for 640K RAM	**$85.00**
Turbo XT (4 Layers, 5-8 MHz)	**$120.00**
Turbo AT (6-8 MHz)	**$435.00**
Turbo AT (6-10 MHz)	**$445.00**
Turbo Mini AT (6-8 MHz)	**$445.00**
Turbo Mini AT (6-10 MHz)	**$445.00**

HARD DISKS

20 Mb Hard Disk (Half Height)	**$280.00**
20 Mb Hard Disk (Full Height)	**$485.00**
30 Mb Hard Disk (Half Height)	**$330.00**
30 Mb Hard Disk (Full Height)	**$570.00**
40 Mb Hard Disk w/software (Full Height)	**$695.00**
80 Mb Hard Disk w/software (Full Height)	**$1145.00**

VISA

master charge

We accept VISA, Master Card, COD, or Certified Checks.
* Prices subject to change without notice
* Not responsible for typographical errors
* N.Y. State residents please add 8.25% sales tax

MICRONIC

MICRONIC INT'L CORP.

OFFICE: 108 East Sixteenth St., New York, NY 10003

(212) 529-4699

FAX: (212) 529-9926

IBM AT, XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines

10th anniversary Specials

NEW!

The Brother M—1709

High Speed, High Technology and Top Performance at your Fingertips!

The M—1709's Features Include:

- ____ 240 CPS Draft Mode
- ____ 50 CPS NLQ Mode
- ____ Epson & IBM ProPrinter Compatible
- ____ 24K Buffer Memory
- ____ Wide Carriage
- ____ Auto Paper Loading
- ____ Paper Parking
- ____ Dual Interfaces
- ____ Quiet Operation
- ____ Push Tractor

List Price ~~$699~~ CALL

The Brother M—1509

What Epson and Okidata call "Options" Come "Standard" on the 1509!

Test Drive These Specs:

- ____ 180 CPS Draft Mode
- ____ 45 CPS NLQ Mode
- ____ Epson & IBM Compatible
- ____ Wide (15") Carriage
- ____ Auto Paper Loading
- ____ Push Tractor
- ____ Dual Interfaces
- ____ Quiet Operation

List Price ~~$599~~ CALL

The Brother Twinriter 5

The First Printer Ever to Employ Daisy Quality With Dot Matrix Speed and Graphics!

Now you can have daisy wheel **and** dot matrix. Charts, graphs and tables can be included within a letter quality document without complex changes!

- ____ 36 CPS Daisywheel
- ____ 140 CPS Dot Matrix
- ____ Epson & IBM Compatible
- ____ 136 Column Carriage
- ____ 3 KB Print Buffer
- ____ Front Panel Controls
- ____ Parallel Interface
- ____ Sub/Super Script

List Price ~~$1295~~ CALL

The Brother M—1109

Unbeatable Brother Quality in a Compact Package With a Compact Price to Match!

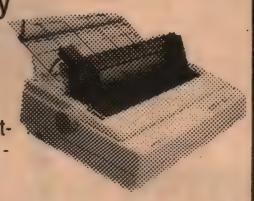
See What $189 Buys at S-100:

- ____ 100 CPS Draft Mode
- ____ 25 CPS NLQ Mode
- ____ Epson & IBM Compatible
- ____ 80 Column Carriage
- ____ 2 KB Print Buffer
- ____ Tractor Included
- ____ Parallel Interfaces
- ____ Quiet Operation

List Price ~~$299~~ $189

The New HR-20

The Affordable Daisy



20 CPS Daisywheel - True Letter Quality - 8 KB Buffer with Unique Document Memory - Red & Black Printing - Sub/Superscript - P/S - Auto Paper Feed and more.

LIST PRICE $499

CALL 1-800-528-3138 NOW!

BEEF UP YOUR BROTHER WITH THESE OPTIONS!

Sheet Feeders

CF-50	For HR-15XL	$175
CF-100	For HR-25/35	$189
CF-150	For HR-20	$189
CF-300	For Twinriter 5	$225
SF-30	For M-1409	$ 95
SF-40	For M-1509/1709	$ 99
SF-50	For 2024L	$195

More Options

KB-50	Keyboard for HR-15XL	$145
KB-150	Keyboard for HR-20	$199
LQ-100	Font Board for M-1509	$ 55
LQ-200	Serial Port-Twinriter	$ 39
SRL-14	Seral Port — M-1409	$ 39

RIBBONS for all Brother Products sold by the case. CALL for the best price.

S-100™ "THE PC PEOPLE"

602-991-7870 CUSTOMER SUPPORT

800-528-3138 FOR ORDERS ONLY!

All merchandise new. Advertised prices are cash prepaid only. PO's from qualified firms & AM. Express: ÷ .95. MC & Visa: ÷ .968. COD's (÷ .99, $5 min. fee) with Cashiers Check/MO, Bank Wires & APO's accepted Shipping: minimum $4 first 5 lbs. Tax: AZ RES. ONLY add 6.5% sales tax. All returns subject to 20% restocking fee or credit towards future purchases. All prices & availability subject to change without notice.

S-100 DIV./696 CORP. 14455 NORTH 79th ST. SCOTTSDALE AZ 85260

10 YEARS
of Sales, Service and Customer Satisfaction

PC Boards, etc.

AST

6 PACK PLUS $165
6 PACK PREMIUM $189
RAMPAGE! $256
RAMPAGE! AT $512
ADVANTAGE! $385
SUPER PAK-384 W/SIDEKICK, DESQVIEW, 384K, Mono Graphics Board, FS! $512
36-PLUS CARD EGA, CGA, MDA, 256K $290

STB™

STB *RIO GRANDE* 128K to 5MB for PC/AT $239
STB *SUPER RES* 640 X 400 279
STB *EGA+* 299

MACROTECH *MSR-AT* 6,8,10,12MHz w No Wait States 0 to 3Mb RAM ..... $185 to $625

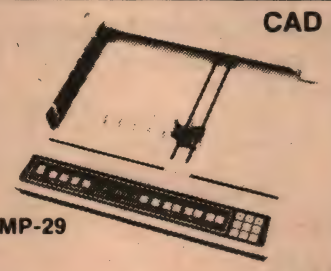
INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS
1018-PC 96TTL I/O Lines $446
A/D 64-PC 64 Input $446
D/A 64-PC 64 Output $527

Monitors and Terminals

NEC

MULTISYNC ..... CALL
PRINCETON GRAPHICS *ALL MODELS* CALL

CAD



DMP-29

houston instrument

DMP 41/42 ..... $2449
DMP 51/52 ..... $3699
DMP 56 ..... $4399
DMP 29 ..... $1699
DMP 40 ..... $889

True Grid Digitizers
TG 1005 ..... $289
TG 1011 ..... $509
TG 1017 ..... $619
Also: cursors, styli, etc.

AST *TURBO LASER* *$3395*
AST *TURBO SCANNER* ..... CALL
NEC *MULTISYNC* ..... CALL

TATUNG

TATUNG EGA PACKAGE

TATUNG CM 1380 MONITOR: RGB - EGA Monitor, Dual Frequency, Amber/Green Switch **AND TATUNG TEGA CARD:** 256K, Dual Frequency, Compatible with EGA, CGA, MDA, HGC RATED BEST BY PERSONAL COMPUTING
PACKAGE PRICE $695

TATUNG *CM-1365 640x200 RGB, 13"*, Green/Amber Switch 359
TATUNG *MM-1222* HiRes 12" TTL (IBM) 119
TATUNG *CM-1380* EGA 640X350 RES 459
TATUNG *1422A* Dual FREQ. Tilt Swivel Amber Green 139

WYSE

WYSE WY60 w/Key Board $499
WYSE WY50 ..... $389
WYSE 700 ..... $759
LINK *PC-TERM* Emulates WY-50, I VI 925 & More, 132 Col, IBM-AT, Ideal for Multi-user PC-SLAVE BDS $419

Modems

HAYES - ALL MODEMS ..... CALL
MULTITECH *MT224EH* MNP Error Corr 529
MULTITECH *MT224ER* Rack Mount w/ EDC 495

ProModem 1200 from... PROMETHEUS

PROMODEM 1200B w/mirror 125
PROMODEM 1200/2400-Hayes Compatible with Power Supply $275/385
PROMODEM 1200G without Options 169
PROMODEM 300C - Apple IIc Piggy Back 69

CTS DATACOMM

CTS *2424ADH* Hayes Compatible $265
CTS *2424 AMH* 2/Class 4 Error Check $329

Diskettes & Cartridges

3M *DC1000* CASE/10 $159
DYSAN *300XL* (3M COMPAT) CASE/10 $195
DYSAN *DC600A* (3M COMPAT) CASE/10 $222
DYSAN *104 2D* DSDD 5¼" ..... CASE $209
DYSAN *204 2D* 96 TPI DSDD 5¼" ..... CASE $345
DYSAN *UHR2* Ultra Hi-Density/"AT" ..... CASE $445
DYSAN *3740 2D* 8" ..... CASE $282
MAXELL *MD2* 5¼" DSDD ..... CASE $123
MAXELL *MD2-HD* (IBM-AT) ..... CASE $235
MAXELL *MF2-DDM* 3.5" DSDD ..... CASE $235
MAXELL *FD2* 8" DSDD ..... CASE $239
XIDEX *PRECISION* DSDD 5¼" ..... CASE $79

Power Systems & Access

CA COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

ALL CABLES SOLD AT LG. DISCOUNT . CALL
S4 4 CIRCUIT SURGE SUPPRESSOR $19
S10 6 CIRCUIT SURGE SUPPRESSOR 29
P15 5 CIRCUIT MONITOR BASE WITH MODEM PROTECTION 75

U1000 POWER SAVER 1000W UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY (TOPAZ) ... CALL

TRIPP LITE

SB-1000 WATT W/ BATT 30-60 MIN. $659
BC-1000 WATT WITH SELF-CONTAINED BATTERY, 15-30 MINUTES 889

SAFE (SAFT) *SPS1000* WATT SINE WAVE . 989

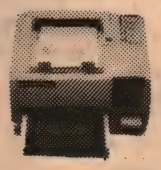
TATUNG CM - 1380 Monitor & TEGA 22 EGA Card
13" RrGgBb, our top-of-the-line monitor, super high resolution, 22KHz/15.75KHz dual frequency, 16 color display. **Regular Dealer's Price $1234**

Never again PRICE **$695**

TATUNG CM-1360 Monitor
13" RGBI, high resolution, 16 color display, color/amber/green selectable. **Regular Dealer's Price $595**

Never again PRICE **$339**

IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE



LaserImage 2000

From simple forms to desktop publishing if you can put it on screen the LaserImage 2000 can get it on paper. Based on the second generation Ricoh engine the LaserImage 2000 can produce crisp text and slick graphics at 300 x 300 dpi resolution on a full page.

**** MORE FEATURES****
1.5 MB RAM
HP Plotter Commands
Diablo, Epson, IBM Emulations
Network Ready
Parallel & Serial Ports
8 pages/Minute (Text & Graphics)
Accepts Software Downloads
10,000 Page/Month Duty Cycle
A $2799 Price Tag
Meet The Second Generation

LaserImage 2000

CONSULTATION & INTEGRATION QUESTIONS?
CALL OUR EXPERT SALES & TECH STAFF

NOVELL
ADVANCED NETWARE STARTER KITS & SERVERS... CALL

4-USER NETWORK SPECIAL

TATUNG *TCS-7000/40* SERVER w/ 1.6 Mb RAM, 40 Mb (40 mSEC) HARD & 1.2 Mb FLPY DISKS, SERIAL & PARALLEL PORTS, MONO MONITOR.
CACO *U400*-400W UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY.
NOVELL ***ADVANCED NETWARE 86***

ARCNET ***4-PORT PASSIVE HUB.***
4 ARCNET CARDS & CABLES UP TO 100 FT. EA.
3 WORK STATIONS "FCC" APPROVED w/ 4.77/8 MHz 8088 CPU, 4-LAYER MOTHER BOARD, 640K RAM, MONO/GRAPHIC/PRT CTRL & MONITOR, "AT-STYLE" KEYBOARD, 360Kb FLPY DRIVE.
TAPE BACK-UP ***60 Mb EXTERNAL.*** ..... CALL

Networking

ALLOY

PC SLAVE / 16 1Mb, 8MHz, V2O $675
RTNX Runs Under MS-DOS 2.1 ..... $119
ATNX Runs Under MS-DOS 3.1 ..... $199

Inter-Continental Micro

LAN PC ARCNET FOR PC's $369
ACTIVE HUBS 640 K RAM, SCSI, AT Enclosure & P/S $1398

P.C. Arcnet HalfCard
$295

Floppy Disk Drives

MITSUBISHI *2894* 8".....$475 *2896* 1/2 ht 8"$435
MITSUBISHI *MF501* 48TPI / *MF504* 95/139
TEAC *FD55GFV / IBM-AT* 96TPI 125
TEAC *FD55FV* 96TPI...$115 *FD55BV* 48 TPI . 95
TANDON *TM50* For Compatibles ..... CALL

MICROPOLIS™

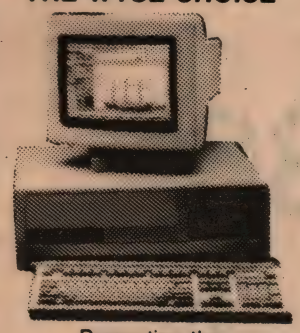
OUR BEST SELLING HARD DRIVE

The Micropolis 1325
85 MB (unformatted), 28 millisecond Access Time, 1 Year Warranty, Storage Power, Speed and (BEST OF ALL) Only $1199

CALL 1-800-528-3138 NOW!

S-100™ **"THE PC PEOP**
S-100 DIV./696 CORP. 14455 NORTH 79th ST. SCOTTS

THE WYSE CHOICE



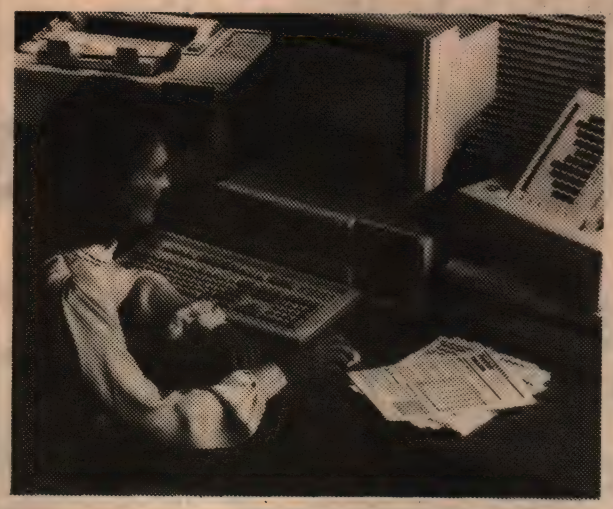
Presenting the
WYSEpc 286.

Crisp styling and plenty of features make the WYSE AT compatible a perfect choice.

Features Include:
6 & 10MHz 80286 microprocessor
640K RAM - MS-DOS 3.1/GWBASIC
Serial & Parallel Ports
Eight Expansion Slots
Choice of Keyboards

$1769
1-800-528-3139

AST Premium/286



Everything you wanted on a Supercharged PC/AT.

SPEAKING OF STANDARDS:

- 10, 8, 6 MHz 80286 CPU 0 WATT STATES
- 1 Mb - 2 Mb EEMS Memory
- EGA, CGA, HGC Video Controller w/ 256K
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 40 Mb 28 mSec Hard Drive
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port
- Professional Keyboard
- Front Panel LED's
- MS-DOS 3.1 and BASIC
- Norton Utilities System Information 11.5!
- One Year Warranty

SUPERCHARGED 286 ..... **CALL**
SUPER LASER – 300 x 300 DPI on Full Page, Ricoh Engine, 1.5 MB Memory ..... **CALL**
SUPER SCAN – 300 DPI Scanner with Line Art, Half-Tone Modes ..... **CALL**
DESKTOP PUBLISHING PACKAGE – Buy any two of the above and get FREE Ventura Publishing Software ..... ~~$9000~~ **CALL**

PC and AT Extended Memory

We carry **Multifunction & Memory Cards for IBM-PC, XT, AT, portables and compatibles!**

intel

ABOVE BOARD/*PC 1110* **$238**
ABOVE BOARD/*AT 2110* **$368**
ABOVE BOARD/*AT 2010* **$328**
INBOARD *386/AT* 0-1Mb RAM converts your existing PC/AT to a 16 MHz 80386 ..... **$1,369**
MATH *8087-2* ..... **$155** / ***8027-8*** **$249**

Printers and Buffers

MANAGER'S SPECIAL

180/45 CPS, Tractor, S & P Ports, 136 Column Auto Feed, Epson Compatible **$359**
240/50 CPS, IBM, proPrinter Compatible, 24K Buffer Paper Parking, Tractor, 136 Column **$465**
CITIZEN *MSP 10* **$299**
CITIZEN *MSP 15* **$399**
CITIZEN *MSP 20* **$339**
CITIZEN *MSP 25* **$509**
PREMIERE *35* **$499**
FUJITSU ..... **$ CALL**

NEC

SPINWRITER 2050 20 CPS **$625**
SPINWRITER 3550 35 CPS **$849**
SPINWRITER 8850 55 CPS **$1219**
P-660 216/65 CPS **$509**
P-760 216/65 CPS WIDE CARR **$649**
P-560XL 290/100 CPS COLOR **$1239**

TOSHIBA

P-321 216/72 CPS, 24 PIN **$489**
P-341 216/72 CPS, WIDE CARR, 24 PIN . **CALL**
P-351 288/100 CPS, WIDE CARR. 24 PIN **$999**

brother M-1509

~~$399~~ **CALL**

180 CPS Draft - 45 CPS NLQ - Push Tractor Auto Feed - S & P Ports - Wide Carriage Epson Compatible - More!
M-1409 110 COL, 180 CPS ..... **CALL**

brother TWINWRITER

~~$995~~ **CALL**

Finally, Daisywheel Letter Quality **and** Dot Matrix Graphics in one Printer! Call 1-800-528-3138 Today and find out more about the amazing Brother TwinWriter.

BROTHER *M-1109* 100/25 CPS **$189**
BROTHER *HR-20* Daisy, 22cps ..... **CALL**
BROTHER *1709* 240 CPS ..... **CALL**

H.D. & Tape Subsystems

20MB HARD DRIVES
with controller
$389

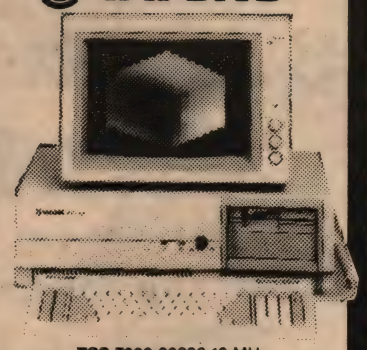
Now you can't afford **not** to have the storage power of a 20 megabyte Seagate Hard Drive. Call Now! We will not be undersold!

MORE HARD DRIVES, ETC.

Quantum Q-540 40MB **1 Year Warranty** . **$699**
Micropolis 1325 85MB 24ms Access **$1199**
Wangtek PC-36 60MB Int Tape Complete **$699**
Tecmar QIC-60 Ext Tape w/Host **$1439**
Western Digital Controller **$99**
Alloy FT-60 ..... **CALL**
EXCEL 60 MB Tape Subsystem **$799**

PC-INSIDER/OUTSIDER, AT-INSIDER, Hard Disk Series for IBM. Boots from Hard Disk, Formatted w/ Ctrl. & Cbls., Hardware & P/S or PC Style Cabinet ..... **CALL NOW!**
TECMAR *40410* - 11 Slots 33+5Mb Remove **1995**
SMS OMTI *5510* - 7 Controller **109**

TATUNG

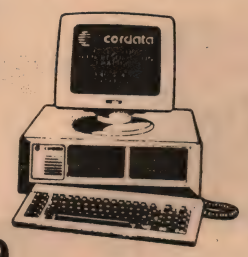


TCS-7000 80286-10 MHz PC AT, 640K RAM, 1.2 Mb FLPY & 85 Mb H.D. DRVS, 210W, MS-DOS 3.1 & DIAGNOSTICS

$2695

cordata

formerly corona data systems, inc.



PC400 XT

- 1 DSDD Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Disk
- 512 K RAM
- 640x400 Monitor (Desktop)

MS DOS/GW BASIC **$1249**

ATD/ATP

- 80286 CPU @ 8MHz
- 1.2 MB Drive
- HI Res Graphics (640x400)
- S/P Ports .640K RAM
- No wait States
- 6 Slots

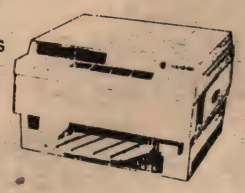
AT PORTABLE....$1649
AT DESKTOP....$1569
AT DESKTOP 20MB....$1999

START THINKING "AT"

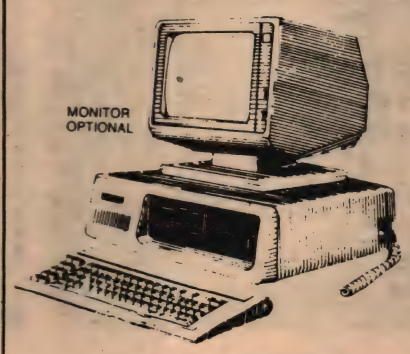
DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Create professional looking newsletters, ad copy, documents etc. with LASER accuracy

- 300x300 dots
- 38 fonts
- 8 pages/min
- Autofeed
- Cable & Toner Included
- Form Easy



LP-300 DESKTOP PRINTSHOP $2089



BIG BLUE CLONE™

When you need performance without the Name Brand cost the **BIG BLUE CLONE** *from S-100 will fit the bill at a price that will let you foot the bill.*

The Basic B.B.C.

256K TURBO w/8088-2 CPU, 150 WATT P/S, SLIDE CASE, SPEAKER, AT STYLE KEYBOARD, FCC APPROVED AND A **ONE YEAR WARRANTY** ...**$329**

TEAC/FUJITSU 360K Floppy ..... **$ 90**
TANDON TM-50 DSDD Drive ..... **$ 79**
20MB Hard Drive w/ Controller **$389**
20MB Tape Back Up **$445**
F.D.C. 4 Drive Controller ..... **$ 30**
DISK 1/O, 2 Flpy, S, P, c/c ..... **$ 85**
MULTIFUNCTION CARD, P/S/Game Ports .. **$ 88**
MONO/HERC/Printer Card ..... **$ 69**
TATUNG Supreme EGA Card, 256K, Dual Freq EGA, MDA, CGA, Hercules, 132 Compatible **$239**
RS232 Serial Card ..... **$ 29**
PARALLEL Card ..... **$ 26**
SAMSUNG Amber TTL Monitor ..... **$ 79**
TATUNG 1422 A/G, Dual Freq, Tilt/Swivel ...**$139**
KEYBOARDS, MONITORS, EXPANSION CARDS ..... **CALL**

LE" 602-991-7870 CUSTOMER SUPPORT
LE AZ 85260 800-528-3138 FOR ORDERS ONLY!

All merchandise new. Advertised prices are cash prepaid only. PO's from qualified firms & AM. Express: ÷ .95. MC & Visa: ÷ .968. COD's (÷ .99, $5 min. fee) with Cashiers Check/MO, Bank Wires & APO's accepted. Shipping: minimum $4 first 5 lbs. Tax: AZ RES. ONLY add 6.5% sales tax. All returns subject to 20% restocking fee or credit towards future purchases. All prices & availability subject to change without notice.

Magnetic Media
of New England

BEST BUY OF 1986

FOR QUALITY

FOR SERVICE

5¼ DSDD BULK DISKETTES
39¢
MIN-100 Includes Labels, Tyvek, Write Protect Tabs, Hubring (While Supplies Last)

FOR CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

3½ SONY DS BULK DISKETTES
$1.49
3½ SS BULK DISKETTES
$1.29

20 MEG Hard Drives 1/2" Height Seagate ST225
With Controler, Cables
One Year Warranty
Mounting Screws
Installation Instructions

$359.00

Dealer inquiries welcome. — Quantity breaks available.

SHIPPING: We will ship via UPS. Please call for shipping charges.

PAYMENT: Mastercard & Visa accepted, COD orders add $1.90
Certified Checks, Money Orders only payable to Magnetic Media.

TAXES: Mass. residents only, add 5%.

Prices, terms, and availability subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute any product with one of equal value or quality.

Magnetic Media
of New England
P.O. Box 780
234 Cabot Street
Beverly, MA 01915
"Fastest Growing Distributor In The Northeast!"
Hours 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM
Mon—Fri E.S.T.

ORDER LINES
OUTSIDE MASS:
1-800-992-0123
IN MASS:
617-927-0905
Customer Service and Information
617-927-0905
24 HOURS

SSS-38-43

A NEW DIMENSION IN COMPUTER EDUCATION

*"**PC TechVideo** provides an in-depth overview of the installation of computer components. We use it to train all our technicians and assemblers."*

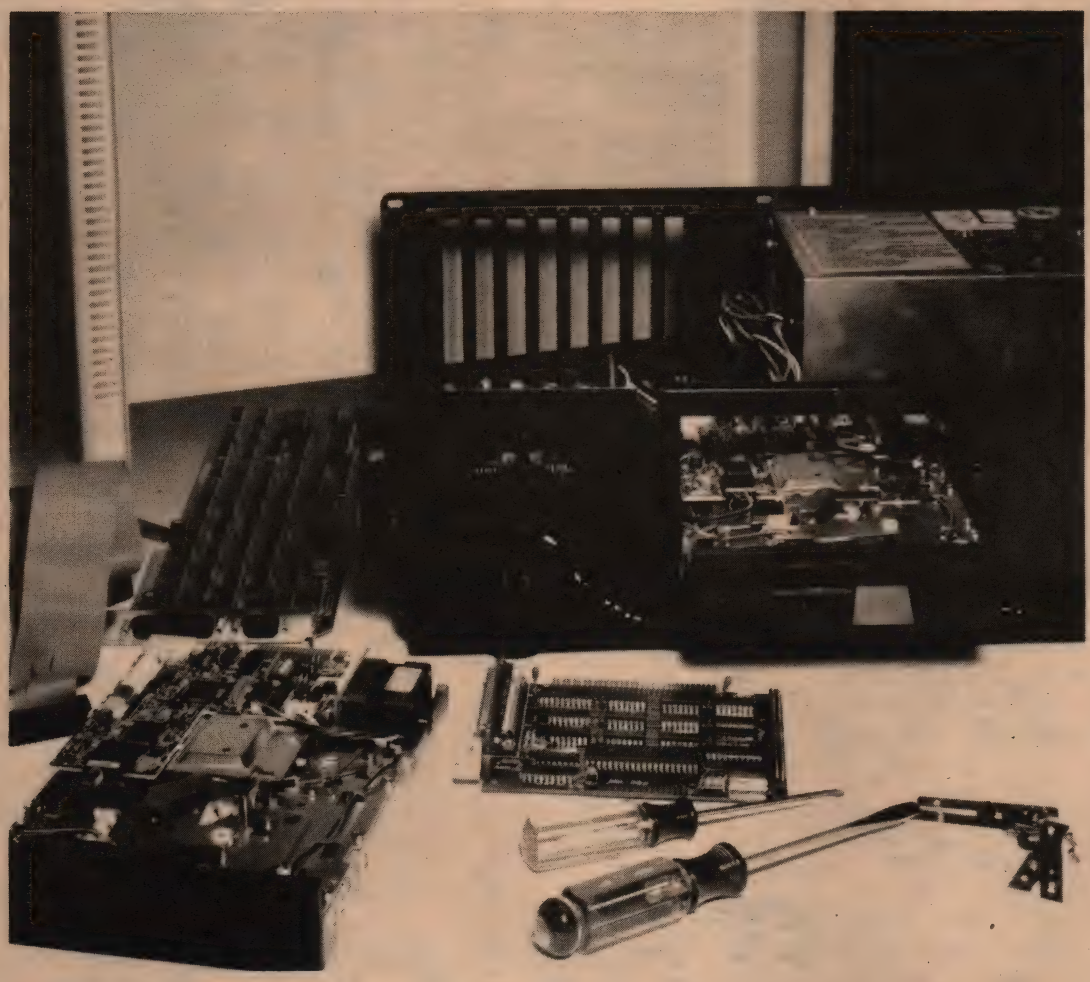
John Atma, Chief Technician for Tech Personal Computers

*"After viewing **PC TechVideo,** I now understand the basics of how my computer works and was even able to replace the 1.2M drive on my AT at work. **PC TechVideo** was definitely worth the money."*

Brenda Hudson, Data entry and processor for Sark Enterprises

*"**PC TechVideo** is great. With the help of PC TechVideo, I was able to install a 10MB hard disk on my XT without taking it to an expensive service center."*

Gita Beant, Economics major at UC Irvine



PC STAR PRODUCTIONS

1040 EAST CHAPMAN AVE.
ORANGE, CALIFORNIA 92666

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA IN CONTINENTAL U.S. - PUERTO RICO, HAWAII EXCLUDING ALASKA:

1-800-438-8877

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS CALL:

(714) 771-3560

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$89.95

PC TechVideo is an innovative set of two 2-hour instructional video tapes which form a complete guide to the IBM® and compatible personal computer systems. Designed for everyone, from the complete novice to the software expert. PC TechVideo provides the viewer invaluable first hand instruction in the installation and maintenance for IBM® and compatible systems.

Part I of PC TechVideo is a complete and comprehensive presentation of prominent features of the PC family including:

- Motherboard architecture
- Memory Configuration and Addressing
- Monitor Technology
- Floppy and Fixed Disk Technology
- Bus Architecture
- Serial and Parallel Ports

Part II of PC TechVideo shows the details involved in actually installing, configuring, and replacing:

- Motherboards
- Power Supplies
- Floppy and Fixed Disks
- Drive Controllers
- Popular Expansion Boards

PC TechVideo provides instruction not found in books or magazines. It is an essential tool for anyone interested in understanding their PC. You can't afford not to have PC TechVideo.

IBM XT & IBM AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

ORDER NOW

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE # _____

PLEASE RUSH _____ COPIES OF PC TECHVIDEO IN

☐ **VHS** ☐ **BETA FORMAT**

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ C.O.D.

☐ CHECK/MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED

ADD $3.50 SHIPPING.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.

Tech Personal Comput

Tech PC Twin Multiuser Starting From $1699

Tech PC® /88 base unit with 640K, and two 369K disk drives.

Two high resolution monitors, two selectric style keyboards, 50 feet of shielded cable to separate the two stations.

System supports up to six printers.

Full software support with multi-level file, security, electronic message facility to send and receive messages between users, password logon system, and system operator command level.

System supports all popular software such as Wordstar® , dBaseIII® , Lotus 123® , Multimate® , etc.

Tech PC Triad Multiuser Starting From $2599

Tech PC/88 base unit with 640K, and two 360K disk drives.

Separate Intel 80188 microprocessor running at 8 MHz and 512K for each terminal.

Three high resolution monitors, three selectric style keyboards, 50 feet of shielded cable to separate the three stations.

System expandable to 32 workstations.

System supports up to six printers.

Full support for multitasking multiterminal use with print spooling for multiple printers, background monitoring of the system, dial up bulletin board support, passwork protection, and file/record locking supporting PC Network™ protocol.

System supports all popular software such as Wordstar, dBaseIII, Lotus 123, Multimate, etc.

Tech PC Quad Multiuser Starting From $4499

Tech PC/286 base unit in portable or desktop configuration with 256K, multiple serial ports, three Tech PC terminals, connecting cables, and networking software.

Four users expandable to nine users over dumb terminals or PC's with terminal emulation software.

Capacity for up to 16 printers at remote sites with up to 6 local printers attached to the main unit.

Each user can access 512K of RAM with memory expansion boards.

Full support for multitasking multiterminal use with print spooling for central or terminal printing, background monitoring of the system, dial up bulletin board support, password protection, and File/Record locking using PC Network protocol.

System supports all popular software such as Wordstar, dBaseIII, Lotus 123, Multimate, etc.

Tech PC Turbo Quad Multiuser Starting From $6899

Tech PC/286 base unit in desktop configuration with 640K, multiple serial ports, three Tech PC terminals, connecting cables, and networking software.

Separate NEC® V20 8088 Intel ® compatible 8 MHz CPU and up to 1 MB RAM for each terminal on the system.

Two fully functional serial ports per terminal.

Four users expandable to 32 users over dumb terminals or PC's with terminal emulation software.

Capacity for unlimited number of local printers.

Full support for multitasking multiterminal use with print spooling for multiple printers, background monitoring of the system, dial up bulletin board support, password protection, and File/Record locking supporting PC Network protocol.

System supports all popular software such as Wordstar, dBaseIII, Lotus 123, Multimate, etc.

ers Inc.

From the Leader in Quality, Performance, and State of the Art Computer System Engineering...

Introducing...A New Profile Desktop Series of IBM XT® Compatibles.

The PC II Series of IBM XT compatible computers are designed to provide enhanced capacity and processing power to XT type computer systems. Combined with a 12 inch, 800 by 400 line amber monochrome monitor or a 14 inch, 1280 by 800 black and white monochrome monitor you've got state of the art staring straight back at you. If 4.77 MHz 8088 power isn't fast enough for you...Try the Tech-Turbo PC/88 II with its 4.77 to 8 MHz 8088 or optional V20 CPU. The Tech-Turbo PC/88 II gives you the strongest most powerful 8088 unit performance available from anyone, anywhere... Need some heavy duty memory, order the unit with 2 to 8 megabytes of expanded memory... Your choice. How about hard disks... We've got those too.

At Tech PC we're out to capture your corporate microcomputer business. No one matches our diverse line of high performance products, or our comprehensive system of support, warranty, and third party maintenance service options through Momentum Service Corporation.

Call or write Tech Personal Computers for more information on our full line of Desktop, Portable, Multi-User Computer Systems and Computer System Accessories.

Tech-Turbo PC/88 II
$629.00 Gives You:
19 Inch Desktop Sized Sturdy Case
4.77 to 8 MHz 8088 CPU
8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
640K RAM
Floppy Disk Controller
One, 360K Floppy Drive
Eight 8 Bit Expansion Slots
150 Watt DC Fan Power Supply
AT Style Soft-Touch Keyboard
One Year Limited Warranty
Third Party Maintenance Options

$829.00 Gives You:
Tech-Turbo PC/88 II System with Monochrome Monitor, and Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card.

$1279.00 Gives You:
Tech-Turbo PC/88 II System with Monochrome Monitor, Hercules Compatible Mono/Graphics Card, and 20 MB Hard Disk.

Complete MS-DOS®, PC-DOS®, Xenex® Compatibility.

Runs Lotus 123, dBase III, Framework® and All Other XT® Software.

Tech PC/88 II
$529.00 Gives You:
19 Inch Desktop Sized Sturdy Case
4.77 MHz 8088 CPU
8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
640K RAM
Floppy Disk Controller
One, 360K Floppy Drive
Eight 8 Bit Expansion Slots
150 Watt DC Fan Power Supply
AT Style Soft-Touch Keyboard
One Year Limited Warranty
Third Party Maintenance Options

$729.00 Gives You:
Tech PC/88 II System with Monochrome Monitor, and Hercules Compatible Mono/Graphics Card.

$1179.00 Gives You:
Tech PC/88 II System with Monochrome Monitor, Hercules Compatible Mono/Graphics Card, and 20 MB Hard Disk.

THIRD PARTY MAINTENANCE OPTIONS AVAILABLE THROUGH MOMENTUM SERVICE CORPORATION

(714) 385-1711

1911 Betmor Lane, Anaheim, California 92805
Telex 272006 Answer Back - TECH FAX: 7143851523

Successful Teams.

Tech PC is a registered trademark of Tech Personal Computers. Multimate is a registered trademark. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. PC Network is a registered trademark. Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Technology. Word Star is a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corp. NEC is a registered trademark of NEC Home Electronics. XT, AT and PC-DOS are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS and Xenix are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. dBase III and Framework are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

Tech Personal Comput

At Tech PC we're out to capture your microcomputer business. No one matches our diverse line of high performance products, or our comprehensive system of support, warranty, and third party maintenance service options. Tech PC is a large Southern California computer design and manufacturing firm with computer research and design specialists, production engineers, technical assistance staff, qualified sales personnel, and a strong management and investment team to provide you with state of the art products, state of the art reliability, and state of the art economy.

PORTABLES

Tech PC Portable Computers come in four different base models to match your computing needs. Our entry level Tech PC® /88 portable computer is designed to provide a non-obstructive profile, and has a capacity to hold two thirty megabyte hard disks, a high resolution monochrome monitor with a Hercules™ compatible graphics card to drive it with 800 by 400 lines resolution, and never before heard of 6 expansion slots in a portable computer. If 4.77 MHz of Intel™ 8088 power isn't fast enough, try our Turbo 4.77 to 8 MHz 8088-2 or optional NEC™ V-20 microprocessor based portable machine. Designed to increase speed up to 170 percent of a standard PC/88, the Tech PC /286 and Tech Turbo PC/286 portable units are state of the art in portable performance. The 80286 microprocessor based units can be fitted with up to 240 megabytes of high speed voice coil hard disk technology, and with the Turbo 80286 micro-processor the unit can manipulate large spreadsheets with unparalleled performance.

PORTABLES

TECH PC/88 PORTABLE	$ 899
Options:	
Tech PC/88 Portable with 20MB Hard Disk	$1349
Tech PC/88 Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20MB Hard Disk	$1549
TECH TURBO PC/88 PORTABLE	$ 999
Options:	
Tech PC/88 Portable with 20MB Hard Disk	$1449
Tech PC/88 Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20MB Hard Disk	$1649
TECH PC/286 PORTABLE	$1799
Options:	
Tech PC/286 Portable with 20MB Hard Disk	$2199
Tech PC/286 Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20MB Hard Disk	$2399
TECH TURBO PC/286 PORTABLE	$1999
Options:	
Tech PC/286 Portable with 20MB Hard Disk	$2399
Tech PC/286 Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20MB Hard Disk	$2599

TECH PC

(714) 385-1711

1911 Belmor Lane, Anaheim, California 92805

Telex 272006 Answer Back - TECH FAX: 7143851323

Su

Tech PC is a registered trademark of Tech Personal Computer, Inc. Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Technology.

ers Inc.

DESKTOPS

Tech PC Desktop Computers are designed for survival. The 88's leave your desktop looking comfortably empty with their slim non-obtrusive profile; The 286's give you a powerful presence with a clean lined sturdy chassis. Combined with a 12 inch, 800 by 400 line amber monochrome monitor or a 14 inch, 1280 by 800 black and white monochrome monitor you've got State of the Art staring straight back at you. If 8 MHz 80286 power isn't fast enough for you...try the Tech Turbo PC/286 with its 10MHz 80286. The Tech Turbo PC/286 gives you the strongest, most powerful 80286 performance available from anyone, anywhere...available with up to 15 megabytes of memory, the Tech Personal Computer Desktops represent the cutting edge of desktop microcomputer technology.

Tech Personal Computers, Inc. is a full service manufacturer of Micro Computer Products and offers a complete line of Desktops, Portables and Multi-User Computer Systems as well as an accessory line of over one hundred enhancement products. Tech Personal Computers, Inc. are all backed by a full one year limited warranty with optional maintenance coverage and extended maintenance contracts available through Momentum Service Corp. For more information concerning hundreds of MSC Service Centers throughout the United States, contact **Tech Personal Computers, Inc. at (714) 385-1711.**

DESKTOPS

TECH PC/88 DESKTOP ..... $ 529
Options:
Tech PC/88 with 20MB Hard Disk ..... $ 979
Tech PC/88 with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules™ Compatible Mono/Graphics Card $1179
TECH TURBO PC/88 DESKTOP ..... $ 629
Options:
Tech Turbo PC/88 Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk $1079
Tech Turbo PC/88 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules™ Compatible Mono/Graphics Card $1279
TECH PC/286 DESKTOP $1399
Options:
Tech PC/286 with 20MB Hard Disk $1799
Tech PC/286 with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules™ Compatible Mono/Graphics Card $1999
TECH TURBO PC/286 DESKTOP $1599
Options:
Tech Turbo PC/286 Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk $1999
Tech Turbo PC/286 with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules™ Compatible Mono/Graphics Card $2199

ccessful Teams.

Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. NEC is a registered trademark of NEC Information Systems, Inc.

PCS Software Service

User-Supported and Public Domain Software for the IBM PC and Compatibles

User-Supported and Public Domain Software are available through a carefully selected library of quality software programs. For the new user Public Domain Software is not only a way to save money but also a way to learn new skills! And for the more advanced user P.D. Software offers existing routines that can be modified to your taste rather than writing a new one from scratch. Experienced users will find improving or adopting programs to use on different types of computers challenging and enjoyable.

PROGRAMS ON DISK

18 PC-TALK (Communications Package), Pacman 2, PC Notes
19 PC-FILE (Database Package)
20 Remote Bulletin Board System, Miscellaneous Utilities
21 Cross-reference Utility, Front-End Interface Utility (Monitor)
22 Expanding the Lister Utility for BASIC Programs
23 RATBAS, Warm System Restarts, Strip-Off Word* High Bits, Graphtrax Utilities
24 BASIC Games
25 BASIC Games
26 8087 Sampler Programs
27 KERMIT- PC/Mainframe Host Communications by Columbia Univ. (1 of 2)
28 KERMIT - PC/Mainframe Host Communications by Columbia Univ. (2 of 2)
29 Miscellaneous BASIC Programs
30 Misc. Appl. Sys: Cryptography, filing, Inventory, Mail List, Regression
31 PC-TALK III (Supercedes PC-TALK in volume 18)
32 PC-TALK III (Documentation, Miscellaneous Communication Systems
33 Misc. Applications: Compression Music, Dates, Sunrise, Plotting, etc.
34 dBASE and SuperCalc(tm) Templates
35 Miscellaneous Basic Utilities
36 IBM Keyboard Drill System
37 MODEM7 for IBM PC, Program Control System, WordStar Mods, Misc. Util.
38 Disk Directory Util., Squish REMarks, Lotus 1-2-3 Mods
39 Screen Editor, Primitive Word Proc. Memo Minder, History and Mult. Drills
40 EPISTAT Statistical Package, IBM MODEM Programs
41 Galaxy Trek with Graphics (Also works with Monocchrome)
42 A Cheap Assembler, Electronic RAM Disk, Misc. Utilities
43 Inventory Order Control System in dBASE II
44 PC Graphics by Eugene Ying
45 Bulletin Board System
46 Ringy Dingy Asynch. Communications Program, PC-FILE III
47 Software Encipherment, Misc. Util (Extracted from Capital PC)
48 Portfolio Evaluation System, Graphic Draw, Hi-Res Screen Print, Print Spooler
49 Remote Bulletin Board System: RBBS - CPC Ver 12.1
50 FreeCalc-Spreadsheet Program
51 Tax456-Lotus 1-2-3 Template for 1983 Income Taxes
52 New Key; Miscellaneous Utilities and Games by Vincent Bly
53 PC-Dial (Communications), PC-Write (Word Proc.), PC-Compare (File Mgt.)
54 FIG-FORTH (Vol. 1 of 2)
55 FIG-FORTH (Vol 2 of 2)
56 Utility 1-2-3 Utilities for Lotus 1-2-3
57 Ultra Utilities, Squeeze/Unsqueeze Library Update System, Disk Utility
58 Geneological System
59 EPISTAT Ver. 3.0, Statistical Package PC-Compare
60 Ten-Key (limited version), Media Magician (limited version), PC-Musician
61 Miscellaneous Basic Games
62 WITHDRAWN by author
63 Lotus Templates, Programmers Calculator, Touch Typing Practice, Print Spooler
64 Home Finance Program, Full Screen Editor, BASIC Program Optimizer, DOS 2 Utilities
65 Micro Accounting System, Mailsen Programs, Task Planning Program, Mail List System, Calendar Reminder
66 Miscellaneous Utilities
67 File Manager - Updated from Volume 30, Finance Manager, COMFAX Justify Program
68 DOS Menu Master, 8086/8087/8088 Disassembler, Miscellaneous System Utilities
69 Virtual Teaching Language Interpreter
70 Disk File Catalog Program-
71 Encipherment System Ver 1.53, PC-DOS Version
72 Super Encipherment, MS-DOS Ver 1.52
73 Tips, Notes, & Techniques for the IBM-PC
75 Property Management (dBase II Ver 2.4 required)
76 Updated Communications System Kermit
77 One RD Modem Communications
78 PC Write VS 2.4
79 RAM-drive quadram Memory
80 Multi-function Util., Experimental Lisp. Fog Finder, ID & execute
81 Library Update, Poor Man's Mouse, "Talking" PC, PC-DOS Help, Util.
82 8083 FORTH Ver 2.1
83 Finance Manager, Personal Date Book
84 Lotus Power Worksheets
85 Gludraw-line Graphics System
86 Roff (MS-DOS) Test Editor Ver 1.6 Extended Batch Language Ver 2.0
87 Listmate, PC-Check
88 Family Tree, Letters n' Labels, Banner Generator
89 Disk Copy, Small Sprdsht, Global Pathing, DIR Commands, TOS Printer
90 Supertrek, Ver 1 of 3 FORTRAN Source Code 8087 Needed
91 Supertrek, Ver 2 of 3 FORTRAN Source Code 8087 Needed
92 Supertrek, Ver 3 of 3 FORTRAN Source Code 8087 Needed
93 IBM PC User's Group Newsletter 11/84
94 PC-DOS 2 Help, dBase II Mail-list, comXmod, Sys Clock Reminder
95 Word Processor for Kids, Checkbook/Ledger Util. File Listing
96 Fido Bulletin Board System, Ver 10.0 Ver 1 of 2
97 Fido Bulletin Board System, Ver 10.0 Ver 2 of 2
100 U.S. Census Utility Ver 1 of 2
101 U.S. Census Utility Ver 2 of 2
102 Games, 3D Demon Chs, Catch Baby, Castle Adventure, Janitor Joe
103 Pascal Games, Third Dimension 3D Graphics Generator
104 Misc. Util.: Window Pop-up, Disk Patch, Hex Conv., WordStar ASC Refmt
105 Misc. Util.: Unix Term Emul, Com Library Ptdt, dBase II/III mnu
106 Modem Programs: PC-TALK III Ver 5, PC-TALK for Jr., IBModem for Jr.
107 Modem Programs: Kermit Ver 2.26, Qmodem Ver 2.87e
108 XDir, dBase Phone Util., Time Keeper Ver 1.4, Exended Batch Lang
109 Part 1 of 2
110 Multi-User RBBS Ver 12.3b Incl Source Capital PCug)
111 MS-DOS + Turbo Helps, ASCII to Lotus, Epson MX80, Stack Commands, Hebrew
112 LU Unfolds .LBR, UnSQueeze, dBase + BasicA Menu Maker, Def Func Key, Amortze
113 Time and money Ver 1.1: A Simple Financial Monitor
114 PC-Talk III .EXE and DOC, QModem for 103A, Daily Diary
115 ScreenWrite Formatting Program, PC/Calculator
116 dBase Genealogy, db Church Mgmt, db Checkbook Mgr (need LU)
117 Genealogy on Display v3.0
118 PCTalk (.exe) V2.1 Host III QModem Dialer
119 NewKey v2.1, 3 Kermit V 2.27
120 Investment Record System, Check Reconciliation, New Fonts, Menu Generator
121 General Ledger Accounting, Merge Plan, Multiplan Consolidator, Misc. Utilities
122 Symphony Applications, Medical, Banking Worksheets
123 Lotus Graphics Printer Symphony Insurance Worksheets
124 Lotus 123 Worksheets, Macro Conversion Aid
125 3x5 Info Management v1.0
126 File Express v2.95 1 of 2
127 File Express v295 2 of 2
128 Prolog v1.32 Spacewar Game, Bluesbox-Music Generator
129 Xlisp v1.4
130 PC Write v2.4
131 PC-DBMS v1.0
132 ORIGAMI, Color Graphics and Japanese Paper Folding
133 Personal Management — Deskmate V1. — Partner V1.I
134 Label Master
135 PC-Magazine Laboratory Bench Mark Series #1
136 Personal Accounts Manager V1.I Disk #1
137 Personal Accounts Manager V1.I Disk #2
138 RBBS V12.5A Capitol-PC — Vol 1 of 2 system
139 RBBS V12,5A Capitol-PC — Vol 2 of 2
140 PIBT Term V2.0 — Terminal Emulator, Juidy V1.01 Desktop Utilities
141 PC-CALC and AModem
142 Misc Utilities, Archieve, Examine RAM, List & File Managers, UnsQ
143 PC-TALK III V2.2 — Termulator V1.0 Kermit/SModem V3.2 Minitel
144 Misc Utilities, Create Bat, Bly's Uts. , SciCalc, Capstock, File Encrypt
145 1,2,3 to dBase III, TurboPascal Patches, WS P)atches, Double DOS V1.0
146 XLisp V1.5
147 Fun & Games
148 Potomac Eng 1 of 2, Database, Spreadsheet Expert System
149 Potomac Eng 2 of 2, Database, Spreadsheet, Expert System
150 Flow System Organizer, Visible Pascal
151 Misc Utilities, Auto Dex, CHKDSK, Diskcopy, Screen Ed, REN, WS Convert
152 Confident V2.0 Encryption Pgm, Symphony Macro Conversion
153 Fun & Games
154 Small Database, SDB V2.0 — Ron Cains SMALL-C V1.1
155 RBBS V12.5b Capitol-PC
156 TBBS V12.5b Capitol-PC
157 Prolog. Artificial intelligence Sample
158 AnalytiCalc-86 — Vol 1 of 2 — Integrated Spreadsheet
159 AnalytiCalc-86 — Vol 2 of 2 — Integrated Spreadsheet
160 Geneology on Display V3.1
161 Fansi-Consol V1.11/1.13 — Consol Driver
162 Personal Typing, S-Ray, OmniEdit, DOS Assistant V2
166 PFSA Program for Simple Algebra
167 PCWrite V2.55 Word Processor & Editor
168 pBase V1.02, PC-Recipe, SL-Sidelines (dBase III)
169 The Mailman V2.0 — Mail List Management, Learn V.06
170 PIBTerm V3.0 VT100 Terminal Emulator, Butler V1.03 Commercial Communications
171 Escreens. Create interactive Color Graphic Screens
173 ChiWriter V1.3 SCI Notation Word-Pro, BradFord V1.2
174 ESIE V1.1 Expert System interface Engine, Comet Finder
175 ZModern V1.12 TryVmsym V1.1 for Symphony, Proindex V1.2
176 Church Management and "She Expert," a knowledge system
177 PD Labels, Letterwriter — An address book, DOS-amatic.
178 Games; Cavequest, Naval War Simulator, ARROR - Turtle graphics.
179 BENCHMARKS from PC Magazine Lab Series No. 2
180 ACCUTAX 86 — 1985 Tax Preparation System.
181 PC DPS-KAT Vs. 1.2 — A super capacity disk cataloger.
182 FREEWORD Vs. 1.0 — A word processor.
183 PROLONG PD Vs. 1.8 — Artificial intelligence;
184 PC-Tax 85 — 1985 Tax Preparation System.
185 Z-80 CP/M 2.2 Emulator for PC-DOS.
186 NYWORD — Word Processor; WSID — Wordstar5 index system.
187 QMODEM Vs. 1.13 VINTRO — Tutorial on NEC V20/V30 CPU.

PCS Software Service
1040 East Chapman Ave.
Orange, CA 92666
(714) 771-3560

Public Domain Programs are free to Copy Authors of User-Supported Software Request a Donation From Satisfied Users

IBM XT & IBM AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp.

*software programs, PC-Blue Library.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

METHOD OF PAYMENT: CHECK ☐ M/C ☐ VISA ☐

CARD NO. _____

EXP. _____ SIG. _____

PCS Software Service
1040 East Chapman Ave.
Orange, CA 92666
(714) 771-3560

Total Your Order Here

Total disks ordered _____ x $5 = $ _____
Sub Total $ _____
7% California Sales Tax $ _____
Shipping $5 _____
Total $ _____

*Quantity Discounts are also Available.
(☐ Directory available for $8.95)

What's New at AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS?

"The Source" of the electro-mechanical components for the hobbyist.

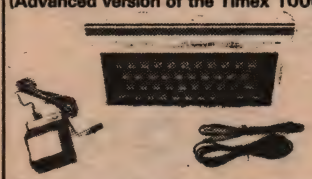
We warehouse 60,000 items at American Design Components — expensive, often hard-to-find components for sale at a fraction of their original cost!

You'll find every part you need — either brand new, or removed from equipment (RFE) in excellent condition. But quantities are limited. Order from this ad, or visit our retail showroom and find exactly what you need from the thousands of items on display.

Open Mon. – Sat., 9–5

THERE'S NO RISK.
With our full 90-day warranty, any purchase can be returned for any reason for full credit or refund.

PC 8300 HOME COMPUTER
(Advanced version of the Timex 1000)



42-key mechanical keyboard (not membrane). Contains 2K of RAM.** Reverse video, Z80A, 6.5 MHz processor, ROM 8K BASIC. Graphics capability/sound–music, TV or monitor. Joystick input operates on 115 VAC. Includes: AC adapter, TV cable, and pair of cassette cables. Will run all prerecorded tapes for Sinclair/Timex 1000-ZX81. Mfr — Power 3000.

Item #10336 **$29.95** New (in orig. boxes)

****16K RAMPACK upgrade**
(1 available per each customer.)
Item #10337 **$10.00** New

3½", 10MB HARD DISK DRIVE

(IBM® Compatible)
Fits standard 5¼" spacing. Shock mounted. High speed, low power.
Mfr — Rodime #RO252F
Item #10151 **$179.00** New

Controller Card for above
Item #9984 **$99.00**

5¼", 1.2 MEG, AT HALF HT. DISK DRIVE

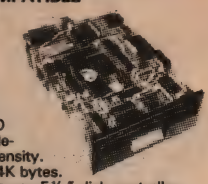
48/96 TPI (IBM® Compatible)
Double sided, single/double density; 80 track
Mfr — Panasonic #JU-475
Item #10005 **$129.00** New

5¼" FULL HT. DISK DRIVES

48 TPI, (IBM® Compatible)
Double sided/double density, full height drive. 48 T.P.I., 80 tracks. Mfr — MPI #52S
Item #7928 **$79.95; 2 for $150.00**

96 TPI, DS/Quad Density
Mfr — CDC #9409T
Item #1893 **$99.00**

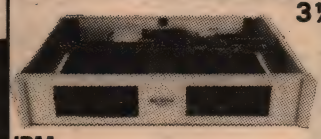
IBM® COMPATIBLE 3¼" DISK DRIVE



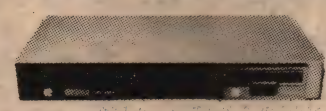
Tabor TC-500 drivette. Single-sided, quad density. Capacity: 164K bytes. Will work with any 5¼" disk controller.
Item #8824 ~~$79.95~~ **$49.95** New
*Total cap. 500K bytes with special software.

3¼" DISKETTES (Pack of 5)
Item #9495 **$9.95** New

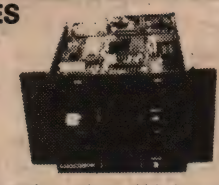
3¼" DISK DRIVE EXPANSION MODULES



IBM PC Jr.
Side-by-side mounting (PC Jr. mounts on top). With floppy disk drive controller board. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total cap. 360K. Item #8825
~~$199.00~~ **$99.00** New



APPLE
Side-by-side mounting with disk storage space in front. Floppy disk controller board capable of handling four disk drives. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total cap. 360K. Item #8826
~~$199.00~~ **$99.00** New



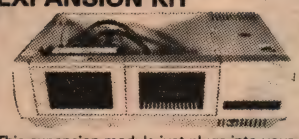
IBM PC/XT
Stacked mounting, replaces old-fashioned 5¼" disk drives. Contains: 2 Tabor TC-500 3¼" disk drives. Total cap. 360K. Plugs right into your controller. Item #8827
~~$169.00~~ **$99.00** New

Each unit supplied with two 3¼" flexible diskettes.

190W DISK DRIVE POWER SUPPLY

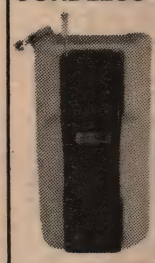
Input: 115V
Output: +12V @ 4.13A, +5.1V @ 3.04A } x 3
Contains 3 sets of dual outputs, allowing for simultaneous operation of 3 disk drives. Originally designed for the AT & T computer.
Dim.: 11"W x 4½"H x 7"D
Item #10006 **$59.95** New

COLECOVISION to ADAM EXPANSION KIT



This expansion module just plugs into your ColecoVision. With Printer Power Supply and data drive (both included), you will have a working Adam Computer. Adam Keyboard, one Smart basic cassette and hook-up diagram also included.
Item #9918 **$59.50**

CORDLESS TELEPHONE



700 ft. Range
Wall or Base Mount

Full duplex: talk & listen simult. Auto redial: last number dialed recall. Comes with attachments for both types of mtg.; incl. AC power adaptor & battery indicator light. Color: brown w/cream. Famous make mfr.
Item #9997 **$29.95** New

EMI FILTER 6 Amp., 120/240 Volt

Provides the most effective attenuation of 'line-to-ground' and 'line-to-line' noise across the frequency range.
Dim.: 2.62" x 1.98" x .81".
Mfr — SAE (equiv. to Corcom type 6ECI)
Item #10959 **$4.95; 2 for $9.00**

HI-POWER SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

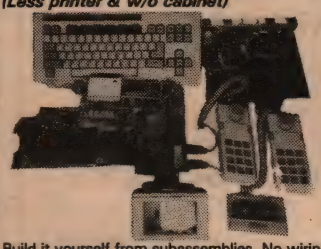
Output: +5.15V @ 70A
+12V @ 4A
+12V @ 4A
+5.2V @ 5A
Input: 115/230V nominal, .725KW cont. 47–63Hz. Enclosed in metal housing.
Dim.: 15"W x 2½"H x 6"D.
Mfr — Todd Prod. #4XS8151A
Item #9749 **$29.95** New

Composite Video Monitors

12" MONITOR
(Controls front panel mounted)
12", green phosphor, high resolution (12 lines center) and bandwidth from 10Hz to 30Hz ± 3dB. Op. volt.: 120/240VAC, 50/60Hz., 65VA max. Controls front panel mounted.
Mfr — Motorola – Alpha Series
Item #10043 **$29.95** New

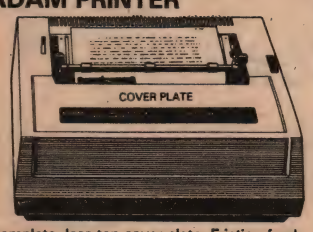
15" MONITOR
15" screen. Same specs as above.
Item #10044 **$34.95** New

ADAM COMPUTER KIT!
(Less printer & w/o cabinet)



Build it yourself from subassemblies. No wiring necessary (just plugs together). Hook-up diagram included. Includes: Keyboard, 1 cassette digital data drive, 2 game controllers, power supply, all memory boards, and one cassette. Is capable of running CP/M, has built-in word processor.
Item #7410 **$99.00** (complete)

ADAM PRINTER



Complete, less top cover plate. Friction feed. Takes standard paper 8½" x 11". (Customer returns; tested — operational.)
Item #8839 **$69.50**

ADAM Accessories

PRINTER POWER SUPPLY
Item #6642 **$14.95**

ASCII KEYBOARD
Item #6643 **$19.95**

CONTROLLERS (set of 4)
Item #7013 **$9.95**

ASSORTED CASSETTES
Item #7786 **$19.95**

27 CFM MINI FANS

115VAC; 50/60Hz.; 12W. Low noise level fans, can be mounted for blowing or exhaust.

1" Thin — contains 9 plastic blades. Dim.: 3⅛" sq. x 1" deep
Mfr — Tobishi #U9201B
Item #10960 **$7.95** New

1½" Standard — contains 7 metal blades.
Mfr — Rotron #SU2A1
Item #5970 **$7.95** New

DISK DRIVES – POWER SUPPLIES – SEMICONDUCTORS
COMPUTER & GAME EQUIPMENT INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

MINI MICRO-COMPUTER REGULATOR

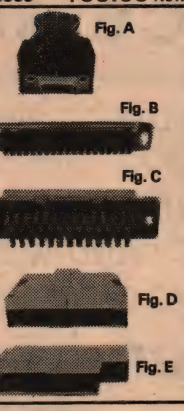
140 VA

Provides voltage regulation and ultra-isolation for microprocessor-based equipment. Contains less than 3% harmonic distortion, better than 60 dB traverse noise rejection. Contains dual outlet for CPU & monitor, and 6 ft. line cord.
Input: 95 — 130V, 60Hz.
Output: 120V @ 1.17A
Dimensions: 11⅞"L x 4⅜"H x 5⅝"W
Mounted on metal base with rubber feet.
Mfr — Sola #63-13-114
Item #9999 **$99.00** New

COMPUTER GRADE POWER SUPPLY

Other uses: runs CB & car radios. Comes ready to plug in!
DC Output: −5V @ .5 amp.
+5V @ 3 amp.
+12V @ 6 amp.
Input 115V/60H. Dim.: 9¼"W x 3¾"H. (Rubber ft. incl.)
Item #9501 **$24.95** New

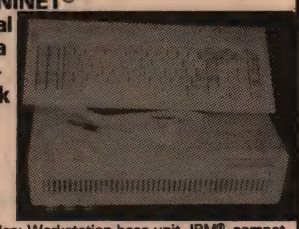
D-Subminiature Solderless Connectors, Crimp Terminals (Mfr — TRW)



		9-Pin		15-Pin		25-Pin		37-Pin	
Description	Fig.	Item #	Price	Item #	Price	Item #	Price	Item #	Price
Hood w/Metal Male	A	10998	$1.29	11001	$1.39	O/S	$1.69	11002	$2.09
Hood w/Metal Female	A	10999	1.49	11000	1.49	O/S	1.79	11003	2.19
Hood w/Plastic Male	A	11004	1.19	O/S	1.29	11007	1.59	11005	1.99
Hood w/Plastic Female	A	O/S	1.39	O/S	1.49	11008	1.79	11006	2.19
Chassis mount, Metal Male*	B	10747	.79	10745	.89	10735	1.19	10752	1.59
Chassis mount, Metal Female	B	10746	.89	10734	.99	10711	1.29	10888	1.69
Chassis mount, Plastic Male**	C	10890	.69	10910	.79	10732	1.09	10891	1.49
Chassis mount, Plastic Female	C	10728	.79	10731	.89	10724	1.19	10729	1.59
QC Hood w/Metal Male	D	11025	1.39	10029	1.49	11033	1.79	11037	2.19
QC Hood, Rt. Angle w/Metal Male	E	11026	1.39	11030	1.49	11034	1.79	11038	2.19
QC Hood w/Metal Female	D	11027	1.59	11031	1.69	11035	1.99	11039	2.39
QC Hood, Rt. Angle w/Metal Female	E	11028	1.59	11032	1.69	11036	1.99	11040	2.39
QC Hood w/Plastic Male	D	11009	1.29	11013	1.39	11017	1.69	11021	2.09
QC Hood, Rt. Angle w/Plastic Male	E	11011	1.29	11015	1.39	11018	1.69	11022	2.09
QC Hood w/Plastic Female	D	11010	1.49	11014	1.59	11019	1.89	11023	2.29
QC Hood, Rt. Angle, w/Plastic Female	E	11012	1.49	11016	1.59	11020	1.89	11024	2.29

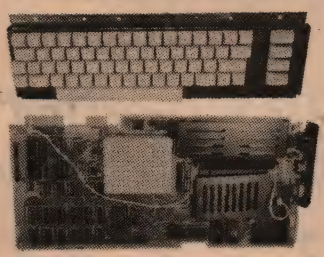
QC = Quick connect; *Without mounting device; **Can be used with quick connect hoods

Attention: Omninet® Users!
IBM® PC Compatible Workstation for CORVUS OMNINET® Local Area Network



Includes: Workstation base unit, IBM® compatible keyboard, tap cable & box. Contains serial interface for printer or modem. Operates on 115V/60 Hz.
Item #11041 **$199.00** New

Insides of the COMMODORE COMPUTER



Commodore VIC 20 CPU board & mechanical keyboard. Guaranteed not to work. (For parts only.)
Item #15000 **$14.95** RFE

AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS

AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS, 62 Joseph St., Moonachie, N.J. 07074 **Minimum Order $15.**

YES! Please send me the following items:

Item No.	How Many?	Description	Price	Total

Total
Shipping & handling, we ship UPS unless otherwise specified. Add $3 plus 10% total. Canadian: $3 plus P.O. cost. Charge only. Sales Tax (N.J. residents only, please add 6% of total)
ORDER TOTAL

FREE 1987 CATALOG sent with every order.

☐ My check or money order is enclosed.
☐ Charge my credit card.
☐ Visa ☐ Master Card ☐ Amex

CS-47

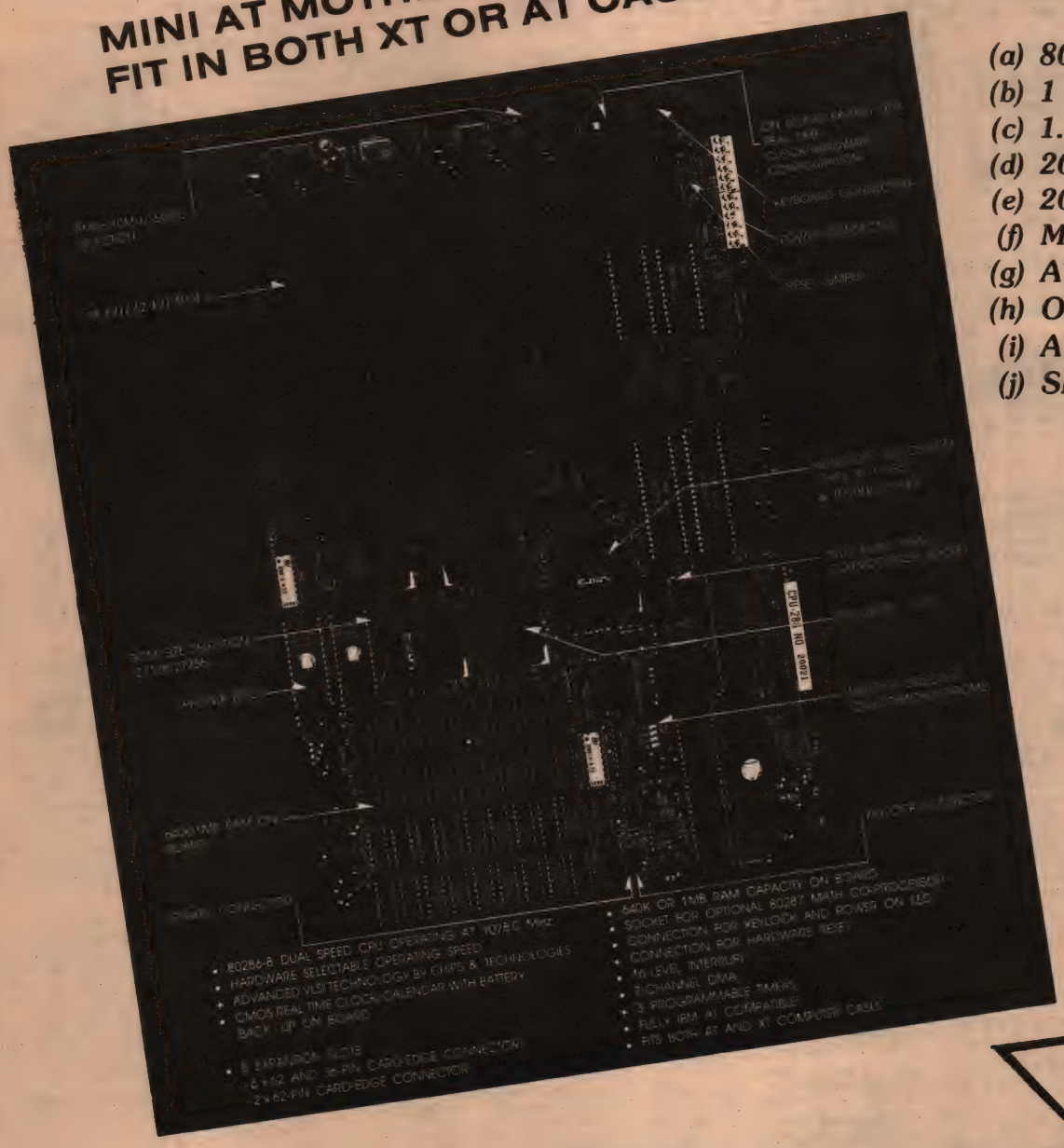
Card No.
Exp. Date
Signature
Telephone: Area Code ( ) No.
Name
Address
City
State Zip

All inquiries and free catalog requests call 201-939-2710.

For all phone orders, call **TOLL-FREE 800-524-0809.** *In N.J., 201-939-2710.*

$415 ONLY !!

MINI AT MOTHER BOARD FIT IN BOTH XT OR AT CASE


80286-8 DUAL SPEED CPU OPERATING AT 10/8.0 MHZ
HARDWARE SELECTABLE OPERATING SPEED
ADVANCED VLSI TECHNOLOGY BY CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES
CMOS REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP ON BOARD
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
6 x 62 AND 36-PIN CARD-EDGE CONNECTOR
2 x 62-PIN CARD-EDGE CONNECTOR
64K OR 1MB RAM CAPACITY ON BOARD
SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR
CONNECTION FOR KEYLOCK AND POWER ON LED
CONNECTION FOR HARDWARE RESET
16-LEVEL INTERRUPT
7-CHANNEL DMA
3 PROGRAMMABLE TIMERS
FULLY IBM AT COMPATIBLE
FITS BOTH AT AND XT COMPUTER CASES

PC/AT SYSTEM

(a) 80286 PROCESSOR
(b) 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
(c) 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
(d) 20 MB HARD DISK
(e) 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
(f) MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
(g) AT CONTROLLER
(h) ORIENTEC TTL MONITOR
(i) AT/XT KEY BOARD
(j) SERIAL/PARALLEL CARD

★ COMPLETE PC/AT SYSTEM

$1599

SOLUTION FOR HIGH PRICE EWS 10 MHZ XT SYSTEM

$319

- *AT-JR CASE W/KEY LOCK LED FOR POWER & HARDDISK*
- *10 MHZ. NO-WAIT STATE XT TURBO M/B*
- *ERSO B10S*
- *256K RAM*
- *150 WATT POWER SUPPLY*
- *FCC CLASS B APPROVAL*
- *HEAVY DUTY SHIPPING BOX*

INTERFACE SPECIAL

- *1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER FOR XT OR AT $75*
- *6 PACK DISK I/D CARD W/CABLE $74*
- *MONOGRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT $64*
- *COLOR GRAPHIC CARD W/COMPOSITE OUT PUT $48*

OTHER CARDS AVAILABLE

OCA ***Orientec Corporation of America***

748 Monterey Pass Rd., Monterey Park, CA 91754

(213) 268-4001
1-(800) 654-3559 (ORDER ONLY) *FAX: 213-268-4295*

THE PROTO PLUS!

TECH SUPPORT *Plus* 10 YEARS PROVEN SUCCESS!

A PROTO *Original*

EX2000 FLOPPY DISK EXERCISER

Here's the ultimate ten minute exercise for floppy drives. The EX2000 is used with an oscilloscope to align and repair any floppy drive with a standard interface. It was designed by service people for service people, with features like variable step rate, single keypress to any alignment track, hysteresis and speed tests, and a price that fits your budget.

Options include cable sets and alignments disks for 3½", 5", or 8" drives, and the APL2 Adapter, allowing you to use one tool for all your drives. It's fast, easy to use, and backed by Proto's commitment to customer service. Available from stock, only $299. ***Get all your floppies in shape, order an EX2000 today!***

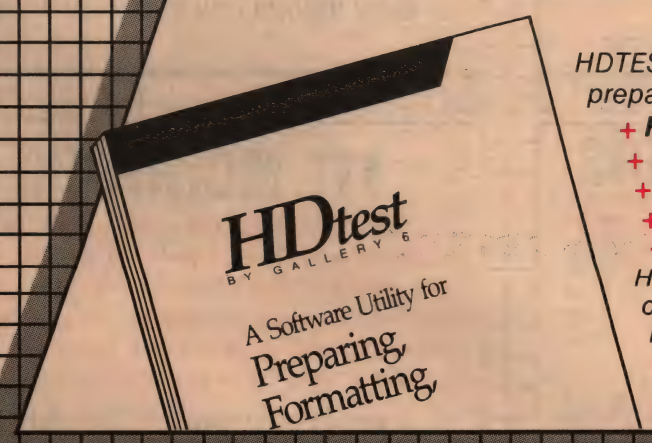
$299

NOW WITH APPLE II CAPABILITY!

Now you can get the optional APL2 Adapter, for testing single and dual Apple II type drives. **$129**

A PROTO *Original*

HDtest New Version, More Features, Easier to Use



HDTEST is a menu-driven software utility for preparing, testing, and low-level formatting of hard disk drives. Features include:

- + ***Faster and easier than Advanced Diagnostics***
- + *Formatting and sophisticated error detection*
- + *Load and save: drive and test parameters, bad track data*
- + *Works with Auto-config and RLL*
- + *Prints out test summaries*

$99

HDTEST will run on IBM PC, XT, AT, and true compatibles with a monochrome or color card under PCDOS versions 2.0, 2.10, or 3.10. Supported disk controllers include Western Digital, OMTI, Xebec, Data Technology (DTC), and Adaptec.

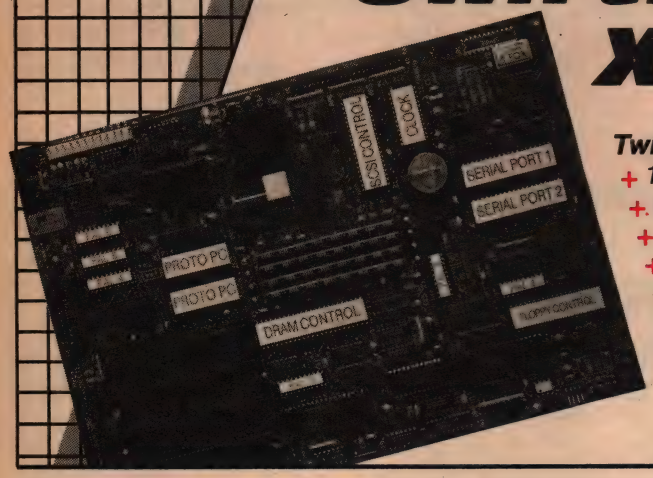
"HDTEST is an excellent diagnostics tool that should come in handy wherever hard disks are used." PC WEEK

Proto PC, Inc.
2424 Territorial Road St. Paul, MN 55114

612-644-4660
HOURS: 8 AM – 5:30 PM/CST Telex 910-380-7623

Technical Support 612-644-2383

Own the FASTEST XT Available



SPEED RATING!

Machine	Norton SI
IBM XT	1.0
Turbo's	1.9
Proto X16	**4.2!**

Twice the speed of Taiwan turbos!

+ *16 bit 80186 **plus** 16 bit RAM **plus** 8MHZ Ø wait state*
+ *Many on-board features including clock and floppy controller*
+ *Socketed for optional 8087, SCSI, 2 serial parts*
+ *Designed and built by Proto in USA for excellent support*
+ *Try one! Your satisfaction is guaranteed!*

***$529** – X16 Board w/1MB RAM, Clock, Floppy Controller*

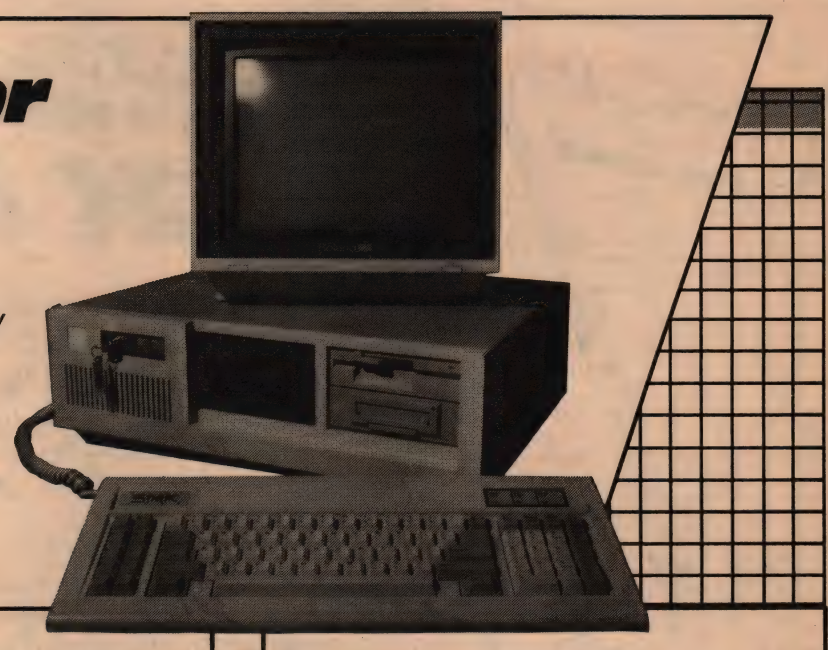
***$799** – System w/case, PS, Floppy Cable, and Keyboard*

THE OEM EDGE:

+ *X16 Performance* + *Proto PC Support*

Your fastest Novell workstation!

AT Powerhouse! for Fileserver/CAD



+ *The most space for drives, 2 full openings, 5 drives*
+ *The most slots of any AT, 12 total, 8 full and 4 short slots*
+ *The most power for cards and drives, 230 watts of power*
+ *Conservatively rated at 8/6 Mhz, software select, for speed & reliability*
+ *American Design and BIOS for excellent support*
+ *System includes: HD/FD card, AT style keyboard, 640 K (expandable to 1024K), MS DOS, either a 360K **or** a 1.2 MB floppy, and assembly (additional installations extra).*

Order the highest quality AT compatible from Proto PC

Assembled* $1595 *DEALER

MICROPOLIS FAST 29MS

	DEALER
44MB-AT	**$775**
71MB-AT	**$1299**

+ Blazing 29MS access for fast screens
+ Auto-park voice-coil for safe data
+ 30,000 hour rating for long life
+ Order with Disk Manager to surpass AT 55MB limit

60MB Tape Back-up System $659

DISK MANAGER PARTITIONING SOFTWARE

+ FOR NOVELL **$249**
Frustrated with the AT ROM drive type limits? Disk Manager-N allows you to access any ST 506 hard drive for use as your file-server. Maximize your Novell disk space by ordering today!
+ DOS VERSION **$99**
Breaks the 32MB DOS limit **and** the AT ROM drive type limits! Fully DOS and RLL compatible, for PC, XT, or AT.

CALL NOW TO ORDER YOUR COPY!

NEW! ADAPTEC RLL CONTROLLERS

	DEALER
XT-2070A	**$129**
SCSI-4070A	**$199**

+ RLL gives 50% more disk space
+ Works with most plated media drives
+ 4070 is Novell compatible
+ Enjoy the best new technology. Try one!

HARD DRIVES

These full height Seagate drives feature fast 39MS voice coil motors and auto-park technology to protect your data. Our AT kits include rails and cables; for XT systems with controller and cables, add $100. **Our engineers insist that all hard drives be burned in, tested, and pre-formatted for long life. Buy your Seagate from Proto for superior service!**

	DEALER
ST4038 30MB AT System	**$629**
ST4051 40MB AT System	**$745**
ST 225 20MB XT System with controller and cables	**$399**

(Supplies are limited!)

QUIET SHOCK-MOUNTED DRIVES

These ultra quiet Fuji hard drives feature rugged shock mounting and sputtered media; ideal for quality-conscious buyers, particularly Compaq and portable owners. Prices below include controller card and cables, for IBM and true compatibles.

	DEALER
302 20MB half height XT System	**$399**
305 30MB half height XT System	**$579**

Buy your Fuji from Proto, an authorized Fuji distributor.

DISK CONTROLLERS

CALL NOW FOR VOLUME PRICING!

	DEALER
Western Digital WX2	**$ 85**
OMTI 5520, with fast interleave	**$ 85**
Western Digital WA2 hard and floppy card	**$169**
Western Digital WAH for Deskpro and Sperry IT	**$159**

CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT

	DEALER
Monographics w/printer port, very high quality	**$ 79**
Color graphics w/printer port, IBM compatible	**$ 89**
Multifunction with par/ser/clk/game/OK/software	**$ 89**
AT multifunction MF3000, up to 3 MEG.	**NEW! $189**
Serial/parallel, w/optional 2nd serial. Great for XT	**$59**

TTL MONITORS

Try this Roland MB142 monitor on 30-day demo, and you'll be convinced it's the best monochrome monitor money can buy!

Its 14″ non-glare screen, paper white phosphor, and inverse video capability will make you the envy of your office.

	DEALER
Roland Black and White	**ONLY $279**

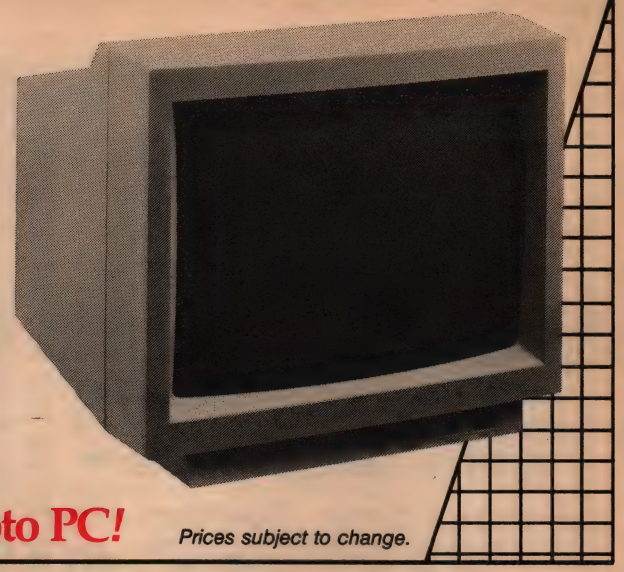
These Samsung monochrome monitors are an outstanding value featuring excellent 720 x 350 resolution.

	DEALER
Samsung Amber	**$99**
Samsung Green	**$95**

612-644-4660
HOURS: 8 AM – 5:30 PM/CST Telex 910-380-7623
Technical Support 612-644-2383

EGA!

Mitsubishi Monitors



+ Anti-glare for eye comfort
+ Dark matrix for sharp picture
+ Tilt and swivel option available
+ Ask about our full Mitsubishi line!

EGA/CGA MONITORS

	DEALER
CGA XC1409 14"	$299
EGA/CGA XC1410	$439
EGA/CGA HI RES	$489

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

6922LPK 19" — DEALER $1999
1024 x 768 interlaced, for Artist 1 card.

9920LPK 19" — $2999
1024 x 768 non-interlaced, for Artist 10 card.

Treat Yourself to Visual Quality from Proto PC!

Prices subject to change.

EGA!

Super Color Graphics Cards

EGA COLOR CARDS

Mitac EGA card with parallel port... $229

COMING SOON!

EGA Wonder by ATI ..... $CALL
Runs EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules, and 132 columns on any monitor.
"Any Software. Any Monitor. Any Time."

PROFESSIONAL ARTIST CARDS

Artist 10 ..... retail $2995 $CALL
Uses the Hitachi ACRTC processor for incredible drawing speed! The Artist 10 card has a resolution of 1024 x 768, 65MHZ, **non-interlaced**, for a brighter, better picture.

Artist 1 Double Card ..... retail $1695 $CALL
With a resolution of 1024 x 768, 40MHZ, interlaced, this card is perfect match with the 6922LPK monitor featured above. Drivers available for over 50 software packages, from AutoCAD to XYZ-3D.

Need Answers to your Graphics Questions? Call Proto PC!

RAM

64K $ .89
128K $2.89
256K $2.49

Brand new prime parts. Full two year warranty. Quantity discounts available.

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

	DEALER
80287, 5MHZ for AT.	$185
80287, 8MHZ for AT.	$295
8087, 5MHZ for PC/XT.	$119
8087, 8MHZ for PC/XT.	$179

Prices subject to change

EPSON PRINTERS

DEALER

LQ-2500 324/108 CPS $1200
The advanced new LQ-2500 24-pin Dot Matrix printer is ideal for offices where computers are used on a constant basis. Loaded with innovative technology, the LQ-2500 is designed to cover a wide range of printing tasks.

LQ-1000 180/60 CPS $825

EX1000 300/60 CPS $750
Designed for use at corporate workstations and small business desktops, these printers feature a Push Feed Tractor that facilitates continuous form paper and permits sheets to be torn off easily at the end of a document.

Ask About Our Complete Epson Line!

THE PROTO FLOPPY DRIVE

+ All floppy drives are 100% tested to assure proper alignment (your floppy won't be a flop)
+ We have years of floppy drives sales and service
+ Proto is an authorized Mitsubishi distributor

	DEALER
TEAC 55BV 360K half height 5"	$ 95
TEAC 55GF 1.2MB half height 5"	$115
Mitsubishi 360K half height 5"	$ 89
Mitsubishi 1.2MB half height 5"	$115
Mitsubishi 720K half height 3½"	$129

Order your Proto PC floppy drive today!

THE PROTO EXTENDED WARRANTY PROGRAM

No other company offers warranty protection like Proto PC. With our Extended Warranty Program you can protect your hardware for up to two full years. This program allows you to get your first year warranty free PLUS purchase a second year's protection when you place your order. Ask for details!

UNIQUE AND EXCLUSIVE!

Proto PC *offers you uncompromising quality, service and support. Get performance you can depend on, PLUS:*

+ ***Ten Years of Proven Success*** – *Every purchase is backed by Proto PC's 10 years of experience.*
+ ***Superior Service*** – *We test all drives to assure you of top quality. Shipments are prompt; usually within 24 hours of receipt of order.*
+ ***Satisfaction Guaranteed*** – *Your satisfaction is assured with our 30 day money back guarantee.*
+ ***2% Cash Discount*** – *Deduct 2% for cash (COD or prepaid). We're committed to quality products at competitive prices.*

THE PROTO PLUS!

Proto PC, Inc.
2424 Territorial Road St. Paul, MN 55114

612-644-4660
HOURS: 8 AM – 5:30 PM/CST Telex 910-380-7623

Technical Support 612-644-2383

DEALER PRICES: *Prices listed are reseller prices. Quantity one prices may be higher.*
TERMS: *Deduct 2% for cash (COD or prepaid). VISA/MC add 2%. Prices subject to change without notice. $15 charge on all returned checks. 1.5%/mo. charge on overdue accounts. IBM, Compaq, Lotus, AutoCAD, Hercules, Hitachi, GEM, XYZ-3D, Novell, DeskPro, Sperry, Apple II are trademarks of their respective companies.*

DISKETTES

5¼" PC-Pack

100% Tested & Certified Error Free, at "Minimum 55% Clipping Level or Higher." "Lifetime Warranty". Poly-Bagged in Fifty & Made in the U.S.A. With Tabs, Labels & Tyvek Sleeves

Double Side - Double Den.

.28¢ each (1000+)

(100) .39¢ each
(250) .34¢ each
(500) .31¢ each

Shipping Charges Vary With Quantity Call

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1·800·654·4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order 25.00 – Visa, MasterCard accepted, COD add 3.00. UPS delivery. US Mail for APO, FPO AK, HI, or PR add 5% additional for PAL.

maxell®

FLOPPY DISKS

5 & 10 box Quantity Discounts

3½" DISKS		5¼" DISKS	
3½" S-Side	11.00	S-Side D-Den.	7.95 min 3bx
3½" D-Side	17.20	D-Side D-Den.	9.95 min 3bx
8" DISKS		S-Side 96 tpi	15.95
S-Side D-Den.	19.95	D Side 96 tpi	19.50
D-Side D-Den.	21.95	HIGH DEN.	19.95

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1·800·654·4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

Polaroid®

5¼" DISKS				8" DISKS	
D-Side D-Den.	9.95	D-Side 96tpi	12.95	S-Side D-Den.	17.95
S-Side 96tpi	10.95	High Den.	19.95	D-Side D-Den.	19.95

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1·800·654·4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

SONY®

Disks Packed 10 per Box

	2 Bx.	5 Bx.	10 Bx.
3½" S-Side	11.75	11.20	10.90
3½" D-Side	17.75	17.25	16.75

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1·800·654·4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1·800·654·4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

PRECISION™

Manufactured by Xidex

5¼" S-Side D-Density	5¼" D-Side D-Density
5.25 PER BOX	5.55 PER BOX

(MINIMUM FIVE BOXES)

5¼" High Den. 13.95

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1·800·654·4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

Verbatim®

WITH "ANTI-STATIC" DATAHOLD PROTECTION

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

5¼" Diskettes

S-Side D-Den.	7.95 min. 3 bx.	D-Side D-Den.	9.95 min. 3 bx.
S-Side 96 tpi	15.75	D-Side 96 tpi	18.75
High Den.	20.95		

3½" Diskettes

S-Side 12.95 D-Side 17.95

8" Diskettes

S-Side S-Den.	15.40	S-Side D-Den.	17.95	D-Side D-Den.	20.95

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™
Delaware 1·800·451·1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1·800·654·4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008
Nevada 1·800·621·6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

RIBBONS

Burroughs NU-KOTE®

Epson_FX, RX, MX 70/80_	2.70
Epson_FX, RX, MX 100_	4.05
Okidata 80, 82, 83, & 93	1.35
Okidata_84	2.95
C. Itoh_8500	3.30
Apple Imagewriter	3.30

FREE SHIPPING (MAX 6) WITH DISKETTE ORDER OR, ADD 3.00 PER DOZ. SHIPPING. MIN. 25.00

LABELS

3½" x 15/16" Single Row, Std. Continuous Feed.

PACKAGED "5000" PER BOX 2.15 PER 1000

FREE SHIPPING (MAX 1 BOX) WITH DISKETTE ORDER, OR ADD 3.00 PER BOX SHIPPING, 25.00 MIN.

DISKETTES

5¼" PC-Pack

100% Tested & Certified Error Free, at "Minimum 55% Clipping Level or Higher." "Lifetime Warranty". Poly-Bagged in Fifty & Made in the U.S.A. With Tabs, Labels & Tyvek Sleeves

Double Side - Double Den.

.28¢ each (1000+)

(100) .39¢ each
(250) .34¢ each
(500) .31¢ each

Shipping Charges Vary With Quantity Call

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058
P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order 25.00 – Visa, MasterCard accepted, COD add 3.00. UPS delivery. US Mail for APO, FPO AK, HI, or PR add 5% additional for PAL.

Nashua™

5¼" DOUBLE SIDE, DOUBLE DEN. — 5 Box 6.40 — 10 Box 5.95

5¼" High Den. — 2 BOX 17.50 — 5 BOX 16.95 — 10 BOX 16.50

Nashua™ — Packed 10 Per Box

	2 Box	5 Box	10 Box
3½" SINGLE SIDE	12.95	12.50	11.95
3½" DOUBLE SIDE	17.50	16.95	15.95

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058
P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

3M

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Call For Quantity Discounts

5¼" Disks	
S-Side D-Den	7.95
D-Side D-Den	9.95
S-Side 96tpi	15.75
D-Side 96tpi	19.75
HIGH DEN.	21.95

Data Cartridges	
DC 100A	12.95
DC 1000	12.95
DC 300A	16.60
DC 300XL	19.55
DC300XLP	19.85
DC 600A	22.00

HEAD CLEANERS 12.75 EA. 30 Cleanings

3½" Disks	
S-Side	13.95
D-Side	19.95

8" Disks	
S-Side S-Den.	15.40
S-Side D-Den.	18.95
D-Side D-Den.	20.95

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058
P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1·800·451·1849
P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1·800·654·4058
P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1·800·621·6221
P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

Quality Bulk

LIFETIME WARRANTY

5¼" Double Side/ Double Den.
100% Tested & Certified "Error Free"

Includes Tyvek Sleeves, Labels & Tabs

QUANTITY

1000 – .41¢ each
500 – .44¢ each
250 – .48¢ each
100 – .52¢ each

Shipping Charges Vary with Quantity "CALL"

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058
P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order 25.00 – Visa, MasterCard accepted COD add 3.00. UPS delivery: US Mail for, APO, FPO, AK, HI, or PR. add 5% additional for PAL.

Dysan® CORPORATION

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

—5¼"—

D-Side D-Den.	S-Side 96tpi	D-Side 96tpi
17.95	19.95	21.95
	RX 50 Format 20.95	HIGH DEN. 23.95

—8"—

S-Side S-Den.	S-Side D-Den.	D-Side D-Den.
17.95	19.95	22.95

"Bernoulli" TRI-PACK 8" Disk Cartridges

10 meg. 46.95 EA. — 20 meg. 71.95 EA.

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058
P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

Verbatim®

WITH "ANTI-STATIC" DATAHOLD PROTECTION

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

—5¼" Diskettes—

S-Side D-Den. 7.95 min. 3 bx. | D-Side D-Den. 9.95 min. 3 bx.

S-Side 96 tpi 15.75 | D-Side 96 tpi 18.75 | High Den. 20.95

—3½" Diskettes—

S-Side 12.95 D-Side 17.95

—8" Diskettes—

S-Side S-Den. 15.40 | S-Side D-Den. 17.95 | D-Side D-Den. 20.95

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849
P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058
P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221
P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

ACP INC.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE SINCE 1976!!!

America's Computer Clearing House™

SHIPPED SAME DAY! ...the Best Since 1976!

CHIPS

Now You Can Buy From the No. 1 Source...ACP!

MEMORY RAM

1 Mb (100ns)	**$33.95**	**41464** (120ns)	**$ 3.95**
41256 (150ns)	**2.45**	**4164** (150ns)	**.79**
41256 (120ns)	**2.65**	**4164** (120ns)	**.99**
41256 (100ns)	**3.80**	**62256** (120ns)	**12.85**
41464 (ZIP)	**9.75**	**6264** (150ns)	**2.90**
41464 (150ns)	**3.10**	**6116** (250ns)	**2.75**

MEMORY EPROM

2716 (250ns)	**$3.50**	**27128** (250ns)	**$ 3.65**
2732 (250ns)	**3.50**	**27256** (250ns)	**4.75**
2764 (250ns)	**3.50**	**27C256** (250ns)	**5.35**
27C64 (200ns)	**4.50**	**27512** (250ns)	**13.75**

COPROCESSOR'S/CPU'S

V-20 (5 MHz)	**$ 8.95**	**8087-2**	**$145.00**
V-20 (8 MHz)	**9.95**	**80287** (5 MHz)	**165.00**
8087 (5 MHz)	**105.00**	**80287** (8 MHz)	**260.00**

Talk to our IC Experts Direct on our 714-558-8822 line!

VOLUME PRICING AVAILABLE

Please note that all IC pricing is subject to change. All shipping and insurance costs are additional. We ship UPS, Fed. Ex. and other NEXT DAY Services. We accept MasterCard, VISA & AMEX. All parts 100% Guaranteed. $10.00 Minimum Order, please.

- Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713
  ADD FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING
- Mail Order Pricing Only 1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

ORDER NOW!

- No surcharge for BankAmericard or MasterCard/Visa
- Volume purchasing agreements available...just call us
- All items are subject to availability and stock on hand
- Prices subject to change without notice, retail $ may vary
- Not responsible for typographical/or pictorial errors

ACP INC. ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC

order toll-free **800-854-8230**

CA call 714-558-8813 • OPEN 8 AM to 6 PM PST

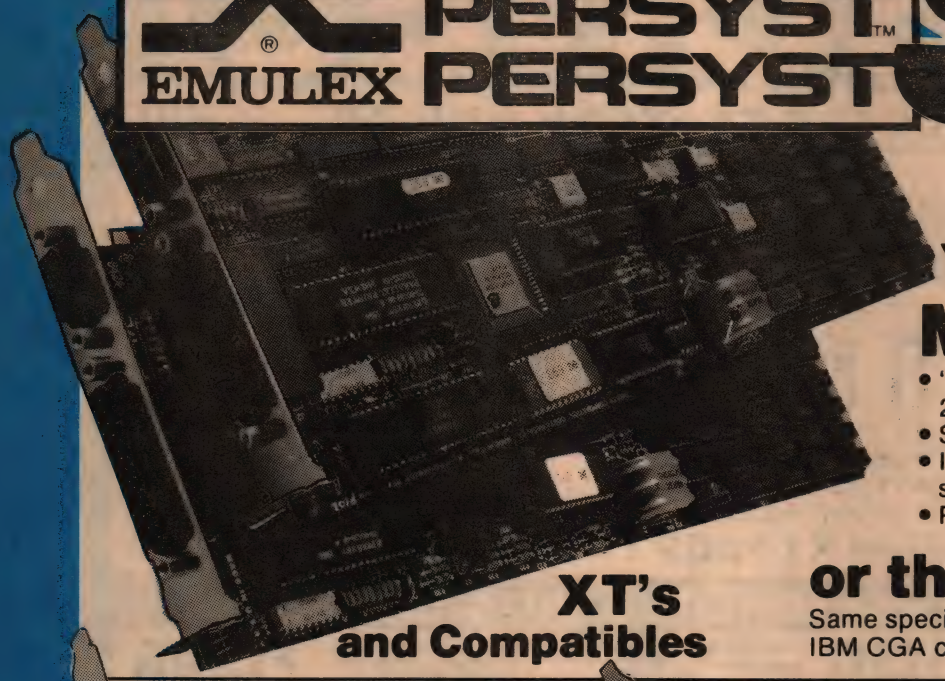
ACP INC.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE SINCE 1976!!!

America's Computer Clearing House™

PERSYST
PERSYST™
EMULEX PERSYST

SALE



ACP'S SALE PRICE!

Your Choice 99.95 Each

MONO/COMBO Card

- "O's" RAM, can be expanded up to 384K easily in 64 and 256K increments... six configurations
- Serial and bi-directional parallel ports... one each
- Includes Persyst's INSTA-DRIVE and WAIT-LESS print software sets for RAMDISK & print spooling
- Persyst's limited 2 yr. Warranty

XT's and Compatibles

or the COLOR/COMBO Card

Same specifications as the above Mono/Combo Card except features IBM CGA color graphics support.

Sale 349.95 SUPERCHARGER

Performance Upgrade/XT

Add AT-type speed and performance to your XT!

- Intel 8086 based, runs at 9.54 or 4.77 MHz... software or switch selectable.
- 512K on-board, may be used with 0-640K system memory and/or with EMS boards like 'Stretch'
- No special software drivers used... fully compatible with all your favorite software!

Sale 159.95 EG-8 Board

Multifunction/Graphics/XT

One super-multifunction board does it all...

- Supports EGA, most CGA and MGA softwares
- Serial (TTL selectable) and parallel ports
- Calendar/Clock (battery backed) stamps files
- Lightpen interface is full IBM compatible
- Includes INSTA-DRIVE and WAIT-LESS printing software sets for RAMDISK & print spooling

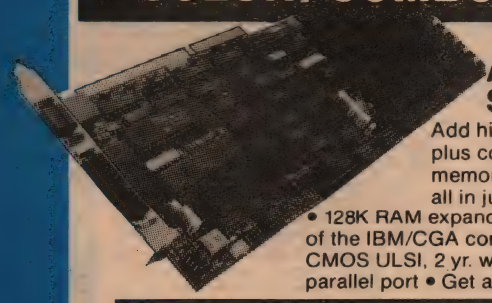
Sale 119.95 SB-III Board

Multifunction/Memory/XT

Complete multi-function plus up to 2Mb RAM...

- "O's" RAM expands to 1Mb with 256K DRAMS, up to a total of 2Mb with additional daughterboard
- Adds one each serial and parallel ports
- Calendar/CLock (battery backed) stamps files
- Includes INSTA-DRIVE and WAIT-LESS printing software sets for RAMDISK & print spooling

COLOR/COMBO for your AT's

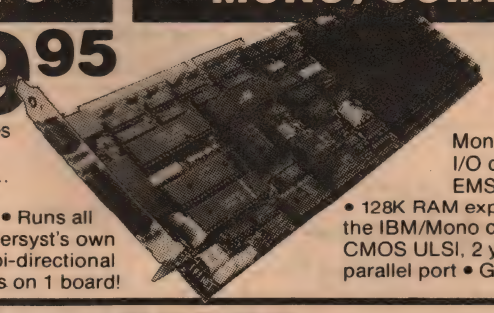


ACP Sale 159.95

Add high-powered I/O capabilities plus color graphics support and memory up to 1.5Mb using EMS... all in just one slot!

• 128K RAM expandable to 1.5K utilizing EMS • Runs all of the IBM/CGA compatible software • Uses Persyst's own CMOS ULSI, 2 yr. warranty! • Serial port and bi-directional parallel port • Get all the multifunction features on 1 board!

MONO/COMBO for your AT's



ACP Sale 149.95

Mono display adapter plus extra high-powered I/O capabilities and memory up to 1.5Mb using EMS... all in just one slot!

• 128K RAM expandable to 1.5K utilizing EMS • Runs all of the IBM/Mono compatible software • Uses Persyst's own CMOS ULSI, 2 yr. warranty! • Serial port and bi-directional parallel port • Get all the multifunction features on 1 board!

- Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713
  ADD FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING
- Mail Order Pricing Only 1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

ORDER NOW!

- No surcharge for BankAmericard or MasterCard/Visa
- Volume purchasing agreements available...just call us
- All items are subject to availability and stock on hand
- Prices subject to change without notice, retail $ may vary
- Not responsible for typographical/or pictorial errors

ACP INC.
ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC

order toll-free 800-854-8230

CA call 714-558-8813 • OPEN 8 AM to 6 PM PST

ACP INC.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE SINCE 1976!!!

America's Computer Clearing House™

BARE BONES!

WHOLESALE FACTORY PRICES...NOW!

Never a price this low!!!

299.95 QUANTITY 1

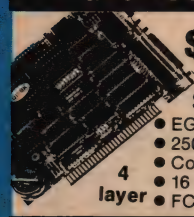
FCC APPROVED

8 Mhz XT-TURBO

- 4.77/8 MHz KB Switchable
- 0K, expandable to 640K
- XT/AT Deluxe Keyboard
- Phoenix BIOS
- Zinc-lined FCC Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Runs all major software written for IBM®

Advanced XT PLUS®! with 90 Day Warranty

Advanced EGA



$169. Short Card

- EGA, CGA, Hercules™
- 256K Video Memory
- Color/Mono display
- 16 colors 640x350
- FCC Approved

4 layer

Mono/Display

$59.95

Short Card

Universal Display

- Mono
- Printer
- LSI gate array design
- One Card does all!

HARD DRIVES

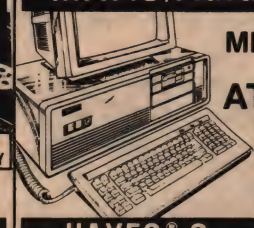
$149. ...add $89. for controllers

10 Meg Half-Height Hard Disc Drive

- 20Mb w/controller .. 349.00
- 30Mb ST 238 AT 499.00
- 40Mb NEC AT Drive .. 699.00
- 20Mb File Card 479.00
- 30Mb File Card 588.00

FACTORY WARRANTY

MITAC/Advanced 286 Sale!



MITAC **$1288.**

AT Compatible

- 80286 6/8 Mhz software switchable
- 1.2 Mb floppy disc drive
- 8 expansion slots, 200W power
- 640K
- DOS 3.2/GW Basic

Hercules® Comp!

132 COL **$59.**

Hercules™/Lotus™ Compatible Card

- Printer port
- Monochrome Graphics
- Lotus 1-2-3 Compatible
- 132 Colx44 Col. display

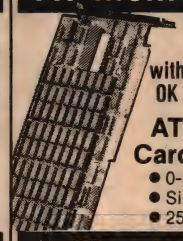
6-Pack Multi!

$69.95 384K ADD $60.00

6-Pack Multi-Function

- 0-384K Memory
- Serial & Parallel
- Clock/Calendar
- Game port & software

AT Memory Card

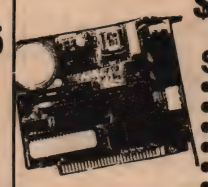


with 0K **$89.95**

AT Memory Card...to 3 Mb

- 0-3Mb Memory
- Single Card
- 256K RAM CHIPS

HAYES® Compatible Modem



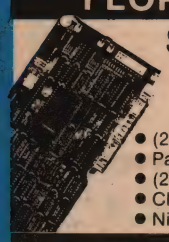
$99.95

- External $Call
- 2400 Baud $Call

Smart Link™ 1200B

- 1200 Baud Modem, 1/2 Card
- Auto Dial, Answer & Speed Select
- Tone/Pulse, Call Progress, Redial
- Data to Voice, COM1-COM4
- Extended dialing capabilities
- Extended Hayes Command Sets

FLOPPY I/O



$69.95

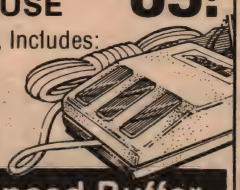
Floppy I/O Multifunction

- (2) Serial (1 Optional)
- Parallel
- (2) Floppy I/O
- Clock/Calendar
- Ni-Cad battery

XT/AT MOUSE

Torrington **PC MOUSE** **$89!**

U.S. Made, Includes:
Telepaint Software
List $159.



Floppy Drives

Toshiba Half-Heights

for AT	1-5	12 OR MORE
ND-04DE-G 5-1/4", 360K, Gray	$84.00	77.00
ND-08DE-G 5-1/4", 1.2 MB, Gray	110.00	102.00
for PC/XT	**1-5**	**12 OR MORE**
ND-04D 5-1/4", 360K, Black	84.00	77.00
NEW! 3-12" DRIVE with 5-1/4" Bezel works with DOS 3.2...(same as IBM)	**1-5**	**12 OR MORE**
ND-354A 3-1/2", 5-1/4" Bezel	129.00	115.00

MORE BOARD VALUES!!

Konan XT, Hard Disk Controller	$89.
Floppy Controller Card (2 Floppys)	24.95
Alphamicro Videotrax VCR Back-Up	388.
Color (CGA) w/Printer Port	59.95
2Mb Multifunction AT (0K)	89.95
Rixon 1200 Baud Modem (internal)	95.
Rixon 1200 Baud Modem w/Crosstalk	129.
Columbia Mono/Color Card	39.95
STB Super RIO w/64K	89.95
Orchid PC Turbo 186 w/128K	299.
Orchid PC Net Blossom w/64K	195.

PRICED BELOW RETAIL!

Limited to Stock On Hand

CHIPS/CABLES

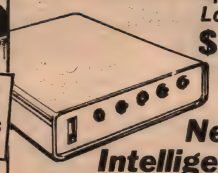
ACP sells more IC's than anyone!

- 64K, 150ns 79
- 64K, 120ns 99
- 256K, 150ns 2.45
- 256K, 120ns 2.65
- 256K, 100ns 3.80
- IBM Serial 6' 14.88
- IBM Parallel 6' 14.88
- IBM AT Serial 18.88
- AT Adapter 9 pin to 25 ..... 14.88

Best Price in America on Co-Processors ...Call!!

Advanced Buffer

Special Low Price **$149.95**



New! 256K Intelligent Buffer

Advanced Switch

High quality datas w/box custom made for ACP.
Specify DB25 or 36 Pin Centronics

Style		1	10
AB	(2 devices)	34.95	29.95
ABC	(3 devices)	39.95	34.95
ABCD	(4 devices)	44.95	39.95
X	(crossover)	49.95	44.95

KEYBOARDS

PC Jr. Keypad $19.95

Super Saver Prices

Choose from...

- **5150 Standard Style** FCC approved, One Year Warranty... **$58.95**
- **5151 Deluxe Style** FCC approved, One Year Warranty... **$79.95**
- **5160 AT/XT Style** FCC approved, One Year Warranty... **$66.95**
- **5152 New AT/XT Style** FCC approved, One Year Warranty... **$79.95**

- Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713
  ADD FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING
- Mail Order Pricing Only 1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

ORDER NOW!

- No surcharge for BankAmericard or MasterCard/Visa
- Volume purchasing agreements available...just call us
- All items are subject to availability and stock on hand
- Prices subject to change without notice, retail $ may vary
- Not responsible for typographical/or pictorial errors

ACP INC.
ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

order toll-free 800-854-8230

CA call 714-558-8813 • OPEN 8 AM to 6 PM PST

ACP INC.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE SINCE 1976!!! America's Computer Clearing House™

COMPARE & SAVE!!!

...if you're considering an Epson® Equity III or other top-of-the-line IBM® AT compatibles, look at this!

Super Buy!

Limited Quantity While Stock Lasts!

SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL SECONDARY DISK DRIVE AND MONITOR

QUANTITY LIMITED
We bought Sharp out... when the supply is gone, there's no more.

sale 1199.

Original Retail List $2995.00

Sharp® PC-7501

THIS IS IT FOR TOP-OF-THE-LINE SYSTEMS!
...for intensive data processing and high powered computational and graphic needs
...for a truly high-end system to start with no matter what your need...business, home, lab, engineering, special apps.
...AT A PRICE AS LOW AS A REGULAR PC!
INCLUDES a standard monochrome monitor with deluxe swivel 'n tilt base and the memory is expandable to 15.5MB!

Fully Warranteed!

Hard Discs, EGA Systems, Hi-Res Monitors, Plotters, etc.
CALL for configurations...
WE'VE GOT THE BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

IBM® and Personal Computer AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS and GW-BASIC are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. SHARP is a trademark of Sharp Electronics Corporation. EPSON® EQUITY III® trademark of Epson Corporation.

Check all the features...	SHARP® PC-7501®	EPSON® EQUITY III®
CPU	80286 (6/8 MHz switchable), socket for 80287 numeric processor	same
Memory	ROM: 32KB (IPL, BIOS, diagnostics, graphics character fonts) RAM: 512KB standard (expandable to 640KB on the main board; further expansion available through the expansion slots)	same
Floppy disk	5¼" 1.2MB FDD (second 5¼" 1.2MB FDD or 360KB FDD installable)	same
Hard disk	Controller included	optional
Software	DOS 3.1 & GW-Basic included	optional
Keyboard	84 full-stroke keys, conforming to the IBM™ PC/AT® key layout (optional)	same
I/O ports	Serial (RS-232C), parallel (Centronics)	same
I/O slots	2 slots (8-bit bus) 6 slots (16-bit bus)	same
SUGGESTED RETAIL SELLING PRICE...	ACP's $1199. ~~$2995.~~	$3195.

ARE THEY REALLY THE SAME?

They both use the MS-DOS 3.1 operating system and GW-BASIC 3.1, but most important we use the proven Epson® Equity III for comparison in this ad because both it and the Sharp® PC-7501 are manufactured by Kyocera, Japan and are internally and electronically the same machine, the only difference being external case design!

PHONE YOUR ORDER NOW!

- Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713
  ADD FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING
- Mail Order Pricing Only 1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

ORDER NOW!

- No surcharge for BankAmericard or MasterCard/Visa
- Volume purchasing agreements available...just call us
- All items are subject to availability and stock on hand
- Prices subject to change without notice, retail $ may vary
- Not responsible for typographical/or pictorial errors

ACP INC.
ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC

order toll-free **800-854-8230**
CA call 714-558-8813 • OPEN 8 AM to 6 PM PST

ACP INC.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE SINCE 1976!!! America's Computer Clearing House™

LAPTOPS

LIQUIDATION SALE!

SHARP PC 5000 LAPTOP Formerly sold for $1,995.00

$199.

Check these prices...

HARDWARE	LIST	SALE
PC5000 Includes 128K RAM, MS DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack	$1995	$199
PRINTER CE510P	$395	$95
MODEM CE510T	$349	$85
ACCESSORIES	**LIST**	**SALE**
64K RAM EXP. Cartridge, CE 100M	$80	$40
128K BUBBLE Cartridge, CE 100B	$130	$65
SOFTWARE	**LIST**	**SALE**
PFS & FILE/ REPORT Sold on diskette, may be copied to 2 Bubbles, 1 for PFS, 1 for Report	$125	$65
SUPER-COMM Sold on diskette, may be Copied to 1 Bubble	$80	$40
SUPERWRITER/ EXEC. On Bubble	$305	$150

BUNDLE A
PC5000, 128K RAM, MS DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack Printer, 2 Bubbles
LIST $1245
$419

BUNDLE B
PC5000, 128K RAM, MS DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack Printer, 2 Bubbles Modem
LIST $1410
$449

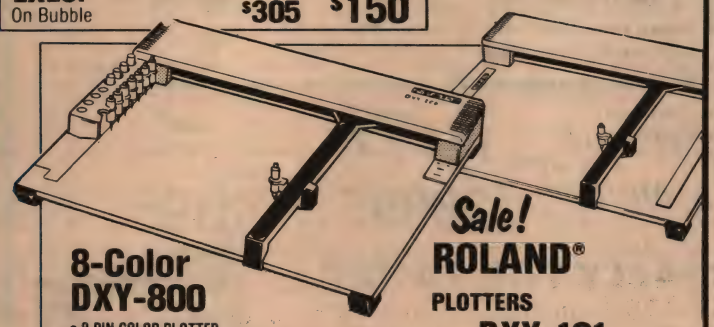
BUNDLE C
PC5000, 128K RAM, MS DOS, GW Basic, Battery Pack Printer, 2 Bubbles Modem, Superwriter
LIST $1715
$499

BUY 10 GET 1 FREE (system or bundle)

We pass the savings to you!

Here's your chance to get into laptop computing at an unheard-of low price... accessories and all! These are 100% top-quality functional & good-looking, too... fantastic for word processing and PC modem communication... great for working on the go!

90 DAY FACTORY WARRANTY!



Sale! ROLAND® PLOTTERS

8-Color DXY-800
- 8 PIN COLOR PLOTTER
- B SIZE (11" x 17")
- .1MM/STEP
- CENTRONICS OR RS232
- OPERABLE ON 60° INCLINE
- LOTUS 123 COMPATIBLE
- AUTO CAD

$499. List $895.00

DXY-101 Single Color List $595. **$299.**

BEST BUY ON A 400 Line 16 Color!!

Roland® 12" Hi-Res RGB & STB® Multi-Res Card

Super Price! **$595.** *with* ***FREE STB® EGA Board***

(QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE)

TOP FEATURES...
- Brand New, Factory Warranty
- 400 Lines, 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
- Hi Res 720 x 400, Non-glare
- 25 kHz Scan frequency

Compare... with TAXAN® 640 or PRINCETON® HX-12 at $200 Higher!

- Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713
  ADD FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING
- Retail Store: 1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana

ORDER NOW!

- No surcharge for BankAmericard or MasterCard/Visa
- Volume purchasing agreements available...just call us
- All items are subject to availability and stock on hand
- Prices subject to change without notice, retail may vary
- Not responsible for typographical/or pictorial errors

ACP INC. ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

order toll-free 800-854-8230

CA call 714-558-8813 • OPEN 8 AM to 6 PM PST

ACP INC.
ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
SINCE 1976

UPGRADE SPECIAL

...these are the AT Upgrades everyone's using!
and compatibles, of course!

Super Sale Prices on Top Quality AST® RAM Upgrades!
- Full warranties • Factory Support
- Name Brand • Best in the Industry

Check Our Prices!!!

AST RESEARCH INC. RAMpage AT®

Provides conventional, extended and expanded (paged) memory all on one board...up to 2Mb in a single slot!
- Fully compatible with Lotus Development Expanded Memory Specification (EMS)
- Use PC-DOS 3.0 and higher
- Bus Extenders
- Extra high performance with enhanced EMS software
- Includes AST Expanded Memory Manager, SuperPak Utility Software, Manual and DESQview window software

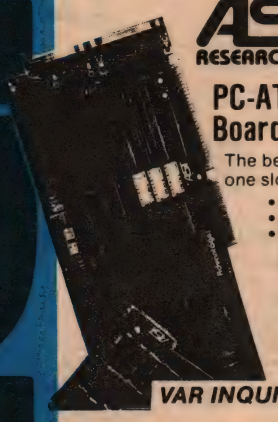
the 5 most wanted configurations now available at special low prices... WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

Best Buy!

ACP's Sale **299.** LIST 495!

FOR "0" KB RAM ON BOARD

RAM On-Board	ACP SALE	Reg. List
512 KB RAM	359.	695.95
2 MB RAM	549.	1495.95



AST RESEARCH INC. Advantage AT 3 Mb RAM!

PC-AT Multifunction Expansion Board with extra I/O, Software

The best of the expansion boards! Takes only one slot yet has all these features...
- Includes built-in Serial port and Parallel port
- Uses piggyback Advantage-Pak for up to 3Mb RAM
- Complete with 3 Super Software packages... DESQview...a full-featured windows environment SideKick®...by Borland International, provides valuable desktop accessories AST's SuperPak®...SuperDrive®, SuperSpool® and FASTdisk® providing floppy and hard disk emulation in RAM memory

All Boards Factory Populated With 150ns Rams. Card is Specified To 6MHz.

1.5 Mb RAM **489.** Reg. List 1045.95

3.0 Mb RAM **699.** Reg. List 1745.95

3 REASONS TO ADD 3Mb TO YOUR AT
1. **Unix & Xenix** Operating Systems
2. **RAMDISK** 3Mb Of High Speed Ramdisk Memory Access.
3. **ABOVE BOARD™** Emulation. Yes, You Can Have Intel Above Board™ EMS Compatibility. (Requires "Above Disk" Software, Add $69.00)

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME, CALL 714-558-9058 ask for Van, Jerome or Scott

Accelerate your PC/XT!

See... INFO WORLD Special Report Dec. 1, '86

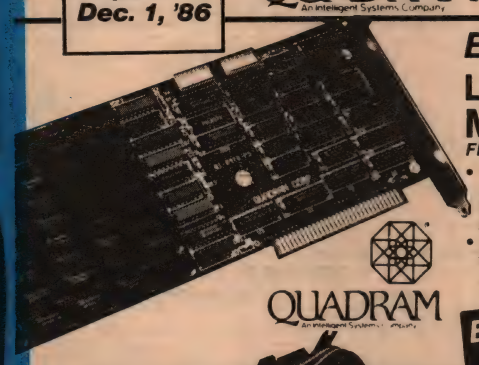
Quad Sprint QS 5000™

Quadram's powerful accelerator card easily doubles the speed of your IBM PC/XT or compatible...
- Simple plug-in installation
- Transparent-EGA compatible
- No changes to current memory

ACP's sale only **199.95** suggested retail $345.00!

How it works...the stock 4.77 Mhz 8088 is upgraded with a 10 Mhz 8086 CPU that works together with a special built-in RAM cache memory buffer...resulting in speed increases (depending on software) of easily 170%-240%, even as much as 400%!

Expanded memory for your PC/XT!

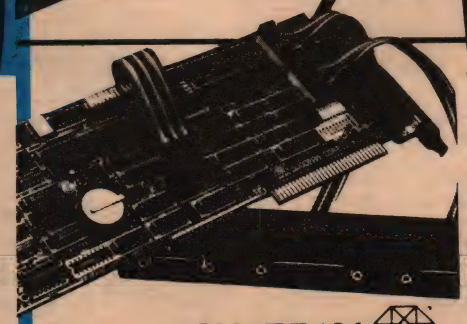


Liberty PC™ MG 0000
FREE YOUR MEMORY
- Full compatibility with Lotus/Intel/Microsoft/ Expanded Memory Specifications And Intel Above-board®
- QuadMaster utility software features RAMdrive software, printer spooler, much more!

ACP Sale **169.00** suggested retail... $300!

Expandable To 2MB!
- with 512K, add $60. (256K CHIPS)
- with 2 Mb, add $239. (256K CHIPS)

Silver Quadboard Sixpack™ for PC/XT!



Silver Quadboard SQB 000™

The Silver Quadboard saves valuable PC slot space, combines the most needed & wanted features on one board PLUS the added bonus of more memory and ports!

WOW! Includes...
- 2 Serial Ports
- 1 Parallel Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 1 Game Port
- QuadMaster™ Software with RAM drive software, Printer spooler and more!
- Up to 640K using 64K or 256K chips

ACP Sale **129.95** suggested retail... $370!

- SET OF 64K DRAM $10.95
- SET OF 256K DRAM 25.95

for 384K use (1) 256K kit & (2) 64K kits, for 640K use (3) 256K kits

FREE! PolyWindows DeskPlus™ desktop management software INCLUDED...

Lotus, Intel, Microsoft, AST Sixpack, Quadram trademarks of their respective companies.

ORDER NOW!
800-854-8230
714-558-8813
- MAIL ORDER: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713
- Store: 1310 E. Edinger, Santa Ana

- No surcharge for BankAmericard or MasterCard/Visa
- Volume purchasing agreements available...just call us
- All items are subject to availability and stock on hand
- Prices subject to change without notice, retail $ may vary
- Not responsible for typographical/or pictorial errors

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great **Bargains** Since 1975

WE HAVE THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK – IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT – **CALL**

ALL ADVERTISED ITEMS SUBJECT TO SALES VOLUME & AVAILABILITY

COMPUTER BARGAINS WHOLESALE & RETAIL!

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

617/372-8637

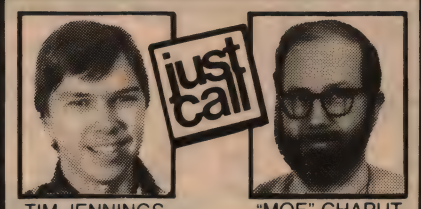
MINIMUM ORDER $50.00

Prices Do Not Include Shipping & Handling

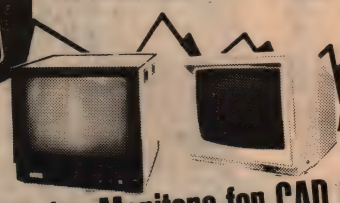
Master Card & Visa Accepted • Sorry No Collect Calls

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830

MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858



TIM JENNINGS "MOE" CHAPUT



Monitors Move Quickly Call For Current Stock!

19" Color Monitors for CAD CAM

Mitsubishi FROM $375. *Ikegami* FROM $400.

MITSUBISHI C3919 (-LP) 15.5 – 23.5KHZ Hor. 40 – 70HZ Vert. 50HZ – 25MHZ BW. (Approx. 768 x 512 Max. Res., 4000 char.)

MITSUBISHI C6912 (-LP) 28 – 345KHZ Hor. 40 – 70HZ Vert. 50HZ – 40MHZ BW. (Approx. 1024 x 768 Max. Res., 6000 char.)

IKEGAMI CDA203H (-LP) 32.4KHZ Hor. 54HZ Vert. Better than 40MHZ BW. (Approx. 1221 x 1024 Max. Res.)

Brand New IKEGAMI 14" Color Monitor, same spec as CDA 203 except Approx. 1024 x 768 Max. Res. $329.00. (limited supply of cases avail.)

14" PRIAM DRIVES CALL!

15450-10, 158Mb .....

6650-10, 68Mb .....

8" "Winchesters"

5, 10, 20, 40 Meg

Shugart SA-1000 I/O Compatible

Tested & Untested, Less P.S. Case *plus* Cables

Quantity Pricing Available

USED & NEW

Quantum 2040 40 Mb, Unused, Limited Avail	$1295. - *Used*	$695.
Quantum 2020 20 Mb, Unused, Limited Avail	$ 695. - *Used*	$495.
Shugart SA-1004, 10 Mb, Tested and Untested	*From*	99.
Shugart SA-1002, 5 Mb, Tested and Untested	*From*	59.

SOME REAL BARGAINS – They're Worth A Call!

Epson Printers Move Quickly – Call For Current Stock!

Burroughs R-3 Word Processor Systems, tested oper'l, w/o printer		$695.
Epson MX 80 Printer, Centronics I/O* Tested, oper'l, limited avail.	Used $149.	New $179.
Epson MX 80-III FT Printer, W/Tractor & Platen, oper'l, limited avail.	Used $169.	New $199.
DEC LA/LS Printers, untested, off lease		$200.
Kennedy Tape Streamers, Mod 6255, untested		$250.
Universal "Smart" Print Buffer,	New	$199.
CDC 9410 8 in. "Wini" 80 Mb, Lark LDI I/O, Schematics incl.		$189.
IBM PC Controller, New with manual		$149.
DEX 4100 Fax Xmits & receives documents, copier too 2 min. to 6 min/page. May require data coupler		$149.
CDC Hawk 9427H-R 14" Cartridge 5 meg fixed, 5 meg removable	from $295.	Unused $950.
"Selectric" Typewriter/Printer, Par. TTL I/O (info to build Centronic I/O included)	Used I/O $119.	Unused I/O $126.
GE Terminet Band Printer, up to 120 cps, ULC RS232 KSR 2 for		$249.
RO 2 for		$199.
Keytronix ASC II TTY Kydbs. +5VDC 8 Bit w/strobe, 10 Kybd.	Unused	$9.95 $14.95
Data Products Drum Printers, 2230 Lpm, 2260 600 Lpm, 2290 900 LPM		from $195.
Used RS232 ASC II Terminals, whole, clean, tested & untested		from $49.
LMBDA Power Supplies, 105-132V, 57-440HZ, 5VDC @ ± 12VDC ±15VDC		$40. – $100.

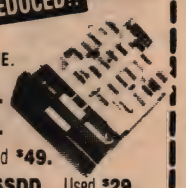
DATAPRODUCTS DRUM PRINTERS

REDUCED!! from $195.

2200 SERIES

2230 300 lpm	$195.00
2260 600 lpm	$795.00
2290 900 lpm	$2295.00

SHUGART Floppy Drives REDUCED!!



Used, whole, untested less P.S. & Case, most RFE.

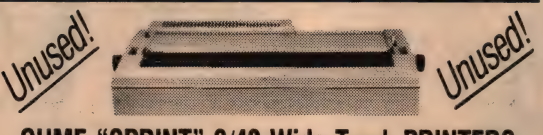
Tandon TM100-2, 5¼" DSDD	Used $45.
CDC/MPI 9409, 5¼" DSDD	Used $45.
MPI Model 52 & 52S, 5¼" DSDD	Used $49.
Shugart SA-901 (Sim to SA-800/801) 8" SSDD	Used $29.
CDC/MPI 9404 8" SSDD	used $29.
CDC/MPI 9406 8" DSDD	from $59.
Shugart SA-851, 8" DSDD	Used $89.
Shugart SA-801, 800-2, 8" SSDD, Untstd. $75., T&O $125.	Unused $150.

DIABLO 620 RS-232 Serial Printers .....

DIABLO 1610 Daisy Terminals ..... Only $295

DATA TECHNOLOGY CONTROLLER SA 1403D, Supports 4 hard or floppy drives. SA 1000, SA 850, 851, SA 800, 801 I/O (SASI Output) $175.

CDC 9410-3 24 Meg "FINCH" Winchester Hard Disk Drive Use w/SA 1403D SA 1000 Style Interface $249.



Genuine WANG OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS (OIS)

Refurbished & Like New. All Configurations

MULTI-USER DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING! OFF LEASE

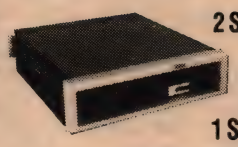
Starting Prices $2500. Call For More Info!!!

Unused! Unused!

QUME "SPRINT" 3/40 Wide Track PRINTERS

13 Bit Parallel OEM INTERFACE $595. Includes Tractor and Power Supply

UNIVERSAL *"SMART"* PRINT BUFFER – NEW! $199.



2 Shugart 801 Disk Drives 8" SSDD w/Case & P.S., Rack Mountable Used $160. Unused $250.

1 Shugart 851 & 1 Shugart SA-1004 8" 10 Meg w/case & P.S., Rack Mountable used $325.

"Micro" Power Supplies

- Model A, No Fan .... $19.
- Model B, Fan .... $29.
- Model C, No Fan, 24VDC @ 5A, Only ... $19.

Model		
A	+ 5V @ 8A 12V @ 3A −12V @ .25A	$19.

$295. While They Last!

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. HYTYPE-II 1355WP Daisy Printers

Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels OEM Interface, 13 Bit Parallel. Requires ± 15V @ 5A & 5VDC @ 5A, 35-40 CPS 10 & 12 Pitch and P.S.

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	$249.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	129.00
RS232 Serial & Centronics I/O Parallel For Above	295.00

TEKTRONIX 4012,

Like New, Tested, Operat ... $795 ea.

TEKTRONIX 4112,

Unused in Orig. Carton .... $395 ea.

Tested, Operat **Buy 2 Get 1 FREE**

TEKTRONIX 4014

Used, Tested, Operational ..... 1595 ea.

G.E. "TERMINET" 340 ASCII "BAND" LINE PRINTERS

115VAC, 60HZ, 132COL, 340LPM (64 Char) 230LPM (96 Char)

OEM SERIAL, untested, "As Is"... $195. ...Tested $595.

RS232 or Centronics Parallel, tested, oper. ..... $1995.

RS232 or Centronics, untested "As Is," less I/O Brd Set $295.

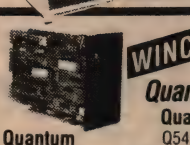
Buy 2 Get 1 Free – Tested & Oper. Only

LOOK! **MAXIM +5VDC Powered Dual RS-232 XMTR/RCVR** 16 Pin Plastic Dip. Single voltage, no need for ±12VDC $7.99

Printer Cables, Centronics or IBM PC Parallel	6 ft. $15.00
Quantity Pricing Available	10 ft. $19.00
5¼" Disk Drive Cable Sets	$15.00
Quantity Pricing Available	
5¼" Floppy Diskettes DSDD, Soft Sect'd, New, Box of 10	$9.00
8" Floppy Diskettes DSDD, Soft Sect'd, New Box of 10	$14.00
Quantity Prices Available	

Unused Line Conditioners

120 VAC 2KVA	$895.
120 VAC 1KVA BUY 2 GET 1 FREE	$445.
120 VAC 7.5KVA	$1995.
120 VAC 500VA	$195.



WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

Quantity Pricing Available

Quantum Q2020	Quantum Q540 5¼" Used	Quantum Q540 5¼" Unused	Quantum 2040 8" (40Mb)
$450.	$650.	$850.	$650.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS on sales $300 - $1000. Refer to Ad A87

UNUSED MONITORS TTL SEPARATE SYNC

NEW... in original cartons

12" Panasonic	$39.
15" Panasonic	$59.

Smart Buyers Corner

For High End Peripherals

"Pay Attention . . . you could save a bundle"

CDC 9766 Disk Drives, 300 Megabite	from $2500.
CDC 9488 Pheonix Drives, 32-96 Megabite	from $300.
CDC 9762 80 Meg "SMD"	from $550.
CDC 9775 Winchester Drives, 675 Megabite	$6800.
Kennedy 9100 Dual-Density Tapes w/formatter	from $1800.
Cipher Dual-Density Streaming Tapes	from $500.
Data Products B-600, in Acoustic cabinet	from $5000.
Data Printer, CT6644, 4964, & 1200 400 600 & 1000 lpm	from $1500.
NEC D2246, 85Mb & D2257, 167.7 Mb., SMD I/O	from $300.

SPECIAL star PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro will try to beat any competitor's legitimate delivered price on in-stock Star Printers. Call today and "Save with Confidence."

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

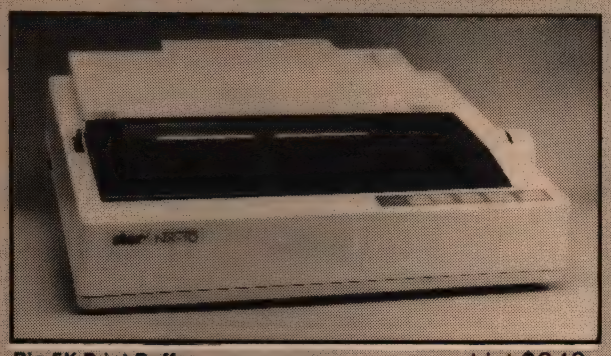
BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW NX AND NP MODELS

Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

star NX-10

*Price Too Low To Advertise

~~$239~~

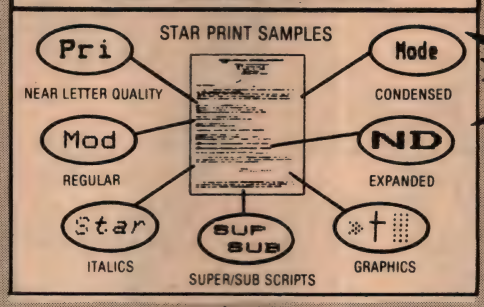


Big 5K Print Buffer

List $349

star micronics • inc

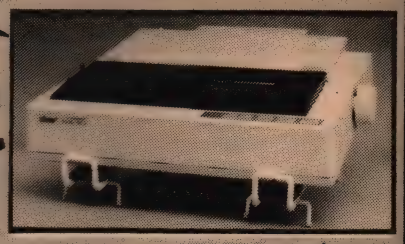
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center



Fine Near-Letter-Quality, 100% compatibility and total reliability all in an easy-to-use printer!

NEW star NP-10 PRINTER
From MidWest Micro

INTRODUCTORY SALE PRICE
EVEN LESS!
JUST ~~$199~~



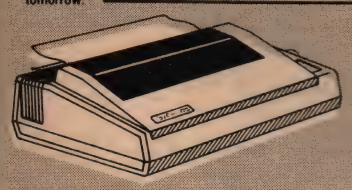
List $279

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris nisi ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. Excepteur sint occaecat cupidatat non proident, sunt in culpa qui officia deserunt mollit anim id est laborum.

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star NX-10. The NX-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 CPS and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, a huge 5K print buffer and easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets. You get friction feed for single sheets and tractor feed for fanfold paper. Another special feature is IBM graphics printer emulation.

All this makes the new NX-10 versatile enough for home or office. The NX-10 is easily interfaced with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the NX-10. It is manufactured by a leading company with over thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability.

Whatever your personal computer...Star's NX-10 provides reliable and flexible performance meeting your needs today...and tomorrow.



star NX-15

ONLY $349

- Tractor and Friction Feed
- IBM and Epson Compatible
- Outstanding Print Quality and Performance
- High Speed Draft and High Density NLQ Printing

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new NX Series. This new 15 inch model replaces the SG-15 and is manufactured to handle those large reports and spreadsheets. And word processing is a snap with the built-in near letter quality mode. The NX-15 even comes standard with an eight page print buffer to save you time and money. Call Midwest Micro to get yours today!

Full Featured NP-10 Printer

- **Quality Printing with Star Reliability**
- **Both Fine Near-Letter-Quality and High Speed Draft Printing**
- **Ease of Operation with Front Panel Switches**
- **Friction and Tractor Paper Feed Standard**
- **Auto Paper Feed**

For ease-of-operation, dependability and unparalleled price performance, nothing beats the New Star NP-10. You get outstanding print quality at 100 cps in draft mode and 25 cps in near-letter-quality mode. The NP-10 is ideal for small business, educational and home use with its easy front panel operation. With the NP-10 you simply touch a button on the control panel to print in either draft or near-letter-quality modes. And it only takes a flip of the paper release lever to automatically feed single sheets into the Star NP-10. Unlike other printers at this price, the NP-10 comes with an adjustable tractor as well as friction feed. Other standard features include a clean, long-life ribbon cassette, forward and reverse microfeed and a nationwide service network. It all adds up to the Star NP-10 as a great printer choice.

Complete star Line . . .

The Star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost-effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

	List	Sale
NP-10 (New 100 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	$279	CALL
NX-10 (New 120 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	349	CALL
NX-15 (New 120 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	499	349
ND-15	649	CALL
NR-15	799	CALL
SD-10 (160 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	499	289
SD-15 (160 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	599	389
SR-10 (200 cps, NLQ, 80 Col.)	649	419
SR-15 (200 cps, NLQ, 132 Col.)	799	899
NB-15 (300 cps, 100 cps, NLQ.)	1349	899
NB24-15	1195	619
PowerType (18 cps Daisywheel	499	199
Star Printer Ribbons	AS LOW AS $16 PER DOZEN	

SAVE EVEN MORE!
Get a MidWest Printer Package – Add $45 To The Price Of Your Star Printer Selection.
PACKAGE INCLUDES:

1. A **Universal Printer Stand**
2. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover**
3. Plenty Pack of 20# **Paper**
4. Super Length Cartridge Ribbon
5. Full **1 Year Warranty** parts and labor
6. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

We Carry Cables & Interfaces
for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS

Important Message for DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504
In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5486
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

36 CPS DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone: (513) 663-5488

Friends,

MidWest Micro has landed for you the best continuous duty business quality daisywheel printer deal anywhere. The value absolutely cannot be beat. These are new, top-of-the-line printers and include the manufacturer's warranty.

We are one of the biggest marketers of printers for microcomputers and can assure you that you are saving hundreds of dollars without giving up a single benefit.

We have only a limited number of these printers, so call now for your best chance of getting in on this "once in a blue moon" deal.

We at MidWest Micro will continue to do our best for you. Thank you for your generous patronage.

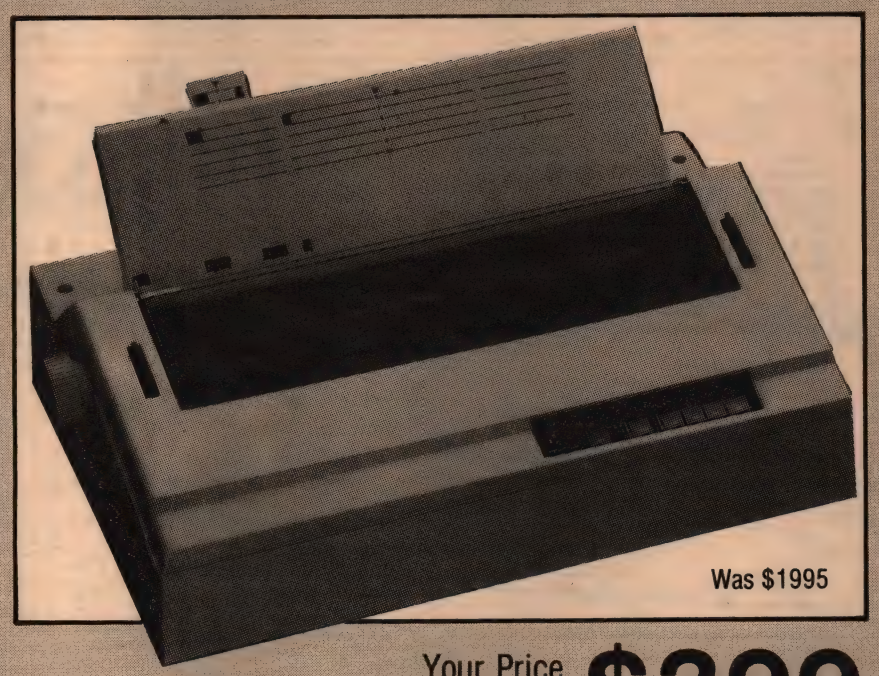
Sincerely,

Mark Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

Computer Shopper Reader Service
Best Buy
OF THE YEAR

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

Now you can get a full featured, wide carriage, 36 cps daisywheel printer . . .
Mechanically identical to the BROTHER HR-35



Your Price Just **$399**

2+ $369
3+ $349

This top-of-the-line daisywheel printer is made by a major market leader in daisywheel printer products. Its quality and durability are well known. Through special arrangements we are offering it to you direct. The price is far below the dealer quantity 100 price level. We fully support the product and make available all accessories that you may want for it. When this printer starts printing, hang on to your keyboard. It sprints through correspondence at a rapid 36 characters per second – that's one-third faster than the average daisywheel printer.

You Get

- Continuous Duty Cycle
- Wide 16.5 Paper Carriage
- Superior performance
- Fast 36 cps Print Speed
- 7 K Print Buffer

This bidirectional, logic seeking marvel lets you adjust the hammer intensity to print anything from single-page letters to five-part forms with equal clarity. A variety of impressive typestyles give you added print versatility.

It is exceptional in many other ways. The 15½" wide carriage briskly prints all your ledgers, spreadsheets, and extra wide business graphics with ease. With the optional cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder, you can print several copies on your letterhead and switch to pin-fed paper for high volume word or data processing.

The 7K buffer holds a substantial amount of data while its printing.

The average life of the print wheel is 10 million characters. Which means that you can run it eight hours a day — every day of the week — for almost two full years. Of course, under more normal usage, it will handle your business correspondence and graphics for up to five full years without service. That's impressive.

Quiet quality.

What your eyes don't tell you, your ears will. Because this printer is much quieter than many more expensive printers. So you can keep the noise down while you keep the cost down.

SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed	36 CPS (Shannon text)
Print Wheel	96 petals/wheel, cassette type, ASCII stand.
Print Wheel Life	10 million char./wheel
Characters/Line	132 characters (1/10"), 158 characters (1/2"), 198 characters (1/15")
Paper Width	16.5 in max (419 mm)
Copy Capacity	Original (45 kg) + 4 copies (15 kg) (total thickness 0.35 mm max.)
Carriage Motion	Bidirectional, logic seeking
Carriage Rtrn Speed	750 ms (at 13.2" return)
Line Spacing	6, 4, 3 lines/inch, 1/48" proportional increments
Paper Feed	Bidirectional, logic seeking
Paper Feed Speed	4"/second

Available Ribbons	Ribbon Life
Single-strike black carbon film	60,000
Multi-strike black carbon film	150,000
Single-strike black correctable film	70,000
Multi-strike black fabric	500,000
Single-strike red film	2,000
Correction tape	1,500

Interface	Standard RS-232C – Serial
Buffer Size	7K
Control Panel	Indicators: Select, Power, Alarm, Line, Pitch, and Copy (LEDs) Switches: Select, Line Feed, TOF, Line, Pitch, and Copy
Noise	Operating – Less than 65 dB
Temperature	50 to 105 F – 10 to 40 C (operating)
Humidity	20% to 80% non-condensing (operating) 5% to 90% non-condensing (storage)
Power	120 V, 60 Hz (Optional: 120 or 220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz) 130 W Max.
Dimensions	21.18 (W) x 7.65 (H) x 15.15 (D) inches (538(W) x 194.5 (H) x 385 (D) mm)
Weight	33 lbs (15 kg)
Optional Features	Tractor feeder, Auto Cut Sheet Feeder, Single and Multi-strike ribbons, Interchangeable printwheels (Numerous languages and typestyles)

RIBBON CARTRIDGES ..... **As Low As $2.79 each**
FORMS TRACTOR (Fits CR-4, Datasouth DW-36, Brother HR-25/35. ..... **$119**
AUTO CUT SHEET FEEDER (Fits CR-4, Datasouth DW-36, Brother HR-25/35) **$129**

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

YOU ASKED FOR IT...

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Dear Valued Customer,

Thank you for your continued confidence in our ability to be your best source for microcomputer printers. We at MidWest Micro know that we must continue to earn your loyalty with the best possible products and savings.

It is therefore with great delight that I offer you the new Seikosha SL-80AI. It offers you the versatility of 24 pin printing combined with a large print buffer and both Epson and IBM compatibility. To be able to offer this much printer to you for less than $400 makes me feel very good about our ability to earn your confidence and continuing support.

The value offered by the SL-80AI may cause some spot shortages, so call early and please excuse any delays in shipments that may occur. Our trained sales people are waiting to help you, so call today!

Sincerely,

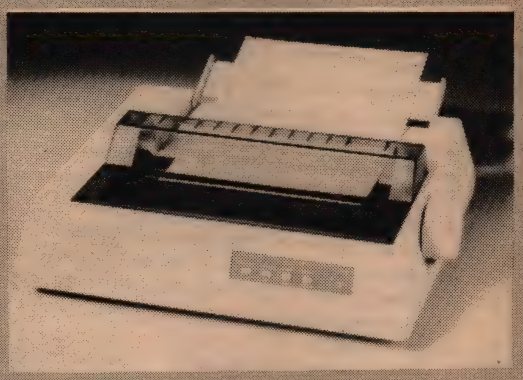
Mark L. Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

VERSATILITY, EXCELLENT PRINTING QUALITY, THE REAL 24-PIN PRINTER FOR LESS THAN $400... SO HERE IT IS!

SEIKOSHA SL-80AI

24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer

HATTORI SEIKO COMPUTER PERIPHERALS



ONLY **$379**

LIST $599

Computer Shopper Best Buy of the Year

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

FEATURES:

- Fine letter quality printing by 24 pins
- Letter quality printing speed 54 cps
- 135 cps draft printing speed
- Featuring EPSON LQ® and IBM® mode (Optional with Epson LQ 800)
- Quiet even for executive office (as low as 52 dBA)
- Variety of printing styles – Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript and Underlining
- 10 kinds of high resolution dot addressable graphic printing
- Automatic paper loading and ejection system
- Download character setting maximum 128 characters
- Switch margin setting by the front panel
- Built-in 16K buffer (Epson LQ 800 has only 7K)
- Optional Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder

SPECIFICATIONS

PRINTING
Printing Method: Impact Dot Matrix Method, Bi-directional (character printing) Uni-directional (graphic printing)
Print Head: 24 pins
Printing Speed: 54cps (LQ Elite), 45cps (LQ Pica)
Throughput: 53 ipm (Draft Pica)
Line Feed Pitch: 1/6, 1/8, 7/72, 7/60, n/60, n/72, n/180, n/216
Line Feed Speed: 6.7 lines/sec (6 lines/inch)
Character Sets: 185 characters and symbols, 49 international characters
Character Attributes: Double-width, Bold, Double-strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript & Underlining
Acoustics: Below 52dBA (ISO/DIS 7779)

MEDIA HANDLING
Paper Weight: 15 to 20 lbs., (45 to 65 kg.)
Paper Width: 4 to 10 inches (fanfold and cut sheet)
Multipart Paper: Max original plus 2 sheets (total thickness 0.2 mm)

INTERFACING
Parallel: Centronics compatible
Buffer: 16K-byte buffer (2K-byte when download character is set)

INK RIBBON
Type: Special cassette type ribbon, Black #SP-80051
Life: 2.5 million characters

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571

COMPLETE SEIKOSHA LINE . . .

		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
PRINTERS			
SP1000I	IBM Parallel	$ 299	CALL
SP1000AS	Epson Serial	299	CALL
SP1000AP	Apple IIc / MAC	299	CALL
SP1000VC	Commodore w/Cable	270	179
SP1200AI	120cps, IBM & Epson	349	CALL
SP1200AS	120cps, Epson Compatible Serial	349	CALL
MP1300AI	300cps, IBM & Epson, Ser & Par	799	389
MP5300AI	300cps, IBM & Epson, Ser & Par	999	CALL
BP5200I	IBM Parallel, 200cps	1080	359
BP5420AI	Epson & IBM, Serial & Parallel	1849	999
SL80AI	24 pin 10" Carriage Epson & IBM	599	CALL
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
	BP Series Cut Sheet Feeder	$399	$349
	MP1300AI Color Kit	155	125
PRINTER RIBBONS			
	SP Series Cartridge		CALL AND SAVE
	BP Series Cartridge		
	MP Series Cartridge – Black		
	MP 1300 Cartridge – Color		

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

GoldStar Monitor Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Friends,

It seems that there is a bit of confusion surrounding monitors and their selection. This is especially true of color monitors. How many colors? What horizontal by vertical resolution? Can I get a really good color monitor for less than $350?

In order to give you the right monitor at the right price, we had to first determine what was the main quality in a monitor for comparisons. As it turns out, the actual distance from the center of one dot to the next or "dot pitch" is the best parameter to compare. The "dot pitch" determines the continuity of your characters and graphs.

Secondly we had to find a manufacturer of outstanding quality and integrity who makes a major portion of the monitors for well known "name brand" product lines. A monitor is a precision instrument and no Johnny-Come-Lately would do.

After a thorough search, we found that by making a large commitment we could bring to you a premier product at a bargain price.

So whether you need one or one hundred quality computer monitors, call us now and do yourself a favor. Experience quality and affordability with Goldstar Computer monitors.

Sincerely,
Mark Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

GoldStar

Let MidWest Micro and GoldStar clear up your confusion and rescue your computer equipment budget.

IBM COMPATIBLE TTL
MONOCHROME VIDEO MONITORS

Acknowledged as superior, Goldstar Monochrome Video Display Monitors offer a wide selection, a wide array of features and are designed for the great variety of applications required by business and personal use. Extensive video experience has resulted in monitors of sleek design, rugged dependability and extraordinary quality. Goldstar monitors are unsurpassed in value and performance.

MBM-2015 GREEN

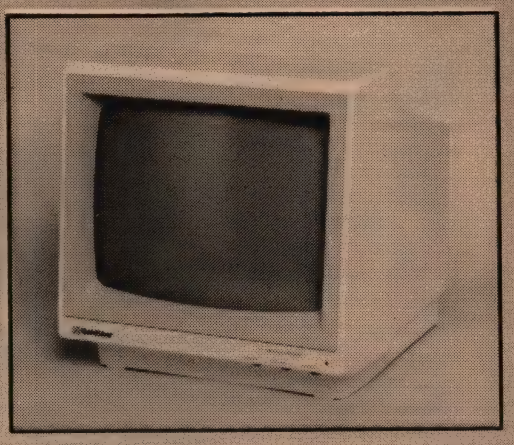
List $239 Just **$89**

This 12"display monitor is designed for IBM PC and other PC compatibles. The high resolution of 900 lines at center provides excellent character definition. Complemented by a non-glare, high contrast screen, the 2015 is easy on the eyes and excellent for extended viewing. The separate ttl input signals are accepted via a 9-pin connector, the standard connection to the IBM monochrome display card.

MBM-2015 AMBER

List $239 Just **$99**

This 12"display monitor is designed for IBM PC and other PC compatibles. The high resolution of 900 lines at center provides excellent character definition. Complemented by a non-glare, high contrast screen, the 2015 is easy on the eyes and excellent for extended viewing. The separate ttl input signals are accepted via a 9-pin connector, the standard connection to the IBM monochrome display card.



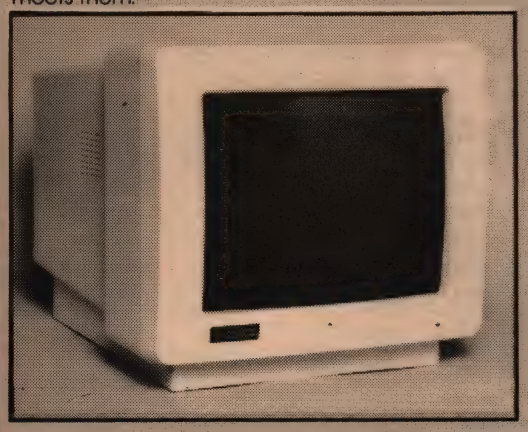
SWIVEL STAND $9.95
Get your Swivel Monitor Stand for 12" Monitors for this Low, Low introductory Price.

GoldStar

RGB COLOR VIDEO MONITORS

Goldstar color video display monitors provide the enhanced performance required of today's personal and business micro computers. High resolution, vivid image displays are suitable for the most demanding applications. The medium resolution display monitor provides sharp, clear characters and graphic elements. These monitors are designed to minimize eyestrain by eliminating glare. Goldstar color monitors are compatible with a wide variety of personal computers and video systems.

Image stability, depth-of-color and picture clarity are the performance objectives. Goldstar meets them.



MCM-4035 NOW $279

List $549

The 13" MCM-4035 delivers superior value. The medium resolution color display creates a very sharp image. Sixteen colors are produced on the anti-glare screen and up to 2,000 characters fit on the display. High reliability combines with high quality image production to make it a flexible, multi-purpose color monitor for most micro computer applications. The 4035 accepts RGB direct drive input, and, the controls are located behind the front panel for both easy access and clean, aesthetic appeal.

MCH-4015 NOW $319

The 13" MCH-4015 delivers the extra sharp, high resolution quality images demanded by presentation graphics. Top-of-the-line performance combines features such as an anti-glare screen and 31-mm dot pitch to provide continuous, easy viewing. It accepts RGB direct drive input, and, the controls are located behind the front panel for both easy access and clean, aesthetic appeal to compliment any work area.

CGA-Compatible Monitors: Summary of Features

Manufacturer	Model	List Price	Screen Size	Dot Pitch	Horiz Freq	Vert Freq
Amdek	Color 600	$599	13	0.43	15.75	60
Amdek	Color 710	$699	13	0.31	15.75	60
IBM Corp.	Color	$680	13	0.43	15.75	60
Princeton Graphics	HX-12	$695	11.5	0.31	15.70	60
Thomson Products	CM36382Si	$529	14	0.38	15.70	60
Wyse Tech.	WY-620	$545	13.5	0.43	15.75	60
Goldstar	MCM-4035	$549	13	0.43	15.75	60
Goldstar	MCH-4015	$659	13	0.31	15.75	60

DEALERS —

CALL FOR PROFIT PRODUCING PRICES ON THESE HIGH QUALITY GOLDSTAR PRODUCTS.

PHONE 800-528-4504

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

SEIKOSHA MEANS BUSINESS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663 5488

Friends:

The latest opportunity for you to increase your office productivity is with the complete line of Seikosha printers. Seikosha's are made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko. Seikosha is also the sister company of the largest microcomputer printer manufacturer in the world – Epson. With this great Seikosha heritage and MidWest Micro's dedication to giving you quality equipment at the most competitive pricing, we offer you these three great business quality printers.

The BP-5200I with its fast 200 cps throughput in draft and 103 cps in correspondence mode will speed up almost any small to medium business operation. The BP-5420AI is a super high performance business application printer. It offers great speed at 420 cps, excellent quality output, and rear and bottom paper feed. The BP-5420AI compares across the board with the Epson 420I and even uses the same ribbon cartridge.

Finally, we offer you the best possible value in a high-speed business printer with a low-cost color option. The MP-1300AI is the sister-in-law to the Epson EX-800 but beats it hands down when compared feature for feature. For example, the MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while the EX-800 is only 250 cps, the MP-1300AI offers both rear and bottom paper path with the EX-800 being only rear, and the MP-13000AI gives you a 10k print buffer as opposed to the EX-800 with its 8k print buffer.

Seikosha outperforms the competition where it counts and even has a two full year warranty. Call MidWest today for the solution to your business printer needs.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

SEIKOSHA

There's Quality in Our Name
Hattori Seiko Computer Peripherals

Let MidWest Micro improve your office productivity with a reliable Seikosha Business Printer - All backed by a 2 Full Year Warranty.

Reduce the processing time of a large volume of business data to an incredible minimum with . . .

SEIKOSHA 1300AI

2 Full Year Warranty

Only **$389** List $799

- High Speed Printing (300 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing (50 cps)
- 47 lpm Throughput (Draft)
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and EPSON Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Auto Paper Loading and Ejection
- Downloadable Character Settings
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Built-in 10k Print Buffer
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- Easy-to-Handle 7 Color Printing Kit (optional)

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI BEATS EPSON EX-800 Feature for Feature

- Seikosha has a 2 Full Year Warranty instead of Epson's 1 Year
- MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while EX-800 is only 250 cps
- MP-1300AI has both rear and bottom paper path while the EX-800 has only rear
- MP-1300AI gives you a 10k Buffer as opposed to an 8k on the EX-800

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI COLOR KIT Lists $155 **ONLY $125**

ATTENTION DEALERS
Call our Dealer Hot Line to improve your profits and competitive status.
Call 800-528-4504 In Ohio Call 800-222-6571

An ideal innovation for small business . . .

SEIKOSHA BP-5200I

Just **$359** List $1049

2 Full Year Warranty

- High Speed Draft Mode at 206 cps
- Correspondence Mode at 103 cps
- Extremely Low Noise Level
- Built Sturdily for Extra Heavy Duty Use
- All IBM PC Characters and Graphic Elements
- 4k Built-in Print Buffer
- Uses Paper up to 15.5" Wide
- Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Optional

OPTIONAL BP SERIES CUT SHEET FEEDER ONLY $349 List $399

Bring the true value of high speed performance to your office with . . .

SEIKOSHA BP-5420AI

Only **$999** List $1849

2 Full Year Warranty

- 420 cps Maximum Print Speed
- High Quality Correspondence Printing at 104 cps
- IBM and EPSON Mode Selectable
- Built-in 18k Print Buffer
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Pin Feed and Friction Feed Standard
- Handles Paper up to 15.5" Wide
- Eight Language Fonts with DIP Switch Selector
- Heavy-Duty Construction
- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Optional
- Rear and Bottom Paper Path

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

LATEST AND GREATEST PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

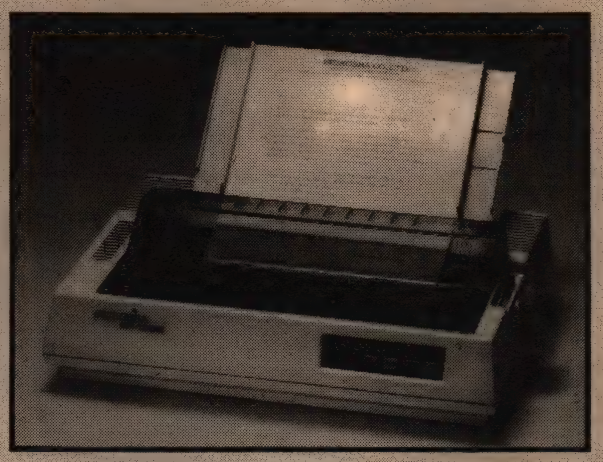
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with. . .

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER



2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

Low As $179

PRINTOUT SAMPLE

```
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ
```

SUGGESTED LIST $349.

In order to keep your loyalty we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha SP-1000 is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near letter quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000 and there is a model made to fit your application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

SP-1000 Series

	Your Price
• **SP-1000A,** Centronics parallel	$199
• **SP-1000AS,** RS-232 serial version	199
• **SP-1000 I,** IBM® PC compatible	199
• **SP-1000VC,** Commodore® C-64/C-128™ compatible	179
• **SP-1000AP,** Apple® IIC/Macintosh™ compatible	199

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing.
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Quality) print speed, with reduced noise level.
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed standard.
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Paper empty detection.
- Input data dump in hexadecimal.
- Right, left margin set function.
- Self test printing.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold print, Double striking.
- A variety of print character sets including Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscripts, and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Automatic printing.
- Epson FX compatibility (A & AS models).
- Quality craftsmanship from the same parent company as Epson Printers and Seiko watches.
- Backed by the best warranty in the business. (2 full years with service centers throughout the U.S.)
- Standard 1.5K buffer.

Character Font			Character Structure (H x V + Space)	Maximum Column Number	Character Spacing (Character/Inch)	Print Speed (Character/Second)
Standard Character	Standard	Pica	*12x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*12x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*14x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*24x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*12x18	96	12	24
Italic Cursive Character	Standard	Pica	*16x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*16x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*18x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*32x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*32x18	96	12	24
Graphic	Single Density Graphic		nx8	480 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Double Density Graphic		nx8	960 dot column	—	490 dot column
	Double Speed, Double Density Graphic		nx8	*960 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Quadruple Density Graphic		nx8	*1920 dot column	—	*980 dot column
	640 Dot Graphic		nx8	640 dot column	—	326 dot column
	576 Dot Graphic		nx8	576 dot column	—	294 dot column
	720 Dot Graphic		nx8	720 dot column	—	367 dot column

*Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots.

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

brother M-1509 PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Dear Friends,

Why buy an obsolete printer from a no support liquidator when you can have the latest technology and a major brand with full support? Call MidWest Micro for the printer that has it all – Brother M-1509.

With the exciting list of standard features on the M-1509, this printer is an outstanding value. With the 1 full year warranty and the renowned Brother reputation for quality, the M-1509 stands out in the wide carriage business printer market. And don't forget the versatility with the parallel and serial interfaces standard and the ability to add a cut sheet feeder.

It is only fitting that MidWest Micro has won the BEST BUY AWARD in the impact printer catagory with deals such as the Brother M-1509. We are very excited to offer you this exceptional printer but ask that you hurry and call today so you won't be left out.

Call MidWest Micro today for your Brother M-1509 and "Save with Confidence."

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
President

brother M-1509

High Speed Printing
The M-1509 prints out your work at a rapid 180 cps, a speed generally offered only on much more expensive models. Logic-seeking bi-directional printing and a 3 Kbyte input buffer ensure that operation is fast and efficient.

Near Letter Quality Printing
A handsome NLQ character font is provided to handle all your business correspondence needs. One touch of the NLQ button is all it takes. And three other NLQ fonts can be optionally selected.

Graphics Capability
The M-1509 gives you a choice of seven high density bit image modes for graphics. Clean and attractive charts and graphs are printed out at a rapid pace.

Auto Paper Loading
Paper insertion is a simple, automatic operation controlled from the front panel. Paper will be fed to the correct position for printing to begin. The M-1509 can be used for data processing, as well, holding 16 - ½" width cut sheets or 16" width fanfold paper (136-column width).

IBM and Epson Compatibility
The M-1509 is equipped with character sets and control codes compatible with both the IBM PC® printer and the Epson FX-100 +®. This means easy interfacing with the wide range of personal computers that can be used with either of these two printers.

Quiet Operation
An important, but often overlooked, printer feature is the amount of noise it makes. In the case of the M-1509, this is very little – below 58 decibels – so it will never interfere with office routine.

One Inch Paper Cut
After printing stops, the push-up pin tractor feeds paper forward so that printing will begin again one inch after the paper perforation. Unlike many printers, the M-1509 does not feed forward – thereby wasting – the whole of the next page.

Ribbon Replacement
The ribbon will last for more than 2.5 million characters, but when it does need to be replaced, all you do is change cartridges – there's no need to touch the ribbon.

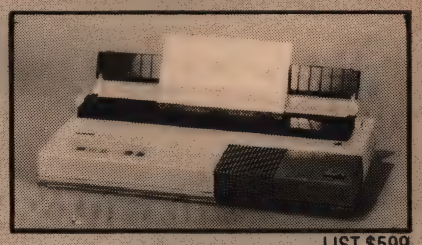
NLQ Font/Buffer Board (Optional)
The LQ-200 font board provides an extra choice of type styles and memory. It adds Analia PS and Gothic plus 16 Kbytes of RAM memory.

Attention Dealers

Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.

The Printer That Has It All . . .

brother M-1509



LIST $599

YOUR PRICE Too Low To Advertise**

Brother M-1509 Beats Epson FX-286 Hands Down

- Wide Carriage for up to 15.5" Paper Handling
- Fast 180 cps Print Speed
- Near Letter Quality Printing – 45 cps
- Full Graphics Capability
- Both Centronics Parallel and RS-232 Serial Interfaces
- Both IBM Graphics Printer & Epson FX Emulation
- Easy Access Control Panel
- Durable Construction
- 1 Full Year Warranty
- Large 3k Input Buffer with Optional 16k Upgrade
- Paper Saving Short Form Tear-Off
- Auto Paper Loading
- Quiet Operation (Below 58 db.)

More brother Printer Savings

		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
PRINTERS			
HR-15XL	Parallel or Serial, 17 cps	$599	**$299**
HR-20	Parallel & Serial, 22 cps	499	~~399~~
HR-35	Parallel or Serial, 36 cps	995	**749**
Twinriter 5	Daisy (36 cps) & Dot (140 cps)	1295	**CALL**
M-1509	180 cps, Parallel & Serial, NLQ	599	**CALL**
M-1709	240 cps, NLQ, 24K Buffer	699	**CALL**
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
TF-50	HR-15XL Tractor Feed	$139	**$ 99**
TF-100	HR-25/35 Tractor Feed (Also Fits Datasouth DW-36 & Comrex CR-4)	149	**119**
TF-300	Twinriter 5 Tractor Feed	149	**129**
CF-50	HR-15XL Cut Sheet Feeder	259	**199**
CF-100	HR-25/35 Cut Sheet Feeder	269	**129**
CF-300	Twinriter 5 Cut Sheet Feeder	299	**259**
SF-40	M-1509 Cut Sheet Feeder	149	**129**
KB-50	HR-15XL Typewriter Keyboard	199	**169**
IF-232	Twinriter 5 Serial Port	59	**49**
LQ-200	M-1509 Font & Buffer Board	99	**79**
Wheel	HR-10/15XL/25/35 Cassette Printwheel	25	**23**
KB-150	Typewriter Keyboard For Diablo Comp. Parallel Printers	299	**CALL**

PRINTER RIBBONS
Brother Cartridge Ribbons — Low as **$2.79** each
(Multistrike Film, One-Time Film, Nylon Fabric, Correctable Film, Red Tape, Correction Tape, Twinriter 5 Multistrike & Fabric)

**Special Note

As you know, whenever possible MidWest Micro publishes unbelievably low prices. However, on this model your savings are so great that our publishing the price might interfere with other marketing channels. Please call today. I guarantee you will be delighted.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Best Business Printer Buys In U.S.

420 CPS COMREX CR-420 Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Friends,

MidWest Micro has landed for you two of the best continuous duty, business quality printers anywhere. And the values absolutely cannot be beat! Through special arrangements we are able to offer a limited quantity of Comrex CR-4 daisywheel and CR-420 high speed dot matrix printers at unbelievable savings.

These printers are new in factory containers and come to you complete with manufacturers warranty.

Again this is a limited offer and will not be repeated. So call now and "Save with Confidence" to the tune of several hundreds of dollars.

We at MidWest Micro will continue to do our best for you. Thank you for your generous patronage.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. Don't forget MidWest Micro has the fastest delivery and best after-the-sale support in the business. Call today!

COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

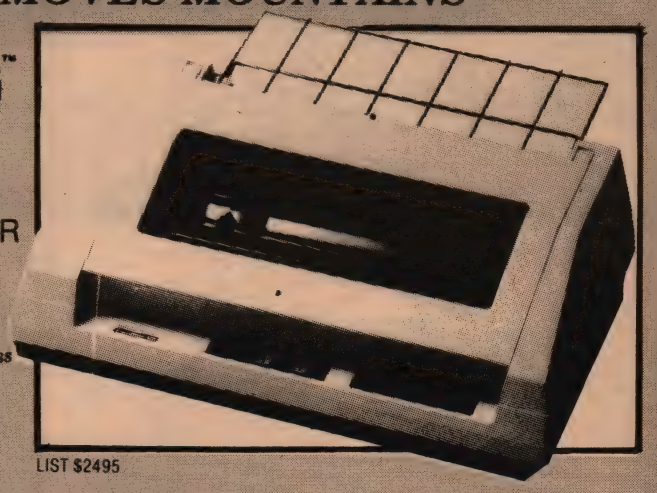
MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

COMREX™

CR-420
NOW WITH IBM PRINTER EMULATION!

$~~659~~ *Even Less*

We will match any advertised price! (We offer Immediate Shipping and Full Support.)



LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

CR-420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95 each
Call for Quantity Savings

SPECIFICATIONS

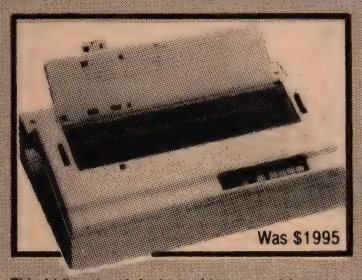
Carriage Width: 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)
Print Method: Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics
Print Speed: 420 CPS/Draft; 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality; 2500 dots/sec. – standard graphics; 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics
Print Head: 8-pin, staggered arrangement
Character Sets: Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts
Line Spacing: n/180 (n=0-255)
Paper Feed: Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed
Paper Width: 5" to 15" (pin feed); Up to 16" (feed)
Paper Path: Rear and bottom entry
Paper Thickness: Original plus 4 copies (5-part)
Ribbon: Cassette style, single color (black)
Interfaces: Parallel – Centronics-style; and Serial –RS232C Asynchronous
Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600; switch selectable
Protocols: X-ON/X-OFF, READY/BUSY, ETX/ACK, switch selectable
Buffer: 18K
Reliability: MTBF – 800 hours continuous printing; MCBF – 200 million characters; MTTR – 30 minutes
Power: 117 VAC ± 10%, or, 220 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 H_z
Power Consumption: 55W (Standby); 175W (Operating at self test print); 250W (Operating at heaviest duty)
Environmental Limits: Temperature (operating) 5°-40°C; 40°-105°F; Humidity (operating) 20-80%
Dimensions: 595mm (W) x 194mm (H) x 405mm (D); 23.4" (W) x 7.6" (H) x 15.9" (D)
Weight: 27kg; 60 lbs.

CR 420 Ribbon Cartridges $16.95 each BUY 12+ at $13.45 each

36 CPS DAISYWHEEL PRINTER...

Mechanically identical to the Brother HR-35

- **Superior Performance**
- **Fast 36 CPS Print Speed**
- **7K Print Buffer**
- **Continuous Duty Cycle**
- **Wide 16.5" Paper Carriage**



Was $1995

Your Price Just

$399

2+ $369
3+ $349

This bidirectional, logic seeking marvel lets you adjust the hammer intensity to print anything from single-page letters to five-part forms with equal clarity. A variety of impressive typestyles give you added print versatility.

It is exceptional in many other ways. The 15½" wide carriage briskly prints all your ledgers, spreadsheets, and extra wide business graphics with ease. With the optional cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder, you can print several copies on your letterhead and switch to pin-fed paper for high volume word or data processing.

The 7K buffer holds a substantial amount of data while its printing.

The average life of the print wheel is 10 million characters. Which means that you can run it eight hours a day — every day of the week — for almost two full years. Of course, under more normal usage, it will handle your business correspondence and graphics for up to five full years without service. That's impressive.

Quiet quality.
What your eyes don't tell you, your ears will. Because this printer is much quieter than many more expensive printers. So you can keep the noise down while you keep the cost down.

Specifications

Print Speed	36 CPS (Shannon text)
Print Wheel	96 petals/wheel, cassette type, ASCII stand.
Print Wheel Life	10 million char./wheel
Characters/Line	132 characters (1/10"), 158 characters (1/2"), 198 characters (1/15")
Paper Width	16.5 in max (419 mm)
Copy Capacity	Original (45 kg) + 4 copies (15 kg) (total thickness 0.35 mm max.)
Carriage Motion	Bidirectional, logic seeking
Carriage Rtrn Speed	750 ms (at 13.2" return)
Line Spacing	6, 4, 3 lines/inch, 1/48" proportional increments
Paper Feed	Bidirectional, logic seeking
Paper Feed Speed	4"/second
Available Ribbons	

	Ribbon Life
Single-strike black carbon film	60,000
Multi-strike black carbon film	150,000
Single-strike black correctable film	70,000
Multi-strike black fabric	500,000
Single-strike red film	2,000
Correction tape	1,500

Interface	Standard RS-232C – Serial
Buffer Size	7K
Control Panel	Indicators: Select, Power, Alarm, Line, Pitch, and Copy (LEDs) Switches: Select, Line Feed, TOF, Line, Pitch, and Copy
Noise	Operating – Less than 65 dB
Temperature	50 to 105 F – 10 to 40 C (operating)
Humidity	20% to 80% non-condensing (operating) 5% to 90% non-condensing (storage)
Power	120 V, 60 Hz (Optional: 120 or 220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz) 130 W Max.
Dimensions	21.18 (W) x 7.65 (H) x 15.15 (D) inches (538(W) x 194.5 (H) x 385 (D) mm)
Weight	33 lbs (15 kg)
Optional Features	Tractor feeder, Auto Cut Sheet Feeder, Single and Multi-strike ribbons, Interchangeable printwheels (Numerous languages and typestyles)

RIBBON CARTRIDGES ..... As Low As $2.79 each
FORMS TRACTOR (Fits CR-4, Datasouth DW-36, Brother HR-25/35) ..... $119 each
AUTO CUT SHEET FEEDER (Fits CR-4, Datasouth DW-36, Brother HR-25/35) ..... $129 each

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 663-5488
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

DISKETTES & ACCESSORIES Page ONE

SONY®

BOXED IN TENS

	50+	100+
3½'' SS	**1.17**	**1.14**
3½'' DS	**1.68**	**1.65**
5¼'' DS/DD	**.99**	**.95**
5¼'' HD	**1.99**	**1.89**

SONY® MAC•PAC

PACKAGED IN FIFTIES

	100+	400+
3½'' SS	**1.07**	**1.02**
3½'' DS	**1.39**	**1.32**

LABELS AVAILABLE!

MEMOREX Computer Supplies

5¼'' DS/DD•Boxed in tens

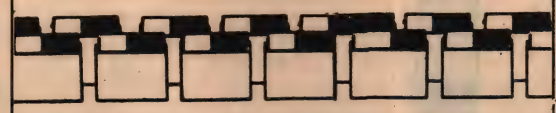
79¢ EACH QTY. 300

85¢ Each, Qty. 100

Nashua®

- ☐ Boxed in tens
- ☐ Envelopes, labels and write protects
- ☐ 100% certified

	50+	100+
3½'' SS	**1.17**	**1.09**
3½'' DS	**1.59**	**1.49**
5¼'' SS/DD	—	**.57**
5¼'' DS/DD	—	**.59**
5¼'' HD	**1.65**	**1.59**



- ☐ Packaged in poly-bags of 50, sold in increments of 250.
- ☐ Labels, write protects & envelopes

5¼'' SS/DD **39¢** each 500+ — 41¢ each, 250+

5¼'' DS/DD **41¢** each 500+ — 45¢ each, 250+

VERIFLEX

5¼'' DS/DD Disks 100% Error Free

BULK AS LOW AS **28¢** each, 1000+

- ☐ Bulk wrapped in tens
- ☐ With envelopes, labels, and write protects

33¢ ea., 500+
37¢ ea., 100+

WHITE BOX AS LOW AS **37¢** each, 1000+

- ☐ Boxed in tens
- ☐ With envelopes, labels, and write protects

39¢ ea., 500+
41¢ ea., 100+

WHITE BOX HD

99¢ each, 1000+

- ☐ Boxed in tens
- ☐ Envelopes, write protects & labels

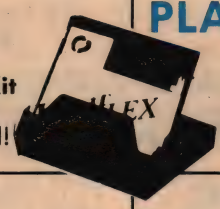
1.09 ea., 500+
1.15 ea., 100+

wabasti DATATECH

BOXED IN TENS

	50+	100+
3½'' SS	**1.04**	**.99**
3½'' DS	**1.35**	**1.29**
5¼'' DS/DD	**.54**	**.49**

FREE!
Wilson Jones CRT Cleaning Kit
With every $100 of Wabash 5¼'' disks ordered from this ad!



PLASTIC CASE AS LOW AS **62¢** each, 100+

67¢ ea., 50+

- ☐ Boxed in tens in durable plastic case
- ☐ Envelopes, write protects and labels

ROLLTOPS/FLIPSORTS

GENUINE TEAK
Holds 50 3½'' . . . **17.49**
Holds 50 5¼'' . . . **24.99**
Holds 100 5¼'' . . **32.99**

CLASSIC DESIGN
In Buff'N Oak
3½'' Model **17.49**
5¼'' Model **24.99**

Flip'n File
Holds 50 5¼'' . **8.39**

DataCase
Holds 50 5¼'' . **5.99**

3M 5¼'' DS/DD DISKETTES

85¢ Each Qty. 500+

88¢ each, Qty. 100+

A-B SWITCH

2 port, parallel	**24.99**
2 port, serial	**22.99**
4 port, parallel	**39.99**
4 port, serial	**34.99**

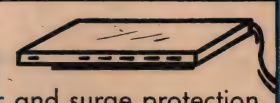
SURGE SUPPRESSORS

*For **CLEAN** Power*

- ☐ Normal and common mode suppression
- ☐ Low let-thru voltage

$8.99

SYSTEM PROTECTOR



Master control center and surge protection

- ☐ Upfront, individual switches for up to five devices
- ☐ Master switch
- ☐ LED indicators
- ☐ Static protection
- ☐ Swivel base
- ☐ 6' base cord

COMPARE AT...
$49.95

CALL TOLL FREE *7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME, 10 TO 3 SATURDAY*

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1-800-872-3539)

VISA MasterCard

USA★FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

*If you prefer sending in your order, please call first for shipping/handling charges.
*All prices/specifications subject to change without notice.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All other countries add 20%.

Page TWO SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES Featuring 3M Data Cartridges at LOW Prices!

PC TOOL KIT
MICROCOMPUTER ACCESSORIES

- Reversible T-10/ T-15 Torx driver
- Integrated circuit inserter/extractor
- 5'' long 3-prong parts retriever/extractor

AND MUCH MORE!
$29.99 VALUE

$21.99

TILT'N TURN
Fits large monitors

$24.99

CPU STAND
•Saves desk space

$32.99

CRT VALET
MICROCOMPUTER ACCESSORIES

$98 *COMPARE!*

LOW COST ARM SAVE DESKTOP SPACE

- ☐ Holds monitors up to 75 lbs.
- ☐ Base rotates 360°
- ☐ Platform swivels 180°
- ☐ Wall, desk or flange mount
- ☐ Flexible tube inside arm hides cable and prevents tangles

Order your 3M data cartridges from USA ★ FLEX, and save!

DC100A	**20.67**
DC300XL	**18.37**
DC300XLP	**18.67**

DC100A	**11.77**
DC300A	**15.43**
DC600XTD	**21.98**
DC615HC	**17.17**
DC1000	**12.17**
DC2000	**16.67**

All cartridges boxed in fives

SPECIAL!
3M data cartridge desktop storage unit holds 10 cartridges

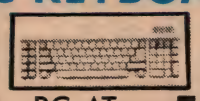
ONLY **99¢** with every 10 cartridges you order from this ad!

A $24.99 value
Quantities Limited

SHAPE
20 Meg cassettes for Genoa and Memtec tape back-up systems.

$9.95 EACH

BTC KEYBOARDS



5050—PC AT . . . **57.59**

5339—with separate cursor pad **75.49**

SOFTWARE

CLOSEOUT: Lotus 123 VERSION 1A

The original ''preferred version''

$239 Limited Quantities

BPS GRAPHICS . . $14
Now get this powerful graphics package with every Epson printer you order. See page 3 of our ad section!

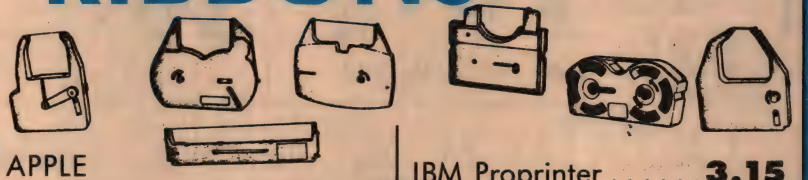
PEACHTEXT **$39**
MULTIPLAN **$39**

COPY II PC OPTION BOARD
FROM: Central Point Software

$83

- ☐ Add-in board
- ☐ Includes track editor
- ☐ Uses one full size slot
- ☐ Makes archival back-ups of protected software
- ☐ Gives you same capabilities as most disk duplicators

RIBBONS *SOLD IN SIXES*



APPLE
- Imagewriter **2.29**
- Color 6-Packs **3.05**
  (Incl. one each: red, yellow, green, blue, brown, purple)

C. ITOH F-10
- Hytype II MS **2.35**

DIABLO 630
- Hytype II **2.35**

DATA PRODUCTS
- M200 . . . . . **4.29**

EPSON
- LQ-800 . . . . . **2.99**
- LQ-1500 . . . . . **2.79**
- LQ-2500 . . . . . **18.59**
- MX-100 . . . . . **2.99**
- MX-80 . . . . . **2.25**
- FX-85 . . . . . **2.25**
- JX-80 . . . . . **2.25**

- IBM Proprinter **3.15**

NEC
- Spinwriter **4.79**

NCR 2140 Answer
- Cassette **2.99**

OKIDATA
- 80/82/83/92/93 . . . **1.25**
- 182/192 . . . . . **3.89**

PANASONIC
- KXP 1090 . . . . . **5.79**

- QUME Sprint 9 . . . . . **2.99**
- RITEMAN 15 . . . . . **10.59**
- Plus **6.99**
- TALLY/HONEYWELL . **2.99**
- TOSHIBA 1350 . . . . . **3.59**

WANG
- System 5 . . . . . **2.29**

CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME, 10 TO 3 SATURDAY

1 800 USA-FLEX
(1-800-872-3539)

USA★FLEX
135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

VISA MasterCard

*If you prefer sending in your order, please call first for shipping/handling charges.
*All prices/specifications subject to change without notice.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All other countries add 20%.

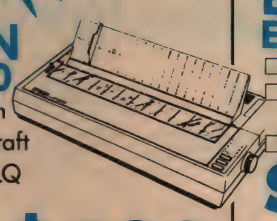
FREE OFFER! **PRINTERS Save on EPSON!** FREE OFFER! Page THREE

FREE

NOW GET BPS GRAPHICS FREE! With each EPSON printer you order from this ad! Hurry—Quantities Limited!

☐ Transform data into powerful graphics ☐ Complete tutorial and manual ☐ Menu and command driven operation

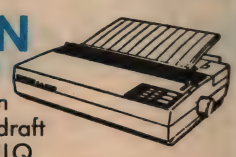
EPSON LQ-1000



- ☐ 136 column
- ☐ 180 CPS-draft 60 CPS-NLQ
- ☐ 24-pin

$682

EPSON EX-800



- ☐ 80 column
- ☐ 300 CPS-draft 60 CPS-NLQ
- ☐ 8K internal buffer

$444

User-installable color kit . . $75

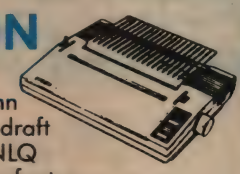
EPSON FX-86e

NEW

- ☐ 136 column
- ☐ 240 CPS-draft 40 CPS-NLQ
- ☐ 8K buffer

$376 *Replaces FX-85*

EPSON LX-86

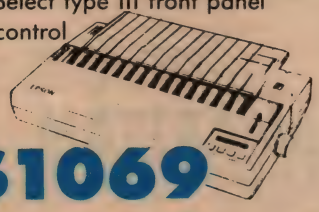


- ☐ 80 column
- ☐ 120 CPS-draft 16 CPS-NLQ
- ☐ SelecType feature
- ☐ Built-in print codes with IBM-style graphics characters

$205

EPSON LQ-2500

- ☐ 136 column
- ☐ 324 CPS-draft 108 CPS-LQ
- ☐ Five resident fonts
- ☐ Select type III front panel control



$1069

User-installable color kit . . $95

EPSON FX-286e

NEW

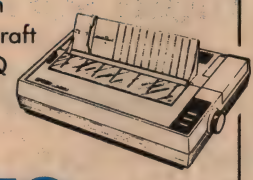
- ☐ 136 column
- ☐ 240 CPS-draft 48 CPS-NLQ
- ☐ 8K buffer
- ☐ Tractor standard

Replaces FX-286

$536

EPSON LQ-800

- ☐ 80 column
- ☐ 180 CPS-draft 60 CPS-LQ
- ☐ 24-pin
- ☐ 7K buffer



$479

NEW! GQ-3500 LASER

- ☐ 7 internal fonts
- ☐ 640K memory
- ☐ Parallel interface
- ☐ 6 pages per minute

$$TOO LOW TO PRINT$$

CALL TODAY!!

PORTABLE FAX MACHINE

Polaris Datafax 300

BATTERY POWERED FULLY PORTABLE

Transceive through almost ANY ordinary telephone receiver

90 Day Warranty!

Liquidation—Limited quantities

- ☐ Group II compatible
- ☐ Will communicate with Groups I, II, III machines
- ☐ Rechargeable battery
- ☐ Carrying bag

Retails for $1595!

$499 Qty. 20

$549 Qty. 10, $625 Qty. 1

LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES

Toner Cartridges **$89**

Font Cartridges . . . . . from **$189**

HEWLETT PACKARD Laser Printer Cartridges

Others available —please call!

Prestige Elite	**$184.99**
Legal Courier	**272.99**
Math TMS	**329.99**
Letter Gothic P & L	**272.99**
Tax 1	**329.89**

CURTIS PRINTER STAND

Held at a slight pitch to improve line of sight, this stand also reduces neck and eye strain.

$17.99

CABLES

6′ DB 25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics male D. For IBM & compatibles to Centronics parallel printer **$11.95**

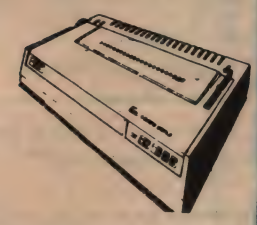
10′ DB 25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics male D. For IBM & compatibles to Centronics parallel printer **14.95**

ADEUS CP2000

- ☐ Memory of 2KB (Expandable to 6KB)
- ☐ Fast and quiet (22 CPS at 58 dB)
- ☐ Diablo 630 WP Sequence
- ☐ Parallel and serial ports
- ☐ Sheet and tractor feed available

NEW LOW PRICE

$179



WHILE QUANTITIES LAST!

RITEMAN PLUS TRACTOR FEED LIMITED QUANTITES $29.99

CALL TOLL FREE *7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME, 10 TO 3 SATURDAY*

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1-800-872-3539)

USA★FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

*If you prefer sending in your order, please call first for shipping/handling charges.
*All prices/specifications subject to change without notice.

ORDERING INFORMATION

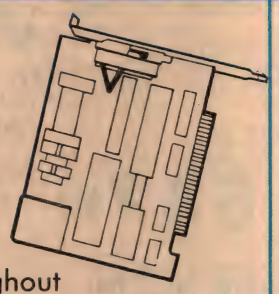
TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All other countries add 20%.

Page FOUR MODEMS / ADD-ONS

Featuring a 2400 BPS external modem for under $200!

USA ★ FLEX'S HAYES COMPATIBLE 2400 BPS EXTERNAL MODEM PUTS AUTO-DIAL, AUTO—ANSWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS FOR UNDER $200!!

"smalltalk"
Half Card Modem



- ☐ 100% Hayes compatible
- ☐ True short slot modem
- ☐ Easy to install
- ☐ 18 number dialing table
- ☐ Single keystroke commands throughout
- ☐ Auto-dial to Dow Jones and the Source

WITH COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

1200/300 BPS **$99**

2400/1200/300 BPS **$219**

"desktalk"
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

- ☐ Fully Hayes compatible
- ☐ 5 year warranty
- ☐ Auto-Dial/Auto-Answer
- ☐ HELP screen
- ☐ 2400/1200/300

$199

NEW LOW PRICE

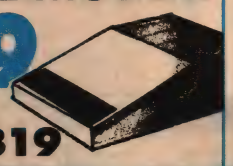
Quality so dependable...

We are offering our first "30 day money back guarantee". If you aren't satisfied with this modem within 30 days—we'll refund your purchase price! No questions asked!

INCOMM
TURBO 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

- ☐ Hayes compatible
- ☐ Speed upgradeable
- ☐ Auto-Dial/Auto-Answer
- ☐ HELP screen

$249



With MNP Error Correction **$319**

TRANSMIT
Communications Software

- ☐ Transits & receives x modem protocol
- ☐ 40 entry telephone directory
- ☐ Supports up to 9600 baud
- ☐ Single key help from any menu
- ☐ Supports 9 user defined messages
- ☐ 106 page user manual
- ☐ Over $80 Value!!

$19.95 *without modem*

SMARTEAM
External 1200/300 Modem

- ☐ Auto-dial/Auto-answer
- ☐ Self test ☐ Full or ½ duplex
- ☐ Status indicators
- ☐ Speaker volume control

$129.00

ADD-ONS

XT CARDS

Color Graphics Card	$52.19
Color Printer Card	64.59
EGA Card	203.69
Mono Printer	63.89
Memory Expansion to 640K with 0K	36.19
384 Multifunction w/0K	77.19
Floppy Controllers 2 drive	27.00
4 drive	36.19
Multi IO w/floppy cont.	80.69
Serial Card 1 port	26.09
Serial Card 2 port	43.89
Joystick Card	15.09
Printer Card	16.19
DOS	37.39
Fujitsu Drives	86.79
Slide Case	31.39
150 Watt Power Supply	65.09

AT CARDS

Hard/Floppy Controller	204.89
1 printer/1 serial	49.39
1 printer/2 serial and serial option	80.79
1 printer/2 serial and serial installed	95.19
1 printer/4 serial 2/3rd serial optional	99.39
1 printer/4 serial all serial installed	118.09

EGA SPECIAL

Genoa EGA BOARD

SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR

$599

- ☐ 1 year warranty
- ☐ 14" EGA monitor
- ☐ Supports 256K
- ☐ Parallel printer port

Seagate HARD DRIVES

- ☐ The only PC hard drive that comes complete with cables, controller, mounting hardware for IBM unit and full and half height bezels in one box.
- ☐ Fully tested and warranted for one year. ☐ Made in USA.

ST225

20 Meg Hard Drive

(includes controller card)

$389.00 For XT

ST4038

30 Meg Hard Drive

$589.00 For AT

CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME, 10 TO 3 SATURDAY

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1-800-872-3539)

USA★FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

*If you prefer sending in your order, please call first for shipping/handling charges.
*All prices/specifications subject to change without notice.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All other countries add 20%.

EQUIPMENT BEST BUYS... BEST PERFORMERS. FIVE Page

ANSWER TURBO XT

COMPLETE SYSTEM:

- ☐ 640K
- ☐ AT type keyboard
- ☐ Floppy drive controller
- ☐ 135 watt power supply
- ☐ Two Fujitsu 5¼" floppy drives
- ☐ 4.7/8 MHz keyboard selectable
- ☐ Intel 8088 microprocessor
- ☐ Manual, DOS

$649

With Samsung TTL monochrome monitor, tilt'n swivel base, and Hercules type video board

$799

With Samsung 14" Color RGB monitor and color graphics card

$999

FREE! Word processing/ spreadsheet/ database software package with each TURBO XT!

Quality... from 4-layer motherboards to BTC keyboards, all USA★FLEX XT's and AT's are built for maximum performance at competitive prices. We aren't the "cheapest", but as they say, "you get only what you pay for!"

ANSWER TATUNG™ AT™

COMPLETE SYSTEM:

- ☐ 640K
- ☐ 120 nano second chips
- ☐ 6/8 MHz
- ☐ 230 watt power supply
- ☐ Zero wait state
- ☐ AT type keyboard
- ☐ Reset button on front panel
- ☐ One 1.2 Meg floppy drive
- ☐ 5 I-O slots for additional drives
- ☐ Excellent documentation
- ☐ 3.1 DOS, 3.2 GW BASIC
- ☐ Samsung TTL monochrome monitor with tilt'n swivel base

$1699

FREE! Word processing/ spreadsheet/ database software package with each TATUNG AT!

COLOR AT: The complete system as listed above with a color monitor and color graphics card (instead of monochrome) **$1849**

Call about 6-10 MHz Units

CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME, 10 TO 3 SATURDAY

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1-800-872-3539)

USA★FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

*If you prefer sending in your order, please call first for shipping/handling charges.
*All prices/specifications subject to change without notice.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All other countries add 20%.

Page SIX LIQUIDATIONS

Look over this page for deals you can't find anywhere else!

Just a quick note to let you know about our new "feature liquidations". More and more often, we're offered "liquidation buy-outs" of software, supplies & equipment ...these are all brand new, top-quality products—

AT SUPER LOW PRICES!!

Lotus 1-2-3 Version 1A $239 EACH

The original preferred version

RIBBONS

Sold in sixes

IBM

3694	8.49
4224	8.49
3289 nylon	2.89
3278	3.49
Display Writer	4.69
Selectric III	2.09
3776 ¾" Harmonica	2.09
blue	2.09
Wheelwriter	1.79
Silver Dollar Cartridge	.79
5242 Data Master	1.09
6240 Handbag	.99
1445/1443 film	4.99
Selectric Lift-off (yellow core)	.69
4248-18¼" x 20 yd	8.49
16 meter-nylon bulk	8.49
3203-45 yd mylar	8.49
1403-41 yd mylar	8.49
Selectric II multistrike	1.69
Silver Dollar 3715	1.29
3289 ¾" Harmonica	8.89

QUME Nylon	1.09
Multistrike	1.89
RADIO SHACK DMP 120/200	1.99
LP6,8	1.99
TALLY Honeywell	1.89
TRITEL/DATA ROYAL	1.89
WANG 2232 "BearClaw"	2.89
System 5 nylon	2.89

XEROX	1.89
ADLER/NAKAJIMA	1.79
BROTHER HR15	1.69
OLIVITTI Correctable ET	1.49
LEXICON 90	1.49
NEC 3500 nylon	1.99
5500/7700, nylon	1.89
3500, red, black	1.99
5500/7700, red, black	1.89
APPLE Imagewriter-Green	1.99
DATA POINT Freedom	4.99
DATA PRODUCTS B300	3.99
M200	3.99
DIABLO/XEROX nylon	1.09
multistrike	2.99
blue	2.99
brown	2.99
DIGITAL LA34	2.09
LA30136	2.09
TERMINET 30	4.99
HEWLETT PACKARD 2608	4.99
2631	4.99
MANNESMAN TALLY MT-160	1.99

PRINTWHEELS

PRESTIGE Pica-10	3.95
COURIER Italic-12	3.79
GOTHIC-12	2.49
COURIER BILINGUAL	2.49
PRESTIGE ELITE	2.65
COURIER-10 (Silver Reed)	8.29
COND. ELITE-12 (Metal)	32.09
DIABLO TITAN LEGAL-10 (Metal)	63.59
WANG-10/12	2.89
SPOKESMAN-10 (Metal)	25.49
COURIER-10 (Silver Reed)	8.30
TITAN-12 (Metal)	21.19
PRESTIGE ELITE-12-ASCII	2.89
QUME THEME PS/WP	3.95
COURIER-10 (Wang)(Metal)	20.29
SYMBOL 2-Greek-Math 12	3.95
TROJAN-10 (Metal)	35.25
TITAN-LEGAL-10 (Metal	35.25

ORDER TODAY! All quantities limited!

CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CENTRAL TIME, 10 TO 3 SATURDAY

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1-800-872-3539)

USA FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139

*If you prefer sending in your order, please call first for shipping/handling charges.
*All prices/specifications subject to change without notice.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TERMS: Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, Mastercard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All other countries add 20%.

1200 BAUD MODEM

FOR IBM WITH PC TALK III COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE $109.95

EASYDATA 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

INCLUDES PC TALK III COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE!

- ★AUTO-DIAL/ANSWER/REDIAL ON BUSY
- ★ TOUCH TONE OR PULSE DIAL
- ★ POWER-UP SELF TEST, BUILT-IN SPEAKER
- ★ HAYES COMPATIBLE "AT" COMMAND SET
- ★ BELL 103, 212A, CCITT V22 AND V22BIS COMPATIBLE, FULL OR HALF DUPLEX, FOR OPERATION AT 0-300, 1200 OR 2400 BITS/SEC.
- ★ SELECTABLE AS COM1 OR COM2 FROM AN EXTERNAL SWITCH
- ★ ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$259!

ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTOR

100% IBM COMPATIBLE—PASSES IBM EGA DIAGNOSTICS

- ★ COMPATIBLE WITH IBM EGA, COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR AND MONOCHROME ADAPTOR
- ★ DISPLAYS 16 COLORS OUT OF 64 COLORS
- ★ COMES WITH 256K OF VIDEO RAM
- ★ DUAL SCANNING FREQUENCIES WORKS WITH STANDARD OR EGA TYPE RGB MONITORS
- ★ LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

ONLY **$199.95**

EGA MONITOR

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

- ★ EGA AND CGA COMPATIBLE
- ★ SCANNING FREQUENCIES: 15.75 KHz / 21.85 KHz
- ★ 14" BLACK MATRIX, NON-GLARE SCREEN
- ★ RESOLUTION: 640 x 200 / 640 x 350
- ★ .31 DOT, 25MHz
- ★ 16 COLORS OUT OF 64

$459.95

NOW BUY BOTH FOR $599!

20 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM

INCLUDES HARD DISK CONTROLLER, CABLES AND INSTRUCTIONS. ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-TESTED AND COME WITH A 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

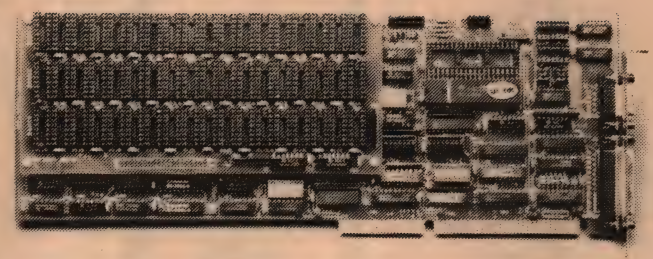
$369.95

AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD $159.95

ADDS UP TO 3 MEGABYTES OF USER EXPANDABLE MEMORY

- ★ SHIPPED WITH ZERO K RAM, USER EXPANDABLE TO 1.5 MEGABYTES RAM ON BOARD, UP TO 3 MEGABYTES WITH OPTIONAL PIGGYBACK CARD
- ★ USES 64K OR 256K DYNAMIC RAMS
- ★ PARALLEL PORT & GAME PORT
- ★ SERIAL PORT
- ★ OPTIONAL SECOND SERIAL PORT

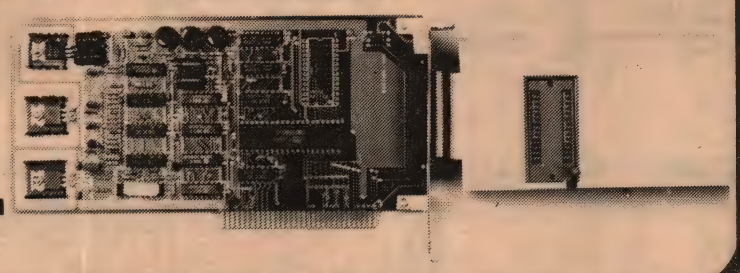
PIGGYBACK MEMORY CARD (NO MEMORY INSTALLED) **$49.95**



EPROM PROGRAMMER $129.95

FOR IBM PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES

- ★ PROGRAMS 27xxx SERIES EPROMS UP TO 27512
- ★ MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE PROVIDED ON DISKETTE
- ★ AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE
- ★ LOADS AND SAVES EPROM BUFFER TO DISK
- ★ READ, WRITE, COPY, VERIFY OR CHECK BLANK
- ★ DEBUG STYLE EDITOR FOR EASY MODIFICATION OF PROGRAM
- ★ SPLITS OR COMBINES EPROMS OF DIFFERING SIZES
- ★ INTERNAL CARD WITH EXTERNAL CABLE FOR A ZIF SOCKET



JDR Microdevices

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200 • FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES.

1200 BAUD MODEM FOR IBM WITH PC TALK III SOFTWARE $109.95

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(CMOS)	3.95
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	.99
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	1.09
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	1.49
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	1.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	1.95
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	1.49
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	1.95
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)	1.89
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	1.95
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.95
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	2.05
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	2.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	3.89
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	3.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	4.49

LP=Low power

DYNAMIC RAMS

4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	.89
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	.99
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	1.49
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	6.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	1.19
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	1.29
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5v)	1.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	1.95
TMS4164	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	1.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	2.95
TMS4416	16384x4	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
41128-150	131072x1	(150ns)(5v)	5.95
TMS4464-15	65536x4	(150ns)(5v)	6.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5v)	2.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5v)	2.95

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

★★★★HIGH-TECH★★★★

NEC V20 UPD70108 $11.95

REPLACES 8088 TO SPEED UP IBM PC 10-40%

- ★ HIGH-SPEED ADDRESS CALCULATION IN HARDWARE
- ★ PIN COMPATIBLE WITH 8088
- ★ SUPERSET OF 8088 INSTRUCTION SET
- ★ LOW POWER CMOS

8MHz	V20	UPD70108-8	$13.95
8MHz	V30	UPD70116-8	$19.95

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

VISA MasterCard

EPROMS

2708	1024x8	(450ns)	4.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.49
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	3.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	3.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.25
27C64	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)(CMOS)	5.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.49
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	3.95
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	4.25
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 PIN)	17.95
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	4.25
27C256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)(CMOS)	10.95
27256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)	7.49

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION EPROM ERASERS

Model	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW. Cm²)	Unit Price
PE-14	NO	9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	YES	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	YES	12	9,600	$175.00

8000

8035	1.49
8039	1.95
8080	2.95
8085	2.49
8087-2	169.95
8087	129.00
8088	6.95
8088-2	9.95
8155	2.49
8155-2	3.95
8748	7.95
8755	14.95
80286	129.95
80287	199.95

8200

8203	24.95
8205	3.29
8212	1.49
8216	1.49
8224	2.25
8237	4.95
8237-5	5.49
8250	6.95
8251	1.69
8251A	1.89
8253	1.89
8253-5	1.95
8255	1.69
8255-5	1.89
8259	1.95
8259-5	2.29
8272	4.95
8279	2.49
8279-5	2.95
8282	3.95
8284	2.95
8286	3.95
8288	4.95

Z-80

Z80-CPU 2.5 MHz 1.69

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	1.79
Z80A-CTC	1.89
Z80A-DART	5.95
Z80A-DMA	5.95
Z80A-PIO	1.89
Z80A-SIO/0	5.95
Z80A-SIO/1	5.95
Z80A-SIO/2	5.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	3.75
Z80B-CTC	4.25
Z80B-PIO	4.25
Z80B-DART	14.95
Z80B-SIO/0	12.95
Z80B-SIO/2	12.95
Z8671 ZILOG	19.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	2.69
65C02 (CMOS)	12.95
6507	9.95
6520	1.95
6522	4.95
6526	26.95
6532	6.95
6545	6.95
6551	5.95
6561	19.95
6581	34.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	2.95
6520A	2.95
6522A	5.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	7.95
6551A	6.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	6.95

6800

1.0 MHz

6800	1.95
6802	4.95
6803	9.95
6809	5.95
6809E	5.95
6810	1.95
6820	2.95
6821	1.95
6840	6.95
6843	19.95
6844	12.95
6845	4.95
6847	11.95
6850	1.95
6883	22.95

2.0 MHz

68B00	4.95
68B02	5.95
68B09E	6.95
68B09	6.95
68B21	3.95
68B45	6.95
68B50	2.95
68B54	7.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5369	1.95
MM5369-EST	1.95
MM58167	12.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	2.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	4.95
68B45	8.95
6847	11.95
HD46505SP	6.95
MC1372	2.95
8275	26.95
7220	19.95
CRT5027	12.95
CRT5037	9.95
TMS9918A	19.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	4.95
1791	9.95
1793	9.95
1795	12.95
1797	12.95
2791	19.95
2793	19.95
2797	29.95
6843	19.95
8272	4.95
UPD765	4.95
MB8876	12.95
MB8877	12.95
1691	6.95
2143	6.95

BIT RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	9.95
BR1941	4.95
4702	9.95
COM8116	8.95
MM5307	4.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	4.95
TR1602	3.95
2651	4.95
IM6402	6.95
IM6403	9.95
INS8250	6.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	5.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
SP1000	39.00

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	.95
1.0 MHz	2.95
1.8432	2.95
2.0	1.95
2.097152	1.95
2.4576	1.95
3.2768	1.95
3.579545	1.95
4.0	1.95
4.032	1.95
5.0	1.95
5.0688	1.95
6.0	1.95
6.144	1.95
6.5536	1.95
8.0	1.95
10.0	1.95
10.738635	1.95
12.0	1.95
14.31818	1.95
15.0	1.95
16.0	1.95
17.430	1.95
18.0	1.95
18.432	1.95
20.0	1.95
22.1184	1.95
24.0	1.95
32.0	1.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	5.95
1.8432	5.95
2.0	5.95
2.4576	5.95
2.5	4.95
4.0	4.95
5.0688	4.95
6.0	4.95
6.144	4.95
8.0	4.95
10.0	4.95
12.0	4.95
12.480	4.95
15.0	4.95
16.0	4.95
18.432	4.95
20.0	4.95
24.0	4.95

MISC.

TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	19.95
ULN2003	.79
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	1.95
MC3480	8.95
MC3487	2.95
11C90	19.95
2513-001 UP	6.95
AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

74LS00

74LS00	.16	74LS165	.65
74LS01	.18	74LS166	.95
74LS02	.17	74LS169	.95
74LS03	.18	74LS173	.49
74LS04	.16	74LS174	.39
74LS05	.18	74LS175	.39
74LS08	.18	74LS191	.49
74LS09	.18	74LS192	.69
74LS10	.16	74LS193	.69
74LS11	.22	74LS194	.69
74LS12	.22	74LS195	.69
74LS13	.26	74LS196	.59
74LS14	.39	74LS197	.59
74LS15	.26	74LS221	.59
74LS20	.17	74LS240	.69
74LS21	.22	74LS241	.69
74LS22	.22	74LS242	.69
74LS27	.23	74LS243	.69
74LS28	.26	74LS244	.69
74LS30	.17	74LS245	.79
74LS32	.18	74LS251	.49
74LS33	.28	74LS253	.49
74LS37	.26	74LS256	1.79
74LS38	.26	74LS257	.39
74LS42	.39	74LS258	.49
74LS47	.75	74LS259	1.29
74LS48	.85	74LS260	.49
74LS51	.17	74LS266	.39
74LS73	.29	74LS273	.79
74LS74	.24	74LS279	.39
74LS75	.29	74LS280	1.98
74LS76	.29	74LS283	.59
74LS83	.49	74LS290	.89
74LS85	.49	74LS293	.89
74LS86	.22	74LS299	1.49
74LS90	.39	74LS322	3.95
74LS92	.49	74LS323	2.49
74LS93	.39	74LS364	1.95
74LS95	.49	74LS365	.39
74LS107	.34	74LS367	.39
74LS109	.36	74LS368	.39
74LS112	.29	74LS373	.79
74LS122	.45	74LS374	.79
74LS123	.49	74LS375	.95
74LS124	2.75	74LS377	.79
74LS125	.39	74LS378	1.18
74LS126	.39	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.39	74LS393	.79
74LS133	.49	74LS541	1.49
74LS136	.39	74LS624	1.95
74LS138	.39	74LS640	.99
74LS139	.39	74LS645	.99
74LS145	.99	74LS669	1.29
74LS147	.99	74LS670	.89
74LS148	.99	74LS682	3.20
74LS151	.39	74LS683	3.20
74LS153	.39	74LS684	3.20
74LS154	1.49	74LS688	2.40
74LS155	.59	74LS783	22.95
74LS156	.49	81LS95	1.49
74LS157	.35	81LS96	1.49
74LS158	.29	81LS97	1.49
74LS160	.29	81LS98	1.49
74LS161	.39	25LS2521	2.80
74LS162	.49	25LS2569	2.80
74LS163	.39	26LS31	1.95
74LS164	.49	26LS32	1.95

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky; 13ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC148	1.19
74HC02	.59	74HC151	.89
74HC04	.59	74HC154	2.49
74HC08	.59	74HC157	.89
74HC10	.59	74HC158	.95
74HC14	.79	74HC163	1.15
74HC20	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC27	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC257	.85
74HC74	.75	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC368	.99
74HC107	.79	74HC373	2.29
74HC109	.79	74HC374	2.29
74HC112	.79	74HC390	1.39
74HC125	1.19	74HC393	1.39
74HC132	1.19	74HC4017	1.99
74HC133	.69	74HC4020	1.39
74HC138	.99	74HC4049	.89
74HC139	.99	74HC4050	.89

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT166	3.05
74HCT02	.69	74HCT174	1.09
74HCT04	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT08	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT10	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT11	.69	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT257	.99
74HCT74	.85	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT75	.95	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT157	.99	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT158	.99	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49

74F00

74F00	.69	74F74	.79	74F251	1.69
74F02	.69	74F86	.99	74F253	1.69
74F04	.79	74F138	1.69	74F257	1.69
74F08	.69	74F139	1.69	74F280	1.79
74F10	.69	74F157	1.69	74F283	3.95
74F32	.69	74F240	3.29	74F373	4.29
74F64	.89	74F244	3.29	74F374	4.29

Visit our retail store located at 1256 S. Bascom Ave. in San Jose, (408) 947-8881

JDR Microdevices

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200

FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

NEW ADDRESS!

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.

2400 BAUD MODEM FOR IBM WITH PC TALK III SOFTWARE $259!

CMOS

4001	.19	14419	4.95
4011	.19	14433	14.95
4012	.25	4503	.49
4013	.35	4511	.69
4015	.29	4516	.79
4016	.29	4518	.85
4017	.49	4522	.79
4018	.69	4526	.79
4020	.59	4527	1.95
4021	.69	4528	.79
4024	.49	4529	2.95
4025	.25	4532	1.95
4027	.39	4538	.95
4028	.65	4541	1.29
4035	.69	4553	5.79
4040	.69	4585	.75
4041	.75	4702	12.95
4042	.59	74C00	.29
4043	.85	74C14	.59
4044	.69	74C74	.59
4045	1.98	74C83	1.95
4046	.69	74C85	1.49
4047	.69	74C95	.99
4049	.29	74C150	5.75
4050	.29	74C151	2.25
4051	.69	74C161	.99
4052	.69	74C163	.99
4053	.69	74C164	1.39
4056	2.19	74C192	1.49
4060	.69	74C193	1.49
4066	.29	74C221	2.49
4069	.19	74C240	1.89
4076	.59	74C244	1.89
4077	.29	74C374	1.99
4081	.22	74C905	10.95
4085	.79	74C911	8.95
4086	.89	74C917	12.95
4093	.49	74C922	4.49
4094	2.49	74C923	4.95
14411	9.95	74C926	7.95
14412	6.95	80C97	.95

7400/9000

7400	.19	74147	2.49
7402	.19	74148	1.20
7404	.19	74150	1.35
7406	.29	74151	.55
7407	.29	74153	.55
7408	.24	74154	1.49
7410	.19	74155	.75
7411	.25	74157	.55
7414	.49	74159	1.65
7416	.25	74161	.69
7417	.25	74163	.69
7420	.19	74164	.85
7423	.29	74165	.85
7430	.19	74166	1.00
7432	.29	74175	.89
7438	.29	74177	.75
7442	.49	74178	1.15
7445	.69	74181	2.25
7447	.89	74182	.75
7470	.35	74184	2.00
7473	.34	74191	1.15
7474	.33	74192	.79
7475	.45	74194	.85
7476	.35	74196	.79
7483	.50	74197	.75
7485	.59	74199	1.35
7486	.35	74221	1.35
7489	2.15	74246	1.35
7490	.39	74247	1.25
7492	.50	74248	1.85
7493	.35	74249	1.95
7495	.55	74251	.75
7497	2.75	74265	1.35
74100	2.29	74273	1.95
74121	.29	74278	3.11
74123	.49	74367	.65
74125	.45	74368	.65
74141	.65	9368	3.95
74143	5.95	9602	1.50
74144	2.95	9637	2.95
74145	.60	96S02	1.95

74S00

74S00	.29	74S163	1.29
74S02	.29	74S168	3.95
74S03	.29	74S174	.79
74S04	.29	74S175	.79
74S05	.29	74S188	1.95
74S08	.35	74S189	1.95
74S10	.29	74S195	1.49
74S15	.49	74S196	2.49
74S30	.29	74S197	2.95
74S32	.35	74S226	3.99
74S37	.69	74S240	1.49
74S38	.69	74S241	1.49
74S74	.49	74S244	1.49
74S85	.95	74S257	.79
74S86	.35	74S253	.79
74S112	.50	74S258	.95
74S124	2.75	74S280	1.95
74S138	.79	74S287	1.69
74S140	.55	74S288	1.69
74S151	.79	74S299	2.95
74S153	.79	74S373	1.69
74S157	.79	74S374	1.69
74S158	.95	74S471	4.95
74S161	1.29	74S571	2.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE

7805T	.49	7905T	.59
7808T	.49	7908T	.59
7812T	.49	7912T	.59
7815T	.49	7915T	.59

TO-3 CASE

7805K	1.59	7905K	1.69
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49

TO-93 CASE

78L05	.49	79L05	.69
78L12	.49	79L12	1.49

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

LM323K	5V 3A TO-3		4.79
LM338K	Adj. 5A TO-3		6.95
78H12K	12V 5A TO-3		8.95

LINEAR

TL066	.99	LM733	.98
TL071	.69	LM741	.29
TL072	1.09	LM747	.69
TL074	1.95	LM748	.59
TL081	.59	MC1330	1.69
TL082	.99	MC1350	1.19
TL084	1.49	MC1372	6.95
LM301	.34	LM1414	1.59
LM309K	1.25	LM1458	.49
LM311	.59	LM*488	.49
LM311H	.89	LM1489	.49
LM317K	3.49	LM1496	.85
LM317T	.95	LM1812	8.25
LM318	1.49	LM1889	1.95
LM319	1.25	ULN2003	.79
LM320	see7900	XR2206	3.95
LM322	1.95	XR2211	2.95
LM323K	4.79	XR2240	1.95
LM324	.49	MPQ2907	1.95
LM331	3.95	LM2917	1.95
LM334	1.19	CA3046	.89
LM335	1.79	CA3081	.99
LM336	1.75	CA3082	.99
LM337K	3.95	CA3086	.80
LM338K	6.95	CA3089	1.95
LM339	.59	CA3130E	.99
LM340	see7800	CA3146	1.29
LM350T	4.60	CA3160	1.19
LF353	.59	MC3470	1.95
LF356	.99	MC3480	8.95
LF357	.99	MC3487	2.95
LM358	.59	LM3900	.49
LM380	.89	LM3909	.98
LM383	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM386	.89	LM3914	2.39
LM393	.45	MC4024	3.49
LM394H	5.95	MC4044	3.99
TL494	4.20	RC4136	1.25
TL497	3.25	RC4558	.69
NE555	.29	LM13600	1.49
NE556	.49	75107	1.49
NE558	1.29	75110	1.95
NE564	1.95	75150	1.95
LM565	.95	75154	1.95
LM566	1.49	75188	1.25
LM567	.79	75189	1.25
NE570	2.95	75451	.39
NE590	2.50	75452	.39
NE592	.98	75453	.39
LM710	.75	75477	1.29
LM723	.49	75492	.79

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100+
8 PIN ST	.11	.10
14 PIN ST	.11	.09
16 PIN ST	.12	.10
18 PIN ST	.15	.13
20 PIN ST	.18	.15
22 PIN ST	.15	.12
24 PIN ST	.20	.15
28 PIN ST	.22	.16
40 PIN ST	.30	.22
64 PIN ST	1.95	1.49
ST=SOLDERTAIL		
8 PIN WW	.59	.69
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80
WW=WIREWRAP		
16 PIN ZIF	4.95	CALL
24 PIN ZIF	5.95	CALL
28 PIN ZIF	6.95	CALL
40 PIN ZIF	9.95	CALL
ZIF=TEXTOOL		
(ZERO INSERTION FORCE)		

DATA ACQ INTERFACE

ADC0800	15.55	8T26	1.29
ADC0804	3.49	8T28	1.29
ADC0809	4.49	8T95	.89
ADC0816	14.95	8T96	.89
ADC0817	9.95	8T97	.59
ADC0831	8.95	8T98	.89
DAC0800	4.49	DM8131	2.95
DAC0806	1.95	DP8304	2.29
DAC0808	2.35	DS8833	2.25
DAC1020	8.25	DS8835	1.99
DAC1022	5.95	DS8836	.99
MC1408L8	2.95	DS8837	1.65

EDGECARD CONNECTORS

100 PIN	ST	S-100	.125	3.95
100 PIN	WW	S-100	.125	4.95
62 PIN	ST	IBM PC	.100	1.95
50 PIN	ST	APPLE	.100	2.95
44 PIN	ST	STD	.156	1.95
44 PIN	WW	STD	.156	4.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS

MALE		
IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE	6.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP	4.95
FEMALE		
IDCEN36/F	RIBBON CABLE	7.95
CEN36PC	RT ANGLE PC MOUNT	4.95

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	4.95
ICM7207A	5.95
ICM7208	15.95

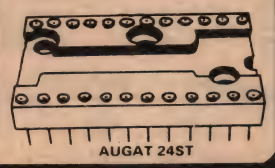
DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.62	.79	.89	1.09	1.29	1.39	1.49	1.69	2.49
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	.95	.95	---	---	---	1.75	---	2.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE BELOW

ICC16

IDP14


AUGAT 24ST

D-SUBMINIATURE

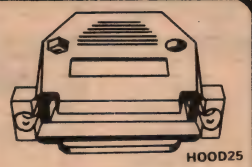
DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS 9	15	19	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	.82	.90	1.25	1.25	1.80	3.48
	FEMALE	DBxxS	.95	1.15	1.50	1.50	2.35	4.32
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.20	1.49	---	1.95	2.65	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	1.25	1.55	---	2.00	2.79	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	---	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	---	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	2.70	2.95	---	3.98	5.70	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	2.92	3.20	---	4.33	6.76	---
HOODS	METAL	MHOODxx	1.25	1.25	1.30	1.30	---	---
	GREY	HOODxx	.65	.65	---	.65	.75	.95

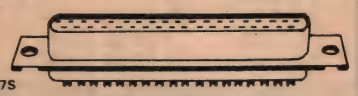
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED.

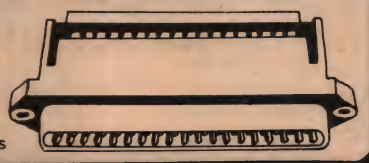
EXAMPLE: A 15 PIN RIGHT ANGLE MALE PC SOLDER WOULD BE DB15PR.

MOUNTING HARDWARE $1.00

MTG HDWR


HOOD25

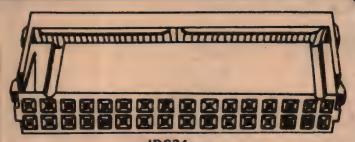

DB37S

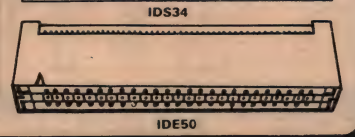

IDB37S

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.79	.99	1.39	1.59	1.99	2.25
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	1.75	2.25	2.65	2.75	3.80	3.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE ABOVE


IDS34


IDE50

DIODES/OPTO/TRANSISTORS

1N751	.25	4N26	.69
1N759	.25	4N27	.69
1N4148	25/1.00	4N28	.69
1N4004	10/1.00	4N33	.89
1N5402	.25	4N37	1.19
KBP02	.55	MCT-2	.59
KBU8A	.95	MCT-6	1.29
MDA990-2	.35	TIL-111	.99
N2222	.25	2N3906	.10
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4402	.25
2N2907	.25	2N4403	.25
2N3055	.79	2N6045	1.75
2N3904	.10	TIP31	.49

LED DISPLAYS

FND-357(359)	COM CATHODE	.362"	1.25
FND-500(503)	COM CATHODE	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	COM ANODE	.5"	1.49
MAN-72	COM ANODE	.3"	.99
MAN-74	COM CATHODE	.3"	.99
MAN-8940	COM CATHODE	.8"	1.99
TIL-313	COM CATHODE	.3"	.45
TIL-311	4x7 HEX W/LOGIC	.270"	9.95

DIFFUSED LEDS

		1-99	100-UP
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.14	.12
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.14	.12
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09

SWITCHES

SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
BCD OUTPUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP		1.95

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85	7 POSITION	.95
5 POSITION	.90	8 POSITION	.95
6 POSITION	.90	10 POSITION	1.29

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR 1'	10'	COLOR CODED 1'	10'
10	.18	1.60	.30	2.75
16	.28	2.50	.48	4.40
20	.36	3.20	.60	5.50
25	.45	4.00	.75	6.85
26	.46	4.10	.78	7.15
34	.61	5.40	1.07	9.35
40	.72	6.40	1.20	11.00
50	.89	7.50	1.50	13.25

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

CAN BE SNAPPED APART TO MAKE ANY SIZE HEADER, ALL WITH .1" CENTERS

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE	1.49
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS

GOLD CONTACTS SPACED AT .1" CENTERS

5/$1.00

As a highly satisfied customer, I wish to praise the speedy and efficient ways in which my previous orders were handled. The quality of your merchandise is excellent and the prices are set to suit my budget. I have already reccomended your company to many of my colleagues and associates.

Lloyd Lynch

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES

1200 BAUD MODEM FOR IBM WITH PC TALK III SOFTWARE $109.95

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

KEY TRONIC™ $49.95
5150 STYLE OEM KEYBOARD
- ★ IMPROVED KEYBOARD LAYOUT
- ★ 83 KEYS, FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE
- ★ LED INDICATORS FOR CAPS & NUMBER LOCK

MITSUBISHI $129.95
HIGH DENSITY DRIVE
- ★ IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE
- ★ 1.2 MEGABYTE, ½ HEIGHT FDD
- ★ READS DS/DD OR DS/DH DISKETTES
- ★ QUIET & RELIABLE

SPECIALS ENDS 4/30/87

PAGE WIRE WRAP WIRE
PRECUT ASSORTMENT
IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50
100ea: 5.5", 6.0", 6.5", 7.0"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5.0"
500ea: 3.0", 3.5", 4.0"

SPOOLS

100 feet	$4.30	250 feet	$7.25
500 feet	$13.25	1000 feet	$21.95

Please specify color:
Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

EMI FILTER $4.95
- * MANUFACTURED BY CORCOM
- * LOW COST
- * FITS LC-HP BELOW
- * 6 AMP 120/240 VOLT

6 FOOT LINE CORDS

LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR	.39
LC-3	3 CONDUCTOR	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR W/STD FEMALE SOCKET	1.49

MUFFIN FANS

3.15" SQ.	ROTRON	14.95
3.63" SQ.	ETRI	14.95
3.18" SQ.	PAPST	16.95

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS
FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE
WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS

IBM-PR2

IBM
BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING LAYOUT	$29.95

S-100

P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

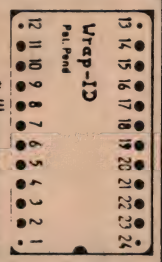
APPLE

P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™
- * SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- * IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- * CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)



ID WRAP 24

FRAME STYLE TRANSFORMERS

12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

25 PIN D-SUB GENDER CHANGERS $7.95

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

PS-IBM $69.95
- * FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- * 135 WATTS
- * +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- * ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-IBM 150

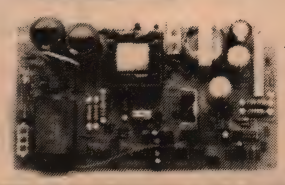
PS-IBM-150 $79.95
- * FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- * 150 WATTS
- * +12V @ 5.2A, +5V @ 16A -12V @ .5A, -5V @ .5A
- * ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-130

PS-130 $99.95
- * 130 WATTS
- * SWITCH ON REAR
- * FOR USE IN OTHER IBM TYPE MACHINES
- * 90 DAY WARRANTY

PS-A

PS-A $49.95
- * USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS, 79.5 WATTS
- * +5V @ 7A, +12V @ 3A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- * APPLE POWER CONNECTOR



PS-1558

PS-1558 $34.95
- * 75 WATTS, UL APPROVED
- * +5V @ 7A, +12V @ 3A -12V @ 250ma, -5V @ 300ma

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.35	.47µf	35V	.45
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
68	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10
560	50V	.05	.1	50V	.12

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	10	50V	.16
4.7	50V	.15	22	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	47	50V	.20
47	35V	.18	100	35V	.25
100	16V	.18	220	25V	.30
220	35V	.20	470	50V	.50
470	25V	.30	1000	16V	.60
2200	16V	.70	2200	16V	.70
4700	25V	1.45	4700	16V	1.25

DATARASE EPROM ERASER $34.95
- * ERASES 2 IN 10 MINUTES
- * COMPACT-NO DRAWER
- * THIN METAL SHUTTER PREVENTS UV LIGHT FROM ESCAPING

¼ WATT RESISTORS
5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG. OHM

10 PCS	same value	.05	100 PCS	same value	.02
50 PCS	same value	.025	1000 PCS	same value	.015

RESISTOR NETWORKS

SIP	10 PIN	9 RESISTOR	.69
SIP	8 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.59
DIP	16 PIN	8 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	16 PIN	15 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	14 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.99
DIP	14 PIN	13 RESISTOR	.99

SPECIALS ON BYPASS CAPACITORS

.01 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$5.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$10.00
.1 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$6.50
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.50

BOOKS BY STEVE CIARCIA

BIULD YOUR OWN Z80 COMPUTER	$19.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 1	$17.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 2	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 3	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 4	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 5	$19.95

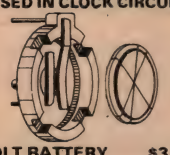
MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK FROM ELCOMP $14.95
OVER 800 PAGES OF DATA SHEETS ON THE MOST COMMONLY USED ICs. INCLUDES TTL, CMOS, 74LS00, MEMORY, CPUs, MPU SUPPORT. AND MUCH MORE!

WISH SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	DISTRIBUTION STRIP(S)	TIE POINTS	TERMINAL STRIP(S)	TIE POINTS	BINDING POSTS	PRICE
WBU-D	.38 x 6.50"	1	100	---	---	---	2.95
WBU-T	1.38 x 6.50"	---	---	1	630	---	6.95
WBU-204-3	3.94 x 8.45"	1	100	2	1260	2	17.95
WBU-204	5.13 x 8.45"	4	400	2	1260	3	24.95
WBU-206	6.88 x 9.06"	5	500	3	1890	4	29.95
WBU-208	8.25 x 9.45"	7	700	4	2520	4	39.95

WBU-208

LITHIUM BATTERY
AS USED IN CLOCK CIRCUITS



3 VOLT BATTERY	$3.95
BATTERY HOLDER	$1.49

2 VOLUME SET
1986 IC MASTER
THE INDUSTRY STANDARD
$129.95

Visit our retail store located at 1256 S. Bascom Ave. in San Jose, (408) 947-8881

JDR Microdevices
110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200
FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

NEW ADDRESS!

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

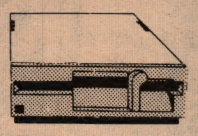
TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES
THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES
IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER

2400 BAUD MODEM FOR IBM WITH PC TALK III SOFTWARE $259!

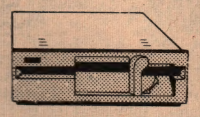
DISK DRIVES
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

AP-150 $99.95



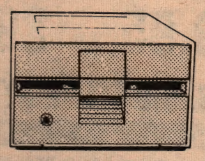
* ½ HT, DIRECT DRIVE
* 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
* SIX MONTH WARRANTY

BAL-500 $129.95



* TEAC MECHANISM-DIRECT DRIVE
* 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
* FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

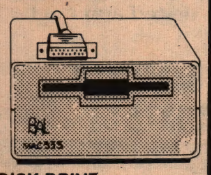
AP-135 $129.95



* FULL HT SHUGART MECHANISM
* DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II
* SIX MONTH WARRANTY

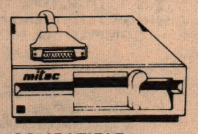
DOUBLE SIDED!

MAC535 $249.95



* 3.5" ADD-ON DISK DRIVE
* 100% MACINTOSH COMPATABLE
* DOUBLE SIDED 800K BYTE STORAGE
* HIGH RELIABILITY DRIVE HAS AUTO-EJECT MECHANISM
* FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AD-3C $139.95



* 100% APPLE IIc COMPATIBLE, READY TO PLUG IN, W/SHIELDED CABLE & MOLDED 19 PIN CONNECTOR
* FAST, RELIABLE SLIMLINE DIRECT DRIVE
* SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

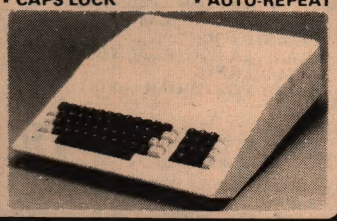
FDD CONTROLLER CARD	$49.95
IIc ADAPTOR CABLE	$19.95

ADAPTS STANDARD APPLE DRIVES FOR USE WITH APPLE IIc

KB-1000 $79.95

CASE WITH KEYBOARD FOR APPLE TYPE MOTHERBOARD

* USER DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS
* NUMERIC KEYPAD WITH CURSOR CONTROL
* CAPS LOCK
* AUTO-REPEAT



KEYBOARD-AP $49.95

* REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE II KEYBOARD
* CAPS LOCK KEY, AUTO-REPEAT
* ONE KEY ENTRY OF BASIC OR CP/M COMMANDS

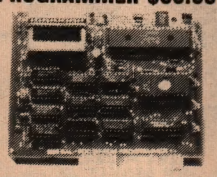
EXTENDER CARDS

IBM-PC	$45.00
IBM-AT	$68.00
APPLE II	$45.00
APPLE IIe	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

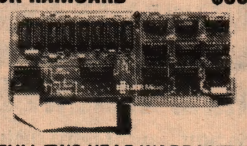
EPROM PROGRAMMER $59.95

MODEL RP525



* DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 27xx SERIES EPROM
* EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE IS INCLUDED
* MENU SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 AND 27128
* HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
* LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
* NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY NEEDED
* ONE YEAR WARRANTY

16K RAMCARD $39.95



* FULL TWO YEAR WARRANTY
* EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
* USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

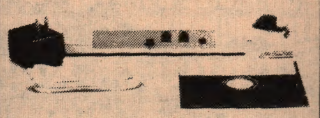
BARE PC CARD W/INSTRUCTIONS $9.95

IC TEST CARD $99.95

* QUICKLY TESTS MANY COMMON ICs
* DISPLAYS PASS OR FAIL
* ONE YEAR WARRANTY
* TESTS: 4000 SERIES CMOS, 74HC SERIES CMOS, 7400, 74LS, 74L, 74H & 74S

300B MODEM $49.95
FOR APPLE OR IBM

INCLUDES ASCII PRO-EZ SOFTWARE



* FCC APPROVED
* BELL SYSTEMS 103 COMPATIBLE
* INCLUDES AC ADAPTOR
* AUTO-DIAL
* DIRECT CONNECT

CABLE FOR APPLE IIc $14.95

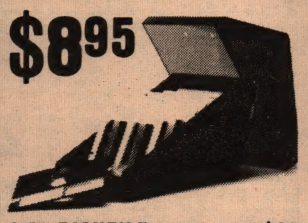
JOYSTICK CR-401 $7.95

FOR ATARI 400, 800, 2600, VIC 20/64 AND APPLE IIe

DISKFILE

HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES

$8.95

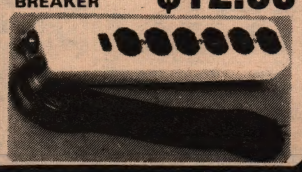


3.5" DISKFILE HOLDS 40 **$9.95**

POWER STRIP

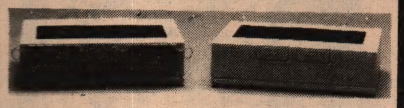
* UL APPROVED
* 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER

$12.95



2 WAY SWITCH BOXES

* AVAILABLE IN SERIAL OR PARALLEL
* CONNECTS 2 PRINTERS TO ONE COMPUTER OR VICE VERSA
* ALL LINES SWITCHES
* PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES MOUNTED ON PCB
* 3 FEMALE GOLD-PLATED CONNECTORS



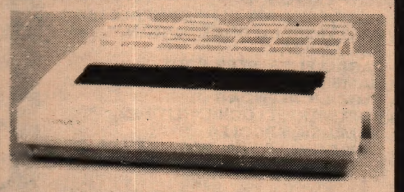
AB-P CENTRONICS PARALLEL	$39.95
AB-S RS232 SERIAL	$39.95

MOLDED INTERFACE CABLES

6 FOOT, 100% SHIELDED, MEETS FCC

IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE	9.95
CENTRONICS MALE TO FEMALE	15.95
CENTRONICS MALE TO MALE	14.95
MODEM CABLE FOR IBM	7.95
RS232 SERIAL MALE TO FEMALE	9.95
RS232 SERIAL MALE TO MALE	9.95
KEYBOARD EXTENSION (COILED)	7.95
APPLE II JOYSTICK EXTENSION	4.95

C. ITOH RITEMAN II PRINTER



* 160 CPS DRAFT MODE, 32 CPS NLQ MODE
* 9 x 9 DOT MATRIX
* SUPPORTS EPSON/IBM GRAPHICS
* FRICTION AND PIN FEEDS
* VARIABLE LINE SPACING AND PITCH

$219.95

IBM PRINTER CABLE	$9.95
REPLACEMENT RIBBON CARTRIDGE	$7.95

NASHUA DISKETTES DEALS

5¼" SOFT SECTOR DS/DD WITH HUB RINGS

$9.90 BOX OF 10 **69¢ea** BULK QTY 50 **59¢ea** BULK QTY 250

NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED ACCORDING TO "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE 9/84

DISKETTES

NASHUA 5¼"

N-MD2D	DS/DD SOFT	$9.90
N-MD2F	DS/QUAD SOFT	$19.95
N-MD2H	DS/HD FOR AT	$24.95

NASHUA 8"

N-FD1	SS/DD SOFT	$27.95
N-FD2D	DS/DD SOFT	$34.95

NASHUA 3.5"

N-3.5SS	3.5" SS/DD FOR MAC	$24.95

VERBATIM 5¼"

V-MD1D	SS/DD SOFT	$16.95
V-MD2D	DS/DD SOFT	$17.95
V-MD110D	SS/DD 10 SECTOR HARD	$19.95

BUILD STEVE CIARCIA'S INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER

AS SEEN IN BYTE, OCT. 86

* STAND-ALONE OR RS-232 SERIAL OPERATION
* MENU SELECTABLE EPROM TYPES—NO CONFIGURATION JUMPERS
* PROGRAMS ALL 5V 27XXX EPROMS FROM 2716 TO 27512
* READ, COPY OR VERIFY EPROM
* UPLOAD/DOWNLOAD INTEL HEX FILES
* PROGRAMMER DRIVER USER MODIFIABLE

ONLY $199

KIT INCLUDES PCB AND ALL COMPONENTS EXCEPT CASE AND POWER SUPPLY

5¼" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

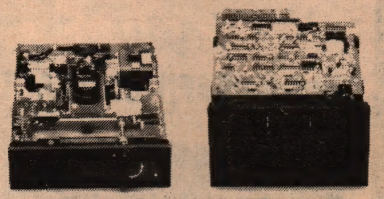
TEAC FD-55B	½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$109.95
TEAC FD-55F	½ HT DS/QUAD (FOR IBM)	$124.95
TEAC FD-55GFV	½ HT DS/HD (FOR IBM AT)	$154.95
TANDON TM100-2	DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$119.00
TANDON TM50-2	½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$79.95
MPI-B52	DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$79.95

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

FD 100-8	SS/DD (SA/801 EQUIV)	$119.00
FD 200-8	DS/DD (SA/851R EQUIV)	$159.00

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

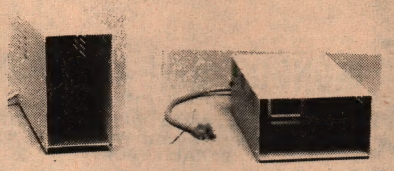
TEAC SPECIFICATION MANUAL	$5.00
TEAC MAINTENANCE MANUAL	$25.00
½ HT MOUNTING HARDWARE	$2.95
MOUNTING RAILS FOR IBM AT	$4.95
"Y" POWER CABLE FOR 5¼" FDDs	$2.95
5¼" FDD POWER CONNECTORS	$1.19



TEAC FD-55 TANDON TM100-2

DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES

CAB-1FH5	FULL HT 5¼" BEIGE CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY	$89.95
CAB-2SV5	DUAL SLIMLINE 5¼" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY	$49.95
CAB-2SV8	VERTICAL DUAL SLIMLINE 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY	$209.95
CAB-2FH8	HORIZINTAL DUAL FULL HT 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY	$219.95



CAB-2SV5 CAB-1FH5

TEST EQUIPMENT FROM JDR INSTRUMENTS

DIGITAL MULTIMETER PEN DPM-1000 **$54.95**

AUTO RANGING, POLARITY AND DECIMAL!

* LARGE 3.5 DIGIT DISPLAY
* DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
* FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
* LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
* OVERLOAD PROTECTION

20MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE	**MODEL 2000**	**$349.95**
35MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE	**MODEL 3500**	**$499.95**

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE OSCILLOSCOPES, CALL US FOR FREE PRODUCT BRIEFS.

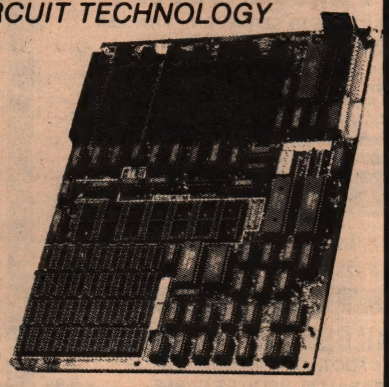
CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

COPYRIGHT 1987 JDR MICRODEVICES

1.2 MB MITSUBISHI DRIVE HALF HEIGHT FOR AT $129.95

QUALITY IBM COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

FROM MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY



TURBO 4.77 / 8 MHz $129.95

JDR PART #: MCT-TURBO

* 4.77 OR 8 MHz OPERATION WITH 8088-2 AND OPTIONAL 8087-2 CO-PROCESSOR
* DYNAMICALLY ADJUSTS SPEED DURING DISKETTE OPERATION FOR MAXIMUM THROUGHPUT AND RELIABILITY
* CHOICE OF NORMAL / TURBO MODE OR SOFTWARE SELECT PROCESSOR SPEED

STANDARD 4.77 MHz $109.95

JDR PART #: MCT-XTMB

* 8088 CPU, OPTIONAL 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
* 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
* 0K RAM INSTALLED, EXPANDABLE TO 640K ON-BOARD MEMORY
* ALL ICs SOCKETED-HIGHEST QUALITY PCB
* ACCEPTS 2764 OR 27128 ROMS

NOW WITH FREE MCT BIOS!

CRT MONITORS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

HITACHI RGB MONITOR

MODEL 1020

* MADE FOR ERICSSON BY HITACHI
* DIGITAL RGB-IBM COMPATIBLE
* 12" SCREEN
* RESOLUTION: 640H x 200V
* .38mm DOT PITCH
* CABLE FOR IBM PC INCLUDED

$289.95

SAMSUNG MONOCHROME

MODEL SM-12SF

* IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT
* 12" NON-GLARE AMBER, LOW DISTORTION SCREEN
* RESOLUTION: 720H x 350V
* ATTRACTIVE CASE WITH SWIVEL BASE
* ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$119.95

CENTER SYSTEMS MONOCHROME

MODEL KLM-1211

* IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT
* 12" NON-GLARE SCREEN
* VERY HIGH RESOLUTION: 1100 LINES (CENTER)
* 25 MHz BANDWIDTH
* CABLE FOR IBM PC INCLUDED

AMBER OR GREEN AVAILABLE

$99.95

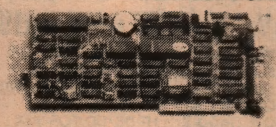
ATTRACTIVE TILT & SWIVEL MONITOR STAND $12.95

IBM COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

ALL WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTI I/O FLOPPY CARD $89.95

PERFECT FOR THE 640K MOTHERBOARD



* 2 DRIVE FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
* 1 RS232 SERIAL PORT; OPTIONAL 2nd SERIAL PORT
* PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
* GAME PORT
* CLOCK/CALENDAR
* SOFTWARE: CLOCK UTILITIES, RAMDISK, SPOOLER

OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT $15.95

MULTIFUNCTION CARD $79.95

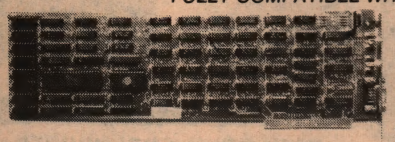
ALL THE FEATURES OF AST'S 6 PACK PLUS AT HALF THE PRICE

* CLOCK/CALENDAR
* 0-384K RAM
* SERIAL PORT
* PARALLEL PORT
* GAME PORT
* SOFTWARE INCLUDED

PRINTER CABLE $9.95
64K RAM UPGRADE 9/$11.61

COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $69.95

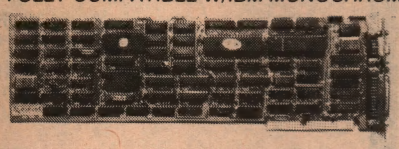
FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM COLOR CARD



* 4 VIDEO INTERFACES: RGB, COMPOSITE COLOR, HI-RES COMPOSITE MONOCHROME, CONNECTOR FOR RF MODULATOR
* COLOR GRAPHICS MODE: 320 x 200
* MONO GRAPHICS MODE: 640 x 200
* LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD $79.95

FULLY COMPATIBLE W/IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTOR & HERCULES GRAPHICS



* LOTUS COMPATIBLE
* TEXT MODE: 80 x 25
* GRAPHICS MODE: 720 x 348
* PARALLEL PRINTER PORT; OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT
* STANDARD TTL COMPATIBLE OUTPUT

OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT $19.95

MONOCHROME ADAPTOR $49.95

ANOTHER FANTASTIC VALUE FROM JDR!

* IBM COMPATIBLE TTL OUTPUT
* 720 x 350 PIXEL DIPLAY

PLEASE NOTE: THIS CARD WILL NOT RUN LOTUS GRAPHICS AND DOES NOT INCLUDE A PARALLEL PORT

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR $34.95

* INTERFACES UP TO 4 STANDARD FDDs TO IBM PC OR COMPATIBLES
* INCLUDES CABLE FOR TWO INTERNAL DRIVES
* STANDARD DB37 FOR EXTERNAL DRIVES
* RUNS QUAD DENSITY DRIVES WHEN USED WITH JFORMAT

HALF HEIGHT HARD DISK SYSTEMS

Includes half height hard disk drive, hard disk drive controller, cables and instructions. All drives are pre-tested and are backed with a full one year warranty.

10 MEGA BYTE HDD	MMI 212	$289.95
20 MEGA BYTE HDD	SEAGATE ST-225	$369.95

BUILD YOUR OWN 256K XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

XT MOTHERBOARD	$109.95
PRO-BIOS (A $20 VALUE)	FREE!
256K RAM	$26.55
130W POWER SUPPLY	$69.95
FLIP-TOP CASE	$39.95
MCT-5150 KEYBOARD	$59.95
½ HT TANDON DRIVE	$79.95
FDD CONTROLLER	$34.95
MONOCHROME ADAPTOR	$49.95
CENTER MONITOR	$99.95
TOTAL :	$571.15

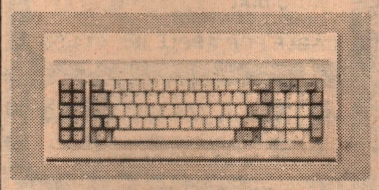
IBM STYLE COMPUTER CASE

AN ATTRACTIVE STEEL CASE WITH A HINGED LID FITS THE POPULAR PC/XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

* SWITCH CUT-OUT ON SIDE FOR PC/XT STYLE POWER SUPPLY
* CUT-OUT FOR 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
* ALL HARDWARE INCLUDED

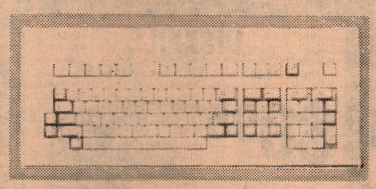
$39.95

IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS



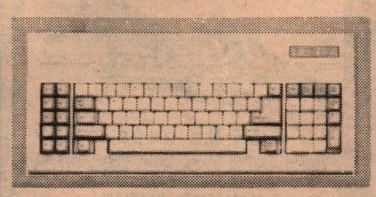
MCT-5150 $59.95

* "5150" STYLE KEYBOARD
* FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE
* LED STATUS INDICATORS FOR CAPS & NUMBER LOCK
* LARGE, EASY TO REACH SHIFT & RETURN KEYS
* 83 KEY TYPEWRITER LAYOUT



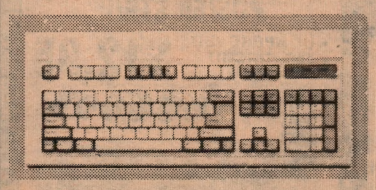
MCT-5151 $79.95

* REPLACEMENT FOR KEYTRONICS KB-5151™
* SEPARATE CURSOR & NUMERIC KEYPAD
* CAPS LOCK & NUMBER LOCK INDICATORS
* IMPROVED KEYBOARD LAYOUT



MCT-5060 $59.95

* IBM AT STYLE LAYOUT
* SOFTWARE AUTOSENSE FOR XT OR AT COMPATIBLES
* EXTRA LARGE SHIFT & RETURN KEYS
* LED INDICATORS FOR SCROLL, CAPS & NUMBER LOCK
* AUTO REPEAT FEATURE



MCT-5339 $89.95

* IBM ENHANCED STYLE LAYOUT
* SOFTWARE AUTOSENSE FOR XT OR AT COMPATIBLES
* 12 FUNCTION KEYS
* EXTRA LARGE SHIFT & RETURN KEYS
* LED INDICATORS FOR SCROLL, CAPS & NUMBER LOCK
* AUTO REPEAT FEATURE
* SEPARATE CURSOR PAD

1200 BAUD MODEMS BY EASYDATA

HAYES COMPATIBLE, AUTO-DIAL, AUTO-ANSWER, AUTO RE-DIAL ON BUSY, POWER-UP SELF TEST, FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MODEL 1200B*

* INTERNAL DESIGN
* 10 INCH CARD
* SERIAL PORT INCLUDED

$119.95

MODEL 1200H*

* INTERNAL DESIGN
* HALF LENGTH (5") CARD
* INCLUDES SPEAKER

$109.95

EASYDATA-12

* EXTERNAL DESIGN
* WITH POWER SUPPLY
* LED STATUS INDICATORS

$119.95

*FOR IBM, INCLUDES PC TALK III COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

JDR Microdevices

110 Knowles Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 866-6200 • FAX (408) 378-8927 • Telex 171-110

TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGH...

AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE

IBM* COMPATABLE TURBO SYSTEM 479.00 4.77-10MHZ

TURBO MAIN BOARD • 16-BIT 8088-2, 8 mhz CPU • Clock speed 1.7 times, faster than normal XT • Memory expandable to 640K **#MG-B128 . . . 125.00 . . . 10+ 112.00**

XT MOTHER BOARD • 16-BIT 8088 (optional 8087 coprocessor) • 8 super-XT compatible expansion slots • 8K BIOS ROM • Memory expandable to 640K **#MG-B101 . . . 102.00 . . . 10+ 99.00**

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER BOARD • Built-in Parallel Printer Port • Text: 25 line x 80 column; Graphics: 720 x 348 resolution • TTL High Resolution Output **#MGPB103 . . . 69.00 . . . 10+ 63.00**

POWER SUPPLY • 150 watt output • Input: 110/120v± 5%, 50/60 Hz, 220/240± 5% optional **#MG-P150 . . . 60.00 . . . 10+ 54.00**

COLOR GRAPHICS BOARD • RGB and Composite Port • Light Pen Interface • Graphics 320 x 200 (color); 640 x 200 (BW) • Text 25 x 80 **#CGB104 . . . 59.00 . . . 10+ 49.00**

COLOR GRAPHIC/PRINTER • RGB color port, light pen interface • Graphic mode: 320 dots x 200 lines color, 640x200 • Text mode: 40x25, 80x25, with printer port **#MGB-111 . . . 69.00 . . . 10+ 62.00**

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER • Drives two internal drives • Includes cable • IBM PC* Compatible **#FDCB105 . . . 29.00 . . . 10+ 26.00**

MULTI I/O CARD • Built-in Floppy Controller that can drive two floppy drives • One RS232 Serial Adapter—One Optional • Timer Port • Parallel Printer Port • Joystick Adapter **#M10B132 . . . 77.00 . . . 10+ 71.00**

CASE FOR IBM XT* • For IBM XT* Boards and 5¼" Disk Drive • Hinged Cover for easy access to boards **#CSEC600 . . . 27.00 . . . 10+ 24.00**

SLIDE-OUT CASE FOR IBM XT* • Same as CSEC600 except slide-out **#CSEC600-1 . . . 27.00 . . . 10+ 24.00**

5050 IBM* TYPE KEYBOARD • Caps and Number Lock **#KBD150L . . . 49.00 . . . 10+ 43.00**

5150 XT* KEYBOARD • Looks like At-large return, shift and control keys **#KBD150M . . . 59.00 . . . 10+ 53.00**

DRIVES • TEAC • ½ height DSDD **#M55BV . . . 95.00 . . . 10+ 89.00**

20 MB HARD DISK • Seagate with Everex Controller Card • Includes manual, software and mounting hardware **#ST225 . . . 425.00 . . . 10+ 399.00**

MONITORS

SAMSUNG TTL • Amber or Green **#1252G . . . 90.00 . . . 10+ 79.00**

MAGNAVOX X-RGB80 • 640x240 **#CM8562 . . . 295.00 . . . 10+ 259.00**

DISCOVERY MODEM • Operates at 300 Baud and 1200 Baud • Bell 103 and 212A Compatible • Hayes Compatible • Auto answer, dial and redial • External Speaker for monitoring calls **#STMB120 . . . 110.00 . . . 10+ 99.00**

IBM* COMPUTER TO PRINTER CABLE • (DB 25 pin male to 36 pin Centronics male) • 6 ft. **#CB8510 . . . 6.99 . . . 10+ 5.99**

COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE • (DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female) • Pins 1-8, 12, 20, 22 wired. 6 ft. **#CB8515 . . . 3.99 . . . 10+ 3.50**

6-OUTLET POWER STRIP • With 15 amp surge protector, 6 ft. cord • U.L. rated **#SP103 . . . 9.00 . . . 10+ 7.50**

I/O PLUS II • 2 RS-232 port (1 optional) • 1 parallel printer port • Clock/calendar • 1 game port **#MG-B131 . . . 59.00 . . . 10+ 53.00**

FAST DELIVERY— TOP QUALITY

ORDERS ONLY

CALL 1-800-435-2266

INCLUDES:

4.77-10mhz Motherboard • 256 K RAM • expandable to 640 • 150 watt power supply • AT style case 296.00
5150 Style Keyboard at 59.00
Teac or Toshiba 360 K DS/DD Drive 95.00
Floppy Disk Controller 29.00
System Packing Box Assembled and Tested

TOTAL 479.00
Samsung TTL Monochrome Monitor . 90.00
Monochrome Graphic Printer Board . 69.00

Complete System 638.00

ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY

Specialists in School Systems, Universities, Professionals, and Business.

ULTRA-COMP

2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102
Dealer Inquiries Welcome 1-314-436-0396

*IBM, IBM PC, IBM PC XT, IBM XT are Trademarks of International Business Machines

1-800-435-2266

Information and MO. orders 1-314-436-0396
Personal and Company Checks Accepted (on mail orders)
Customer freight and handling F.O.B. St. Louis, MO
Non-Credit Card orders shipped U.P.S. C.O.D.

VISA MasterCard

Prices Subject to Change
Minimum Order $25.

Incredibly **LOW** prices! Call today!

Quality • Price • Performance

SAMSUNG

MODEL MD-1252G

12'' Monochrome TTL Monitor with Tilt'n Swivel

Picture Tube:
12 NBY 39 (N), 12'' diagonal (90° deflection)
Video input signal:
Separate TTL Signal
Dualintensity signal:
Positive (high intensity)
Level:
Negative (adj. contrast volume) 3-5 Vp-p

Scanning frequency:
Horizontal: 18.432KHz, Vertical: 50 Hz
Video bandwidth:
20MHz (-3dB)
Display characters:
80 characters x 25 lines
Power supply:
120V 60Hz, 220/240V 50Hz

$79

14'' Color RGB Monitor

Picture tube:
14 '' (13V) 0.41 stripe, Pitch face
Treatment:
Glare, normal face
Input signal:
RBGI TTL separate
Video: RGB I positive
H-sync: Positive, V-sync: Positive
Scanning frequency:
Horizontal: 15.75KHz, Vertical: 50/60Hz

MODEL CD-1464W

Resolution: 640 x 200
Display Color: 16 Color
Power Supply: 90-135V AC 60Hz
185-275V AC 50/60Hz
Optional

$235

14'' Dual-Frequency EGA Monitor

CRT: Size: 14 ''
Dot pitch Size: 0.31mm
Phosphor Persistence:P22, Normal
Dark Faceplate Transmission: 57%
Scan Frequency:
Horizontal: Mode 1: 15.75KHz
Mode 2: 21.83KHz
Vertical: 50Hz/60Hz, Automatic
Display Color: Mode 1: 16 Color
Mode 2: 64 Color

MODEL CD-1452M

Bandwidth: 23MHz
Resolution:
Mode 1: 640 Dots x 200 Lines
Mode 2: 640 Dots x 350 Lines
Signal Input: RGB/TTL Separate
Power Input:
SMPS (Optional) 90-137V 60 HZ,
180-259V 50Hz

$360

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $100. Visa, MasterCard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois. All other countries add 20%.

® All photography in this ad is the property of USA ★ FLEX.

CALL TOLL FREE

1 800 USA-FLEX

(1-800-872-3539)
In IL 1 800 FOR-FLEX
(1-800-367-3539)

MON. THRU FRI. 7 TO 7
SAT. 10 TO 3 CENTRAL TIME

USA★FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive, Glendale Heights, IL 60139